MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

VOLUME XXV

1932

SHANGHAI:
Printed and published at the offices of the NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LD.

Index.

Advertisements 266
Ambulances, Sale of Old .. 224
Amnesty Law, Discharge of Prisoners 344, 433
Annual Meeting of Ratepayers :—
Agenda 163
Chairman 165
Consular Notice 121
Date 163
Municipal Notice 121
Report 165, 174
Resolutions 149, 157
Resolutions Passed 165
Voting Tickets 157
Annual Municipal Report .. 174

Band and Orchestra, *See* Orchestra
Band Concerts, Military .. 468
Basket Fair 1, 188
Birth Registration, *See* Health

Cemetery Regulations .. 149
Censorship of Films, *See* Film
Chinese :—
Coffin Permits 191
Committee members 188
Councillors 188
Red Cross Hospital 496, 533, 535
Cholera, *See* Health Department
Cleansing and Watering Streets 219
Communicable Diseases Notification, *See* Health
Consulates :—
Austria 419
Belgium 419
Brazil 449
Czechoslovakia 1, 173
Denmark 41
Finland 218
France 115
Italy 250
Japan 441
Netherlands 173, 554
Sweden 233
Council :—
Chairmanship 173
Chinese Councillors 188
Committees .. 161, 173, 188
Election, Dates 85
„ , Nominations 115
„ , Result 121
Membership 233, 419
Recess 281
Resignation of Mr. Fukushima .. 219
Special Committees 81
Vice-Chairmanship 173
Court of Consuls .. 45, 561
Crime Suppression Fund, *See* Police
Custom House .. 289, 457
Customs Jetty :—
Improved Landing Facilities .. 273

Deaths :—
M. Doumer 199
Dr. Hou Ki Hu 468
M. Koechlin 122
Colonel Maraaire 122
Dentists, Register .. 305, 534

Easements 49, 106, 178, 235, 276, 350, 420, 485, 491, 554
Education Department :—
Additional Classes .. 536, 555
Board, Chairman's Leave .. 174
Cambridge Local Examination .. 233
Closure of Playground 533
Closure of Schools 83
Curriculum 536
Enrolment 476
Entrance Examinations .. 449, 457
Estimates 1932 87
Fees, Revision 290, 342, 350, 562
Films in Schools 497
Flat Roofs for Schools 536
Grants-in-Aid, Foreign Schools 174, 229, 234, 275, 290, 297, 342, 441, 449
Grants-in-Aid, Chinese Schools 195, 234, 275, 290, 297, 342, 419, 441, 449, 535, 555
Headmastership vacancy 250, 342, 433, 497
Holidays 2, 41, 173, 536, 545
Hongkew Schools 87
Institution of Holy Family .. 47
Junior School for Boys, Accommodation 174, 219, 485, 497, 535
Library 234, 275, 536
Medical Inspection of Schools .. 576
New Pupils 110
Non-Resident Pupils 555
Normal School 450, 475, 485, 497
Playing Spaces 497
Policy 169
Primary Schools 65, 88, 122, 192, 200, 342, 450, 469
Re-opening of Schools 98, 110, 351
Scholarships 290
Secondary Schools for Chinese Boys 275, 457, 576
Staff 234, 497
St. Francis Xavier's College .. 42
St. George's Scholarships 266
Teaching of Chinese 200
Terms of Service 174
Thomas Hanbury Hostel .. 449
Vacancies 281
Emergency Postal Service, *See* Postal
Extra-Settlement Roads, *See* Roads .. .. ..

Factories, Licensing of :—
Special Meeting Postponed .. 122
Statement 169
Feetham Report :—
Abridged Form Issue 199
Chinese Translation 197
Volume Four 274, 361
Film Censors, Board of .. 266
Film Censorship :—
Appointment of Commission .. 187
Constitution 199
Invitation to Public 233
Report of Commission .. 458
Report referred to Watch Committee 467, 576
Finance Department :—
Budget, 1932 46, 95, 150, 170
Gold Securities 495
G. M. Rate Summary 99, 414, 509
Offices 491
Statement 425
Transfer Books Closed .. 229, 545
Firearms, Disposal of .. 485
Fire Brigade :—
Acceleration of Leave 49
Estimate 116
Monthly Reports 60, 107, 184, 214, 225, 257, 352, 369, 421, 480, 539, 568
Street Alarm Service 197

Game Season 433
Grants-in-Aid, *See* Education
Health Department :—
Analysis of Whangpoo Water .. 230
Anti-Cholera Inoculation 231, 249
Anti-Rabie Institute 533
Appointment for Dr. Cech .. 41
Appointment of Cadets .. 289, 486
Birth Registration 187
Cholera Inoculation 200
„ Precautions 275
„ Situation 233, 260, 274, 282, 289, 452
Committee Membership 554
Communicable Disease Notification 575
Estimates 117
Hospitals Commission, *See* Hospitals .. ..
Hospital Fees 124
Meat Inspection 122
Medical Inspection of Schools .. 576
Milk Supply 574
Monthly Reports 50, 91, 124, 180, 209, 253, 298, 366, 435, 470, 506, 565
Register of Medical Practitioners, etc. 305, 534
Sanitation of Chapei and Paoshan 159, 187, 218
Telephone Numbers 533
Vacancy 503
Vital Statistics Office 419
Holidays :—
Christmas 545
Easter 115
Miscellaneous .. 297, 419, 449
New Year 1, 545
Hospitals :—
Chinese Red Cross .. 496, 533, 555
Commission 217, 234
Commission, Report 373
Country Hospital 175, 199, 217
General 45, 562
Isolation, Foreign .. 200, 545
„ „ Charges 207, 219
Lester Chinese 231
Mental Hospital 545
Sacred Heart 575
Tuberculosis Sanatorium .. 545

Industrial Conditions, *See* Factories

Japanese Emperor :—
Birthday Celebrations 196
Hongkew Park Tragedy 196
Troop Movements .. 196, 199

Land Commission :—
Case No. 225, Szechuen Road .. 68
Case No. 226, Kiangse and Tiendong Roads 70
Case No. 227, Yuenmingyuen Road 123, 243
Case No. 228, Seymour Road 236, 343
Case No. 229, Haining Road 349, 487
Chengtu Road 503
Chinese Members 122, 170, 561
Membership 3, 122
Land Re-Assessment 557
Lester Trust, Annual Report 261
Library :—
Bye Law Amendment 344
Catalogue 57
Children's Story Hour 505
Hankow Club Offer 344
New Books 53, 94, 110, 160, 215, 245, 285, 350, 431, 452, 492, 545
Penalties 57
Premises, New 344, 554
Publicity, additional 344
Rates 57
Licences and Taxation :—
Advertisements 266
Bicycle 1
Carriage, private 242
Cart 242
Dogs 267, 284
Ferry and Passenger Boats .. 420
Food Hawkers, outside 241
Handcart 242
Hotels, etc. 98, 109
Ice Cream and Iced Drinks .. 293
Launch 420
Licensing Session 158

Licences and Taxation :—
Livery Stable 242
Markets, Private 97
Motor Ambulance and Inoculation Truck 534
Motor Bicycle or Tricycle 561, 573
MotorVehicles, private 1, 242, 266, 573
Pawnbroker 188
Pedicab, private 242
Riesha, private 207
Sampan 420

Majestic Hotel Site 229
Road Names 468

Medical Practitioners, Register 305, 534

Military Band Concerts .. 276

Milk Supply, *See* Health Department

Model Yachts, *See* Yacht Pond

Motor Vehicles in Settlement 48, 177, 283, 464

Municipal :—
Advocate's Report .. 505, 569
Buildings and Works 58, 118, 212, 244, 294, 357, 446, 473, 499
Gazette, Chinese Edition .. 47
Rate, Collection of 110, 161, 266, 441, 574
„ Assessment .. 122, 229, 496
„ Remission 433
„ Scheme of Relief .. 199

Municipal Properties :—
Asphaltic Concrete Plant .. 498
Branch Health Office 423
Central Police Station Site .. 208
Country Hospital Extension .. 343
Gaol Annex 498
Hungjao Cemetery 359
Kiaochow Park 118, 411, 491, 545, 557
Police Western Depot .. 577
Singapore Road Park 503

Municipal Surplus Land :—
Advertising of areas for Sale 289, 341
Areas for sale 57, 187, 229, 250, 289
Avenue Edward VII 220
Avenue Road 251, 557
Bubbling Well Road 535
Bubbling Well and Chengtu Roads 468
Changping Road 281
Chengtu Road 341
Foochow and Kiangse Roads .. 276
Kiangwan Road 423
Kungping Road 433
Mohawk Road 267
Point Road 49, 465
Race Course Road 423
Tiendong and North Chekiang Roads 557
Tongshan Road 267
Tsze Pang 350
Weihaiwei Road 411
Whashing Road 251

Neutrality of Settlement, *See* Sino-Japanese Conflict ..
Normal School, *See* Education

Office Hours 173, 433
Omnibus Co. :—
Deviation of Route 468, 475, 561, 576
Illuminated Stop Indicators .. 553
New Routes .. 175, 200, 250
Overcrowding 101
Vehicles, Double-deck 297

Open Air Swimming Pool 284, 292, 433

Orchestra and Band :—
Broadcasting 241, 451
Chairmanship 242
Charges 250
Estimates 121
Military Band Concerts 468
Summer Season 230, 241, 411, 419
Winter Season 411

Ordure Removal 250

Parks and Open Spaces :—
Golf Charge 173
Monthly Reports 58, 97, 160, 183, 224, 256, 295, 370, 434, 473, 505, 565
Playing Spaces 155
Refreshments, Sale of 111, 157, 223
Season Tickets 173
Tragedy in Hongkew Park .. 196
Vacancy 275

Plan of Shanghai 495

Police Force :—
Appeal by Employe Dismissed .. 230
Central Station, Plans for new .. 573
Commissioner's Appreciation .. 252
Crime Suppression Fund 202
Estimates 116
Gaol Administration 293
Monthly Reports 72, 103, 152, 189, 221, 268, 301, 363, 443, 477, 537, 578
New Station, Eastern District 195, 200
Wayside Station Telephones .. 223

Postal Service, Emergency :—
Closure 230
Committee 217
Establishment 217
Report 235
Voluntary Workers 217
„ „ , Council's Thanks 242

Prisoners' Aid Society .. 496

Public Utilities Committee :—
Chairmanship 219

Public Works Department :—
Carts and Harness, Sale of .. 249
Estimates, 1932— 82
Vacancies 281, 573

Rate Assessment Committee .. 178
Rate Remission 433
Rate, Scheme of Relief .. 199
Remission of Taxation, *See* Municipal Rate .. ..
Revenue Office Staff 1

Road Extensions and Widenings :—
Central District.
Avenue Edward VII 343
Fokien Road 277, 301
Foochow Road 208, 282
Honan Road 71
Honan, Ningpo and Tientsin Roads 343
Nanking Road 201
Nanking, Shantung and Kiukiang Roads 534
Ningpo and Tientsin Roads .. 201
Peking Road 57
Shanse Road 294
Szechuen Road 301
Tientsin Road 577
Yuen Ming Yuen Road 499
Northern District.
Boundary Road 282
Dixwell Road 545
Elgin Road 71
Haining Road .. 252, 277, 499
Kansuh Road 83
Kashing Road 122
North Szechuen Road 476
Tiendong Road 465
Tsepoo Road .. 277, 423, 486
Woochang Road 188, 423, 486, 491
Eastern District.
Chaoyang Road 577
Dalny Road 491
East Seward Road .. 252, 465
East Yalu Road 534
East Yalu and East Yuhang Roads 42
Fenchow Road 201
Glen and Haichow Roads .. 277
Kungping Road 71
Muirhead Road 71, 505
Pingliang Road .. 108, 188, 361
Pingliang and Whashing Roads .. 71
Point Road .. 465, 505, 545
Tengyueh Road 577
Ward Road .. 450, 491, 505
Ward and Dalny Roads 577
Wayside Road 545
Yangtszepoo Road 235
„ and Lungchang Roads 486
Yenshan Road 499
Western District.
Avenue Road 188
„ and Park Roads 499
Bubbling Well Road .. 161, 499
Changping Road .. 178, 201
Ferry Road 423
Ferry and Pootoo Roads .. 423
Gordon Road 201
Haiphong Road 42, 499
Hart Road 411
Ichang Road 420, 476, 486, 557
Jessfield and Yuyuen Roads .. 423
Love Lane 499
Marlboro Road 557
Mohawk Road 282
Park Road 350, 359
Park and Tinghing Roads .. 343
Seymour Road 235
Shihaikwan and Tsze Pang Roads 545
Sinza Road 201
„ and Chengtu Roads .. 252
Tongren Road 277
Tsze Pang 476
Weihaiwei Road 71, 83, 359, 468
„ and Yates Roads .. 277
Wuting Road 433

Road Extension Abandonment 467, 468

Road, Deviation—Holung Road 266, 270
Road, New 250, 468
Road, Obstructions 1
Road Plans .. 65, 82, 495
Roads, Extra-Settlement 233, 266, 274, 289, 341, 411
Royal Asiatic Society 217, 495
Russian Emigrants Committee :—
Chairmanship 65

Schools *See* Education
Secretariat :—
Appointment of Japanese Assistant Secretary 1
Secretary's Return 1
Semaphore Service 58
Shanghai Power Co. :—
Local Advisory Board 230
Sino-Japanese Conflict :—
Aeroplane Flights over Settlement 86, 101
Curfew Hours .. 81, 115, 149
Curfew Passes 89
Determination of State of Emergency 241
Hospitals, arrangements 81, 88, 97, 111
Japanese Forces, Activities in Settlement 219
Opening Incident 65
Passes 109
Ratepayers Meeting, Proposed .. 101
Refugee Camp 122
Review of Political Situation .. 167
S.V.C. Precautionary State .. 118
Sanitation of Chapei and Yangshan 159, 187, 218
Schools, closure 83
Settlement Neutrality 86, 90, 96
Shells in Settlement 90
State of Emergency, declaration. 65
„ „ „ , measures 81, 115
„ „ „ , termination. 241
Trade, maintenance of .. 85, 90
Tributes to S.V.C. 207, 251, 281, 468

921889

Special District Courts .. 168
Special Meeting of Ratepayers Postponed 122
Squatters' Huts .. 434, 468
Staff :—
Deaths 57, 115, 179, 208, 230, 252
State of Emergency, *See* Sino-Japanese Conflict
Street Soliciting 292
Surplus Land *See* Municipal
Swimming Pool :—
Admission Fee 187

Taxation, *See* Municipal Rate
Telephone Co. :—
Statement by Mr. Anson .. 467
Tariff Increase, proposal.. .. 220
" " , granted 249
Tenders :—
Quotations by London Agents .. 230
Opening Hour Change 561
Terms of Service 475
Terrorist Activities 533
Traffic :—
Amendments to Regulations 197, 556, 557
Bubbling Well Road, Passing .. 553
Bund, Hire Cars on 553
Bund Pontoons 419, 452
Ewo Road Wharf and Dock 188, 200
Fearon Road, Closure 218
Kiangse Road Bridge .. 233, 411
" No Parking " Signs .. 475, 553
One-Way Traffic 2, 41, 110, 284, 411
Thorne Road Bridge 289
Tramway Stop 553
Truck, Sale of 450
Typewriter Cleaning Contract 504
Vaccination 450
Veterinary Surgeons, Register 305, 534
Victoria Nurses Home 451, 573, 575
Vital Statistics Office.. .. 564
Volunteer Corps :—
Adjutant, Letter to 554
Amendment of Regulations .. 45
Commissions :—
" A " Co. 57, 85, 89, 106
Air Defence Co. .. 468, 504
American Co. 41, 85, 89, 178, 423
American Machine Gun Co. 341, 361, 433, 563
American Reservists Co. 341, 433, 451, 563
American Troop 85, 89, 475
Armoured Car Co. 1, 85, 89, 95, 411, 423, 556, 563
" B " Co. 85, 89, 266, 423
Cadet Co. 535, 556
Chaplains 85
Chinese Co. 95, 178, 242, 292
Engineer Co., *See* Shanghai Field Co. .. .. ..
F. A. B. (Hows.), *See* Shanghai Field Battery .. ..
" H " Co. 89, 160, 451, 498, 546, 563
Headquarters 57, 65, 85, 89, 178, 361, 411, 423, 475, 485, 546, 556
Intercommunication Co. 341, 361, 443, 546, 563
Interpreter Co. 457, 475
Japanese Co. 115, 208, 220, 535
Light Gun Battery, *See* also Shanghai Light Battery 178, 423
Light Horse .. 85, 89, 563
Philippine Co. .. 251, 411, 423, 451, 475, 504
Portuguese Co. 89
Reserve of Officers 85, 95, 160, 220, 359, 361, 563
Russian Co. 85, 242
Russian Detachment 1, 89, 341
Russian Regiment 106, 110, 178, 349, 498, 563
Shanghai Field Battery .. 441
Shanghai Field Co. 65, 85, 361, 411, 419, 423, 433, 441, 451, 468, 475, 546, 563
Shanghai Light Battery .. 441
Shanghai Scottish Co. 85, 498, 556
Special Reserve 546
Stores Co. .. 341, 419, 441
Transport Co. 341, 411
Estimates 116
Formation of Philippine Co. 230, 235
Inspection 160, 178, 250
" , Report and Consideration 291
Long Service Medals 281
Nomenclature 468
Pennant Presentation 251
Portuguese Co. Presentation .. 468
Russian Detachment 341
Tribute by Chinese Banks .. 281
" " Bankers' Association 251
" " Post Office 207
Units, New 341, 468
Voting List 77, 129, 149, 157, 513

Watch Committee Chairmanship 230
Water Carts for Chinese Authorities 281
Waterworks Co. :—
Agreement 66
Consideration of Hill Report 220, 265
Mains, payment for reinstatement work 273
Meter Charges, Rebate 341
Report of Mr. N. S. Hill, Jr. .. 5
Wharfage Dues 197
Wing On premises, connecting bridges 229
Works Report.. 564

Yacht Pond, Jessfield Park .. 496

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JANUARY 1, 1932. No. 1343

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

A letter from Dr. A. Lašar, Consul for Czechoslovakia, informs the Council that during his absence on leave from December 23, Mr. K. Malinovsky will be in charge of the Czechoslovak Consulate.

BUBBLING WELL BASKET FAIR.

Negotiations are taking place between the Municipal Council and the Abbot of the Bubbling Well Temple with a view to limiting the area occupied by the annual Bubbling Well Basket Fair. It is proposed that the Fair shall in future continue for seven days instead of nine, and that the stalls be restricted to the sidewalks, while there shall be adequate access to residences, shops and other premises abutting on the roads affected.

REVENUE OFFICE STAFF.

In connection with the amalgamation of the Finance Department and the Revenue Office, which takes effect from to-day, the Council has decided to retain the services of Mr. E. L. Allen in an advisory capacity until the end of 1932. During the absence of Mr. V. H. Bourne, Assistant Treasurer, on sick leave, Mr. R. Middleton will be in charge of the Revenue Office.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, Dec. 19-26.

Police Force.

Mr. J. O'Toole, Honorary Assistant Commissioner, retires on March 31, 1932.

Public Health Department.

The appointment of Dr. J. Z. U. Foong, temporary Chinese Assistant Medical Officer, is confirmed from December 1.

Public Works Department.

The resignation of Mr. A. A. G. Toone, Assistant Building Surveyor, is accepted with effect from May 8, 1932.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Armoured Car Company.

2nd Lieut. F. J. W. Focken to be Lieutenant with effect from December 28

Russian Detachment.

Lieut. N. N. Kusnetzov, Medical Officer, is promoted Captain with effect from December 19.

FOOTWAY OBSTRUCTIONS.

Regulations to be Enforced from January 1.

In accordance with notice given more than two months ago, the Municipal Council from January 1 will take action against residents who obstruct the footways either with fixtures or movable articles. The Police and Public Works Departments have long endeavoured to persuade shopkeepers and others not to obstruct the footways, but in spite of these efforts the nuisance persists and is the cause of public complaint. Consequently, it has been decided, after giving ample warning, to enforce the following orders under the powers vested in the Council by Bye-law XXIII:—

(1) No sunblind or part thereof shall be fixed or permitted to be at a level of less than 7 feet 6 inches above the footpath or 15 feet above the roadway.

(2) No fitting or fixture, stall, table, or other movable article shall be placed or permitted to be in front of any building in such a manner as to project into the footpath or roadway.

Bye-law XXIII is as follows:—

The Council may give notice to the occupier of any house or building to remove or alter any porch, verandah, shed, projecting window, step, cellar, cellar-door, or window, sign, sign-post, sign-iron, show-board, window-shutter, wall, gate, or fence, or any other obstruction or projection erected or placed against or in front of any house or building within such limits, and which is an obstruction to the safe and convenient passage along any street; and such occupier shall, within fourteen days after the service of such notice upon him, remove such obstruction or alter the same in such manner as shall have been directed by the Council, and in default thereof shall be liable to a penalty or fine not exceeding ten dollars, and the Council in such case may remove such obstruction or projection, and the expense of such removal shall be paid by the occupier so making default, and shall be recoverable as damages. Provided always, that in the case in which such obstructions or projections were made or put up by the owner, the occupier shall be entitled to deduct the expense of removing the same from the rent payable by him to the owner of the house or building.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4167.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Friday, January 1, 1932.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 31, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4165.

RENEWAL OF BICYCLE LICENCES.

BICYCLE owners are reminded that licences for the year 1931 expired on December 31, 1931.

Application for renewal should be made forthwith to the Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, accompanied by the fee, $3 for the year ending December 31, 1932.

As a convenience to the public, bicycle licences may also be obtained from the Ricsha Inspection Depôt, Point Road, and the Public Health Branch Office, 28 Markham Road, until January 15 inclusive.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 31, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4166.

RENEWAL OF PRIVATE MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES.

MOTOR car owners are reminded that private motor vehicle licences for the second half-year expired on December 31, 1931.

Application for renewal should be made forthwith to the Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, accompanied by the necessary fee for the half-year ending June 30, 1932.

As a convenience to the public, the motor vehicle licensing section of the Revenue Office will remain open for the issue of these licences during the tiffin hours until January 15 inclusive.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 31, 1931.

Mr. H. Ibusuki has been appointed Assistant Secretary to the Council as from January 1, 1932.

Mr. J. R. Jones, Secretary of Council, has returned from long leave and will resume duty to-morrow.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS.)

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1671. *General Order.* Extract from Police Orders No. C. 4577 dated 17/12/31 is published for information.

"On or after midnight Saturday, December 19, the Lester Chinese Hospital will be prepared to accept emergency cases at their new premises No. 310 Shantung Road."

No. 1672. *Commendation.* The A.C. i/c Specials has pleasure in publishing the following extract from Police Orders No. C. 4581 dated December 18, 1931.

"For excellent work in connection with the arrest of a gang of foreign criminals, eight of whom were sentenced to terms of imprisonment from 8 to 15 years on a charge of attempted kidnapping, A/S 60 N. N. Levitsky and S/C 71 N. S. Isaacs are Highly Commended."

No. 1673. *Leave.* Supt. Elliot from 22/12/31 to 27/12/31, inclusive.

Acting Inspr. Hirsch from 24/12/31 to 4/1/32.

Sgt. 8 Pate from 24/12/31 to 4/1/32, inclusive.

S/C 78 Melnikoff 3 months' leave from 17/12/31.

The sick leave granted to S/C 27 Karmiloff is extended to January 10, 1932.

No. 1674. *3rd. Division.* During Act. Inspr. Hirsch's leave of absence, Act. S/Inspr. Bryan will be i/c of the 3rd. Division.

No. 1675. *Transfer.* S/C 582 Elias is transferred to "E" Squad, 3rd. Division from 14/12/31.

No. 1676. *Resignation.* The resignation of S/C 538 G. H. Akerman is accepted with effect from 12/12/31.

The resignation of S/C 154 J. Oostermeyer is accepted with effect from 16/12/31.

The resignation of S/C 621 A. R. Scott is accepted with effect from 21/12/31.

No. 1677. *Headquarters.* The office will be closed to business on Friday and Saturday, December 25 and 26, 1931, and on Friday, January 1, 1932.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. i/c Specials.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

779 persons attended the concert on December 27.

The Thirteenth Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, January 3, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

PROGRAMME.

WAGNER.

I.—PRELUDE I Act "LOHENGRIN"

II.—SIEGFRIED IDYLL

III.—TWO EPISODES from
"Götterdämmerung"
(*a*) Siegfried's Journey to the Rhine
(*b*) Siegfried's Death and Funeral March

BEETHOVEN.

IV.—SYMPHONY No. 5 in C minor, Op. 67
(*a*) Allegro con brio
(*b*) Andante con moto
(*c*) Scherzo; Allegro
(*d*) Finale; Allegro

ONE-WAY TRAFFIC ON KIANGSE ROAD.

Permanent Regulation Follows Successful Experiment.

The regulation which introduced one-way traffic (north to south) on Kiangse Road, between Soochow and Peking roads, after a three months' experiment has been made permanent on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police. From the point of view of the police and of traffic conditions generally, the one-way rule has been an undoubted success. Some opposition is always expected when privileges of long standing have to give way to progress, but experience proves that difficulties rapidly disappear when the public becomes accustomed to one-way traffic.

In strongly recommending that the temporary regulation for Kiangse Road be made a permanent one, the Officer in Command of Traffic says that the system has resulted in a greatly improved and safe movement of traffic within the section affected. He adds:

If it is decided to withdraw the regulation on expiry of the experimental period, it will then become necessary to prohibit all ranking or parking in this section at present affected by the one-way system. Such an alternative would, it is believed, work a greater hardship on those objecting to the one-way system, and would also in some cases be impossible of enforcement without causing serious interference with the legitimate business of those requiring to load or unload merchandise or materials at godowns, etc., situated in this section.

The one-way system on Kiangse Road entails a short detour, or the leaving of one's vehicle and walking a short distance. There is ample parking accommodation in the near vicinity on Soochow Road, where drivers unable to find ranking space on the west side of Kiangse Road can park their vehicles within an easy distance. The one-way system, like the "No right-hand turn," may cause a certain amount of inconvenience to those having business interests within the sections affected, but with increased vehicular traffic and business activities on narrow roadways and street intersections, such regulations become necessary for the safer and better movement of traffic, to the benefit of the large majority.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4168.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

THE Schools for Foreign Children administered by the Council will re-open for the Spring Term on Monday, January 4, 1932, at the usual hour.

Further information as to fees and enrolment may be obtained on application to the Heads of the Schools concerned.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 31, 1931.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night December 26, 1931.	Foreign. Cases notified among persons living within Settlement limits (Estimated Population 39,000). Deaths (Estimated Population 37,710).	Chinese. Deaths amongst registered Chinese (Estimated Population = 87,980).	Cases.
Smallpox	3	8	10
Scarlet Fever	2	1	1
Diphtheria	0	2	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	1
Tuberculosis	3*	12	7*
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	3	6	7
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Measles	3	16	12
Beri beri	1	0	2
Influenza	0	0	2
Encephalitis Lethargica	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	11	294	—

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4169.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new Traffic Regulation, confirming the provisional rule set forth in Municipal Notification No. 4137, will be enforced from January 1, 1932:—

"46P.—Between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., Sundays and Public Holidays excepted, traffic will proceed along the section of Kiangse Road between Soochow and Peking Roads from North to South only."

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 31, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4143.

ENCROACHMENTS ON PUBLIC HIGHWAYS.

NOTICE is hereby given that, under the powers vested in the Council under Bye-law LXIII, the following orders will be enforced with effect from January 1, 1932:—

(1).—No sunblind or part thereof shall be fixed or permitted to be at a level of less than 7 feet 6 inches above the footpath or 15 feet above the roadway.

(2).—No fitting or fixture, stall, table, or other movable article shall be placed or permitted to be in front of any building in such a manner as to project into the footpath or roadway.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 29, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4163.
FIREARMS LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that all holders of firearms licences or permits must apply for the renewal of such licences or permits to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters, as from January 1, 1932. The licensed weapons must be produced for inspection before renewal can be effected.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 17, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4120.
THORNE ROAD (TAIHING AND HARBIN ROADS).

NOTICE is hereby given that, on January 1, 1932, Taihing and Harbin Roads will be renamed Thorne Road, so that from that date Thorne Road will extend from Woosung Road to Urga Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4160.
LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1932:—

In *Music Hall, Circus, Fair, Dancing Saloon or Other Place of Public Entertainment* Licence, Condition 7, *Sing-Song and Story-Teller* Licence, Condition 8, *Sing-Song House* Licence, Condition 6, and *Foreign Theatre* Licence, Condition 7, the following words are substituted:—

"That no obscene or indecent performance and no performance liable to cause a breach of the peace or affect the good order of the Settlement take place."

Condition 9 of the *Chinese Theatre* Licence is amended to read:—

"9.—That no obscene or indecent performance and no performance liable to cause a breach of the peace or affect the good order of the Settlement take place, and that no performances by mixed casts of male and female actors be given except with the permission of the Council previously obtained."

Condition 7 of the *Cinematograph* Licence is amended to read:—

"7.—That no film, slide, or matter in any other form which has not been certified by the Board of Film Censors for public exhibition be shown without the express sanction in writing of the Council."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 17, 1931.

The numbering of houses in Chengtu Road will be altered from April 1 next.

Mr. H. Berents has accepted the invitation of the Council to continue to serve as its nominee on the Land Commission for the forthcoming municipal year.

Private motor car and bicycle licences are renewable from to-day at the Revenue Office, Administration Building. For the convenience of the public, the motor vehicle licensing section of the Revenue Office will remain open for the issue of motor car licences during the tiffin hours until January 15, inclusive.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide tender*.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
413	Supply of 300 yards Blue Serge No. 1 (*Amended*)	—	February 10, 11 a.m.
414	,, ,, 1,650 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,,
416	,, ,, 150 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2 (*Amended*)	—	,,
423	,, ,, 500 Metropolitan Police Whistles (*Amended*) Date of delivery July 31, 1932.	—	,,
	Information under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
C.L. 23	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol, of the following printing papers :— 100 Reams Printing Paper, 32 lbs. 20″ × 30″ 100 ,, ,, ,, 36 ,, 20″ × 30″ 100 ,, ,, ,, 40 ,, 20″ × 30″ 50 ,, ,, ,, 96 ,, 35″ × 45″ 25 ,, Blue Ledger Paper, 60 lbs. 26½″ × 33″ 25 ,, ,, ,, ,, 72 ,, 26½″ × 33″ 25 ,, ,, ,, ,, 84 ,, 19″ × 48″ 100 ,, ,, Foolscap ,, 28 ,, 16½″ × 26¼″ Price to include packing. Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made on or before April 6, 1932.	—	January 6, 11 a.m.

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

32/21	Supply of Tools for the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 14, 11 a.m.
32/33	Supply of 570 gallons of street marking paint during the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 8, 11 a.m.
32/26	Supply of Special Sand for Sheet Asphalt during the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 7, 11 a.m. *Re-advertised*
31/119	Erection of Garage—Vehicle Inspection Depot, Gordon Road Police Station.	—	January 4, 11 a.m. (Amended).
31/120	Supplying and Fixing Metal Windows, etc., for Abattoir, Sawgin Road.	—	January 7, 11 a.m.
31/121	Erection of Huts at Barracks for Russian Detachment, S.V.C., Tongshan Road.	—	January 4, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Fire Brigade Tender No. 24; The tender of Messrs. The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd. for the supply of Lubricating Oils during 1932, has been accepted, with prices as follows :—

Light	@	Tls. 0.80 per 7½ lbs. A.G.
Medium	@	,, 0.95 ,, ,, ,, ,,
Heavy	@	,, 1.00 ,, ,, ,, ,,
Ex-Heavy	@	,, 1.10 ,, ,, ,, ,,
Gear	@	,, 0.80 ,, ,, ,, ,,
Cup Grease	@	,, 0.20 per lb.

Public Health Department Tender No. 3; The tender of Messrs. The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., for the supply of mosquito mixture during 1932 has been accepted with prices as under :—

Quantity	Description of Goods	Price per I.G.
14,000 I.G.	Mosquito Mixture	
	March, April, May and October	Tls. 0.52
	June and September	0.43
	July and August	0.35

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/107; The tender of the American Engineering Corp. (China), G.$2,975 plus Tls. 5,250 for the supply of refrigerating plant at the Carter Road Police Quarters has been accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/109; The tender of Messrs. A. G. Chibunovsky & Co., Tls. 13,460 plus G.$1,070 plus £750 : 13 : 0, for Heating and Sanitary Installations at the Western District Primary School for Chinese (Sinza Road), has been accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/112; Erection of Filter House at the Open Air Swimming Pool, Hongkew.

Wing Chong Tai	Tls. 9,860
Poan Young Foo	9,130
Kung Yik & Co.	8,950
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	8,900
Ching Fong Kee	8,600
Zen Tai & Co.	8,200
Cheng Tai & Co.	7,500
*Kung Dah Trading Co.	6,916*

*Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender 32/5; The tender of Messrs. Sun Oil Co. for the supply of the undermentioned Motor Engine Oil, etc. during 1932, has been accepted.

Description	Package	Price Tls. per A.G.
Motor Engine Oil, "Light"	5 gal. tins	0.73
,, ,, ,, "Medium"	do.	0.78
,, ,, ,, "Heavy"	do.	0.85
,, ,, ,, "Ex. Heavy"	do.	0.90
,, ,, ,, "Special Heavy"	do.	0.95
Motor Engine Oil, "Light"	Barrels	0.71
,, ,, ,, "Medium"	do.	0.76
,, ,, ,, "Heavy"	do.	0.83
,, ,, ,, "Ex. Heavy"	do.	0.88
,, ,, ,, "Special Heavy"	do.	0.93
General Engine Oil (Medium)	do.	0.65
Harness Oil	5 gal. tins	0.65

REPORT OF NICHOLAS S. HILL, JR., C.E.

TO THE

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Re THE SHANGHAI WATERWORKS CO., LTD.

Dated October 10, 1931.

INDEX.

	Page
REPORT	5
HISTORICAL	5
MANAGEMENT	6
Forecasts	7
Repairs and Renewals	7
Cost Accounting	7
Competitive Purchasing	7
Labour	8
Summary of Conclusions on Management	8
ENGINEERING	8
Location of Water Works	9
Treatment Works	9
Pumping Plant	9
Distribution System	10
Water Waste Detection	10
Meters	10
PRODUCTION COSTS	11
Effect of Reduction in Cost Reasons for Recent Increase of Return on Capital	11
Silver vs. Gold Capital	12
Reasons for Increase of Operating Costs	12
Conclusions as to Production Costs	13
PAST EARNINGS	13
WATERWORKS FITTINGS CO., LTD.	13
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES.	13
FAIR VALUE AS BASIS FOR EARNINGS	13
Fair Value How Determined	14
Difficulty of Arriving at Value	14
Average Prices	14
RATE OF RETURN	15
ELEMENTS OF VALUE	16
Cost of Physical Property	16
Base Cost	16
Contractors' Expense	16
Base Cost of Land	16
Overheads	16
Total of Overheads	16
Total Cost of Physical Property	16
Intangibles	16
Preliminary and Organization Expenses	16
Franchise Cost	16
Going Cost	16
Current Assets	17
ACCRUED DEPRECIATION	17
BASES USED IN DETERMINING EARNINGS REQUIRED	17
Effect of Exchange	17
Methods of Appraisement	18
CAPITALIZED EARNING VALUE	18
Reproduction Estimates	18
VALUE FOUND	20
GROSS REVENUE REQUIRED TO EARN A FAIR RETURN ON FAIR VALUE	20
Fair Return	20
Normal Operating Expenses	20
Rates, Taxes and Charges	20
Annual Reserve for Depreciation	20
Gross Revenue Required in 1931	20
FISCAL REQUIREMENTS UNDER "TARIFF AGREEMENT"	20
Scale of Charges	21
Capitalization	21
Interest and Dividends	21
Operating Expenses	21
Taxes	21
Depreciation	21
Gross Revenue Needed to Meet Fiscal Requirements	21
EXTRA-AGREEMENT AND SHIPPING CONSUMERS ACCOUNTS	22
Estimated Revenue Requirements	22
Proposed Tariff Adjustment	22
INCIDENCE OF THE RATES	23
Miscellaneous Receipts	23
Fire Service Revenue	23
Total Intra-Service Revenue	23
Total General Water Service Revenue	23
Subdivision Between Large and Small Consumers	23
INCREASE IN TARIFF REQUIRED TO PROVIDE REVENUE INDICATED	24
CONCLUSION *RE* TARIFF INCREASE	24
FUTURE CAPITAL OUTLAY	24

TABLES

No.		Page
1.	Cost of Water Production per Million Gallons, Including Dividends on Share Capital and Interest on Dividends, etc. as a Charge	12
2.	Average Yearly Tael Rate, 1890-1930	17
3.	Depreciated Reproduction Value, The Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., as of September 9, 1931, Method No. 1	19
4.	Book Cost of Structural Plant Expressed in Taels and Pounds Sterling	19
5.	Estimate of Value Based on Book Cost Converted to Present Day Price Levels as of June 30, 1931, Method No. 3	19
6.	Fiscal Requirements, 1931, Under "Tariff Agreement" of March 17, 1928	21

DIAGRAMS

No.		Page
1.	Variations in Hourly Demand During Average Day, 1930	7
2.	Daily 1930 Curve—Total Water Pumped from Yangtszepoo Station	7
3.	Curve Showing Coincidence of Capital Expense and Consumption	8

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix No. I.—Report of Messrs. Thomson & Company, Chartered Accountants, to the Shanghai Municipal Council *Re* the Shanghai Waterworks Company, Limited, Dated June 20, 1931. P. 25

Appendix No. II.—Report of the Auditors Appointed by the Shanghai Chinese Ratepayers Association and the Shanghai Realty Owners Association on the Financial Records of the Shanghai Waterworks Company, Limited, Dated November 21, 1930. P. 36

Appendix No. III.—Difficulties in Assessing the Rates to be Enforced Under the Present System. P. 38

Appendix No. IV.—Distribution of Existing Consumption Between Consumers Now Paying by Meter and Those Paying at Rates Based on Rental

and

Comparison of Revenue Now Obtained from Properties Supplied at Rates Dependent on Rental and That Which Would be Obtained if the Same Quantity as is Now Consumed was Charged For at a Flat Meter Rate. P. 39

Appendix No. V.—Agreement of Miscellaneous Receipts and Service Revenue, with "Estimated Revenue Requirements." P. 40

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, THURSDAY, JANUARY 7, 1932. No. 1344

REPORT OF NICHOLAS S. HILL, JR., C.E.

TO THE

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Re THE SHANGHAI WATERWORKS COMPANY, LTD.

Dated October 10, 1931.

This report is made in accordance with the terms of reference recommended by the Public Utilities Committee with the approval of the Municipal Council,—

1. To ascertain whether the operation of the Water Company is efficient and economical and whether present operating and maintenance expenses are justified.
2. To ascertain whether the present schedule of rates is unjust or discriminatory as between the different classes of consumers.
3. To ascertain whether the present cost of water to the consumer is just and equitable.
4. To state whether earnings in the past are germane to present revenue required.
5. To ascertain reasonable future capital requirements to insure an adequate supply of pure and wholesome water.
6. To ascertain whether it is feasible and economical to change from the present method of charges and sell all water through meters.

HISTORICAL.

Shanghai, which is located on the Whangpoo River, has a population of 3,156,141, and includes not only the International Settlement but the French Concession and the Municipality of Greater Shanghai (Chinese) as well. This population is subdivided as follows:

	Foreign	Chinese
International Settlement	36,471	971,397
French Concession ..	12,932	421,885
Municipality of Greater Shanghai ..	9,882	1,703,574

These subdivisions are administered by independent governments. They are contiguous and it is difficult for the stranger to realize when he is passing from one to another. In addition, the Whangpoo River is controlled by the Chinese Government through the Customs Service, the authority immediately responsible being a Conservancy Board with foreign engineers and a Harbour Office also under foreign control. The division of authority thus engendered does not tend to lessen the burdens of either the Council or Water Company.

The International Settlement (old English and American Settlements) covers an area of 8⅝ square miles and is controlled by a Municipal Council elected by the ratepayers under land regulations and which is subservient only to a Court of the Consuls of Foreign Powers.

The business section of the Settlement is not unlike that of many cities on the American and European Continents, and compares very favourably with them in the class and character of buildings. The residential areas are of two types. Those occupied by foreigners resemble western cities. The areas inhabited by Chinese consist of closely and compactly built blocks of two and three storey houses.

The International Settlement is densely settled with a population of 180 per acre, but the Chinese City is much congested with narrow squalid streets. Sanitary conditions in the Chinese sections are not good, which makes the sanitary protection of the Settlement more difficult than it otherwise would be, and complicates a comparison of death rates from diseases which may or may not be water borne.

The foreign population represents 50 nationalities, of which 50% is Japanese. Representatives of 25 of the 28 Provinces of the Republic of China are found among the Chinese population.

Opposite the city on the east side of the river is Pootung where there is a fringe of wharves and factories, each of which is self-contained in its own compound and at the back of which is a squalid area with a few narrow, unpaved and unlighted roads.

Shanghai and the surrounding country are flat and only 2-ft to 6-ft. above high water level. This, of course, makes subsurface work more difficult and expensive than it would be in dry soil.

The Shanghai Waterworks Company, Ltd., was incorporated in England in 1880 to carry on the business of a waterworks company in and near Shanghai and with the object of supplying the English, American and French Settlements and the Native City and neighbourhood, as well as shipping in the harbour, with water. It was the first waterworks plant constructed in China.

As a matter of fact, it supplies only the inhabitants of the International Settlement and properties located on suburban roads constructed by the Municipal Council, known as "Intra-Agreement Consumers," and some residing beyond the Settlement limits and not paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council, known

as "Extra-Agreement Consumers" amounting to but 4.23% of the total consumers supplied. The Company also furnishes water to vessels in nearby waters known as "Shipping Consumers."

The three districts of Shanghai referred to are supplied with water by four separate water companies:

1. The International Settlement by The Shanghai Waterworks Company, Ltd.
2. The French Concession by the Compagnie Française de Tramways et d'Eclairage Electriques de Shanghai.
3. Greater Shanghai,—
   (*a*) The Chinese City and Suburbs by The Shanghai Inland Waterworks Company.
   (*b*) The Chapei area by The Chapei Electricity & Waterworks Company, Ltd.

For twenty years previous to the commencement of the waterworks the necessity for an efficient water service was realized and the matter was brought to the notice of the municipality on several occasions. In 1880, John William Hart, Esq., Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers in Great Britain, was invited to investigate the question and prepare plans and estimates. These were submitted to the Settlement with an application for a concession to construct the works. This application was granted almost unanimously by a fully attended meeting of the ratepayers.

The works were opened in July, 1883, by the then Viceroy, His Excellency Li Hung Chang.

Until 1887 the control of the Company was in London, but since that date the Head Office and Board of Directors have been in Shanghai, although an office is maintained in London which is administered by a Committee. The Board consists of six Directors, two of whom are nominated by the Shanghai Municipal Council.

In 1875 the Anglo-American Settlement had a population of 97,338 (95,662 natives and 1,676 foreigners), as compared with a present population of 1,007,868. This represents an unusual average annual increase in population of 18%. Such rapid growth naturally imposed many serious problems upon both the Municipal Council and the Waterworks Company.

The Shanghai Waterworks Company was incorporated with an original capital of £100,000, whereas the present issue of paid-up capital is £1,163,225, and in addition debentures in the sum of Tls. 4,000,000 have been issued.

At the time the plant was installed there was much diversity of opinion regarding the most suitable site for the intake works and the advantages of other sources of supply were brought to the notice of the public. All of the other sources were located outside the limits of the International Settlement. The gravest objection to them was that the waterworks and supply main for the greater part of its length would be outside of the English and American Settlements and hence outside of their jurisdiction. The main could only be laid by permission of the Chinese authorities and this involved almost insurmountable difficulties. It may truthfully be said that political rather than sanitary reasons controlled the selection of the present site within the limits of the International Settlement on the banks of the Whangpoo River at Yangtszepoo.

The wisdom of this selection has apparently been justified as China has in the interim passed through periods of unrest and insurrection and it is probable that the waterworks would have suffered from interference and possibly damage at the hands of military and other authorities temporarily in power had they been located outside the Settlement.

It is unfortunate that political considerations had to prevail in the selection of the plant-site, as the water of the Whangpoo River at the intake has an average turbidity of 223 parts per 100,000 parts and an average bacterial content at blood temperature of 50,072 per cubic centimeter, which indicates a highly turbid and one of the most polluted sources of water supply in the world. This not only entails cost to effect the high degree of purification required for the protection of public health in the International Settlement, but untiring vigilance on the part of the Water Company and the Health Department in order to secure a water of proper quality at all times.

MANAGEMENT.

The aim of any public utility should be to furnish the quantity and quality of service required by its consumers at the lowest possible cost. The service of electric, gas or tramway utilities may suffer interruption, probably with inconvenience to their patrons, but without endangering public health or private life. Not so with water utilities. A potable and safe supply of water must be furnished every moment of the 24 hours and for the 365 days of the year. No excuse will palliate failure to maintain continuity and safety of supply except catastrophes such as earthquakes, conflagrations, or other acts of nature, which are beyond human control. In other words, with water utilities good economics must take into consideration continuity and safety of service to a greater degree than with other utilities. False economy has in many places resulted in epidemics involving loss of life and conflagrations involving loss of property. One epidemic or one conflagration may cost a community more than the entire water plant, to say nothing of the personal grief and suffering entailed.

The Company's policy in this regard is admirable and it is only fair to state that its officials are fully alive to their duty to maintain an adequate and pure supply of water. In order to secure continuity of supply, the minimum reserve in purification works and pumping machinery which the Company maintains is one unit during the anticipated peak, or a reserve of about 20% above the maximum hourly requirements, which is not great when it is remembered that the topography of Shanghai renders storage on a large scale at sufficient elevation economically unsound. The capacity of the works, therefore, must be sufficient to supply the hourly demands, which vary from hour to hour and day to day. The accompanying diagrams, Nos. 1 and 2, typify the hourly and daily variations in water pumped at the Yangtszepoo Station in 1929 and 1930.

It is true that the variation in demand which is common to all waterworks necessitates keeping a large proportion of the plant in idleness for appreciable periods, but this is one of the concomitant expenses which a water company is required to sustain.

It is also true that the rapid increase in consumption has required a rapid development of the waterworks plant and, therefore, the Company has been left with older and less economical units than those recently installed. These units, however, may be employed intermittently to carry the peak loads or when the newer units are out of service for repairs. Their efficiency is not of the same moment, therefore, as that of the newer units which are in substantially continuous operation because the load factor with intermittent operation is so low as to mitigate the economy of high efficiency machines. The policy of retaining those older machines as standby units until such time as conditions warrant their replacement, rather than scrapping them for the sake of theoretical efficiency, is sound in principle. Judgment has been exercised in the purchase of new machinery and plant, because these purchases followed studies of the cost of various methods of effecting improvements and by balancing interest cost, depreciation, running and repair cost and the effect of storage on any given purchase.

Forecasts.

The Company is foresighted and prepares estimates of the cost of needed enlargements to maintain proper service in advance. An analysis of these forecasts shows that the construction programme is and has been conservative and provides only for reasonable future growth. The attached diagram, No. 3, demonstrates the coincidence of past yearly capital outlay and increase of water consumption.

Repairs and Renewals.

Repairs in general are made at the Company's workshop except where the work is too large, in which event it is given to local machine works. The use of their own shops to the maximum is found to be economical by the management.

All plant and machinery is overhauled periodically, the economic need for overhauling at a particular time being determined by tests and trials to ascertain its condition and efficiency. This is good practice, and better than hit or miss judgment unfounded on facts.

The lack of storage facilities and the small reserve capacity necessitates keeping the plant in good physical condition, and an inspection proves that it is excellent at all the works.

Cost Accounting.

A costing system was introduced in 1926. This enables the management closely to watch production costs and to check unusual or unnecessary expenses. The operating cost sheets are scrutinized monthly so that operating expenses may be maintained at a minimum.

Competitive Purchasing.

Annual contracts are made after receiving competitive tenders for stores and materials which are required in large and known quan-

DIAGRAM No. 1

1930

VARIATIONS IN HOURLY DEMAND DURING AVERAGE DAY—39,232,768 GALLONS PUMPED FROM YANGTSZEPOO

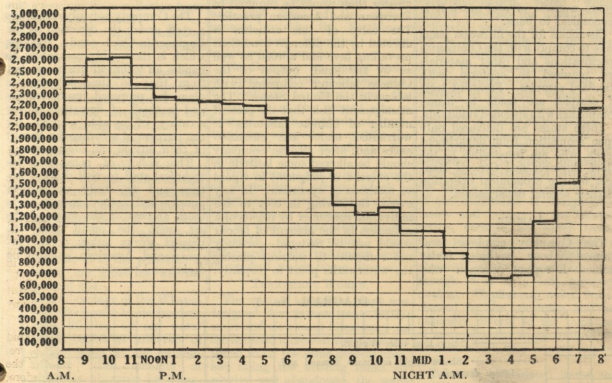
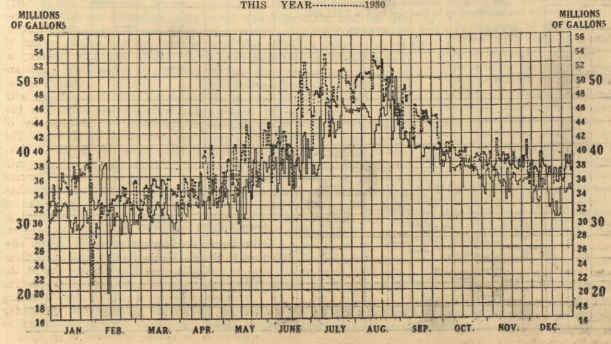


DIAGRAM No. 2

DAILY 1930 CURVE
TOTAL WATER PUMPED FROM YANGTSZEPOO STATION.
LAST YEAR----------1929
THIS YEAR----------1930


MILLIONS OF GALLONS
MILLIONS OF GALLONS
60 58 56 54 52 50 48 46 44 42 40 38 36 34 32 30 28 26 24 22 20 18 16
JAN. FEB. MAR. APR. MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEP. OCT. NOV. DEC.

tities, deliveries made as required, and stock maintained as low as is consistent with safety. This policy enables the Company not only to purchase economically but to minimize the amount of capital in stores. It should be recalled, however, that owing to distant markets it would be unsafe to keep inventories in Shanghai as low as at places close to their markets.

Tenders are also called for quarterly for materials and supplies which may be procured locally. Materials and supplies required in small quantities which are not covered by contract are bought after bids have been received.

Coal contracts are made only after tests have been made by the Company's technical staff under working conditions in order to secure a grade of coal which it is economical to burn.

Chemicals for the filtration plant have to comply with the Company's specifications and other materials are required to conform with standard samples. Frequent tests of samples are made to insure compliance with specified standards.

These stores are delivered only upon requisition from department heads, who are responsible to the Chief Engineer and General Manager for the economical operation of their several departments.

Labour.

The Company employs local Chinese labour working under trained European foremen who are, in turn, supervised by qualified engineers and chemists.

An investigation of the rates of pay of foreign employees indicates that, while salaries are in a few cases higher than those paid to similarly qualified employees of the Municipal Council and in many cases higher than those paid by other concerns, they cannot be considered excessive when the responsibility, skill and experience called for by the waterworks service is considered. The layout of the staff organisation is possibly large but it is exceptionally good and should secure reasonable and efficient operation.

The wages paid to the Chinese are reasonable and justifiable.

The employment of an average of about 1,000 Chinese is far greater than would be required in European and American practice. The value of this criticism is affected by the different conditions prevailing here and abroad as well as by the small output of the Chinese labourer compared with labour in the United States. The management feels that the present number of Chinese labourers is warranted under the circumstances and, after all, the Company should be allowed some latitude in the exercise of judgment in regard to methods of operation. In any event, the saving in cost to the individual consumer by reason of a reduction in the amount of labour would not be material—certainly not sufficient to warrant placing the waterworks plant in jeopardy.

Summary of Conclusions on Management.

Speaking generally, the policies of the management are modern, prudent and economical, except possibly a tendency to overman the plant. This may be due in part to a proper sense of responsibility, and possibly to some extent to established custom. In any event, no harm would come from a study of the possibility of reducing force account without sacrificing efficiency.

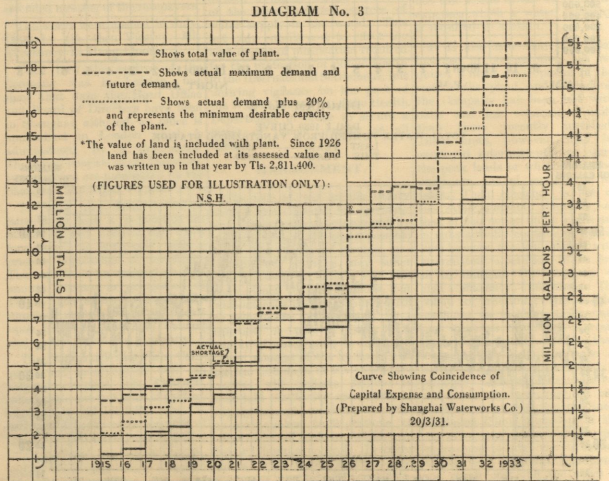
Having said so much, it is but fair to commend the Water Company for the excellent administrative methods it has developed to meet unique and difficult conditions of operation.

ENGINEERING.

The Company not only maintains a staff under the direction of the Engineer-in-Chief and Manager which is thoroughly competent to handle all technical questions, but from time to time submits its plans for proposed improvements and methods of operation to the scrutiny of outside experts for the purpose of securing the benefit of their advice and suggestions.

The policy of permitting its technical staff to visit other countries and to study waterworks practice and methods therein keeps them abreast of the state of the art, with the result that the present works follow good European and American engineering design and practice.

DIAGRAM No. 3


Shows total value of plant.
Shows actual maximum demand and future demand.
Shows actual demand plus 20% and represents the minimum desirable capacity of the plant.
*The value of land is included with plant. Since 1926 land has been included at its assessed value and was written up in that year by Tls. 2,811,400.
(FIGURES USED FOR ILLUSTRATION ONLY): N.S.H.
MILLION TAELS
MILLION GALLONS PER HOUR
ACTUAL SHORTAGE
1915 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 1933

Curve Showing Coincidence of Capital Expense and Consumption. (Prepared by Shanghai Waterworks Co.) 20/3/31.

(COURTESY OF THE SHANGHAI WATERWORKS CO. LTD.)

Location of Waterworks.

Reference has been made to the present site of the intake on the Whangpoo River. The Yangtszepoo plant was originally designed to draw water from the river at flood tide only, with the idea that water uncontaminated by the drainage of Shanghai would thus be secured.

Samples collected at frequent intervals show that the pollution of the river is the greatest at low tide, so that the original idea of filling the tanks at flood tide only had much to recommend it.

On account of the rapid growth in consumption and restricted land area, however, it has become necessary to take water from the river continuously throughout the twenty-four hours and, therefore, the water taken in by the waterworks receives more pollution from Shanghai than formerly.

Because of this pollution alternate sites for the waterworks have been considered :

1. On the Whangpoo, upstream from Shanghai, at a distance from Shanghai greater than the upward movement of the water during flood tide.
   Presumably under these conditions no drainage from Shanghai would reach the intake, but the water at this site receives the pollution from the Chinese method of fertilizing the soil and from other sources. Bacteriological analyses of the water indicate that the pollution is nearly as great as at the present site.
   One advantage of the Whangpoo site would be its freedom from dilution by sea water which occurs at intervals of a few years at the present intake. The amount of chlorides observed at Yangtszepoo, however, has no pathological significance but only affects the palatability of the water for short periods.
2. Tai Hu Lake, some 70 miles inland from Shanghai, with an area of approximately 600 square miles and an average depth of about 10-ft., has been investigated as a source of supply.
   The water at this source is subject to less pollution but is open to the same serious objection as No. 1, viz., that the source of water supply and the pipe lines conveying it would be outside of the Settlement and could not, therefore, be securely safeguarded in times of disturbance.
3. Many artesian wells have been sunk in the alluvial strata underlying Shanghai in recent years, the majority of which yield a potable water but a water which is hard and in some cases unattractive. The chemical analyses of the underground water vary materially, which is to be expected.
   These wells may be very useful for small supplies, but to date none has been developed which indicates that water in a quantity sufficient to meet the requirements of Shanghai could be obtained from underground sources and, even so, that the supply would be permanent and of a satisfactory quality for potable uses. The Company, however, has put down wells at Kiaochow Road in the western part of the city and is watching their operation.

All of these projects would involve large capital outlay, scrapping of valuable plant and the location of the intakes, works and pipe lines of the surface sources outside the Settlement would lessen insurance against uninterrupted service.

The Company has rightly decided, upon the advice of its engineers, to continue to draw from the Whangpoo at the present site so long as known methods of treatment are adequate to rectify the water and make it safe for distribution.

This course is not only in favour of continuity of service, which is of prime importance, but of economy and hence of reasonable rates, but it does impose the absolute necessity of providing every safeguard at the treatment works to prevent water borne disease.

Treatment Works.

The original treatment plant was designed for intermittent settlement and slow sand filtration. As the demand increased the plant was added to on the same general lines, but filling the settling tanks by gravity was abandoned, the walls of the tanks raised 4-ft. and pumping resorted to in 1899.

It was soon realized that with the heavy pollution in the Whangpoo River this method of treatment was impractical and the use of a coagulant on the slow sand beds was added in order to secure a more rapid rate of filtration and at the same time obtain a clearer and better effluent. In 1925 some of the slow sand filter beds were replaced by a battery of rapid sand filters, a newer process developed in the United States subsequent to the construction of the original filters. Rapid sand filtration is better adapted to local conditions at Shanghai than are the slow sand filters because much higher rates of filtration may be secured and hence they occupy less ground area. They are also capable of more flexible operation. Rapid sand filters have been subsequently added as the demands required.

In addition to filtration all of the water is now sterilized once, and that leaving the rapid sand filters both before and after filtration. The purification works are well designed, operated and maintained, and the results secured, considering the character of water to be treated, are excellent. The methods employed at the works accord with modern practice in the United States.

However, owing to the fact that little or no storage to care for peak demands is provided, the filters are subject to rapid fluctuations in load, which cause variations in their efficiency. Conditions in this respect would be bettered by the construction of a large clear water basin which would receive the clarified water from the filters and equalize the load on them. By the construction of such a basin it would also be possible to resort to superchlorination which would greatly diminish the possibility of delivering water of an unsafe quality to the consumer. In view of the character of the source of supply it is false economy to delay the construction of this basin on account of the cost, which is incommensurate with the cost of an outbreak of water borne disease.

Superchlorination followed by dechlorination will produce other benefits. It is quite important when water is sterilized with chlorine that a careful record be kept of the occurrence of disagreeable tastes and odours in the treated water, because no water treatment plant is entirely satisfactory when water of an unpleasant physical nature is produced even though it is of a safe sanitary quality. Unpleasant water is eschewed by the consumer and he naturally reverts to the purchase of more pleasant water from other sources, which may or may not be pure.

Tastes in chlorinated water are usually due to one of three causes :

1. The presence of excessive amounts of residual chlorine which it is sometimes difficult to prevent without storage subsequent to chlorination.
2. The reaction of phenol compounds with chlorine added to the water.
3. The reaction of chlorine with organic matter or with oils liberated by micro-organisms or with the decomposition products of such organisms.

The Yangtszepoo plant is so situated that tastes and odours might occur from any of these causes with the use of chlorine. With superchlorination and subsequent storage and dechlorination, the liability of the occurrence of tastes and odours would be very much lessened.

Pumping Plant.

The pumping plant, like the rest, is well maintained and efficiently operated, and has an overall capacity only sufficient for present needs. New pumps will be

needed to meet immediate future demands.

The selection of the type of machinery has been made after careful study and it is suited to its work. The multiplication of units, however, is very striking and no doubt is a contributory cause for the large engine room force. The explanation for this multiplication is probably threefold :

1. The policy of the Company to provide only for short future periods and save in immediate capital outlay.
2. Its policy to add to rather than replace useful units.
3. The rapid and varying fluctuations in hourly demand which in the absence of water storage necessitates frequent and varying changes in pumping capacity.

With the addition of new and larger units which will be required from time to time this multiplication will be gradually eliminated without incurring the immediate expense of scrapping the smaller units now installed and, therefore, a reduction in number will automatically be attained.

Distribution System.

The distribution system is well planned and is sufficient, with extensions now in process of construction or to be constructed in the near future, to maintain adequate fire protection and satisfactory pressures for industrial and domestic purposes.

The pressures in the International Settlement, while not so high as those maintained on the average system in the United States, correspond very closely with good English practice, and it may be said that American practice probably imposes unnecessary burdens on the water purveyor and extra cost on the average consumer who does not require such high pressures.

The Company has approximately 170 miles of mains and 2,038 hydrants. Unless otherwise agreed upon, hydrants are erected on the average about 250 feet apart. The size and spacing of the Company's hydrants are in accordance with the best English methods and somewhat better than American practice. The English Waterworks Clauses Act of 1847, which is still in force, provides for spacing between hydrants of not less than 100 yards or 300 feet unless otherwise prescribed by a private Act.

Water Waste Detection.

The Company spends about Tls. 55,000 per annum on waste detection, a large proportion of which would be saved by metering.

The plan of waste detection is well devised and carried out. The Settlement has been divided into 54 districts, which may be isolated and the water flowing thereto measured by meters placed on the main or mains supplying them. Each district is surveyed at least once a month for the purpose of detecting waste. In addition to meter measurements, coolie gangs are engaged in examining all drains for the purpose of detecting underground leakage, and it is said that a large number of the major leaks are discovered in this way.

If the leakage in any given district is found to be above a norm established by experience, the district is still further subdivided for the purpose of isolating the leakage. When detected, the leakage is stopped and the whole district remeasured. After the consumption has been brought down to within the norm the work on a particular district ceases until the next inspection.

House inspections are also made but, under the conditions existing in the Settlement, have not been found very effective in preventing household waste.

The Company considers that further expenditure for waste detection would not be attended with a commensurate saving in the cost of water wasted, and after reviewing the situation this view appears to be correct.

Meters.

At the present time water for industrial, municipal and shipping purposes is sold by meter and represents 27% of the total water pumped.

The Engineer-in-Chief and Manager of the Water Company estimates that leakage through mains and under-registration of meters accounts for 4% of total water pumped and that 69% is used for domestic purposes and paid for at a percentage of the rental of the premises supplied.

Four (4%) per cent. for leakage and water unaccounted for is low. In fact, the Engineer-in-Chief supplies data in his " Appreciation of General Metering " which show that the Water Company supplying the wholly metered French Concession accounts for but 87% of its total pumpage. It is extremely difficult and expensive to maintain mains, service pipes and meters so that more than 85% of the water supplied may be accounted for, so that it will be safer to estimate that of the water pumped for distribution 27% is sold through meters, 60% is sold on the rental basis, and 13% is unaccounted for.

However this may be, the domestic per capita consumption in the International Settlement has increased from 10 to 33 gallons per day in the last twenty-five years. This is equivalent to an increase of 9% per annum. One expects a normal increase in per capita consumption as population grows, even where every premise is metered. At least, this is common experience in the United States. One would not expect so great an increase in legitimate use in Shanghai.

The large increase in per capita consumption has developed notwithstanding the Company maintains a well planned and systematic waste detection system and despite the fact that the Company has the right to discontinue a supply and to install a meter at premises where waste occurs.

It would appear, therefore, that while waste detection, within economical limits, may have prevented waste from mounting even higher, it is not sufficient of itself to reduce it to proper proportions. The Engineer-in-Chief estimates that general metering will reduce the domestic per capita consumption from 33 to 20 gallons per day. His familiarity with local conditions and his long service with the Water Company should enable him to speak with greater authority than an outsider. Moreover, his estimate appears reasonable.

A saving of 13 gallons per capita per day means a reduction in daily pumpage of 13 million gallons, which is approximately 33% of the average daily pumpage in 1930.

Estimates prepared by the Company indicate that general metering will effect an actual immediate saving in annual cost, but immediate saving in annual cost is not controlling.

Selling water by measurement is the only logical and fair way of conducting a water plant. It prevents gross inequalities and discrimination between takers.

Metering water is the only method of effectively and economically restricting household waste.

Even though reduction in annual cost be not immediately attained, saving in future capital outlay for additional works will, in the long run, pay handsomely for meters.

Experience in checking waste by universal metering has been generally satisfactory and has fully justified the expense and trouble of its introduction. Quarterly bills for volume consumed are effective reminders of the need of tight plumbing. People cease to be oblivious to the continual flow of small quantities which, like the little drops of water and little grains of sand, mount to huge proportions. Even plumbers learn in time and the standards of plumbing are higher in metered than unmetered places.

The meter permits the freedom of the taker to draw the water he needs with a control on the part of the works which is constant and sure. The taker pays for nothing he does not get and the works furnish nothing for which they are not paid.

A perusal of Schedule C of the existing agreement between the Council and the Company will show how complicated the present system of charging is, and the Company

has found that of 14,000 agreements made with its consumers over 3,000 have necessitated special and lengthy investigations to insure the Company against being defrauded. Continuous checking of the rent returns by responsible members of the staff is necessary and other detailed work is required to secure the revenue to which it is entitled, all of which is costly and would not be required if metering were adopted. For further details see Appendix No. III.

Meters *per se* will not eliminate discrimination. Meter rates, as with other rates, must be established which are fair and equitable. This is feasible. Not infrequently rates may be unbalanced in deference to local custom or habits, or to procure satisfaction in the community served. Under such circumstances the incidence of the rates may favour some takers more than others and yet, by and far, they may be fair for all classes of consumers. For example, it is not uncommon to give large wholesale consumers lower rates than a correctly balanced rate schedule would warrant, upon the theory that cheap water is attractive to industries and that a slight increase in domestic rates would be far more than offset by the increase in rateables and increased circulation of money in the community.

It may and probably will be necessary to unbalance meter rates in Shanghai in order that the total revenue derived from small Chinese domestic consumers, who are favoured by the present flat rates, will not be unduly increased. This may be accomplished without increasing and probably after lessening the discrimination against larger domestic and industrial consumers under present rates.

According to the Water Company, the degree of discrimination under present rates is as follows :—

Foreign houses

Class	I pay	80% too much
,,	II ,,	25% too much
,,	III ,,	20% too little

Chinese houses

Class	I pay	115% too much
,,	II ,,	about right
,,	III ,,	25% too little
,,	IV ,,	40% too little
,,	V ,,	60% too little

The higher rates paid by the better class of consumers, in order that the masses may benefit by an adequate and wholesome supply of water, may be regarded as a premium paid for insurance against disease. It may be assumed that if water rates for the poorer classes were too high they might use impure water for drinking purposes. Lack of personal hygiene and sanitation in the home might result from refusal to subscribe to the public water supply. This no doubt would increase the liability of epidemics from communicable diseases, but more especially water borne diseases.

A further discussion of rates will be found under "Rates," See also Appendix No. IV.

PRODUCTION COSTS.

It is not proposed to go into a detailed analysis of costs in the main body of this report because this has already been done by the Auditors appointed by the Chinese Ratepayers Association. Their report, dated November 21, 1930, has been carefully considered.

Messrs. Thomson & Company, Chartered Accountants, also made a report to the Shanghai Municipal Council, dated June 30, 1931, and which is embodied in this report as Appendix No. I. The Thomson report has been subjected to study not only by myself but with the assistance of and elucidation by E. S. Wilkinson, Esq., A.C.A. of Thomson & Company, who prepared it.

In addition to these reports many other data were cheerfully furnished by the Water Company which enabled me, in conjunction with an inspection of the property and a study of operating methods, to form a very accurate judgment of the skill and efficiency with which the waterworks plant is handled.

Effect of Reduction in Cost.

Before discussing production costs it will be well to visualize the effect of a reduction in the cost per million gallons of water upon the small domestic consumer. For this purpose the effect of a reduction of Tls. 10 per million gallons on a domestic service connection supplying one premise with ten persons has been chosen. It has also been assumed that the per capita consumption will be 33 gallons per day, a total of 330 gallons per day, which is an average and probably more than the poorer premises consume.

On this basis a saving of Tls. 10 per million gallons supplied reduces the daily cost of water for such a connection by Tls. 33/10,000 per day, or Tls. 1.2 per year. The per capita saving would be Tls. 33/100,000 per day, or Tls. 0.11 per year.

The above computation is based upon the assumption that small and poorer class properties pay at the same rate as all other consumers, whereas the table given below shows that the small consumers pay less than the average for all consumers, so that the result of a change of Tls. 10 per million gallons would be less than indicated.

This example is merely illustrative, but it does show that the cost of water per million gallons at the tap may vary appreciably without materially affecting the economic status of the poor and small consumer. In other words, it shows that saving in cost at the expense of service and quality is not beneficial to the poorer classes, but, rather, that it may subject them to discomfort and sickness without compensation commensurate to pay the cost of such. It also emphasizes the fact that the value of the service may be greater than the cost of water.

Reasons for Recent Increase of Return on Capital.

Reference to Table No. 1, see next page, giving the cost to The Shanghai Waterworks Company of producing one million gallons from 1926 to 1930 inclusive shows that dividends on share capital increased in that interim by Tls. 59.094 and operating expenses by Tls. 27.011, a total of Tls. 86.105, whereas interest on debentures decreased Tls. 7.128, making a net increase in the cost of production from 1926 to 1930 of Tls. 78.977 per million gallons. It also appears (see Appendix No. 1), that while share capital has increased but 50% between 1926 and 1931, dividends payable thereon in taels trebled.

Interest on debentures has remained stable since 1926, so that with increased pumpage the cost of debenture interest per million has decreased.

The increase in share capital has been substantially commensurate with the increase in pumpage. The increase of Tls. 59.094 per million gallons in the cost of dividends on share capital may be said, therefore, to be mainly due to the fact that the Company receives its income in silver and has a sterling share capital on which dividends are guaranteed under the "Tariff Agreement" in sterling, with the result that when the silver slump began the cost of dividends in taels greatly increased. The following table shows the adjusted cost of dividends as prepared by Messrs. Thomson and Company and verifies this statement:

	Dividend in £	*Cost in Taels*	*Cost per M.G.*
1926..	£ 67,060.00	Tls. 518,684.34	Tls. 41.982
1927..	79,342.00	619,756.99	51.055
1928..	80,020.15	618,658.39	48.598
1929..	90,853.98	860,226.85	65.426
1930..	100,020.15	1,447,415.01	101.076
1931 (Estimated) (At Ex. 1/3) ..	100,020.15	1,600,322.40	101.607

TABLE No. 1.

COST OF WATER PRODUCTION PER MILLION GALLONS INCLUDING DIVIDENDS ON SHARE CAPITAL AND INTEREST ON DEBENTURES, ETC., AS A CHARGE.

(Courtesy of Messrs. Thomson & Company)

Item	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Average Estimated 1926-1930 for 1931
(1)	(2) Tls.	(3) Tls.	(4) Tls.	(5) Tls.	(6) Tls.	(7) Tls.	(8) Tls.
Supply	43.607	48.207	40.463	43.999	48.822	45.086	56.062
Distribution ..	7.636	7.197	7.004	9.263	10.771	8.454	11.849
Management ..	17.051	24.352	25.262	28.737	34.240	26.217	37.683
Waste Detection .	2.158	2.923	3.434	3.331	3.630	3.117	4.349
	70.452	82.679	76.163	85.330	97.463	82.874	109.943
Add :							
Interest on Debentures ..	23.871	25.596	23.736	18.853	16.743	21.570	19.047
Dividends on Share Capital	41.982	51.055	48.598	65.426	101.076	62.832	101.607
	136.305	159.330	148.497	169.609	215.282	167.276	230.597

The increase in the cost of dividends represents 58% of the total increase in the cost of water delivered during the period mentioned and is the chief contributory factor to the enhanced cost of production.

SILVER *vs.* GOLD CAPITAL.

As Messrs. Thomson & Company state, the price of water to the consumer will be largely dependent upon the price of silver so long as the present agreement remains in force and the situation may be modified only insofar as new capital required may be raised in local currency instead of in sterling. If this were done, it is obvious that as the proportion of silver capital to the whole capital increases the percentage increase of cost due to falling silver would be reduced.

The Company is about to execute a new trust deed which provides for the issue of debentures up to a limit of 50% of the value of the Company's assets as fixed periodically by valuation. These debentures will be subject to the existing debentures until they are redeemed. Notice has already been given of the intention to redeem Tls. 2,000,000 of 8% debentures on December 31, 1931, which is the earliest possible date. Other issues may be redeemed when due.

The ability to issue debentures up to 50% of the value of the Company's assets will not only increase the tael capital and thereby reduce the effect of fluctuations in exchange, but will also enable the Company to secure a large proportion of its capital at lower cost than if shares were issued, as debenture bonds offer greater security of investment and certainty of income than do the shares.

The retirement of Tls. 2,000,000 of 8% debentures on December 31, 1931, will also probably reduce interest requirements, as the Company has been successful in issuing subsequent debentures at as low a rate as 6% interest.

The Company has also put forward a plan to form a local registered company to be called The Shanghai Waterworks Securities, Ltd., the shares of which are to be paid for in taels and are to be entitled to a fixed dividend payable out of profits of the Waterworks Company by agreement with the Municipal Council and are to be preferred as to dividend but not as to distribution of assets in the event of liquidation of the Waterworks Company. The proceeds of the share issue are to be invested in the Waterworks Company as a deposit on the terms above stated. This proposition was put before the Board of Directors in December, 1930. The scheme has been approved by the Company's Counsel in London and its adoption will be considered by the Board at an early date.

It appears, therefore, that The Shanghai Waterworks Company is sympathetic to the idea of securing capital in a form which will stabilize rates and which will tend to a reduction in production cost, more especially when the exchange value of silver is low. The willingness of the Company to capitalize in the same medium as that in which its revenue is received will greatly diminish fluctuations and reduce costs.

REASONS FOR INCREASE OF OPERATING COSTS.

Reference to Schedule IV, of Appendix No. I, shows that the increase of operating cost from 1926 to 1930 of Tls. 27,011 is primarily due to increases in salaries and wages, maintenance and repairs of structures and machinery, laboratory expenses, waste detection and expenses of the London office.

The increase in the tael cost in the London office is obviously due to the low exchange. The increase in the cost of waste detection is justified as it more than pays for itself in lower pumping, filtering and distributing costs. The enhanced expense for the laboratory is also justified on account of the close supervision and care which should be exercised in protecting the health of a community where the source of supply is badly polluted. A larger expenditure for laboratory service was definitely recommended by Mr. George W. Fuller, one of the leading sanitary engineers in the United States, who was called to Shanghai to advise the Water Company with respect to its water purification methods.

The higher cost of maintenance and repairs is due in part to increases in salaries and wages. It may be due in part to maintaining the works at higher efficiency than formerly. At any rate, where other costs have increased, the cost per million gallons for fuel and power has been reduced from Tls. 21,024 in 1926 to Tls. 14,489 in 1930. This reduction may be due in part to the lower cost of electric power and increased pumpage, but it has taken place notwithstanding the cost per ton of coal and the cost of oil have increased and is primarily due to increased efficiency. (See Schedule II, Appendix No. I.)

Mention has heretofore been made of a tendency to over-man the plant. The increase in the cost of wages may be in part due to this, but it is more particularly due to increases in wages paid to Chinese, as the following table will show :

AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGES (CHINESE)

Grade	1926	1930	Increase
(1)	(2) Tls.	(3) Tls.	(4) %
Skilled	39.05	44.74	14.58%
Semi-skilled ..	23.85	27.79	16.52%
Unskilled ..	13.46	19.53	45.09%

(See also Schedule III, Appendix No. I.)

These increases are reasonable and fair when increased cost of living is considered.

The increase in 1930 of management salaries from Tls. 337, 635 to Tls. 456,201, which is the largest single increase in salaries, is almost entirely due to the Company agreeing, on account of the fall of exchange in 1930, to pay the permanent staff an increase of approximately 43.75% on net salaries exclusive of allowances. Similar adjustments were made by the Municipal Council, the difference being that the adjustment was applied to one-third of the tael salary only while the Company applied it to one-half the tael salary. The permanence of the effect of this change is entirely dependent upon how soon the rate of exchange goes back to normal. (See Appendix No. I.)

An examination of the salaries paid to the foreign staff does not indicate that they are high for the character of the service demanded to enable the

Company efficiently to fulfill its obligation of maintaining a continuous supply of pure and wholesome water. It must be recalled that The Shanghai Waterworks is a long way from the centres where seasoned technical advice may be had and, therefore, it behooves the Company to maintain a local staff of higher skill than a company which could call in an adviser at short notice. There can be no question of the soundness of the policy of paying adequate salaries to secure suitable technical supervision, more especially under local conditions.

It has been suggested that the gradual introduction of properly qualified Chinese engineers to replace foreigners might produce economies, but this is not practical at this time and under present conditions. Probably when governmental and labour conditions stabilize in China it will be possible to effect some economies in this way.

Conclusions as to Production Costs.

Whereas some saving may be effected by the reduction in the number of labourers, the net effect on the rates would not be material and, as stated before, the Company should have some latitude in the management of its property.

From my observations, it may be possible by the exercise of stricter economy to make some saving, but, broadly speaking, as stated already, the policies of the management are modern, prudent and economical and it would be captious to find fault with the operations of the plant. For further analysis of operating conditions, reference is made to Appendix No. I.

Laying aside subordinate issues the supreme test of management is the cost of production, and whatever may be the difference of viewpoint on the details of operation, the Water Company succeeds in producing cheap water even at the present higher rates. This statement is made with due regard for the difference in price levels of labour and material and other conditions prevailing in Shanghai and other places, including rate of exchange.

Of course, it is difficult to make comparisons of cost in different places, even between two cities in the United States, because in no two instances are conditions identical. For example, it would be impossible to compare the cost of water in Chicago and New York. Chicago abuts Lake Michigan, secures an inexhaustible supply therefrom and pumps it unfiltered directly into the distribution mains. New York City has had to expend enormous sums for large and costly dams, reservoirs and aqueducts, one of which is over seventy miles long and required tunnelling for most of its length, sometimes at great depth and through a rugged mountainous country. Water costs what it costs to produce locally.

However this may be, as a general average, U. S. $100 per million U. S. gallons would be looked upon as cheap water. One Imperial gallon, which is the measure in Shanghai, is equal to 1.2 U.S. gallons. Therefore, U. S. $120 per million Imperial gallons would be cheap. The corresponding cost in taels, not at the present low rate of exchange but assuming U. S. $100 = Tls. 200, would be 120 × 2 = Tls 240, which is Tls. 72.72 higher than the average cost of water in Shanghai from 1926 to 1930.

PAST EARNINGS.

Before testing the fairness of the rates for water it will simplify the discussion to pass upon the statement of the Chinese Ratepayers Association that the dividends paid by the Water Company have been too lucrative in the past. It is the opinion of your expert that past earnings are not germane to an inquiry into fair present rates.

It has been held in a number of cases by the Courts, including the Supreme Court of the United States, that past losses are not to be considered in determining if present rates are just and reasonable. In passing on this question and with the decision of the U. S. Supreme Court in hand, the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court of the State of New York in a case before it stated:

"It would seem to follow as a necessary corollary that if past losses may not be considered in fixing a rate base, neither should past profits be so considered, nor what would have been past profits or larger net earnings by a readjustment of operating expenses."

Certainly the ratepayers would not desire to recoup past losses. By the same token they may not recoup past profits. (See also Appendix No. I, Part III.)

WATERWORKS FITTINGS COMPANY, LTD.

Even though the Waterworks Fittings Company may be owned by the shareholders of the Water Company and officered by employees of the Water Company, the Fittings Company has a separate entity and the earnings received from this source by shareholders of the Water Company have no bearing whatsoever on the rates of the latter unless it can be shown that expenses of the Fittings Company are improperly charged against the Water Company. It could be argued with equal force that because shareholders of the Water Company were also shareholders of the Shanghai Power Company, the earnings of the former should be reduced by the amount of dividends received from the latter.

As a matter of fact, all Directors' fees, salaries and wages from the Manager down are paid direct by the Fittings Company and in addition they pay the Waterworks Company a management fee and rental for offices occupied by them. They also pay the London Office of the Waterworks Company a commission of 2.5% and freight on all material purchased through it.

The moneys so received from the Fittings Company are included in the revenues of the Waterworks and, therefore, reduce the revenue required from water consumers by so much. Any changes or adjustments in the present method of handling the Fittings Company which might be suggested would be so trivial that it does not warrant the effort.

MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES.

It may also be well at this time to point out specifically that all revenues received by the Water Company including the management fee from the Fittings Company, revenue from Extra-Agreement and Shipping Consumers, or from other sources have been included in the gross revenue required to pay a fair return and have then been deducted to ascertain the proportion of gross revenue which Intra-Agreement Consumers should pay to earn this fair return.

FAIR VALUE AS BASIS FOR EARNINGS.

The Courts of the United States have in numberless cases reiterated in different form the rule that the basis of all calculations as to the reasonableness of rates should be predicated upon a fair return on the fair value of the property dedicated to the use and convenience of the public, or, to put it in another way, a public utility is entitled to earn a fair return on the fair value of its property used and useful for the public service. This principle has been affirmed on more than one occasion by the Supreme Court of the United States and may, therefore, be said to be the law of the land.

In the circumstances, I have felt I could follow no better precedent than the rule laid down by the Supreme Court of the United States, formulated after hearing the arguments of a large number of the ablest attorneys in the States and after weighing the composite judgment of many able jurists; a rule which has been gradually developed through many years as a result of numberless rate cases which have been heard by the Courts of the United States due to the passage of laws regulating

public utilities. It is at once apparent after reading this rule that its use involves ascertaining two major facts,—

1. The fair value of the property, and
2. The fair return.

Many opinions have been rendered by various Courts and by the Supreme Court with regard to the methods to be observed in ascertaining the fair value. Ascertaining the fair return is not so difficult.

In making my appraisal of the property the rules now recognized in the United States will be followed as closely as possible under local conditions.

Fair Value How Determined.

The first and most important issue to be determined is—What is the value of the water plant? In considering this question it must be definitely settled in the beginning as of what date the value is to be found. Is the present value to be found, or is the original cost to be ascertained, or is the cost to the present owners to be found? Or, yet, is there a normal value which is neither the present reproduction cost new nor the historical cost, but one which is found by combining both reproduction cost new and historical cost, and thereby fixing a value which is sometimes higher and sometimes lower than the historical cost, but which must be different from one or both of these, unless the reproduction cost and the historical cost are the same, and if by chance the two should be the same, should the fluctuation in prices at intervening dates, when no property of the company was purchased, be given any weight? When they differ what weight should be given the one as against the other? Shall present reproduction cost, which may be higher than historical cost be given more weight, or vice versa, or should the period of time during which the property was being acquired be considered?

If a new plant had, for some reason, to be built, it will scarcely be denied that the present value of the new plant would be the value to be used in fixing present rates. How long should these rates be required to remain in force? If not for such a time as the utility efficiently performs the public service which it contracts to furnish, then what is the reason for changing the rates? The reason is this: There is a tacit understanding between the public and those who invest their money in a public utility that the public will pay such rates for service as will give the investor at least the prevailing rate of interest upon the value of the property used for the public service, such value to be as of the time the service is rendered. It does not agree to pay him income upon money which is improvidently or unwisely spent in building up the utility plant. It does not guarantee him against loss from bad management or from mistakes in establishing the plant or from loss or destruction of property accruing prior to the time the service was being rendered. It does not guarantee him the same rate of income throughout the life of the property as that prevailing at the time the plant was constructed. Nor does it guarantee him that the value of his property will always be the same when measured in pounds, taels, dollars, or other currency, even where it does not depreciate from use. It does not, except by explicit agreement, guarantee him against losses due to fluctuations in exchange. Those are the hazards which the investor must bear himself. If he makes a mistake in planning his plant, if more is paid for its construction than should have been paid, or if, for any other reason, the money which he has invested in the utility is not represented by property actually being used for the public service at the time of the inquiry, then he is not entitled to a return upon it. In other words, the public is required to pay an income only upon the present value of the property which is being used for its benefit. To adopt a different rule would be to put a premium upon inefficiency or corrupt management. Certainly, neither principle nor reason can be found to support a rule which does not protect the public against inefficiency and corruption in the management of public utilities, and yet one must be adopted which will properly reward an honest and efficient management of public utilities.

Difficulty of Arriving at Value.

The difficulty arises in arriving at the true and correct value of the property of public utilities. This class of property cannot be valued as the property of other businesses is valued. It has no market value aside from the value which the rate fixed for it to charge gives it. The rate which public utilities are permitted to charge determines the market value of their stocks and, for that reason, in determining the value for rate making purposes, there can be no market value.

The value of a private enterprise is fixed by its earning power. Sometimes a small investment is worth upon the market many times the original cost, because, for some reason, the business is earning a high rate of return. Such properties have a market value which is largely dependent upon the rate of return which can be earned. The value, many times, does not depend upon the original cost nor upon the cost of reproduction new, but upon some other circumstance which gives it a large patronage and a large income. There are companies which, we know, have a market value much above the par value of their stocks, because their incomes pay the usual rate of return upon such market value. This is not true with reference to public utilities, whose rates are subject to regulation by the State, by contract, or otherwise. Their incomes are limited. There can be no market value for their stock which can be said to fix the value of the property of such utilities. Some other method of finding value must be found.

Average Prices.

Historic or original cost is material only insofar as it may enable us to arrive at the present value of the property. There can be no such thing as normal value except that, as rates are expected to extend over a term of years, the normal value for the term may be used, which would differ from the present value as the evidence might tend to prove present prices of labour and material or rate of exchange to be higher or lower than for the term for which the rates are fixed. In some cases, at the peak of war time prices, the Courts took the view that prevailing prices were abnormally high and would decline, and for that reason fixed the value lower than present value.

Although no exact and satisfactory method or formula has been devised by the Courts, and the judgment of the appraiser must and always will enter into the ascertainment of value, nevertheless some methods have been denounced and forbidden by the Courts. For example, original cost or value several years ago cannot be accepted *per se*. The present value of the property at the time it is used in serving the public must be ascertained. Nor can value be measured by a monetary standard that does not prevail at the time the valuation is made. This proscription does not, however, deny the right to take cognizance of temporary conditions which, by failure to observe, might lead to an unduly inflated or unduly low valuation of but temporary value. For this reason, average prices over a reasonable period of recent years have been recognized as giving more stable values, particularly in times of over-inflation or great depression or of wide fluctuations in money values and commodity prices. It has also been held that cost may assist in the determination of value, but it has never been held that the cost of a thing is the test of its value.

Normal cost of reproduction is at the present time given more weight than any other yard-stick.

If this term has any meaning, it certainly means no more than the cost of reproduction measured by the average prices which have prevailed within a recent period, or which may be expected or prophesied to prevail for the period during which the rates are to be effective. In the case of Shanghai, rate of exchange must be treated in the same way.

The yard-stick for measuring the value of a property changes or varies as the purchasing power of money changes. By this it is not meant to suggest that the value of a public utility varies with each temporary fluctuation in commodity prices or exchange, but, rather, that their value follows the great cycles of price range and that adjustments must be made from time to time as circumstances may demand. This is why the Courts in the United States place so much weight upon the present reproduction cost new less depreciation of the properties of public utilities as the yard-stick for measuring the value upon which a utility is entitled to earn the prevailing rate of income. As prices go higher, the purchasing power of money grows less, so in order to make the income from a certain piece of property of equal value to the owner at all times, either the rate of income must be higher or the value of the property must be increased.

It may be said that value and rate of return are inseparable and must be considered together. The same result might be obtained by increasing both the rate of income and value of the property. Experience has taught us that the last method is the one which generally results. It, to some extent, preserves the parity between the man whose capital is in money and the one whose capital is invested in some other form of property. These are the reasons why the present value of the property and the present rate of income to be allowed must be considered in determining what are proper rates for service. If you simply increase the value of the property, it gives the owner of property an advantage over the owner of money. As the purchasing power of money goes down, the value of acquired property goes up, so that the income derived from it will be worth as much to its owner as before. A just and correct system would require an increased value and a higher rate of income on money, but our economic system is not so arranged as to act in this way, but, in cases like this one, a just rule requires us to fix the fair present value of the property and to fix such rates for water as give the prevailing rate of return on that value. In this way, even if economic law does fail to bring about a correct and just result as between the owner of money and the owner of property, the rule does no injustice to the owner of a public utility. It gives him the same purchasing power from the income from his property in times of high prices as he had when prices were low by increasing the value of his property and giving him a proper rate of income on that increased value. To make the value of his property fixed would be to make him the victim of an economic law which fails to respond promptly to changed conditions. The purchasing power of his capital invested in the utility is stabilized by allowing him the prevailing rate of income on the present value of his property.

It is to be hoped that my Committee will not feel that their expert has been unduly verbose in explaining the principles which have governed him in finding the value of the property of The Shanghai Waterworks Company, Ltd., for the purpose of ascertaining the fairness of the rates. These principles have been stressed so that all who read may know that they are based on justice and founded on experience. They have been drawn largely from a very admirable discussion by the Master in the matter of Arkansaw Water Company vs. the City of Little Rock.

RATE OF RETURN.

Before ascertaining fair value it will be well to dispose of the fair rate of return.

A rate of return to be fair must be sufficient to insure the Company a credit which will enable it to secure the new capital required for improvements on favourable terms in the open market. Cost of money depends chiefly upon whether or not the securities issued therefor possess the following qualifications:

1. Security of principal.
2. Stability of income.
3. Marketability.
4. Value as collateral.
5. Exemption from care.

All of these factors have been considered.

Well secured mortgage bonds possess all of these qualities in a more marked degree than does capital stock, and money may be obtained through the issuance of such bonds at a lower rate than through the sale of stock.

In order to command a low rate on its bonds the net earnings of a corporation should be free from marked fluctuations and at least equal to twice the bond interest requirements. If rates are allowed which will provide a sufficient margin to establish sound credit, The Shanghai Waterworks Company, Ltd., should at this time be able to dispose of 6% debenture bonds up to 50% of its value and 9% stock to cover the balance of its capital requirements.

If we are to estimate fair return upon the theory that the Company should bear the hazard of exchange, which has been done, then a proper allowance must be made for surplus sufficient to maintain a proper reserve for equalization of dividends as well as to care for other reserves and for minor fluctuations in production cost depending upon variations in cost of labour and materials. The rates should, therefore, provide for an annual surplus at least of 2% on the capital stock properly to maintain its reserves. The average rate of return under these circumstances will be:

6% Debenture interest on 50% of capitalization=average on full capitalization of	3.0%
9% Dividends on 50% of capitalization=average on full capitalization of	4.5%
2% For surplus on 50% of capitalization=average on full capitalization of	1.0%
Total	8.5%

In fixing fair return we should take into account:

1. That when the "B" shares were restricted to 7% by the "Tariff Agreement" and 167,650 of these were offered only 108,505 were purchased.
2. That when additional capital was required and the "C" shares were issued, which did not participate in any bonus from Extra-Agreement or Shipping profits, the Municipal Council agreed to a rate of interest of 8% in lieu of 7% as provided by the "Tariff Agreement."
3. That all miscellaneous revenue, including that from Extra-Agreement and Shipping Accounts, is included in the estimated gross revenue required; and that bonuses (or extra dividends) are to be covered by the "fair return" of 8.5%.
4. That it is assumed that the per cent. of capitalization in shares will not exceed fifty and, therefore, the combined yield on bonds and shares is but 3 + 4.5 = 7.5%.

Due weight has been given to the return on waterworks undertakings in the United States when fixing the return on this property. In the Eastern States, which is the section of stable communities and cheap money, from 7% to 7.5% has been allowed. In many of the Western and Southern States 7.5% to 8% and even higher has been allowed. Certainly, then, taking into account security of investment, certainty of income and marketability, the return in Shanghai

should be higher, more especially if the risks of exchange on capital value are borne by the Company, though these risks may be mitigated by a tael capitalization as indicated in this discussion.

The legal rate for money is higher in Shanghai than in most parts of the United States and this has a bearing on rate of return.

All things considered, therefore, 8.5% will be fair, though not liberal.

It is well to repeat at this time that rate of return and value are interdependent and a return of 8.5% has been fixed with due regard for the value subsequently allowed.

ELEMENTS OF VALUE.

Generally speaking, the value in a public utility is of two kinds, tangible and intangible. The tangible or physical property may be divided into two parts:

1. Structural property including buildings, machinery, pipe lines, reservoirs, meters and the like, and
2. Real estate.

Cost of Physical Property.

The cost of the physical property divides itself into two elements, the base cost or the cost paid for the thing, and overhead cost.

Base Cost.

In the case of structural property base cost includes:

1. The actual cost of the materials and labour going into the work. This cost includes the rate per day or per hour for different classes of labour and the cost of material delivered f.o.b. cars or steamer at the nearest point of delivery for the work.
2. The cost of unloading, handling and hauling materials must be added to the unit costs above described, and when the point of delivery is distant from the site of the work this item may be expensive.
3. Where work is done by contract, contractors' profit and expense must be added to the cost of labour and materials delivered at the site of the work. If the work is done by force account similar expenses must be incurred by the owner with the exception of contractors' profit and a few other minor items.

Base cost, therefore, includes the cost of labour, cost of materials delivered at the site of the work and contractors' profit and expense.

Contractors' Expense.

Under "Contractors' Expense" are grouped all of those general costs to which every contractor is subject, for example, the cost of preparing estimates, general superintendence during construction, replacement of work destroyed by accidents, time keeping and cost accounting, office expenses including lost time of salaried employees, permits, compensation, liability and fire insurance, premium on performance bonds and interest and depreciation on plant and equipment employed in the construction. All of these expenses must be included in his bid price if he is to earn a profit.

Base Cost of Land.

Base cost of land is the net cost excluding fees, commissions or expenses incurred in the purchase of the land.

Overheads.

The amounts so far described represent base costs. To these costs all overhead expenses must be added to obtain the total cost of the work. For example, money must be borrowed during the construction of a plant upon which interest must be paid prior to the time when the plant is placed in service. This is called "Interest during Construction."

It is also necessary during the construction period to pay taxes out of borrowed capital. Insurance of different kinds must also be carried during this period. These are termed "Taxes and Insurance during Construction."

Some form of organization must be formed to execute the work and this involves administrative and general expenses including the salaries of executives and clerical employees. This is termed "General and Administrative Expenses during Construction."

Engineers, draftsmen and superintendents must be employed on the work and these expenses are included under the caption "Engineering and Superintendence."

The extras which so often appear in the final estimates of contractors are an apt illustration of the contingencies and errors which form a part of the cost of all construction work. Seldom, if ever, is a large undertaking executed without changes in plans which involve extras and expenses which could not be foreseen. These expenses are termed "Errors, Omissions and Contingencies."

Total of Overhead.

From my experience in a large number of appraisements, overheads range on the average between 15% and 22.5% of the base cost. On some large undertakings the overheads amount to even more.

The actual overheads allowed in this case are discussed later in the Report.

Total Cost of Physical Property.

The total cost of physical property is the sum of the base cost and overheads as above described.

Intangibles.

The cost of upbuilding a utility may be roughly divided into three parts:

1. Preliminary and organization costs which have to do with the conception of the enterprise and the planning, financing and securing of rights to do business.
2. Construction costs which have to do with building of the physical plant including the cost of real estate and materials and labour entering into the plant as well as the overhead expenses.
3. Costs which have to do with the building of a business structure or of attaching the business to the property, which include the payment from capital of early deficits until the time when income is sufficient to meet outgo, the cost of replacements due to mistakes in construction and necessary to tune the plant up to efficient operating condition and the cost of effecting an efficient and economical personnel.

The total investment in a business property never is represented by the cost of physical plant plus working capital alone. Universal experience has demonstrated that the acquisition of an income costs an appreciable amount and that the cost of building up the business is as unavoidable as the cost of building up the physical plant.

Preliminary and Organization Expenses.

Preliminary and organization expenses include all fees paid to governments for the privilege of incorporation and all fees and other expenses incident to organizing an enterprise and putting it in readiness to do business. It may include the cost of preparing and distributing prospectuses, cost of soliciting subscriptions for stock, cash fees paid to promoters for services in organizing the enterprise, counsel fees, cost of preparing and issuing certificates of stock and cost of procuring certificates of necessity from public authorities, and other like costs.

Franchise Cost.

Franchise cost includes the amount actually paid to any civil body as the consideration of such franchise.

Going Cost.

Going cost is a substantial element of the cost of the property of a utility corporation. It is the value of the property and business above all expenditures for constructing the physical plant or, to put it another way, it is the value which imbues in a plant with an established business as distinguished from one which has yet to establish its business.

In other wods, going cost includes that element of value which is possessed by an assembled and established plant which has many connections with customers using

water that is not possessed by a completed waterworks system without a single customer.

As capital outlays are pre-requisite to building up and perfecting the business organization and in acquiring a paying business, a fair allowance for going or development cost has been included in the valuation of this property.

In a large number of decisions in the United States the awards for going cost have ranged from 3% to as much as 30% depending upon conditions. The weighted average allowance in fifty rate cases was 10.312% of the total cost of reproduction of the physical property.

Current Assets.

The value so far found includes all of the presently owned fixed capital assets of the Company. It does not include current assets. Specifically, it does not include cash necessarily maintained on hand or in bank nor the cash invested in materials and supplies necessary to the conduct of the business. These two items may be grouped under the general heading of "Working Capital" as they represent capital unproductively employed in the business. It is just as necessary that the Company be allowed to earn a fair return on the capital invested in those items as on the capital invested in land and structures.

ACCRUED DEPRECIATION.

The experience of generations has demonstrated that no physical property lasts for ever and is free from deterioration of some kind or other as time goes on.

Many units of a utility are necessarily short lived and wear out. Others become inadequate or break down, or become obsolete and must be replaced before they wear out.

The history of every public utility reveals elements of plant which have worn out and been scrapped; other units which have been outgrown and replaced by larger units; still others which became obsolete and were superseded by more modern or economical equipment, and, not infrequently, units which had to be replaced through accidents, injury by the elements, or other reasons.

Normal wear occurs in spite of the most elaborate maintenance and all honest efforts to prevent it until the equipment wears out or is replaced for other reasons. Normal wear in a properly maintained plant is not conspicuous. In most cases it is not even superficially noticeable for the major part of its normal life. Yet the lessening of worth due to wear and tear is an omnipresent, inexorable reality, which is going on constantly until the inevitable end is reached.

As a matter of fact, there is a commercial limitation on the life of many elements of a utility property. Few elements ever wear out completely. After a certain amount of wear, a point is reached where such elements may be further used, but only at the cost of economy or safety. After a given number of years the expense of maintenance on almost any piece of property becomes so large that it is economical to abandon it.

Inadequacy and obsolescence may also necessitate the abandonment of property long before it is worn out, so that any theory of depreciation in the plant of a public utility which confines depreciation solely to the actual and physical depreciation, which can be seen by the eye and measured by the hand, must of necessity ignore that other species of deterioration which experience demonstrates occurs in every plant.

On the other hand, every normally operated and well maintained utility has a perpetual service life. By constant repairs and renewals and periodic replacements it is at all times maintained in a serviceable condition. The service life of a utility, disregarding changes in the arts which may substitute another form of service for the service which it is rendering, is perpetual, and the repairs, replacements and renewals made to it eliminate a large part of the deterioration which is constantly accruing and thereby limit the liability to replacement.

It is clear that a utility properly maintained and with the right to provide against impairment from earnings cannot seriously depreciate in value under normal conditions. While it is true, therefore, that no property is in one hundred per cent. condition, it is also true that in a well maintained property like the one under appraisement one usually finds that the used and useful property is in a condition per cent. varying from eighty to ninety, and it is maintained in such condition throughout its service life.

With these observations in mind and after broadly viewing the plant and equipment of The Shanghai Water Works Company, accrued depreciation equal to 15% of the reproduction cost of the depreciable property has been deducted to ascertain present depreciated value.

BASES USED IN DETERMINING EARNINGS REQUIRED.

Effect of Exchange.

In arriving at an appraisement of the value of property and plant of The Shanghai Waterworks Company for the purpose of ascertaining fair value, one local problem arises which is not met with in the United States. This is the question of local exchange value.

If costs as of a given year are ascertained in taels and the total cost is expressed in taels, and pound value as of present date is wanted, the pound value will depend upon the instant rate of exchange. On the other hand, if costs are ascertained in pounds and tael value as of present date is wanted, tael value will depend upon the rate of exchange. This causes violent fluctuations in pound value if taels are used and vice versa. For example:

Tael Cost	*Instant Ratio of Exchange*	*Pound Value*
Tls. 100,000	16	£6,250
Tls. 100,000	3.33	£30,030
Pound Cost		*Tael Value*
£100,000	16	Tls.1,600,000
£100,000	3.33	Tls. 333,000

Rate of exchange has fluctuated between 6/1 7/16 (1920) and 1/3 (1931) in the last eleven years, which is somewhat greater than the spread in the above examples. The average rate of exchange from 1890 to 1931 has been 3/1 5/16 and for the past ten years 2/8⅜. (See Table No. 2, below.) The rate of exchange in 1931 has been lower than at any other time in the history of the Company.

TABLE No. 2.

Average Yearly Tael Rate, 1890—1930.

(Courtesy of Messrs. Thomson & Company)

1890	4/8⅞	1911	2/4 15/16
1891	4/5½	1912	2/8⅛
1892	3/11⅛	1913	2/8⅛
1893	3/5⅜	1914	2/5⅜
1894	2/10⅛	1915	2/3⅛
1895	2/10⅛	1916	2/11 11/16
1896	2/11⅛	1917	3/10⅜
1897	2/7 3/16	1918	4/8 11/16
1898	2/7½	1919	5/7⅜
1899	2/8	1920	6/1 7/16
1900	2/9⅝	1921	3/6⅜
1901	2/7½	1922	3/4⅛
1902	2/4	1923	3/1 5/16
1903	2/4½	1924	3/3 5/16
1904	2/6½	1925	3/1⅜
1905	2/8⅛	1926	2/9 9/16
1906	2/11⅛	1927	2/6 5/16
1907	2/8⅞	1928	2/7 7/16
1908	2/4⅜	1929	2/4⅛
1909	2/4	1930	1/8⅛
1910	2/4 15/16	1931	1/3
Average 1890 to 1931			3/0 5/16
„		1921 „ 1931	2/8⅜

It appears to me, therefore, that when exchange enters into fair value a fair average rate of exchange must be used if a stable rate base is to be ascertained. This is in accord with the rule of evaluation whereby average prices and not the instant spot prices of labour and material are used in abnormal times or at periods of great fluctuation in prices.

It is also clear that when revenues are paid in silver, value should be ascertained in silver. This statement is better appreciated when we consider that in each year the capital outlay for betterments and extensions was entered upon the books in taels. This tael outlay not only included material and labour purchased locally in taels but material and labour purchased in sterling and converted into taels at the actual rate of exchange paid for the gold required. The tael cost, therefore, not only represents property and plant paid for in taels but in gold as well.

It also appears to be a basic fact that where the local standard of currency is the tael, where the rates are paid in silver, the books are kept in taels and all capital expenditures are recorded in taels as of the year the capital was expended, and, therefore, include the cost of gold purchased in that year, the rise or fall of silver currency is intrinsically a speculative element, the risk of profit or loss on which should not be borne by the consumers.

I make this statement as a basic principle for the determination of the fair value upon which a fair return should be earned and quite apart from the terms of the existing "Tariff Agreement."

The element of exchange, however, does affect the fair return to which the Company is entitled and as value and return are interdependent, as previously outlined, value may also be affected by the rate of exchange. To what extent this should be allowed for is a matter for careful consideration. It should be remembered, however, that the purpose of my appraisal is to ascertain the gross income required to yield a fair return on the fair value of the property and is not for the purpose of fixing a price for bartering the existing plant for units of depreciated currency.

In calculating compensation it must be remembered that the value of a plant does not really change with fluctuations in prices or exchange. It is the monetary unit in which the asset is expressed which changes owing to scarcity of gold or silver or the law of supply and demand, or other changing factors in the money market for the time being. It is, therefore, possible to adjust fair income either by changing the fair value expressed in money, or the rate of return, or both.

Methods of Appraisement.

Several methods may be considered for arriving at a fair appraisement upon which The Shanghai Waterworks Company is entitled to earn a fair return:

(1) An estimate of reproduction cost at current prices of labour and material including the increases due to depreciated currency existing at this time but without reference to the mutability of exchange.

(2) An estimate based on actual cost subject to the same adjustments as in (3) but with an allowance for depreciated currency, this allowance to be fixed with due regard to the mutability of exchange at this time.

(3) An estimate based on actual cost in local currency as determined from the books, subject to an adjustment of the prices of labour and material to obtain present reproduction cost but excluding present increased values due to depreciation of local currency, provision being made for the mutability of current exchange rates by increasing the rate of return.

(4) An estimate of the capitalized value of the net income derived from the gross income necessary to meet present fiscal requirements,—that is to say, the capitalized value of the net income necessary to pay interest and dividends deducted from the gross income necessary not only to pay the return stipulated under the "Tariff Agreement" but also production cost, taxes, a proper annual reserve for depreciation, equalization of dividends and other legitimate expenses.

The first or reproduction method under existing conditions is eminently unfair to the consumers since it permits of speculative bias as regards the value of silver. On this question one man's guess is as good as another's. It produces illogical, even though theoretically correct, results due to the vagaries of exchange. For one example, by strict adherence to the rule, motor cars having a "replacement value" as of to-day at Ex. 1/3 of Tls. 120,000 and depreciated on the basis of a five year life to the extent of Tls. 32,046 have a residual present value of Tls. 87,954, appreciably in excess of the original cost of Tls. 65,000.

This method involves riding a hobby over a precipice in pursuit of a theory.

The second method is to a degree open to the same objections as both the first and the third. It also introduces two variables in lieu of one, an increment in the rate base and an increment in return to adjust for the mutability of exchange. It involves a rate base which changes with fluctuations in exchange, which is economically unsound because, as stated, the rise and fall of value because of the rise and fall of silver as related to other currencies is a speculative element which should not be borne by the consumer whose only guarantee is that the Company shall earn a fair return upon fair value. Changing rate of return will fulfil the consumers' guarantee of fair return without speculation in values.

The third method may at first sight seem unfair to the Company, but if it is conceded that for the purpose of ascertaining income in taels, value must be expressed in taels, then the book cost plus proper allowance for overheads and intangibles and proper adjustment for current prices represents sound value under average conditions more closely than any other method, and income will be sufficient if rate of return sufficient to compose reasonable fluctuations in exchange is provided.

While anticipating subsequent matter somewhat, an understanding of this discussion will be facilitated by stating that after adjusting the book costs as outlined in Method (3) and converting the silver cost of assets at the average rate for the period of acquirement, I find the present appraisement, expressed in gold and silver currencies, is:

Pounds Sterling:	£2,936,955
Shanghai Tls.	Tls. 26,249,810

The above ratio produces an average exchange of 2/3 per tael, while the current rate has fluctuated recently between 1/3 and 1/6 per tael.

CAPITALIZED EARNING VALUE.

While the fourth method, based on capitalizing the return required to pay dividends and interest on the present capitalization, may be useful in determining market value under the terms of the "Tariff Agreement," it may or may not reflect true value, depending upon the current rate of exchange so long as revenues are in taels and share dividends are in sterling. Then too capitalization may be far greater or far less than value, depending upon the past financial policies invoked. A policy of exploitation would lead to over capitalization; one of ultra conservatism to under capitalization. It may be said, however, of the case in hand that there is no indication of excessive capitalization, even including the bonus shares referred to in the Report of the Delegates of the Chinese Ratepayers Association. Rather the contrary. The capitalization may serve as a check upon the fairness of existing rates and that is the reason for including it here.

Reproduction Estimates.

Knowing that the cost involved and the time consumed in making a complete new inventory of the property of The Shanghai Waterworks Company would not be warranted under the conditions above outlined, an effort was made to secure a prompt estimate of reproduction cost, new, less depreciation at current prices of labour and material, including the increases due to depreciated currency. Knowing that the Company had prepared an inventory of property a few years ago, they were requested to bring this up to date and to price it at current prices and current rates of exchange. This the Company kindly did. This inventory has been checked by me for the purpose of ascertaining methods used as well as the fairness of the prices and other charges made. The result is shown in Table No. 3, as follows:—

TABLE No. 3.

Method No. (1).—Depreciated Reproduction Value of The Shanghai Waterworks Company, Ltd., as of September 9, 1931.

	Taels
Base Cost (Reproduction Cost New) of Structural Property	23,222,345
Overheads	3,169,134
Total Cost Structural Property	26,391,479
Real Estate	9,715,270
Total Cost Physical Property	36,106,749
Deduct Depreciation	4,161,008
Net Value Physical Property	31,945,741
Add Cost of Franchise	312,000
Organization and Development Cost :	
Preliminary Expenses	152,568
Going Cost	1,000,000
Working Capital	600,000
Total Reproduction Cost Less Depreciation	34,010,310

Prepared by The Shanghai Waterworks Company at request of Committee's Expert.

TABLE No. 4.

Book Cost of Structural Plant Expressed in Taels and Pounds Sterling.

Item (1)	*Taels* (2)	*Rate of Exchange* (3)	*Pounds* (4)
Plant in Place as per Balance Sheet 31/12/13	Tls. 2,585,184	2/7½	£ 335,266
Additions—1914	168,669	2/5⅞	20,644
1915	241,884	2/3¾	28,094
1916	274,852	2/11 11/16	40,870
1917	361,483	3/10¼	69,849
1918	349,390	4/8 11/16	82,525
1919	277,078	5/7½	78,361
1920	560,457	6/1⅞	171,494
1921	1,733,665	3/6¼	306,106
1922	637,628	3/4½	107,268
1923	251,499	3/7 5/16	39,100
1924	237,672	3/3 5/16	38,931
1925	670,753	3/1¼	104,805
1926	742,753	2/9 5/16	103,869
1927	719,763	2/6 3/16	90,908
1928	471,060	2/7 5/16	61,705
1929	336,187	2/4½	39,922
1930	885,456	1/8½	75,172
	Tls. 11,505,442		£1,794,883

TABLE No. 5.

Method No. (3).—Estimate of Value Based on Book Cost Converted to Present Day Price Levels, as of June 30, 1931.

Item (1)	*Taels* (2)	*Pounds* (3)
Plant :		
Book Cost (Base Cost)	Tls. 11,505,442	£1,794,883
Add :		
Allowance for difference in present cost	3,578,545	452,110
	15,083,987	2,246,993
Allowance of 10% for miscellaneous construction cost or overheads	1,508,398	224,699
	16,592,385	2,471,692
Real Estate :		
Estimated fair value of land (Ex. 1/3)	9,000,000	562,500
Total Gross Value of Physical Plant	Tls. 25,592,385	£3,034,192
Deduct :		
Accrued depreciation, 15% on adjusted plant and overheads	2,488,857	370,753
Net Value of Physical Plant	Tls. 23,103,528	£2,663,439
Add :		
Cost of Franchise : 975 "A" shares @ Tls. 320 (Ex. 1/3)	312,000	19,500
Organization and Development Cost :		
Preliminary expenses recorded (Ex. 2/7½)	152,560	19,786
Allowance for loss of profits during period of organization (Ex. 2/7½)	1,000,000	129,687
Working Capital (Ex. 1/3)	600,000	37,500
Total Valuation as at December 31, 1930	Tls. 25,168,097	£2,869,912
Add :		
Additions to plant, half year to June 30, 1931	1,081,713	67,043
Total Valuation at June 30, 1931	Tls. 26,249,810	£2,936,955

As a check against this estimate of reproduction cost, an estimate based on actual cost expressed in local currency as determined from the books, subject to an adjustment of the prices of labour and material to obtain present reproduction cost, but excluding present increased value due to depreciation of local currency, was made. E. S. Wilkinson, Esq., A.C.A., was requested to go over the books of the Company and ascertain the total capital outlay in taels made prior to January 1, 1914, and from that date to the present time ascertain the yearly capital outlay in taels. Table No. 4, herewith, gives the yearly capital outlay, without correction for current prices for labour and material, as of the years shown expressed in taels and pounds at the rate of exchange prevailing in the year the expenditures were made.

The rate of exchange used for the capital outlays made in years prior to 1914 was the average rate of exchange before then.

It was not considered necessary for the purpose of this appraisement to attempt to secure the capital outlay by years prior to 1914 because of the stability of price levels for many years before that date. It was believed that such data would have little or no effect upon the accuracy of my findings.

The results of this appraisement are given in Table No. 5.

A corrective factor of Tls. 3,578,545 was applied to convert the base book cost of structural property of Tls. 11,505,442 shown on Table No. 4, into the current cost of Tls. 15,083,987. Such a correction was not required in ascertaining the base reproduction cost new in Table No. 3, as the cost new of units of property was converted into present costs prior to ascertaining the total cost.

To the base cost of the structural elements obtained by Methods (1) and (3) was added an allowance for miscellaneous construction costs, or overheads, which include, as outlined heretofore, administrative, legal and general expense, engineering and supervision, and taxes, interest and insurance during construction, together with omissions and contingencies.

The allowance of 10% for overheads is somewhat lower than would be allowed, as previously indicated, in estimating for new work because certain overheads have been absorbed in the yearly capital outlay shown by the books.

To the total cost of structural elements thus obtained was added the appraised present value of land as determined by local appraisers, somewhat modified under Method (3).

This gives the cost of reproduction of physical plant under Method (3) of Tls. 25,592,385.

A deduction for accrued depreciation on depreciable property was then made, which gives the depreciated value of physical or tangible property, Method (3), of Tls. 23,103,528.

Intangibles, including franchise cost, preliminary and organization expenses, going or development cost, were added and finally a proper amount for working capital, including cash on hand and in bank, materials and supplies and tools and equipment.

The total value arrived at is explained as follows :

Method (1) Tls.

Depreciated Reproduction Cost New at current prices and exchange 34,010,310

Method (3).

Depreciated Book Cost translated into current prices and using average rate of exchange.. 26,249,810

Method (4).

Capitalized earning value determined by capitalizing net revenues which should be secured under the terms of the "Tariff Agreement" at 8.5% .. 22,950,204

VALUE FOUND.

The depreciated reproduction cost of Tls. 34,010,310 has been discarded for the reasons already given.

The capitalized earning value but indicates that if a willing purchaser were willing to accept 8.5% return on his investment then the value to him would be Tls. 22,950,204. In general, then, it may be said to represent current market value under the terms and conditions of the "Tariff Agreement." Capitalizing earnings, however, invokes a vicious cycle, for if earnings are too high value will be too high, and vice versa.

Under all the conditions and circumstances surrounding this appraisement as outlined heretofore in meticulous detail, I am constrained to place a value on the property of The Shanghai Waterworks Company, Ltd. of Tls. 26,249,810 as derived by Method (3), which is Tls. 3,299,606 higher than capitalized earning value under rates which should be secured under the terms of the "Tariff Agreement." As a matter of fact, the present rates, including the surcharge of 25% do not produce the revenue to which they are entitled under that agreement. This is the first evidence adduced that current rates are not unreasonable. For the sake of ease of remembrance let us say, Fair Value=Tls. 26,250,000.

GROSS REVENUE REQUIRED TO EARN A FAIR RETURN ON FAIR VALUE.

The gross revenue required by a water company is made up of the four following elements :

1. Fair Return.
2. Normal Operating Expenses.
3. Rates, Taxes and Charges.
4. Annual Reserve for Depreciation.

Fair Return.

A fair return of 8.5% on Tls. 26,250,000 amounts to Tls. 2,231,250.

Normal Operating Expenses.

Normal operating expenses for Intra-Agreement Consumers have, after due consideration, been taken at Tls. 1,676,191. This is somewhat higher than 1930 expenses but will be somewhat lower than 1932 and, therefore, represents fair current operating cost for 1931. To this add Tls 68,000 for working expenses of Extra-Agreement and Shipping Consumers, which gives a total of Tls.1,744,191.

Rates, Taxes and Charges.

These have been taken from the books of the Company and amount to Tls. 64,000+4,404=Tls. 68,404.

Annual Reserve for Depreciation.

After testing the fairness of the amount set aside annually by the Company for depreciation, their figure of Tls. 266,133 for 1931 has been allowed.

In the case of Knoxville, Tenn., U.S.A. vs. The Knoxville Water Company, the Court said :

> "A water plant with all its additions begins to depreciate in value from the moment of its use. Before coming to the question of profit at all the company is entitled to earn a sufficient sum annually to provide not only for current repairs, but for making good the depreciation and replacing the parts of the property when they come to the end of their life. The company is not bound to see its property gradually waste, without making provision out of earnings for its replacement. It is entitled to see that from earnings the value of the property invested is kept undiminished, so that at the end of any given number of years the original investment remains as it was at the beginning. It is not only the right of the company to make such a provision, but it is its duty to its bond and stockholders and, in the case of a public service corporation at least, its plain duty to the public."

Gross Revenue Required in 1931.

	Tls.	Tls.
Fair Return on Tls. 26,250,000 ..		2,231,250
Operating Expenses		1,744,191
Rates, Taxes and Charges		68,404
Depreciation Reserve		266,133
		2,078,728
		Tls. 4,309,978

The gross revenue of Tls. 4,309,978 to pay a fair return on the fair value of the property of The Shanghai Waterworks Company is Tls. 61,223 more than the Tls. 4,248,755 necessary to meet the fiscal requirements in 1931, as shown on Table No. 6. This clearly shows that the gross revenue which the Company should earn under the terms of the "Tariff Agreement" is not in excess of a fair return on the fair value of the property.

As already stated, however, the revenues in 1931, including the 25% increase which was effective September 1, 1930, will be somewhat below the revenue which should be earned under the terms of the "Tariff Agreement." There is no ground, therefore, for assuming that the existing rates and charges of the Water Company are excessive.

FISCAL REQUIREMENTS UNDER "TARIFF AGREEMENT."

The Company's revenue may be divided into three main headings :—

1. Water supplied to Intra-Agreement Consumers, and paid for,—
   (*a*) By a percentage on property rental.
   (*b*) By meter.
2. Water supplied to Extra-Agreement Consumers by meter as per scale, on which half the net revenue only is available for payment on the fixed dividends (the other half of such Revenue being available for payment of Bonus to "A" and "B" Class shareholders).
3. Water supplied to Shipping, none of the net revenue on which is available for payment of the fixed dividends (all such net revenue being available for payment of Bonus to "A" and "B" Class shareholders).

In addition, of course, there are certain other revenues including revenue which may accrue from rents of property, interest from investments or other sources, dividend revenues if any, and other miscellaneous non-operating revenues.

It is also to be noted that in ascertaining fiscal requirements both Extra-Agreement Consumers and Shipping Consumers, considered as separate departments, are first charged with the whole cost of water supplied to them, so that any bonuses out of profits from this source do not directly affect the main issue of the whole cost of producing water, but, rather, that these Miscellaneous Revenues tend to decrease the cost of water to Intra-Agreement Consumers, as will be seen later in the Report when the subdivision of gross revenue required is outlined.

Scale of Charges.

The scale of charges is governed by the following documents :

The Tariff Agreement of March 17, 1928, which provided *inter alia*:—

1. (*a*) That the whole of the net profits from Shipping Consumers and half the net profits from Extra-Agreement Consumers should be available for payment of an extra dividend or Bonus to Shareholders.
   (*b*) That the tariff of charges for Intra-Agreement Consumers should be sufficient to cover :—
      (i) Dividends, at Tariff Exchange (to be fixed periodically) on "A" and "B" shares at 9% and 7% per annum respectively and on any further shares issued after the date of the Agreement at a rate not exceeding 7% p.a., *except with the consent of the Council.*
      (ii) The setting aside as a Reserve for the Equalization of Dividends of a sum not exceeding 2% p.a. on "A" Class capital (converted at Tariff Exchange) ; but such Reserve not to exceed 9% on the "A" Class Capital.
   (*c*) That any balance of net profits, after providing the above, shall be set aside in "Tariff Revision Suspense Account" and invested in the business of the Company.
   (*d*) That on each periodical revision of Tariff, 1/5th of any balance at the credit of Tariff Revision Suspense Account shall be transferred to the credit of *General Reserve Account* (but this Reserve is never to exceed 5% of the fixed assets of the Company taken at cost).
2. That the Tariff should be revised on July 1, 1929, and thereafter quinquennially (or at lesser periods) when balances at the credit of "Tariff Revision" and "Dividend Equalization" Reserves would be taken into consideration.

(For further details, see Appendix No. I.)

Capitalization.

Share Capital.

The Company now has issued share capital as follows :

40,236 "A" Shares of £20 each . . . . . paying a cumulative dividend restricted to 9% p.a. plus any Bonus available out of profits derived from : (*a*) All Shipping Department profits. (*b*) Half profits on Extra-Agreement Consumers Account.	£804,720
108,505 "B" Shares of £1 each paying a cumulative dividend restricted to 7% p.a., plus any Bonus available out of profits on Shipping, etc., as above, such profits being shared in the ratio of 1 : 20 with "A" Shares.	£108,505
250,000 "C" Shares of £1 each paying a cumulative dividend restricted to 8% p.a. with no Bonus rights.	£250,000
Total Share Capital Issued and Fully Paid . .	£1,163,225
There remain, unissued, 775 shares of £1 each	775
Making the Total Authorized Capital	£1,164,000

Debentures.

The following Debentures have been issued in accordance with the terms of a Deed of Trust, dated June 16, 1921, the period of each being for 10 to 30 years from date of issue, subject to six months' notice of redemption :

Issue at	*Tls*	*Earliest Date for Repayment*
1921 8%	2,000,000	Dec. 31, 1931
1922 8%	500,000	June 30, 1932
1922 7%	1,000,000	June 30, 1933
1925 6%	500,000	Dec. 31, 1935
	Tls.4,000,000	

The Deed of Trust securing the above gives a first specific charge upon the land and premises then owned by the Company and a floating charge "upon the undertaking of the Company and all its property both at the time of the issue of the said Debentures or any of them and to be acquired in future . . . "

Interest and Dividends.

The total interest and dividend requirements on the above capitalization is as stated on Table No. 6, giving the fiscal requirements for 1931.

This shows that to provide dividends payable in gold at a rate of exchange of 1/3 on the capital shares will require Tls. 1,600,322, and to pay interest on the Tls. 4,000,000 existing Debentures and other interest payable on capital required in 1931 will require Tls. 312,195. The total of interest and dividends is, therefore, Tls. 1,912,517.

Provision has been made at an exchange rate of 1/3 for Tls. 257,510 for Equalization of Dividends as per "Tariff Agreement." Adding this to interest and dividends we have a total of Tls. 2,170,027.

Operating Expenses.

Normal operating expenses have been taken as before at Tls. 1,676,191, as already explained.

Taxes.

Rates, taxes and charges will require Tls. 64,000.

TABLE No. 6.

Fiscal Requirements, 1931.

Under Tariff Agreement of March 17, 1928.

	Tls.	Tls.
Shares :		
40,236 "A" Shares of £20 each=£804,720 @ 9% Ex. 1/3 . . . . =		1,168,797
108,505 "B" Shares of £1 each=£108,505 @ 7% Ex. 1/3 . . . . =		121,525
250,000 "C" Shares of £1 each=£250,000 at 8% Ex. 1/3 . . . . =		320,000
		1,600,322
Debentures :		
Interest on Tls. 4,000,000 existing Debentures, and all other interest payable on capital required in 1931 as estimated by the Company		312,195
Reserve :		
Equalization of Dividend Reserve, as per Franchise Agreement (Ex. 1/3)		257,510
Total Requirements on Capital Account . .		2,170,027
Add :		
Operating Expenses :		
Supply, Distribution, etc.	1,676,191	
Rates, Taxes and Charges	64,000	
Expenses of Capital Issue	4,404	
Working Expenses of Extra-Agreement and Shipping . .	68,000	
Depreciation	266,133	
		2,078,728
Total Revenue Required 1931		Tls. 4,248,755

Depreciation.

The annual reserve for depreciation used by the Company has been adopted after a proper determination of its reasonableness.

Gross Revenue Needed to Meet Fiscal Requirements.

Summarizing, the gross revenue required to meet fiscal requirements as shown on Table No. 6, above, we have :

	Tls.	Tls.
Gross Revenue Required . .		4,248,755
Deduct :	Tls.	
Operating Expense . .	1,676,191	
Rates, Taxes and Charges . .	64,000	
Expenses of Capital Issue . .	4,404	
Working Expenses and Extra-Agreement and Shipping . .	68,000	
Annual Reserve for Depreciation	266,133	
		2,078,728
Net Earnings = Return . .		2,170,027
Interest and Dividends . .		1,912,517
Reserve		257,510
		Tls. 2,170,027

Interest and dividends of Tls. 1,912,517 will yield a return of 7.28% on the fair value of the property of Tls. 26,250,000. This allows no margin for contingencies, except upon the theory that the rate of exchange will improve,

and so it will be more prudent to include in the Fiscal Requirements the Reserve for Equalization of Dividends permitted by the present franchise, so long as this can be covered by the "fair return" ascertained. This return taken at the agreed rate of 8.5% on fair value of Tls. 26,250,000 amounts to Tls. 2,231, 250 and it will be noted that this is more than sufficient to cover the total fiscal requirements of Tls. 2,170,027 which include the Reserve appropriation of Tls. 257,510 permitted by the terms of the "Tariff Agreement."

EXTRA-AGREEMENT AND SHIPPING CONSUMERS ACCOUNTS.

The operation of these accounts, in accordance with the terms of the "Tariff Agreement," introduces a further complication which must be considered in connection with the fair return. While the Company takes half the ascertained profit on the Extra-Agreement account into its general Profit and Loss Account, it is entitled to segregate the other half of such profit, together with the whole profit on the Shipping Department and to distribute these in the form of extra dividends to shareholders. When considering the return yielded by the Company's plant under the terms of the "Tariff Agreement," it is logical to include these extra dividends as part of the return, since the valuation of the Company's assets includes all the plant used by the departments concerned (it being impossible to segregate much of it for physical reasons).

Making this adjustment, the following result is arrived at :

	Tls.
Fiscal requirements for Dividends, Interest and Reserve (as above) ..	2,170,027
Add : Estimated Profits available for extra dividends (1931)	67,408
Total Return to be made ..	2,237,435
As compared to ascertained "fair return" of	2,231,250

Whereas the total return under the "Tariff Agreement" includes the reserve and the extra dividends, it is seen that such return is approximately the same as the ascertained fair return on the fair value of the property. It must, however, be remembered that the extra dividends are neither cumulative nor certain and that they are, by their nature, to a great extent outside the main issue.

Therefore, as regards estimates of revenue required in the future it will give more concise and clear results if these are based entirely on the requirements of the Intra-Agreement Working Accounts, excluding all expenses and revenue from these extraneous accounts (excepting only the share of net profits received from the Extra-Agreement Working).

"Extra dividends" should only be considered when it is desired to make comparisons with the "fair return" based on the fair value of the whole plant.

ESTIMATED REVENUE REQUIREMENTS.

The following statements of the fiscal requirements for the years 1931 and 1932 exclude all income and expense of the Extra-Agreement and Shipping Departments as stated above :

Year 1931 (*Intra-Agreement only*)

	Tls.	Tls.
Interest, Dividends and Reserve (as per Table No. 6.)		2,170,027
Add :	Tls.	
Operating Expenses (including taxes, etc.) ..	1,614,580*	
Expenses of Capital Issue ..	4,404	
Annual Reserve for Depreciation	246,133*	
		1,865,121
	Tls.	4,035,148

Year 1932 (*Intra-Agreement only*)

	Tls.	Tls.
Interest, Dividends and Reserve (as above with interest adjusted)		2,237,283
Add :	Tls.	
Operating expenses (including taxes, etc.) ..	1,781,982*	
Expenses of Capital Issue ..	7,563	
Annual Reserve for Depreciation	319,478*	
		2,109,023
	Tls.	4,346,306

*Excluding Charge to Extra-Agreement.

Applying the above to estimates of revenue, the following results are obtained :

1931 *Estimates of Intra-Agreement Working*

	Tls.
To Fiscal Requirements as per above Table	4,035,148
By Gross Revenue from Intra-Agreement Water Rate ..	3,530,062
By Half Profit on Extra-Agreement Working	20,875
By Deficit on Intra-Agreement Income	484,211
	Tls. 4,035,148

The above deficit will be made up of :

Net deficit on estimated working	226,701
Appropriation for Reserve, not available	257,510
Tls.	484,211

Assuming that the Company could be permitted to collect the revenue shown above, including the deficit, the total return would amount to Tls. 2,237,435, as shown previously, which is very slightly in excess of the fair return. It is, however, to be noted that as revenue for the current year cannot now be adjusted, there will be no appropriation available for Reserve and the total actual return will be considerably less than the "fair return."

In order to compare results of a year which is capable of adjustment, the estimates for 1932 will next be examined :

1932 *Estimates of Intra-Agreement Working*

	Tls.
To Fiscal Requirements as per Table	4,346,306
By Gross Revenue from Intra-Agreement Water Rate ..	3,682,499
By Half Profit on Extra-Agreement Working	18,299
By Deficit on Intra-Agreement Income	645,508
Tls.	4,346,306

The above deficit will be made up of :

Net deficit on estimated Working	387,998
Appropriation for Reserve, not available	257,510
Tls.	645,508

Assuming that the Company is permitted to collect the above revenue, including the deficit, the total return would be :

	Tls.
Interest and Dividends ..	1,979,773
Reserve	257,510
Extra Dividend on Shipping, etc.	59,091
TOTAL RETURN	2,296,374
As compared to ascertained "fair return" of	2,392,273

In order to arrive at the fair return for the year 1932 it is necessary to adjust the fair valuation of the whole plant in the following manner :

We may assume that the whole of the 1931 additions have been completed and that the cost of half the 1932 additions will affect the fiscal requirements of that year. The additional capital invested will then be :

	Tls.
All 1931 additions	2,264,356
Half 1932 additions	711,941
	2,976,297
Less : Part of 1931 additions already included in capital account	1,081,713
Net Additional Value ..	1,894,584

The total capital value will then be Tls 26,249,810 plus Tls. 1,894,584 = Tls. 28,144,394 on which the fair return at 8.5% will be Tls. 2,392,273.

PROPOSED TARIFF ADJUSTMENT.

In considering the tariff adjustment to provide for 1932 deficit, I do not think it necessary to provide also for the 1931 deficit since any shortage of dividend can be provided out of the Reserve to be made for that purpose, as stated above. Assuming that increase in the tariff is to be permitted so as to make good the deficits on the Intra-Agreement water service

it is first necessary to consider the incidence of the rates on the various classes of consumers.

INCIDENCE OF THE RATES.

We now come to the question of discrimination in existing rates which no doubt exists, as previously tabulated.

The discrimination in favour of the poor and small consumers is an economic necessity under the conditions existing in Shanghai and the wisdom of placing a greater burden upon this class of consumers may be questioned.

There is, however, a very serious discrimination, which is not apparent from the present rate structure, and that is the proportion of the rates paid by the municipality in return for fire protection. Under the existing rates and charges the Municipal Council pays the Water Company a sum which is equivalent to the interest on the cost of hydrants installed plus the cost of repairs and maintenance. This by no means represents a proper return on the capital invested for fire protection. Adequate fire service requires not only the installation of hydrants but a readiness to serve these hydrants. That is to say, the pumping plant, filtration plant and mains would be smaller if no fire service were rendered, and the Municipal Council does not pay its share of the revenue required to carry this additional plant.

Analysis of waterworks systems in various municipalities in the United States indicates that the proportion of plant chargeable to fire service varies to some extent in inverse proportion to population. The general limits of the cost of fire protection service vary:

From 60% to 80% of the entire cost of physical property in the case of communities having less than 10,000 population.

From 30% to 40% in communities of about 50,000.

From 20% to 30% in communities of about 100,000.

From 10% to 20% in the case of the larger cities.

It is conservative, therefore, to say that 10% of the revenue received from Intra-Agreement service should be paid as a fire service charge and the revenue therefor raised by taxes. This is equitable because fire protection is a property benefit and the property owners should pay for this benefit in the same way that they would for other benefits provided by the municipality.

It is not my purpose to attempt the preparation of a new rate schedule under the flat rate system, nor even attempt the preparation of a rate schedule for meter rates, as the terms of the Reference do not call for this. Besides, the preparation of such a schedule would involve far more time than has been allotted to me by the Municipal Council for the preparation of my report. It may be pertinent and helpful, however, to outline the initial steps which are requisite for the proper apportionment of income in order to secure an equitable meter scale.

As seen from Table No. 6, the fiscal requirements for 1931 require a revenue of Tls. 4,248,755, and this is a starting point for rate making so long as the present "Tariff Agreement" continues.

Miscellaneous Receipts.

Miscellaneous receipts include revenue derived from all other sources except from service rendered to Intra-Agreement Consumers. It includes revenue derived from Extra-Agreement and Shipping Consumers.

Fire Service Revenue.

The fire service revenue represents 10% of the revenue required from Intra-Agreement service.

Total Intra-Service Revenue.

The total Intra Service revenue to be derived from the sale of water in 1931 is, therefore, Tls. 4,009,995, and this should be divided between fire service and general water service in about the proportions shown.

Total General Water Service Revenue.

The total general water service revenue which should be obtained from the sale of water to Intra-Agreement Consumers is, as shown by STEP C, Tls. 3,608,995. This should be divided in about the proportion that the present revenue from poor and small consumers is to the total revenue from Intra-Agreement Consumers in order to secure the balance chargeable to other consumers.

Subdivision Between Large and Small Consumers.

The above subdivision as between "Small and Poor Consumers" and "Other Consumers" is based roughly on the assumption that CLASS III of Foreign and CLASSES III, IV and V of Chinese consumers, as shown previously, represent the former, while all other classes represent the latter. Such division must, of course, be the subject of an accurate calculation based on the experience of the Company.

This subdivision outlines the principle only.

It is further recommended that a sum which approximates the amount collected annually from small consumers be collected by making a monthly minimum charge for which a fixed amount of water may be obtained without further payment. The amount of water thus fixed should be the equivalent of the normal and reasonable per capita requirements for domestic use, and if the small consumer in any month consumes in excess of the minimum, then he should be re-

Subdivision of Gross Revenue Required, 1931

	Item (1)	Per Cent. (2)	Amount (3) Tls.
Step A:	Subdivision of Gross Revenue Between:		
	Miscellaneous Receipts	5.62	238,760
	Intra Service Revenue	94.38	4,009,995
	Total Gross Revenue	100.00	*4,248,755
Step B:	Subdivision of Total Intra Service Revenue Between:		
	Fire Service Revenue	10.00	401,000
	General Water Service Revenue	90.00	3,608,995
	Total Intra Service Revenue	100.00	4,009,995
Step C:	Subdivision of Total General Water Service Revenue Between:		
	Small and Poor Consumers	20.00	721,799
	Other Consumers	80.00	2,887,106
	Total General Water Service Revenue	100.00	3,608,995

Subdivision of Gross Income Required, 1932

	Item (1)	Per Cent. (2)	Amount (3) Tls.
Step A:	Subdivision of Gross Revenue Between:		
	Miscellaneous Receipts	5.13	234,027
	Intra Service Revenue	94.87	4,323,729
	Total Gross Revenue	100.00	*4,557,756
Step B:	Subdivision of Total Intra Service Revenue Between:		
	Fire Service Revenue	10.00	432,373
	General Water Service Revenue	90.00	3,891,356
	Total Intra Service Revenue	100.00	4,323,729
Step C:	Subdivision of Total General Water Service Revenue Between:		
	Small and Poor Consumers	20.00	778,271
	Other Consumers	80.00	3,113,085
	Total General Water Service Revenue	100.00	3,891,356

* Note:—An agreement of the above figures with the "Estimated Revenue Requirements" will be found in Appendix No. V.

quired to pay a volumetric charge for the excess volume, as measured by meter. This charge will be that established by the new rate schedule. By this method the small consumer continuing to pay a fixed charge per month, which is the established custom at present, will not be disturbed unless he is wasteful, in which event he will be required to pay a proportional charge for the excess.

The remainder of the required revenue should be collected from the better class of domestic and the wholesale, industrial and manufacturing consumers at rates established for this purpose, preferably on a sliding scale rate.

By this method there will be little or no change in the incidence of the burden of the rates as the proportionate revenue collected from the better and poorer classes of consumers will remain approximately the same.

INCREASE IN TARIFF REQUIRED TO PROVIDE REVENUE INDICATED ABOVE.

In considering the effect of collecting fire service revenue as indicated above, it must be remembered that actual net cost of hydrants is already paid by the Council, and that neither cost nor revenue appear in any of the above figures. The net cost so paid by the Council amounts to about Tls. 30,000 per annum, so that this sum must be deducted from the other figures to arrive at the net relief to the General Water Rates, thus :—

	Tls.
1931 Fire Service Cost which should be collected	401,000
Less : Sum already paid by Council (say)	30,000
Net Relief to Water Service	371,000
1932 Fire Service Cost which should be collected	432,373
Less : Sum due by Council (say)	30,000
Net Relief to Water Service	402,373
Therefore, if the net estimated deficit in 1931 is	484,211
and the net relief given by the fire service charge would be..	371,000
The net extra charge required for Water Service would be..	113,211
and in 1932 Tls. 645,508— Tls. 402,373 .. =	243,135

CONCLUSION *RE* TARIFF INCREASE.

As already stated, it does not appear necessary to make provision for recouping the estimated deficit of 1931, since any shortage of dividend can be taken from Reserve.

As regards the 1932 deficit, it appears that if the correct amount is separately collected from Fire Service, the net extra sum to be collected from Intra-Agreement consumers would amount to Tls. 243,135 only, which should not cause any burdensome increase in the tariff payable.

FUTURE CAPITAL OUTLAY.

The matter of needed additions and extensions is somewhat complicated by the question of whether meters are to be installed or not. The figures used previously however, are reasonable. Forecasts have been made by the Company of the capital outlay required up to December 31, 1935. These make no provision for the construction of a clear water basin, which should be done in the immediate future, as already outlined.

The Company's estimates are reasonable and whereas no exact figures may be given under present conditions, it is my opinion that the programme of development is sound and that it should be assumed that upwards of Tls. 3,000,000 should be spent between now and December 31, 1935.

Respectfully submitted,

NICHOLAS S. HILL, JR.

APPENDIX No. 1.

Report of Messrs. Thomson & Company, Chartered Accountants, to the Shanghai Municipal Council *Re* the Shanghai Waterworks Company, Limited, Dated June 20, 1931.

SHANGHAI, June 20, 1931.

THE SECRETARY,
SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

SIR,

Re The Shanghai Waterworks Company, Limited.

We have the honour to present our Report prepared in accordance with the instructions contained in your letter dated February 9, 1931.

These instructions made it necessary to approach the problem from two different points of view :—

(1) To enable us to give an opinion as to how economies, if any, could be effected.

(2) To enable us to prepare a statement of facts which might facilitate the investigation of a visiting expert in its financial aspect.

To deal with these two aspects of the problem as briefly as possible, we have found it advisable to deal with the facts first and the statement of opinion second. Part V of our Report thus becomes a Summary of our conclusions and recommendations, while Parts I to IV are mainly statements of fact, with the addition of such opinions concerning matters of detail as seemed advisable to make the facts more clearly understandable.

We particularly desire to draw your attention to the fact that we have felt the interests both of the Council and of the visiting expert can better be served by reducing the volume of this Report to a minimum, and we have, therefore, refrained from making lengthy extracts from the large number of published accounts, statistical statements and technical reports which it has been our duty to consider.

A number of the more important documents concerned have been referred to and if the Council should desire us to assist the expert, on his arrival, in the detailed examination of these, we shall be glad to hold our services at his disposal.

We have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servants,

THOMSON & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

PART I.—GENERAL.

REFERENCE.—This report is submitted in accordance with a letter received from the Shanghai Municipal Council, dated February 9, 1931, in which the following objectives are indicated :—

(1) To assist a commission consisting of the Public Utilities Committee, together with an expert from abroad . . . in particular, in finding out whether the cost of water to consumers can be reduced.

(2) To enable the Council on the arrival of the expert . . . to provide him with all necessary financial details . . . for facilitating his investigation in its financial aspect.

Since the present financial position is so definitely connected with the events of past years, we consider it advisable to commence our report with a short history of the Company's financial operations and arrangements since its inception.

HISTORY OF THE COMPANY.

(1) The Company was incorporated in England in 1880 with a Capital of £100,000 divided into 5,000 shares of £20 each. It was at that time considered an advantage to have both the London and Shanghai markets available for the subscription of capital, and although it is now impossible to state the exact origin of all existing capital, the present total (including Bonus share issues) is registered for dividend purposes as follows :—

Shanghai Register	...	£721,559
London Register	...	441,666
Total Issued Capital		£1,163,225

(2) The first franchise agreement of 1881 fixed the Tariff of Charges for supply to foreign houses and to the Municipal Council, but not for Chinese houses or for meters: it also provided that if profits earned and dividends paid should exceed 8% of the capital expended, a rebate should be given in respect of water rates paid. In 1902 this question was raised by the Council, and, as the result of an investigation, a report was issued in February, 1903, which stated that during the 18 years since the Company had been on a profit-earning basis, the average available returns on capital expended had been 4.68%. No rebate or reduction of rates was ever made under this franchise which was replaced by the 1905 agreement.

(3) The 1905 agreement fixed all rates, but removed any restriction on dividends. This agreement continued in force until replaced by the Preliminary Agreement of 1926, which was finally implemented and replaced by the 1928 agreement. Until the end of 1926 it may be said that the Company took all risk of exchange in paying its Sterling Dividends. The average return to shareholders from 1906 to 1927 was about 11½%, which was undoubtedly high, when considered in Sterling. The 1919 dividend amounted to 17½%, but with the high exchange then ruling (*5s. 4d.* to *7s.*) the actual return to shareholders who had purchased shares on a Tael basis at lower rates of exchange was not abnormal.

(4) The 1926 and 1928 agreements, which were effective as from the beginning of 1927, restricted dividends as hereafter mentioned but fixed these *in Sterling*, thus transferring the risk of exchange to the consumers. The Reserves of the Company, so far as they represented transfers from profits or Premia on Shares (but not accretions to the value of Capital Assets) were converted into Bonus Shares. The Fittings Department was segregated and transferred to a separate Company. The 1928 agreement was made for a period of 20 years dating from January 1, 1927, at the end of which (or at the end of any successive period of ten years) the Municipal Council is to have the right of purchase on having given two years' previous notice of its intention to do so.

(5) Concurrently with and subsequent to the 1926/1928 agreements, further capital issues were made, making the total issued capital of the Company as stated below.

CAPITAL.

(*a*) SHARE CAPITAL.—The Company now has issued share capital as follows :—

40,236 "*A*" *Shares of £20 each* ... ... paying a cumulative dividend restricted to 9% p.a. plus any Bonus available out of profits derived from :—	£804,720
(*a*) All Shipping Department profits.	
(*b*) Half profits on Extra Agreement Consumers' Account.	
108,505 "*B*" *Shares of £1 each* ... ... paying a cumulative dividend restricted to 7% p.a., plus any Bonus available out of profits on Shipping, etc., as above, such profits being shared in the ratio of 1 : 20 with "A" Shares.	108,505
250,000 "*C*" *Shares of £1 each* ... ... paying a cumulative dividend restricted to 8% p.a., with no Bonus rights.	250,000
Total Share Capital issued and fully paid	£1,163,225
There remain, unissued, 775 Shares of £1 each	£775
Making the total Authorised Capital ...	£1,164,000

(*b*) DEBENTURES.—The following Debentures have been issued in accordance with the terms of a Deed of Trust, dated June 16, 1921, the period in each being for 10 to 30 years from date of issue, subject to six months' notice of redemption :—

	Issue at	Tls.	*Earliest date for Repayment*
1921	8%	2,000,000	Dec. 31, 1931
1922	8%	500,000	June 30, 1932
1922	7%	1,060,000	June 30, 1933
1926	6%	500,000	Dec. 31, 1935
		Tls. 4,000,000	

The Deed of Trust securing the above gives a first specific charge upon the land and premises then owned by the Company and a floating charge "*upon the undertaking of the Company and all its property both at the time of the issue of the said Debentures or any of them and to be acquired in future* ... ..."

PART II.—REVENUE AND TARIFF OF CHARGES.

The Company's Revenue can be divided into three main headings:—

(1) Water supplied to Intra-Agreement Consumers, and paid for :—
  (*a*) by a percentage on property rental
  (*b*) by meter as per scale.
(2) Water supplied to Extra-Agreement Consumers by meter as per scale, on which half the net revenue only is available for payment of the fixed dividends (the other half of such Revenue being available for payment of Bonus to "A" and "B" Class shareholders).
(3) Water supplied to Shipping, none of the net revenue on which is available for payment of the fixed dividends (all such net Revenue being available for payment of Bonus to "A" and "B" Class shareholders).

It is to be noted that both "Extra-Agreement Consumers" and "Shipping" considered as separate departments, are first charged with the whole cost of water supplied to them, so that any Bonuses paid in Taels out of their profits do not directly affect the main issue of the whole cost of producing water. On the other hand it may be said that, regarding them as separate consumers paying their share of the whole cost of production, they tend to decrease the whole cost of water to Intra-Agreement Consumers.

The Scale of Charges is governed by the following documents :—

(1) THE TARIFF AGREEMENT OF MARCH 17, 1928, which provided *inter alia* :—
  (*a*) That the whole of the net profits from Shipping Consumers and half the net profits from Extra-Agreement Consumers should be available for payment of an extra dividend or Bonus to Shareholders.
  (*b*) That the tariff of charges for Intra-Agreement Consumers should be sufficient to cover :—
    (i) Dividends at Tariff Exchange (to be fixed periodically) on "A" and "B" Shares at 9% and 7% per annum respectively and on any further shares issued after the date of the agreement at a rate not exceeding 7% p.a., *except with consent of the Council.*
    (ii) The setting aside as a Reserve for the Equalisation of Dividends of a sum not exceeding 2% p.a. on "A" Class capital (converted at Tariff exchange) ; but such Reserve not to exceed 9% on the "A" Class capital.
  (*c*) That any balance of net profits, after providing the above shall be set aside in "Tariff Revision Suspense Account" and invested in the business of the Company.
  (*d*) That on each periodical revision of Tariff, 1/5th of any balance at the credit of Tariff Revision Suspense Account shall be transferred to the credit of *General Reserve Account* (but this Reserve is never to exceed 5% of the fixed assets of the Company taken at cost).
  (*e*) That the Tariff should be revised on July 1, 1929, and thereafter quinquennially (or at lesser periods) when balances at the credit of "Tariff Revision" and "Dividend Equalization" Reserves would be taken into consideration.
  NOTE :—(The following documents are annexed to an Indenture dated June 19, 1929.)
(2) SCHEDULE "A" TO THE 1928 AGREEMENT, defined all charges, etc., for ascertaining the cost of water supplied to Shipping Consumers.
(3) SCHEDULE "B" TO THE 1928 AGREEMENT, defined all charges, etc., to be debited to "Extra Agreement Consumers' Account."
(4) SCHEDULE "C" TO THE 1928 AGREEMENT (as revised in 1929) defined the tariff of charges for water supplied to Intra-Agreement Consumers and for Municipal purposes, providing *inter alia* :—
  (*a*) FOR MUNICIPAL PURPOSES. Water supplied by meter to be charged at Tls. 0.30 per 1,000 Gallons. Water not supplied by meter to be charged at the same rate and the quantity ascertained as per Memorandum attached to the Schedule.
  (*b*) FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES. Water supplied by meter to be charged as per Scales (See Clause 2). Water not supplied by meter to be charged at 6% on the Rent actually paid (or as assessed by the Council for taxation if premises owned by the consumer) up to a rental of Tls. 200 per month or moon ; and if such renta exceeds Tls. 200 then at 2% on the excess of Tls. 200 pe month or moon.
  (*c*) FOR NON-DOMESTIC PURPOSES.
  By meter as per scale (Clause 3) ranging from $0.30 per 1,000 Gallons for an excess of 1,000,000 Gallons to $0.50 per 1,000 Gallons for a supply up to

200,000 Gallons, with a minimum charge of $5 per meter.

NOTE *re* EXTRA-AGREEMENT CONSUMERS.

(It is to be noted that neither the above nor any other document governs the charges to be made to Extra-Agreement Consumers. The rates actually charged (by meter) are:—
$0.45 per 1,000 Gallons above 200,000 Gallons
$0.50 per 1,000 Gallons up to 200,000 Gallons
With a minimum of $5.00 per meter.

(5) AGREEMENT WITH THE COUNCIL, DATED FEBRUARY 28, 1930.

This Agreement substituted new conditions and charges for supply of water to a consumer using a private Well boring (Clause 4*b* of Tariff Agreement) and altered Clause 6 of Schedule "C" *re* cost of Hydrants.

(6) SURCHARGE AGREEMENT, DATED DECEMBER 11, 1930.

This document referred to Schedule "C" (see No. 4 above); it extended the existing Tariff period to December 31, 1931, and provided for a surcharge of 25% on all accounts rendered (as from September, 1930) for water supplied:—

(i) For Municipal Purposes.
(ii) To Intra-Agreement Consumers
(iii) On fees and charges mentioned in Clause 4*b* of the 1928 Tariff Agreement.

Such surcharge to be reconsidered as on January 1, 1932, or in the event of the Sterling value of the Shanghai Tael appreciating to two shillings (2/-) prior to that date.

NOTE *re* SURCHARGE TO EXTRA-AGREEMENT CONSUMERS.

(The Company also applied the surcharge to all Extra-Agreement Consumers, excepting these in the area North of the Settlement, this exception being due to negotiations then pending for supply to that area by the Chapei Company.)

The Revenue collected in accordance with the above arrangements (and for one year prior thereto) has been as follows:—

PART III.

Prior to the Surcharge Agreement of December, 1930, no objection of any importance to the Tariff Charges was made either by Chinese or foreign consumers. The surcharge was accepted without any considerable comment by foreign consumers but definite objections were raised by the Chinese Ratepayers' Association, who were finally invited to send delegates for the inspection and consideration of the facts and figures on which the Surcharge was based. Before dealing with the results of our own investigations, it may, therefore, be advisable to deal shortly with the Report of the Chinese delegates, since we have as far as possible taken this into consideration before arriving at our conclusions.

REPORT BY DELEGATES OF THE CHINESE RATEPAYERS ASSOCIATION (DATED NOVEMBER 21, 1930).

(1) *Figures relative to cost of supply.*—It appears to us that the delegates considered the figures placed before them without having regard to the fact that different methods of charging out expenditure were used during the years concerned. If these differences are adjusted as in Schedule I attached, the main increases will be found to be as stated later in our report (See Part IV, Pages 11-13). Also, in order to arrive at the net cost of production under the main headings of Supply, Distribution and Management, we consider that further adjustments should be made as shown in Schedule 5 attached to our Report. The conclusions we have arrived at in dealing with these Schedules therefore differ considerably from those of the Chinese delegates.

(2) *Bonus Shares.*—The issues of Bonus Shares criticized by the Chinese delegates were as follows:—

(*a*) 1921 issue of 30,048 shares of £20 each (i.e., 1 share in 10 on all existing shares).

This was an issue out of part of the Reserves derived from Premium on Shares. Having regard to the origin of the capital concerned and the high rate of exchange then ruling (which reduced the return to Shareholders receiving dividends in Taels)we cannot see any objection to the course then taken by the Company to which no objection was raised by the Council.

(*b*) 1926 issue of 6,706 shares of £20 each (i.e., 1 share in 5 on all existing shares).

When the principle of fixed cumulative dividends was accepted for the purposes of the 1926 "Preliminary Agreement" the Council agreed that existing Reserves which had been created out of Profits (and not from accretions in value of Capital Assets) should be considered as part of the Capital of the Company and converted into Bonus Shares accordingly. Having regard to the fact that, had these profits been paid out in dividends, the Capital of the Company would have had to be increased by public subscription, we consider that the arrangement arrived at between the Council and the Company was fair and reasonable.

We must, however, add that in our opinion the lack of Reserves since 1927 has probably to some extent prejudiced the Company's finances.

(3) *Rates of Interest paid and payable on Share Capital.*—We do not consider that any particular importance need be attached to the rates of interest paid to shareholders in years prior to 1926: these were to a great extent off-set by high exchange, and, being paid on profits made from a comparatively low Tariff of Charges were not then objected to either by the Council or by consumers.

The fixed cumulative dividend on "A" Shares of 9% on a Sterling basis obviously appears high under existing conditions but at the time of the 1926 Preliminary Agreement it was considered reasonable, having regard to past returns and the rates of interest then ruling, and the question of compensation for the future restriction of dividends. It is to be noted that "B" Shares were restricted to 7% and that when 167,650 of these were offered for subscription only 108,505 were taken up. Having regard to this, it is not surprising that when further capital had to be raised by the issue of "C" Shares, which would not share in any Bonus from Shipping Profits, etc., the Council consented to the rate of interest being increased to 8% (instead of 7% as proposed in the Tariff Agreement).

Speaking generally, the return on capital allowed by the Council has in every case been reasonable, having regard to all circumstances at the time of the arrangement, and the cost of these dividends has only thrown an unfair burden on the Company and the consumers owing

TABLE SHOWING GROSS REVENUE (AND PUMPAGE) YEARS 1926-1930 (*incl.*)

	Total Revenue		*Total in Millions of Gallons Pumped.*
	Tls.	Tls.	*M. G.*
1926—Revenue from all sources		2,021,947	12,355
1927—Intra-Agreement Revenue	1,902,517		
Extra-Agreement and Shipping	381,952	2,284,469	12,139
1928—Intra-Agreement Revenue	2,347,355		
Extra-Agreement and Shipping	348,302	2,695,657	12,730
1929—Intra-Agreement Revenue	2,434,726		
Extra-Agreement and Shipping	346,538	2,781,264	13,148
1930—Intra-Agreement Revenue	2,832,281		
Extra-Agreement and Shipping	331,713	3,163,994	14,320

to exchange conditions which have since arisen.

(4) *The Waterworks Fittings Company.*—The transfer of the Fittings Department to a separate Company prior to giving effect to the arrangement for fixed and cumulative dividends appears to us to have been a fair and logical step to take. The continuance of this organization as a Department of the Waterworks Company would have laid the Council open to the charge of subsidizing a competitive trade and a warning to this effect was actually received from members of the trade. The total capital of the Company was in effect reduced by the transfer of the Department and as no contribution of any sort to the Fittings Company comes out of the water rates we can see no objection to the arrangement made.

(5) *Costs and Charges stated to be excessive.*—In place of criticizing the opinions expressed by the delegates in detail, we will next consider the revised Schedule of Costs (for the reasons stated in Paragraph (1) above) stating our opinion concerning the increases referred to.

PART IV.—EXPENDITURE.

The increased scale of charges appears to us to have been made necessary to cover the following :—

(1) *Increased cost of water supply generally*, due to many varied factors of which the depreciated value of silver is one.

(2) *Increased cost of providing the fixed and cumulative dividends* on Sterling Share Capital in which the prevailing factor is the depreciated value of silver.

(1) Increased Cost of Water Supply.

Schedule I attached shows the gross cost of water pumped over a period of five years from 1926 to 1930 inclusive. For purposes of comparison with the conclusions arrived at in the Report of the Chinese Delegates, we have accepted the totals considered by them, merely arranging the details in a uniform manner and advancing the period covered by one year to include the 1930 accounts which were completed since their investigation.

To allow for increases due to expansions of the service, we have prepared statistics based on the annual pumpage in Millions of Gallons. While it must be admitted that such statistics have little practical value when regarded as a costing basis we submit that they have some value for comparative purposes if regard is had to the fact that all costs in the nature of stable overheads should normally show a decreasing cost on an increasing supply.

It must also be remembered that, as only about 27% of the whole output is metered, the Company is to a great extent selling "water service" and not "quantity of water" so that the quantity pumped rather than the quantity metered bears a closer relation to the charges involved than would otherwise be the case.

Before considering the results shown by Schedule I in detail, it is further necessary to note, that while the totals from 1927 onwards will be found to agree with the published accounts, those for 1926 can only be submitted subject to several adjustments owing to the different manner in which the published accounts were then prepared.

The main items in this Schedule showing exceptional increases or decreases are as follows :—

Supply Costs.

(1) *Fuel and Power.*—The actual cost per ton of Fuel (Coal and Oil) has increased as shown in Schedule II attached, while the cost of Electricity has been reduced. The whole outlay on Fuel and Power (apart from the cost per M. G.) has been reduced since 1926, owing to the use of more economical units. The decreased cost per M. G. notwithstanding the increased cost per ton, shown in 1930 may, therefore, be said to be due to :—

(*a*) Use of more economical units.
(*b*) Decrease in cost of Electric Power.
(*c*) Economy due to increased pumpage.

(2) *Maintenance Charges.*—The abnormal increase in the 1930 cost is mainly due to exceptional charges such as the abandonment of an outshore intake (owing to difficulties caused to navigation) and the repairs necessary to paths owing to damage done by new works. Having regard to increased costs of labour and material we do not consider the total cost of Tls. 5.097 per M. G. to be unreasonable.

(3) *Salaries and Wages.*—The greatest increase appears in the year 1930 when the fall in exchange caused an all-round increase in the cost of Salaries, as explained later under the main heading of Management.

(4) *Laboratory Expenses.*—Considerably greater expenditure has been entered into owing to the increased pollution of the source of supply and the consequent necessity for the instalment of a Laboratory staffed with qualified technicians. Research work was commenced on an augmented scale in 1930 under advice from an outside expert. Additional expense on research work has also been considered advisable with a view to meeting in advance problems other than the pollution of the River.

(5) *Strike Emergency Charges.*—The vital importance of the water service makes it advisable to employ Russian foremen and a skeleton staff of foreign assistants capable of carrying on in the event of a strike. Expenditure of this nature is to a great extent not within the control of the Management, and it is to be noted that effective strikes on a large scale are a modern innovation, particularly following the political troubles of 1927.

Distribution Costs.

General.—Items under this heading do not appear to call for any particular comment not already included in the above remarks. Cost of Hydrant maintenance is now paid in full by the Municipal Council.

Cost of Waste Detection has been deducted in total from Distribution costs and is dealt with later in a separate note.

Management.

(1) *Salaries and Wages.*—It is to be noted that all figures under this heading in Schedule I include cost of Superannuation, Passage and all benefits as per contracts.

The increases here appear normal with the following exceptions :—

(*a*) *Increase in* 1927 *from Tls.* 207,863 *to Tls.* 285,704.

The main increases were :

	Tls.
Additional Staff charged to Management	21,640
Increase in Benefits	8,113
Increase in Passages	20,655
Consulting Engineer's fee (Special)	3,643
	Tls. 54,051
Balance of increase due to normal causes	23,790
Total Increase	Tls. 77,841

It is to be noted that the heavy increase in Passages was mainly fortuitous owing to the large number of employees falling due for long leave in 1927.

(*b*) *Increase in* 1930 *from Tls.* 337,635 *to Tls.* 456,201.

Owing to the fall in exchange in 1930, the Company agreed to pay the salaries of the permanent staff on the basis that half the Tael Salary is valued at 2*s.* 6*d.* per Tael and reconverted into local currency at market rate or at 1*s.* 4*d.* per Tael whichever may be the higher, a similar practice having also been adopted by the Municipal Council, as well as by other Utility Companies and commercial concerns. Presuming that current market rate is 1*s.* 4*d.* per Tael, this means an all-round increase of 43.75% in net salaries, but the same adjustment does not apply to all other benefits.

In this connection it is to be noted that the similar adjustment made by the Municipal Council is applied to

one-third of the Tael Salary only, and this will be referred to later in our recommendations.

We have examined a full list of all Salaries and Allowances paid to foreign members of the permanent staff as at March 31, 1931 (exchange allowance excluded). While the salaries are in many cases higher than those paid in mercantile firms and other services (though in few cases higher than those paid to similarly qualified employees of the Municipal Council) they cannot, in our opinion, in any case be considered excessive, having regard to the responsibility, skill and experience called for by the exigencies of this service.

Schedule III gives an indication of the increased payments made to the Chinese staff, summarized in Taels, in which currency they are entered in the books, while the following table shows the increased average cost of Chinese wages, calculated in local Dollars, this being the currency in which they are actually paid :—

TABLE OF AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGES (Chinese).

Grade	1926	1930	*Increase*
Skilled ..	$39.05	$44.74	14.58%
Semi-skilled	23.85	27.79	16.52%
Unskilled ..	13.46	19.53	45.09%

It is interesting to compare the above increases with the following figures quoted by the General Manager of the Bank of China in his report for the year 1930. He states that the cost of living for wage earners has increased in the following manner :—

Year 1926, basic cost 100
" 1929, " " 107.9
" 1930, " " 121.4

It is also to be noted that the incidence of the increased costs falls more heavily on the lowest wage earners owing to the higher proportion of rent and other standing charges in their total expenditure. It would, therefore, appear that the increased wages paid to Chinese by the Company are reasonable and justifiable.

(2) *London Office Expenses.*—These expenses being incurred in Sterling, the fall in exchange accounts for the abnormal increase in 1930.

WASTE DETECTION.

General.—Cost of Waste Inspection has been segregated for separate consideration, since this form of expenditure could be increased or decreased at will. It tends to increase as the service expands and is only limited by the sum which the Engineer-in-Chief considers should be spent, having due regard to the probable resulting economy.

ADJUSTED STATISTICS *re* COST OF WATER SUPPLY.

We have stated above our reasons for basing our criticisms on the figures for gross expenditure (as supplied to the Chinese Ratepayers' Association delegates) but we consider that summarized results can better be considered if these figures are further adjusted.

Schedule IV attached shows total figures which have been adjusted in the following manner :—

(1) Expenditure subsequently transferred to Capital has been deducted.

(2) Profit and Loss items of a recurring nature such as Directors' and Auditors' Fees have been deducted.

(3) Payments subsequently recovered (and included in Revenue) have been adjusted.

(4) Appropriate transfers of Salaries as between Supply, Distribution and Management have been made.

The total cost of water service may then be summarized for comparative purposes as follows :—

	Average years 1926-1928 *Per M.G.*	*Year* 1930 *Per M.G.*	*Estimated for year* 1931 *Per M.G.*
Supply ..	43.607	45.086	48.822
Distribution	7.626	8.454	10.771
Waste Detection	2.158	3.117	3.630
Management ..	17.051	26.217	34.240
Taels	70.452	82.874	97.463
			56.062
			11.849
			4.349
			37.683
			109.943

As we have noted above, the heaviest increase appears under the heading of "Salaries and Wages" and consequently causes the most apparent increase in Cost of Management where the exchange factor has the most direct effect.

On the other hand, the actual cost of Management may be said to have increased from about 25% of the whole cost of supply in 1926 to about 35% of the whole cost in 1930 and 35% of the estimated cost for 1931, which appears to be a reasonable increase having regard to the following table of average exchange rates ruling :—

Year	*Average rate of Exchange*
1926	2/9.542
1927	2/6.302
1928	2/7.420
1929	2/4.530
1930	1/8.393
1931	1/3 (estimated average)

(2) INCREASED COST OF PROVIDING DIVIDENDS.

Schedule V attached shows all dividends paid for the period from January 1, 1926, to December 31, 1930. The figures, however, require some adjustment since the following matters affect the main issue :—

(*a*) Bonuses paid from Shipping and Extra Agreement profits do not directly affect the whole cost of water supplied, and may, therefore, be eliminated.

(*b*) Dividends short-paid out of any year's profits are better adjusted to show the actual cost of dividend for each year.

(*c*) Transfers to and from Equalization of Dividends Account may be eliminated since this account was entirely exhausted at December 31, 1930.

The following table shows the Profits earned (excluding Shipping, etc.), and the disposal thereof in dividends for the period 1926-1930. (*Note* :—Final Dividend for 1930, paid in 1931, is included to agree the final balance as shown in the published Report for the year 1930).

TABLE SHOWING SUMMARY OF PROFITS AND THEIR DISPOSAL.

	Net Profits Earned Tls.	*Cost of Dividends Paid* Tls.
1926 ..	614,246.45	518,684.34
1927 ..	576,848.50	576,191.73
1928 ..	976,217.20	692,223.65
1929 ..	925,461.36	860,226.85
1930 ..	1,065,002.16	1,444,196.14
	4,157,775.67	4,061,522.71

Omitting all transfers to and from Equalization of Dividends Account, the above may be summarized and agreed with the Report for 1930 as follows :—

	Tls.
Balance forward from 1925 account	35,377.04
Net Profits earned 1926-1930	4,157,775.67
	Tls. 4,193,152.71
Deduct :—	
Transfer from 1926 Profits to "Reserves Appropriation Account" for the purposes of Clause 5 of the Preliminary Agreement with the Council (28/9/26)	130,939.15
Profits available for Distribution	4,062,213.56
Cost of Dividends distributed	4,061,522.71
Balance as per Report for 1930 .. .. ..Tls.	690.85

It will thus be seen that practically all Profits have been distributed, and all dividends paid as per agreement, excepting only the amount of £0.025% on the "A" Share dividend for 1930 (estimated cost at Ex. 1/3 = £201. 3. 7*d.* = Tls. 3,218.87) which is adjusted in the next table.

TABLE SHOWING ADJUSTED COST OF DIVIDENDS.

If we assume that each fixed Dividend were paid as and when payable and charged to the working account of the Company as part of the "Cost of Supply"

under the heading of "Interest" we should find the following results :—

	Dividend in £ £	*Cost in Taels* Tls.	*Cost per M. G.* Tls.
1926	67,060.00	518,684.34	41.982
1927	79,342.00	619,756.99	51.055
1928	80,220.15	618,658.39	48.598
1929	90,853.98	860,226.85	65.426
1930	100,020.15	1,447,415.01	101.076
1931 (est.) (at Ex. 1/3)	100,020.15	1,600,322.40	101.607

From the above we find that while the actual Share Capital involved has increased by about 50% since 1926 the cost of interest payable thereon in 1931 is trebled.

Cost of Interest on Debentures, Etc.

General.—Interest on Debenture capital has remained entirely stable during the period under review, but the interest charge on capital in local currency has varied according to the sum of interest earned or paid on current cash in hand (or overdraft).

The actual net figures may be summarized as follows :—

Table Showing Cost of Interest (Net) on Tael Capital Involved.

	Cost in Taels Tls.	*Cost per M. G.* Tls.
1926 ..	294,933.29	23.871
1927 ..	310,713.03	25.596
1928 ..	302,168.09	23.736
1929 ..	247,885.41	18.853
1930 ..	229,755.49	16.743

The reduction in cost per Million Gallons pumped naturally follows the increased pumpage, since the capital involved is practically stable and the above figures are therefore only of service when considered in conjunction with the combined figures including, Cost of Supply, Cost of Sterling Capital and Cost of Local Capital, which will next be given.

Part V.—Conclusions and Recommendations.

On examining the last Table in Part IV hereof, we find only two abnormal increases in cost which in our opinion require particular comment, having regard to all circumstances previously indicated. These are the increases in cost of Management and Dividends on Share Capital.

(1) Management.—The somewhat abnormal rise in cost of Management in 1927 has already been dealt with, and following this the increase may be regarded as normal in view of the decreasing value of silver and the gradual introduction of a more highly qualified, and consequently more highly paid, technical staff to deal with the increasing difficulties and problems caused by purely local conditions. Among such conditions may be mentioned, the recurrence of strikes; increased pollution; increased efficiency and economy called for by the rising cost of supplies and the necessity to deal with a growing demand without involving additional expenditure on land for filter beds, etc. The abnormal increase in 1930 appears to us to be entirely due to the sudden drop in exchange (as previously explained), and, if this had not occurred, it appears probable that an actual economy in costs might have been effected. In this connection it is important to note that Chinese Salaries and Wages have increased owing to the present higher cost of living, though in a lesser degree, since the foreign employee is more directly affected by a fall in exchange.

Having regard, therefore, to all known circumstances, we conclude that the increased cost of Management, while being abnormal, is entirely explicable on the lines mentioned above, and may, therefore, be considered as reasonable.

(2) Cost of Dividends on Share Capital.—The increased cost due to (*a*) increase in Capital required and (*b*) the fluctuation in value of silver, appears fairly normal until the year 1930 when the silver slump began, although the average rate for 1930 was 1/8.393, it must be remembered that the final dividends for the year could not be paid until the Tael rate had further receded to 1/3¾, thus making the difference between the dividends paid for 1930 and those estimated for 1931 less than might be anticipated.

The whole crux of the matter would appear to be in this question; that the Company has a Sterling capital on which dividends are guaranteed under the Tariff Agreement in Sterling, while the fluctuation of the Silver market is an unknown quantity.

We can, therefore, only conclude that so long as the present agreement remains in force, the price of water to the consumer will be largely dependent upon the price of silver. This state of affairs can only be remedied in part, in so far as any new capital required to meet a growing demand can be raised in local currency instead of in Sterling. Presuming this can be done, it is obvious that as the proportion of Silver Capital to the whole Capital involved increases, the dead-weight of the loss on Sterling capital under the existing Tariff Agreement will be decreased accordingly. The present effect of the incidence of exchange is clearly indicated when we note that the total increase in all costs for 1930 (over the cost for 1929) was Tls. 45.673 per M. G. of which Tls. 35.650 was due to extra cost of Dividends (*Note*: Increase in capital being theoretically off-set by increase in pumpage).

Finally, with the total cost of production in 1930 increased by 26.92% over the 1929 cost it is obvious that the 25% surcharge was justified under existing circumstances.

Table Showing Cost of Production Per Million Gallons.
(Including Dividends on Share Capital and Interest on Debentures, etc., as a charge.)

	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	*Average for* 1926/30	*Estimated for* 1931
Sch. V. Supply	43.607	48.207	40.463	43.999	48.822	45.086	56.062
„ Distribution ..	7.636	7.197	7.004	9.263	10.771	8.454	11.849
„ Management ..	17.051	24.352	25.262	28.737	34.240	26.217	37.683
„ Waste Detection	2.158	2.923	3.434	3.331	3.630	3.117	4.349
Total of above ..	70.452	82.679	76.163	85.330	97.463	82.874	109.943
Add—							
Interest on Debentures.	23.871	25.596	23.736	18.853	16.743	21.570	19.047
Dividends on Share Capital ..	41.982	51.055	48.598	65.426	101.076	62.832	101.607
Grand Total ..	136.305	159.330	148.497	169.609	215.282	167.276	230.597

Note :—*Re Estimates for* 1931.—These are based on estimates given by the Company while the estimated pumpage is taken at 5% above that for 1930 with a further allowance of 5% for Extraordinary Demand as suggested by the Engineer-in-Chief. It is particularly to be noted that no allowance has been made for interest or dividends on additional Capital required, so that the total estimated cost per Million Gallons must be regarded as a rough guide only.

Recommendations.

(1) Supply.—Referring to the first of the objects of this Report (see Page 3), we note the words "..... in particular in finding out whether the cost of water to consumers can be reduced."

We have already inferred above that in our opinion the cost of Supply is regulated as economically as possible having regard to the necessity for efficiency and to the difficulties due to local conditions. The remainder of this part of the problem, therefore, appears to us to be purely an engineering question, and we can only recommend that the policy already adopted by the Engineer-in-Chief who has introduced the system of rapid filtration, the use of more economical units and other general improvements, should as far as possible be implemented under outside expert advice.

(2) Distribution and Waste Detection.—We recommend the careful consideration of the Engineer-in-Chief's report dated October 8, 1930, on the subject of General Metering, particularly having regard to its bearing on the very costly waste of water by certain sections of the consumers, and the consequent increased cost

of supply to all consumers. The scheme therein adumbrated estimates a minimum annual (gross) saving of Tls.288,000 from which must be deducted the net annual cost (including deprociation and interest) Tls.115,000, leaving a net annual saving of Tls.173,000. Of this sum Tls.40,000 p.a. would be in respect of Waste Detection and the balance would be a relief to the general cost of supply.

(3) MANAGEMENT.—(*a*) *Personnel.*—We have already stated that the increased cost of management is not abnormal having regard to the highly-qualified European technicians employed to obtain the highest possible efficiency, and the incidence of the Silver slump on their salaries. The only possible innovation to counteract this increasing cost would be the gradual introduction of properly qualified Chinese engineers and technicians who could (if obtainable) be employed more economically owing to their cost of living not being so directly affected by exchange, and their not requiring Home leave, provision of passages, superannuation, medical attendance, etc. We hesitate, however, to make this recommendation at the present time in view of the following circumstances :—

(i) At the present time it would appear almost impossible to obtain Chinese engineers and technicians with the required experience of Waterworks management.

(ii) The political situation is such that while the Waterworks Company remains under foreign ownership and management, Chinese officials could hardly be depended upon in the event of a general strike or serious political trouble, since they might at any time be forced to cease work even against their own desire.

We would recommend, therefore that no change be made in the general personnel of the management until such time as China may have settled down to conditions approximating those which exist to-day in Europe and America.

(*b*) *Salary Scales and Allowances.* —While we have stated that salaries now paid cannot be regarded as excessive, we consider that an adjustment of the exchange allowance to the same basis as that applied by the Municipal Council should in due course be effected. The system of grading all staff agreements under the main headings of "Local" and "Abroad" as adopted by the Municipal Council also appears to be fair and reasonable, and we would recommend the adoption of similar methods by the Company, as regards future engagements of foreign employees, with a view to ultimate economy in staff emoluments. (See Municipal Council's "General Terms and Conditions of Service, Foreign Employees," dated December 18, 1930.)

(4) CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS.—The Engineer-in-Chief's estimates of capital required for the next three years are as follows :—

1931 £84,271 (at 1/3) Tls.
and Tls. 911,520 . . =2,264,356
1932 £34,677 (at 1/3)
and Tls. 907,400
(less credit for scrap).=1,423,882
1933 £28,940 (at 1/3)
and Tls. 740,530
(less credit for scrap).=1,165,220

It will be noted from the above estimates that both Silver and Sterling funds are required, the latter for the purchase of plant in Europe, and if stable exchange conditions could be depended upon it would not matter in which currency these funds were raised. Having regard to the possibility of a further fall in silver values, and the fact that the Company's revenue is entirely on a silver basis, it would appear to be obviously the safest course to raise capital in the same currency. The possible methods of doing this would appear to be :

(*a*) By a local issue of Tael Debentures, at a cost of 5½% to 6% per annum (plus cost of service).

(*b*) By increasing the Company's share capital in Taels if this should prove to be legally possible.

(*c*) By forming a subsidiary financing company with a Tael capital to lend money to the parent company, at a rate approximating the current rate for Debentures.

(*a*) *Debenture Issues.*—The Company is to some extent handicapped in the issue of new Debentures by the existing Trust Deed giving a floating charge on all assets ; the net (depreciated) value of fixed assets to-day is about Tls. 14,700,000 against debenture issues totalling Tls. 4,000,000, of which Tls. 2,500,000 are at 8%, Tls. 1,000,000 at 7% and Tls. 500,000 at 6%. We, therefore, recommend that all these debentures be paid off at the earliest possible date and that any new Trust Deed should as far as possible permit the issue of succeeding Debentures to rank *pari passu* with all former issues subject to a reasonable margin on a revaluation of assets.

(*b*) *Increase of Capital in Taels.*—There appears to be some legal difficulty in connection with the increase of capital on a Silver basis and, if the expense of overcoming this should prove considerable, we recommend that the raising of Capital through a subsidiary Company should be substituted.

(*c*) *Subsidiary Company.*—The formation of a subsidiary Company to finance the parent Company in Silver currency might prove a considerable advantage, but it would appear that some arrangement would be necessary to guarantee payment of interest if this is to be lower than the guaranteed dividend on Sterling share capital and consequently more commensurate with the rate now ruling for debentures. Such interest would be cumulative and should be made payable in preference to dividends on Sterling capital. The main advantage of such a deposit of capital would be its permanence and consequent freedom from redemption charges, the deposit being repayable only in the event of liquidation, when it should, in our opinion, have priority over existing share Capital.

(*d*) *Sterling Short Term Notes.*—Since we arrived at the conclusions summarized above, we have been informed that an offer has been received from the Company's bankers to advance sums up to £200,000 at 6½% p.a., against short term notes repayable after 5 and within 10 years, and that the Directors have decided to accept this offer up to £100,000 for the current year. One possible advantage of this arrangement is that, in the event of exchange rising, the notes could be redeemed at a profit by an issue of Tael Debentures. We also realize that if large sums have to be raised there is some advantage in having both Silver and Sterling indebtedness so as to average theoretical profits or losses in the event of either a rise or a fall in Silver values. Having carefully considered this method of finance, we may now summarize our views as stated in the following paragraph (*e*).

(*e*) *General (re Capital).*—Our general conclusion is that where a Company such as this has its Revenue in Silver, its Capital should as far as possible also be in Silver ; reference to the files of the Finance Department of the Municipal Council show that this opinion has also been expressed on several occasions by the Treasurer and Controller. The most economical method of raising such capital by the various means indicated above, must depend on market conditions from time to time.

The raising of a limited amount of Capital by Sterling short term notes (as now proposed by the Company) appears reasonable in view of the present financial position, provided that the Company's option to repay is so arranged as to place it in the best possible position to take advantage of future exchange fluctuations. In the absence of a favourable repayment option, we adhere to our recommendation that all new capital should be raised in Silver.

In concluding this Report we wish to express our appreciation of the unvarying courtesy and assistance extended to us by the Engineer-in-Chief and Manager, and The Secretary and Deputy Manager, and their respective Staffs, during the course of our enquiries.

THOMSON & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

SHANGHAI, 20th June, 1931.

Schedule I.

re THE SHANGHAI WATERWORKS COMPANY, LIMITED.

GROSS COST OF WATER PUMPED, PER MILLION GALLONS.

	1926		1927		1928		1929		1930			
	Cost in Taels	*Cost per M. G.*	*Cost in Taels*	*Cost per M. G.*	*Cost in Taels*	*Cost per M. G.*	*Cost in Taels*	*Cost per M. G.*	*Cost in Taels*	*Cost per M. G.*	*Total Cost for 5 Years*	*Average per M. G.*
SUPPLY												
Fuel and Power	Tls. 259,771	Tls. 21.024	Tls. 267,402	Tls. 22.028	Tls. 202,167	Tls. 15.881	Tls. 195,522	Tls. 14.871	Tls. 207,487	Tls. 14.489	Tls. 1,132,349	Tls. 17.503
Materials	125,254	10.137	106,409	8.766	86,734	6.813	115,101	8.754	143,731	10.037	577,229	8.922
Repairs and Upkeep	28,408	2.299	37,580	3.096	40,389	3.173	58,923	4.482	55,466	3.873	220,766	3.414
Maintenance Charges	23,028	1.864	45,987	3.788	51,236	4.025	49,423	3.759	72,996	5.097	242,670	3.752
Salaries and Wages	86,843	7.028	98,429	8.108	107,501	8.445	130,805	9.949	166,454	11.624	590,032	9.120
Laboratory Expenses	12,105	.980	10,444	.861	8,632	.679	10,694	.813	26,944	1.812	67,819	1.048
Strike and Emergency Charges	—	—	5,164	.425	4,807	.377	5,100	.388	12,804	.895	27,875	.430
TOTAL	Tls. 535,409	Tls. 43.332	Tls. 571,415	Tls. 47.072	Tls. 501,466	Tls. 39.393	Tls. 565,568	Tls. 43.016	Tls. 684,882	Tls. 47.827	Tls. 2,858,740	Tls. 44.189
DISTRIBUTION												
Reps. to Mains, Towers and Aqueducts	Tls. 55,625	Tls. 4.502	Tls. 42,543	Tls. 3.505	Tls. 51,560	Tls. 4.050	Tls. 67,628	Tls. 5.144	Tls. 70,549	Tls. 4.927	Tls. 287,905	Tls. 4.450
Maintenance of Meters, etc.	30,644	2.480	31,806	2.620	27,321	2.146	42,609	3.240	69,323	4.841	201,703	3.117
Salaries and Wages	26,725	2.163	35,594	2.932	45,561	3.579	45,085	3.429	55,069	3.845	208,024	3.215
Sundry Expenses	1,886	.152	2,140	.176	1,663	.131	1,138	.087	—	—	6,826	.105
Hydrant Maintenance (Since recovered from S.M.C.)	—	—	2,869	.236	8,258	.649	—	—	—	—	11,127	.172
TOTAL	Tls. 114,879	Tls. 9.297	Tls. 114,952	Tls. 9.469	Tls. 134,363	Tls. 10.555	Tls. 156,460	Tls. 11.900	Tls. 194,931	Tls. 13.613	Tls. 715,585	Tls. 11.059
Less : Waste detection (See below)	26,662	2.158	35,489	2.923	43,713	3.434	43,808	3.330	51,992	3.630	201,664	3.117
Net Distribution Charges	Tls. 88,217	Tls. 7.139	Tls. 79,463	Tls. 6.546	Tls. 90,650	Tls. 7.121	Tls. 112,652	Tls. 8.570	Tls. 142,939	Tls. 9.983	Tls. 513,921	Tls. 7.942
MANAGEMENT												
Salaries and Wages	Tls. 207,863	Tls. 16.823	Tls. 285,704	Tls. 23.535	Tls. 302,930	Tls. 23.875	Tls. 337,635	Tls. 25.679	Tls. 456,201	Tls. 31.857	Tls. 1,590,333	Tls. 24.583
Pensions	5,826	.470	8,668	.713	8,678	.681	19,483	1.479	10,851	.757	53,476	.826
Rates, Taxes, Light, Heat and Telephone	37,698	3.051	50,648	4.172	57,586	4.523	59,511	4.527	58,006	4.050	263,449	4.072
Upkeep, Repairs and Sundries	36,235	2.932	48,694	4.011	51,741	4.064	51,468	3.914	64,087	4.476	252,225	3.898
Directors and Auditors Fees	7,250	.586	10,562	.862	11,025	.913	12,500	.950	12,500	.872	54,437	.841
London Office Expenses	18,700	1.513	18,971	1.562	20,889	1.640	22,554	1.715	34,704	2.423	116,818	1.790
Strike, Emergency and Special Charges	3,114	.252	8,808	.725	11,358	.892	10,329	.785	5,821	.406	39,430	.609
TOTAL	Tls. 316,686	Tls. 25.627	Tls. 432,055	Tls. 35.580	Tls. 464,807	Tls. 36.588	Tls. 513,450	Tls. 39.049	Tls. 642,170	Tls. 44.840	Tls. 2,369,168	Tls. 36.619
WASTE DETECTION	Tls. 26,662	Tls. 2.158	Tls. 35,489	Tls. 2.923	Tls. 43,713	Tls. 3.434	Tls. 43,808	Tls. 3.330	Tls. 51,992	Tls. 3.630	Tls. 201,664	Tls. 3.117
				SUMMARY.								
Supply	Tls. 525,409	Tls. 43.332	Tls. 571,415	Tls. 47.072	Tls. 501,466	Tls. 39.393	Tls. 565,568	Tls. 43.016	Tls. 684,882	Tls. 47.827	Tls. 2,858,740	Tls. 44.189
Distribution (Net)	88,217	7.139	79,463	6.546	90,650	7.121	112,652	8.570	142,939	9.983	513,921	7.942
Management	316,686	25.627	432,055	35.580	464,807	36.588	513,450	39.049	642,170	44.840	2,369,168	36.619
Waste Detection	26,662	2.158	35,489	2.923	43,713	3.434	43,808	3.330	51,992	3.630	201,664	3.117
	Tls. 966,974	Tls. 78.256	Tls. 1,118,422	Tls. 92.121	Tls. 1,100,636	Tls. 86.536	Tls. 1,235,478	Tls. 93.965	Tls. 1,521,983	Tls. 106.280	Tls. 5,943,493	Tls. 91.867

Schedule II

re THE SHANGHAI WATERWORKS COMPANY, LIMITED.

PRICES OF FUEL

Year	*Slack Coal* per ton Tls.	*Anthracite Coal* per ton Tls.	*Electricity* per unit Tls. (average)	*Solar Oil* per ton Tls.	*Fuel Oil* per ton Tls.
1926 ..	7.25	19.89 (average)	0.0213	31.68	—
1927 ..	9.30	19.50	0.0261	34.41	25.89
1928 ..	9.90	17.48	0.0227	36.10	33.02
1929 ..	9.35	16.40	0.0190	36.20	34.39
1930 ..	9.60	16.40	0.0151	36.58	—
1931 ..	10.50	18.00	—	46.80	—

Schedule III.

re THE SHANGHAI WATERWORKS COMPANY, LIMITED.

AVERAGE OF MONTHLY PAYMENTS TO CHINESE STAFF (1926-1930)

	1926			*1927*			*1928*			*1929*			*1930*		
	Chinese Employed	*Amount paid* Tls.	*Average per head*	*Chinese Employed*	*Amount paid* Tls.	*Average per head*	*Chinese Employed*	*Amount paid* Tls.	*Average per head*	*Chinese Employed*	*Amount paid* Tls.	*Average per head*	*Chinese Employed*	*Amount paid* Tls.	*Average per head*
January ..	967	13,705	14.17	950	24,455	25.74	758	19,013	25.08	973	17,638	18.13	981	29,456	30.03
February ..	842	16,838	20.00	1,070	17,125	16.01	803	14,519	18.08	893	23,818	26.67	974	18,594	19.09
March ..	955	13,621	14.26	967	17,264	17.85	948	16,597	17.51	970	17,598	18.14	1,087	21,446	19.73
April	1,087	14,873	13.68	1,044	18,472	17.69	912	15,622	17.13	1,039	18,253	17.57	1,280	25,473	19.90
May	979	13,820	14.12	1,123	19,459	17.33	1,029	17,487	16.99	1,060	19,237	18.15	1,392	29,191	20.97
June	991	14,484	14.62	1,126	18,973	16.85	972	16,929	17.42	955	17,124	17.93	1,081	22,346	20.67
July	1,063	15,446	14.53	1,114	19,001	17.06	996	17,658	17.73	970	17,327	17.86	1,195	25,078	20.99
August ..	990	14,191	14.33	971	16,593	17.09	1,046	18,290	17.46	771	12,169	15.78	1,123	23,047	20.52
September ..	1,102	15,552	14.11	952	16,704	17.55	876	15,197	17.35	910	18,171	19.97	1,149	23,323	20.30
October ..	1,047	15,224	14.54	868	15,246	17.56	990	17,335	18.02	928	18,901	20.37	1,114	23,432	21.03
November ..	1,068	15,991	14.97	892	15,018	16.84	1,010	16,648	16.48	969	19,271	19.89	1,070	22,140	20.69
December ..	1,058	16,549	15.64	916	16,341	17.84	931	15,863	17.04	897	18,840	21.00	1,089	22,974	21.10
		180,294			214,651			201,628			218,347			286,500	
Monthly Average	1,012	15,024	14.85	999	17,888	17.91	939	16,802	17.89	945	18,196	19.26	1,128	23,875	21.17

NOTE :—The higher totals paid either in January or February of each year are due to the custom of paying extra wages at Chinese New Year. The natural increase can therefore best be seen by comparing the totals of any other months from March to December.

Schedule IV.

re THE SHANGHAI WATERWORKS COMPANY, LIMITED.

COST OF WATER PUMPED, PER MILLION GALLONS.

	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Totals as per published Accounts—					
Supply	Tls. 535,409.62	Tls. 571,415.44	Tls. 591,466.21	Tls. 565,568.78	Tls. 684,882.10
Distribution	114,879.09	114,952.23	154,363.34	156,460.89	194,931.64
Management	316,686.89	432,055.06	464,807.44	513,450.00	642,170.44
Total	Tls. 966,975.51	Tls. 1,118,422.73	Tls. 1,100,636.99	Tls. 1,235,479.67	Tls. 1,521,984.18
Deduct—					
Charged to Capital Expenditure ..	Tls. 53,925.05	Tls. 57,489.75	Tls. 60,825.25	Tls. 50,448.14	Tls. 61,351.06
Directors and Auditors Fees, Rates, Taxes, and Insurance	42,603.20	54,410.35	61,959.83	63,103.70	63,699.33
Deductions from Revenue	—	2,889.48	8,258.88	—	1,242.46
NET COST	Tls. 870,447.26	Tls. 1,003,653.15	Tls. 969,593.03	Tls. 1,121,927.83	Tls. 1,395,691.33

REDISTRIBUTED TOTALS AFTER MAKING ABOVE DEDUCTIONS AND TRANSFERRING SALARIES TO DEPARTMENTS CONCERNED.

	Cost in Taels	*Per M.G.*	*Cost in Taels*	*Per M.G.*	*Cost in Taels*	*Per M.G*	*Cost in Taels*	*Per M.G.*	*Cost in Taels*	*Per M.G.*	*Total Cost in Taels*	*Average for 1926-1930 Per M.G.*	*Estimate for 1931 15,750 M.G. Cost in Taels*	*Per M.G.*
	Tls.		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.	
Supply	538,774.98	43.607	585,182.16	48.207	515,109.31	40.463	578,597.72	43.999	699,143.58	48.822	2,916,717.75	45.086	882,973.00	56.062
Distribution	121,008.50	9.794	122,854.90	10.120	132,881.57	10.438	165,585.20	12.594	206,225.21	14.401	748,555.38	11.571	255,114.00	16.198
Management	210,663.78	17.051	295,616.09	24.352	321,602.15	25.262	377,834.91	28.737	490,322.54	34.240	1,696,039.47	26.217	593,596.00	37.683
Total	870,447.26	70.452	1,003,653.15	82.679	969,593.03	76.163	1,121,927.83	85.330	1,395,691.33	97.463	5,361,312.60	82.874	1,731,593.00	109.943
Distribution	121,008.50	9.794	122,854.90	10.120	132,881.57	10.438	165,585.20	12.594	206,225.21	14.401	748,555.38	11.571	255,114.00	16.198
Less : Waste Detection ..	26,662.00	2.158	35,489.00	2.923	43,713.00	3.434	43,808.00	3.331	51,992.00	3.630	201,664.00	3.117	68,500.00	4.349
NET DISTRIBUTION ..	94,346.50	7.636	87,365.90	7.197	89,168.57	7.004	121,777.20	9.263	154,233.21	10.771	546,891.38	8.454	186,614.00	11.849

re THE SHANGHAI WATERWORKS COMPANY, LIMITED.

Rate Per Share	Dividend	Date Paid	Capital on which Dividend is paid	Dividend in Sterling	Rate of Exchange	Taels Equivalent
	Interim 1926					
10/–	"A"	28/7/26	£670,600	£16,765. 0. 0	2/11⅛	Tls. 112,943.15
	Final 1926					
30/–	"A"	31/3/27	do.	£50,295. 0. 0	2/5⅛	„ 405,741.18
	Interim 1927					
	"A"	24/8/27	£804,720	£20,118. 0. 0	2/6	„ 160,944.00
10/–	"B"	do.	£108,505	£ 1,356. 6. 3	2/6	„ 10,850.50
–/3d.	*Final* 1927					
	"A" Intra	4/4/28	£804,720	£46,673.15. 2	2/7	„ 361,345.23
5⅛%	"A" Extra	do.	do.	£12,540. 4. 5	2/7	„ 97,085.58
6/2.3d.	"B" Intra	do.	£108,505	£ 5,660.17. 8	2/7	„ 43,052.00
5⅛%	"B" Extra	do.	do.	£ 1,620.17. 5	2/7	„ 13,090.61
3.74d.	*Interim* 1928					
	"A"	8/8/28	£804,720	£20,118. 0. 0	2/7⅛	„ 151,476.70
10/–	"B"	do.	£108,505	£ 2,712.12. 6	2/7⅛	„ 20,424.48
–/6d.	*Final* 1928					
	"A" Intra	26/3/29	£804,720	£57,939.16.10	2/6⅜	„ 452,213.40
7⅛%	"A" Extra	do.	do.	£12,573.15. 0	2/6⅜	„ 98,136.59
6/3d.	"B" Intra	do.	£108,505	£ 4,882.14. 6	2/6⅜	„ 38,109.07
4⅛%	"B" Extra	do.	do.	£ 1,695. 7.10	2/6⅜	„ 13,232.32
3⅛d.	*Interim* 1929					
	"A"	25/7/29	£804,720	£20,177. 0. 0	2/4½	„ 254,122.10
15/–	"B"	do.	£108,505	£ 4,068.18. 9	2/4½	„ 34,264.74
–/9d.	"C" Fully Paid	do.	£156,269	£ 3,906.14. 6	2/4½	„ 32,898.73
–/6d.	"C" 10/–Paid	do.	£ 93,731	£ 1,171.12. 9	2/4½	„ 9,866.42
–/3d.	*Final* 1929					
	"A" Intra	28/3/30	£805,720	£42,247.16. 0	1/11⅜	„ 433,774.20
5⅛%	"A" Extra	do.	do.	£10,394. 6. 0	1/11⅜	„ 106,722.22
5s./2d.	"B" Intra	do.	£108,505	£ 3,526. 8. 3	1/11⅜	„ 36,207.02
3⅛%	"B" Extra	do.	do.	£ 1,401.10. 5½	1/11⅜	„ 14,389.97
3.1d.	"C" Fully Paid	do.	£156,269	£ 4,427.12. 6	1/11⅜	„ 45,460.06
8/12 of 4⅛%	"C" 10/–Paid	do.	£ 93,731	£ 1,327.17. 1	1/11⅜	„ 13,633.58
8/12 of 2½ %						
	Interim 1930					
	"A"	31/7/30	£804,720	£25,147.10. 0	1/6	„ 325,300.99
12/6d.	"B"	do.	£108,505	£ 3,390.15. 7½	1/6	„ 43,210.42
7½d.	"C"	do.	£250,000	£ 7,812.10. 0	1/6	„ 104,166.67
7½d.						

SUMMARY, COST OF DIVIDENDS ON SHARES AND INTEREST ON DEBENTURES (ADJUSTED AS PER REPORT).

	1926		1927		1928		1929		1930		Total		*Average for* 1926-1930	*Estimate for* 1931 @ Ex. 1s. 3d. *Estimated Pumpage* 15750 *M.G.*	
	Cost in Taels	*Per M.G.* Tls.	*Cost in Taels*	*Per M.G.* Tls.	*Cost in Taels*	*Per M.G.* Tls.	*Cost in Taels*	*Per M.G.* Tls.	*Cost in Taels*	*Per M.G.* Tls.	*Cost in Taels*	*Per M.G.* Tls.	*Cost in Taels*	*Per M.G.* Tls.	*Cost in Taels*	*Per M.G.* Tls.
Dividends on Shares	518,684.34	41.982	619,756.99	51.055	618,658.39	48.598	860,225.85	65.426	1,447,415.01	101.076	4,064,741.58	62.332	1,600,322.40	101.607		
Interest on Debentures, etc. ..	294,933.29	23.871	310,713.03	25.596	302,168.09	23.736	247,885.41	18.853	239,755.49	16.743	1,395,455.31	21.570	300,000.00	19.047		
Total	Tls. 813,617.63	65.853	930,470.02	76.651	920,826.48	72.334	1,108,112.26	84.279	1,687,170.50	117.819	5,460,196.89	84.402	1,900,322.40	120.654		

APPENDIX No. II.

Report of the Auditors Appointed by the Shanghai Chinese Ratepayers Association and the Shanghai Realty Owners Association on the Financial Records of the Shanghai Waterworks Company, Limited. Dated November 21, 1930.

(Translation.)

I.—ORIGIN OF THE AUDIT.

The examination of the financial records of the Shanghai Waterworks Co. Ltd. by a delegation of the Chinese Organizations had its inception at the end of September of the current year when the proposal of the Company to impose a surcharge of 25% on the existing water rate beginning from September, 1930, met with stern opposition on the part of the residents of the International Settlement of Shanghai. The undersigned, being members of the delegation appointed concurrently by the Shanghai Chinese Ratepayers Association and the Shanghai Realty Owners Association to conduct the said inspection, have from the end of September allotted more than a month's time in carrying out an investigation into the financial records and relative papers of the Company from 1915 to 1929. The examination is now completed after an intermission of about three weeks which time was taken by the Company to prepare and finish their audited Balance Sheet and Working Account for the first half year of 1930 for the examination of the delegation in compliance with the latter's request. The report of the delegation is hereby submitted to the members of the Associations for their candid consideration. (The Balance Sheets and Profit and Loss Statements of the Company for the past 15 years are attached hereto.)

II.—THE COMPANY'S REASON FOR THE SURCHARGE.

The reason for the surcharge as advanced by the Company is that as a result of exchange depreciation, the Company's payment of dividends on their shares which are issued in terms of gold will experience an unexpected increase, and a portion of their expenditure has for the same reason grown with unusual acceleration. The net profit of the Company is not sufficient to meet both their dividend payment and expenditure and the deficiency can be made up by no other way than the imposition of a surcharge on the water rates.

The issued capital of the Company is £1,163,225, and the fixed dividends on their shares per annum amount to £100,020.15, which at exchange 1s 6d is equivalent to Tls. 1,333,602. The income of the Company for the current year is estimated to be Tls. 2,600,000, and the net profit Tls. 689,029 which, plus Tls. 379,884 standing to the credit of Equalization of Dividends Account still leaves a deficit of Tls. 264,689 after dividend payment. This deficit, if allowed to be carried forward to 1931, will, plus the fixed dividends for that year (also at exchange 1s 6d), reach a total of Tls. 1,598,291. The income estimated for 1931 is Tls. 2,780,000 which, after deducting the necessary expenditure, will leave a net profit of only Tls. 542,000. This net profit cannot meet the above mentioned requirement of Tls. 1,598,291 by Tls. 1,056,291. To meet this shortage a surcharge of 30.80% is needed to be effective from October, 1930, to the end of 1931. This is the reason advanced by the Company for the imposition of water surcharge as based on the Company's estimate calculated at the exchange rate of 1s 6d to a tael, the imposition being looked upon as a necessary step toward the increase of the income of the Company for alleviation of the deficit in the Company's budget. (The Shanghai Municipal Council in sanctioning the 25% surcharge to be effective from September, 1930, to December, 1931, has made it a condition that the whole question will be reconsidered in the event of the sterling tael exchange appreciating to 2/-.)

III.—THE RESULTS OF THE EXAMINATION.

The examination reveals :

A. That the dividends paid by the Company to their "A" shareholders were in the past too lucrative ;

B. That the rate of cumulative dividend at present payable on the Company's "A" shares is sanctioned and fixed by the Shanghai Municipal Council, and in point of reality the dividends received by the shareholders are in no way less than before but have distinct protection ; and

C. That the increase of the expenditure of the Company is startling in certain respects.

The following facts will substantiate Statement A :

1. The average dividend on the "A" shares of the Company for the past 15 years was more than 10%.

The following table gives the dividend rates on the Company's "A" shares for the past 15 years :

Year	Dividends	Bonus	Extra-Agreement Dividend	Total
	%	%	%	%
1915 ..	12.00	.50		12.50
1916 ..	12.00	1.125		13.125
1917 ..	12.00	2.50		14.50
1918 ..	12.00	0.625		12.625
1919 ..	12.50	5.00		17.50
1920 ..	12.50	0.50		13.00
1921 ..	10.00			10.00
1922 ..	7.50			7.50
1923 ..	5.00			5.00
1924 ..	10.00			10.00
1925 ..	10.00	1.25		11.25
1926 ..	10.00			10.00
1927 ..	8.30		1.56	9.86
1928 ..	9.70		1.56	11.26
1929 ..	9.00		1.29	10.29

The average rate of dividends for the past 15 years is 11.23% ; for the past ten years, 9.82% ; and for the past five years, 10.53%, which percentages represent dividends and bonuses formally paid.

2. The Company have made two issues of bonus shares :

The Company issued bonus shares in 1921 and 1926 which aggregate 9754 shares of a total of £194,080 and constitute upwards of 24% of the Company's "A" shares (3048 bonus shares in 1921 at £20 each totalling £60,960 ; and 6706 bonus shares in 1926 at £20 each totalling £134,120). These bonus shares were issued against Reserves and were allotted to the "A" shareholders in proportion to the shares they respectively held. A large portion of the Reserves was derived from premiums of the new shares issued and sold above par from time to time while the other portion was from net profits accumulated with years. That the investors were willing to buy the Company's new shares above par was due to (1) good credit of the Company (2) security of investment in public utility enterprise and (3) high dividends paid annually. The premiums thus received by the Company were placed to reserve account and constitute a portion of the Reserves. While the premiums were paid by new shareholders, the allocation of the bonus shares was made to the old and new shareholders alike. The issue of the

bonus shares is therefore tantamount to the distribution of the Reserves and cannot be interpreted as a return of premium to those shareholders who actually paid it at the time of subscription. In addition to fixed dividends the holders of the Company's "A" shares receive annually dividend payments on these two issues of bonus shares. In 1929, the return on the "A" shares and the bonus "A" shares respectively consisted of a fixed dividend of 9% and a bonus of 1.29% making a total of 10.29%. If there were no such bonus shares, the dividend on the original "A" shares alone would have amounted to 13.50%, a very remunerative return on any investment.

3. The "A" shareholders of the Company are simultaneously holders of the shares of the Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.

Before 1926, the Company had attached to it a Fittings Department. In compliance with an agreement between the Council and the Company to make the Department an independent organisation, the assets of the Department amounting to Tls. 201,180 were set apart to form the Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co. Ltd., and 201,180 shares of Tls. 1 each in the Fittings Company to which the Waterworks Company was entitled in consequence of the sale of the Fittings Department were set free for distribution as an accretion of capital among the holders of the Company's "A" shares. As the business of the Fittings Company proves to be prosperous in recent years, the return on their shares has been remunerative and constitutes again an extra income to the "A" shareholders of the Waterworks Company.

The following facts will substantiate Statement B :

1. The fixed dividends are sanctioned by the Council :

The paid up capital of the Company is at present £1,163,225 which is divided into "A" shares, "B" shares and "C" shares. There are 40,236 "A" shares of £20 each which constitute some 70% of the entire capital and enjoy the best return at present. There are 108,505 "B" shares of £1 each which were issued since 1926 and constitute now less than 10% of the entire capital. The 250,000 "C" shares of £1 each were issued in 1929 which constitute now more than 20% of the entire capital. In the agreement of March 17, 1928, between the Council and the Company which is to run for 20 years, the dividends on the "A" shares are fixed at 9% with bonus benefits, those on the "B" shares at 7% with the same benefits and those on the "C" shares at 8% without such benefits.

2. The payment of bonus is permitted by the Council :

The agreement provides that the tariff of water charges in force in the Settlement should be sanctioned by the Council but charges for water supplied to extra-Settlement and shipping consumers are left at the discretion of the Company. The net profits derived by the Company from sales to such consumers are allotted to the holders of the above mentioned "A" and "B" shares as bonus. Such bonus was 1.56% in 1928 and 1.29% in 1929. The actual return on "A" shares therefore exceeds the fixed 9% while that on the "B" shares, the fixed 7%.

The following table shows the rates of actual dividends paid on the "A" shares in the past two years :

Year	*Dividends from Fixed Extra-Agreement and Shipping Consumers' Account*		*Total dividends*
1928	9.00%	1.56%	10.56%
1929	9.00%	1.29%	10.29%

(NOTE :—Besides, there was an additional 7% dividend to make up the shortage in 1927.)

Although the above rates show slight difference between these and the average dividend rate of 10.67% for the ten year period beginning 1918 and ending 1927, increase is perceivable if they are compared with the average dividend rate of 9.22% for the five year period from 1923 to 1927. In former days, the dividends of the Company were left unprotected, but after the agreement of March, 1928, came into force they are practically guaranteed to the shareholders by the municipal authorities.

3. Dividends on the shares of the Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Company are permitted by the Council :

In (3) above, it has been pointed out that the shares of the Fittings Company were allotted to the "A" shareholders of the Waterworks Company. The net profits of the Fittings Company are thus regularly distributed to them with the permission of the Council.

The following facts will substantiate Statement C :

The total supply of water by the Company in 1925 was 10,809,519,328 gallons and in 1929 13,147,724,477 gallons. The rate of increase of production for the past five years is therefore approximately 22%. But the increase in the working cost of the Company is much greater as shown in the following table :

Year	*"Supply"* Tls.	*"Distribution"* Tls.	*"Management"* Tls.	*Total* Tls.
1925	490,563.03	102,986.31	270,362.69	863,912.03
1926	535,409.62	114,879.99	316,686.89	966,975.51
1927	571,415.44	114,952.23	432,055.06	1,118,422.73
1928	501,466.21	134,363.34	464,807.44	1,100,636.99
1929	565,598.78	156,460.89	513,450.00	1,235,479.67
Rate of Increase between 1925 and 1929 ..	15%	52%	90%	43%

According to the above table, the rate of increase of the various groups of expenditure except "Supply" exceeds that of production by a wide margin. If the detailed items of expenditure are closely scrutinized the rate of increase of some of them is found to be startling. For instance, "Salaries and Wages" under "Management" from 1925 to 1930 is as follows :

1925	Tls. 150,333.85
1926	185,046.58
1927	234,147.78
1928	256,693.88
1929	283,636.60
1930 1st half ..	187,181.97
1930 2nd half ..	224,617.28

The rate of increase between 1925 and 1929 is 89% and that between the first half of the current year and the corresponding period of 1929 is 32%. In the estimate for the latter half of 1930 the Company is prepared to grant a new increase of 20% over the scale prevailing in the first half year of 1930. If this estimate is carried out, "Salaries and Wages" under "Management" for the second half of 1930 will be three times as much as those in force in the corresponding period of 1925. Although the salaries of some of the high officers of the Company are on a gold basis and there will naturally be an increase following the silver slump, the increase in salary payment in recent years should in no way be so startling. The following shows the increase of Maintenance and Repairs Expenditure under "Supply".

1925	Tls. 11,094.83
1926	10,876.95
1927	83,966.03
1928	83,260.76
1929	98,960.11

The expenditure under this item in 1929 is 9 times as much as that in 1925, notwithstanding the fact that in the same period fixed assets, such as buildings, engines, boilers and mains (land excepted), of the Company experienced an increase of only 14% and the production of water an increase of only 22%. Nor can this increase be attributed to depreciated exchange, for the average exchange rate for 1925 was 3/1½ per tael and that for 1929 2/4 19/32 per tael, which means that the rate of depreciation was only 31%. Besides this item, the passage money for foreign employees and General Charges and Office Expenses under "Management" have experienced considerable increase in the same period. These facts give us grave doubt as to whether the Company has practised as much economy as possible in their administration.

IV.—Opinions After Examination.

1. According to what has been dealt with above at length the dividends on the "A" shares of the Company (constituting 70% of the capital) either in the past or at the present are as a whole lucrative. Besides dividend on the shares of the Fittings Company and the bonus shares, the fixed dividend and bonus alone received by holders of "A" shares already exceed 10% per annum. Such a remunerative return on investment in a public utility enterprise enjoying monopoly is seldom seen elsewhere. The fact that the "A" shares (Bonus shares are the same) were in the first half of this year sold at the neighbourhood of £25 each on the London market (25% above par) shows that the investors regard the investment to be quite remunerative.

2. Operators of a public utility should see to it that the expenditure of their concern is reduced to the lowest possible level, for any reduction of their expenditure eventually means the lessening of the burden of the consumers. It is a matter for regret that in recent years the Company have not applied serious effort in the direction of curtailing their expenditure but instead have only endeavoured to enhance the Company's income by increasing the burden of the public.

3. The gross income estimated by the Company for the current year is Tls. 2,600,000 and the fixed dividends payable to the shareholders amount to Tls. 1,333,602 or over 50% of the total gross income. The impression of the public will be that more than half of the water rates paid by the residents are insufficient even to meet the dividend payment of the Company to their shareholders. At the present, the capital and dividend of the Company are calculated in terms of gold. The fluctuation of exchange will mean the instability of the Company's water charges and likewise the financial burden of the consumers. For a utility company which has the merit of stability it is indeed regrettable that the making of their estimates will have to follow the oscillation of the exchange market. In all future capitalization of the Company, a better basis should be worked out to put an end to this undesirable state of affairs.

Teh-Kuei Ho
(Signed) Shu-lun Pan
Thomas H. Yu

November 21, 1930.

APPENDIX No. III.

Difficulties in Assessing the Rates to be Enforced Under the Present System.

(Prepared by The Shanghai Waterworks Company, Ltd.)

The major difficulties encountered are in connection with Chinese houses and are largely due to :—

(a) *Difficulty in Proving Separate Tenancy.*—It is often found that the Council have given one number to two or more Chinese houses which were designed as separate houses and may at any time become separate tenancies.

In the case of those houses with a rental of Tls. 150 each, we are entitled to charge 6% on each or Tls. 27 for the three houses. If, however, they are treated as one house we can only charge 6% on Tls. 200 and 2% on Tls. 250, or Tls. 17.

(b) *Difficulty in Drawing the Line between the Various Types of Buildings in the Central District.*—A Building used solely as an office, i.e., without a shop or living quarters, is *entitled* to be charged by meter.

A Building used as a shop has no option and must pay 6% on the rental etc.

A Building occupied by one tenant with office or shop and living quarters must pay 6% on the rental.

A Building containing a number of offices or flats, and for which we require the landlord to sign, must be charged by meter.

(c) *Difficulty in Dealing With "Returns."*—Few Chinese landlords can be relied upon to furnish correct returns. False returns are often sent in and are supported by fictitious rent books and false rent receipts. The small staff at present employed in checking returns is not sufficient to deal with this form of dishonesty effectively.

Returns are often sent in late and, consequently, the revenue for a month has to be estimated. This brings endless adjustments in the books.

(d) *Difficulty With 6% Contracts.*—Few consumers can be relied upon to notify the Company as soon as their rent has been altered, and some give false information in their contracts. Contracts have to be constantly checked with the Municipal Assessments.

(e) *Difficulty in Collecting Water Rates for "Extras."*—Many hot water shops, chow shops, etc., are situated in blocks in which the landlord pays the water rates. If the owner of a shop fails to pay his water bills it is almost impossible to ensure collection, the water cannot be shut off as the landlord pays for the domestic supply, the only available remedy being to remove the water fittings.

APPENDIX No. IV.

Distribution of Existing Consumption between Consumers now Paying by Meter and those Paying at Rates Based on Rental, and Comparison of Revenue now Obtained from Properties Supplied at Rates Dependent on Rental and That Which Would be Obtained if the Same Quantity as is now Consumed was Charged for at a Flat Meter Rate.

(Prepared by The Shanghai Waterworks Company, Ltd.)

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL PUMPAGE CALCULATED FROM REVENUE RETURNS FOR MAY, 1930, MAY BEING THE TYPICAL MONTH OF THE YEAR.

How Consumed	*Revenue*	*Revenue per Million Gallons Sold*	*Million Gallons Sold*	*% Not* Registered By Meters*	*Million Gallons Produced*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
By METER					
Manufacturing Purposes	$32,156	$470	111.0	7	119.5
Domestic Purposes	14,856	500	29.5	15	34
Chinese Non-domestic	38,345	489	78.5	10	87
Extra-Agreement Consumers	21,966	484	45.5	15	52
	127,323				292.5
Municipal Purposes	10,554	411	25.5	7	27
Shipping	17,050	—	6.5		6.5
Bulk Supply, Chapei	1,681	396	4.0		4
Rubicon Road	475	—	Negligible		—
Fire Hydrants	1,237	—	—		—
			300.5		330
Used at Works			19		19
Used in flushing, etc.			1		1
Lost through leaks in mains			—		18
			320.5		368
AT FIXED RATE					
Foreign Houses	28,750				
Chinese Houses	144,525				776
Chinese Non-domestic	12,232				23
	$344,727				1,167

Water was sold to :—

Metered consumers at	$433 per million gallons pumped
Unmetered consumers at	$231 ,, ,, ,, ,,
Domestic unmetered consumers at	$223 ,, ,, ,, ,,
Or at an average rate of	$295 ,, ,, ,, ,,

* This correction is necessary to make the quantity sold 87% of the total pumpage, this figure being obtained from the French Company whose experience is the most valuable obtainable.

COMPARISON BETWEEN REVENUE NOW OBTAINED FROM PROPERTIES SUPPLIED AT A PERCENTAGE ON RENTAL AND THAT WHICH WOULD BE OBTAINED IF THE SAME QUANTITY AS IS NOW CONSUMED WAS CHARGED AT $223 PER MILLION GALLONS.

AT A PER CENT ON RENTAL						BY METER			
RENTAL									
Number of Houses	*Western District*	*Hongkew District*	*% of Total*	*Average Rate Per House*	*Revenue*	*Estimated Consumption Per House Thousand Gallons*	*Total Consumption Million Gallons*	*Revenue*	*Per Cent. Over or Under Charged*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
				FOREIGN	HOUSES				
1,455	Over $120	Over $100	44	$12.43	$18,080	30	44	$9,812	+ 83
1,435	$120—$65	$100—$50	43	5.60	8,040	20	29	6,467	+ 24
355	$65 and less	$50 and less	11	3.05	1,080	16	6	1,338	— 19
70	Central District		2	22.20	1,550	25	2	446	+ 24
3,315					28,750		81	18,063	
				CHINESE	HOUSES				
12,200	Over $50		19	$6.45	$78,720	13.5	165	$36,795	+114
5,440	$50—$35		9	2.60	14,240	12	65	14,495	— 2
9,250	$35—$25		15	1.80	16,750	11	102	22,746	— 26
7,040	$25—$20		11	1.45	10,410	10.5	74	16,502	— 37
28,910	$20 and less		46	.85	24,405	10	289	64,447	— 2
62,840					144,525		695	154,985	
				Add Foreign	28,750		81	18,063	
					$173,278		776	$173,048	

COMPARISON OF AMOUNTS PAID BY VARIOUS GRADES OF DOMESTIC CONSUMERS UNDER PRESENT AND PROPOSED CHARGES.

Class of Property	Present System: Amount Now Paid	Present System: Value of Water Now Used	General Metering: Amount to be Paid at One Flat Meter Rate
	(2)	(3)	(4)
Foreign, Class I	$18,080	$10,648	$12,974
,, ,, II	8,040	7,018	8,483
,, ,, III	1,080	1,210	1,996
,, Miscellaneous	1,550	484	499
Chinese, Class I	78,720	36,330	48,902
,, ,, II	14,240	14,520	20,459
,, ,, III	16,750	23,474	29,940
,, ,, IV	10,410	16,456	20,958
,, ,, V	24,495	62,920	72,355
Plus 25% surcharge	43,319	43,232	—
TOTAL	$216,594	$216,262	$216,566

REDUCTION IN EXPENDITURE WHICH WOULD BE EFFECTED IF GENERAL METERING WAS NOW INTRODUCED.

Total Expenditure in 1929

	Not Affected By General Metering	Affected By General Metering
	Tls.	Tls.
Management	513,450	—
Interest	247,885	—
Depreciation	226,403	—
Incidentals	25,126	—
Supply	—	565,568
Distribution	111,460	45,000
Extra-Agreement Working Expenses	29,000	29,204
Dividend	860,226	—
Tls.	2,013,550	639,772

(A total of Tls. 2,653,322)

From the above figures it will be seen that the expenditure affected by the introduction of general metering is 24% of the total. Since the figures are based on an exchange of over 2/- per tael and the estimated cost of general metering, as given below, is based on an exchange of 1/8d per tael, it is necessary to take the estimated total expenditure for 1930, or Tls. 3,600,000, so that a true comparison of figures can be made.

Assuming the ratio of the expenditure affected by general metering to the total expenditure remains constant in spite of fluctuations of exchange, then the saving in expenditure brought about by general metering will be 33⅓% of 24% of Tls. 3,600,000, or Tls. 288,000 per annum.

Although with the decreased consumption the cost per million might be expected to increase it is expected that improvements in the plant and methods will enable us to produce the gradually decreasing demand at a constant cost per million.

The cost of meters for all consumers is estimated at Tls. 920,000 including installation and testing plant. Interest on this at 7%, depreciation at 20 years life, and additional working expenses in testing, repairing and reading meters will mean an increase in expenditure of Tls. 155,000 per annum, from which must be deducted the saving in waste detection cost or Tls. 40,000 per annum, making a total increase in expenditure of Tls. 115,000 per annum.

The annual saving which would be effected if general metering was introduced at the present moment, would, therefore, be Tls. 173,000 per annum and, as our per capita consumption is increasing, the annual saving would, in future, be considerably greater.

APPENDIX No. V.

Agreement of Miscellaneous Receipts and Service Revenue as per Tables, with "Estimated Revenue Requirements."

YEAR 1931

	Tls.
Fiscal Requirements of whole plant (Intra-Agreement and Extra-Agreement)	4,248,755
Deduct:	
Revised Fiscal Requirements for Intra-Agreement only	4,035,148
	213,607
Add:	
Half Profit on Extra-Agreement taken separately in revised estimates	20,876
Sundry Revenue (estimated)	4,278
Total	238,760
Leaving Balance Required from Intra-Agreement Service	4,009,995
	Tls. 4,248,755

YEAR 1932

	Tls.
Fiscal Requirements of whole plant (Intra-Agreement and Extra-Agreement)	4,557,756
Deduct:	
Revised Fiscal Requirements for Intra-Agreement only	4,346,306
	211,450
Add:	
Half Profit on Extra-Agreement taken separately in revised estimates	18,299
Sundry Revenue (estimated)	4,278
Total	234,027
Leaving Balance Required from Intra-Agreement Service	4,323,729
	Tls. 4,557,756

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JANUARY 8, 1932. No. 1345

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

A letter from Mr. Ove Lunn, Consul-General for Denmark, informs the Council that, having returned to Shanghai, he has resumed charge of the Royal Danish Consulate-General.

NEW APPOINTMENT FOR DR. Y. J. CIEH.

To Take Charge of New S.M.C. Hospital.

Dr. Y. J. Cieh, who at different times has been in charge of Municipal isolation hospitals, and has recently been part-time Assistant Medical Officer at the V. D. Clinic, Visiting Medical Officer for remanded prisoners, and lecturer in first aid to the Police and Fire Brigade, will take up a full time appointment on the permanent staff of the Health Department on April 1. His appointment as Medical Officer in charge of the new Police and Gaol Hospitals, on their completion in the Spring, is proposed. He will continue his work at the V. D. Clinic.

Dr. Cieh is a graduate of St. Thomas's Hospital and King's College, London, and is a registered general practitioner in Great Britain, M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, 1914. He was Senior Resident Medical Officer to St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow, London, in the early part of 1915, and from the latter year to 1919 was Senior Medical Officer to St. Mary's Infirmary, Highgate, London. From 1922 to 1924 he was Doctor-in-charge of the Chinese Isolation Hospital of the S.M.C., since 1924 he has been Visiting Surgeon to Lester Chinese Hospital, and concurrently Surgeon-in-charge of Special Clinic, Lester Chinese Hospital. Dr. Cieh has been Assistant Physician to the S.M.C. at the V. D. Clinic, General Hospital, and was Chief Medical Officer of the Shanghai-Nanking Railway and Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway for two years. Since May, 1930, he has been Doctor-in-charge of the Chinese Public Isolation Hospital.

The numeration of houses on Yu Yuen Road will be altered from April 1 next.

The recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Works, that the 1932 contract for the supply of household coal at $18 per metric ton and dust coal at Tls. 10.75 per metric ton be placed with Messrs. The Kailan Mining Administration, has been approved.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, Dec. 26-Jan. 2.

Police Force.

Major F. W. Gerrard, C.I.E., Commissioner of Police, resumed charge of the Police Force from December 22.

Public Health Department.

Mr. E. Kilner, Senior Chief Inspector, retires on January 6, 1933.

Education Department.

The services of Mrs. M. A. Davison, temporary Assistant Mistress, Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese, terminated on December 22.

Finance Department.

Mr. R. Middleton, Senior Assistant in the Revenue Office, is promoted to Chief Assistant from January 1. With effect from January 1, and during the absence of Mr. V. H. Bourne, he will assume charge of the Revenue Office, under the direction of the Treasurer and Controller.

Mr. P. Comery, Clerical Assistant in the Revenue Office, is promoted to Senior Assistant from January 1.

Mr. Woo Young Ming is promoted to be Clerical Assistant in the Revenue Office from January 1.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

American Company.

Major W. E. Sauer resigns his commission with effect from January 5, 1932.

Captain G. M. Neal to command, with effect from January 5, 1932.

The number of season admission tickets to the public parks issued during December was 193 and the total to November 30 was 67,503, making a grand total at the end of 1931 of 67,696.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4163.

FIREARMS LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that all holders of firearms licences or permits must apply for the renewal of such licences or permits to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters, as from January 1, 1932. The licensed weapons must be produced for inspection before renewal can be effected.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 17, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4171.

ONE-WAY TRAFFIC.

Boone Road.

NOTICE is hereby given that for an experimental period of three months from January 15, 1932, between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., Sundays and Public Holidays excepted, traffic along the section of Boone Road between Broadway and Seward Road will be permitted to proceed from South to North only.

By order,
J. R. Jones,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 7, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4170.

MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

THE schools for Chinese children administered by the Council will close for the winter vacation on Friday, January 15, and re-open for the summer term on Wednesday, February 3.

The Heads of schools will be in attendance on Monday, February 1, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m. to receive fees from pupils already enrolled in the schools and to examine new pupils, who should be the children of residents in the International Settlement. The fees of pupils who pass the entrance examination will be received on Tuesday, February 2, between the hours of 9 and 11 a.m.

Further information as to fees and enrolment may be obtained on application to the Heads of the following schools:

Boys.

Public School for Chinese
63, Haskell Road

Ellis Kadoorie Public School
1, Shanhaikwan Road

Nieh Chih Kuei Public School
42, Kinchow Road

Polytechnic Public School
77, Pakhoi Road

Girls.

Secondary School for Girls
233, Medhurst Road

Mixed.

Eastern District Primary School
48, Wayside Road

Western District Primary School
88, Avenue Road

Northern District Primary School
1, Cunningham Road.

By order,
J. R. Jones,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 7, 1932.

COUNCIL MEETING.

A meeting of the Council was held on January 6. There were present:—Brig-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten (Chairman), Messrs. G. W. Sheppard (Vice-Chairman), A. D. Bell, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, A. J. Hughes, O. S. Lieu, F. J. Raven, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Secretary General, the Secretary, the Treasurer and Controller, the Chinese Adviser on Municipal Affairs and the Press Information Officer.

MINUTES CONFIRMED.

The Council at its meeting on January 6 confirmed the following Committee minutes:—

Finance Committee of December 22.

Education Board of December 30.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

The Education Board met on December 30. There were present:—Rev. G. W. Sheppard (Chairman), Mr. A. D. Bell, Dr. H. Gordon Thompson, Mrs. N. Leslie, Mr. K. H. Ling, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Mr. K. Kuroda, Dr. Y. H. Ou, the Superintendent of Education and the Acting Secretary.

The Works Committee met on January 6. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell, (Chairman) Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, L. T. Yuan, the Treasurer and Controller, the Commissioner of Public Works, and the Secretary.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

East Yalu and East Yuhang Roads.

An area of mow 0.547 required from Cadastral Lot 283 (west of Wuchow Road) for the scheduled widening of East Yalu and East Yuhang Roads has been surrendered by Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., for a sum of Tls. 16,419.

Haiphong Road.

An area of mow 0.084 from Cadastral Lot 3999, adjoining the scheduled line of Seymour Road, has been surrendered by Mr. R. C. Turner for the scheduled widening of Haiphong Road upon payment of compensation in the sum of Tls. 232 for the area of mow 0.031, the remaining area of mow 0.053 being subject to compulsory free surrender under Clause VI of the Land Regulations.

One-way traffic will be introduced for an experimental period of three months from January 15 on the section of Boone Road between Broadway and Seward Road. Between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. daily (Sundays and public holidays excepted) traffic will proceed along this section from south to north only.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S COLLEGE.

Yearly Statement of Orphanage Accounts.

DEAR SIR,—I have the honour to forward you, herewith, the statement of accounts of the Orphanage, attached to the College, for the year 1931.

Besides those mentioned in the accounts, 34 day-scholars receive free tuition, and over 50 others at reduced fees.

Will you kindly transmit to the members of the Municipal Council our sincere thanks for the help they give us in the education of so many poor boys.

With best wishes,

I remain,

Yours gratefully,

B. FAUST
Director.

J. M. MCKEE, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Municipal Council.

* * *

EXPENDITURE.

	$ c.
Board, etc., of 65 boys at $16 per month. (10 months)	10,400.00
Board, etc., of 20 boys during the holidays ..	640.00
Half-Boarders	925.00
Washing and Mending ..	2,810.00
Clothes	1,430.00
Games	225.00
Medical Attendance	115.00
Medicines	85.00
Stationery and Books supplied	1,650.00
Fuel, Light, Water and Taxes	3,000.00
Shoes and Boots supplied	1,600.00
Repairs to Premises ..	1,500.75
Servants' Wages	835.00
Salaries of Teachers (Nominal)	7,000.00
	$32,215 75

RECEIPTS.

	$ c.
Municipal Grant, Tls. 2,500. Received Tls. 1,875	2,586.24
French Municipal Grant, Tls. 300	413.79
St. Vincent de Paul Society	300.00
Fees:—	
Day-Scholars	515.50
Half-Boarders	620.00
Boarders	2,974.90
Debit Balance ..	24,806.72
	$32,215.75

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4120.

THORNE ROAD (TAIHING AND HARBIN ROADS).

NOTICE is hereby given that, on January 1, 1932, Taihing and Harbin Roads will be renamed Thorne Road, so that from that date Thorne Road will extend from Woosung Road to Urga Road.

By order,

J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, January 2, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents
Smallpox	2	12	3
Scarlet Fever	3	3	0
Diphtheria	0	11	1
Cerebro-spinal Fever	0	1	0
Tuberculosis	3*	8*	7
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	5	4
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	2		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	0	0
Influenza	0	1	0
Malaria	0	0	0
Measles	7	10	12
Leprosy	0	1	0
Encephalitis Lethargica	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	16	—	327

*Pulmonary.

†Foreign Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 44,240).

‡Chinese Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 1,030,554).

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

553 persons attended the concert on January 3.

The Fourteenth Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, January 10, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PAGI

RUSSIAN PROGRAMME.

1.—INTRODUCTION to OPERA "KHOVANCHTCHINA" *Moussorgsky*

2.—SERENADE (SUITE) Op. 48 for Strings only ....*Tschaikowsky*

(a) In forma di Sonatina
(b) Valse
(c) Elegia
(d) Finale (Tema Russo)

3.—SYMPHONIC SUITE ..*Rimsky-Korsakoff*

In four parts upon the "TALES OF CZAR SALTAN"

(a) The Farewell of Czar Saltan going to war
(b) The voyage (At Sea) and the lament of the Czarina
(c) The Hornet and the Swan
(d) The three Wonders of the Island in the Sea

4.—SYMPHONY No. 4 in E flat Op. 48 .....*Glazounow*

(a) Andante—Allegro moderato
(b) Scherzo: Allegro vivace
(c) Finale: Andante-Allegro-Presto

(FIRST PERFORMANCE)

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide tender*.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
413	Supply of 300 yards Blue Serge No. 1 (*Amended*)	—	February 10, 11 a.m.
414	,, ,, 1,650 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,,
416	,, ,, 150 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2 (*Amended*)	—	,,
423	,, ,, 500 Metropolitan Police Whistles (*Amended*) Date of delivery July 31, 1932.	—	,,
	Information under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
16	Supply to Ward Road Gaol monthly for a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1932, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, of :—		
	Vegetables Approx. 42,150 lbs.	—	February 3, 11 a.m.
	Onions ,, 21,100 ,,	—	,,
	Salt Fish ,, 5,000 ,,	—	,,
	Beef ,, 5,750 ,,	—	,,
	Pork ,, 5,650 ,,	—	,,
	Salt ,, 4,650 ,,	—	,,
	Bean Oil ,, 7,500 ,,	—	,,
	Lard ,, 7,350 ,,	—	,,
	Beef Bone ,, 3,350 ,,	—	,,
	Soup Beef ,, 5,000 ,,	—	,,
	Bread ,, 400 ,,	—	,,
	Tea ,, 215 ,,	—	,,
17	Supply to Amoy Road Gaol monthly for a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1932, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, of :—		
	Cabbage Approx. 250 lbs.	—	February 3, 11 a.m.
	Onions ,, 120 ,,	—	,,
	Potatoes ,, 500 ,,	—	,,
	Fresh Fish ,, 30 ,,	—	,,
	Beef ,, 780 ,,	—	,,
	Pork ,, 120 ,,	—	,,
	Suet ,, 35 ,,	—	,,
	Bread (8 oz. loaf) ,, 3,000 ,,	—	,,
	Rice ,, 250 ,,	—	,,
	Flour ,, 250 ,,	—	,,
	Oatmeal ,, 425 ,,	—	,,
	Barley ,, 80 ,,	—	,,
	Green Beans ,, 50 ,,	—	,,
	Salt ,, 50 btls.	—	,,
	Pepper ,, 5 ,,	—	,,
	Sugar ,, 325 lbs.	—	,,
	Cocoa ,, 35 ,,	—	,,
	Tea ,, 35 ,,	—	,,
	Chilli Powder ,, 5 ,,	—	,,
	Sesame Oil ,, 5 ,,	—	,,
	Fresh Fruit ,, 250 ,,	—	,,
	Cube Sugar ,, 5 ,,	—	,,
	Fresh Eggs ,, 10 doz.	—	,,
	Chicken ,, 20 lbs.	—	,,
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/21	Supply of Tools for the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 14, 11 a.m.
32/33	Supply of 570 gallons of street marking paint during the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 8, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Police Force. Tender No. 426: Supply of Sikh rations in the following quantities monthly from January 1, 1932, for 3 or 6 months.

To be delivered free to stations in quantities as and when required:—

Flour 1st. Quality	34,000 to 40,000 lbs.
Green Beans	3,200 to 3,600 ,,
Salt	800 to 900 ,,

	(49 lbs.) Flour.	*Price Per (50 lbs.) Green Beans.*	*(50 lbs.) Salt.*
Nee Shing Flour Co.	Tls. 2.65	Tls. 3.85	Tls. 3.60
Zang Woo Rice Co.	2.63	3.80	3.70
Sing Hop Kee & Co.	2.62	3.80	$3.50
Hsin Kee Cereal Store	2.55	$9.15 Picul	.06 Catty
Tin Kee Rice Store	2.35	9.05 Picul	.07 lb.
*Nee Chong Rice Co.	2.30	Tls. 3.20	Tls. 3.00

* Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/105: Electrical Installation—Wayside Police Barracks—Paoting Road.

Larsen & Trock	Tls. 6,160
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	3,258 plus G.$678.00
Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.	5,295
The China Engineers, Ltd.	4,500
Fah Chong & Co.	4,250
The General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.	720 plus £333 : 6 : 0
The Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd.	2,765 plus £103 : 0 : 0
*S'hai Engineering & Contracting Co.	2,950*

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/113: Electrical Installation at Administration Block and Indian Warders' Quarters, Ward Road Gaol Extension.

Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 10,265
Larsen & Trock	9,510
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	6,585 plus U.S.$850
The General Electric Co., of China, Ltd.	1,100 plus £680 : 0 : 0
S'hai Engineering & Contracting Co.	5,900
The Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd.	5,585†
*The China Engineers, Ltd.	5,000*

*Accepted.
†Indicates ceiling fans if required at Tls. 115 each. Not allowed for in the above tender.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/114: Electrical Installation at Western District Primary School for Chinese, Sinza Road.

The General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.	£327 : 5 : 0 plus Tls. 450
Larsen & Trock	Tls. 3,770
The Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd.	3,415
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	1,500 plus U.S.$675
The China Engineers, Ltd.	1,700 plus U.S.$411
*S'hai Engineering & Contracting Co.	2,460*

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JANUARY 15, 1932. No. 1346

COURT OF CONSULS.

A letter from Mr. Edwin S. Cunningham, American Consul General and Senior Consul, notifies the Council that the Court of Consuls for 1932 will be composed of three judges and that the following gentlemen will serve in that capacity:—

E. S. Cunningham, Esq., American Consul General (President),

J. F. Brenan, Esq., C.M.G., Consul General for Great Britain,

K. Murai, Esq., Consul General for Japan.

Mr. E. A. Long will continue as the Secretary of the Court, his address remaining in "care of the American Consulate General."

GENERAL HOSPITAL.

A letter from Mr. Edwin S. Cunningham, American Consul General and Senior Consul, notifies the Council that the following members of the Consular Body have been elected to serve on the Board of Governors of the General Hospital for 1932:—

Consul General for Denmark,
Consul General for Italy,
Consul General for Switzerland.

In case of the absence of any of these Consuls General, the Acting Consul General concerned will officiate.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

On the recommendation of Col. N. W. B. B. Thoms, D.S.O., Commandant Shanghai Volunteer Corps, para. XXVII of Part I of the Council's S. V. C. Regulations, is deleted and the following substituted:—

(1) 2nd Lieutenants will be promoted to the rank of Lieutenant after one year's commissioned service.

(2) Lieutenants will be promoted to the rank of Captain after seven years' efficient service, provided the establishment of their Unit allows for it.

(3) Unit Commanders may be promoted to the rank of Captain irrespective of service.

(4) Promotion to Major will be by selection and will normally be given on the following time scale and conditions:—

(a) Five years efficient service as a Captain.

(b) To have been in command of a Unit for three years.

(c) Unit to be 50 per cent. of its establishment.

(d) To be in the opinion of the Commandant fitted in every way for promotion to Field Rank.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, Jan. 2—Jan. 9.

Police Force.

Japanese Sergeant Gataro Nakegawa is invalided with effect from January 7.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Chief Inspector J. Hunter, April 15, 1932.

Chief Inspector A. O'Dwyer, March 18, 1932.

Sergeant A. Read, March 22, 1932.

Sergeant S. Verhovsky, June 1, 1932.

Sergeant S. Sansom, December 7, 1931.

Sergeant S. J. Gazeley, May 21, 1932.

Sergeant P. Smith, February 27, 1932.

Sergeant D. Johnston, June 6, 1932.

Sergeant V. T. Kochetoff, April 11, 1932.

Sergeant J. T. Allen, June 18, 1932.

Sergeant R. Daintry, June 6, 1932.

Public Health Department.

Miss G. H. Harding is appointed Nurse from January 4.

Long leave is granted to Assistant Nurses A. Efimova and M. C. Minford from January 29, 1932 and February 1, 1932, respectively.

Education Department.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

PUBLIC AND THOMAS HANBURY SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Miss J. R. Darroch, Assistant Mistress, March 1, 1932.

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—YU YUEN ROAD.

Miss M. G. Darroch, Assistant Mistress, March 1, 1932.

Miss A. M. Manning, Assistant Mistress, February 15, 1932.

Miss F. I. Harris, Assistant Mistress, April 1, 1932.

Public Works Department.

Inspector P. E. Longden is promoted to be Clerk-of-Works, from June 14, 1932

Sanitary Overseers V. Frisovsky and G. N. Philippoff are promoted to be Assistant Inspectors, from May 26, 1932.

Finance Department.

Mrs. F. E. Cameron is appointed temporarily as Correspondence Clerk in the Finance Department from January 4.

By order,

J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4171.

ONE-WAY TRAFFIC.

Boone Road.

NOTICE is hereby given that for an experimental period of three months from January 15, 1932, between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., Sundays and Public Holidays excepted, traffic along the section of Boone Road between Broadway and Seward Road will be permitted to proceed from South to North only.

By order,

J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 7, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4170.

MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

THE schools for Chinese children administered by the Council will close for the winter vacation on Friday, January 15, and re-open for the summer term on Wednesday, February 3.

The Heads of schools will be in attendance on Monday, February 1, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m. to receive fees from pupils already enrolled in the schools and to examine new pupils, who should be the children of residents in the International Settlement. The fees of pupils who pass the entrance examination will be received on Tuesday, February 2, between the hours of 9 and 11 a.m.

Further information as to fees and enrolment may be obtained on application to the Heads of the following schools:

BOYS.

Public School for Chinese
63, Haskell Road

Ellis Kadoorie Public School
1, Shanhaikwan Road

Nieh Chih Kuei Public School
42, Kinchow Road

Polytechnic Public School
77, Pakhoi Road

GIRLS.

Secondary School for Girls
233, Medhurst Road

MIXED.

Eastern District Primary School
48, Wayside Road

Western District Primary School
88, Avenue Road

Northern District Primary School
1, Cunningham Road.

By order,

J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 7, 1932.

FINANCIAL SITUATION.

Budget 1932.

The Municipal Council is carefully considering its economic position. Some months ago it was realized that there would be an adverse balance at the end of the financial year, the Treasurer and Controller in September forecasting that this would probably amount to Tls. 600,000. The recommendations of the Economy Committee were already in force, nevertheless all departments were called upon further to reduce expenditure, while steps were simultaneously taken definitely to curtail the normal development programme. On December 22, at a meeting of the Finance Committee, which had before it the accounts for nine months, the Treasurer stated that, in view of the improved silver exchange situation and certain other factors, notably retrenchment in departmental expenditure, it was possible that the anticipated deficit would be reduced to Tls. 200,000, and perhaps even less.

In looking forward to the budget for the fiscal year 1932, however, there is not only this deficit to carry forward, but a sum of approximately Tls. 2,300,000 to make up in the next budget, this being the amount brought forward as surplus from 1930 to the credit of the 1931 budget, which latter, as shown, is expected to produce a deficit instead of any sum to augment 1932 revenue. Further, the sum of approximately Tls. 500,000, representing non-required accumulated funds relating to discount, reserves, etc., was available to help balance the 1931 budget.

It is estimated that there will be a net increase in ordinary income in 1932 of some Tls. 400,000, this being computed after taking into account a reduction in the amount hitherto received from Wharfage Dues. On the other hand, there is the fact that, although all departments are doing their utmost to restrict current expenditure, there is work in hand which must be proceeded with, though it may be advanced at a slower rate.

Departmental Estimates.

The departmental estimates of expenditure for 1932 have only recently been drawn up, so that it cannot be stated at present to what extent it may be possible to reduce the figures submitted. The Treasurer reported to the Finance Committee that the estimates for the Public Works Department stood at practically the same figures as for 1931, but it had only been possible to achieve this by transferring approximately Tls. 200,000 to the budget of extraordinary expenditure in respect of certain charges which could properly be classified as capital expenditure. The Health Department estimates as at present framed would be approximately Tls. 150,000 in excess of the figure for this year.

Educational Projects.

With regard to educational projects, a programme which it has been suggested should be excluded from the scheme of retrenchment, the Treasurer agreed that at this early stage it might be difficult to restrict this unduly. He proposed, however, to compile a separate budget showing clearly the expenditure which would be incurred in 1932 and which it might be anticipated would be incurred in future years if the educational scheme, which had been approved in principle, was proceeded with. So far as his information went at date, it might be anticipated that Tls. 1,500,000 would be expended on education in 1932, a sum which was equivalent to a General Municipal Rate of approximately two per cent.

The 1932 Budget.

In reference to the balancing of the 1932 budget the Treasurer submitted that, with all possible retrenchment in departmental expenditure, this would be impossible on the basis of a 14 per cent. General Municipal Rate. The Council might have been justified at the last annual meeting in seeking the approval of the ratepayers to an increase in taxation; that the Council was able to refrain from such action was solely due to the large sums already referred to which it was possible to include in the current estimates of revenue. The Council's sterling commitments constituted an important factor so far as concerned the balancing of its budget. To illustrate this, he stated that if a two shilling rate obtained during 1932 a saving of approximately Tls. 1,100,000 could be effected in comparison with the 1931 budget. In view of the impossibility of being able, at the time the budget was framed to forecast the exchange situation for the forthcoming twelve months, in his opinion it was desirable to settle a certain sum in advance at a reasonable rate in order to insure the budget to some extent against collapse in the event of serious fluctuations in exchange. In this connection he stated that during the current year he found it necessary to transfer certain sterling funds from London at a favourable exchange which subsequently were settled to meet commitments at a rate to the Council's benefit.

As to the necessity of a reversion to the former rate of taxation of 16 per cent, the Treasurer said that even if it were found possible to adopt some arrangement partially to secure the Council's sterling commitments, it would be impossible in existing circumstances to balance the 1932 budget on the basis of the existing General Municipal Rate.

Extraordinary Expenditure.

The preliminary estimates of extraordinary expenditure amounted to approximately Tls. 9,000,000, in which was included some Tls. 4,000,000 representing projects to which the Council was already committed. It might be anticipated that a further Tls. 2,000,000 would be asked for to finance road widenings; the balance, therefore, represented provision for new works. The amount available in 1932, for capital expenditure apart from the proceeds from sales of land, etc., was Tls. 6,000,000.

Interest payments which during the past few years had accrued from the sale of the Electricity Department might be said to represent at least a 4 per cent General Municipal Rate and it was only due to this additional income that it had been possible to maintain for the benefit of the ratepayers the existing low rate of taxation during that period. With the payment of annual capital sums by the Power Company the interest from this source became reduced each year; this was yet another factor adversely affecting the balancing of the forthcoming budget.

Classifying Expenditure.

In the discussion in Committee which followed the Treasurer's statement it was sought to explore the possibility of avoiding an increase in taxation at the present time because of the depression in local trade conditions, although the necessity for an increase was recognized if the Council was to carry out its programme. One member submitted that the municipal expenditure should be classified under two headings, viz., essential and non-essential. In the first of these categories, which would embrace what might be termed legitimate municipal enterprises, he would place expenditure on police, road works, etc., while the latter might include expenditure incurred on education, parks, and the Municipal Orchestra. He therefore proposed that the Treasurer be authorized to effect drastic retrenchment in expenditure on all projects which were not vital to the fulfillment by the Council of its normal functions.

Increases In Cost.

The Treasurer, in support of his contention that a reversion to the former rate of taxation was equitable, stated that since 1927, when the General Municipal Rate was raised to 16 per cent., the increase in the cost of certain departments was as follows:—Police Department 113 per cent, Education Department 91 per cent, Volunteer Corps 174 per cent. It might be possible by reason of an improvement in the exchange situation and through re-assessment of land values, to balance the budget on the basis of a 16 per cent General Municipal Rate for some years to come. Compared with Western cities a 16 per cent General Municipal Rate was extremely low. He urged that he should be authorized

to proceed with the compilation of the 1932 budget on the basis of a 16 per cent General Municipal Rate, subject to this question being reviewed in, say, two months' time if during that period any unforeseen factors should arise which would enable the budget to be balanced on the basis of the existing rate.

Further Economies.

In reply to further discussion, the Treasurer stated that, following the Committee's meeting in September, an order was issued to heads of departments requiring all possible steps to be taken to curtail departmental expenditure during the remainder of the year and in particular so far as the 1932 budget was concerned, and he was satisfied that the departmental heads were doing all within their power to keep expenditure during the forthcoming year down to a minimum.

A member stated that he adhered to the opinion that, in addition to such action as might have been taken by departmental heads, the Council should itself slow down on any projects which had not been advanced to such a stage as to render their abandonment impossible. In respect of the education programme, he suggested that, to offset the heavy charges involved, the scales of fees at the various schools should be increased in order that the general municipal funds might be relieved of a charge which under the existing policy must inevitably become a heavier burden each year.

Another member stated that, allowing for the large number of low paid residents, he regarded a total General Municipal Rate of 16 per cent as extremely small as compared with other large and progressive cities. On this ground he concurred with the Treasurer that the community could have no legitimate complaint against the proposal to increase the rate of taxation to this figure.

Members of the Finance Committee adopted the Treasurer's proposal that the decision to revert to the former rate of taxation be adhered to, subject to the financial situation being again reviewed prior to the compilation of the 1932 budget in its final form.

Debate By Council.

During the debate by the full Council on January 6, it was stated by the Treasurer that, allowing for an increase in revenue of Tls. 1,200,000 which would accrue from an increase of 2 per cent in the General Rate over a period of nine months, it might be anticipated that there would still be a budget deficit, which would have to be met by cuts in departmental expenditure and a readjustment of certain items between the budgets of ordinary and extraordinary expenditure. The Treasurer declared that it would be quite impossible to balance the current budget on the basis of the existing General Municipal Rate of 14 per cent.

It was suggested by a member that the Council should take into consideration the ability of the ratepayers, to bear the burden of additional rates. This led to discussion of the financial position of the different sections of the community, reference being made to the present business prospects. In reply, the Treasurer stated that if essential services were to be maintained it was quite impracticable to effect budget excisions to the extent of an estimated deficit of some Tls. 2,000,000. For some years credits resulting from the sale of the Electricity Department had been available for inclusion in the ordinary estimates of revenue. Moreover, the ordinary budget had been relieved of loan service charges by reason of the fact that since 1929 various sums for capital expenditure had been provided from the moneys accruing from the same source. Any postponement of an increase in the General Municipal Rate would merely accentuate the difficulties with which the Council was faced during the current year.

Relatively Low Rate.

One member, while regretting the necessity for an increase in the rate felt that a rate on the basis of 16 per cent was just and reasonable for a progressive city of the magnitude of Shanghai. He, therefore, proposed that the budget should be compiled on the basis of a 16 per cent General Municipal Rate and that the reasons necessitating this increase should be clearly explained to the community. He was unable to support the suggestion that the estimated deficit could be made good solely by retrenchment in departmental expenditure since, in his opinion, adoption of this proposal was quite impracticable.

In concurring in this view another member pointed out that Shanghai had been less badly hit by the prevailing world-wide economic depression than many other large cities whose rates of taxation were greatly in excess of those obtaining here. From a preliminary perusal of the Health Department estimates he had reached the conclusion that these as drawn had been curtailed to such an extent as to invite the criticism that insufficient provision was made to maintain a service which in all modern municipalities was regarded as of vital importance. In his opinion, having regard to the programmes upon which the Council had embarked, notably in respect of education, a General Municipal Rate of 16 per cent. was eminently reasonable and much below the basis adopted by other modern cities.

Ultimately it was decided to defer decision of this question to a later meeting. In the meantime the Chinese members were invited to furnish their views on the subject.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE.

Chinese Edition.

At the request of the Shanghai Chinese Ratepayers Association, the Council has agreed to increase the supply of the Chinese Edition of the "Municipal Gazette" for distribution by the Association among Chinese Ratepayers from 3,600 copies to 4,000 copies weekly.

INSTITUTION OF THE HOLY FAMILY.

Yearly Statement of Accounts.—1931.

Shanghai, January 7, 1932.

DEAR SIR,—I beg to enclose the Financial Statement of our Institution for the year 1931.

May I avail myself of this opportunity to thank the Shanghai Municipal Council most sincerely for the help so kindly given to our works in the past.

The enclosed statement will prove, I trust, that in order to continue our work for the benefit of residents in the Settlement, we need the assistance of the Council more than ever now, on account of the high cost of living and of the ever increasing demands for help.

We hope, therefore, that the Council will kindly consider the continuation of our grant for the next year.

With the renewed assurance of our gratitude.

Believe me,
Dear Sir,
Yours faithfully,
M. DE ST. MARCIEN,
Sup. Su.

J. R. JONES, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

* * *

RECEIPTS.	Tls.	$
Municipal Grant	2,000	2,749.64
Various Grants:		
St. Monica's Society		1,800.00
Shanghai Race Club		500.00
St. Vincent de Paul Society		300.00
Various Donations		300.00
School Fees: Day Scholars		8,209.83
Total		$13,859.47

EXPENDITURE.	
Salaries to extra Teachers	$8,628.75
Food: Boarders	7,870.00
Food: Half-Boarders	1,700.00
Washing	948.00
Water	537.50
Lighting	568 88
Fuel	2,501.12
Reparation of Buildings. Taxes	6,413.37
Infirmary	935 75
Linen, Clothes and Bedding	2,877.19
Books and Stationery	1,060.35
Servants	3,016.75
Total	$36,557.66

Boarders:

31 at reduced fees equivalent to	20	gratis
	10	,,
Half-Boarders	34	,,
Day Scholars	205	,,
Day Scholars at reduced fees	457	

MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT

The appended tables show the number of different makes of motor vehicles registered in the International Settlement at the end of the December Quarter, 1931:—

Make.	No. registered. Private.	Public.
A. B. C.	1	—
A. C.	4	—
A. J.	1	—
Aga	2	—
Ajax	1	—
Albert	1	—
Alfa Romeo	1	—
Ansaldo	1	—
Argyll	2	—
Aries	1	—
Armstrong Siddeley	12	—
Arrol Johnston	1	—
Auburn	20	—
Austin	362	—
Austro Daimler	1	—
Automobile	1	—
B. S. A.	2	—
Bean	5	—
Benova	3	—
Benz	6	—
Berliet	5	—
Bianchi	3	—
Brasier	1	—
Brennabor	4	—
Bugiatti	1	—
Buick	592	83
Cadillac	15	—
Calcott	5	—
Calthorpe	2	—
Chalmers	2	—
Chandler	27	—
Charron	1	—
Chenard & Walker	1	—
Chevrolet	300	100
Chiribiri	3	—
Chrysler	114	20
Citroen	171	4
Clyno	16	—
Cole	1	—
Columbia	6	—
Common Wealth	1	—
Continental Motors	1	—
Cord	1	—
Crossley	2	—
D. F. P.	1	—
D. K. W.	10	—
Daimler	6	—
Darracq	1	—
De Dion Bouton	7	2
De Soto	22	3
De Vauxhall	1	—
Deemster	3	—
Delage	27	—
Delauny Belleville	1	—
Delehaye	1	—
Derby	1	—
Diatto	1	—
Dodge	196	67
Donnet	1	—
Durant	16	5
Elcar	3	—
England	1	—
Erskine	74	1
Essex	197	9
F. B. Stearns	2	—
Fiat	342	1
Flint	1	—
Ford	607	35
Franklin	6	—
G. W. K.	2	—
Galloway	3	—
Gardner	6	—
Graham	2	—
Graham Paige	27	18
Grant	1	—
Gray	2	—
Gregoire	1	—
Gwynne	1	—
Haynes	1	—
Hertz	1	—
Hillman	1	—
Hispano Suisa	1	—
Hudson	55	—
Humber	3	—
Hupmobile	114	18
Inter State	1	—
International	1	—
Isotta Fraschini	1	—
Jewett	10	—
Jowett	5	—
Jewel	1	—
La Licorne	3	—
Lancia	4	—
La Salle	4	—
Lea Francis	1	—
Liberty	1	—
Licorne	1	—
Lincoln	5	—
Locomobile	1	—
Locomotive	1	—
Lorraine Dietrich	1	—
Machis	1	—
Marmon	12	—
Marquette	16	1
Mathis	24	—
Maxwell	7	—
Mercedes Benz	4	—
Mercer	1	—
Millburn Electric	2	—
Minerva	2	—
Moon	4	—
Morris Cowley	317	2
Morris Isis	1	—
Morris Major	8	—
Morris Minor	57	—
Morris Oxford	183	2
Morris Leon Bollee	1	—
Morrison	1	—
N. A. G.	2	—
Nash	199	26
New Hudson	1	—
Oakland	28	2
Oldsmobile	66	5
Opel	11	—
Otomo	2	—
Overland	50	2
Overland Whippet	120	66
Packard	58	—
Paige	12	—
Panhard	1	—
Paterson	1	—
Peerless	5	—
Peugeot	42	—
Pierce Arrow	4	—
Plymouth	46	28
Pontiac	60	6
Premier	1	—
Protos	11	—
Rainier	1	—
Regal	1	—
Renault	104	—
Reo	2	—
Riley	3	—
Roamer	1	—
Rolls Royce	9	—
Roosevelt	1	—
Rover	4	—
Rudge Whitworth	1	—
Rugby	62	—
Salmson	3	—
Scripps Booth	2	—
Seabrook	1	—
Sezaire Frere	1	—
Singer	32	—
Spyker	1	—
Standard	92	—
Star	6	—
Stephens	1	—
Steyr	2	—
Studebaker	342	8
Stutz	4	—
Sunbeam	2	—
Swift	8	—
Talbot	8	—
Talbot Darracq	1	—
Tatra	1	—
Templar	1	—
Triumph	7	—
Vauxhall	6	—
Velie	4	—
Vulcan	1	—
Westcott	1	—
Westwood	1	—
Wills St. Claire	1	—
Willys	10	—
Willys Knight	34	4
Wolseley	21	—

MOTOR CARS.

Total number of Makes:—	177
,, ,, ,, Private Cars:—	5,644
,, ,, ,, Public Cars:—	518

MOTOR TRUCKS, TRAILERS, BUSES, ETC.

Make.	No. registered. Private.	Public.
Albion	3	—
American	2	—
Appliance Co.	—	1
Arcadia	1	—
Arrol Johnston	1	—
Austin	5	2
Benz	6	—
Berliet	2	8
Bethlehem	6	1
Brasier	2	—
Brennabor	1	—
Brockway	1	6
Buda	—	3
Buick	1	—
Bussing	2	2
Cadillac	3	2
Chandler	1	—
Chevrolet	80	67
Citroen	9	14
Clydesdale	—	1
Columbia	1	—
Crossley	2	—
Dart	—	2
De Dion	3	—
Defiance	1	—
Delehaye	—	1
Delauny Belleville	2	—
Dennis	2	6
Detroit	3	—
Diamond T.	24	30
Dixi	—	1
Doane	1	—
Dodge	13	24
Dover	1	12*
Duerkopp	2	1
Dyson	1	—
Eagle	—	2
Erskine	1	1
Essex	—	1
F. Y.	1	—
Fageol	—	3
Fargo	2	1
Federal	19	69
Federal Knight	5	—
Fiat	6	5
Ford	340	145
Fordson	—	1
G. M. C.	24	53
Gardner	1	—
Garford	6	15
General Vehicle Co.	3	—
Graham Bros.	14	9
Guy	1	2*
Hallford	—	1
Hansa Lloyd Werke	—	1
Hewitt Ludlow	—	2
Highway	4	8
Holmen Compressor	1	—
Horch	—	1
Hudson	3	—
Hupmobile	3	1
Hurlburt	—	1
International	22	26
International Harvester	1	—
Karrier	10	5
Kelly Springfield	1	—
Kimball	1	—
Kissel	—	1
Lacre	1	—
Laffly	6	—
Latil	5	2
Leyland	2	—
Licorne	—	3
Lister Auto	3	—
Local	3	3
Locomobile	3	—
M. A. N.	—	1
MacCormack Deering	—	3
Mack	—	3
Mann	1	—
Marmon	1	—
Maxwell	1	—
Menominee	1	—
Mercedes	—	2
Meteor	1	—
Moon	1	—
Moreland	2	2

Make.	No. registered. Private.	Public.
Morris	25	1
Nash	2	—
National	—	1
Oldsmobile	—	1
Opel	—	2
Overland	3	—
Overland Whippet	6	10
Packard	1	4
Palladium	3	4
Peugeot	1	—
Pierce Arrow	1	2
Premier	1	—
R. B.	3	—
Renault	24	28
Reo	14	16
Republic	9	10
Rugby	8	6
Ruggles	3	4
Sanford	1	—
Selden	—	3
Seloc	1	—
Semi	1	—
Service	2	—
Short	1	—
Somua	3	—
Star	2	—
Stewart	42	150
Studebaker	16	76
Sunbeam	3	—
Tasker	2	—
Thornycroft	52	7
Tilling Stevens	—	11*
Titan	1	95*
Troy	2	—
U. S.	—	2
Warner	6	1
White	8	—
Wichita	2	—
Willys	4	2
Willys Knight	—	1
Yale	1	5
Yorkshire	1	—

*(Buses).

MOTOR TRUCKS, ETC.

Total number of Makes :—	129
" " " Private Trucks :—	937
" " " Public Trucks including Buses :—	998

MOTOR CYCLES.

Make	No. registered.
A. J. S.	38
A. K. D.	8
Ace	5
Adams Opel	1
Albion	1
Allday Allon	1
Ariel	71
Automoto	2
B. M. W.	3
B. S. A.	52
Beaumont	1
Brough-Superior	3
Charter-Lea	4
Cito	1
Cleveland	8
Coventry Eagle	1
D. K. W.	51
Deutsche Werke	1
Douglas	35
Dunelt	6
Endurance	1
Excelsior	23
Francis Barnett	2
Gillet	1
H. R. D.	1
Harley Davidson	111
Henderson	6
Heros	1
Humber	2
Indian	10
James	2
Juery	1
La Francaise Diamant	1
Matchless	15
McKenzie	2
Meister	1
Monet & Goyon	3
Montgomery	7
Motosacoche	1
Ner-a-Car	45
New Hudson	14
New Imperial	4
Norton	7
Nut	1
O. K.	8
Panther	1
Peugeot	2
Precision	1
Premier	1
Puch	1
Raleigh	19
Reading Standard	1
Rex Acme	3
Royal Enfield	20
Rudge Whitworth	30
Scott	1
Sunbeam	6
Triumph	105
Velocette	10
Verrot	1
Victoria	7
Wanderer	1
Welby	1

MOTOR CYCLES.

Total number of Makes :—	63
" " " Cycles :—	804

(The above does not include military and naval motor vehicle licences).

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Point Road—Surplus Land.

An area of 0.082 of surplus land from B. C. Lot 12183, Cadastral Lot 6339, (West of Tinghai Road) has been sold to the South-eastern Architectural & Engineering Co. for a sum of Tls. 820.

EASEMENTS.

The following easements were granted during December 1931:—

The Texas Company (China), Ltd., to erect a free air standard on the Municipal footpath fronting the Ferry Garage, 1157/8 Ferry Road.

The Texas Company (China), Ltd., to install a gasoline pump and storage tank in the Municipal footpath fronting the Ferry Garage, 1157 Ferry Road.

The Texas Company (China), Ltd., to install a gasoline pump and storage tank in the Municipal footpath fronting the Ferry Garage, 1158 Ferry Road.

The China General Omnibus Company, Ltd., to erect an extra kiosk at the entrance to Hongkew Park.

Wong Yong Chong to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting 1303 North Szechuen Road, Cadastral Lots 735A and B, Northern District.

Wang Yue Tai to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting 1305 North Szechuen Road, Cadastral Lots 735A and B, Northern District.

The long leave of Inspection Officer R. Alley, Fire Brigade, has been accelerated at the request of Sir John Hope Simpson, Director-General of the Chinese National Flood Relief Commission, in order to enable him to spend seven weeks assisting in the inspection of flood relief works along the Yangtze and Hwai rivers. Sir John Hope Simpson stated that if the Council could see its way to advance Mr. Alley's leave so as to make him available for flood relief purposes for nearly two months, it would contribute a very valuable service to the work of the Commission.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, January 9, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	4	19	7
Scarlet Fever	0	5	1
Diphtheria	1	10	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	2	3
Tuberculosis	2*	30*	25
Cholera	0	0	6
Typhoid Fever	2	12	10
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	5	2
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	1	0	0
Influenza	5	3	1
Malaria	0	2	1
Measles	2	18	15
Typhus Fever	1	0	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	12	—	578

*Pulmonary.

†Foreign Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 44,240).

‡Chinese Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 1,030,554).

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS.)

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1678. *Leave.*—Mr. W. J. Gande, A.C. (Sp.) from 31/12/31 to 4/1/32.

S/Inspr. Ramsay from 30/12/31 to 7/1/32.

Sgt. 187 Griffith from 29/12/31 to 28/8/32.

A/S 564 Shuter from 30/12/31 to 14/1/32.

S/C 86 Weibel from 30/12/31 to 7/1/32.

S/C 785 Yang from 25/12/31 to 25/1/32.

S/C 42 Davel, three months sick leave from 23/12/31 to 22/3/32.

No. 1679. *To Duty.* — Acting Inspr. Hirsch having returned from short leave resumed duty in charge of the 3rd. Division from 4/1/32.

Sgt. 8 Pate reported for duty from leave on 4/1/32.

No. 1680. *Transfer.*—S/C 59 Badeley is transferred from the 3rd. Division to the Headquarters Reserves from 22/12/31.

No. 1681. *Obituary.*—The A. C. i/c Specials has learnt with deep regret of the death of S/C 304 F. L. Marshall, who had served with the Specials Emergency Unit and Headquarters Reserves since 18/8/27.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. i/c Specials.

PUBLIC HEALTH REPORT FOR DECEMBER.

The Commissioner of Public Health in his December report states:—

Vital Statistics.—The Foreign death rate for the month was 18.66 and that of the Chinese 18.11 per 1,000.

There were 59 deaths amongst Foreign residents and 1,494 deaths amongst Chinese residents. The Chinese death rate was slightly higher than usual.

Communicable Diseases.—There were 22 cases of *Smallpox* amongst resident foreigners with eight deaths, whilst 46 Chinese resident cases were notified with 30 deaths.

Typhoid and Para-Typhoid Fevers.—There were 18 Foreign cases with four deaths and 27 Chinese cases, 23 deaths are also recorded.

Bacillary and Amoebic Dysenteries accounted for seven Foreign and 19 Chinese cases, but there were no deaths. 10 cases were notified relating to non-residents receiving treatment in the International Settlement.

Cerebrospinal Fever.—No Foreign cases or deaths were recorded but there were four Chinese cases with two deaths.

Tuberculosis produced a high quota of disease and deaths amongst residents, there being 10 Foreign and 54 Chinese deaths from all forms.

Measles.—There were 31 Foreign cases notified with one death and 57 Chinese with 64 recorded deaths.

Malaria.—Four new cases were notified amongst the foreign residents—all from the British Army. In addition there were four cases of "Relapse" from the same source. Five Chinese cases were reported.

Leprosy.—There was one early case of Leprosy which is being treated in the Chinese Isolation Hospital.

Schistosomiasis.—One foreign case was notified.

Diphtheria, Scarlet Fever and Influenza accounted for 15 Foreign cases with one death (from Scarlet Fever), and 44 Chinese cases with 13 deaths.

SUMMARY.

From the above statistics it will be seen that Smallpox is relatively prevalent. Whilst this disease cannot be said to have reached epidemic proportions, nevertheless it has caused the Department considerable anxiety.

The two mobile units engaged in Smallpox Vaccination performed 6,657 vaccinations, whilst at the Branch Health Offices the Sanitation Division performed 4,067 vaccinations.

During the month the entire Chinese and Indian Police Force were vaccinated.

The decided reduction in the number of vaccinations carried out by the mobile units is due to the fact that a large number of factories and schools were dealt with earlier in the year and also to the fact that the present month is not popular among the Chinese for vaccination of their infants.

Though Measles is decidedly prevalent and entailed the closure of certain schools, the mortality seems to be less serious.

Malaria seems to continue despite the lateness of the year and would now appear to be more or less endemic in this town to an extent which was not the case in past years.

Ambulance Service. — Arrangements have been completed for the transfer of this service to the Fire Brigade.

Anart from the question of economy it was felt by this Department that two separate services created unnecessary confusion in the minds of the general public and that co-operation with the Fire Brigade would remove this and provide a consolidated and efficient service for accidents and the sick of all descriptions.

Laboratories. *Public Health Examinations.—Milk*—45 samples of milk from various dairies were received for routine examination. Six specimens were examined for tubercle bacilli. In each case two guinea pigs were inoculated—neither showed evidence of Tuberculosis.

Pasteur Treatment—54 persons bitten or licked by dogs (including six from Outports) called for advice, cauterization and/or treatment. There were no fatalities.

Water Supply—On the 23rd December marked turbidity was noted for a short time in the water supply of the Central District. Tests made showed that a certain amount of contamination had occurred though not of a very serious nature. Prompt action immediately taken by the Waterworks Company resulted in the purity of the water being rapidly reinstated. Enquiry elicited the fact that the contamination was due to main flushing and that the efficient filtration and purification at the works had been maintained throughout the period.

Hospitals Division.—There were 81 cases admitted to the Municipal Isolation Hospital of which 28 were cases of Smallpox. Of the 15 deaths eight were due to Smallpox, six to Tuberculosis and one to Scarlet Fever.

The Chinese Isolation Hospital admitted a very large number of Smallpox cases of a very severe type. The death rate was very high due largely to the fact that the Chinese will persist in bringing in patients too late for medical aid.

The Mental Hospital was obliged to refuse three cases. It is unfortunate that this Institution is now overfull of chronic cases of a type which cannot be transferred or discharged.

The health of the patients in the T. B. Sanatorium continues to be fair, whilst the T. B. Clinic continues to be overtaxed, there being a very large preponderance of males over females. Many of these patients require admission to hospital but cannot be accommodated.

Dairies and Milk Supply.—The outbreak of Pleuro-pneumonia spread to four more dairies.

54 animals were disposed of from the various Dairies, 26 for Rinderpest, 12 for Pneumonia and one for Anthrax, and the other 15 from various causes, but owing to the prompt measures of isolation and inoculation the animal death rate in Dairies remained relatively small.

The average daily milk production was 20,410 lbs. against 20,500 lbs. during November.

Examination of Milk.—101 specimens of milk were sent for analysis including four special samples and two buffalo milks. Of the 95 ordinary samples five were deficient in fat, six of poor quality and seven suggestive of Buffalo milk. 25 specimens of milk were taken for bacteriological examination, 23 being pasteurized and two raw milks. They were all within the standard.

Pig Slaughterhouses. — The majority of pigs slaughtered for Chinese consumption are now being dealt with by improved methods.

It is also of note that the removal of rejected carcases and parts to the new Municipal Disposal plant has resulted in considerable improvement in the quality of pigs sent up for slaughter, with the result that rejections are very much fewer. At the outset this scheme caused some objection amongst Butchers who stated that the compensation paid was too low. A slight increase has since been authorized and it would seem that all difficulties have now been removed. The Disposal Plant has been operating satisfactorily.

Municipal Slaughterhouse and Cattle Sheds.—The kill at the Slaughterhouse was slightly lower.

The new stamps seem to be giving satisfaction and no complaints have been received from Butchers though one case was recorded concerning discoloration of meat stated to be due to stamping.

Sanitation Division. — Fly-prevention work was discontinued as far as boraxing of the dumps is concerned owing to the fact that the temperature fell to freezing point. However, the day before the cold spell set in a warm period brought out flies in great numbers necessitating immediate action. Kerosene emulsion was used.

206 notices were served on dirty licensed food shops calling for linewashing of premises. In nearly all cases the notice was promptly complied with.

Here follows Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

WORK DONE IN MUNICIPAL LABORATORIES.

Smallpox vaccine issued	14,940
Bacterial " "	332
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	30
Bacteriological examinations	736
Analyses	215

LABORATORY REPORT ON WATER.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received December 28, 1931.
Report sent out January 4, 1932.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with slight opacity.

PH value 6.8

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	13.8
Appearance on ignition	Slight charring
*Total Hardness :	8.5
(a) Carbonated (Temporary)	5.6
(b) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	3.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	1.6
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0428
Saline Ammonia	0.0166
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.012
Poisonous Metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0536

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chlorine in chloride figures have varied between 1.2 and 2.0 parts per 100,000. Nitrites have been absent whilst the saline ammonia figure shows the usual seasonal increase. Free chlorine has ranged from 0.05 to .030 parts per million in samples taken in the laboratory and from zero to 0.30 parts per million in samples taken at other points. The water has been normally clear throughout the month, except on the morning of December 23rd when a pronounced turbidity was present for two or three hours.

Bacteriological Examination. — Five samples from the hydrant and 21 from taps were examined during the month. All five samples from the hydrant and 17 of the tap samples were found to contain no coliform organisms in 120 cc quantities. The remaining four showed 45, 200, 600 and 3,000 coliform organisms, per litre respectively. Organisms of the B. Coli Group were found in two samples only, 63 and 550 per litre being present.

Report on Analysis.—Results of analysis show continued purity in the Mains, but there was local contamination in four instances, in one case the local contamination being somewhat high.

Purity on the whole has been maintained with the exception of one occasion—December 23, when a contamination occurred which, however, was immediately rectified.

Isolation Hospitals.

	Admissions Foreign	Admissions Chinese
Small pox	28	37
Scarlet Fever	14	15
Diphtheria	7	20
Tuberculosis	13	2
Leprosy	0	1
Influenza	0	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	0	4
Measles	10	3
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0
Acute Diarrhœa	0	0
Choleraic Diarrhœa	0	0
Chronic Diarrhœa	0	0
Rabies	0	0
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases	9	19
Total	81	101
Discharged	56	69
Died	15	21
Remaining last day of month	60	44

VITAL STATISTICS

Disease	Deaths Foreign Resident	Deaths Foreign Non-Resident	Deaths Chinese	Foreign Deaths by Nationalities: American Resident	American Non-Resident	British Resident	British Non-Resident	Japanese Resident	Japanese Non-Resident	Portuguese Resident	Portuguese Non-Resident	Russian Resident	Russian Non-Resident	Others Resident	Others Non-Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population Non-Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population Non-Resident
Cholera																			
Typhoid Fever	4		23					4								14	5	26	3
Paratyphoid Fevers																4	3	1	
Epidemic Diarrhœa (Enteritis)		1					1												
Bacillary Dysentery			5													5	1	19	10
Amœbic Dysentery																2			
Smallpox	8	1	30	2	1	3		3								22	6	46	18
Cerebrospinal Fever			2															4	2
Tuberculosis (all forms)	10	1	54			2	1	5				3				†9	†4	†50	†13
Diphtheria			8													6	3	29	22
Measles	1		64			1										31	4	57	3
Scarlet Fever	1		4			1										7	6	8	7
Influenza		1	1		1											2	1	7	
Plague																			
Malaria																4	5	5	6
Typhus Fever																			
Rabies																			
Anthrax																			
Encephalitis Lethargica			1													1		1	
Beri-beri	1		1					1								1		3	
Relapsing Fever																			1
Leprosy																		1	1
Schistosomiasis																1			
All other causes	34	9	1,301		4	9	2	15	2			5	1	5					
From all causes :	59	13	1,494	2	6	16	4	28	2			8	1	5		109	38	257	86

† Pulmonary Tuberculosis

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	9	6	15
Admitted	4	3	7
Discharged	3	0	3
Died	0	0	0
Remaining at end of month	10	9	19

Mental Hospital.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	5	8	13
Admitted	1	1	2
Discharged	0	1	1
Died	0	0	0
Remaining at end of month	6	8	14

District Nursing.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses :	168	95

Tuberculosis Free Clinic

New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis M.	Diagnosis F.	Observation M.	Observation F.	Treatment M.	Treatment F.	Total
Tuberculosis : Pulmonary	0	0	0	0	6	2	8
Tuberculosis : Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions : (including Pre-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	0	0	2	0	3	1	6
Non-Tubercular	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Total	4	0	2	0	9	3	18

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	128
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	34
X-Ray Examinations	16
Total of cases attending	83
Total attendances	147

Venereal Diseases—Free Clinic

New Cases.

Syphilis	15
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	2
Gonorrhœa	34
Chancroid	22
Observation	7
Total	80
Total cases under Treatment	180
Total cases treated by Diathermy	14
Total Attendances	1,934

Summary of Plague Prevention Work

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,271
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,000
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,486
Number of rats poisoned and burnt	91
Poisoned baits laid	567
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

Rabies

A. Observation Kennels.

Dogs received for observation	13
Other animals received for observation	0
Number having bitten people	9
Returned to owners	8
Returned to Police for destruction	0
Still under observation	4
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	1

B. Other Sources.

Animals received for examination	3
Animals proved rabid	3
A and B Total number rabid	4

Slaughter-house Returns.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	4,236	4,188	1,027	3,099
Rejected	47	0	13	48
Exported from Cattle-Sheds	71	20	61	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	0	0	6	0

Food, Dairies and Markets Division—Report on General Work.

Defective drainage amended	5
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	3
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	234
Departmental notices issued	21
Written intimations issued	6
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	128
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	59
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	1,645
Food prosecutions	65
Licence applications received and dealt with	298

Milk Samples taken, examined in the Municipal Laboratory and found adulterated, etc.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Model Dairy	Mr. S. M. Perry	8 Tifeng Road	13.3% deficient in fat
do.	do.	do.	16.3% do.
do.	do.	do.	41.7% do.
do.	do.	do.	6.7% do.

General Sanitary Work.

Vaccinations against Smallpox	10,724
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	104
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	319
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,494
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	736
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	12,180
Houses cleansed and limewashed	585
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	712
Smoke nuisances suppressed	37
Offensive trade processes amended	0
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	42
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	2,354
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	184
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	0
Notices served	311
Licence applications received and dealt with	19
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	7,733
Prosecutions	99
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	284

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

496 persons attended the Concert on January 10.

The Fifteenth Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, January 17, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor: Maestro Mario Paci
Soloist: Arrigo Foa (Violin)

Programme.

1.—Suite for Strings (Arranged and Edited by Albert Coates) ..... *H. Purcell* (from the Dramatic Music)
Rondeau—Slow Air (Adagio)—Air (Allegro)—Minuet—Allegro
Quasi Presto
(First Performance)

2.—Symphony in B minor ("The Unfinished") ..... *Schubert*
(*a*) Allegro moderato
(*b*) Andante con moto

3.—Violin-Concerto with Orchestra in E flat ..... *Mozart*
(*a*) Allegro Moderato
(*b*) Un poco Adagio
(*c*) Rondo

Soloist: Arrigo Foa

4.—Suite "Rossiniana" ..... *O. Respighi* from "Les Riens" by Rossini
(*a*) Capri e Taormina (Barcarole e Siciliana)
(*b*) Lament
(*c*) Intermezzo
(*d*) Tarantella "puro sangue (con passaggio della Processione) (A "veritable" Tarantella, interrupted by the passing of the Procession).

(First Performance)

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4163.

FIREARMS LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that all holders of firearms licences or permits must apply for the renewal of such licences or permits to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters, as from January 1, 1932. The licensed weapons must be produced for inspection before renewal can be effected.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 17, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4120.

THORNE ROAD (TAIHING AND HARBIN ROADS).

NOTICE is hereby given that, on January 1, 1932, Taihing and Harbin Roads will be renamed Thorne Road, so that from that date Thorne Road will extend from Woosung Road to Urga Road.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

During December, 1931, 1,226 persons made use of the Public Reading Room, an increase of 349 over November. 4,331 volumes of fiction were issued and 567 volumes of non-fiction, making a total of 4,898 volumes during the month, an increase of 1,103 over November.

42 new subscribers have joined the Library during December making a total of 559.

New Books.

NON-FICTION.

Denmark. (1931) (presented) ....Edited by The Royal Danish Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Second Report on Progress in Manchuria to 1930. (presented) ....by the South Manchurian Railway.

Currencies of China. (1927)... ..by Eduard Kann

A New Encyclopedia of Music and Musicians. (1929) .....by Waldo Selden Pratt

An Outline of Literature...Edited by John Drinkwater

The Best Plays of 1930-31 and the Year-book of the Drama in America. (1931) ..... Edited by Burns Mantle

Portraits in Miniature and Other Essays. (1931) .....by Lytton Strachey

The Kangchenjunga Adventure .....by F.S. Smythe (1931. 3rd edition)

Bismark (copyrighted 1927) ..... by Emil Ludwig

Living Authors: A Book of Biographies. (1931) ..... Edited by Dilly Tante

FICTION.

Barrington, E .....Three Irish Beauties

Bullett, Gerald .....Marden Fee

Cozzens, J. G. ....S. S. San Pedro

Gallegos, Romulo .....Donna Barbara .....Translation from the Spanish by R. Malloy.

Hichens, Robert ....The First Lady Bredon.

La Farge, Oliver ....Sparks Fly Upwards

Lockwood, Vere .....Ruby Fire

Packard, Frank L. ....The Golden Skull Murders

Sharp, David ....My Particular Murder

Strahan, Kay Cleaver .....Death Traps. (1930) (presented)

Summers, Montague (Editor) The Supernatural Omnibus

Wells, Carolyn ....The Umbrella Murder

Woolf, Virgina .....The Waves

Wynne, Anthony ...The Silver Arrow (presented)

CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

A Child's Garden of Verses ... by Robert Louis Stevenson

The Pied Piper of Hamelin ...by Robert Browning

Little Folk's Mother Goose .....

Little Lord Fauntlery ....by Frances Hodgson Burnett

Girl's Own Annual. Vol. 52 (1932)

Mother Carey's Chickens ....by Kate Douglas Wiggin

Winnie-The-Pooh ...by A. A. Milne

Treasure Island ....by Robert Louis Stevenson

Uncle Remus .....by Joel Chandler Harris

Alice's Adventures in Wonderland and Through the Looking-glass ...by Lewis Carroll

The Rover Boys at School ...by Arthur Winfield

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4169.
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new Traffic Regulation, confirming the provisional rule set forth in Municipal Notification No. 4137, will be enforced from January 1, 1932:—

"46F.—Between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., Sundays and Public Holidays excepted, traffic will proceed along the section of Kiangse Road between Soochow and Peking Roads from North to South only."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 31, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4160.
LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1932:—

In *Music Hall, Circus, Fcir, Dancing Saloon or Other Place of Public Entertainment* Licence, Condition 7, *Sing-Song and Story-Teller* Licence, Condition 8, *Sing-Song House* Licence, Condition 6, and *Foreign Theatre* Licence, Condition 7, the following words are substituted:—

"That no obscene or indecent performance and no performance liable to cause a breach of the peace or affect the good order of the Settlement take place."

Condition 9 of the *Chinese Theatre* Licence is amended to read:—

"9.—That no obscene or indecent performance and no performance liable to cause a breach of the peace or affect the good order of the Settlement take place, and that no performances by mixed casts of male and female actors be given except with the permission of the Council previously obtained."

Condition 7 of the *Cinematograph* Licence is amended to read:—

"7.—That no film, slide, or matter in any other form which has not been certified by the Board of Film Censors for public exhibition be shown without the express sanction in writing of the Council."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 17, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4143.
ENCROACHMENTS ON PUBLIC HIGHWAYS.

NOTICE is hereby given that, under the powers vested in the Council under Bye-law XXIII, the following orders will be enforced with effect from January 1, 1932:—

(1).—No sunblind or part thereof shall be fixed or permitted to be at a level of less than 7 feet 6 inches above the footpath or 15 feet above the roadway.

(2).—No fitting or fixture, stall, table, or other movable article shall be placed or permitted to be in front of any building in such a manner as to project into the footpath or roadway.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 29, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4165.
RENEWAL OF BICYCLE LICENCES.

BICYCLE owners are reminded that licences for the year 1931 expired on December 31, 1931.

Application for renewal should be made forthwith to the Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, accompanied by the fee, $3 for the year ending December 31, 1932.

As a convenience to the public, bicycle licences may also be obtained from the Ricsha Inspection Depôt, Point Road, and the Public Health Branch Office, 28 Markham Road, until January 15 inclusive.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 31, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4166.
RENEWAL OF PRIVATE MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES.

MOTOR car owners are reminded that private motor vehicle licences for the second half-year expired on December 31, 1931.

Application for renewal should be made forthwith to the Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, accompanied by the necessary fee for the half-year ending June 30, 1932.

As a convenience to the public, the motor vehicle licensing section of the Revenue Office will remain open for the issue of these licences during the tiffin hours until January 15 inclusive.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 31, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide tender*.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
413	Supply of 300 yards Blue Serge No. 1 (*Amended*)	—	February 10, 11 a.m.
414	,, ,, 1,650 ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,,
416	,, ,, 150 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2 (*Amended*)	—	,,
423	,, ,, 500 Metropolitan Police Whistles (*Amended*)	—	,,
	Date of delivery July 31, 1932.		
	Information under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
16	Supply to Ward Road Gaol monthly for a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1932, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, of :—		
	Vegetables Approx. 42,150 lbs.	—	February 3, 11 a.m.
	Onions ,, 21,100 ,,	—	,,
	Salt Fish ,, 5,000 ,,	—	,,
	Beef ,, 5,750 ,,	—	,,
	Pork ,, 5,650 ,,	—	,,
	Salt ,, 4,650 ,,	—	,,
	Bean Oil ,, 7,500 ,,	—	,,
	Lard ,, 7,350 ,,	—	,,
	Beef Bone ,, 3,350 ,,	—	,,
	Soup Beef ,, 5,000 ,,	—	,,
	Bread ,, 400 ,,	—	,,
	Tea ,, 215 ,,	—	,,
17	Supply to Amoy Road Gaol monthly for a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1932, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, of :—		
	Cabbage Approx. 250 lbs.	—	February 3, 11 a.m.
	Onions ,, 120 ,,	—	,,
	Potatoes ,, 500 ,,	—	,,
	Fresh Fish ,, 30 ,,	—	,,
	Beef ,, 780 ,,	—	,,
	Pork ,, 120 ,,	—	,,
	Suet ,, 35 ,,	—	,,
	Bread (8 oz. loaf) ,, 3,000 ,,	—	,,
	Rice ,, 250 ,,	—	,,
	Flour ,, 250 ,,	—	,,
	Oatmeal ,, 425 ,,	—	,,
	Barley ,, 80 ,,	—	,,
	Green Beans ,, 50 ,,	—	,,
	Salt ,, 50 btls.	—	,,
	Pepper ,, 5 ,,	—	,,
	Sugar ,, 325 lbs.	—	,,
	Cocoa ,, 35 ,,	—	,,
	Tea ,, 35 ,,	—	,,
	Chilli Powder ,, 5 ,,	—	,,
	Sesame Oil ,, 5 ,,	—	,,
	Fresh Fruit ,, 250 ,,	—	,,
	Cube Sugar ,, 5 ,,	—	,,
	Fresh Eggs ,, 10 doz.	—	,,
	Chicken ,, 20 lbs.	—	,,
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/27	2,000 Tons Net of Pulverized Chenjao Stone Filler.	—	January 25, 11 a.m.
32/36	Power Wiring at Penang Road Incinerator.	—	January 27, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/117 ; Supply of 325 tons of Steel Reinforcing Bars of Various Sizes.

Sun Kee Chan	Tls. 28,630	
Sing Tai Steel Co.	28,375	
Wah Ching Kee & Co.	27,500	
W. Y. Cheong Co.	27,100	
The Chung Hwa Steel Products Co., Ltd.	26,100	
Tzar Zung Mow	25,450	
*Ferrostaal A. G.	G.$19	per ton of 2,240 lbs. cif. Shanghai. Delivery Charges, Duty and Transportation Charges will be charged extra at cost price and at Customs rate at time of delivery.

* Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/115 ; Erection of Eastern District Primary School for Chinese, Cadastral Lot 2231, Eastern.

Ah Hong & Co.	Tls. 233,000
Koo Ning Kee	225,684
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	220,000
Hsin Heng & Co.	218,000
The New Shanghai Construction Co.	212,000
Dao Kwei Kee	206,500
Poan Young Foo	206,500
S. V. Chen Kee	204,500
Cheng Tai & Co.	204,000
Ching Sung Kee	199,500
The Dai Pao	199,150
Wong Ming Kee Construction Co.	193,500
Wing Chong Tai	192,000
*Kung Yik & Co.	185,000*

* Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JANUARY 22, 1932. No. 1347

PUBLIC LIBRARY MATTERS.

The Library Committee at its meeting on January 7 gave consideration to several matters of general interest.

Estimates.—The draft estimates for 1932 were endorsed, subject to adjustment as usual by the Treasurer and Controller.

New Catalogue.—In order to provide assistance for the librarian in the preparation of a new catalogue of all books in the library, the Committee recommended that an appropriation of Tls. 100 be inserted under the heading Temporary Assistance.

New Books.—It was recommended that the appropriation for new books be increased from Tls. 1,500 to Tls. 1,800.

Papers and Magazines.—The appropriation under this heading of Tls. 1,000 remains the same as that for last year. The list of periodicals for 1932 submitted by the Librarian was approved, subject to minor alterations suggested by members. For the benefit of Chinese subscribers, the Librarian was also authorized to include in this list the "Shun Pao" and the "Eastern Miscellany."

Penalty for books overdue.—In connection with Bye-law No. 3 under which a penalty of half a dollar a day is exacted for books overdue, the Librarian reported that this Bye-law had never been given effect. She accordingly recommended that as the existing fine was somewhat heavy it be changed to $0.10 a day which should be regularly collected and accounted for, thus increasing the revenue of the Library.

Members were of the opinion that the provisions of this Bye-law should be strictly observed. The Librarian was accordingly directed to exhibit a notice in a conspicuous position in the Library warning subscribers that the existing Bye-law will be strictly enforced as from February 1 next.

Reduced rate for service men and students.—The Librarian recommended that a reduced subscription rate of $5 per annum be applicable to service men. This proposal was unanimously endorsed.

A member suggested that this privilege should also be extended to pupils of approved schools. After discussion, members endorsed this suggestion provided pupils of reputable schools furnished a written statement signed by the Head of the School certifying that they were *bona fide* pupils and a ratepayer's guarantee, and provided also that the books issued were confined to non-fiction; it being left to the discretion of the Librarian to issue certain of the classics to these school pupils.

Periodicals.—The Librarian recommended that stiff covers be provided to protect periodicals which were retained in the Library and those which were taken out by subscribers.

With regard to the latter, members concurred with the Chairman that it might be advisable to auction these at the beginning of each year to permit the purchaser to take them over as soon as they were withdrawn from the reading rooms and from circulation instead of retaining them for the whole year as under the existing system. In this case, the provision of covers for periodicals borrowed by subscribers was regarded as unnecessary.

With regard to the provision of covers for periodicals retained in the reading rooms, the Librarian was requested to give further consideration to the most suitable type for this purpose and to ascertain and report as to the cost involved by this provision.

Purchase of Works of Fiction and Non-Fiction.—In connection with the purchase of new volumes, members recorded the view that the proportion of works of non-fiction to those of fiction had recently been too high. The Librarian was accordingly required when submitting lists for purchase to observe generally a ratio of three volumes of fiction to one of non-fiction.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, Jan. 9—16.

Fire Brigade.

Assistant Workshops Officer W.C. Watson is promoted to be Workshops Officer from January 1.

Police Force.

Probationary Sergeant C. R. Stanley is invalided with effect from January 12.

The Council has learnt with regret of the death, on January 10, of Probationary Sergeant E. A. Barker.

Public Works Department.

Mr. P. J. Wong is appointed Clerical Assistant on one year's probation from February 1.

Secretariat.

Mr. H. Ibusuki is appointed Japanese Assistant Secretary from January 12, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

SURPLUS COUNCIL LAND.

Valuable Areas for Sale.

During the current year, certain valuable areas of land owned by the Council will become available for sale. These areas include a portion of Cad. Lot 174 on the corner of Kiangse and Foochow Roads, surplus land at the corner of Chengtu and Bubbling Well Roads, surplus land in the Eastern District and the Sinza Market site. In order to secure the best possible price, the Council will probably decide to call for sealed tenders from intending purchasers in due course.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Headquarters.

Captain O. S. Benbow Rowe, M.C., is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, with effect from January 14.

"A" Company.

2nd Lieut. I. R. B. Tuxford to be Lieutenant with effect from January 10.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Peking Road.

An area of mow 0.270 from Cadastral Lot 580 (West of Kweichow Road) required for the scheduled widening of Peking Road has been surrendered by Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., for a sum of Tls. 17,550.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4171.

ONE-WAY TRAFFIC.

Boone Road.

NOTICE is hereby given that for an experimental period of three months from January 15, 1932, between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., Sundays and Public Holidays excepted, traffic along the section of Boone Road between Broadway and Seward Road will be permitted to proceed from South to North only.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 7, 1932.

COUNCIL MEETING.

A meeting of the Council was held on January 20. There were present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten (Chairman), Messrs. G. W. Sheppard (Vice-Chairman), A. D. Bell, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O Okamoto, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, the Secretary General, the Secretary, the Treasurer and Controller, and the Chinese Adviser on Municipal Affairs.

MINUTES CONFIRMED.

The Council at its meeting on January 20 confirmed the following Committee minutes:—

Works Committee of January 5.
Library Committee of January 7

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

The Library Committee met on January 7. There were present:—Dr. H. Chatley (Chairman), Mr. F. R. Barry, Mr. W. H. Dexter, Mrs. J. S. Whitney, Mr. Y. W. Wong, the Deputy Treasurer, the Librarian, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Works Committee met on January 19. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell (Chairman), A. J. Hughes, F. J. Raven, K. H. Ling, L. T. Yuan, the Treasurer and Controller, the Commissioner of Public Works, and Mr. J. C. Greig (for Secretary.)

SEMAPHORE SERVICE.

The following statement of accounts of the Semaphore and Meteorological Services for 1931 is forwarded by the French Municipal Administration in accordance with the arrangement made in 1897:—

SEMAPHORE SERVICE.

	Tls.	Tls.
Grant to Siccawei Observatory	1,500.00	
Telephones	288.60	
Foreign Staff Salaries	12,333.11	
Chinese Staff Salaries	2,990.16	
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE.		
Lighting, Heating and Water, Locomotion, Petty Cash, various Notices, Installation of Mast.		
Steel Cable, 4 sets signal-lights (bronze)	2,366.91	19,478.78
METEOROLOGICAL SIGNAL SERVICE.		
Foreign Staff Salaries	25,284.00	
Chinese Staff Salaries	2,338.83	
Electrical Power and Lighting	1,898.80	
Telephones	271.44	
Heating and maintenance	1,035.59	
Petty Cash, unforeseen expenditure	254.30	
Allowance towards Locomotion	156.78	
Purchase of Signal Lamps	5,047.72	36,287.46
Total expenditure Tls.		55,766.24
Reimbursement by Shanghai Municipal Council one-half of total expenditure, *i.e.*, Tls.		27,883.12

E. FAURAZ,
Secretary.
M. VERDIER,
Director General,
French Municipal Administration.
Shanghai, January 7, 1932.

PARKS REPORT FOR DECEMBER.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces, in his December report, states:—

Flower Gardens.—A total of 14,700 bulbs were planted in the various parks during the month, the distribution being as follows:—

Jessfield Park	10,200
Hongkew Park	1,900
Wayside Park	2,600

The planting of hardy annuals was commenced but deferred on the approach of unfavourable weather conditions.

Hongkew Park Extensions.—Work of a preliminary nature was carried out on the area acquired for park extension; this work consisted chiefly of consolidating recently raised land.

Jessfield Park Greenhouses.—Despite the lack of adequate accommodation which necessitated overcrowding of plants, an attractive display of flowering plants was on view, noteworthy subjects being Iris tingitana, Euphorbia pulcherrima, Moschosma riparium and Solanum capsicastrum.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	1,931	
By season tickets	14,062	
Children	4,731	20,724

HONGKEW PARK.

By admission tickets sold	519	
By season tickets	28,179	
Children	2,738	31,436

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	299	
By season tickets	5,596	
Children	679	6,574

WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, QUINSAN SQUARE, YUYUEN ROAD, NANYANG ROAD AND SOOCHOW ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS, SINGAPORE ROAD PARK

Adults	11,908	
Children	20,024	31,932
Total visitors		90,666

WORK ON MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS.

The Commissioner of Public Works, dealing with the progress of work on Municipal buildings, writes in his December report as follows:—

At the Penang Road Incinerator, interior finishing and fixing of fittings is still in progress. The chimney has been completed with the exception of trimming the exterior dressing.

Furnace brickwork has now been completed with the exception of the risers and flue dust extractor.

The refuse crane and flue dust steelwork are in course of erection —tig conveyors are completed with the exception of minor adjustments. The circulating water pumps and a portion of the pipework in the basement have been erected.

At the Muirhead Road Incinerator, trials are still in progress. The construction of the quenching tower and extension to the clinker hopper have been started.

Markets.

At the Peking Market, all work has been completed.

At the Sinza Market, the shuttering and steelwork for the first floor have been completed and the floor concrete is 50 per cent. completed. Shuttering has been erected for the first half of the second floor.

At the Liaoyang Market, drainage and plastering have been completed and the laying of the ground floor is in progress.

At the Purdon Road Market, the glass screening has been completed.

At the Workshed, Fearon Road, the foundations have been completed and all shuttering and steelwork to columns and beams erected.

Gaol Extension.

At the Laundry and Kitchen Block Extension, the machinery is now being installed.

At the Administration Block the external walls and partitions have been erected on all floors. The roof is completed and the parapet wall has been erected. The steel easements have been fixed. Artificial stone for plinth and cill course is in preparation. All coke breeze partitions have been erected and ceiling plaster and cornices run on the first and second floors. The exterior tiling of the east elevation has commenced. Work on the heating and sanitary installation is proceeding.

At the Indian Warders Quarters, concrete has been poured to both wings of the roof slab. All wall panels have been built up from first to fifth floor. The steel easements have been fixed from first to fourth floor. The stone masons are now dressing the granite plinth and preparing the artificial stone. Work on the heating and sanitary installation is in hand.

At the Police Hospital, the lifts are in course of erection and the enclosures have been completed.

Patent flooring has been laid to all floors. Hardware is now being fixed and the glazing to all steel casements has been completed. The heating and sanitary installation is now complete.

At the Gaol Hospital, all partition grilles have been erected and the glazing of the steel casements is in hand. The lifts are in course of erection. All joinery on second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth floors has been fixed. Work is proceeding on the heating and sanitary installation.

At the cell Block, R/S, work is proceeding on the temporary boundary wall in preparation for releasing the site for the above. Work on the foundations of this block will commence shortly.

At the Juvenile Block, the piling to foundation has commenced and sixty-one main piles have been driven. Sheet piling to foundation is in progress.

Police Stations, etc.

At the Yangtszepoo Police Station on Cadastral Lot 3929, Eastern, the whole of the cell grilles and garage shutters have been fixed in position. The terrazzo staircases are completed. Painting of ironwork and plastering of ground floor walls is in progress.

At the Point Police Station and Barracks on Cadastral Lot 6510, Eastern, the second floor slabs and columns to station and the third floor slabs and columns to the barracks have been poured. The S. V. C. Magazine is in course of construction.

At the Bubbling Well Police Station—extension to cell block and erection of new garage, the internal finishing to the cell block has been commenced and an additional bay to garage is in course of erection.

At the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys' Hostel, the testing of the heating and sanitary installation is in progress. The premises will be ready for occupation shortly.

At the Abattoir, Sawgin Road on Cadastral Lot 330, Eastern, the shuttering for the roof of the three Lairage blocks is being erected. The contract for plumbing and upper floor drainage has been let.

At the Western District Primary School for Chinese on Cadastral Lot 3276, Western, the main school and assembly hall have been roofed and the tiles are ready to be fixed. The joinery work is well in hand and the site filling to specified levels is almost completed.

At the Bubbling Well Cemetery Workshops on Cadastral Lot 1923, Western, the floors have been laid and the roof completed. The interior wall plastering is in hand. The joinery is well advanced and the old buildings have been demolished.

At the Victoria Nurses Home, the steel reinforcement and shuttering of columns and beams has been finished up to the first floor and the concrete is now being poured. Work on the electric light installation is in progress.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, January 16, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	7	24	7
Scarlet Fever	4	4	1
Diphtheria	2	7	3
Cerebrospinal Fever	2	1	0
Tuberculosis	3*	18*	13
Cholera	0	0	6
Typhoid Fever	4	9	7
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	2	3	0
Bacillary Dysentery	2		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	1	1
Influenza	0	5	2
Malaria	0	3	0
Measles	3	29	16
Typhus Fever	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	22	—	344

*Pulmonary.

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 1,030,554).

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

621 persons attended the concert on January 17.

The Sixteenth Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, January 24, at 9.15 p.m.

CONDUCTOR IN CHARGE: ARRIGO FOA

SOLOIST: P. BERIULIN (Harp)

PROGRAMME

1.—SINFONIA "Le Maschere" *Mascagni*

2.—INTRODUCTION et ALLEGRO de CONCERT pour HARP with Strings, Flute and Clarinet accompaniment ..... *Ravel*

Soloist: P. BERIULIN

3.—"EL AMOR BRUJO"—(Love, the Wizard) .... *Manuel de Falla*

SUITE-BALLET for Chamber-Orchestra

4.—SYMPHONY No. 5 in E minor "From the New World" .. *Dvorak*

The Council has authorised the purchase of two additional motor trucks of a special type at a cost of $616 each. Having regard to the increase in the number of markets, hotels and larger buildings, which call for the use of this special type of vehicle, and to the fact that if a breakdown of one of the two existing trucks occurred this essential service would be interrupted, the Works Committee unanimously recommended the purchase as a matter of urgency.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4143.

ENCROACHMENTS ON PUBLIC HIGHWAYS.

NOTICE is hereby given that, under the powers vested in the Council under Bye-law XXIII, the following orders will be enforced with effect from January 1, 1932:—

(1).—No sunblind or part thereof shall be fixed or permitted to be at a level of less than 7 feet 6 inches above the footpath or 15 feet above the roadway.

(2).—No fitting or fixture, stall, table, or other movable article shall be placed or permitted to be in front of any building in such a manner as to project into the footpath or roadway.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 29, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4170.

MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

THE schools for Chinese children administered by the Council will close for the winter vacation on Friday, January 15, and re-open for the summer term on Wednesday, February 3.

The Heads of schools will be in attendance on Monday, February 1, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m. to receive fees from pupils already enrolled in the schools and to examine new pupils, who should be the children of residents in the International Settlement. The fees of pupils who pass the entrance examination will be received on Tuesday, February 2, between the hours of 9 and 11 a.m.

Further information as to fees and enrolment may be obtained on application to the Heads of the following schools:

BOYS.

Public School for Chinese
63, Haskell Road

Ellis Kadoorie Public School
1, Shanhaikwan Road

Nieh Chih Kuei Public School
42, Kinchow Road

Polytechnic Public School
77, Pakhoi Road

GIRLS.

Secondary School for Girls
233, Medhurst Road

MIXED.

Eastern District Primary School
48, Wayside Road

Western District Primary School
88, Avenue Road

Northern District Primary School
1, Cunningham Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 7, 1932.

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR DECEMBER.

The Chief Officer, in his December Report, states :—
During the month 70 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	55	6	2	63
False Alarms (good intent)	5	—	—	5
" " (malicious)	—	—	—	—
Chimney Fires	1	—	—	1
Special Calls	1	—	—	1
	62	6	2	70
Damage.				
Inside Settlement limits (Fgn. Tls.10,580—Ch. Tls.81,198)	91,778	—	—	91,778
Special—Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 12,150—Ch. Tls.1,370)	—	13,520	—	13,520
	91,778	13,520	—	105,298
Risk.				
Within Settlement limits (Fgn.Tls.7,273,000-Ch.Tls.1,495,650)	8,768,650	—	—	8,768,650
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 300,010—Ch. Tls.20,000)	—	320,010	—	320,010
	8,768,650	320,010	—	9,088,660
Lives Lost	—	—	—	—
Firemen Injured	4	1	—	5
Other Persons Injured	7	—	—	7
Buildings Destroyed	1	—	—	1
" Damaged	15	—	—	15
Mileage to fires	322½	41½	22	386
Water used (Gallons)	137,800	53,950	—	191,750
Hose laid (Feet)	22,940	5,850	8,925	37,715
Escapes & Ladders used (Feet)	1,305½	243	—	1,548½
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	151.03	41.35	151.12	343.50

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 10,598 hours.

The only fire of importance during the month occurred on the 25th at 5.28 p.m., when a call was received to the Shanghai-Hongkew West Wharf at Pootung.

Sections from Central Station turned out on the Brigade Fire Float and a detachment from Hongkew manned the Customs Float, while Officers and men from Yangtszepoo crossed the river on a private tug.

The fire had evidently been burning for some time before being reported by the look-out man in the Watchtower on Sassoon Building, after which it was necessary to ascertain the exact location before the Brigade turned out, and when the first float arrived a one-storeyed corrugated iron godown, measuring approximately 250 ft. by 100 ft., was well alight throughout its entire length. Squads of men were at work with lines of hose from the ships' installations on s.s. "Forthbank" and a tug owned by Messrs. Jardine, Matheson, lying alongside the wharf, these being closed down soon after the floats were got to work.

The cargo in the godown was composed principally of American press-packed cotton, of which there were 5,674 bales, and the heat was so great that it was almost impossible for the blaze to be tackled at close range. Jets were got to work on all sides and, as soon as possible, openings were made in the side of the godown, through which nozzles were worked on to the burning cargo.

The Brigade gained control of the outbreak after about 3¼ hours' work, and confined it to the godown in which it originated.

Emergency Ambulance Service.—One hundred and ten calls were received during the month, this being a record since the inauguration of the service last January.

Inspections and/or Tests of Fire Installations, Buildings and Street Hydrants.

Classification	Inspections	Tests	Total
1. Licences.			
(*a*) Premises of applicants for Licences	47	—	47
(*b*) Re-inspection of the above	59	—	59
2. Licensed Premises.			
(*a*) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	703	—	703
(*b*) Garages, Motor Show Rooms and Repair Shops	10	—	10
(*c*) Hotels, Boarding and Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea and Food Shops, etc.	8	—	8
(*d*) Cigarette and Exchange Shops (Storage of Kerosene)	10	—	10
(*e*) Explosives, Petrol and Dangerous Goods (Storage)	23	—	23
3. Buildings under construction	570	3	573
4. Completed Buildings			
(*a*) Banks, Exchanges and Offices	25	—	25
(*b*) Retail Stores (Foreign and Chinese)	4	—	4
(*c*) Factories, Foundries, Mills, Filatures, Cold Storages, Printing Works, etc.	57	—	57
(*d*) Godowns and Wharves	10	—	10
(*e*) Apartment Houses, Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Residences and Bath Houses	19	—	19
(*f*) Miscellaneous Inspections	1	—	1
(*g*) Inspections as the result of complaints	17	—	17
5. Public Buildings, Consulates, Churches, Clubs, Hospitals, Schools and Municipal Properties	15	—	15
Total	1,578	3	1,581
6. Pumping Connections and Hydrants.			
(*a*) Private Pumping Connections	497	3	500
(*b*) S.W.W. Street Hydrants	113	1,979	2,092
(*c*) Private Hydrants	620	25	645
Total	1,230	2,007	3,237
7. Breaches of Council Regulations noted			58
8. Letters written in connection with the above Inspections and Tests			220
9. Hazardous and Dangerous Goods Permits			
(*a*) Landing and/or Storage			54
(*b*) Transportation within Settlement			35

SUMMARY OF REVENUE FOR NOVEMBER.

Description	Estimate for 1931	1931			1930			1929		
		No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	3,900,000	—	306,016.22	3,351,675.21	—	173,351.51	2,351,396.65	—	150,532.06	2,459,581.09
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign (General	2,800,000	—	345,376.72	2,645,001.16	—	339,060.46	2,461,567.31	—	273,272.07	2,380,595.67
Foreign (Special	295,000	—	26,130.95	201,788.17	—	37,508.15	289,137.33	—	15,579.06	283,695.41
Chinese (General	3,000,000	—	274,252.19	2,885,179.28	—	227,147.95	2,859,695.59	—	237,283.90	2,877,685.96
Chinese (Special	30,000	—	5,596.48	32,316.52	—	5,271.58	29,208.43	—	3,618.60	30,565.81
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	2,514.05	19,698.30	—	1,113.87	9,931.72	—	1,436.57	18,027.29
WHARFAGE DUES	750,000	—	—	556,205.50	—	—	558,563.78	—	—	507,658.36
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern	45,000	18	835.84	52,179.20	19	797.00	42,984.85	18	1,412.00	45,910.34
Foreign Liquor Seller	33,000	24	1,800.00	32,037.50	20	1,300.00	32,600.00	23	3,150.00	33,850.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	1	9.00	609.00	1	3.00	573.00	9	68.00	551.00
Eating House, etc.	43,500	1,762	3,823.88	42,357.96	1,173	2,471.38	39,648.96	2,030	3,582.90	39,575.88
Foreign Food Shop	2,000	6	17.28	1,922.18	38	84.00	1,710.11	43	92.74	1,636.10
Chinese Club	3,800	6	150.00	3,745.90	10	229.20	3,795.90	14	350.00	4,191.80
Foreign Lodging House	2,100	4	14.40	2,050.56	182	393.06	1,939.64	95	204.70	1,912.52
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	3	76.50	25,301.50	—	—	24,781.70	1	14.00	24,413.35
Chinese Wine Shop	53,000	659	4,231.86	59,380.14	229	1,476.20	50,296.60	238	1,389.00	48,922.50
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	1,200	4	100.00	1,658.30	5	125.00	1,146.00	5	125.00	1,108.40
Tea Shop	17,000	232	1,141.50	16,402.75	282	1,380.25	16,526.76	592	1,385.75	15,350.00
Fruit Shop and Stall	7,000	59	392.42	6,594.14	77	546.08	6,546.64	124	890.28	6,665.65
Food Hawker	78,000	5,864	8,441.28	85,934.88	4,329	6,216.31	65,475.65	4,282	6,147.61	65,915.65
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph	30,000	30	2,255.00	26,275.00	31	2,090.00	21,784.00	25	1,725.00	19,478.50
Chinese Theatre, etc.	15,500	51	1,149.00	11,903.67	56	1,069.00	13,291.20	51	1,038.00	11,594.00
Other Entertainments	14,000	33	1,141.0	18,151.53	35	1,209.00	12,527.75	44	1,443.00	10,908.00
Pawn Shop	52,000	3	48.35	52,399.67	337	12,787.05	61,338.29	31	983.5	39,186.26
Exchange Shop	12,000	541	1,029.93	11,793.36	629	1,288.00	11,110.32	614	1,261.37	11,148.47
Tobacco Shop	21,000	1,095	2,064.00	20,344.24	1,110	2,251.36	19,447.67	1,041	2,130.02	19,823.16
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop	2,200	43	264.00	2,160.00	45	262.00	2,157.00	65	424.00	2,216.00
Cargo Boat	8,000	1,183	742.32	7,377.12	1,208	751.27	7,196.53	1,220	767.73	7,125.76
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,500	70	100.80	1,146.24	76	109.14	1,204.26	78	112.16	1,199.47
Launch	6,000	264	681.0	5,506.00	111	282.00	5,581.00	166	416.00	5,322.50
Chinese Boat	4,000	1,42	344.1	3,780.63	1,468	349.23	3,698.98	1,678	397.03	3,917.41
Sampan	750	170	122.40	797.76	150	107.93	713.59	164	117.79	735.42
Private Pony and Car riage	1,800	P. 8 C. 8	44.16	1,680.15	P. 7 C. 7	37.44	2,687.43	P. 253 C. 8	308.07	3,582.09
Livery Stable	5,500	P. 122 C. 11	413.28	6,511.68	P. 185 C. 176	638.14	7,601.80	P. 227 C. 216 V. 443	783.74	9,040.81
Motor Vehicle and Garage	620,000	1,483	4,990.69	591,350.54	1,122	3,313.44	559,992.07	D. 925 G. 7	6,066.35	497,587.95
Motor Bicycle	—	20	55.15	10,837.92	21	46.86	10,249.78	—	—	
Bicycle	52,000	73	157.68	50,833.44	96	205.59	46,198.70	113	162.34	29,018.86
Cart	105,000	550	953.34	111,344.74	610	1,128.34	100,932.74	487	911.01	99,599.69
Private Rickshaw	220,000	467	1,772.43	256,929.83	299	984.34	233,084.85	290	1,130.34	221,387.76
Public Ricshaw	172,000	9,995	14,392.80	158,320.86	9,995	14,352.82	157,897.48	9,995	14,337.69	157,027.42
Wheelbarrow	63,000	11,378	5,690.38	59,065.66	10,793	5,397.26	57,417.53	12,163	6,082.52	60,665.32
Firearms	15,000	22	110.00	23,686.00	109	513.97	13,919.74	40	163.10	12,122.73
Dog	10,000	61	219.60	8,892.00	46	165.97	9,606.17	68	244.15	9,657.85
Sing Song House	48,000	6	64.80	47,638.80	163	1,740.54	45,575.70	6	86.24	46,320.43
Miscellaneous	8,000	51	1,011.84	10,539.23	133	766.57	9,925.97	146	690.63	7,697.88
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES:										
Markets	195,000	6,434	15,864.08	173,466.80	6,225	15,992.52	151,341.89	6,002	12,149.93	129,445.52
Assessed Rental of Mun. Offices and Quarters	75,000	—	1,808.45	55,783.89	—	9,618.06	57,624.34	—	—	62,830.07
Miscellaneous	25,000	—	3,893.50	24,775.84	—	5,737.88	23,535.05	—	3,799.62	27,897.33
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	195,950	—	—	194,970.28	—	—	135,945.80	—	—	103,930.10
Gas Company	1,000	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00
Mutual Telephone Company	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,664.00
Electric Construction Company	180,000	—	—	146,407.76	—	10,493.15	111,575.15	—	—	107,310.59
Cie Française de Tramways	1,400	—	124.02	1,191.81	—	117.22	988.78	—	122.01	825.52
China General Omnibus Company	55,000	—	5,360.04	44,988.75	—	4,096.78	36,019.70	—	4,756.76	43,454.45
Shanghai Power Co.	706,000	—	—	412,707.49	—	—	330,817.98	—	—	304,380.55
Union Insurance Society of Canton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convict Labour	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	40,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingshao Quarry	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.51	36,757.49
MISCELLANEOUS	1,492,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Tls.	14,668,300		1,047,788.76	12,676,096.92		896,376.99	11,102,075.23		763,151.89	10,957,282.14

E. L. Allen, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide tender*.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
413	Supply of 300 yards Blue Serge No. 1 (*Amended*)	—	February 10, 11 a.m.
414	,, ,, 1,650 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,,
416	,, ,, 150 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2 (*Amended*)	—	,,
423	,, ,, 500 Metropolitan Police Whistles (*Amended*)	—	,,
	Date of delivery July 31, 1932.		
	Information under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
16	Supply to Ward Road Gaol monthly for a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1932, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, of :—		
	Vegetables Approx. 42,150 lbs.	—	February 3, 11 a.m.
	Onions ,, 21,100 ,,	—	,,
	Salt Fish ,, 5,000 ,,	—	,,
	Beef ,, 5,750 ,,	—	,,
	Pork ,, 5,650 ,,	—	,,
	Salt ,, 4,650 ,,	—	,,
	Bean Oil ,, 7,500 ,,	—	,,
	Lard ,, 7,350 ,,	—	,,
	Beef Bone ,, 3,350 ,,	—	,,
	Soup Beef ,, 5,000 ,,	—	,,
	Bread ,, 400 ,,	—	,,
	Tea ,, 215 ,,	—	,,
17	Supply to Amoy Road Gaol monthly for a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1932, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, of :—		
	Cabbage Approx. 250 lbs.	—	February 3, 11 a.m.
	Onions ,, 120 ,,	—	,,
	Potatoes ,, 500 ,,	—	,,
	Fresh Fish ,, 30 ,,	—	,,
	Beef ,, 780 ,,	—	,,
	Pork ,, 120 ,,	—	,,
	Suet ,, 35 ,,	—	,,
	Bread (8 oz. loaf) ,, 3,000 ,,	—	,,
	Rice ,, 250 ,,	—	,,
	Flour ,, 250 ,,	—	,,
	Oatmeal ,, 425 ,,	—	,,
	Barley ,, 80 ,,	—	,,
	Green Beans ,, 50 ,,	—	,,
	Salt ,, 50 btls.	—	,,
	Pepper ,, 5 ,,	—	,,
	Sugar ,, 325 lbs.	—	,,
	Cocoa ,, 35 ,,	—	,,
	Tea ,, 35 ,,	—	,,
	Chilli Powder ,, 5 ,,	—	,,
	Sesame Oil ,, 5 ,,	—	,,
	Fresh Fruit ,, 250 ,,	—	,,
	Cube Sugar ,, 5 ,,	—	,,
	Fresh Eggs ,, 10 doz.	—	,,
	Chicken ,, 20 lbs.	—	,,
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/27	2,000 Tons Net of Pulverized Chenjao Stone Filler.	—	January 25, 11 a.m.
32/36	Power Wiring at Penang Road Incinerator.	—	January 27, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/111 ; Construction of Bundings in Hongkew Creek in Dixwell Road south of East Kashing Road and in Fearon Road between Hanbury and Seward Roads.

Chang Sing & Co.	Tls. 16,996
Wan Hsing & Co.	16,315.50
Hop Kee & Co.	15,894
Kung Dah Trading Co.	15,794
The Dai Pao	14,350
Zung Shong Tai & Co.	12,950
Wing Chong Tai	12,650
Kien Chong & Co.	12,609
United Engineering & Decorating Co.	10,975
Ling Sung Kee	10,644
*Zen Tai & Co.	9,850*

* Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/118 ; Erection of Public Lavatory—Wayside.

Waih Lee Construction Co. (N.K.), Ltd.	Tls. 7,224
Tsung Tah	4,167
Ching Sung Kee	3,950
United Engineering & Decorating Co.	3,950
Poan Young Foo	3,720
The Dai Pao	3,600
Ching Fong Kee	3,550
*Kung Dah Trading Co.	3,134*

* Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JANUARY 29, 1932. No. 1348

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMME.

Chinese Primary Schools.

In a letter submitted to the Council at its meeting on January 20, the suggestion was made that the appropriation for grants to Chinese private schools which was not expended during 1931 be applied to giving effect to the Education Board's proposal to lease the premises No. 138 Ward Road as an additional Chinese Primary School.

Replying to the Chairman, the Treasurer stated that, while he had no strong views on this proposal, on principle funds which had been unexpended in any one year should not be diverted for other purpose during the succeeding year without the specific authority of the ratepayers. In view of the general financial situation he questioned the advisability of authorizing expenditure on new projects until more information was available as to the prospects of balancing the current budget.

A member supported the proposal, particularly so as adoption thereof might enable the Council to discontinue the existing school in the near vicinity of Wayside Road and release this building for other municipal purposes if it transpired that financial considerations did not permit the functioning of both schools. The premises No. 138 Ward Road were larger and more suitable as a school building than the other premises referred to: for this reason he was of opinion that the Education Board would urge that a lease be entered into.

Another member favoured the leasing of this house provided a reduction corresponding to the amount involved was effected to the funds allocated for the acquisition of school buildings.

After general discussion it was decided to authorize a lease of this house being entered into; decision as to the retention or otherwise of the premises in Wayside being left in abeyance until the Council had fuller information in respect of its income and expenditure during the current year.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Headquarters.

Captain H. Berents to be promoted Major with effect from January 22, and to be appointed Engineer Technical Adviser.

Shanghai Field Co.

Lieut. H. E. Denny to be Captain with effect from January 22 and to command the Shanghai Field Company.

SINO-JAPANESE DISTURBANCE.

Relative to the incident which occurred on January 20 between Japanese civilians and Chinese Municipal police in the vicinity of Ward Road, as a result of which one police officer and one Japanese civilian were killed and several combatants on either side were wounded, the Chairman of Council informed the Municipal Council at its meeting on January 20 that the Japanese Consul General had called on him that afternoon and expressed his deepest regret at this occurrence. He stated that he would consult with the Chairman further on the matter of the issue of a compassionate grant in respect of the police official killed and those injured in this affray. He also informed the Chairman of Council that the necessary action would be taken to punish the perpetrators of this assault.

Mr. Fukushima also voiced regret at the occurrence of this incident and assured the Council that the responsible section of the Japanese community had no sympathy with the activities of the Japanese Young Men's Comrades Association, which was responsible for provoking this incident.

CHAIRMAN OF RUSSIAN EMIGRANTS COMMITTEE.

The suggestion put forward by certain Russian organizations that the Shanghai Municipal Council should appoint a successor to the late Mr. V. Grosse, who was Chairman of the Russian Emigrants Committee, was discussed by the Council at its meeting on January 20. The Council definitely decided that it would appoint no individual Russian resident as Mr. Grosse's successor, but that any recommendation which may be made to the Council by an organization which is recognized as the official head of the Russian community will receive consideration at a later date.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, Jan. 16—23.

Police Force.

Probationary Sergeant D. K. Craig is dismissed the Force with effect from January 9, 1932.

Public Works Department.

Chief Inspector R. J. Harris retires on December 30, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

PROCLAMATION.

DECLARATION OF A STATE OF EMERGENCY.

THE Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai, by virtue of the power and authority in it vested, hereby makes proclamation that from 4 p.m. on Thursday, January 28, 1932, a STATE OF EMERGENCY exists, and authorizes the adoption of all requisite measures for the maintenance of order and good government of the Settlement.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 28, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4172.

ROAD PLANS—1932.

NOTICE is hereby given that plans showing new roads, extension and widening of existing roads, and extension of lands already occupied by public works and for purposes of sanitation, in the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai are now open to inspection at the offices of the Public Works Department, Administration Building, Hankow Road. Copies of the said plans, when prepared, will be sent to the several Consular Land Offices concerned.

Landowners and agents are reminded that proprietors have the right for three months after the publication of notice that the plans are open to inspection, to protest in writing against any proposed roads extension and widening, or extension of public works or establishment of sanitary building or works therein scheduled.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 28, 1932.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS.)

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1682. *Leave.* Inspector Merritt from 9/1/32 to 19/1/32.

S/C 76 Greenberg sick leave from 11/1/32 to 24/1/32.

No. 1683. *To Duty.* S/C 27 Karmiloff reports for duty from leave on 10/1/32.

No. 1684. *Transfer.* S/C 17 Wilmarth is transferred from the 4th. Division to Headquarters for Special Duty from 16/1/32.

(Continued on Page 74)

AGREEMENT BETWEEN SHANGHAI WATER-WORKS CO., LTD. AND THE COUNCIL.

The following agreement between the Shanghai Waterworks Company, Ltd., and the Municipal Council is published for general information:—

THIS INDENTURE made at Shanghai this Twenty-fourth day of December One thousand nine hundred and thirty-one BETWEEN THE SHANGHAI WATERWORKS COMPANY LIMITED (hereinafter referred to as "the Company" which expression shall include its successors and assigns) of the one part and THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN COMMUNITY OF SHANGHAI NORTH OF THE YANG KING PANG (hereinafter referred to as "the Council" which expression shall include its successors in office) of the other part WHEREAS by an Indenture dated the Eleventh day of December One thousand nine hundred and thirty and made between the parties hereto it was agreed that the Company should in all accounts rendered by the Company for the month of September One thousand nine hundred and thirty and all subsequent months be entitled to charge for all water supplied for Municipal Purposes and to Intra-Agreement Consumers during such months at the rates set forth in Schedule C annexed to an Indenture dated the Nineteenth day of June One thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine and made between the parties hereto as amended by an indenture dated the Twenty-eighth day of February One thousand nine hundred and thirty and made between the parties hereto with an addition to such rates by way of surcharge of twenty-five per centum provided that in the event of the sterling value of the Shanghai Tael at any time appreciating to Two shillings the levying of such addition might be reconsidered by the Council AND WHEREAS by the first hereinbefore recited Indenture it was also agreed that the Company should similarly be entitled to add such surcharge to the fees and charges mentioned in Clause 4 (b) of the Indenture therein referred to as and hereinafter called "the Principal Indenture" as amended as therein mentioned which said clause as so amended as aforesaid is hereinafter referred to as and is Clause 2 of the hereinbefore recited Indenture dated the Twenty-eighth day of February One thousand nine hundred and thirty and further that the Tariff of Charges including all matters incidental thereto (excepting only the limitation of the Company's annual dividends as provided in the Principal Indenture as amended as aforesaid) should be subject to revision on the First day of January One thousand nine hundred and thirty-two and thereafter quinquennially (or at such lesser periods as might be from time to time agreed upon by the parties thereto) in accordance with the provisions of the Principal Indenture as amended as aforesaid AND WHEREAS it has been agreed by the parties hereto that the existing Tariff of Charges (including the aforesaid surcharge) shall continue for the time being subject to certain modifications and that steps shall be taken by the Company to introduce general metering forthwith AND WHEREAS it has also been agreed by the parties hereto that the provisions of Clause 2 of the hereinbefore recited Indenture dated the Twenty-eighth day of February One thousand nine hundred and thirty shall not be enforced in certain cases as hereinafter provided.

Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the parties hereto do hereby mutually agree as follows:—

1. The Company shall in all accounts rendered by the Company for the month of January One thousand nine hundred and thirty-two and all subsequent months be entitled to charge for all water supplied for Municipal Purposes and to Intra-Agreement Consumers during such months at the rates set forth in Schedule C annexed hereto (which rates include the aforesaid surcharge) instead of at the present existing rates. The fees and charges mentioned in Clause 2 of the hereinbefore recited Indenture dated the Twenty-eighth day of February One thousand nine hundred and thirty shall be equivalent to be charge for a standby supply at the rate set forth in Clause 4 of Schedule C annexed hereto which said rate also includes the aforesaid surcharge.

2. The Tariff of Charges including all matters incidental thereto (excepting only the limitation of the Company's annual dividends as provided in the Principal Indenture as amended as aforesaid) shall be subject to revision whenever it is agreed by the parties hereto that for justifiable causes it is desirable so to do and in the event of the sterling value of the Shanghai Tael at any time appreciating to Two shillings the levying of the aforesaid surcharge may be reconsidered by the Council.

3. The Company shall proceed forthwith to introduce a system of general metering throughout the whole area of supply (hereinafter called "the Supply Area") and for such purpose shall divide the Supply Area into suitable smaller areas which said smaller areas shall as far as is conveniently possible be grouped in pairs one in which rents are in general high and one in which rents are in general low and every such pair of smaller areas when such system of general metering shall have been completed therein shall be "metered areas" as referred to in Schedule C annexed hereto.

4. The provisions of Clause 2 of the hereinbefore recited Indenture dated the Twenty-eighth day of February One thousand nine hundred and thirty shall not be enforced in the case of a consumer of water for purely manufacturing purposes that is to say a supply of water by the Company shall be permitted for purely manufacturing purposes in cases where the consumer also obtains a supply from a private well boring provided that the consumer proves to the satisfaction of the Company that a supply both from the Company and from the private well boring is essential for the purpose of the consumer's business and provided further that the consumer shall pay to the Company for all water used from the Company's mains at the rates set forth in Clause 2 of Schedule C annexed hereto for supplies by meter and in addition thereto a monthly fee based upon the size of the connection to the main such fee to be the same as the fee for a standby supply as set forth in Clause 4 of Schedule C annexed hereto PROVIDED ALWAYS that the provisions of this clause shall only apply in the case of a private well boring constructed since the date of the Principal Indenture and further that the Company shall have the right at any time to decline to enter into any further contracts for such supplies if it is found that loss of revenue is resulting to the Company therefrom or if for any other reason to permit such supplies is considered by the Company to be undesirable upon giving reasonable notice to the Council of its intention so to do.

5. Schedule C to the aforesaid Indenture dated the Nineteenth day of June One thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine and Clauses 3 and 4 of the Indenture dated the Twenty-eighth day of February One thousand nine hundred and thirty are cancelled.

IN WITNESS whereof the said parties hereto have executed these presents the day and the year first above written.

The Seal of the SHANGHAI WATERWORKS COMPANY, LIMITED, has been hereunto affixed in pursuance of a Direction of the Board and in the presence of,

L.S.

H. MARTIN LITTLE,
A. W. BURKILL,
Directors.

W. R. WALTER,
Secretary.

The Seal of the COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN COMMUNITY OF SHANGHAI, North of the Yang King Pang, has been hereunto affixed in the presence of,

L.S.

J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

SCHEDULE C.

Schedule of Charges to be made by the Company (until otherwise agreed) for all water supplied for Municipal Purposes and to Intra-Agreement Consumers as from January 1 1932 referred to in Clause 1 hereof.

1.—MUNICIPAL PURPOSES:

To the Council for all water supplied for Municipal purposes at the rate of Four annas (Taels 0.40) for 1,000 gallons but inasmuch as supplies of water for certain Municipal purposes are not measured by meter a memorandum is annexed hereto setting forth the method which shall be observed in calculating such supplies which memorandum shall be adjusted from time to time by consent of both parties hereto.

2.—DOMESTIC PURPOSES:

(*a*) To Intra-Agreement Consumers (for domestic purposes) in non-metered areas whether the premises be residential or otherwise at the rate of 7½ per cent on the actual rent payable by the occupier as it may be from time to time and without any deduction whatsoever (provided that in the event of a landlord entering into a contract for a block of houses pursuant to Clause (*e*) hereof the rent of such block of houses shall be calculated as follows:—

$$\frac{\text{Actual Rental payable by occupier} \times 100}{100 \text{ plus water rate}}$$

or where the occupier is the owner of the premises at the rate of 7½ per cent on the rent assessed by the Council for the purposes of taxation as it may be from time to time without any deduction whatsoever and in both such cases the rent shall be the rent for the whole of the premises occupied including any garden or other land forming part thereof PROVIDED THAT in the event of the actual rent or assessed rent for any one house being in excess of Taels Two hundred per calendar month the rate on such excess shall be 2½ per cent PROVIDED FURTHER that in the event of the actual rent or the rent as assessed by the Council being on account of special circumstances lower than the rent would have been but for such special circumstances the said rate may be charged on what in the opinion of the Council the rent would have been but for such special circumstances.

The Council shall from time to time furnish the Company with all such information as the Company may require in regard to the assessment of rentals.

(*b*) Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained the Company shall in the case of any building situated in a metered area or any building completed after 1st January 1932 or any building containing a number of offices or flats or a number of different consumers where the Company requires the landlord to accept a service or supply and enter into a contract therefor pursuant to Clause (*e*) hereof or in the case of any single building occupied and used solely as one office (which expression shall not include a shop whether wholesale or retail or any premises in which any person or persons shall reside being situate in a non-metered area) where the consumer demands a service or supply by meter and at its option (which shall be exercised only in a non-metered area) may in the case of a block of buildings occupied as staff quarters and in the case of any consumer in a non-metered area found supplying water to a non-consumer or in the case of any consumer in a non-metered area found to be wasting water charge for water supplied for domestic purposes as measured by meter at the following rates:—

$6.25 per meter for any quantity used where the monthly consumption does not exceed 10,000 gallons provided that in any case where in the opinion of the Company the circumstances justify a reduction in this minimum monthly rate such minimum monthly rate shall be in accordance with the following scale:—

2" meter $3.125 per month for any quantity used not exceeding 5,000 gallons.

1½" meter $1.875 per month for any quantity used not exceeding 3,000 gallons.

1" to 1¼" meter $1.25 per month for any quantity used not exceeding 2,000 gallons.

$0.625 per 1,000 gallons where the monthly consumption does not exceed 200,000 gallons.

$0.5625 per 1,000 gallons for any additional monthly consumption on the same premises above 200,000 gallons and not exceeding 500,000 gallons.

$0.50 per 1,000 gallons for any additional monthly consumption on the same premises above 500,000 gallons and not exceeding 700,000 gallons.

$0.4375 per 1,000 gallons for any additional monthly consumption on the same premises above 700,000 gallons and not exceeding 1,000,000 gallons.

$0.375 per 1,000 gallons for any additional monthly consumption on the same premises above 1,000,000 gallons and not exceeding 2,000,000 gallons.

$0.35 per 1,000 gallons for any additional monthly consumption on the same premises above 2,000,000 gallons and not exceeding 5,000,000 gallons.

$0.30 per 1,000 gallons for any additional monthly consumption on the same premises above 5,000,000 gallons.

(*c*) Except where the supply is measured by meter the rate for a supply of water for water closets shall be as follows:—

$1.25 per month for one or two water closets.

$0.50 per month for each water closet in excess of two.

(*d*) Except where the supply is measured by meter the rate for the supply for automatic urinal flush tanks shall be as follows:—

For each tank designed to flush .85 gallons $1.75 p.m.

For each tank designed to flush 1 gallon $2.05 p.m.

For each tank designed to flush 1.15 gallons $2.35 p.m.

For each tank designed to flush 2 gallons $4.25 p.m.

For each tank designed to flush 3 gallons $6.25 p.m.

The rate for tanks designed to flush other quantities shall be determined by the Company from the estimated quantity of water that will be consumed calculated at the rate of $0.62½ per 1,000 gallons.

(*e*) In the case of any building containing a number of offices or flats or a number of different consumers or in the case of any block of buildings the Company shall be entitled to require the landlord of such building or block to accept a service or supply for the whole of such building or block as if such landlord were so far as the Company is concerned the sole consumer in respect of the whole supply or service to such building or block PROVIDED THAT in the case of a building containing a number of offices or flats or a number of different consumers the Company shall be entitled to require the landlord thereof to accept such service or supply and enter into a contract therefor only if the Company shall charge for such service or supply to meter but this proviso shall not apply to any building which in the opinion of the Company is not expressly designed for occupation by a number of different consumers, and PROVIDED FURTHER that in the case of a block of buildings in a metered area or a block of buildings completed after 1st January 1932 the landlord of such block may require the Company to enter into contracts in respect of the individual houses of such block with the occupiers thereof but only if the landlord of such block shall pay for any necessary alterations in the piping and also pay a cash deposit to the Company of sufficient magnitude to cover the total cost of the meters which cash deposit shall be refundable on transfer of the block of buildings to another landlord or removal of the meters.

Except where the service or supply is by meter the Company shall also be entitled to require such a landlord to furnish to the Company at the end of each month a statement in writing of the rent payable by each tenant of such building or block.

PROVIDED FURTHER that in any case whatsoever where the landlord of any premises shall pay the water rate the Company shall not be bound at the request of such landlord to discontinue the supply of water to such premises or any part thereof so long as the same shall remain occupied but nevertheless such landlord shall not be relieved of his obligations to pay the whole of such water rate.

3.—NON-DOMESTIC PURPOSES:

(*a*) For all supplies of water to Intra-Agreement consumers for other than domestic purposes as measured by meter at the rates set forth in Clause 2 (*b*) hereof.

PROVIDED THAT where in a non-metered area the supply is to a gar-

den forming part of premises in respect of which the rate for domestic purposes is payable the monthly consumption in excess of 2,000 gallons only shall be charged for.

(b) PROVIDED ALWAYS that where in a non-metered area the supply is for both domestic and non-domestic purposes in lieu of charging by meter the Company may charge for a supply of water for other than domestic purposes a rate (exclusive of any charge made in respect of water closets or automatic urinal flush tanks) in addition to the charge for water supplied for ordinary domestic purposes as hereinbefore provided. Such additional rate in the case of Purveyors of hot water shall not exceed $11.25 per calendar month and in the case of bean curd shops shall not exceed $7.50 per calendar month and in all other cases shall not exceed $6.25 per calendar month.

The charge for water supplied for domestic purposes may be payable by the landlord and the additional rate by the occupier and the existence of a contract with the landlord shall not in any way prevent the Company from exercising its right under a contract with the occupier or *vice versa*.

4.—STANDBY SUPPLIES AND DUAL SUPPLIES:

Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained the charges which the Company is entitled to make for standby supplies to intra-agreement consumers shall be as follows:—

(a) A monthly rate varying with the size of the connection to the Company's main as follows:—

Size of Connection.	*Minimum Monthly Rate.*
6"	$231.25
4"	97.50
3"	56.25
2"	25.00
1½"	15.00
1¼"	10.00
1"	6.25

The monthly rate for a 1" connection being $6.25, the monthly rate for sizes of connection other than these mentioned in the above table to the Company's main shall be in the proportion which the discharge of water under a head of 75' through the connection bears to a discharge under the same head through a 1" connection PROVIDED THAT in no case shall the monthly rate be less than $6.25.

(b) If the consumer notifies the Company and uses water from the standby supply, the consumer shall in addition to such monthly rate as aforesaid pay for such water as measured by meter at double the rates hereinbefore laid down for supplies as measured by meter but in such case the consumer shall pay for water used only in excess of the quantity the charge for which at double the aforementioned rates is equivalent to the monthly rate payable in respect of the standby supply.

(c) In the event of water being used from the standby supply without the Company having been previously notified by the consumer the consumer shall pay for all such water as measured by meter at double the rates hereinbefore laid down for supplies as measured by meter in addition to the monthly rate payable in respect of the standby supply.

The Company shall not be held responsible for either pressure or quantity in the event of the incidence of standby demand synchronizing with that of the maximum hourly demand.

(d) Where the Company is satisfied that a supply both from the Company and from a private well boring is essential for the purpose of a consumer's business and a supply of water by the Company is permitted the consumer shall pay to the Company for all water used from the Company at the rates hereinbefore laid down for supplies as measured by meter and in addition thereto a monthly fee based upon the size of the connection to the Company's main such fee to be the same as the rate for a standby supply as set forth in sub-Clause (a) of this Clause PROVIDED ALWAYS that the provisions of this clause shall only apply in the case of a well boring constructed since the date of the principal indenture and provided also that save as aforesaid nothing in this clause shall affect the Company's right to refuse a supply under Clause 2 of the Indenture dated the Twenty-eighth day of February One thousand nine hundred and thirty.

5.—SUPPLIES FROM RUBICON ROAD WORKS:

Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained the Company shall be entitled to charge Intra-Agreement consumers for all supplies of water from its works at Rubicon Road for whatever purposes as regulated by meter at the rate of $0.75 per 1,000 gallons PROVIDED THAT the Company shall be entitled to charge for each meter a minimum rate of $7.50 per calendar month which minimum rate shall entitle such consumer to a supply during such month not exceeding 10,000 gallons free of any additional charge.

6. — PRIVATE FIRE HYDRANTS, SPRINKLER AND DRENCHER SYSTEMS:

The Company shall make no charge for the supply of water for the purpose of the extinction drawn off from a private fire hydrant sprinkler or drencher system PROVIDED THAT such fire hydrant sprinkler or drencher system be supplied by a separate service pipe connected with the Company's main and that the consumer enters into a contract with the Company as to such supply and to comply with the reasonable regulations of the Company and to pay an annual fee in the case of private fire hydrants of $6.25 per hydrant irrespective of size but not exceeding in any case a total of $125.00 and in the case of a sprinkler or drencher system of $0.125 per sprinkler or drencher head supplied by one connection to the Company's main but not exceeding in any case $125.00 which said annual fee shall in all cases be payable by equal quarterly instalments in advance. The Company shall be entitled to seal every private fire hydrant after the same shall have passed the initial test following its installation. Any seal broken subsequently by the fire brigade for testing purposes or otherwise shall be replaced by a brigade seal. In the event of any seal being broken and water used for any purpose other than fire extinction the Council shall in every way assist the Company to recover compensation from the consumer or other party concerned. The Company shall be entitled to charge a consumer for every sealing by the Company of a fire hydrant a fee of One Tael two mace five candareens or such other sum as may be agreed upon between the parties hereto.

MEMORANDUM.

As to calculation of supply of Water for Municipal purposes referred to in Schedule C. Clause 1 hereof.

The following quantities are agreed to :—

		Gallons
(1)	For making roads and footpaths (to be in proportion to length of macadamized roads) .. .. 67 miles at 200 galls. per day per mile	13,400 per day
(2)	For each water cart filled A—Horse cart .. .. B—Steam and motor water wagons .. .. (Returns to be sent to the Company by the Council monthly)	200 800
(3)	For use by Steam Rollers (Returns to be sent to the Company by the Council monthly)	
(4)	For washing carts (to be in proportion to number of carts) at 25 galls. per cart per week	100 carts 2,500 per week
(5)	For testing sewers. To be calculated on volume of sewers laid (Returns to be sent to the Company by the Council monthly)	
(6)	For mixing concrete for sewer foundations (Returns to be sent to the Company by the Council monthly)	50 per foot of concrete laid
(7)	Discharge from a hydrant with 2½" hose attached for the purpose of flushing drains, washing carts and for other Municipal purposes. . . (Returns to be sent to the Company by the Council monthly)	250 per minute
(8)	Discharge from a hydrant with hose and nozzle :— with pump at 80 lb. pressure Stonecock 1½" Nozzle 5/16" tip .. .. 20 per minute Hailey 1½" " 5/8" " .. .. 30 " " Hailey 2½" " 1" " .. .. 160 " " London Hand Control 2½" " 1" " .. .. 80 " " " " 3" " 1" " .. .. 120 " " Shut Off Nozzle " 2½" " .. .. 160 " " " " 3" " .. .. 210 " " without pump at 40 lb. pressure Stonecock 1½" Nozzle 5/16" tip .. .. 15 per minute Hailey 1½" " 5/8" " .. .. 20 " " London Hand Control 2½" " 1" " .. .. 30 " " " " 3" " 1" " .. .. 80 " "	
(9)	For washing urinals (to be in proportion to number) For 15 urinals	75, 11.25 per month

LAND COMMISSION.

CASE No. 225.

Scheduled widening of Szechuen Road, heard in the Council Chamber on Thursday, December 17, 1931.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. Reader Harris, of Messrs. Platt, White-Cooper & Co., appears for the beneficial owners. The Council is represented by Mr. R. Winter.

Opening his case, Mr. Reader Harris says that it concerns the surrender of a strip of land mow 0.389 in area from Cadastral Lot 118 on Szechuen Road, and arises over a dispute in the amount to be paid as compensation for the surrender. He summarizes the letter dated June 5, 1931, addressed by his firm to the Council and its reply of June 11, quotes the second paragraph of a further letter (dated July 10) from his firm to the Council, and reads in full the following additional correspondence:

Council's reply of August 11, 1931,

Letter dated August 24 from Platt, White-Cooper & Co.,

Council's reply of September 4,

Letter dated October 12 from Platt, White-Cooper & Co.,

Council's reply of October 19.

This correspondence is reproduced in the "Municipal Gazette" of October 30, 1931.

Continuing, Mr. Reader Harris calls upon Mr. Brooke (who is present) to give his opinion regarding the valuation of the land in question and to furnish figures concerning the cost of the buildings, rent revenue and amounts for upkeep, etc.

Responding, Mr. Brooke says that last July his firm (Davies and Brooke) valued the land referred to at Tls. 255,000 per mow. Since that time he had seen records of the actual rents received and the cost of the new building which had been erected. The net rents after allowing for all charges are Tls. 83,443.00 per annum, which represents a return of 7 per cent on a total outlay of:— Tls. 1,192,000.00
Deducting the actual cost of the building namely:—Tls. 550,000.00
would show the value of the land to be:— Tls. 642,000.00

The area of the land is mow 2.582. Deducting the area of the land .389 mow which is required for the road widening will have an area of Mow 2.193 which divided into the sum of Tls. 642,000.00 will give a sum of Tls. 292,749. On this basis therefore the land is worth Tls. 292,749.00 per mow. Continuing Mr. Brooke remarks that it may be said the owner obtains the mentioned return given by the new building only because of the Council's action in widening the road to a width of 70-ft. but in this connection the owner had already pointed out that in this particular case the widening of the road had not given him any special benefit. If he had built up to the road line on a road only 50-ft. in width, he could although restricted to six stories have had a building with height of 75-ft. in front, and could have obtained very good rentals for offices in that front portion. This would have meant a much lower outlay and of course he would not have been called upon to surrender a portion of his land. With such a hypothetical building and using the same method of calculation as he had just presented, the value of the land would work out at Tls. 237,000.00.

Mr. Brooke says that the Acting Secretary, in his letter of September 4, claims a good deal of credit to the Council for the enhanced value of this property owing to the Council's action in widening Szechuen Road from an original width of under 30 ft. to its present width of 70-ft.

Mr. Winter challenges this statement and Mr. Brooke refers him to the general term of the letter mentioned and in particular to paragraph three thereof. Continuing Mr. Brooke says there is a very different, and he thinks, more correct way of looking at this question. The value of land does not depend, as a rule, on the width of the streets and a good example of this is found in the city of London where many of the most valuable sites in the world are on very narrow streets. Wide streets do not make high land values. The value of land is created by the enterprise of merchants and property owners in developing business and attracting it by providing adequate buildings, and it is the duty of the Shanghai Municipal Council to provide suitable roads for the traffic which is thereby produced.

Instead of anticipating the needs of this district, the Council for a long time was satisfied with very inadequate street widths although they collected higher and higher land taxes as the value rose. They then imposed an artificial restriction on the height of buildings depending upon the width of the streets, which should not have been necessary if the need for adequate roads had been foreseen, as it should have been. The restriction is now used as a lever to force property owners to pay in the form of betterment for the privilege of erecting their buildings to a suitable height.

In fact, the failure of the Council to provide adequate roads has imposed a hardship on property owners, who have had to pay high land taxes without receiving corresponding benefit in the form of adequate roads.

Mr. Winter submits that Mr. Brooke is not entitled as a witness for the claimant to make these criticisms, but the Commissioners rule that Mr. Brooke may proceed.

Continuing, Mr. Brooke says he is unable to quote actual sales of adjoint land to support his valuation of the site in question but he did know that the lot next but one on the south-east corner of Avenue Edward VII where the "Evening Post" is situated is now "held" for at least Tls. 300,000 per mow. Last summer an offer was made to the Socony for Cadastral Lot 62, opposite the one just mentioned at the equivalent in gold dollars of Tls. 300,000 per mow, which offer was not accepted.

With regard to a further lot on the South side of the road belonging to the Shanghai Land Investment Co. he (Mr. Brooke) feels he would have no difficulty in finding a buyer at Tls. 300,000 per mow if the company is willing to sell.

Cross-examining, Mr. Winter enquires whether Mr. Brooke agrees that for the purpose of arriving at compensation, betterment accruing to the land over a period of years should not be deducted from the value of the remaining area of the land. Mr. Brooke replies that he does not agree there is any betterment shown in this case.

Mr. Winter quotes the award in Land Commission Case No. 190 (Cadastral Lot 897A North Szechuen Road) as supporting the principle that betterment which has accrued over a period of years should be deducted from the value of the remaining area of land.

Mr. Brooke remarks that if betterment is proved to be the result of road-widening then some portion of it of course should be paid for by the owner.

Mr. Winter asks how a building of the same description as the one now erected but built to the limitation of height allowed by a 65-ft. road would compare in point of rentals with the present building. Mr. Brooke replies that the present building would yield higher rentals. Mr. Winter thereupon remarks that Mr. Brooke must therefore admit betterment.

To this comment Mr. Brooke repeats his former statement that the Council arbitrarily had imposed restrictions on the height of buildings which restrictions were based on inadequate street width and the Council was using the restriction as a lever to enforce a contribution from owners on the score of betterment.

Mr. Winter states the Land Regulations indicate that the Council is entitled to make a deduction for betterment provided such a deduction is awarded by the Land Commissioners. Mr. Brooke answers that betterment must be proved.

Mr. Winter asks what Mr. Brooke meant when he said that land situate at the south-east corner of Avenue Edward VII was being "held" for at least Tls. 300,000 per mow. Mr. Brooke replies that he meant that nothing less than Tls. 300,000 per mow would be considered.

Mr. Winter enquires if it is not true that land sales had fallen off recently. Mr. Brooke replies in the affirmative but adds that there is no signs of prices relaxing. Mr. Reader Harris offers to submit statements showing details of rents received but Mr. Winter replies that he is prepared to accept the correctness of the figures mentioned.

Continuing his general answer to the claimant Mr. Winter reminds the Commissioners that the claimants themselves suggested a de duction for betterment and therefore must have admitted in their own minds that there is betterment.

The owners' original claim was at the rate of Tls. 255,000 per mow but when the Council would not agree to pay this extravagant claim they agreed to accept the reasonable valuation of Tls. 172,500 per mow provided no betterment was deducted. He failed to see how the owners could maintain an argument that an agreed reduction from a fictitious to a reasonable value should necessitate the Council foregoing any claim for betterment.

He wishes to emphasize that the owners in arriving at their valuation of the land used as a basis the improved value resulting from the widening of the road to 70-ft. whereby they have been permitted to build up to a height of 105-ft. They were not entitled to do this as for the purpose of assessing compensation the value of the land is that existing before the scheduled improvement is effected. He reads the following opening words in the award given in Land Commission Case No. 190 as evidence that the Council had a right to claim for betterment accruing over a term of years, *viz*:

"The Commissioners consider that undoubted betterment has accrued to the property over a period of years through the Council's efforts in making the North Szechuen Road a 60-ft. main artery.... "

Continuing Mr. Winter says that in 1922 the road in this section varied in width from 23 feet to 30 feet. In 1923 the Council increased the width making it from 49 feet to 54 feet by taking a surrender of land from the opposite side of the road.

Therefore the present claimants had enjoyed the facilities of a widened road from 1923 to the present without contributing anything towards the increased width. It was now proposed to increase the width to 70 feet and the owners had anticipated the advantages of this increase by erecting a new building to a height of 105 feet. He submits there is thus a clear case for deduction on the score of accrued betterment.

Mr. Winter refers to the letter of October 12, written on behalf of claimants, and says in relation to paragraph one that he agrees road widening is primarily for the benefit of the public and not for the special benefit of the adjacent property owners. He adds that of course the Council has no power to widen roads for the special benefit of property owners, although the Council is entitled to take into consideration any benefit which may accrue for such road widening. As regards the statements made in paragraph two of the letter, he would content himself with remarking that the owners had taken full advantage of the proposed widening of the road to a width of 70 feet.

He agrees with the statements made in paragraph three that the increase in land values is not entirely due to road widening; if it were so, there would be an irrefutable case for a free surrender of the land required.

Mr. Winter refers to the award in Land Commission Case No. 205, respecting a surrender from Cadastral Lot 425 on Foochow Road, situated approximately 230 feet further away from the centre of the city than the lot now under consideration. Betterment was allowed in that case at the rate of Tls. 10,000 per mow whereas in the present case the Council was demanding for betterment at the rate of only Tls. 9,180 per mow, or the equivalent of 30 per cent which was suggested by the owners in the first place.

Concluding his remarks, Mr. Winter refers to the letter of August 24, paragraph 2, which shows that the owners had adopted the wrong principle in that they have taken the value of the land after improvement, before deducting betterment. If they had followed the correct method of deducting betterment from the value before improvement, the case would not have come before the Land Commission.

Responding Mr. Reader Harris says it is true the owners themselves suggested in the first place that a deduction should be made for betterment, but they were not experts in these matters and not familiar with the arguments usually advanced in these cases. He states that owing to the demand for office accommodation in that section of the city, the owners by erecting a building to the limit of height allowed by a 40 foot road, could have obtained a return in rentals commensurately higher than that received from the present building. He maintains that the value of the land does not necessarily depend on the widening of the road, and cites the instances mentioned by Mr. Brooke respecting sites in the city of London which were extremely valuable although situated on narrow roads. Therefore no reduction for betterment should be made because of the road widening. He submits in conclusion that the increase in land values is mainly due to the enterprise of merchants and land owners in developing trade and property.

In answer to the Commissioners, Mr. Reader Harris says that the building on the lot under discussion is fully occupied.

The Commissioners announce that the award will be given in due course.

AWARD

	Tls.
That the registered owner be compensated for the scheduled area, in the sum of	83,635.00
less a deduction for betterment of	27,325.00
making a net sum to be paid of	56,310.00

H. BERENTS,
N. L. SPARKE,
H. G. ROBINSON.
Land Commissioners 1931-1932

E. A. LONG,
Secretary.

January 18, 1932.

* * *

CASE NO. 226.

Scheduled widening of North Kiangse and Tiendong Roads, Cadastral Lot 611, heard in the Council Chamber on Thursday, January 7, 1932.

PROCEEDINGS.

Colonel Logan, of Messrs. Palmer and Turner, appears for the registered owners, Messrs. E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd. The Council is represented by Mr. R. Winter.

Opening the proceedings, Col. Logan says he proposes to deal with his case in two aspects, namely:

(1) the condition of the lot before surrender and afterwards, and

(2) the true value of the land.

As regards (1) he refers the Commissioners to the plan before them which will show the lot before surrender to have been a compact rectangular lot with two frontages, namely, one of 214.5-ft. plus 10.2-ft. on Tiendong Road and another 105.4-ft. on North Kiangse Road. With the surrender, Tiendong Road had been driven diagonally through the lot thus reducing the area to less than half of what it was. It had been severed in two and been reduced to "mangled remains."

With regard to (2) he assumes that in all cases of adjudicating on compensation for land surrenders it was axiomatic to take the market value as a basis and not purely theoretical values. It was sometimes difficult to determine the market value, but in this case he can produce direct evidence serving to support his contention concerning the market value of lot 611. He then presents signed letters dated January 4, 1932, from E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd., from which it appears that Cadastral Lot 609, Northern, which is adjacent, was sold by that company on April 27, 1931, at the rate of Tls. 80,000 per mow, and that Cadastral lot 625, Northern, also adjacent, was sold by the same company, on May 11, 1931, at the rate of Tls. 76,000 per mow. He was credibly informed that since these sales had been effected, these lots had been resold at even higher figures, and points out that lot 609 did not enjoy the

same frontage facilities as lot 611 had possessed.

Continuing, Col. Logan says he fails to see where any betterment has accrued to lot 611 through road widening. The surrender had not merely reduced the size of the lot but had converted it into a shape which offered the greatest difficulty in developing it. In this connection he emphasizes the reduced frontage, the wedge shaped piece in one corner and the small arc at another corner which made it more expensive to develop. He thinks it really is a case of worsement and that the owners should be entitled on this account to a compensation of Tls. 4,000, seeing that the property had been so deformed as to render it impossible to get the most profitable development out of it.

Replying, Mr. Winter says that Col. Logan apparently had based his claim of Tls. 80,000 per mow on the market value of lots 609 and 625 but he wishes to point out that the frontages to North Szechuen Road enjoyed by these lots gives them a much higher market value than lot 611. The Council had based its offer of Tls. 60,000 per mow on two recent surrenders in this district, namely, one from lot 614, from which a portion of land was acquired, by mutual arrangement, in August last when the land boom was at its highest point, at the rate of Tls. 67,000 per mow, the assessed value being Tls. 42,000 per mow; another from lot 600, also by mutual arrangement, at the rate of Tls. 70,000 per mow, the assessed value being Tls. 42,000 per mow. This was in November, 1931. Property along the North Honan Road, into which these lots abutted, was more valuable than lot 611, because of the North Honan Road Bridge. He also refers to the award given in February, 1931, in Land Commission Case No 213 regarding a surrender from Cadastral Lot 689 on North Honan Road. This award was at the rate of Tls. 50,000 per mow, the assessed value being Tls. 35,000 per mow.

Continuing, Mr. Winter refers to Col. Logan's statement that he fails to discern any betterment to the property from the road widening, an attitude which he presumes is summed up in the second paragraph of Messrs. Palmer & Turner's letter of November 27, to the Council. From a casual glance at the plan it might seem that the attitude mentioned was well-taken, but he wishes to emphasize that the plan also reveals that two valuable frontages will be created to what will undoubtedly be one of the main arterial roads north of the Soochow Creek, and the owners had taken full advantage of this improvement by erecting on the corner site a five story building with shops underneath. The Council had offered to acquire the remaining piece of land, (which was undeveloped) on the south side of the road; but the owners had rejected the offer without any discussion as to price. No doubt they realized its potential value. He submits that if one takes the former value of this piece of land, adds to it the value of the corner site now created and the value conferred by a frontage to a 60 feet road, the aggregate must show that betterment has accrued. He believes he is correct in saying that the site under discussion was formerly covered by two storey Chinese hongs, so that if the road widening had not taken place, the owner would not have re-developed the property because of insufficient access to the site; old Tiendong and North Kiangse Roads, to which this lot formerly had frontages, were only 30-ft. roads.

The Council was claiming deductions for betterment at the rate of Tls. 8,000 per mow for the remaining portion on the north side, and at the rate of Tls. 4,000 per mow for the portion on the south side. These rates also are based on recent land surrenders in the vicinity in which connection he cites:

Cadastral Lot 614, on which betterment was allowed, for the north side at the rate Tls. 10,000 per mow on an area of 1.160 mow, and for the south side, at the rate of Tls. 5,000 per mow on an area of 1.991 mow.

In his submission these were both better shaped lots.

Again, on Cadastral Lot 600 on North Honan Road betterment was allowed at the rate of Tls. 7,000 per mow on an area of 1.200 mow. In Land Commission Case No. 213, which concerned Cadastral Lot 689, betterment awarded was at the rate of Tls. 5,000 per mow on an area of mow 0.303.

Concluding, Mr. Winter says that, weighing the various statements he has made, he has no hesitation in insisting that the improvements from the road widening had been of definite advantage to the owners. Other improvements made by the Council in the surrounding district had enhanced the compensation which would be paid to the owners who, he repeated, had gained two valuable frontages to main thoroughfares.

With regard to Col. Logan's statement that Cadastral Lots 611 and 609 were approximately of the same value, he wishes to mention that the last assessment of Lot 609 is Tls. 48,000 whilst Lot 611 is assessed at only Tls. 38,000—a difference of Tls. 10,000 in Tls. 48,000.

Responding Col. Logan remarks that it was hardly a fair parallel to compare the frontage on Lot 609, which was a very large lot, with the frontage on Lot 611. Mr. Winter interjected that he had not compared Lots 609 and 611 but that Col. Logan had first done so. Continuing, Col. Logan says this latter site was a more compact lot and had already possessed road access on two sides. With regard to Lot 614, it is true that a surrender had been made, but not in the same large ratio to the remaining portion as obtained in the present case. These cases were not in the same category being in comparison two regular shaped lots against two irregular shaped sections of a lot which would entail considerable wastage and expense in development.

The Commissioners announce that the award will be given in due course.

AWARD.

That compensation be paid to the registered owner for the scheduled area of mow 1.689, at the rate of Tls. 60,000 per mow, or a nett payment of Tls 101,340.00

H. BERENTS,
N. L. SPARKE,
H. G. ROBINSON. } *Land Commissioners, 1931-1932*

E. A. LONG,
Secretary.

January 15, 1932.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Honan Road.

An area of mow 0.340 from Cadastral Lot 212 required for the scheduled widening of Honan Road has been surrendered by Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., in return for payment of a sum of Tls. 34,000.

Elgin Road.

An area of mow 0.050 of unregistered land west of Cadastral Lot 591, required for the scheduled widening of Elgin Road, has been surrendered by the Chinese owner upon payment by the Council of Tls. 967.

Kungping Road.

An area of mow 0.338 from Cadastral Lot 1403 (south of Point Road) required for the scheduled widening of Kungping Road has been surrendered by Mr. Joe Ming Kee in exchange for mow 0.022 of the Council's surplus land Cadastral Lot 1402 (south of Point Road) fronting Kungping Road.

Pingliang and Whashing Roads.

An area of mow 0.217 of unregistered land at the north-east corner of Pingliang and Whashing Roads required for the scheduled widening of these roads has been surrendered by the Union Estate Co. upon payment by the Council of Tls. 1,519.

Weihaiwei Road.

An area of mow 0.033 required from Cadastral Lot 2051 for the scheduled widening of Weihaiwei Road has been surrendered by Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., upon payment by the Council of Tls. 1,056.

Eastern Incinerator Site Extension.

Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Joe Ming Kee for the acquisition, for a sum of Tls. 8,000, of an area of mow 0.792 from Cadastral Lot 1403 for the extension of the Eastern District Incinerator Site, Muirhead Road.

POLICE REPORT FOR DECEMBER.

The Commissioner of Police, in his December report, states:—

The total crime recorded during the month is contained in the following table:—

Nature of offence	Reported during the month	Reported during previous month	Reported during corresponding month last year
Murder	4	11	6
Attempted Murder	3	2	2
Manslaughter	—	2	1
Armed Kidnapping	1	2	4
Abduction	7	13	6
Armed Robberies	54	50	70
Other Robberies	10	12	13
Members of a Criminal Gang.	9	2	6
Housebreaking, Office, Shop, etc.	48	54	71
Burglary	77	57	62
Thefts	963	799	705
Receiving stolen Property	16	3	10
Snatching	81	80	86
Opium Offences	147	130	102
Gambling Offences	91	76	56
Other Crimes	294	289	267
Total	1,805	1,582	1,467

There was a total increase of 223 cases as compared with the figures recorded last month and an increase of 338 cases over those for the corresponding period last year. 1,642 persons were arrested for crimes committed during the month, 112 for offences committed previously and 51 for other authorities, a total increase of 198 as compared with the number apprehended last month. A large number of arrests were made in all divisions of members of criminal gangs, responsible for numerous armed robberies, burglaries and shoplifting committed in the Settlement. Two arrested in "A" Division were charged with being concerned in ten armed robberies. Twenty-four persons arrested in "B" Division were concerned in four armed robberies and a case of armed kidnapping in Chinese controlled territory. Thirteen further arrests were made in this division in connection with cases of murder and armed robbery committed in the Sinza, Louza and other districts. Sixteen persons, wanted in connection with armed robberies perpetrated in Wayside, Yangtzepoo and Gordon Road districts were also arrested in "C" Division and 10 similar arrests were effected in "D" Division. A number of pistols and a quantity of ammunition were seized in connection with the above cases. A man wanted in connection with numerous thefts of gas piping committed in the Settlement and surrounding districts was arrested in "C" Division. Twenty-two charges were preferred against him and he was sentenced to a long term of imprisonment.

Murder.—Four cases were reported, one of which occurred in "A" Division and three in "D" Division. In one case the dead body of an Indian watchman was found in a hut in the compound of godowns situated between Soochow and Hongkong Roads on December 22. In the second case three Chinese residing at a house in East Seward Road were found murdered. The murderer, who proved to be a relative of the victims, was apprehended at Wusieh. In the third case a Russian murdered his paramour in Wayside Road and surrendered himself to the Police, and in the fourth a wheelbarrow coolie was found dead having been strangled, on a piece of vacant ground off Kwenming Road in Yangtszepoo District.

Attempted Murder.—Of the three cases reported one occurred in Sinza district in which a Chinese was stabbed as the result of a quarrel over money matters. Two arrests were made. The second occurred in Hongkew district when a Korean shot and wounded a Chinese servant employed in a Japanese house. He was arrested and charged. In the third instance two Chinese police constables attached to Yangtszepoo Station were fired upon by two Chinese suspects whom they tried to stop and search.

Armed Kidnapping.—One case only was reported in which a Cantonese was kidnapped in his own motor-car on Quinsan Road whilst leaving a Cantonese Club. He returned home on December 19.

Abduction.—Of the seven cases of simple abduction one was found on investigation not to be a criminal case. Five arrests were made. There is a considerable decrease in this class of crime probably due to the large number of arrests made by the Municipal Police and Public Safety Bureau during the past two months.

Armed Robberies. — Fifty-four were reported, four more than last month, but there is a decrease of 16 as compared with the corresponding period last year. "B" Division records an increase of seven, six of which occurred in Sinza district, and "C" Division an increase of one, whilst there is a decrease of two cases each in "A" and "D" Divisions respectively. Nine arrests were effected in connection with these cases.

Other Robberies.—There is a decrease of two as compared with last month and of the total of ten, investigations proved that two were false reports. Ten arrests were made in connection with this class of offence.

Members of a Criminal Gang.—Nine gangs were arrested during the month and 68 arrests were made.

House, Office and Shop-breaking.—As compared with last month there is a decrease of six cases and a decrease of 23 on the figures for December, 1930. "B" Division records an increase of one and "D" Division three cases. There is a decrease of two cases in "A" Division and of eight in "C" Division. 18 arrests were effected.

Burglary.—An increase of 20 is recorded, there being 77 cases as compared with 57 in November. "A" Division reports an increase of three cases, "B" Division two, "C" Division ten and "D" Division five. 33 arrests were made in connection with these cases. Nine cases of "breaking" occurred on extra-Settlement roads in the Western district and householders are warned to give attention to windows and doors at the rear of houses abutting on open country or adjoining Chinese country houses and small villages.

Thefts.—There was an increase of 164 cases as compared with the figures recorded last month and 258 cases more than for the corresponding period of 1930. Four false reports were received, nine were found after investigation not to be criminal cases and 28 were refused investigation. 450 arrests were made in connection with this class of crime. 71 cases of pocket-picking occurred in all divisions and 33 arrests were made. "A" Division records 41 such cases and 21 arrests. 45 bicycles were stolen, one of which was recovered, and 13 arrests made. Two motor-cars were also stolen and one recovered.

Receiving Stolen Property.—17 cases were reported and ten arrests were made resulting in two convictions. A Chinese who was convicted of receiving stolen gas piping was found guilty and sentenced to four months' imprisonment.

Snatching.—There was an increase of one case as compared with last month. 44 occurred in "A" Division, 11 in "B" Division, 18 in "C" Division and eight in "D" Division. 51 arrests were made including 27 in "A" Division.

Opium.—147 reports were recorded as the result of police action, in which 472 arrests took place. The Headquarters Narcotic Section made 16 raids and arrested 79 persons of which number 21 had been previously convicted for opium and other offences. 81 ounces of opium, red pills and morphine and 41 pipes, five syringes and the usual paraphernalia were seized and confiscated.

Gambling.—91 cases were recorded during the month, an increase of 15 over last month. 178 arrests were made. Most of the cases were of a petty nature consisting of Hua Hui gambling. Ten criminal cases and one suicide are recorded as a result of losses sustained in gambling.

Other Crimes.—294 cases occurred, five more than last month and an increase of 27 over the figures for December, 1930. Cases under this heading are of a very miscellaneous nature and comprise Misappropriation, Embezzlement, Forgery, Assault, Fraud and Shoplifting. 20 arrests were made for the latter offence including three Russians.

Notable work in "A" Division included (1) the arrest on December 17 of two members of a gang of robbers, one of whom was in possession of a loaded pistol, and who were found to have been con-

cerned in ten armed robberies from shops in the Division; (2), the arrest of six burglars who were found to have been concerned in eight cases of burglary and two of shopbreaking. Notable work in "B" Division included (1) the arrest of a large gang of criminals and the seizure of one loaded pistol and a quantity of ammunition. Nine were convicted of armed robbery and armed kidnapping. Notable work by Headquarters Crime Branch included assistance to Chinese Authorities when information was received on December 29, 1931, to the effect that notes of $5 denomination were being printed at No. 7 Zau Ka Garden, Zau Ka Zah, Tai Yang Miao, Chapei. The Public Safety Bureau at the 4th Division Central Police Station , Chapei, were informed on same date by the Headquarters Crime Branch Staff. Assistance was given to the aforementioned Chinese Authorities and a raid was carried out at the abovementioned address at 9 p.m. on December 29, 1931, when five male and two female Chinese were arrested and the following counterfeiting paraphernalia was seized:—

2 Printing Machines,
6 Printing plates for $5 notes,
2 Printing plates for 20 cents notes,

Several thousands of unfinished counterfeit notes, printing ink and paper used for the manufacture of forged notes. The prisoners and paraphernalia seized were left in the custody of the Chinese Authorities.

Forty criminal cases occurred on extra Settlement roads or in buildings abutting thereon, a decrease of one case as compared with those recorded last month.

The Headquarters Special Detective Squad conducted investigation into 21 special cases including counterfeiting and effected the arrest of nine persons. In addition enquiries were continued in seven serious cases previously reported.

Stolen Property.—Property to the value of $315,556.68 was alleged to have been stolen during the month, an increase of $170,548.99 as compared with last month. Property valued at $68,297.63 was recovered.

Finger Print Bureau.—The total number of records dealt with was 2,232. As compared with the figures recorded for last month there is an increase of 104 and an increase of 545 compared with the figure for December 1930. Investigations were made into 43 cases and latent prints were secured in ten instances. Of 25 dead bodies (Chinese) fingerprinted and photographed at the Mortuary two were identified by fingerprints. 39 records of foreigners were received and 13 identified as having previous convictions. In addition 15 records of foreigners were received from the French Police of which number identifications were recorded in eight cases.

Studio.—367 photographs were taken and 1,288 copies printed during the month.

Boarding House Section.—During the month the staff of this Section visited 494 boarding houses, 24 bars, restaurants, cafes, taverns and theatres. 13 new applications were dealt with.

Suicides.—One foreigner and 12 Chinese were reported as having committed suicide during the month and two foreigners attempted to do so.

Anti-Japanese Activities. — In their efforts to further the anti-Japanese movement the National Salvation Committee, the local branches of the Kuomintang and other bodies, in addition to holding no less than 98 meetings, circulated in the Settlement and Chinese controlled territory anti-Japanese cartoons, handbills and posters which were affixed to hoardings and shop windows.

Two different varieties of cartoons, four different kinds of posters and 32 varieties of handbills, which had not been previously seen, were obtained during the month. The literary propaganda was supplemented in Chinese controlled territory by street lectures, the performance of anti-Japanese plays and the public exhibition of Japanese manufactured goods which had been seized.

Pickets in the employment of the Detection Department of the National Salvation Committee to Resist Japan, who have recently been receiving considerable assistance from the S.-H.-N.R. Employees National Salvation Committee to Resist Japan, seized 17 so-called traitorous merchants during the month. They captured two of these in the Settlement, and kept three for periods ranging from a few hours to several days in the Temple of the Queen of Heaven, North Honan Road, which is within the Settlement but outside the jurisdiction of the Municipal Council. They finally released six of the captives including one who turned out to be a Japanese, unconditionally, set eight others at liberty after they had produced shop security, compelled one to pay a fine of $500 and had the remaining two still in custody at the end of the month.

Previous to being released, the alleged "traitorous" merchants were held in captivity for periods ranging from a few hours to nine days, Places at which they were incarcerated included the Temple of the Queen of Heaven, North Honan Road, the South Railway Station and the Anti-Japanese Boycott Detection Offices maintained in Chapei and Nantao respectively. The unconditional release of one of the alleged traitors, a rice shop employee, resulted from an agitation among the members of the trade in question who sent a protest to the Chinese Authorities and threatened to declare a strike if they did not obtain satisfaction.

Seven alleged traitors who were seized in October and November were restored to liberty during December after having been in captivity for periods ranging from seven days to thirty-six days. Previous to being released five of these had to furnish shop security and one had to pay a fine of $500.

Seizure of goods alleged to be of Japanese manufacture. — The pickets of the Inspection Department of the National Salvation Committee to Resist Japan, who were assisted in their activities by members of other bodies, are reported to have seized goods valued at $13,100 during the month. The pickets made the bulk of the seizures in Chinese territory, but they also visited the Settlement on a few occasions.

Difficulties of suppressing illegal anti-Japanese activities. — Efforts by the Municipal Police to suppress illegal activities on the part of pickets enforcing the anti-Japanese boycott were hampered during the month by the attitude of the local Chinese officials. An appeal made by the Police against the decision rendered in a case of three Chinese who were fined $3 each for participating in anti-Japanese demonstrations resulted in no change being made in the punishment inflicted on two of the accused while the fine in the case of the third man was cancelled and a decision of "not guilty" returned.

Communism.—Activities of local Communists during the month included the creation of a Federation of Labour Unions, a secret association through which they are endeavouring to increase their influence among industrial workers, the organization under the "Red" banner of various groups of the unemployed, the distribution of Communist literature and the staging of demonstrations. Special efforts to further the "Red" cause were made on December 11, the 4th anniversary of the Soviet uprising in the Settlement, one in the French Concession and one in Chapei. Further demonstrations took place on December 13 and December 17 in connection with political meetings which were held in Chinese territory. On the occasion of each demonstration communist handbills were distributed and communist slogans shouted. The manifestations in French Concession on December 11 and in Chinese territory on December 13 were further marked by the smashing of windows of trams and buses. The handbills distributed called for support for Soviet Russia, the overthrow of the Kuomintang and Imperialism, the execution of Chiang Kai-shek and the boycott of several leading Chinese banks. Apart from the handbills picked up on the streets, the Municipal Police discovered considerable quantities of "Red" propaganda in the course of searches at five different Communist bases. In all 1,050 copies of Communist literature, including 127 varieties of handbills which had not been previously seen, were obtained by the Police during the month. The bulk of the handbills

dealt with the Canton Uprising while others which came out at Christmas were of the anti-God variety and contained denunciations of Christianity.

The raids on Communist addresses and other police measures to restrict "Red" activities resulted in the arrest of ten persons. Of these seven were extradited to the Chinese Authorities, one was released and two were remanded *sine die*. Four of the prisoners were identified. The 1st and 2nd of these were students of the Yien Dai Middle School, 47 Markham Road, who both had previous convictions for similar activities. The third was a member of the Kiangsu Provincial Committee of the Communist Party and the 4th a committeeman of the Federation of Labour Unions. The last two have been sent to Nanking for trial.

Of Communist offenders whose cases were on remand at the end of November, one was sentenced to imprisonment during December and two are still on remand.

Strikes. — During the month under review there were three strikes in the Settlement affecting a total of 2,095 workers in five different concerns and resulting in a loss of 6,650 working days. The strikers comprised 205 printers, 1,640 silk filature workers and 250 bus conductors. The firms affected were the Dah Tung Printing Press (Chinese), Tung Wei, Yu Ching and Yichong Silk Filatures (Chinese) and the China General Omnibus Company (British).

Six strikes occurred in Chinese controlled territory affecting 14,290 workers and resulting in a loss of 133,925 working days. The employees affected comprised 200 workers of the Dah Wha Neck Tie Factory, off Ferry Road, 2,700 workers of the Commercial Press Factory, Chapei, 11,000 workers of the Wing On Cotton Mill, No. 2 Woosung, 300 workers of the Japan-China Cotton Mill, Pootung, 70 workers of the Pootung B.A.T. Factory and 20 workers of the Japan-China (Nikka) Cotton Mill No. 1, 62 Robison Road, O.O.L.

The statistics for the month under review are as follows:—

Area	No. of Strikes	No. of Hands	No. of working days lost.
Settlement	3	2,095	6,650
Chinese controlled territory	6	14,290	133,925
Total	9	16,385	140,575
Total for corresponding month of 1930	14	6,337	15,907

Rice.—The average price of rice for the month of December was as follows:—

Chinese Rice:

Best quality	$14.67	per picul
Good quality	13.87	„ „
Ordinary quality	13.03	„ „

Saigon Rice:

Best quality	12.87	„ „
Good quality	12.00	„ „
Ordinary quality	11.34	„ „

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 945 (138 Foreigners and 807 Chinese) of 3,654 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents. — Accidents coming under police notice during the months of December 1931 and December 1930:—

	December 1931.	*December 1930.*
Total No. of accidents	1,182	920
Total No. of persons injured	405	286
Total No. of persons killed	14	6

Vehicles involved in accidents during December 1931 in which persons were killed or injured.

	Injured.	*Killed.*
Tramcars	25	2
Omnibuses	19	2
Motor Vehicles	265	10
Other Vehicles	96	—

Persons killed or injured in accidents during December 1931 and known to have been at fault.

Killed.	*Injured.*
11	198

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 144 accidents during the month and in 74 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

Safety First.—During the month, the professional Story-Teller visited various districts and gave 69 addresses in Teashops and Mills, etc., on "Safety First" themes. His audience roughly totalled 2,950 persons.

Motor Horn Nuisance.—There were 113 prosecutions for this offence during the month and in addition, five chauffeurs had their driving licences suspended for a repetition of the offence.

Eyesight Test.—In addition to the usual eyesight test of all applicants for driving licences, 21 chauffeurs already in possession of licences were retested during the month and found to be fit.

Traffic Signal Lights. — Traffic signal lights were installed at Avenue Haig-Route de Say Zoong junction and taken into operation from the 28th of the month.

Identification Office.—During the month, 1,662 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 457 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 203 records were received from the French Police out of which number 61 were identified in the records of this office making the total for the month :—

For Identification	1,865
Identified	518
Percentage	28

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 34.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows :—

1,179	*First offenders.*
229	*Second offenders.*
83	*Third offenders.*
141	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,623	

Return of Convict Labour for December, 1931.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil.
Less	„	„
Total	„	„
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	„	25,284.97
Less Cost of raw material, etc.		
	Tls.	14,665.01
Total	Tls.	10,619.96
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	10,619.96

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY on December 31, 1931.

Central Station	10
Louza Station	49
Hongkew Station	34
Harbin Road Station	5
West Hongkew Station	14
Wayside Station	14
Yangtszepoo Station	7
Sinza Station	17
Bubbling Well Station	21
Gordon Road Station	16
Dixwell Road Station	2
Pootoo Road Station	5
Gaol (Ward Road)	6,780
Gaol (Amoy Road)	84
Reformatory	55
Total	7,113

DOGS :

Dogs at kennels on Nov. 30, 1931	60
„ seized by Police	235
„ handed over to Police	19
„ restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	30
„ restored to owners without payment	13
„ destroyed at Police kennels	217
„ sent to Observation kennels by Police	21
„ remaining at kennels on Dec. 31, 1931	33
„ shot by Police	1
„ killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	1

(Continued from page 65)

No. 1685. *Resignation.* The resignation of S/C 10 C. C. O'Connell is accepted from 12/1/32.

No. 1686. *Rejoining.* Sze Pong Tsing is allowed to rejoin the Specials at his old rank of Sub-Inspector and will be temporary in command of the two Chinese Squads now completing their training.

No. 1687. *Posting.* S/Cs 14 Solovieff and 30 Kurlansky having completed their training are posted to "A" Squad, 3rd. Division from 19/1/32.

No. 1688. *Struck Off.* S/C 31 H. Walsh is struck off the strength of the Force from 12/1/32.

S/Cs 163 Stocks, 189 Smith, 233 Stewart and 607 Woolhouse are struck off the strength of the Force from 14/1/32.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. i/c Specials.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid - night, January 23, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	8	23	16
Scarlet Fever	2	7	3
Diphtheria	2	9	5
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	2	0
Tuberculosis	3*	21*	25
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	3	10	9
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	3	1	2
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	2	3	2
Influenza	1	5	2
Malaria	1	4	0
Measles	1	31	39
Typhus Fever	0	1	0
Encephalitis Lethargica	0	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	18	—	617

*Pulmonary.

†Foreign Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 44,240).

‡Chinese Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 1,030,504).

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

440 persons attended the concert on January 24.

The Eighteenth Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, January 31, at 9.15 p.m.

WITH the Collaboration of the Pianist:

Miss ESTHER LERMAN

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI.

PROGRAMME.

1.—SUITE "Masques et Bergamasques" ....*Gabriel Faure*
- (*a*) Ouverture
- (*b*) Menuet
- (*c*) Gavotte
- (*d*) Pastorale

2.—THREE SYMPHONIC SKETCHES .....*C. Debussy*
- "LA MER" (THE SEA)
- (*a*) De l'aube a midi sur la mer (From Dawn till Noon on the Ocean)
- (*b*) Jeu de vagues (Frolics of Waves)
- (*c*) Dialogue du vent et de la mer (Dialogue of Wind and Sea.)

(1st Performance)

3.—TWO PIANO—SOLOS .....*F. Liszt*
- (*a*) Valse oubliee
- (*b*) Mephisto—Valse

Soloist: ESTHER LERMAN

4.—VARIATIONS SYMPHONIQUES *C. Franck* pour PIANO et ORCHESTRE

Soloist: ESTHER LERMAN.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4170.

MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

THE schools for Chinese children administered by the Council will close for the winter vacation on Friday, January 15, and re-open for the summer term on Wednesday, February 3.

The Heads of schools will be in attendance on Monday, February 1, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m. to receive fees from pupils already enrolled in the schools and to examine new pupils, who should be the children of residents in the International Settlement. The fees of pupils who pass the entrance examination will be received on Tuesday, February 2, between the hours of 9 and 11 a.m.

Further information as to fees and enrolment may be obtained on application to the Heads of the following schools:

BOYS.

Public School for Chinese
63, Haskell Road

Ellis Kadoorie Public School
1, Shanhaikwan Road

Nieh Chih Kuei Public School
42, Kinchow Road

Polytechnic Public School
77, Pakhoi Road

GIRLS.

Secondary School for Girls
233, Medhurst Road

MIXED.

Eastern District Primary School
48, Wayside Road

Western District Primary School
88, Avenue Road

Northern District Primary School
1, Cunningham Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 7, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide tender.*

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
413	Supply of 300 yards Blue Serge No. 1 (*Amended*)	—	February 10, 11 a.m.
414	,, ,, 1,650 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,,
416	,, ,, 150 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2 (*Amended*)	—	,,
423	,, ,, 500 Metropolitan Police Whistles (*Amended*)	—	,,
	Date of delivery July 31, 1932.		

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*

POLICE FORCE

Information under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

16	Supply to Ward Road Gaol monthly for a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1932, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, of :—			
	Vegetables	Approx. 42,150 lbs.	—	February 3, 11 a.m.
	Onions	,, 21,100 ,,	—	,,
	Salt Fish	,, 5,000 ,,	—	,,
	Beef	,, 5,750 ,,	—	,,
	Pork	,, 5,650 ,,	—	,,
	Salt	,, 4,650 ,,	—	,,
	Bean Oil	,, 7,500 ,,	—	,,
	Lard	,, 7,350 ,,	—	,,
	Beef Bone	,, 3,350 ,,	—	,,
	Soup Beef	,, 5,000 ,,	—	,,
	Bread	,, 400 ,,	—	,,
	Tea	,, 215 ,,	—	,,
17	Supply to Amoy Road Gaol monthly for a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1932, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, of :—			
	Cabbage	Approx. 250 lbs.	—	February 3, 11 a.m.
	Onions	,, 120 ,,	—	,,
	Potatoes	,, 500 ,,	—	,,
	Fresh Fish	,, 30 ,,	—	,,
	Beef	,, 780 ,,	—	,,
	Pork	,, 120 ,,	—	,,
	Suet	,, 35 ,,	—	,,
	Bread (8 oz. loaf)	,, 3,000 ,,	—	,,
	Rice	,, 250 ,,	—	,,
	Flour	,, 250 ,,	—	,,
	Oatmeal	,, 425 ,,	—	,,
	Barley	,, 80 ,,	—	,,
	Green Beans	,, 50 ,,	—	,,
	Salt	,, 50 btls.	—	,,
	Pepper	,, 5 ,,	—	,,
	Sugar	,, 325 lbs.	—	,,
	Cocoa	,, 35 ,,	—	,,
	Tea	,, 35 ,,	—	,,
	Chilli Powder	,, 5 ,,	—	,,
	Sesame Oil	,, 5 ,,	—	,,
	Fresh Fruit	,, 250 ,,	—	,,
	Cube Sugar	,, 5 ,,	—	,,
	Fresh Eggs	,, 10 doz.	—	,,
	Chicken	,, 20 lbs.	—	,,

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/119 ; Erection of Garage—Vehicle Inspection Depôt, Gordon Road Police Station.

Waih Lee Construction Co. (N.K.), Ltd.	Tls. 6,120
Hsin Yak Zau	4,198
United Engineering & Decorating Co.	3,835
Ching Fong Kee	3,750
Ching Sung Kee	3,650
Zen Tai & Co.	3,500
The Dai Pao	2,978
Tsung Tah	2,600
*Kung Dah Trading Co.	2,321*

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/121 ; Erection of Huts at Barracks for Russian Detachment, S.V.C., Tongshan Road.

Dao Kwei Kee	Tls. 4,311
Waih Lee Construction Co. (N.K.), Ltd.	4,254
Ching Fong Kee	3,830
Ching Sung Kee	3,620
Zen Tai Co.	3,450
C. Y. Wong	2,853
*The Dai Pao	2,457*

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1932. No. 1349

ELECTION OF COUNCIL.

List of persons qualified to be elected as Councillors for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai for the Municipal Year 1932 in accordance with the provisions of the Land Regulations.

Notice of any errors or omissions should be addressed to the Assistant Treasurer-Revenue, Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 29, 1932.

J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Aagesen, K. V.
Aall, N.
Aaron, Mrs. F.
Abbass, S. H.
Abraham, D.
Abraham, Mrs. D.
Abraham, D. E. J.
Abraham, D. V.
Abraham, E.
Abraham, R. D.
Adams, H. E. D.
Aeschbach, A.
Aikawa, M.
Aikawa, T.
Aitkenhead, R. C.
Aiton, R. L.
Akita, Y.
Alexander, E. D.
Alexander, W. T.
Alfes, G.
Allan, A. S.
Allan, E. C.
Allen, Mrs. S.
Allington, V. M.
Allman, N. F.
Altadukoff, I. M.
Amano, M.
Ambrose, H. J.
Ambrose, J.
Anderson, J. O.
Anderson, Mrs. L. B.
Anderson, P. M.
Anderson, Rev. S. R.
Anette, H. A.
Angus, P. Y.
Anthony, M. W.
Arai, Y.
Araki, T.
Arbuthnot, V.
Areus, S.
Arnhold, H. E.
Arnold, H. H.
Arnold, J.
Aronovsky, D. G. M.
Asaba, S.
Aschermann, E.
Ashizawa, T.
Ashton, J.
Atsumi, S.
Auslander, H.
Austin, R. M.
Awad, J.
Baer, A.
Bahnson, J. J.
Bailey, R.
Bain, C. M.
Baker, G. E.
Baker, R. A.
Baker, W. J.
Baker, W. P.
Ballandras, C.
Ban, K.
Bando, Dr. K.
Barbash, B. S.
Barker, S.
Barnes, J.
Baroukh, D. F.
Barr, J. S.
Barraclough, E.
Barraud, J.
Barrington, J. K.
Barrs, L. V.
Baruksen, H. E.
Bary, Dr. A.
Basha, E. T.
Basset, A.
Basset, L.
Bateman, Mrs. C.
Bateman, E. F.
Batoueff, Mrs. A.
Baumgarten, S.
Baumzveiger, J.
Bayol, Pere A.
Beale, N. G.
Beauclaire, Dr. C. de
Becker, Z. R.
Beeson, Mrs.
Begg, T. A. T.
Beilin, Mrs. M.
Bein, J. M.
Beiser, M.
Beith, B. D. F.
Beldin, L. F.
Belinky, E. M.
Belinky, H. M.
Bell, A. D.
Bell, E.
Bellefeuille, R. de
Benjamin, A.
Benjamin, D. H.
Benjamin, M.
Benson, R. F.
Beraha, M.
Berents, H.
Berg, A.
Berglof, C. B.
Berkaman, S.
Berry, J. P. De
Berry, M.
Bertenshaw, W. T.
Betines, S. J.
Bichard, Capt. W. F.
Bills, F. P.
Bird, G. E.
Birt, Dr. E.
Biswang, W.
Biza, Dr. R.
Blickle, K.
Bloch, M. S.
Blockhuys, V.
Blown, O. C.
Blum, L.
Blumenfeld, Dr.
Blumenstock, Dr. G.
Blumenthal, N.
Boissezon, C.
Bojesen, C. O.
Booker, H. E.
Bookelhond, W.
Boolsen, G.
Booth, H. R. C.
Bordelongue, J.
Bosack, S. B.
Botelho, J. H.
Botelho, P. V.
Bourke, J.
Boutross, P. M.
Bouvier, F.
Bowden, V. G.
Bowerman, R. J.
Bowler, G. W.
Box, Rev. E.
Boyd, Mrs. M. K.
Boyes, G. M.
Boynton, Rev. C. L.
Boysen, H.
Bradsher, L. E.
Braga, A. S.
Brand, F. J.
Brandt, W.
Breen, C. J.
Brenan, J. F.
Brett, H. J.
Brewer, H. E.
Bridges, H.
Brick, Dr. I.
Brill, R. L.
Bris, P. Le.
Britton, T. C.
Broadley, R.
Brooke, E.
Brooke, H. W.
Brooke, J. T. W.
Broomhall, A. H.
Browett, H.
Brown, A. J.
Brown, J. W.
Brown, N. S.
Brown, R.
Brown, W. J.
Browne, G.A.P.
Brush, Mrs.E. M.
Bryson, Dr. A. C.
Buchanan, R. E.
Burgess, C.
Burgoyne, E. D.
Burket, E. S.
Burkhardt, H.
Burkill, A. W.
Burkill, C. R.
Burn, A. C.
Burnie, C. M. G.
Burns, W. S.
Burton, Dr. T. M.
Butcher, E. R.
Butler, R. K.
Butler, C. H.
Butt, C. F.
Buyers, A. F.
Caccia, Mrs. R.
Calame, Dr. L. P.
Calavitiis, Mrs. P.
Campbell, C.
Campbell, H. B.
Campbell, P.
Caneiro, J. P.
Cannan, A. M.
Canning, L. E.
Canning, Mrs. S.
Cantorovitch, I.
Capelli, C.
Careaga, F.
Carney, J. W.
Carpi, A.
Carr, Dr. B.
Carriere, J. D.
Carroll, E.
Carson, O. S.
Carst, J. J. M.
Carvalho, Dr. A. de
Case, J.
Castrillo, Pere G.
Caters, M. de
Caulton, G.
Chadderton, J. W.
Chanturaia, E. E.
Charleux, R.
Charlot, E.
Charna, M. C.
Chatel, H.
Cheek, M. C.
Chelmis, D. G.
Chibunovsky, A. G.
Chichgar, F. R.
Christenko, Dr. N. I.
Christensen, Mrs. D. A.
Chujo, B.
Ciano, Count G. de Cortellazzo
Clancy, J. W.
Clark, H. J.
Clark, J. M. H.
Clarke, S. T.
Clay, J. G.
Cleary, F. C.
Clements, E. W. A.
Cline, Dr. J. W.
Codsi, J.
Cohen, A.
Cohen, H. H.
Cohen, Mrs. N. A.
Cohn, M. R.
Collenberg, Baron R. von
Collingwood, E. L.
Collins, A. E.
Collins, Dr. J.
Commissariat, E. J.
Compton, Mrs. E. J.
Cookes, C. I.
Cooper, R. B.
Cormack, G.
Cornfoot, E. J.
Corrit, A.
Cosgrave, Col. L. M.
Costenoble, H.
Couliou, C.
Courtney F. J.
Coutts, G. R.
Covington, J. E.
Cox, P. A.
Cox, W. M.
Cox, W. W.
Coxon, R. E.
Craddock, V.D. K.
Craig, Miss E.
Craig, H.
Crane, Mrs. G.
Crawford, D. W.
Creisquer, J. de
Crokam, W. G.
Croome, J. C.
Crow, C.
Cuddy, E. H.
Cumming, Mrs. L.
Cumine, E. B.
Cumine, H. M.
Cunha, J. T. da
Cunio, L.
Cunningham, E. S.
Currie, R. M.
Dallas, A. N.
Dalton, J.
Danforth, Mrs. H.
Darby, W.
Darre, M.
Dastoor, F. R.
Davedian, S. D.
Davey, F. R.
Davey, W. J.
David, A.
David, S.
Davies, C. Gilbert
Davies, J. B.
Davis, C. T.
Davis, R. W.

Dearburn, Miss H. F.
Dearne, E. A.
De Duve, H. M.
Deer, A. F.
De Jong, F.
De Lay, R. E.
De Sulerzyski, S.
De Zeidt, M.
Delbuch, B. Z.
Delbuch, R. F.
Dell'Oro, G. I.
Desebrock, H.
Devjiram, T.
Dhurmsey, K. M.
Dialdas, M.
Dickson, A. L.
Dickson, W.
Diercks, H.
Diethelm, G.
Dietrich, O.
Dietrich, K.
Dimitriades, C.
Dimitriades, K. D.
Djachello, Mrs. A. F.
Dockrill, W. R.
Doi, I.
Donne, D. J.
Donne, J.
Downs, Dr. W. H.
Dovey, A. G.
Dozono, S.
Drakeford, Mrs. L. F.
Driskell, Miss R. M.
Drysdale, I. F.
Duffell, Miss
Dumbarton, G.
Dunbar, P. H.
Dunn, Dr. T. B
Drunlap, Dr. A. M.
Dunstan, Miss
Dupuy, J. C.
Durrer, F.
Dye, H. H.

Earle, Dr. H.
Ebrahim, S. C.
Edgar, Dr. J.
Edwards, C. L.
Edwards, E.
Egle, E.
Eichenbaum, M. B.
Elahi, H. K.
Elias, R. H.
Elliott, K.
Ellis, H.
Elliston, E. S.
Emens, J. S.
Enami, I.
Englaender, Dr. A. L.
Epport, M. M.
Erzinger, T.
Eskelund, A. H.
Eskelund, Dr. N.
Essig, E.
Etherington, J. B.
Euren, S. Y.
Evans, A. M. A.
Evans, G.
Evans, Mrs. H.
Evans, J. J.
Evans, T. J.
Eveleigh, A.
Everett, L.
Evenson, E.
Ewing, A. A.
Ezekiel, J. H.
Ezra, F.
Ezra, N. E. B.
Ezra, Miss

Faber, S. E.
Fairman, F. F.
Farmer, H.
Faulkner, J. H.
Faust, Rev. Bro.
Fein, A.
Fein, S.
Fellows, Dr.M.C.
Fenton, A. E.
Ferguson, W. J.
Fernandes, R. F.
Fernandez, F.
Ferrari, A. P.
Ferroggiaro, Mrs. S. R.
Festa, G.
Fiedler, C.
Finch, G. T.
Findley, Dr. W. T.
Firth, B.
Fishbein, A. A.
Fischer, O.
Fischer, Dr. O.
Fischer, R.
Fistere, J. jr.
Fitch, G. A.
Fittkau, H.
Fleming, W. S.
Flood, Mrs. J.
Fock, P.
Fog, W.
Forde, F. H.
Forster, G. P.
Fowler, H. H.
Fowler, J. E.
Fowler, P.
Frank, R. A.
Frame, Miss M. A.
Francis, Dr. R. F.
Franklin, C. S.
Fraser, B.
Frederiksen, S. C.
Freeman, H. G.
French, C. H.
Friede F, L.
Friedman, Mrs K.
Friedman, M.
Friedman, L.
Friese, E. L.
Fritscher, R.
Frondorf, U. G.
Frost, J.
Fryer, C. H.
Fujii, H.
Fujii, T.
Fujita, Y.
Fukamachi, S.
Fukuda, C.
Fukumori, G.
Fukushima, K.
Fuleihan, D. A.
Fumagalli, C.
Fumagalli, V.
Funatsu, T.
Furstenberg, Dr. S.
Futagawa, Y.
Futterer, Mrs. R.
Futterer, W.

Gain, P. D. G.
Gale, B. W.
Gallop, H. B.
Galtas, S. J.
Gande, Mrs. J. W.
Gande, W. J.
Gange, F. B.
Garbuzoff, P. I.
Gardiner, Dr. W. H.
Gardner, G. F.
Garland, L. A.
Garnett, Mrs.
Garzey, Mrs.
Gatton, S.
Gassmann, B. M.
Gerey, Pere J. B.
Gershevich, M.
Ghdanoff, D. S.
Gibbings, F. S.
Gick, E.
Giesel, A.
Gilcher, M. E.
Gillespie, R. D.
Gilman, P. S.
Gilmore, P. C.
Gilson, C. S.
Gingeroff, Mrs. N.
Gironi, V.
Glanville, L.
Glanzmann, F.
Glass D. R.
Glatz, C. H.
Glover, A. E.
Gmehling, G.
Godby, A. C.
Gohda, T.
Gohstand, J. S.
Gold, J. K.
Goldberg, Mrs. B.
Goldenberg, J.
Golding, W.
Gomersall, Mrs. E.
Gonno, K.
Gordon, A. H.
Grain, Sir P.
Grant, G. D.
Graves, Rt. Rev. F. R.
Gray, C. N.
Gray, J. A.
Gray, W. N.
Greenberg, Mrs. B.
Greenberg, N.
Greenhouse, Mrs.
Gregg, R. W.
Grekoff, Mrs. L.
Grenader, M.
Griffin, W. S.
Grove, G. R.
Gubbay, C. S.
Guerin, G.
Guillet, Miss Z.
Gutbezahl, G.

Haas, A.
Haeusing, W.
Hager, A. R.
Haines, C. H.
Halas, St.
Hall, J.
Hall, R.
Halley, A. M.
Halse, S. J.
Hamlin, W. F.
Hammond, G.W.
Hamowy, E.
Hanggi, E.
Hanna, M.
Hannigs, Mrs. A.
Hanwell, G. F.
Happer, G. D.
Harada, S.
Hardivilliers, F.
Hardman, E. F.
Hardoon, Mrs. S. A.
Hardy, Mrs. E.
Hardy, V.
Hargreaves, J. E.
Harris, A. R.
Harris, E. F.
Harris, J. E. R.
Hart, J.
Harth-Olsen, V.
Hartman, Mrs. B.
Hartman, B. O.
Hartzenbusch, J.
Hasenohel, F. X.
Hatherly, A. H.
Hattori, T.
Haward, E.
Hawkings, W. J.
Hayakawa, I.
Hayashi, Y.
Hayes, W. R.
Hayim, A. J.
Hayim, E.
Hazzard, E.
Head, C. J.
Heathcote, Mrs. A. H. F.
Hedaya, S.
Hedd, Miss L.
Heggblom, J. H.
Hegking, G. N.
Heimendinger, J.
Heimendinger M.
Heimendinger, S.
Henchman, A. S.
Henderson, M.J.
Herbert, R. G.
Herrgesell, W.
Hers, J.
Hendry, W.
Henningsen, A. B.
Heuckendorff, A. T.
Heybey, M.
Hibari, Y.
Hibio, K.
Hicks, S. J.
Hikida, T.
Hildebrandt, J.
Hill, C. J. G.
Hind, H. M.
Hinds, F.
Hindson, A.E.C.
Hiraga, K.
Hiramatsu, O.
Hirano, Y.
Hirata, K.
Hirshorn, M. J.
Hirata, Y.
Ho Tung, Sir. R.
Hoehnke, F.
Hodges, H. M.
Hoerter, M.
Hogg, G.
Hogg, H. O.
Hoggarth, T.
Hohl, W.
Holborow, A. C.
Holcomb, C. P.
Holgate, H.
Holland, W. E.
Holzberg, A.
Homlianskaia, Mrs.
Honigsberg, H. S.
Honjo, K.
Hopkins, P. S.
Hora, K. J.
Hori, T.
Horikawa, O.
Hormasjee, J.
Horn, J. C.
Horn, J. G. S.
Horsman, C. E.
Hoshino, Y.
Hossenloff, L. R.
Hotimsky, E.
Howell, G.
Howll, W. R.
Hudec, L. E.
Hudson, Dr. F. B.
Hughes, A. J.
Hughes, W.V.B.
Hummel, G. M. W.
Hunt, R. P.
Hunter, J. L.
Hunter, T.
Huntington, E. R.
Hutchinson, W.
Hutchison, J.
Hutton, L. W.
Hyakutake, S.
Hykes, J. M.

Ida, T.
Idemitsu, M.
Igarashi, T.
Ikari, K.
Ikeda, J.
Ikeda, S.
Imamura, S.
Inaoka, K.
Inch, Capt. J. E.
Inouye, J.
Inouye, K.
Inston, E. C.
Isaacs, Mrs. S.
Isenman, Dr. W. J.
Inouye, Y.
Ishida, H.
Ishida, S.
Ishibashi, Y.
Ishihara, S.
Ishimoto, K.
Ishizaki, M.
Ismer, C.
Ito, M.
Itoh, K.
Ivanoff, G. V.
Ivison, H.
Iwashita, S.
Izawa, M.

Jackson, G.F.R.
Jacob, E. I.
Jacob, I.
Jacob, J. I.
Jacquinot, Pere R.
Jaffee, M.
James, J. J.
Jansen, W. H.
Jenkins, D.
Jensen, G. C.
Jensen, S. E.
Jernakoff, Dr. C.
Jesus, A. S. de
Jewell, Miss M. W.
Joffe, M. A.
Johns, T. J. R.
Johnson, C.
Johnson, G. A.
Johnson, W. R.
Johnstone, K.W.
Johnstone, Capt. T.
Jones, Dr. E.
Jones, Mrs. F.
Jones, E. H.
Jones, P. G.
Jory, H.
Joseph, E.
Joseph, H. B.
Joseph, R. M.
Judd, E.
Juvet, A.

Kadoorie, L.
Kaida, M.
Kale, E.
Kalousek, J.
Kamatani, T.
Kamiyama, S.
Kamogawa, C.
Kanai, K.
Kann, E.
Kantzler, M.
Kappelhoff, H.
Kasamatsu, S.
Kasamatsu, T.
Kashio, K.
Katayama, R.
Katayama, S.
Katem, N.
Katemopoulos, D.
Kato, S.
Kattwinkel, M.
Katz, Mrs. J. B.
Katz, O.
Katz, W.
Kawaguchi, K.
Kawaguchi, Dr. P. S.
Kawamura, Dr. K.
Kawamura, K.
Kawamura, T.
Kawamura, Y.
Kawauchi, G.
Kazanjoglou, B.
Kazuno, G. S.
Keen, W.
Kelly, W. J.
Kemsley, S. D.
Kent, N. E.
Kenyon, J. S.
Kermani, R. S.
Kew, Dr. C.
Kikuchi, Torazo
Kimmins, J. L.
Kimura, K.
Kimura, N.

Kimura, T.
King, W. S.
Kingsley, Mrs. E.
Kinoshita, K.
Kirkby Gomes, Dr. S. G.
Kishida, H.
Kishida, M.
Kitamura, K.
Kitson, G. V.
Klebanoff, H.
Kleffel, G.
Kleffel, J.
Kleinermann, A. S.
Klinck, C. G.
Knapel, Mrs. S.
Knige, L.
Knight, C.
Knight, T.
Knight, W. J.
Knipschildt, C. J.
Koch, H.
Kobayashi, Y.
Kodama, S.
Koga, S.
Koga, T.
Kohara, S.
Kokawa, H.
Komai, S.
Kominsky, V. R.
Komoroff, C. D.
Kondo, S.
Kondoh, M.
Kooyman, A.
Kopelman, J.
Korec, Dr. W.
Korff, G.
Korndoerfer, G.
Koroteef, V.
Koseki, S.
Kotake, S.
Koy. H.
Koyama, S.
Koyama, Y.
Kraff, Mrs. E.
Kreulen, R. A.
Krisel, A.
Krogh, H. B.
Kuhn, Mrs. B.
Kumota, T.
Kumsoo, Y. S.
Kunitomo, G.
Kurachi, S.
Kurata, K.
Kuroda, K.
Kurokawa, K.
Kusajima, Dr. M.
Kusnetzov, Dr. N.
Kutzschbach, A. H.

Lacey, N. H.
Lacy, Dr. C.
Laessoe, C. F.
Lalcaca, B. P.
Laloe, Capt. F. L.
Lambe, W. P.
Lambert, H.
Lanberg, F. C.
Landau, D.
Lane, H. G.
Lane, H. R.
Langhorne, C. C.
Large, F.
Lauderdale, J. F.
Laurenz, R.
Lavington, A. T.
Lazaro, B. de, S.
Leach, D. W.
Leach, T. C.
Lebeoucq, G.
Leckie, W. E.
Leibosletz, Dr. I. E.
Leinemann, Mrs. M. H.
Lempert, Dr. A.
Leslie, N.
Levenspiel, C.
Levin, A.
Levintin, Mrs.
Levis, I. A.
Levy, D.
Levy, N. S.
Levy, S. A.
Levy, S. V.
Levy, Mrs.
Lewis, W. M.
Lewis, W. R.
Liddell, Mrs. J. H.
Liddell, P. W. O.
Lindsay, Miss J.
Linge, A.
Lintilhac, C. E.
Lipkovsky, M.
Little, C. J.
Little, H. M.
Litvak, M.
Lobzowsky, Dr. E. G.
Logan, M. H.
Logan, T. H.
Lord, S.
Lorden, L. W. C.
Lorenz, K.
Lovell, Miss V.
Lowe, Miss F. W.
Lowson, A. B.
Lubeck, H. C.
Luebbert, E. G.
Luhr, C.
Lumsdane, A. H. V.
Lunkley, R. E.
Luoifug, Dr. K. C.
Luthy, C.
Luthy, E.

Macbeth, J.
Macek, K.
Macgregor, C. R.
Macgregor, J. F.
Mackenzie, D.
Mackenzie, Miss
Macksoud, G. S.
Macnaghten, Brig-Gen. E. B.
Maeda, T.
Maevsky, Mrs.
Maier, W.
Main, T. G.
Main, Rev. W. A.
Maitland, Mrs. H.
Makaroff, E. K.
Makise, S.
Malcolm, A.
Malone, Mrs. E. P.
Mandel, A. E.
Manley, J. B.
Mann, Miss V. M.
Marcal, F. M.
Marden, G. E.
Marderfeld, M.
Maremant, I. I.
Mark, G.
Marks, Mrs. S.
Marsh, Dr. E. L.
Marsh, J. W. P.
Marshall, R. C.
Marshall, Dr. R. J.
Marsoulies, A. du Pac de
Marthoud, P.
Martin, K. H.
Martin, Dr. P.
Martiny, Mrs. E.
Mary, G.
Masseurs, A.
Massey, P. W.
Master, R. F. C.
Masutomi, G.
Matheson, G.
Mathias, Miss A. A.
Matrai, B. L.
Matson, F.
Matsumoto, H.
Matsumoto, S.
Matsushima, T.
Matsushita, S.
Matthews, F. M.
Mavromati, A.L.
Maxted, H. W.
Mayahara, S.
Mayeda, Mrs. A.
Mayeda, S.
Mayeda, T.
Mayeda, Y.
Mayers, Mrs. F. J.
Maze, Sir F. W.
McBain, W. R.
McDonald, R. G.
McGowan, H. E.
McGregor, J. H.
McKinney, J. A.
McLure, A.
McMeekin, H.W. P.
McMullan, D. F R.
McNair, R. H.
McNeely, Miss M. V.
McNeil, P. B.
Megata, H.
Meister, O.
Menju, T.
Mennie, D.
Meredith, Mrs. M.
Mertens, Dr. H.
Mesny, H. P.
Metzler, C.
Meyer, H.
Meyer, V.
Meyerink, E. A.
Miclo, J.
Middleton, H.
Middleton, W. B. O.
Mikkor, E.
Milch, J.
Miles, B. J.
Miley, F. S.
Miller, H. P.
Miller, H. W.
Millington, F. C.
Mills, E. W. P.
Milner, F.
Milward, W.
Minarolo, G.
Minny, C. E.
Minutti, R.
Miorini, Dr. M. A.
Mitaly, V. V.
Mitchell, D. M.
Mitchell, T. E.
Miyaji, K.
Mizuno, N.
Mizuta, S.
Moalem, J. J.
Modlin, R.
Mody, D. H.
Moebius, W. O.
Mogabgab, A.
Molines, E.
Moller, E.
Monchen, J. T.
Monk, G. V.
Monk, W. J.
Monkman, Mrs. E.
Moody, M. L.
Moore, H.
Moorhead, R. B.
Morch, A.
Morgan, Dr. E.
Morgan, G. J.
Mori, C.
Mori, S.
Mori, Y.
Morimoto, T.
Morioka, A.
Morita, E.
Morohoshi, C.
Morris, C. C.
Morris, I. T.
Morrison, C. B.
Morrison, F. L.
Morriss, G.
Morriss, H. E. J.
Mortimer, F. D.
Mortimer, Mrs. F. D.
Mortimer, J. H.
Moses, A. E.
Moses, M. J.
Moshkevich, M.
Moss, Mrs. D.
Mossop, A. G.
Motoki, M.
Mottu, A. L.
Moulis, Pere E.
Moysey, H. J.
Mueller, G. F. G.
Muller, E. J.
Muller, K. F.
Murai, K.
Murakami, R.
Murakami, T.
Murakami, Toyo
Murray, W. B.
Mutow, Dr. T.

Nagashima, H.
Nakagawa, T.
Nakao, S.
Nash, Mrs. R. H.
Negishi, K.
Nelson, E. A.
Neubourg, K. A.
Neubourg, P. H.
Neumann, M.
Nevel, J.
Newman, K. E.
Newson, C. C.
Nicholl, G. D.
Nicholson, M. P.
Nielsen, Mrs. L.
Nien, W. S. T.
Nishimura, G.
Nishimura, S.
Nishiyama, I.
Nishizono, H.
Nissim, E.
Noble, J.
Noelting, F.A.M.
Normann, W. von
Noury, Pere J.
Noxon, S. H.
Nuland, L. H.

Oba, S.
Obenaus, E.
O'Bolger, R. E.
Ochi, K.
O'Connor, E. T.
Oda, K.
Ogasawara, S.
Ogata, H.
Ohchi, K.
Ohrnberger, Mrs. C.
Ohshima, T.
Ohta, Dr. G.
Ohta, S.
Ohta, T.
Oka, S.
Okajima, S.
Okamoto, O.
Okano, S.
Okura, T.
Oliveira, N. T.
Ollerdessen, A.F.
Ollerton, J. E.
Ono, M.
Oppenheimer, E. I.
Ossen, E.
Otsuka, S.
Ott, E.
Ovanova, V. V.
Owari, M.
Owari, T.
Ozawa, J.
Ozawa, K.
Ozawa, Z.
Ozorio, L. A. M.

Padobsky, B. M.
Page, H. E.
Palmer, W. A. L.
Palos, T.
Pandya, P. P.
Pappadopulo, S
Parker, R. H.
Parlisher, Mrs.
Parsons, E. E.
Parsons, J.
Pasche, F.
Pate, P. W.
Patrick, Dr. H.C.
Pattison, A. P.
Patton, R. C. E.
Paul, L.
Paul, M.
Paus, Capt, O.
Pavlovsky, M.
Payne, E.
Payne, H. F.
Peach, N. W.
Peacock, Miss. N. L.
Peake, H. S.
Pearson, J. H.
Peek, S. H.
Peet, Miss. A.
Peisahoff, Dr. A. M.
Percival, A. J.
Perkins, J. E.
Peroshaw, E.
Peters, H. K.
Peters, R. W.
Petersen, E.
Petersen, V. I. G.
Petroshevskaia, Mrs. A. M.
Pflug, H. W.
Philbey, E. A.
Phillippo, R. C.
Phillips, E. S. J.
Pickard, J. E.
Piercy, G. H.
Pike, A. T. J.
Pilcher, H. W.
Pinto, V.
Pioli, E.
Piry, Mrs. P.
Plant, W. H.
Plews, J. C.
Poate, F. W.
Poilova, Mrs. P. P.
Poliak, G.
Pollak, R.
Pollard, F. C.
Pollock, G.
Polonsky, S.
Porter, C. W.
Porter, H.
Powell, E.
Powell, J. B.
Powell, S. J.
Pratt, Mrs. A. J.
Pratt, C. A.
Pratt, J. A. P.
Prentice, Mrs. J.
Preston, A. M.
Price, Dr. A. C.
Price, D. W. M.
Priedemann, G.
Priestwood, V.
Proske, C. F.
Prost, M.
Prufer, Mrs.
Purcell, G. H.

Ragi, R. H.
Raks, L.
Rakusen, C. P.
Rall, Dr. A.
Ralph, D. L.
Ramos, A.
Ramplin, F.
Rancholz, A.
Randby, H.
Raven, C. H.
Raven, F. J.
Rayden, A.
Rayden, F. R.
Razon, R. I.
Rea, G. B.
Read, W. S.
Rebsamen, J. A.
Reeves, C.
Reeves, W. M.
Reiber, F.
Reiss, A.
Reiss, Dr. F.
Reitzer, N.
Remedios, A. H.
Remedios, G. M. P.
Remedios, J. M. B.

Remedios, Mrs. L. dos.
Remedios, V. O.
Rengarten, Mrs. C.
Renner, Dr. A.
Reyer, A. A.
Reynell, H. E.
Rezinuk, F.
Rice, W. R.
Richardson, A. J.
Rieger, J.
Rielley, P. C.
Riggio, Cav. A.
Riggio, L.
Riggs, S. C.
Righini, S. A.
Rissin, Mde.
Riva, A.
Roach, R. B.
Robel, L. E. H.
Roberts, Mrs. M.
Roberts, R. J.
Robinson, A. R.
Robinson, Dr. F. A.
Robinson, D. E.
Robinson, H. G. F.
Rodger, H. D.
Rodgers, I. W.
Roesler, E.
Rogers, J. T.
Rogge, C. H.
Roope, Mrs. E.
Rosenbaum, J. A.
Rosenfeld, J.
Rosenpik, Mrs. V.
Rosenzweig, Dr. I.
Ross, D. A.
Ross, J. B.
Rowland, F. W.
Rowland, T. J.
Roxburgh, R. R.
Rubenfeld, E.
Rudge, Miss F. I.
Rudsit, M. W.
Russo, G.
Ryo, Dr.

Sachan, Mrs.
Saegert, H.
Saikali, M.
Sakai, J.
Sakata, Z.
Sakayori, H.
Saker, R. M.
Sakurazawa, C.
Salmon, J. E.
Sandor, T.
Santo, T.
Sanzetti, S. M.
Sarda, F.
Sargeant, P. A.
Sasaki, D.
Sasaki K.
Sasaki, T.
Sassoon, R. E.
Sato, T.
Satomi, Dr. Y.
Sauvayre, J.
Savul, A. R.
Sawyer, A. W.
Sayle, T.
Scanlon, T. R.
Schaefer, K.
Schall, H.
Scherbakoff, A.
Scheunemann, E. F.
Schiller, A. F.
Schlee, R.
Schlemper, W.
Schloten, H.
Schmid, T. O.
Schoch, O.
Schubert, J.
Schubert, P. de
Schuhl, F. J.
Schultz, C.
Schulz, M. H.
Schumacher, A. E.
Schuster, E.
Schwartz, S.
Scott, R.
Seddon, A. E.
Sendzimir, T. K.
Seno, Dr. T.
Sentouktsi, C.
Service, Mrs. R. R.
Seth, S. A.
Shahmoon, E.
Shainin, B.
Shaw, G. C.
Shaw, S. H.
Shcolnik, Mrs.
Shecklen, G. F.
Sheeks, Mrs. G. L.
Sheppard, G. W.
Sheppard, Rev. G. W.
Sherman, M. D.
Shibasaki, K.
Shibbeth, E. H.
Shiga, M.
Shimada, T.
Shimada, M.
Shimidzu, S.
Shimozato, Y.
Shinmi, Y.
Shinozaki, Dr. T.
Shiraishi, R.
Shirazi, M. K.
Shiroki, S.
Shishlo, Dr. A. A.
Shistek, Mrs. E.
Shroff, N. B.
Shroff, R. F.
Shtoffer, L.
Sick, K. von
Sigaut, E.
Silva, J. B. F. de
Simmons, M.
Simon, J. E.
Simulson, Mrs. M.
Sinclair, D. M.
Skenozi, S.
Slosman, A.
Smith, Miss A. V.
Smith, Mrs. E. S. T. M.
Smith, F. R.
Smith, Rev. H. M.
Smith, L. M.
Smith, O. H.
Smith, R. E.
Smith, Mrs. R. Trevor
Smith, S. T.
Smith, V. W. G.
Smith, W.
Smith, W. E.
Smyth, P.
Snape, F. W.
Snow, G. M. W.
Snow, H. W.
Solomon, J. H.
Solomon, R.
Solomon, Mrs. S. J.
Sopher, A.
Sopher, T.
Sorms, Miss D.
Sosichner, Mrs. C.
Soskin, U. G.
Soulevitch, Mrs.
Sousa, J.M.C. de
Souza, M.
Sowerby, A. de C.
Sparke, C. E.
Sparke, N. L.
Sparks, D. B.
Spedding, Mrs. T.
Speelman, M.
Spence, H. M.
Spurling, Miss
Squires, R. W.
Stableford, C. H.
Stackhouse, J. W.
Stark, J.
Starr, C. V.
Steen, O. G.
Steenhauwer, C.
Steenstra, O.
Steiner, M. H.
Steinle, F.
Steinmann, Miss. M.
Stellingwerff, H.
Stephens, W. A.
Stevens, H. S.
Stevens, W. R. M.
Stevenson, H. J. V. K.
Stewart, A. E.
Stewart, W. A.
Stewart, W. H.
Stiebel, C. A.
Stigter, C.
Straetmans, L.
Strehlneck, E. A.
Streib, U.
Stringer, H.
Stromwall, H.
Stuijfbergen, P.
Stunzi, Mrs. A.
Suchochleb, A.
Sudka, J. A.
Suffert, T. H.
Suganuma, K.
Sugata, K.
Sugihara, J.
Sugihara, M.
Sugiura, S.
Sugiyama, N.
Sugiye, F.
Suto, Dr. I.
Suto, S.
Suto, Y.
Sutterle, F. W.
Suzuki, C. T.
Suzuki, G.
Suzuki, Dr. I.
Suzuki, J.
Suzuki, K.
Suzuki, S.
Suzuki, T. Y.
Swann, J. E.
Swann, R. N.
Sykes, E. A.
Symons, P.

Tachikawa, D.
Tachikawa, S.
Taguchi, K.
Tajima, J.
Takagi, H.
Takata, H.
Takegawa, S.
Talan, Mrs. S.
Tam Wa
Tanabe, T.
Tanaka, F.
Tanaka, K.
Tanaka, Y.
Tatlock, F.
Tatlock, Mrs. T.
Tatsukawa, I.
Tavella, U. M.
Taylor, C. S.
Taylor, H.
Tchakalian, J.
Tchakalian, K.
Teodoro, Mde
Terai, H.
Terrill, O. D.
Thommen, W. E.
Thompson, Mrs. W. V.
Thoresen, O.
Thorley, S. O.
Tiefenbacher, H.
Tilburn, C. L.
Tilley, P.
Tippin, J.
Tissot-Dupont, P. B.
Toda, Y.
Todd, C. C.
Toeg, Miss G.
Toeg, I. A.
Toeg, S. E.
Tohmon, G.
Tokuchin, M.
Tollefsen, Mrs. A.
Tomono, S.
Toochinsky, D.
Toone, Miss M.
Topas, B. A.
Torii, C.
Tornroth, Capt. W.
Torossian, H.
Touji, S.
Toussaint, H.
Townsend, A. C.
Traynor, E. J.
Trivett, Dean A. C. S.
Trock, E.
Trueman, T. E.
Tsubaki, S.
Tsujii, G.
Tsunoda, Y.
Turner, E.
Turner, J.
Turner, R. C.
Turner, W.

Uchida, M.
Ukishima, R.
Ulanoff, W. E.
Umezawa, K.
Umrigar, H. C.
Unkel, H. J.
Ura, F.
Ureshino, H.
Urquidi, J.
Ushigome, S.
Utsu, Dr. Y.
Uweda, K.

Vacheron, L.
Vachha, D. P.
Van Buskirk, W.
Van Someren, H. C. A.
Vanderburgh, R. M.
Vassiliev, C. G.
Velicogna, E.
Velliott, Dr. A.
Veitch, H.
Versteeg, Dr. C. H.
Vetter, M. A.
Viccajee, F.
Vierna, G.
Villard, Mrs. H. de
Villas, G.
Viloudaki, N. A.
Vines, C. C.
Vogel, Dr. J. W.
Voitzman, M.
Vollenweider, H. J.

Wade, H. T. W.
Waetcke, H. M. W.
Wakabayashi, T.
Wakelam, H.
Wallace, A. M. D.
Wallace, G.
Walter, C. R. F.
Walter, W. R.
Walters, R.
Wanger, C. L.
Ward, H. L.
Ward, W. J.
Ward-Smith, W. D.
Watanabe, K.
Watanabe, M.
Watanabe, N.
Watanabe, T.
Watling, D. O.
Watson, Capt. A.
Watson, W. S.
Weall, T. G.
Weber, W.
Weidmann, Mrs. R.
Weisbrod, V.
Wells, G. J.
Wells, M. E. H.
Wells, R. C.
Wells, R. W.
West, F. P.
Westbrook, T. C.
Weston, W. M.
Westwood, N.
White, W. A.
Whitehead, R. J.
Widdowson, W. M.
Widdup, P. S.
Widler, C.
Widmann, A.
Wilhelm, P.
Wilkinson, E. S.
Wilkinson, H. V.
Williams, C. H.
Williams, J. T.
Williams, Miss O. M.
Willis, W. A.
Willson, W. P.
Wilson, E. P. B.
Wilson, Miss F.
Wilson, G. L.
Wilson, G. M.
Wing, T.
Winkler, F.
Winter, F. B.
Witt, L.
Wirth, G.
Wise, C. M.
Woetzel, K. E.
Wolfe, S. W.
Wood, E. A. P.
Wood, L. S. L.
Wood, Mrs. M. S.
Wood, Dr. V. P.
Woods, A.
Woods, Miss. M.
Wright, G. H.
Wright, H. E.
Wright, L.
Wuilleumier, G.
Wyatt, H.
Wygerde, Rev. J.

Yabe, I.
Yagi, M.
Yamada, G.
Yamada, J.
Yamada, T.
Yamakita, K.
Yamamasu, N.
Yamamoto, K.
Yamamoto, T.
Yamamoto, Y.
Yamanoi, H.
Yamasaki, K.
Yanishefsky, Mrs
Yarldane, Mrs. G.
Yasui, G.
Yates, G.
Yebara, K.
Yenokido, T.
Yezdi, A.
Yogo, Y.
Yokota, E.
Yokotake, H.
Yokoyama, K.
Yoneda, T.
Yoneda, Y.
Yonesato, M.
Yoshida, K.
Yoshida, M.
Yoshitami, M.
Young, H.

Zalmanoff, A.
Zelikovsky, Z. A.
Zeller, M.
Zimmerman, W. I.
Zutter, J. L. de

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 1932. No. 1350

COUNCIL MEETINGS.

Since the declaration by the Council of the State of Emergency (which took effect from 4 p.m. on Thursday, January 28, 1932,) Council meetings have been held daily, including Saturday and Sunday, and these special meetings of the Council will continue daily until further notice.

COUNCIL COMMITTEES.

The following is a list of additional Council Committees which have been actively functioning since the declaration of the State of the Emergency, together with their headquarter offices in the Administration Building and secretaries:—

Man Power Committee.—Room 276, Mr. A. Kendal Ward. Phone 17866.

Economic, Food, Fuel and Transport Committee.—Room 273, Mr. J. V. Pasitra. Phone 17940.

Billetting and Evacuation Committee.—Room 272, Mr. S. C. Kingsbury. Phone 17185.

Publicity Committee.—Room 174. Mr. L. C. Healey, Phone 19416.

Co-ordination Committee.—Secretariat, Mr. J. R. Jones, Secretary of Council. Phone 16130.

Committee members and secretaries are requested to note that meetings will be held as follows:—

Economic, Food, Fuel, and Transport 6 p.m. daily.
Billetting and Evacuation 10 a.m. daily.

MUNICIPAL STAFF

Order Book Extracts, Jan. 23-30.

Fire Brigade.

Probationary Sub-Officer T. Martin is dismissed the service with effect from January 10, 1932.

Police Force.

Probationary Sergeant A. Crichton is permitted to terminate his services on January 24, 1932.

Public Works Department.

Mr. M. C. Jensen, Clerk-of-Works, is promoted to Architectural Assistant from February 1, 1932.

Messrs. L. J. Hughes and E. McIntyre, Assistant Land Surveyors, are promoted to Senior Assistants from June 29, 1932.

Education Department.

The resignation of Mrs. M. I. Gill, Assistant Mistress, Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road, is accepted with effect from February 29, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

PROCLAMATION.

EMERGENCY MEASURES.

WHEREAS a State of Emergency has been declared the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai hereby makes further proclamation for the maintenance of order and the good government of the Settlement:

1. As from Monday, February 1, 1932, all persons except members of the police and defence forces and these duly excepted by the Council are required to remain indoors within the hours of 10 p.m. and 4 a.m.

2. No person shall

(a) loiter in streets or any public place;

(b) organise or take part in any assembly or demonstration or take any action that may cause a crowd in any public place without the written permission of the Council;

(c) deliver any speech or print publish distribute any document picture flag banner or any other device in the streets or in any public place or do any other act calculated to cause public alarm or a breach of the peace.

3. No person except members of the police and defence forces shall carry any firearm or weapon without a written licence from the Council.

4. Any person contravening any of the terms of this proclamation or interfering with the police or other duly authorized officers of the Council or usurping the authority vested in them or doing any act prejudicial to the good order and government of the Settlement will be arrested forthwith.

5. All residents are assured that the Council is directing all its energies and resources towards the maintenance of peace and order and ensuring the safety of life and property within the area under its control.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 1, 1932.

PROCLAMATION.

DECLARATION OF A STATE OF EMERGENCY.

THE Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai, by virtue of the power and authority in it vested, hereby makes proclamation that from 4 p.m. on Thursday, January 28, 1932, a STATE OF EMERGENCY exists, and authorizes the adoption of all requisite measures for the maintenance of order and good government of the Settlement.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 28, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4173.

HOSPITALS—TEMPORARY ARRANGEMENTS.

DURING the State of Emergency and until further notice a Central Municipal Hospital has been established at the Ben Building (corner Rue Montauban & Avenue Edward VII). This building is now in use as Chinese Isolation Hospital and Indian Police Hospital. Accommodation is also available for urgent Foreign Infectious cases. Certain limited accommodation has been allocated for major Infectious Diseases (through the courtesy of the French Municipal Authorities) in the French Infectious Diseases Hospital—St. Marie's Hospital (corner of Rue Massenet and Rue Stanislas Chevalier).

Telephone Numbers:

Ben Building (all floors) 82102
82103
82104
Chinese Isolation Cases = 82546
St. Marie's Hospital
(Isolation Department) = 71985

In addition a District Nursing Service is now available for home nursing of such infectious diseases as cannot be accommodated in hospital.

A Nurse can be sent round for daily visiting and instruction in carrying out the doctor's orders.

Enquiries concerning this service should be addressed to District Nursing Service, Health Department, S.M.C., Telephone 13050 during Office Hours or to Mrs. Harpur, Telephone 27293 up till 7.30 p.m.

Enquiries as to private nurses—for all cases—should be addressed to the Country Hospital or to the above.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 2, 1932.

ROAD WIDENING AND EXTENSION PLANS, 1932.

In a report submitted, the Commissioner of Public Works outlined the various alterations made in 1931 and the proposals for 1932 in connection with road widenings and extensions shewn upon the new plans to a meeting of the Works Committee on January 19.

It was noted that the schedulings recently approved for abandonment, and against which no protests had been received, had been removed from the official plans. The Commissioner of Public Works stated that the only additional scheduling of importance to the new plans was that providing for the widening of Broadway between its junction with Seward Road and North Soochow Road as authorized by the Council in June last.

The official plans as submitted were inspected and approved.

P.W.D. 1932 ESTIMATES.

Reduced to Minimum for Normal Needs.

The preliminary estimates of ordinary expenditure of the Public Works Department for 1932 amounting to Tls. 4,233,531, exclusive of Stock and Stores, as submitted by the Commissioner of Public Works, were considered by the Works Committee on January 19. These shewed a reduction on last year's figures of approximately Tls. 165,500. It was noted that this latter sum did not represent a diminution in the expenses of the Department, since for the first time a sum of Tls. 200,000 representing the estimated proportion of the pay and expenses of Foreign Staff chargeable to capital outlay was shewn as being transferred from the item "General" to "Extraordinary Expenditure" in conformity with the principle recently approved by the Council. The actual figure to be transferred was subject to adjustment.

The Commissioner of Public Works stated that in view of the existing financial stringency the estimates of expenditure which had been framed in close collaboration with the Treasurer & Controller might be regarded as representing the minimum for the normal needs of the Department. Under "House Refuse Collection and Disposal" he stated that if the contract recently entered into was fulfilled during the current year a saving of approximately Tls. 20,000 would be effected, thus reducing the appropriation by this amount.

Briefly summarizing the existing position on the basis of the preliminary estimates, the Treasurer stated that taking into account the transfer to Capital Expenditure of the Tls. 200,000 above referred to the current estimates shewed an approximate reduction as compared with last year's figures of Tls. 165,500. After consultation with the Commissioner of Public Works, the estimated cost of repairs and maintenance to Buildings was reduced by Tls. 62,500. A readjustment of the estimates on an exchange basis of 1s. 10d. to the Tael effected a further reduction of Tls. 36,000. With the decrease which would be recommended in the appropriation under Stock and Stores and which had been agreed between the Commissioner of Public Works and himself, the approximate decrease in the total estimates as compared with last year's figures would be Tls. 255,000.

With regard to locomotion and transport requirements, the Commissioner of Public Works stated that the main reasons for the increase in these appropriations were the termination in the near future of the stud contract and the fact that many of the existing vehicles had exceeded their economic life. It had been necessary recently to scrap 18 departmental trucks as the work which hitherto had been undertaken by them could more economically be undertaken by 12 new vehicles. He was preparing a memorandum on the general question of locomotion and transport having particular reference to departmental haulage requirements.

Extraordinary Expenditure.—In accordance with the usual procedure, the various items in the Budget of Extraordinary Expenditure were classified as follows:—

(A) Those to which the Council has already agreed or are considered urgent.

(C) Those for which having regard to financial and other considerations no appropriation should be made this year.

The Treasurer stated that following the usual practice and with a view to facilitating the balancing of the Budget the various appropriations had been examined by the Commissioner of Public Works and himself and tentatively classified for the Committee's consideration and approval.

Bridges.—An appropriation of Tls. 17,000 for the reconstruction of Thorne Road Bridge over the Hongkew Creek, to replace the existing timber bridge which is inadequate to deal with present traffic conditions, was marked "A."

Bundings.—The total general appropriation of Tls. 20,000 under this heading was marked "A."

Drainage.—With the exception of the appropriation for drainage construction in portions of Baikal Road and Tsitsihar Road which were marked "C" and to the classification of the appropriation for Rangoon Road (Lay Road to Wetmore Road) being left in abeyance, the several appropriations under this heading were marked "A."

Sewerage.—The total appropriation of Tls. 295,000 which provided for a general extension to the sewers in order to keep pace with the general development of properties and which included an item of Tls. 50,000 for the erection of an improved type of Ordure Loading Stations was marked "A."

Landing Stages.—The appropriation for the balance of cost, Tls. 260,000 for a landing stage at the Wharf, Chemulpo Road, which also included provision for the purchase of a long reach crane was reduced to Tls. 220,000 and marked "A." The remaining appropriation of Tls. 15,000 representing portion of cost of Chaoufoong Road Jetty—Extension was also marked "A."

Land.—The various items under this heading were classified as follows:

Fire Brigade.—Sinza District Station, (nominal), Tls. 100, "C."

Health Department. — Hungjao Cemetery — Extension.—The appropriation of Tls. 15,000 was reduced to Tls. 5,000 and marked "A."

Public Works Department. — Incinerator Site Eastern District (Balance of cost) Tls. 900 "A."

Latrine Sites Tls. 6,000 "A."

Parks and Open Spaces:—Kiaochow Park (Balance of cost) Tls. 162,000 "A."

New Park Eastern District (Nominal) Tls. 100 "A."

Hongkew Park—Raising (Balance of cost) Tls. 14,000 "A."

Bund Foreshore—Construction of Gardens, Tls. 7,000 "C."

Surplus Land, Tls. 40,000—This appropriation was reduced to Tls. 10,000 and marked "A."

Buildings.—With the exception of the appropriation of Tls. 1,000 for the extension of Fearon Road Depôt which was marked "C" the various appropriations under this heading were marked "A."

Parks and Open Spaces.—Two appropriations of Tls. 7,500 for the provision of Refreshment Pavilions in Jessfield Park and the Public Garden were marked "C." An appropriation of Tls. 3,500 representing the balance of cost of a lavatory in Wayside Park was marked "A."

Roads.—A total appropriation of Tls. 2,000,000 for the acquisition of land for new roads, extensions, widenings, etc., had been inserted. In regard to the heavy expenditure incurred during 1931, the Treasurer stated that he had carefully examined the Council's commitments and negotiations in respect to road land requirements for the current year and whilst he appreciated the difficulty of forecasting accurately the expenditure which the Council might be called upon to incur for this purpose he suggested that this appropriation could with reasonable safety be reduced to Tls. 1,500,000. Upon the Commissioner of Public Works stating that in his opinion the expenditure under this heading would probably be less than during the past year, this appropriation was reduced to Tls. 1,500,000 and marked "A."

To facilitate the balancing of the capital budget for 1932 the Treasurer alluded to the desirability of disposing of certain valuable areas of land surplus to municipal requirements. The Commissioner of Public Works concurred in this view. At the same time he desired it to be realized that considerable areas classified as surplus land were in fact

utilized temporarily for departmental purposes. The total area of surplus land was not sufficient for the Council's needs during the next ten years; he appreciated however that considerable areas were unsuitably located to render feasible their permanent use for municipal purposes. Although some of these holdings were from a financial point of view non-productive he desired to point out that on account of the consistent increase in land values the Council had in recent years been able to dispose of certain of these areas at a substantial profit. Whilst he concurred with the Treasurer as to the necessity of releasing certain of these areas he considered that in many cases it had been to the advantage of the Council to defer disposal thereof.

Road Construction.—The total appropriation under this heading amounting to Tls. 496,290 was marked "A." The Commissioner of Public Works stated that a large part of this expenditure provided for the making up of roads in the Eastern District. The estimate now submitted had been kept to the lowest possible figure having regard to the direct relationship of well surfaced and well drained roads to the general sanitary conditions of the neighbourhoods which they serve. In view of this he submitted that any reduction in this appropriation which might become necessary on the grounds of financial expediency was to be deprecated.

Subject to the above observations and to adjustment by the Treasurer & Controller, the Estimates of Ordinary and Extraordinary Expenditure were approved for submission to the Finance Committee.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Weihaiwei Road.

An area of mow 0.102 required from Cadastral Lot 2244 for the scheduled widening of Weihaiwei Road has been surrendered by the Chinese owner upon payment by the Council of Tls. 3,570.

Kansuh Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 3,982, of mow 0.210 of unregistered land south of Cadastral Lot 92, required for the scheduled widening of Kansuh Road.

The numeration of houses on Kwenming, North Soochow, Kashing and Wayside Roads will be altered from April 1, 1932.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, January 30, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese Residents
Smallpox	4	29	16
Scarlet Fever	2	1	1
Diphtheria	1	5	5
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	5	2
Tuberculosis	2*	16*	15
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	7	8
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	2	3	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	1	0	0
Influenza	1	7	2
Malaria	0	1	0
Measles	5	25	20
Total Deaths from all Causes	15	—	381

*Pulmonary.
†Foreign Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 44,240).
‡Chinese Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 1,030,524).

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4174.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

WITH the exception of the Public School for Girls, Yu Yuen Road, and the Junior School for Boys, all Municipal Schools—Foreign and Chinese—will be closed until further notice.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 4, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4172.
ROAD PLANS—1932.

NOTICE is hereby given that plans showing new roads, extension and widening of existing roads, and extension of lands already occupied by public works and for purposes of sanitation, in the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai are now open to inspection at the offices of the Public Works Department, Administration Building, Hankow Road. Copies of the said plans, when prepared, will be sent to the several Consular Land Offices concerned.

Landowners and agents are reminded that proprietors have the right for three months after the publication of notice that the plans are open to inspection, to protest in writing against any proposed roads extension and widening, or extension of public works or establishment of sanitary building or works therein scheduled.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 28, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4160.
LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1932:—

In *Music Hall, Circus, Fair, Dancing Saloon or Other Place of Public Entertainment* Licence, Condition 7, *Sing-Song and Story-Teller* Licence, Condition 8, *Sing-Song House* Licence, Condition 6, and *Foreign Theatre* Licence, Condition 7, the following words are substituted:—

"That no obscene or indecent performance and no performance liable to cause a breach of the peace or affect the good order of the Settlement take place."

Condition 9 of the *Chinese Theatre* Licence is amended to read:—

"9.—That no obscene or indecent performance and no performance liable to cause a breach of the peace or affect the good order of the Settlement take place, and that no performances by mixed casts of male and female actors be given except with the permission of the Council previously obtained."

Condition 7 of the *Cinematograph* Licence is amended to read:—

"7.—That no film, slide, or matter in any other form which has not been certified by the Board of Film Censors for public exhibition be shown without the express sanction in writing of the Council."

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 17, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4166.
RENEWAL OF PRIVATE MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES.

MOTOR car owners are reminded that private motor vehicle licences for the second half-year expired on December 31, 1931.

Application for renewal should be made forthwith to the Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, accompanied by the necessary fee for the half-year ending June 30, 1932.

As a convenience to the public, the motor vehicle licensing section of the Revenue Office will remain open for the issue of these licences during the tiffin hours until January 15 inclusive.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 31, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide tender*.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
413	Supply of 300 yards Blue Serge No. 1 (*Amended*)	—	February 10, 11 a.m.
414	,, ,, 1,650 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,,
416	,, ,, 150 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2 (*Amended*)	—	,,
423	,, ,, 500 Metropolitan Police Whistles (*Amended*)	—	,,
	Date of delivery July 31, 1932		
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/35	Supply and Supervise the Fixing of Metal Windows— Juvenile Block & Cell Block R/S, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	February 18, 11 a.m.
32/41	Electrical Installation at Victoria Nurses Home.	—	February 11, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/120; Supply of Metal Windows for Abattoir, Sawgin Road.

Jardine Engineering Corpn. Ltd.		
Cords & Cleats	(A)	(£644–6–9–
Glazing Clips		(£ 12–14–6
		(£ 8–18–0
Glass & Fixing	(B)	(£807–14–6
		(£179–12–0
Asia Steel Sash Company	(A)	Tls. 8,096.00
	(B)	Tls. 7,670.00
Daiward Steel Furniture Company	(A)	Tls. 7,837.00
	(B)	Tls. 6,136.00
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	(A)	G.$1,724.00
	(B)	(£138–0–0
		(Tls. 3,000.00
		(£169–0–0
		(Tls. 100.00
*Crittall Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	(A)	£421–15–0
	(B)	(£528–15–0
		(£184–0–0

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/26; Supply of Special Sand for Sheet Asphalt during the year ending December 31, 1932.

Yuen Zea Kee	Tls. 14.50
Sing Yung Kee	11.75
Yung Yik Kwong	11.40
*Sung Ven Kee	11.05*
Tung Ping Heng	10.85
Hsu Hung Ziang	10.82
Yung Mou	10.80
Nee Sing & Co.	10.80
Chang Ming Kee	10.75
Sung Hang Vang	10.68
Van Sning & Co.	10.65

* Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 1932. No. 1351

ELECTION OF COUNCILLORS.

Communication from the Senior Consul:—

Shanghai, January 18, 1932.

SIR,—I have the honour to refer to your letter of January 7, 1932, and to return herewith the notice fixing March 21 and 22 next as the days for the election of Councillors and of a Land Commissioner for the Municipal year 1932. This notice has been signed by the heads of Consulates concerned and a separate list, giving the names of the signatories in order of seniority, is appended for information.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
EDWIN S. CUNNINGHAM,
American Consul General and Senior Consul.

Brig.-Gen. E. B. MACNAGHTEN, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
Chairman,
Shanghai Municipal Council.

* * *

NOTICE.

The undersigned, in pursuance of the respective provisions of Articles IX and VIA of the Land Regulations for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai, hereby give notice that Monday and Tuesday, March 21 and 22, are fixed upon for the election of Councillors and for the election, by registered owners of land in the Foreign Settlement, of a Land Commissioner for the Municipal year 1932.

Nomination papers must be returned to the Council Chamber not later than 12 o'clock, noon, on Saturday, March 12, 1932.

Shanghai, January 18, 1932.
EDWIN S. CUNNINGHAM,
American Consul General.
N. AALL,
Consul General for Norway.
J. VAN HAUTE,
Consul General for Belgium.
J. LILLIEHOOK,
Consul General for Sweden.
F. E. H. GROENMAN,
Netherlands Consul General.
E. KOECHLIN,
Consul General de France.
J. F. BRENAN,
H.B.M. Consul General.
OVE LUNN,
Danish Consul General.
K. MURAI,
Japanese Consul General.
E. V. FERRER,
Spanish Consul General.
J. B. FERREIRA DA SILVA,
Portuguese Consul General.
E. LARDY,
Consul General de Suisse.
G. DEL BONO,
Acting Consul General for Italy.
N. T. OLIVEIRA,
Consul for Brazil.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

The following temporary promotions are effective from January 30 for the duration of the State of Emergency:—

Headquarters.

Lieut. E. S. Barraclough, M.C., Res. of Officers. To have the Temporary rank of Major whilst commanding a group.

Major L. E. Canning, O.B.E., Retired List, is restored to Active List and appointed Quartermaster.

Captain H. Martin, D.S.O., Retired List, is restored to Active List and appointed Intelligence Officer.

Pte. G. S. Adams promoted 2nd Lieutenant.

Light Horse.

Tpr. J. L. Compton and H. Flint, promoted 2nd Lieutenants, and transferred to Headquarters.

Tpr. J.E. March and A.P. Stoner, promoted 2nd Lieutenants, and transferred to Shanghai Field Company.

American Troop.

Dvr. A. A. Marshad-Marsh, promoted 2nd Lieutenant.

Shanghai Field Company.

Pte. H. W. Brown
" H. R. Dixon
" W. K. Wise
" E. P. Stander.
Promoted 2nd Lieutenants.

Armoured Car Co.

Lieut. F. J. W. Focken promoted Captain. Staff Sgt. C. S. Cheetham to be 2nd Lieutenant.

"A" Company.

Cpl. G. H. Mann, M.C., promoted 2nd Lieutenant.

"B" Company.

Pte. Little and Pte. Ward Smith, promoted 2nd Lieutenants.

American Company.

1st Sgt. R. P. Roberts, promoted 2nd Lieutenant and transferred to Shanghai Field Company.

Pte. W. R. Johnston. promoted 2nd Lieutenant.

Shanghai Scottish.

Pte. A. H. Gordon, promoted Captain and transferred to Shanghai Field Company.

Reserve Company.

Pte. G. F. M. Warner, promoted 2nd Lieutenant.

Russian Company.

C.S.M. V. M. Markoff, promoted 2nd Lieutenant.

Chaplain.

Rev. C. H. Newsham to be Chaplain with the rank of Captain *vice* O. Borst Smith (resigned).

PROCLAMATION.

DECLARATION OF A STATE OF EMERGENCY.

THE Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai, by virtue of the power and authority in it vested, hereby makes proclamation that from 4 p.m. on Thursday, January 28, 1932, a STATE OF EMERGENCY exists, and authorizes the adoption of all requisite measures for the maintenance of order and good government of the Settlement.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 28, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4181.

MAINTENANCE OF TRADE.

WITH a view to maintaining trade as far as possible, the barbed wire in the neighbourhood of the Soochow Creek may be adjusted or modified as long as the security of the Settlement is not jeopardised.

Applications from merchants and firms for the clearing of obstacles should be addressed to the Secretary of the Economic Committee, Room 273, Administration Building.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 11, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4180.

ELECTION OF COUNCIL.

NOTICE is hereby given that Monday and Tuesday, March 21 and 22, are fixed upon as the dates for the election of Councillors and for the election, by registered owners of land in the Foreign Settlement, of a Land Commissioner for the Municipal year 1932.

Nomination papers must be delivered to the undersigned not later than 12 o'clock noon, on Saturday, March 12, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 11, 1932.

SETTLEMENT NEUTRALITY.

The following letters which have passed between the Mayor of Greater Shanghai and the Chairman of the Municipal Council are published for general information:—

Translation of despatch to Chairman of Council from the Municipality of Greater Shanghai, dated January 30, 1932.

Since the Japanese forces attacked Chapei on the night of January 28, 1932, the Settlement has constantly been used as a base of operations. This is not in accord with the principle of neutrality which the Council declared to observe. It is surprising that the Council has not imposed any restraint on the actions of the Japanese or demonstrated disapproval against violation of the Settlement's neutrality. This protest is lodged with the request that the Council will take note and introduce measures of repression. Reply solicited.

(Chopped) WU TEH-CHEN, *Mayor.*

* * *

Translation of despatch to Chairman of Council from the Municipality of Greater Shanghai, dated February 3, 1932.

With reference to the Council permitting Japanese forces to use the Settlement as a base of operations against Chinese troops, a strong protest has already been lodged with the Council; no reply has been received. In the past few days, this Municipality has repeatedly been informed that Japanese armed forces constantly proceed to West Shanghai and other places through the Settlement to further their military activities, thus endangering the lives and property of the Chinese. Though the Council previously declared to observe neutrality, and this Municipality afterwards made formal protest, it is surprising that the Japanese are still at liberty to carry on and no repression has been attempted against them. This strong protest is now made with the declaration that the Council will be held responsible for all consequences arising out of the situation.

The Council is requested to take note. Reply solicited.

(Chopped) WU TEH-CHEN, *Mayor.*

* * *

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 6, 1932.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letters dated January 30 and February 3, 1932, in which you state that the Council has not imposed any restraint upon, or in the alternative has permitted the armed forces of Japan to use the International Settlement as a base of operations against Chinese troops and protest that this constitutes a breach of the neutrality of the Settlement for which the Council will be held responsible.

In reply I have the honour to state that whatever condition of neutrality of the International Settlement or condition resembling it may exist can only have been created by convention or agreement between the various Powers or States having political or other interests in the Settlement. Such a condition of neutrality of the Settlement can therefore only be maintained and guaranteed by these same Powers and States.

Japan is one of these Powers and the Japanese Government and *not* the Municipal Council is solely responsible for the acts of the Japanese armed forces in the Settlement.

I regret that the disturbed state of affairs has prevented me from making an earlier reply.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. B. MACNAGHTEN,
Chairman.

General WU TEH-CHEN,
Mayor,
Municipality of Greater
Shanghai.

AEROPLANE FLIGHTS OVER SETTLEMENT.

Council's Protest to Senior Consul.

Brig. Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, Chairman of the Municipal Council, has addressed the following letter to Mr. Edwin S. Cunningham, American Consul-General and Senior Consul:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 6, 1932.

SIR,—I have the honour to represent to you the great danger attendant upon the flight over the Settlement of aeroplanes engaged in hostile operations and in observation and demonstration flights.

Such flights not only cause intense alarm to the civilian inhabitants in a time of tension like the present, but the danger to life and property from fire attracted by aeroplanes and from projectiles which have been falling in great number in the Settlement is fraught with the gravest danger in a community so congested and full of refugees. Moreover, the consequences of bombs falling or a bomb-laden aeroplane crashing in the Settlement would be calamitous.

Japanese aeroplanes have been constantly flying over the Settlement in the past week despite the requests and representations conveyed to the Japanese authorities. I have accordingly the honour to request you to make urgent representations to both the Japanese and Chinese authorities to refrain from any activities which may endanger the lives and property of residents in the Settlement.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. B. MACNAGHTEN,
Chairman.

* * *

Senior Consul's Reply.

Mr. Edwin S. Cunningham, American Consul-General and Senior Consul, has replied as follows to the above letter:—

Shanghai, February 9, 1932.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of February 6, asking that representations be made to the Japanese authorities concerning the danger to life and property in the Settlement, and the alarm occasioned its inhabitants through the flight of Japanese military aeroplanes over the Settlement, whether engaged in observation and demonstration flights or in hostile operations. You also ask that, for the reasons given, the Chinese authorities should be urged to refrain from flying their aeroplanes over the Settlement.

My interested colleagues are fully in accord with the Council's views in this matter, and accordingly appropriate representations in the premises have been made, in terms of the enclosed copies of letters to the Consul-General for Japan and to the Mayor of the Shanghai (Chinese) Municipality.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
EDWIN S. CUNNINGHAM.
American Consul-General and Senior Consul.

Brig.-Gen. E. B. MACNAGHTEN, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
Chairman, Municipal Council.

* * *

Shanghai, February 8, 1932.

SIR AND DEAR COLLEAGUE:—I have the honour to transmit herewith a copy of a letter dated February 6, 1932, from the Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Council in which he represents the danger to life and property in the Settlement and the alarm occasioned its inhabitants through the flight of Japanese military aeroplanes over the Settlement, whether engaged in observation and demonstration flights or in hostile operations.

My interested colleagues desire to endorse these representations of the Chairman of Council, and to urge upon your attention the serious consequences which may result from the continued flight of these military aeroplanes over the Settlement. In doing so they also wish to express the hope that you will prevail upon your naval and military authorities to discontinue a practice which cannot but carry with it ever-present possibilities of danger and disaster to Settlement life and property.

I am desired to add that representations of this tenor are also being made to the Chinese Authorities concerned in order that they may be persuaded to refrain from flying their military aeroplanes over the Settlement.

I have the honour to be,
Sir and dear Colleague,
Your obedient servant,
EDWIN S. CUNNINGHAM,
American Consul-General and Senior Consul.

K. MURAI, Esq.,
Consul General for Japan.

A similar letter was addressed to General Wu Tieh-chen, Mayor of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai.

COUNCIL MEETINGS.

Council meetings continue to be held daily during the State of Emergency.

* * *

CHAIRMAN OF WATCH COMMITTEE.

At the meeting of the Watch Committee held on January 28, Mr. G.W. Sheppard was elected Chairman of the Watch Committee.

* * *

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

All routine Committee meetings have been suspended till further notice during the State of Emergency.

* * *

The Education Board met on January 27. There were present:—Rev. G. W. Sheppard, Mr. A. D. Bell, Dr. H. Gordon Thompson, Mrs. N. Leslie, Drs. H. C. E. Liu and Y. H. Ou, the Deputy Treasurer, the Deputy Commissioner of Public Works, the Superintendent of Education and the Secretary.

* * *

The Watch Committee met on January 28. There were present:—Messrs. K. Fukushima, N. Leslie, G. W. Sheppard, Yu Ya Ching and the Secretary.

* * *

The following is a list of additional Council Committees which have been actively functioning since the declaration of the State of Emergency, together with their headquarter offices in the Administration Building and secretaries:—

Man Power Committee.—Room 276, Mr. A. Kendal Ward. Phone 17866.

Economic, Food, Fuel and Transport Committee.—Room 273, Mr. J. V. Falstra. Phone 17940.

Billetting and Evacuation Committee.—Room 272, Mr. S. C. Kingsbury. Phone 17185.

Publicity Committee.—Room 174. Mr. L. C. Healey. Phone 19416.

Co-ordination Committee.—Secretariat, Mr. J. R. Jones, Secretary of Council. Phone 16130.

EDUCATION ESTIMATES FOR 1932.

Revision of Fees to be Considered.

The estimates for 1932 for the Council's schools for Chinese children with comment thereon by the Treasurer and Controller were submitted to the meeting of the Education Board held on January 27. The Heads of the respective Schools attended during consideration of the estimates submitted by them. The Deputy Treasurer stated that these estimates had been carefully examined by the Finance Department and as they followed closely on the lines for former years called for little comment. After careful scrutiny and the deletion of certain items the estimates of these schools were formally endorsed.

In view of the cost involved by the maintenance of the district primary schools, the Deputy Treasurer enquired whether members were prepared to consider an increase in the fees therefor.

The Superintendent of Education stated that he was conferring with the Treasurer and Controller and with the Heads of Schools on the question of a revision of fees for all schools—foreign and Chinese. This was a difficult and complicated question which he submitted called for the most careful consideration. He was of opinion that the matter could not be dealt with piecemeal and that a recommendation dealing solely with the fees at the district primary schools would be premature. In respect of these latter schools, a member considered that it would be unfortunate if the fees were increased to such an extent as to debar the poorer class of pupils, for whose benefit they were originally instituted, from attending these schools. In this respect it was stated that 10 per cent of the pupils at these schools were admitted without fee and that in any recommendation that might be put forward due consideration would be given to safeguarding the interests of the class of pupil referred to.

Members concurred in principle with the Deputy Treasurer that a general revision of school fees should be undertaken during the current year. Pending a further report, it was decided to leave recommendation on this question in abeyance, meanwhile the Superintendent of Education was requested to give this matter his early attention in order that definite proposals might be placed before the Board prior to the end of the Spring term.

SCHOOLS IN HONGKEW DISTRICT.

Education Board Makes Recommendations.

The Commissioner of Public Works reported to the meeting of the Education Board held on January 27 that he was informed by the Commissioner of Public Health that it was not possible to transfer the inmates of the Mental Ward to temporary premises. Upon the understanding that the Hospitals Commission would recommend the erection of a new Mental Hospital on a portion of Cad. Lot 1150 Northern, he suggested that the proposed Public and Thomas Hanbury Girls' School be erected on the north end of Cad. Lot 979. He pointed out however that this proposal the erection of the new school could not be commenced until the completion of a new Mental Hospital and that it was extremely unlikely that this latter building would be completed before the end of 1934.

Replying to the Chairman, the Deputy Commissioner of Public Works stated that the only means by which this delay could be avoided would be by the commencement as soon as possible of a section of the new Mental Hospital, land for the accommodation of one wing being available. It would however be necessary in the first instance for the Council to adopt the recommendation of the Hospitals Commission as to the location of this building and the commencement of building construction would be contingent upon the necessary funds being available.

In a report submitted, the Superintendent of Education stated that the erection of this school was sanctioned by the Council in 1924 but that for various reasons the project had not materialized. In view of the urgency and importance of this requirement he was unable to support the proposal that the matter be again deferred and he suggested that the whole question be further reviewed by the Council.

Members strongly deprecated the delay which would occur in the provision of this new school if its commencement were contingent upon the completion in the ordinary course of a new Mental Hospital.

They accordingly unanimously recommended that the Council should, in conjunction with the Hospitals Commission and other appropriate Committees, investigate and ascertain whether it was possible to expedite the erection of a portion of the new Mental Hospital, sufficient for the accommodation of the existing patients, in order that the site now occupied by the Mental Ward might be released for school purposes.

The Commissioner of Public Works also suggested that certain of the existing buildings on the site of the former Victoria Nursing Home might be suitable for temporary use as a secondary School for Chinese Girls. The Deputy Commissioner stated that whilst these buildings could not be regarded as ideal for the purpose they were as suitable as any private house it might be possible to lease. He agreed however that on account of their close proximity to the site selected for the erection of the new Thomas Hanbury Girls School the noise nuisance might become acute with the commencement of building operations. It should also be noted that these buildings possessed no modern sanitation facilities.

The Superintendent of Education observed that under the existing programme the provision of a second Secondary School for Girls was not called for until the end of 1934. The most urgent needs at the moment were the provision of a permanent building for the existing Secondary Girls School and for more primary school buildings. He therefore suggested that consideration of this proposal be deferred until it had been ascertained whether the Board's requirements in the matter of the provision of additional primary Schools was likely to be met. In the meantime he suggested it would be advisable for the Education Department to secure a lien on the use of the building now occupied as a Hostel for the boarders of the Thomas Hanbury Boys School and which would shortly be vacated.

Members endorsed this proposal: accordingly consideration of the proposal to utilize a portion of the former Victoria Nursing Home buildings as temporary premises for a Secondary School for Girls was deferred.

NEW PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Ward Road Premises to be Secured.

Members of the Education Board were informed at their meeting on January 27 that the Council had authorized the leasing of the house, No. 138 Ward Road, as an additional primary school with the proviso that if on the ground of financial stringency it was not possible to retain the existing primary school at 48 Wayside Road this School would be discontinued and the pupils transferred to the new premises.

The Deputy Commissioner of Public Works reported that a lease of this building could be obtained for a period of three years at a rental of Tls. 1,000 per month with an option on the part of the Council to renew for a further two years. The minimum expenditure required to place these premises in habitable repair was approximately Tls. 10,000 and the landlords were prepared to contribute two months' rent towards this expenditure. If work were commenced forthwith he estimated that the premises would be fit for occupation on or about March 1. The owners were also willing temporarily to loan to the Council the use of the existing furniture.

Replying to the Chairman, the Superintendent of Education stated that if this building were leased it was proposed at the outset to enrol 400 pupils for the first term; if subsequently it became necessary to abandon the school at 48 Wayside Road the pupils attending that school could be accommodated in the new premises. The estimated cost of operating this new school for nine months of the current year was Tls. 48,000.

After discussion members unanimously recommended that the estimated expenditure for the repair of these premises be authorized and that a lease be entered into forthwith on the terms proposed by the Deputy Commissioner of Public Works; the actual date of the opening of this new school to be left to the discretion of the Superintendent of Education.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4177.

FREE VACCINATION FACILITIES.

THE public are requested to note that the mobile Free Vaccination Service operated by the Public Health Department is available in all districts where traffic is uninterrupted.

Mass vaccination of refugees can also be undertaken by arrangement —enquire Telephone No. 13068.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 5, 1932.

*RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, February 6, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	8	8	6
Scarlet Fever	0	5	2
Diphtheria	2	5	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	2	1
Tuberculosis	0**	9**	11
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	5	1
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	0	0
Influenza	0	5	5
Malaria	0	0	0
Measles	1	11	11
Relapsing Fever	1	0	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	11	—	174

*It is to be noted that activities during the State of Emergency in connexion with the collection of Statistics have been considerably curtailed.

**Pulmonary.

†Foreign Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 44,240).

‡Chinese Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 1,030,554).

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4178.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT—VACANCIES.

WANTED immediately, three Chinese trained Nurses (female), preferably with fever nursing experience, for temporary duty in the Chinese Isolation Hospital, Ben Building. Salary paid as for permanent staff. Applications to be made direct to Senior Matron. Phone 82102.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 9, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4179.

CHINESE ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

UNTIL further notice, the Chinese Isolation Hospital can admit cases only from Settlement and Concession areas.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 9, 1932.

PROCLAMATION.

EMERGENCY MEASURES.

WHEREAS a State of Emergency has been declared the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai hereby makes further proclamation for the maintenance of order and the good government of the Settlement:

1. As from Monday, February 1, 1932, all persons except members of the police and defence forces and these duly excepted by the Council are required to remain indoors within the hours of 10 p.m. and 4 a.m.

2. No person shall

(*a*) loiter in streets or any public place;

(*b*) organise or take part in any assembly or demonstration or take any action that may cause a crowd in any public place without the written permission of the Council;

(*c*) deliver any speech or print publish distribute any document picture flag banner or any other device in the streets or in any public place or do any other act calculated to cause public alarm or a breach of the peace.

3. No person except members of the police and defence forces shall carry any firearm or weapon without a written licence from the Council.

4. Any person contravening any of the terms of this proclamation or interfering with the police or other duly authorized officers of the Council or usurping the authority vested in them or doing any act prejudicial to the good order and government of the Settlement will be arrested forthwith.

5. All residents are assured that the Council is directing all its energies and resources towards the maintenance of peace and order and ensuring the safety of life and property within the area under its control.

By order,
J. R. JONES.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 1, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4175.

TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC.

UNTIL further notice this service will be available at the Branch Office, 23 Hankow Road.

Women—Thursdays 2—5 p.m.
Men—Tuesdays 2—5 p.m.

V. D. CLINICS.

At present this service will continue to function at the General Hospital (both In and Out patients). Consultation and treatment hours will be as usual and a dresser will be in residence.

By order,
J. R. JONES.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 4, 1932.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1932. No. 1352

COUNCIL MEETINGS.

Council meetings continue to be held daily during the State of Emergency.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

All routine Committee meetings have been suspended till further notice during the State of Emergency.

* * *

The following is a list of additional Council Committees which have been actively functioning since the declaration of the State of Emergency, together with their headquarter offices in the Administration Building and secretaries:—

Man Power Committee.—Room 276, Mr. A. Kendal Ward. Phone 17866.

Economic, Food, Fuel and Transport Committee.—Room 273, Mr. J. V. Palstra. Phone 17940.

Billetting and Evacuation Committee.—Room 272, Mr. S. C. Kingsbury. Phone 17185.

Publicity Committee.—Room 174. Mr. L. C. Healey. Phone 19416.

Co-ordination Committee.—Secretariat, Mr. J. R. Jones, Secretary of Council. Phone 16130.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, Jan. 30-Feb. 18.

Police Force.

Mr. B. J. Wall is appointed Probationary Sergeant from February 2, 1932.

Warder R. Skene is dismissed the Force with effect from January 30, 1932.

Public Health Department.

The services of Dr. S. Y. Shen, Temporary Chinese Assistant Medical Officer, terminated on December 31, 1931.

Dr. Y. J. Cieh is appointed Medical Officer in Charge, Police and Gaol Hospitals, from April 1, 1932.

Mr. H. R. Squire is appointed Clerical Assistant on probation from February 8, 1932.

Education Department.

Mr. J. J. Pope, M.C., M.A., B.SC., Assistant in the Secretariat, is transferred to the Education Department for temporary service as Assistant Master in the Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese from February 1, 1932.

Finance Department.

Mr. T. H. Hutchison, Accountant, retires on March 17, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

The following temporary promotions are effective from February 5, 1932, for the duration of the State of Emergency:—

Headquarters.

Lieutenant Nicholl, promoted Captain.

Light Horse.

Sgt. J. K. Brand, promoted 2/Lieutenant.

American Troop.

Sgt. J. G. Houghton, promoted 2/Lieutenant.

Armoured Car Co.

Lieut. T. A. Aiers, promoted Captain.

Staff Sgt. J. C. Boldero, D.S.O., promoted 2/Lieutenant.

"A" Company.

2/Lt. G. H. Mann, M.C., promoted Captain and transferred to Reserve of Officers.

"B" Company.

Lt. F. G. Jones, promoted Captain.

American Company.

1st Sgt. W. C. Farnham, promoted 2/Lieutenant.

Sgt. W. Awad, promoted 2/Lieutenant.

2/Lieutenant W. R. Johnstone, promoted Lieutenant.

Portuguese Company.

1st Sgt. F. Gutierrez, promoted 2/Lieutenant.

"H" Company.

Lieut. J. S. Whitney, promoted Captain.

Russian Detachment.

Pte. M. M. Sokoloff, promoted Lieutenant.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4181.

MAINTENANCE OF TRADE.

WITH a view to maintaining trade as far as possible, the barbed wire in the neighbourhood of the Soochow Creek may be adjusted or modified as long as the security of the Settlement is not jeopardised.

Applications from merchants and firms for the clearing of obstacles should be addressed to the Secretary of the Economic Committee, Room 273, Administration Building.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 11, 1932.

PROCLAMATION.

DECLARATION OF A STATE OF EMERGENCY.

THE Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai, by virtue of the power and authority in it vested, hereby makes proclamation that from 4 p.m. on Thursday, January 28, 1932, a STATE OF EMERGENCY exists, and authorizes the adoption of all requisite measures for the maintenance of order and good government of the Settlement.

By order,
J. R. JONES.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 28, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4182.

CURFEW PASSES.

HOLDERS of Curfew Passes are reminded that exemption from Curfew Orders has been granted for their use in the course of their employment on duties of public importance.

A pass exempts only the individual whose name is inscribed on the pass and not any one else accompanying the individual and is not transferable.

If a pass is used by a holder for any purpose other than that for which it was issued it will be withdrawn.

By order,
J. R. JONES.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 14, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4180.

ELECTION OF COUNCIL.

NOTICE is hereby given that Monday and Tuesday, March 21 and 22, are fixed upon as the dates for the election of Councillors and for the election, by registered owners of land in the Foreign Settlement, of a Land Commissioner for the Municipal year 1932.

Nomination papers must be delivered to the undersigned not later than 12 o'clock noon, on Saturday, March 12, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 11, 1932.

SETTLEMENT NEUTRALITY.

Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, Chairman of the Municipal Council, who on February 3 addressed a letter to Mr. Edwin S. Cunningham, American Consul-General and Senior Consul, stating that the Council strongly supported the protest of the Defence Committee against certain activities of the Japanese Naval Landing Party in sectors other than their own and drew attention to interference with the Shanghai Municipal Police and Fire Brigade, has received the following reply from Mr. Cunningham:—

Shanghai, February 9, 1932.

SIR,—I have the honour to refer to your letter of February 3, 1932, and to enclose herewith for the information of the Council a copy of a letter dated February 7, 1932, from my Japanese colleague. It will be observed from a reading of this enclosure, that the Japanese Naval Commander in Shanghai disclaims any intention of interfering with the functioning of the Municipal Police and that he expresses the belief that closer co-operation between the two forces—Municipal Police and Japanese naval forces—will be effected as the situation improves.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
EDWIN S. CUNNINGHAM,
American Consul-General and Senior Consul.

Brig.-Gen. E. B. MACNAGHTEN, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
Chairman, Municipal Council.

* * *

Shanghai, February 7, 1932.

SIR AND DEAR COLLEAGUE,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant concerning the maintenance of peace and order in the International Settlement. The Commander of the Japanese Navy in Shanghai, to whom I have conveyed the contents of your letter, requests me to inform you that it is none of his intentions to interfere with the functioning of the Municipal Police, but that he is only too pleased to co-operate with them and render them the best possible assistance in the maintenance of peace and order in the International Settlement. It is to be regretted that there was no satisfactory liaison between the Municipal Police and the Japanese Naval authorities, but such would appear to have been unavoidable in time of emergency. However, as the situation becomes improved, I believe close co-operation between them will be effected.

I have the honour to be,
Sir and dear Colleague,
Your obedient servant,
K. MURAI,
Japanese Consul-General.

EDWIN S. CUNNINGHAM, Esq.
American Consul-General and Senior Consul.

SHELLS IN SETTLEMENT.

The following correspondence is published for general information:—

Shanghai, February 6, 1932.

SIR,—I have the honour to call your attention to the fact that Chinese troops, during the past few days, have repeatedly bombarded the Hongkew district within the Settlement and that there are a number of cases in which shells fired by the Chinese have caused several casualties among Japanese residents in Hongkew.

Informing you of the above, I shall be much obliged if you would be good enough to let me know of measures, if any, taken by the Municipal Council in connection with the bombardment by the Chinese troops of the International Settlement.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
K. MURAI,
Japanese Consul-General.

Brig.-Gen. E. B. MACNAGHTEN,
Chairman, Municipal Council.

* * *

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 10, 1932.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 6, 1932, directing the Council's attention to the statement that shells fired by Chinese troops have fallen in the Hongkew district within the Settlement, causing a number of casualties among Japanese resident in Hongkew and inquiring what measures, if any, have been taken by the Municipal Council in connection with the bombardment of the International Settlement by Chinese troops.

In reply I have the honour to point out that, while the Municipal Council is aware that a number of shells presumably fired from Chinese guns have fallen within the Settlement, the political status of the Shanghai Municipal Council is not that of an independent State or Sovereign Power and it is not therefore in a position to take any direct measures, either forcible or diplomatic, against the action of the armed forces of the various Powers now concentrated in and around the International Settlement.

The utmost which the Council can do under the circumstances and will do is to lodge a protest with the Senior Consul for transmission to the proper Chinese Authorities accompanied by a request that the representatives in Shanghai of the interested foreign Powers give such support to the protest as they may deem expedient with regard to their respective national interests in the Settlement.

I would venture, however, to suggest in view of all the circumstances that a direct protest on your part to your colleagues of the Consular Body might prove more effective than anything which the Council can do at the moment.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. B. MACNAGHTEN,
Chairman.

K. MURAI, Esq.,
Japanese Consul-General,
Shanghai.

* * *

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 10, 1932.

SIR,—I have the honour to inform you that several casualties have occurred in the International Settlement from shells, other than anti-aircraft projectiles, presumably fired from Chinese guns.

As the political status of the Shanghai Municipal Council is not that of an independent State or Sovereign Power, it is not in a position to take any direct measures, either forcible or diplomatic, against the action of the various Powers now concentrated in and around the International Settlement.

I have accordingly the honour to request that urgent representations be made to the Chinese authorities on this subject, and that these representations be supported by the representatives in Shanghai of the interested foreign Powers.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. B. MACNAGHTEN,
Chairman.

E. S. CUNNINGHAM, Esq.,
American Consul-General and Senior Consul.

RESUMPTION OF BUSINESS.

The Municipal Council is doing everything in its power to promote the resumption of business in Shanghai, and is affording special protection whenever this is deemed necessary. It is, however, impossible to provide police for individual shops, or even blocks of shops. The Council has assured the Shanghai Foodstuffs Price Maintenance Committee that the police and other defensive forces will give special attention to the protection of food shops. Other shopkeepers may also safely resume business. Shopkeepers are informed that in the event of any outbreak of trouble they should immediately telephone to the nearest police station or call No. 15380, when the police will despatch assistance which will arrive within a minute or two of the call being received.

Further, with a view to the maintenance of trade as far as possible, barbed wire in the neighbourhood of the Soochow Creek will be adjusted or modified so long as the security of the Settlement is not jeopardized. Applications from merchants and firms for the clearing of obstacles should be addressed to the Secretary of the Economic, Food, Fuel, and Transport Committee, Room 273, Administration Building.

PUBLIC HEALTH REPORT FOR JANUARY.

The Commissioner of Public Health in his January report states:—

General Notes.—Owing to the state of emergency the monthly report for January is presented in a somewhat abbreviated form. The main features of the month's work are outlined below.

Vital Statistics.—The foreign death-rate was 19.6 and the Chinese 22.7 per thousand, both rates being considerably higher than the average. The rise in the case of foreigners was due to a considerable incidence of smallpox and measles. Whilst both these diseases were also prevalent amongst the Chinese community, there is little doubt that the new system of recording Chinese deaths is responsible for a proportion of the increased morbidity rate.

Communicable Diseases.—Smallpox, which was reported as increasing in prevalence during December, attained epidemic proportions on the 19th. Among resident foreigners 22 cases were notified with seven deaths, while among the Chinese community there were 97 cases and 46 deaths.

Of the fatal foreign cases, two had a history of previous vaccination, but in one case 26 years had elapsed since vaccination.

The two mobile vaccination units worked throughout the month performing a total of 10,632 free vaccinations whilst at the Branch Health Offices the Sanitation Division performed 2,542 vaccinations. Had it not been for the inclement weather the returns would have been much higher.

Measles reached epidemic proportions during the week ending January 16, 1932. There were 12 foreign and 72 Chinese cases recorded with six foreign and 90 Chinese deaths.

Influenza was mildly prevalent, though the cases notified by no means represent a fraction of the actual incidence.

Remarks.—As regards Smallpox the public are warned to pay due attention to vaccination, and also re-vaccination, where this has not been done during the past three years.

Typhoid and Para-typhoid accounted for 11 notifications.

Tuberculosis took its steady toll from both foreigners and Chinese, there being nine fresh cases of the pulmonary type amongst foreigners, with nine deaths, and 84 Chinese cases with 78 deaths, from all forms.

Laboratory Notes.—The manufacture of smallpox vaccine proceeded at pressure to meet the heavy demands.

Pasteur Treatment: 47 persons bitten or licked by dogs called for advice, cauterization and/or treatment. Unfortunately one patient treated died during the month 17 days after completion of treatment. This case must therefore be classed as a failure.

Hospitals Division.—Owing to the necessity for evacuating all Municipal Hospitals at the end of the month and the consequent pressure of work which followed concerning the fitting up of temporary premises, the work of this Division will be dealt with in next month's report. It will be sufficient to state that communicable diseases of a major nature have been provided for partly through the courtesy of the French Municipal Council and partly through the establishment of a new centre.

In regard to the evacuation mentioned above, it may be briefly stated that this was necessary inasmuch as it was useless maintaining hospitals for isolation of infectious diseases in areas where the patients could not be properly treated and to which they were unwilling to go and, when admitted, would not remain.

Dairies and Milk Supply.—The epizootic of Pleuro-Pneumonia abated somewhat though not before 45 dairy animals succumbed from this disease. Measures introduced for suppressing the outbreak comprise inoculation of herds and a check on the movements of live animals from dairy premises, except for slaughter.

Of 121 samples of milk taken for analysis, nine were of poor quality and five were adulterated with added water; three of the poor samples came from unlicensed dairies.

Sixty-three animals were disposed of from dairies, 54 to the Municipal Disposal Plant, six to local butchers, two returned from hire and one burnt at the municipal incinerator.

Meat Supply.—Until January 28 there was an ample supply of cattle at the abattoirs. After that date, however, shipments of live stock gradually lessened until on the 31st they ceased altogether. On the other hand there was a notable increase in the number of pigs slaughtered at the various pig slaughterhouses, a normal occurrence due to the approaching Chinese New Year festivities.

Market and Bakeries Division.—The new Peking Road Market was opened to the Public on January 2. In allocating stall spaces a new system was adopted which resulted in smoother working and an absence of the usual complaints.

Following the opening of the market it was possible, with the co-operation of the police, to clear the Woo Foo Loong district of hawkers who had infested this neighbourhood and obstructed traffic for years past.

Sanitation Division. — Though sanitation work in parts of the Northern District was disorganized from early on January 29, complete dislocation only lasted a few hours and despite difficulties essential routine work was carried out with reasonable promptitude.

Notes.—At the time of writing this report many complaints have been received from the public concerning uncoffined corpses lying in various parts of the Settlement. This is due directly to the interruption of normal services performed by the Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemetery Authorities who were unable for various reasons to conduct their routine work within the Settlement.

This organization, under normal circumstances, carries out collection of corpses throughout the Settlement but, since their burial grounds in Chapei were in the danger zone and access to other grounds restricted, for a few days the work was suspended. Fortunately the weather remained cold, thus minimizing any danger to health, and arrangements are in hand whereby a normal service will be established in all areas where access is at all possible.

Here follows Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

Work Done in Municipal Laboratories.

Smallpox vaccine issued	40,840
Bacterial " "	106
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	36
Bacteriological examinations	912
Analyses	389

Laboratory Report on Water.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received January 28, 1932.
Report sent out February 4, 1932.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish-brown colour with slight opacity.

PH value 6.8

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	12.2
Appearance on ignition :—Chars	
*Total Hardness :	6.5
(a) Carbonated (Temporary)	5.5
(b) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	1.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	1.9
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0397
Saline Ammonia	0.0480
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0116
Poisonous Metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0541

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chlorine in chloride figures have varied between 1.3 and 1.9 parts per 100,000. Nitrites have been absent and free ammonia figures higher than normal. Free chlorine has varied from 0.13 to 0.48 parts per million in samples taken in the laboratory and from 0.04 to 0.37 parts per million in samples taken at other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—39 samples were examined during the month, seven from hydrants and 32 from taps in various parts of the Settlement. All contained less than 10 B. coli group per litre.

Report on Analysis. — Results entirely satisfactory.

VITAL STATISTICS

DISEASE	DEATHS			FOREIGN DEATHS BY NATIONALITIES												CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population		CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population	
	FOREIGN			American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others					
	Resident	Non-Resident	Chinese	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Residents	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non Resident
Cholera																			
Typhoid Fever	2		34					2								10	6	39	7
Paratyphoid Fevers																1	1		
Epidemic Diarrhoea (Enteritis)			12																
Bacillary Dysentery			3													2		10	6
Amoebic Dysentery																7	2		
Smallpox	7	2	46	1		2	1	3	1					1		22	8	97	45
Cerebrospinal Fever	1		5			1										2		10	9
Tuberculosis (all forms)	9	4	78			3	1	6	1			1		1		†9	†2	†84	†11
Diphtheria			15													6	4	32	17
Measles	6		90			3		2		1						12	1	72	3
Scarlet Fever		2	6					1				1				8	2	17	11
Influenza			7													7	1	21	
Plague																			
Malaria			1														4	10	2
Typhus Fever																1		2	
Rabies		1					1										2		
Anthrax																			
Encephalitis Lethargica			1															1	
Beri-beri	4		3					4								4		3	3
Relapsing Fever																			
Leprosy																		1	
Schistosomiasis																			
All other causes	40	7	1,618	2		10	3	16	2	2		5	1	5	1				
From all causes:	69	16	1,919	3		19	6	33	5	3		5	3	6	2	91	33	398	114

† Pulmonary Tuberculosis

*It is to be noted that activities during the State of Emergency in connexion with the collection of Statistics have been considerably curtailed.

ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

	Admissions Foreign	Admissions Chinese
Small pox	25	100
Scarlet Fever	11	13
Diphtheria	4	15
Tuberculosis	33	1
Mumps	2	0
Influenza	0	2
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	1	16
Measles	6	1
Chicken pox	2	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0
Acute Diarrhoea	0	0
Cholerale Diarrhoea	0	0
	0	0
Rabies	1	0
Obs. Dip.	2	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases	3	21
Total	110	169
Discharged	135	128
Died	15	46
Remaining last day of month	0	39

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	10	9	19
Admitted	7	3	10
Discharged	4	2	6
Died	1	-	1
Remaining at end of month	12	10	22

MENTAL HOSPITAL.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	6	8	14
Admitted	3	1	4
Discharged	2	2	4
Died	1	-	1
Remaining at end of month	6	7	13

DISTRICT NURSING.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses:	168	95

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE RETURNS.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	3,419	3,817	1,038	2,364
Rejected	59	1	8	75
Exported from Cattle-Sheds	16	26	35	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds				0

TUBERCULOSIS FREE CLINIC New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis M.	Diagnosis F.	Observation M.	Observation F.	Treatment M.	Treatment F.	Total
Tuberculosis: Pulmonary	0	1	0	0	4	2	7
Tuberculosis: Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions: (Including Pre-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	0	1	2	0	3	1	7
Non-Tubercular	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
Total	1	2	3	0	7	3	16

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	0
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	19
X-Ray Examinations	9
Total of cases attending	61
Total attendances	95

VENEREAL DISEASES—FREE CLINIC New Cases.

Syphilis	19
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	0
Gonorrhœa	27
Chancroid	13
Observation	16
Total	75
Total cases under Treatment	217
Total cases treated by Diathermy	28
Total Attendances	2,236

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	12
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	3
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	2
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	106
Departmental notices issued	28
Written intimations issued	27
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	197
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	73
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	3,058
Food prosecutions	31
Licence applications received and dealt with	203

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Wer Foong Dairy	Dan Tz Ung	ZA 30 Jessfield Rd.	8.5% added water
do.	do.	do.	5.4% do.
San Sing Dairy	Unlicensed	Chapei	34% do.
John Sun Dairy	do.	do.	52.7% do.
do.	do.	do.	70% do.

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Vaccinations against smallpox	13,174
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	74
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	346
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,765
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	711
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	11,464
Houses cleansed and limewashed	482
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	925
Smoke nuisances suppressed	25
Offensive trade processes amended	0
Bigger boats renewed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	54
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	2,187
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	125
Notices issued	121
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	0
Licence applications received and dealt with	45
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	6,789
Summons applications were made out	34
Prosecutions	64
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	149

SUMMARY OF PLAGUE PREVENTION WORK

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,119
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	3,600
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,017
Number of rats poisoned and burnt	75
Poisoned baits laid	454
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

RABIES

A. OBSERVATION KENNELS.

Dogs received for observation	18
Other animals received for observation	0
Number having bitten people	15
Returned to owners	10
Returned to Police for destruction	1
Still under observation	6
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	1

B. OTHER SOURCES.

Animals received for examination	3
Animals proved rabid	3
A and B Total number rabid	4

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4178.
HEALTH DEPARTMENT—VACANCIES.

WANTED immediately, three Chinese trained Nurses (female), preferably with fever nursing experience, for temporary duty in the Chinese Isolation Hospital, Ben Building. Salary paid as for permanent staff. Applications to be made direct to Senior Matron. Phone 82102.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 9, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4179.
CHINESE ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

UNTIL further notice, the Chinese Isolation Hospital can admit cases only from Settlement and Concession areas.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 9, 1932.

PROCLAMATION.
EMERGENCY MEASURES.

WHEREAS a State of Emergency has been declared the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai hereby makes further proclamation for the maintenance of order and the good government of the Settlement:

1. As from Monday, February 1, 1932, all persons except members of the police and defence forces and these duly excepted by the Council are required to remain indoors within the hours of 10 p.m. and 4 a.m.

2. No person shall
(a) loiter in streets or any public place;
(b) organise or take part in any assembly or demonstration or take any action that may cause a crowd in any public place without the written permission of the Council;
(c) deliver any speech or print publish distribute any document picture flag banner or any other device in the streets or in any public place or do any other act calculated to cause public alarm or a breach of the peace.

3. No person except members of the police and defence forces shall carry any firearm or weapon without a written licence from the Council.

4. Any person contravening any of the terms of this proclamation or interfering with the police or other duly authorized officers of the Council or usurping the authority vested in them or doing any act prejudicial to the good order and government of the Settlement will be arrested forthwith.

5. All residents are assured that the Council is directing all its energies and resources towards the maintenance of peace and order and ensuring the safety of life and property within the area under its control.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 1, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4176.
URGENT NEEDS OF VOLUNTARY WORKERS.

S. V. C. Headquarters will be very grateful for old raincoats, overcoats, and S. V. C. uniforms no longer required by their owners. Boots and blankets are urgently required for men performing manual labour necessary for Settlement Defence.

Articles should be sent to S. V. C. Headquarters, Administration Building.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 4, 1932.

*RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, February 13, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	1	32	14
Scarlet Fever	3	7	1
Diphtheria	0	6	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	4	1
Tuberculosis	1**	8**	10
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	5	5
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	2	1	1
Bacillary Dysentery	1		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	0	0
Influenza	0	2	2
Malaria	0	0	0
Measles	2	16	19
Total Deaths from all Causes	12	—	969

*It is to be noted that activities during the State of Emergency in connexion with the collection of Statistics have been considerably curtailed.

**Pulmonary.

†Foreign Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 44,240).

‡Chinese Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 1,030,554).

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

588 persons attended the concert on February 14.

The Twentieth Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, February 21, at 5.30 p.m.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

SOLOIST:

Miss ESTHER LERMAN (Piano)

PROGRAMME.

1.—SUITE B Minor (Arr. and Orch. by G. Mahler) ..... *Bach*

(a) OVERTURE: Grave—Allegro —Grave (Scored for: Flute obbligato—Strings —Clavicembalo and Organ)

(b) RONDO ET BADINERIE Moderato—Piu mosso (Scored for: Flute, Strings and Clavicembalo)

(c) AIR: Andante (Scored for Strings only)

(d) GAVOTTE No. 1 and No. 2 Tempo Giusto (Scored for 3 Trumpets, 2 Oboes, Strings, Clavicembalo, and Tympany)

2.—PASSACAGLIA for Violin and 'Cello Soli ..... *Haendel*
(Theme and 17 Variations)
Soloists: A. FOA (Violin)
I. Shevtzoff ('Cello)

3.—SYMPHONY No. 4 (D major) ..... *Haydn*
(a) Adagio—Presto
(b) Andante
(c) Menuetto
(d) Finale—Vivace

4.—TWO PIANO-SOLOS ..... *F. Liszt*
(a) Valse oubliee
(b) Mephisto—Valse

5.—VARIATIONS SYMPHONIQUES pour PIANO et ORCHESTRE *C. Franck*

Soloist: ESTHER LERMAN

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

New Books.

NON-FICTION.

Childrens' Reading. A Guide for Parents and Teachers (1931) ... by Lewis M. Terman and Margaret Lima.

Understanding Human Nature (1927) .....by Alfred Adler.

Whitaker's Almanack (1932) .....

On Education, Especially in Early Childhood (Cheap Edition 1930) .....by Bertrand Russell

The Romance of Madame Tussaud (1920) ....by John T. Tussaud.

Jack and the Beanstalk, a Fairy Opera for the Childlike. (1931) .....by John Erskine

In Defense of Women (Cop. 1922) .....by H. L. Mencken

Best Known Works of Voltaire (Cop. 1927) .....by Voltaire

Queen Elizabeth (1929) ....by Katherine Anthony

FICTION.

Baldwin, Faith..Skyscraper (1931)

Bennett, Arnold .....The Old Wives' Tale (replaced)

Burt, Stephen.....Festival (1931)

Canfield, Dorothy .....The Brimming Cup (cop. 1921)

Dreiser, Theodore .....An American Tragedy (cheap edition 1931)

Ervine, St. John ...The First Mrs. Fraser (1931)

Faulkner, William ....Sanctuary (1931)

Fowler, Sydney .....The Handprint Mystery (1931)

Grey, Zane ..Arizona Ames. (1932)

Leonov, Leonid .....(1931)

Lewisohn, Ludwig ...The Golden Vase. (1931)

Longford, Christine .....Making Conversation. (1931)

Macgowan, Kenneth (ed.) Sleuths, 23 Great Detectives of Fiction .....and Their Best Stories.

Mackenzie, Compton .....Our Street. (1931)

Meagher, Maude .....Fantastic Traveller (1931)

Morrow, Honore W. ....Black Daniel (1931)

Raymond, Ernest .....Mary Leith (1931)

Riddell, Florence .....Wives Win (1931)

Rolvaag, O. E. ....Their Father's God. trans. from the Norwegian by Trygve M. Ager. (1931)

Sinclair, Upton .....Oil (cheap edition 1931)

Stone, Grace Zaring ....The Almond Tree. (1931)

Storm, Lesley .....Robin and Robina. (1931)

Tolstoy, Count Leo .....Anna Karenina

Williams, Blanche Colton

O. Henry Memcrial .... Prize Stories for 1931

CHILDRENS' BOOKS.

Appleton, Victor ...Don Sturdy on the Desert of Mystery. (1925)

Dodge, Mary Mapes .....Hans Brinker and the Silver Skates.

Dumas, Alexandre ...The Three Musketeers.

Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's Travels.

Tarkington, Booth .....Penrod

Winfield, Arthur M ...The Rover Boys on the Ocean.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4175.

TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC.

UNTIL further notice this service will be available at the Branch Office, 23 Hankow Road.

Women—Thursdays 2—5 p.m.

Men—Tuesdays 2—5 p.m.

V. D. CLINICS.

At present this service will continue to function at the General Hospital (both In and Out patients). Consultation and treatment hours will be as usual and a dresser will be in residence.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 4, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4177.

FREE VACCINATION FACILITIES.

THE public are requested to note that the mobile Free Vaccination Service operated by the Public Health Department is available in all districts where traffic is uninterrupted.

Mass vaccination of refugees can also be undertaken by arrangement —enquire Telephone No. 13068.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 5, 1932.

No. 4143.

ENCROACHMENTS ON PUBLIC HIGHWAYS.

NOTICE is hereby given that, under the powers vested in the Council under Bye-law XXIII, the following orders will be enforced with effect from January 1, 1932:—

(1).—No sunblind or part thereof shall be fixed or permitted to be at a level of less than 7 feet 6 inches above the footpath or 15 feet above the roadway.

(2).—No fitting or fixture, stall, table, or other movable article shall be placed or permitted to be in front of any building in such a manner as to project into the footpath or roadway.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 29, 1931.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1932. No. 1353

MUNICIPAL FINANCE.

The Treasurer and Controller reported to the meeting of the Council held on February 17, that owing to the existing abnormal situation the taxes collected during the current month were 25 per cent of the normal amount. Recently an attempt had been made in certain quarters to induce Chinese ratepayers not to pay municipal rates. This matter was quickly taken up through the Secretary and the Police Department and on February 18 collectors were being sent to endeavour to collect these rates. No action was being taken which might be described as oppressive as it was realized that many ratepayers were not in a position to pay rates at this stage. Certain Chinese residents paid their rates by means of native bank orders and difficulty was being experienced in clearing these orders through the foreign banks owing to the policy adopted by certain of the native banks. It was too early at this stage to forecast the effect of the existing situation on the collection of municipal revenues and he would arrange when possible for a survey to be made of those districts which might be regarded as temporarily out of commission so far as concerned the collection of taxation. This reduction in revenue might to some extent be offset by the influx of refugees to the more secure parts of the Settlement and the consequent renting of unoccupied properties. In regard to the rate of taxation he recalled that in September last he put forward a comprehensive plan for financing the current year's expenditure at which time he referred to the possible necessity of introducing somewhat drastic measures if on account of an emergency arising it proved not to be possible to obtain an increased rate of taxation for this and successive budgets. Since the existing crisis arose he had definitely reached the conclusion that having regard to the enormous reduction in trade and loss of profits it would be unfair to the community to increase the G.M.R. by even 2 per cent as contemplated prior to the emergency arising. Accordingly it was his intention solely as a temporary measure applicable only to the current year to prepare the 1932 budget for submission to the Finance Committee on the basis of the existing General Municipal Rate of 14 per cent. Had the present emergency not arisen the contemplated increase to 16 per cent would in his opinion have been fully justified. It would be essential still further to restrict expenditure on certain capital projects. With regard to the balancing of the Budget he had already advocated that certain expenditures which hitherto had been paid from revenue could rightly be charged to the extraordinary budget. By extending this principle which under the circumstances he considered to be fully justified to include certain other emergency liabilities and thus distribute this burden between present and future ratepayers he hoped that it would be possible to balance the current budget on the basis of the existing rate of 14 per cent. This policy would necessarily accelerate public borrowings but as it was highly desirable to avoid this until future conditions could be more clearly visualized he might later in the year put forward proposals for some special means of financing extraordinary requirements—possibly in co-operation with certain of the banks—to carry the Council over until the flotation of a loan was more opportune.

With regard to the cost to the Council of emergency measures it was not possible at this stage to give definite figures. He had however kept in close touch with the various additional Committees instituted by the Council and with the willing co-operation of their Chairmen he had been able to keep a most careful check on these expenditures.

With respect to the cost to the Council for food supplies for the Volunteers and Special Police, at the outset a daily expenditure of $10,400 was incurred. At present owing to the release of the majority thereof and to the reduction in the capitation grant the daily cost to the Council was $2,100.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

The following temporary promotions are effective from February 12 for the duration of the State of Emergency:

Armoured Car Company.

Captain H. F. Newton promoted Major.

Reserve of Officers.

Lieut. W. R. McBain, A.F.C., M.C., promoted Captain.

Chinese Company.

Sergt-Major C. E. Chow, promoted 2nd Lieutenant.

PROCLAMATION.

DECLARATION OF A STATE OF EMERGENCY.

THE Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai, by virtue of the power and authority in it vested, hereby makes proclamation that from 4 p.m. on Thursday, January 28, 1932, a STATE OF EMERGENCY exists, and authorizes the adoption of all requisite measures for the maintenance of order and good government of the Settlement.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 28, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4180.

ELECTION OF COUNCIL.

NOTICE is hereby given that Monday and Tuesday, March 21 and 22, are fixed upon as the dates for the election of Councillors and for the election, by registered owners of land in the Foreign Settlement, of a Land Commissioner for the Municipal year 1932.

Nomination papers must be delivered to the undersigned not later than 12 o'clock noon, on Saturday, March 12, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 11, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4182.

CURFEW PASSES.

HOLDERS of Curfew Passes are reminded that exemption from Curfew Orders has been granted for their use in the course of their employment on duties of public importance.

A pass exempts only the individual whose name is inscribed on the pass and not any one else accompanying the individual and is not transferable.

If a pass is used by a holder for any purpose other than that for which it was issued it will be withdrawn.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 14, 1932.

SETTLEMENT NEUTRALITY.

The following statement was recently issued by the Council's Press Information Office:—

As a great deal of misapprehension appears to exist in the public mind regarding the relations of the International Settlement with the various Powers at this most critical period, it is hoped that the following opinion to the Council by the Secretary General may be of some effect in clarifying the situation.

Much of this misunderstanding is apparently mainly due to the difficulty which the ordinary resident naturally encounters in distinguishing between a neutral State and what may be termed a neutralized State.

The International Settlement is in no sense an Independent State, but it possesses certain unique characteristics which make it sufficiently analogous, in certain respects, to an Independent State to justify an attempt to explain what is meant in modern international law by the term "neutrality" and to distinguish clearly between a neutral and a neutralized State.

A State is neutral which chooses to take no part in a war. In other words it acts upon its own volition and not from outside influence or compulsion.

The term "neutrality" is of wider application. A condition of neutrality may be created, as it were, artificially, and the process has been called "neutralization."

States are neutralized either by convention or treaty, the term "convention" being used in the sense of tacit consent or practice based on such consent.

The objects intended to be achieved by the neutralization of a State may not always be wholly identical but there is always one fundamental object to be achieved namely, a guarantee of immunity from encroachment and attack by neighbouring States for whose collective interests such an arrangement is considered to be on the whole expedient.

When States are thus neutralized it is not only preordained that such States are to abstain from taking part in a war into which their neighbours may enter, but it is also prearranged that such States are not themselves to become principals in a war.

Compensation for this restriction on the freedom of action of neutralized States is their guaranteed immunity from encroachment and attack by neighbouring States.

Belgium, Switzerland and Luxemburg are examples of States neutralized by treaty.

It will probably be freely admitted on all sides that successive Municipal Councils have faithfully adhered to the principle that the International Settlement is a neutral area, analogous to a neutral State and have never involved the Settlement in wars or international complications arising between Powers whose nationals comprise a component part of the population of the Settlement.

An examination into the position of the International Settlement in respect to its possible status as a neutralized area analogous to a neutralized State is not so simple.

As already pointed out neutralized States can only be created by convention or treaty. It is doubtful if anyone can successfully contend that the International Settlement has been created a neutralized area by treaty between the various Powers or States having political or other interests in the Settlement. Whether or not it has been created a neutralized area by convention, or in other words by tacit consent or agreement or practice based on such consent or agreement on the part of these Powers and States, may be a question upon which the opinions of the respective Governments of these Powers and States may not be wholly unanimous.

If we assume for the sake of argument that the International Settlement is a neutralized area by convention between these Powers and States, then it is the duty of these Powers and States and not of the Shanghai Municipal Council to prevent by collective measures, if necessary, any breach of the neutrality of this area by the armed forces of any country.

Closely related with the complicated problem of the neutrality of the Settlement is the question of the status of the foreign troops sent to Shanghai by their respective Governments.

The foreign community of the Settlement from the early days of its existence has claimed, under "the law of self preservation," the right to protect itself against dangers of attack from without, as well as against disorder within its borders and has always maintained an attitude of armed neutrality in Chinese civil wars in the course of which the political and territorial integrity of the Settlement have been placed in jeopardy.

On various occasions when the local military and police forces of the Settlement have not been adequate to protect it against military or mob aggression on the part of any Chinese political or military party or faction, it has requested and secured the aid of the naval and military forces of certain Foreign Powers.

Ostensibly the landing in the Settlement of the naval and military forces of some of the Foreign Powers has been for the purpose of protecting the lives and property of their respective nationals. In practice, however, it has been found that the protection of their respective nationals could best be accomplished by concerted or combined action of the various foreign forces under a prearranged scheme or plan of defence embracing the whole Settlement, and under a unified direction likewise arranged by the consent of the various commanding officers of national units.

Under these circumstances it can hardly be denied that certain Foreign Powers at least, by convention have created and maintained a condition of neutrality of the International Settlement as against any acts of force or aggrandizement on the part of the Chinese Government, political group or faction, tending to impair or destroy the political or territorial integrity of the Settlement. Whether this condition of neutrality extends beyond this may be a moot question.

This qualified neutral condition of the Settlement has been created and maintained solely for defensive purposes and never for offensive purposes against China or any other Power.

Some months prior to the declaration of a State of Emergency by the Council on January 28, 1932, the commanding officers of the foreign forces stationed in Shanghai including the Japanese commander, had agreed upon a scheme or plan of defence of the Settlement of a purely defensive nature, and which never contemplated that concurrently with its coming into operation a virtual state of war might exist between China and Japan.

Under this plan the perimeter of the Settlement was divided into sectors and each national unit was allocated to a designated sector for the defence of which each unit was separately responsible.

As the Japanese forces had been sent to Shanghai for the protection of their nationals it was only natural that the Japanese commander would expect the Northern sector to be allotted to the Japanese unit because of the large number of Japanese residents and extensive Japanese interests located in the Northern area.

The Municipal Council were in no way responsible for the allotment of the various national units to their particular sectors.

The Japanese unit was allotted to the Northern sector purely for defensive measures for the protection of the Settlement as a whole, on exactly the same basis as other sectors were allotted to other national units, and if anything has been done by the Japanese unit in excess of the purely defensive measures contemplated by the defence plan this is something for which neither the Settlement authorities nor the commanders of the other national units can be held responsible.

In this connection it should also be borne in mind that the Municipal Council has no authority or control whatever over the international forces of the Foreign Powers and is in no way responsible for their acts and that these forces are not in any way directly responsible to the Municipal Council but are solely responsible to their respective Governments.

COUNCIL MEETINGS.

Council meetings continue to be held daily during the State of Emergency.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

All routine Committee meetings have been suspended till further notice during the State of Emergency.

• • •

The following is a list of additional Council Committees which have been actively functioning since the declaration of the State of Emergency, together with their headquarter offices in the Administration Building and secretaries:—

Man Power Committee.—Room 276, Mr. A. Kendal Ward. Phone 17866.

Economic, Food, Fuel and Transport Committee.—Room 273, Mr. J. V. Palstra. Phone 17940.

Billetting and Evacuation Committee.—Room 272, Mr. S. C. Kingsbury. Phone 17185.

Publicity Committee.—Room 174. Mr. L. C. Healey. Phone 19416.

Co-ordination Committee.—Secretariat, Mr. J. R. Jones, Secretary of Council. Phone 16130.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

650 persons attended the Concert on February 21.

The Twenty-First Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, February 28, at 5.30 p.m.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

SPECIAL PROGRAMME for SOLOISTS and VARIOUS INSTRUMENT—

GROUPS with the ORCHESTRA

I.—WINDS NONET with 'Cello and Bass Accompaniment SERENADE .....*Dvorak*

II.—WIND INSTRUMENTS QUINTET *Concerto* .....*Rieti*

III.—STRING—QUARTET and Stringed Orchestra Introduction and Allegro *Elgar*

IV.—DOUBLE CONCERT for Violin and 'Cello with Orchestra *Brahms*

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4183.

HOSPITAL FEES.

THE public are hereby notified that with effect from February 2, cases of major infectious diseases admitted from the Settlement to Ste. Marie's Hospital will be charged at the following rates:

First Class rooms:—Tls. 10 per diem.

Second Class rooms:—Tls. 5 per diem.

Free accommodation is provided only at the temporary Municipal Hospital, Ben Building.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 18, 1932.

PARKS REPORT FOR JANUARY.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces, in his January report, states:—

Jessfield Park.—Operations connected with the proposed alteration to the contour of the central pond were commenced and the removal of many trees and shrubs from this area was carried out.

The Public Garden.—Extensive alterations to the layout of the rockery, rendered necessary by the projected erection of a latrine, and the building of a retaining wall along the northern plane tree avenue were commenced.

Hongkew Park.—The revetment of the banks of the lake and levelling and drainage operations on the site acquired for park extension were continued until local conditions necessitated a cessation of all work in this district. The park was closed on January 29, but no damage had been caused to park property at the end of the month.

Quinsan Square.—This area was closed on January 29; no damage, however, has been caused on this property.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	3,725	
By season tickets	27,564	
Children	8,358	39,647

HONGKEW PARK.

By admission tickets sold	840	
By season tickets	50,960	
Children	4,436	56,236

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	699	
By season tickets	7,699	
Children	1,070	9,468

WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, QUINSAN SQUARE, YUYUEN ROAD, NANYANG ROAD AND SOOCHOW ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS, SINGAPORE ROAD PARK.

Adults	12,322	
Children	23,110	35,432
Total visitors		140,783

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4185.

PRIVATE MARKET LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following addition to the licence conditions for Private Markets has been approved, and will be enforced from May 1, 1932:—

"2a.—That no person be allowed to sell any foodstuffs or occupy any shop, stall or space unless in possession of a licence issued by the Council."

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 25, 1932.

*RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, February 20, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	5	25	16
Scarlet Fever	0	4	1
Diphtheria	3	7	2
Cerebro-spinal Fever	0	4	2
Tuberculosis	0**	10**	14
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	4	3
Paratyphoid Fever	1	1	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri Beri	0	0	0
Influenza	0	5	4
Malaria	0	0	0
Measles	1	10	9
Total Deaths from all Causes	7	—	949

*It is to be noted that activities during the State of Emergency in connexion with the collection of Statistics have been considerably curtailed.

†Foreign Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 11,240).

‡Chinese Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 1,936,554).

**Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4186.

LICENCES.

Shops, Stalls and Spaces in Private Markets.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from May 1, 1932, the holders of Shops, Stalls and Spaces in private markets are required to obtain licences from the Revenue Office and to pay the following monthly fees thereon:—

Shop	$1.00
Stall	$0.50
Space	$0.20

The licence will be issued in the following form:—

The occupant.....of shop, stall, space No. .....having rented the same from the licensee of .....Market, is hereby authorized to sell and retail foodstuffs during the month of .....on payment of .....dollars, subject to the Private Market Licence Conditions being duly observed and complied with, breach of which shall subject this licence to withdrawal or suspension and the holder thereof to prosecution. This Licence does not permit hawking outside markets and must be exhibited in a conspicuous position.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 25, 1932.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, Feb. 13-20.

Fire Brigade.

Long leave is granted to Assistant Station Officer A. H. Morton from June 25, 1932.

Police Force.

Mr. C. Dewing, Assistant Commissioner, retires on May 7, 1932.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Sub-Inspector F. G. West, July 30, 1932.

Sergeant K. S. Algazin, May 15, 1932.

Sergeant H. G. Biggs, April 9, 1932.

Sergeant G. W. Robinson, May 13, 1932.

Sergeant R. J. M. C. Black, June 16, 1932.

Sergeant J. Robinson, April 1, 1932.

Sergeant A. Chalmers, June 16, 1932.

Sergeant V. Vishnevsky, April 10, 1932.

Health Department.

Long leave is granted to Mr. R. C. Hillman, Mental Attendant, from November 8, 1932.

Public Works Department.

Mr. W. H. Helm, Clerical Assistant, is promoted to Assistant from May 13, 1932.

Mr. Ho Pao-chang is appointed Assistant Engineer on probation from February 1, 1932.

Long leave is granted to Messrs. L. Spiegler, Clerk-of-Works, and J. Hempsey, Assistant Clerk-of-Works, from April 12, 1932 and April 9, 1932, respectively.

Orchestra and Band.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. A. de Kryger, Assistant Conductor, March 18, 1932.

Musician F. Felicani, March 7, 1932.

Musician C. Fiocchi, March 13, 1932.

Education Department.

Special leave is granted to Miss E. M. Wheeler, Assistant Mistress, Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese, from February 1 to May 22, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4187.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Re-opening of Schools for Chinese Children.

CIRCUMSTANCES permitting, the undermentioned Municipal Schools for Chinese will re-open for the Summer Term on Tuesday, March 1, 1932:

Western District Primary School (mornings only).

Polytechnic Public School (mornings only).

Ellis Kadoorie Public School.

Secondary School for Girls.

The fees of pupils who attended last term will be received on Monday, February 29, between the hours of 9.00 and 11.30 a.m. No new scholars will be admitted until the enrolment of former pupils is completed. The date of the entrance examination will be announced in due course.

Classes for the pupils of the Public School for Chinese, Haskell Road, will be conducted in the premises of the Polytechnic School in the afternoons from 1.00 to 4.30. Fees will be received on Monday, February 29, between the hours of 1.30 and 4.00 p.m.

The pupils of the Northern District Primary School will be accommodated in the premises of the Western District Primary School during the afternoons from 1.00 to 4.30. Fees will be received on Monday, February 29, from 1.30 to 4.00 p.m.

The Nieh Chih Kuei Public School and the Eastern District Primary School will remain closed until further notice.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 24, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4188.

HOTEL, RESTAURANT, TAVERN AND BEER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Committee of the Council, sitting as a Licensing Committee, will hold session in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, on Thursday, March 24, at 4 o'clock p.m., to decide upon the number and locality of Foreign Hotels, Restaurants, Taverns and Beer-Sellers (for consumption on premises) to be licensed during the ensuing year.

Applications for new licences and in respect of all existing provisional licences, which will expire on March 31, must be forwarded to the undersigned on or before March 9. Applications received after that date will not be considered.

Thereafter, by public notification, an opportunity will be afforded to the public to protest against or support before the Licensing Committee the issue or renewal of any licence.

Forms of application are obtainable at the Revenue Office, Administration Building.

No new licences other than provisional licences will be issued during the twelve months ensuing and until the next annual session of the Licensing Committee.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 25, 1932.

PROCLAMATION.

EMERGENCY MEASURES.

WHEREAS a State of Emergency has been declared the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai hereby makes further proclamation for the maintenance of order and the good government of the Settlement:

1. As from Monday, February 1, 1932, all persons except members of the police and defence forces and those duly excepted by the Council are required to remain indoors within the hours of 10 p.m. and 4 a.m.

2. No person shall

(a) loiter in streets or any public place;

(b) organise or take part in any assembly or demonstration or take any action that may cause a crowd in any public place without the written permission of the Council;

(c) deliver any speech or print publish distribute any document picture flag banner or any other device in the streets or in any public place or do any other act calculated to cause public alarm or a breach of the peace.

3. No person except members of the police and defence forces shall carry any firearm or weapon without a written licence from the Council.

4. Any person contravening any of the terms of this proclamation or interfering with the police or other duly authorized officers of the Council or usurping the authority vested in them or doing any act prejudicial to the good order and government of the Settlement will be arrested forthwith.

5. All residents are assured that the Council is directing all its energies and resources towards the maintenance of peace and order and ensuring the safety of life and property within the area under its control.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 1, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4184.

PUBLIC AND THOMAS HANBURY SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

COMMENCING Monday, February 22, and until it is possible to re-open the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, classes for the senior arts pupils in Forms III B to Matriculation will be conducted during the afternoons in the premises of the Junior School, Tifeng Road, from 1.15 to 4.30. The pupils of the Junior School will attend in the mornings only, from 8.30 to 12.30. Parents are requested to note the change of hours.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 18, 1932.

SUMMARY OF GENERAL MUNICIPAL RATE, DECEMBER QUARTER.

FOREIGN.

	1931		1930		1929	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.
Central District	1529	10,446,658	1,385	9,623,928	1,092	8,241,295
Northern do.	1,329	2,758,726	1,231	2,444,870	1,206	2,297,974
Eastern do.	1,477	4 5 7,274	1,429	3,720,044	1,343	3,336,788
Western do.	2,762	5,314,592	2,398	4,590,626	1,946	3,976,560
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	3,004	3,372,936	2,526	2,808,193	2,089	2,415,480
Total	10,101	26,400,186	8,969	23,187,661	7,676	20,268,097
Occupied by Foreigners	5,188	14,958,027	5,056	13,792 305	4,791	12,897,915
do. Chinese	3,801	9,275,916	3 114	7,664,057	2,363	6,113,318
Unoccupied	1,112	2,166,243	799	1,7.1,299	522	1,256,864
Total	10,101	26,400,186	8,969	23,187,661	7,676	20,268,097
TAX COLLECTED:—		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.
Central District		331,574		301,251		297,421
Northern do.		86,002		77,295		83,590
Eastern do.		142,615		120,680		126,002
Western do.		148,701		133,194		133,573
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)		81,733		70,875		74,484
Total		790,625		703,295		715,000

CHINESE.

	1931		1930		1929	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		$		$		$
Central District	8,349	10,046,476	8,675	10,088,338	8,952	9,914,196
Northern do.	13,924	6,329,304	14,162	5,974,166	14,598	5,870,236
Eastern do.	31,619	7,777,134	29,723	6,2 3,268	28,390	5,621,666
Western do.	22,980	8,420,072	22,335	7,552,604	22,061	6,923,920
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	3,736	839,890	3,712	790,476	3,651	762,230
Total	80,608	33,412,876	77,907	30,628,852	77,652	29,09 ,248
Occupied by Foreigners	3,352	1,202,933	3,330	1,151,5 3	3,129	1,107,562
do. Chinese	75,460	30,306,890	73,032	28,267,175	73,198	27,165,145
Unoccupied	1,796	1,903,053	1,545	1,210,174	1,325	819,541
Total	80,608	33,412,876	77,907	30,628,852	77,652	29,092,248
TAX COLLECTED:—		$		$		$
Central District		335,178		337 393		388,789
Northern do.		207,965		197.539		225,648
Eastern do.		253,206		208,069		213 861
Western do.		270,873		249,055		263,683
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)		12,333		10,508		10,586
Total		1,079,555		1,002,564		1,101,967

J. T FORD,
Treasurer and Controller

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide tender*.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/42	Supply and Erect Passenger and Service Lifts at Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road	—	May 27, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/33; The tender of Messrs. W. Z. Zee & Sons for the supply of Street Marking Paint has been accepted.

Tender No. 32/27; Supply of 2,000 tons net of Pulverized Chenjao Stone Filler during the six months ending October 31, 1932.

	Sinza Depôt.	Pingliang Road Depôt.
	(Price per ton)	
The Shun Chang Stone Pulverizing Works	Tls.15.00	Tls.16.25
*Soey Tai Works	*14.50	15.75 *

* Accepted.

Tender No. 32/41; Electrical Installation at Victoria Nurses Home.

The China Engineers, Ltd.	Tls. 23,000
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 16,200 plus US$2,600
	Tls. 13,700 plus US$4,300
Larsen and Trock	Tls. 17,114
*The General Electric Co, of China, Ltd.	Tls. 3,000 plus £1,290:0:0*

* Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MARCH 4, 1932. No. 1354

AEROPLANES OVER SETTLEMENT.

Further correspondence with reference to the flight of aeroplanes over the Settlement is published for general information. Mr. Edwin S. Cunningham, American Consul-General and Senior Consul, writing to Brig.-Gen E. B. Macnaghten, Chairman of the Municipal Council, says:—

"I have the honour to refer to your letter of February 6, 1932, concerning the danger to life and property in the Settlement attendant upon the flight of military aeroplanes over it, and to enclose herewith a copy of a reply dated February 17, to the representations which I made to my Japanese colleague on the subject. You will, I am sure, share my regret that the assurances of my Japanese colleague are not of an unqualified nature.

"I have also to enclose a copy of Mayor Wu's reply of February 10, to my representations on the same subject."

* * *

General Wu Te-chen, Mayor of Shanghai Municipality, addressed the Senior Consul as follows:—

"I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of February 8, 1932, in regard to the flight of Japanese military planes over the Settlement for reconnoitring, demonstration and fighting purposes. It was stated that since the flight of these planes over the Settlement endangers life and property within the Settlement limit, you would notify the Japanese naval and military authorities to desist from such activity and that it would be appreciated if I convey the information to the Chinese Naval and Military authorities that the flight of military planes over the Settlement should be discontinued.

"In reply I would observe that aerial sovereignty within the Settlement is China's innate right which has never been abandoned. It follows, therefore, that the flight of Chinese airplanes over the Settlement cannot be subjected to interference of any nature. In view of the fact, however, that I am also deeply concerned about the safety of the lives and property of the residents of this city as a whole, I shall, out of respect for the views expressed in your letter under acknowledgment, convey the same to the Chinese military authorities for their consideration and action. Furthermore I must emphatically state that, in the event of the Settlement authorities permitting Japanese air planes to continue flight over the Settlement or to pass through the Settlement, or in the event of their failure to prevent them from doing so my Government could not assume responsibility for anything that may occur as a result of the shooting aimed thereat by the Chinese forces in self-defence."

* * *

Mr. K. Murai, Consul-General for Japan, writing on February 17 to the Senior Consul states:—

"In compliance with your request the purport of your letter has been duly notified to the Japanese Authorities concerned, who in reply informed me that, as strict instructions have been given to Japanese aviators to refrain from flying over the Settlement, the practice will naturally be discontinued in the future, unless it is absolutely necessary for the defence of the Settlement and for the protection of Japanese lives and property."

THE STATE OF EMERGENCY.

Proposed Ratepayers' Meeting.

Replying to a letter from the Shanghai Chinese Ratepayers' Association requesting the Municipal Council to convene a meeting of the Chinese and foreign ratepayers to discuss and decide upon measures for the defence of the Settlement, the Council states:—

"The Council is deeply appreciative of the support which the various associations mentioned in your letter have pledged themselves to give to the Council in its determination to maintain the good order and government of the Settlement in the present State of Emergency. The Council has been doing everything that lies in its power to protect life and property in the Settlement, and assures the public that, with the willing co-operation of all nationalities constituting the International Settlement peace and order will be maintained and the municipal functions will be completely restored in the Hongkew District in the course of the next few days.

"In so far as the actual defence of the Settlement is concerned the Council has already made its position clear in its letter to General Wu Teh-chen dated February 6, and certain foreign Powers have already sent reinforcements for the protection of the Settlement and the maintenance of its neutral status.

"Under the circumstances, a combined meeting of all the ratepayers, which would necessarily include Chinese and Japanese, may not be the most suitable method of achieving the ends suggested in your letter. The Council, however, whilst fully appreciating the spirit in which your suggestion is offered, considers that the best interests of the Settlement and of its future will be served by the combined efforts of all the ratepayers to facilitate the ordinary functioning of the municipality, to maintain without interruption the commercial and industrial undertakings upon which the prosperity of Shanghai is based, and to continue their part as ratepayers in order that the community may emerge from the present crisis with its integrity and prosperity unimpaired."

PROCLAMATION.

DECLARATION OF A STATE OF EMERGENCY.

THE Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai, by virtue of the power and authority in it vested, hereby makes proclamation that from 4 p.m. on Thursday, January 28, 1932, a STATE OF EMERGENCY exists, and authorizes the adoption of all requisite measures for the maintenance of order and good government of the Settlement.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber.
Shanghai, January 28, 1932.

MUNICIPAL STAFF

Order Book Extracts, Feb. 20-27.

Police Force.

The promotion of the following Probationary Sergeants to the rank of Sergeant is authorized with effect from the dates specified:—G. I. Klock, G. H. Cook, R. Phinn, H. J. Bear and A. A. Phillips, from January 1, 1932; J. W. Coleman and J. Douglas from January 7, 1932; R. E. Haskell from January 26, 1932; P. J. Wimsett and A. B. Ripton from February 1, 1932; and J. J. Ross from February 26, 1932.

Public Works Department.

The resignation of Mr. A. A. G. Toone, Assistant Building Surveyor, is accepted with effect from March 21, 1932.

Finance Department.

Messrs. T. A. Aiers and J. A. Cresswell, Assistants, are promoted to Assistant Accountants from January 1, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

COUNCIL MEETINGS.

Council meetings continue to be held daily during the State of Emergency.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

All routine Committee meetings have been suspended till further notice during the State of Emergency.

* * *

The following is a list of additional Council Committees which have been actively functioning since the declaration of the State of Emergency, together with their headquarter offices in the Administration Building and secretaries:—

Man Power Committee.—Room 276, Mr. A. Kendal Ward. Phone 17866.

Economic, Food, Fuel and Transport Committee.—Room 273, Mr. J. V. Palstra. Phone 17940.

Billetting and Evacuation Committee.—Room 272, Mr. S. C. Kingsbury. Phone 17185.

Publicity Committee.—Room 174. Mr. L. C. Healey. Phone 19416.

Co-ordination Committee.—Secretariat, Mr. J. R. Jones, Secretary of Council. Phone 16130.

OMNIBUS OVERCROWDING.

The Municipal Council has approved a proposal made by the China General Omnibus Co., Ltd., to establish for a trial period two short routes as a means of alleviating overcrowding of omnibuses. These supplementary routes are designed to relieve Route No. 1, which is from Bubbling Well to Hongkew Park and return, at intervals of six minutes.

Route No. 1-A will be from Seymour Road to Garden Bridge and return, the interval between buses being three minutes and the fares twenty and twenty-four coppers. These buses will be turned at the junction of Soochow Road and the Bund in order to avoid obstruction to traffic.

Route No. 1-B will be from the Bund (Kiukiang Road junction), to Soochow Road, Chapoo Road, Haining Road, North Kiangse Road (North Szechuen Road until the repairs to North Kiangse Road are completed), Tiendong Road, North Soochow Road, Soochow Road back to the Bund. It is proposed to turn these buses opposite Kiukiang Road into the Bund roadway at present used by heavy traffic and to use this road as far as the crossing opposite the British Consulate; thus they will not enter the stream of traffic from the Southern end of the Bund. The interval between vehicles will be three minutes, and the fares sixteen and twenty-four coppers.

*RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, February 27, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	5	24	12
Scarlet Fever	2	6	1
Diphtheria	0	11	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	2	1
Tuberculosis	6**	10**	11
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	1	1
Amœbic Dysentery	0	2	3
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	1	2	2
Influenza	0	1	1
Malaria	0	0	0
Measles	1	19	14
Total Deaths from all Causes	31		760

*It is to be noted that activities during the State of Emergency in connexion with the collection of Statistics have been considerably curtailed.

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 1,030,554).

**Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4188.

HOTEL, RESTAURANT, TAVERN AND BEER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Committee of the Council, sitting as a Licensing Committee, will hold session in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, on Thursday, March 24, at 4 o'clock p.m., to decide upon the number and locality of Foreign Hotels, Restaurants, Taverns and Beer-Sellers (for consumption on premises) to be licensed during the ensuing year.

Applications for new licences and in respect of all existing provisional licences, which will expire on March 31, must be forwarded to the undersigned on or before March 9. Applications received after that date will not be considered.

Thereafter, by public notification, an opportunity will be afforded to the public to protest against or support before the Licensing Committee the issue or renewal of any licence.

Forms of application are obtainable at the Revenue Office, Administration Building.

No new licences other than provisional licences will be issued during the twelve months ensuing and until the next annual session of the Licensing Committee.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 25, 1932.

PROCLAMATION.

EMERGENCY MEASURES.

WHEREAS a State of Emergency has been decided the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai hereby makes further proclamation for the maintenance of order and the good government of the Settlement:

1. As from Monday, February 1, 1932, all persons except members of the police and defence forces and those duly excepted by the Council are required to remain indoors within the hours of 10 p.m. and 4 a.m.

2. No person shall

(*a*) loiter in streets or any public place;

(*b*) organise or take part in any assembly or demonstration or take any action that may cause a crowd in any public place without the written permission of the Council;

(*c*) deliver any speech or print publish distribute any document picture flag banner or any other device in the streets or in any public place or do any other act calculated to cause public alarm or a breach of the peace.

3. No person except members of the police and defence forces shall carry any firearm or weapon without a written licence from the Council.

4. Any person, contravening any of the terms of this proclamation or interfering with the police or other duly authorized officers of the Council or usurping the authority vested in them or doing any act prejudicial to the good order and government of the Settlement will be arrested forthwith.

5. All residents are assured that the Council is directing all its energies and resources towards the maintenance of peace and order and ensuring the safety of life and property within the area under its control.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 1, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4180.

ELECTION OF COUNCIL.

NOTICE is hereby given that Monday and Tuesday, March 21 and 22, are fixed upon as the dates for the election of Councillors and for the election, by registered owners of land in the Foreign Settlement, of a Land Commissioner for the Municipal year 1932.

Nomination papers must be delivered to the undersigned not later than 12 o'clock noon on Saturday, March 12, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 11, 1932.

POLICE REPORT FOR JANUARY.

The Commissioner of Police, in his report for January, states:—

The total crime recorded during the month is contained in the following table:—

Nature of Offence	Reported during the month	Reported during previous corresponding month	Reported during corresponding month last year
Murder	2	4	1
Attempted Murder	5	3	2
Manslaughter	1	—	1
Armed Kidnapping	2	1	2
Abduction	7	7	12
Armed Robberies	68	54	81
Other Robberies	10	10	13
Members of Criminal gang	5	9	8
Housebreaking, Office, shop, etc.	82	48	61
Burglary	72	77	74
Thefts	807	963	738
Receiving stolen property	18	16	7
Snatching	94	81	82
Opium Offences	104	147	111
Gambling Offences	74	91	28
Other Crimes	226	294	223
Total	1,577	1,805	1.444

There was a total decrease of 228 cases as compared with the figures recorded last month and an increase of 133 cases over those for the corresponding period of last year. 1,438 persons were arrested for crimes committed during the month, 115 for offences committed previously and 30 for other Authorities, a total decrease of 222 as compared with the number apprehended last month. There was an increase of 14 armed robberies as compared with those recorded last month, which was undoubtedly due to the proximity of the Chinese New Year and the outbreak of hostilities at the end of the month when several cases of armed robbery were reported near the Settlement borders. A number of arrests were made during the month of persons suspected of being members of a criminal gang whose activities have extended over a period of several months and who were responsible for many armed robberies committed recently. There is an increase also in the reports of housebreaking cases, many of which were of a minor nature. A marked decrease is shown in the number of "thefts" reported in all divisions. Special measures taken in connection with reports of snatching from foreigners in "B" Division resulted in several arrests during the month. Owing to precautions taken at tram and bus stops in connection with pocket-picking many arrests were effected especially in "C" Division where 19 cases were reported and 15 arrests made. Five cases, involving a large sum of money, came to light during the month in which money misappropriated had been lost in gambling transactions and in gambling dens.

A considerable decrease in the reports of crime was noted in all divisions during the last few days of the month, particularly in "C" Division undoubtedly due to military operations which commenced on January 28. The Sino-Japanese hostilities were also responsible for considerable interference with normal police duties and particularly in crime investigation which was quite impossible in "C" Division and very difficult in the Kashing Road Station area. Large numbers of Chinese were arrested by Japanese marines and plain clothes patrols on suspicion of being snipers or otherwise engaged in operations against the Japanese Naval Authorities.

Murder.—Two cases were recorded, both of which occurred in "D" Division. In one case a Chinese Police Constable was stabbed to death and several others were wounded in consequence of an armed encounter between Chinese members of the Municipal Police and a group of Japanese who had been concerned in setting fire to a Chinese towel factory in the Yangtszepoo district. Seven Japanese were arrested by the Japanese Consular Authorities and charged with murder and assault. In the second case a Chinese residing at 391 Wayside Road murdered his mother-in-law by strangulation and hitting her on the head with a chopper as the result of a quarrel.

Attempted Murder.—Of the five cases reported one occurred in Central district when a British subject attempted to shoot his wife by firing with a .45 revolver and subsequently fatally shot himself. The second occurred in the Western district when a Chinese was stabbed by two men during a quarrel over a business transaction. Two arrests were made. In the third two men attempted to strangle a Chinese boy 10 years of age. The culprits were arrested and sentenced to 15 and 12 years imprisonment respectively.

The fourth occurred in "B" division when a foreign probationary sergeant was fired at and slightly wounded whilst attempting to search a pedestrian. The culprit was subsequently fatally wounded by the Police. He was identified as an old offender. In the fifth case an inmate of a house at 2302 East Seward Road was wounded by one of a gang of armed robbers who attempted to take his wrist watch. Five shots were fired. The culprits made good their escape.

Manslaughter.—One case under this category was recorded in the Pootoo Road district. This occurred on the night of January 23, when a Chinese constable on patrol was run down by a railless tram car and died shortly afterwards from his injuries. The driver was charged and sentenced to one year and two months' imprisonment.

Armed Kidnapping.—Two cases were reported: in one, a Chinese female was kidnapped from 71 Tuh An Li off North Shanse Road by an armed gang who also stole property valued at $300 from the other inmates of the house. Nine members of the gang were arrested, two of whom were shot dead in an encounter with the Police. In the second case a wealthy Chinese residing in the Wayside district was kidnapped by armed men whilst proceeding in a private ricsha along Pingliang Road. The victim was later rescued and 12 members of the gang were arrested.

Abduction. — Seven cases of simple abduction occurred and nine arrests were made.

Armed Robberies. — Sixty-eight cases were reported, 14 more than last month and 13 less than during the corresponding period of last year. "C" Division records an increase of five and "D" Division an increase of 12, whilst a decrease of two and one is recorded in "A" and "B" Divisions respectively. Nineteen arrests were effected in connection with these cases.

Other Robberies.—Of the total of ten cases reported one was found on investigation to be false. The figures are the same as last month. Eight arrests were made in connection with these cases.

Members of a Criminal Gang.—Five gangs were arrested during the month and 27 arrests effected. Three of the gangs consisted of pick-pockets and snatchers.

House, Office and Shop Breaking.—As compared with last month there was an increase of 34 cases and an increase of 21 on the figures for January 1931.

"A" and "C" Divisions record an increase of 13 and "D" of nine cases whilst there is a decrease of one case in "B" Division. 13 arrests were effected.

Burglary.—A decrease of five is recorded. "A" Division records 15 cases, the same as last month, "B" Division an increase of three, "C" Division a decrease of five and "D" a decrease of three. 14 arrests were made in connection with these cases. Ten cases of breaking-in occurred on extra Settlement roads in the Bubbling Well district.

Thefts.—There was a decrease of 156 cases compared with the figures recorded last month and 69 cases more than for the corresponding period of 1931. One false report was received and five were refused investigation. 420 arrests were made in connection with this class of crime. 255 cases of pocket-picking occurred in all divisions and 87 arrests were made.

"A" Division records 36 cases and 24 arrests. 85 bicycles were stolen and three arrests were made. Two motor cars were also stolen and one recovered. 23 cases of shoplifting occurred in "A" Division. A total of 26 arrests were made.

Receiving Stolen Property.—14 cases were reported and five arrests were made resulting in convictions in nine cases.

Snatching.—There was an increase of 13 cases as compared with

last month. 44 occurred in "A" Division, 14 in "B" Division, 31 in "C" Division and five in "D" Division. 58 arrests were made including 25 in "A" Division and 28 in "C" Division.

Opium.—104 reports were recorded as the result of police action, in which 314 arrests took place. The Headquarters Narcotic Section made 20 raids and arrested 107 persons of which number 38 had been previously convicted for opium and other offences. 291 ounces of opium and red pills and 82 pipes together with the usual paraphernalia were seized and confiscated.

Gambling.—74 cases were recorded during the month, a decrease of 17 as compared to last month. 228 arrests were made. Most of the cases were of a petty nature consisting of Hua Hui gambling.

Other Crimes.—226 cases occurred, 68 less than last month and an increase of three over the figures for January 1931. Cases under this heading are of a very miscellaneous nature and comprise misappropriation, fraud, assault, loitering, extortion and threatening letters. 107 arrests were made in connection with these cases.

Notable work in "A" Division included the arrest on January 18, of three members of a robber gang including a female pistol carrier who was found in possession of two loaded pistols and a quantity of ammunition.

Notable work by Headquarters Crime Branch included the arrest between January 11 and 12 of nine Chinese, four in the Soochow Hotel, 810 Chekiang Road and five with the assistance of the Chinese Authorities in country houses off McLeod Road, Peh Sing Ching district, all of whom were concerned in the armed kidnapping of a Chinese cotton broker named Woo Neu Poo at 9 a.m. on January 7 on Pingliang Road. One pistol and several rounds of ammunition were seized by the Police and the victim released.

59 criminal cases occurred on Extra Settlement roads or in buildings abutting thereon, an increase of 19 as compared with those recorded last month.

The Headquarters Special Detective Squad conducted investigations into 24 special cases including Armed Kidnapping, Threatening Letters, and Members of a Criminal Gang, and effected the arrest of 16 persons. In addition enquiries were continued in six serious cases previously reported.

Stolen Property.—Property to the value of $245,325.36 was alleged to have been stolen during the month, a decrease of $70,231.32 as compared with last month. Property valued at $36,279.60 was recovered.

Finger Print Bureau.—The total number of records dealt with was 2,102. As compared with the figures recorded for last month there is a decrease of 123 and an increase of 371 as compared with the figures for January 1931. Investigations were made into 41 cases and latent prints were secured in 11 instances. Of 14 dead bodies (Chinese) finger-printed and photographed at the mortuary three were identified by fingerprints. 22 records of foreigners were received and 12 identified as having previous convictions. In addition eight records of foreigners were received from the French Police, of which number identifications were recorded in three cases.

Studio.—302 photographs were taken and 574 copies printed during the month.

Boarding House Section.—During the month the staff of this section visited 472 Boarding Houses, 22 Bars, Restaurants, Cafes, Taverns and Theatres. 15 new applications were dealt with.

Suicides.—Two foreigners, one Korean and seven Chinese committed suicide, whilst one foreigner and three Chinese attempted to do so.

Communism. — Meetings and demonstrations promoted by Communists were held in Chinese territory on January 10 and 17. About a thousand people attended on the former date and about double that number on the latter. Proceedings at both the gatherings were marked by the delivery of speeches, shouting of slogans and distribution of literature denouncing the Nationalist Government and urging that armed support be given to the Communist Party and Soviet Districts. When the meeting on January 10 terminated the attendance formed into processional order and marched across Chinese territory, the French Concession and continued *via* Thibet and Nanking Roads, in the Settlement to Hongkew district where they were dispersed by the Municipal Police. This procession was headed by a coffin containing the remains of a student who was killed in Nanking on December 17. The coffin seems to have been brought to the meeting place for the purpose of raising enthusiasm. When the meeting on January 17 ended the attendance proceeded in processional order to the offices of the Municipality for Greater Shanghai where they demanded the release of a man who had been arrested while the meeting was in progress for propagating Communism. They arrived, however, to find the buildings of the Municipality strongly guarded and were obliged to disperse without obtaining satisfaction.

Propaganda.—In the course of observations at meetings and demonstrations and searches at two Communist bases during the month, the Municipal Police found 1,134 copies of Communist literature, including 104 varieties of handbills which had not been previously seen. The bulk of the leaflets dealt with the Sino-Japanese conflict, alleged recent victories of the Red Army, the anniversaries of the deaths of Karl Liebknecht, Rosa Luxemburg and Lenin, the Ying Hsiang Kong Incident and various industrial strikes. Red literature in other languages found during the same period included leaflets in the English language appealing to the members of the local American and British forces to secede from their present allegiance and give armed support to Soviet Russia and Soviet China.

Measures for Suppression of Communism.—Three Chinese were prosecuted for offences of a Communist character, but the cases against them had not concluded at the end of the month.

The students of the Yien Dai Middle School, No. 47 Markham Road, charged with Communist offences, whose cases were remanded from 1931, were sentenced to five years' imprisonment each.

Disagreement between Chinese and Japanese.—The tension between Chinese and Japanese was aggravated by a number of incidents which occurred during the month. On January 18 a crowd of Chinese assaulted a party of five monks on Ma Yu San Road in Chinese territory, off Ward Road. Three of the monks were seriously injured and one subsequently died. As a reprisal for this attack, a party of about fifty members of the Japanese Youth's Fraternity set fire to the San Yu Towel Factory, Ma Yu Sun Road, about 2.30 a.m. on January 20. When leaving the scene the Japanese attacked a number of Chinese members of the Municipal Police with knives, sticks and iron bars. In the course of the encounter a Police Telephone Box was damaged while one Chinese constable received stab wounds to which he subsequently succumbed and a Japanese received bullet wounds which likewise proved fatal. In addition two Chinese constables and two Japanese were wounded. The latter, and six other persons of Japanese nationality who participated in the affair, were taken into custody by the Japanese Consular Authorities and sent to Nagasaki for trial.

Mass Meeting of Japanese Residents.—At 1 p.m. on January 20 local Japanese residents to the number of 1,200 held a mass meeting in the Japanese Club and passed a resolution in favour of marching in a body to the Japanese Consulate for the purpose of demanding that drastic action be taken against China. Being dissatisfied with the attitude of the Consul General, they decided to appeal to the Japanese Naval Landing Party. As they were passing along North Szechuen Road near Jukong Road on their way to the headquarters of that Force, they smashed windows of Chinese shops and assaulted Chinese occupants of ricshas. They also smashed the windows of a tram car and two buses and made threats against a foreign police sergeant.

Publication by the "Min Kuo Pao" of Article Offending Japanese Landing Party.—A Chinese newspaper called the "Min Kuo Pao," which is the official organ of the Kuomintang, in a report published

on the Ying Ziang Kong incident made a statement that Japanese marines were present when the attack on the Police took place. The implication was resented by the Japanese Naval Landing Party who demanded that the paper should devote a page to the publication of an apology and a correction of the statement, and that in addition the editor should present himself at the Headquarters of the Japanese Naval Landing Party and make an apology in person. Tension arising from failure by the editor to comply with these demands resulted in the "Min Kuo Pao" closing down on January 26.

Japanese Demands to Mayor of Greater Shanghai.—On or about January 21 the Japanese Consulate-General presented the following demands to the Mayor of Greater Shanghai:—

1. That the Mayor of Shanghai tender an apology to the Japanese Consul-General in connection with the assault on certain Japanese monks.
2. That the assailants be located, arrested and punished immediately.
3. That medical expenses and a compassionate grant be paid to the five Japanese victims.
4. That all illegal anti-Japanese movements be suppressed and that the various anti-Japanese and National Salvation Associations and other similar bodies be dissolved immediately.

On January 27 the Japanese Consul-General demanded in writing that a satisfactory reply be given to these demands before 6 p.m. on January 28. At 1.45 p.m. on that date a reply was given, which, from reports appearing in the press, satisfied the Japanese Consular officials. Previous to giving this reply the Chinese authorities had commenced to comply with the demands and had closed down about a dozen branches of the National Salvation Committee to Resist Japan. Previous to the acceptance of the demands, Admiral Shiozawa, Commander of the Japanese Forces in Shanghai, had announced that he intended to take action.

The Municipal Council decided to declare a State of Emergency which came into effect at 4 p.m. on January 28. Occupation of the sectors assigned to the S.V.C., British Military Forces and U.S. Marine Corps was completed soon after that hour. A movement, commenced by the Japanese Forces about 11.35 p.m., developed into operations which by the following morning had resulted in the Japanese developing lines which roughly were bounded on the west by Fusan Road and Shanghai-Woosung Railway, on the East by Dixwell Road and on the North by the Northern Boundaries of the Hongkew Park and Rifle Range. Warlike operations continued on January 29 when a flight of three Japanese seaplanes manoeuvred over the Settlement.

As a result of mediation by the British and American Consuls-General a truce came into force at 8 p.m. on January 29 and remained more or less effective until the end of the month.

Despite the truce intermittent shooting with rifles and machine guns continued during the remaining days of the month and a number of shells fired by Stokes Mortars fell in the Settlement. The rifle shooting during the truce was largely the result of activities of plain clothes irregulars who made a practice of sniping at patrols and posts of Japanese Marines. Apparently with a view to checking these irregulars the Japanese Marines and reservists in plain clothes, by whom they were being assisted, increased their machine gun posts and gradually usurped police functions in the Hongkew area. Summary arrests of civilians and searches of houses took place and Chinese pedestrians who failed to stop when challenged were fired upon. In some cases the reservists went to the extent of holding up and even disarming members of the Municipal Police.

Warlike preparations of the Chinese soldiers on January 28 and previous to that date included the digging of trenches and construction of defence works in a line between the Warren and Rubicon Roads in the Western district and preparation under cover of darkness of sandbag emplacements on streets in Chapei giving entrance to that district from the Settlement.

Chinese Shopkeepers Suspend Business.—In accordance with a decision of the Chamber of Commerce to suspend business for three days as a protest against the invasion of Chinese territory by the Japanese, Chinese companies, banks and shops suspended business on January 29 and had not reopened at the end of the month.

Influx of Refugees in the Settlement.—As a result of reports that hostilities between Chinese and Japanese were imminent hundreds of residents of Paoshan Road and North Szechuen Road entered the Settlement on January 28 and a general exodus of the population of these thoroughfares and other parts of Chapei began the following day. By the end of the month it was estimated that some 50,000 refugees had sought shelter in the Settlement while many thousand others had left for Hangchow, Ningpo and other places in the interior.

Student Activities.—In addition to holding anti-Japanese meetings and processions in Chinese territory radical elements among local students made ineffectual attempts during the month to bring about a strike of shopkeepers.

Seizure of Goods of Japanese Manufacture.—The pickets of the Inspection Department of the National Salvation Association to Resist Japanese are alleged to have seized goods of Japanese manufacture to the value of $8.570 during January. The bulk of the seizures were made in Chapei. A picket of the Coal Merchants' Association was arrested by the Municipal Police on January 17 for being concerned in the seizure on the Soochow Creek on January 11 of a lighter with a cargo of 16 tons of Japanese coal the property of a British concern. He was charged on January 20 before the Shanghai Special District Court which ordered his release. A protest by Chinese coal shops against the action of the Municipal Police took the form of a strike which lasted from January 19 until the prisoner was restored to liberty.

Arrest of Alleged "Traitorous" Merchants. — Eight Chinese who were accused of having traded in Japanese goods, were taken into captivity during the month by members of the Detection Office of the National Salvation Association to Resist Japan. One of these was released on shop security after he had been held in captivity for six days. The remaining seven were set free unconditionally after they had been detained for periods ranging from one to nine days.

Other efforts during the month to further the anti-Japanese movement comprised 63 meetings and the distribution of 22 different kinds of posters, 61 different varieties of handbills and leaflets and one cartoon.

Strikes.—During the month under review there were eight strikes in the Settlement affecting a total of 1,759 workers in eight different concerns and resulting in a loss of 30,575 working days.

The statistics of strikes for the month under review are as follows:—

Area	No. of Strikes	No. of Hands.	No. of working Days.
Settlement	8	1,759	30,575
French Concession	1	1,390	6,080
Chinese controlled territory	4	17,648	278,250
Total	13	20,797	314,914
Total for corresponding month of 1931	6	830	7,160

As a consequence of difficulties in travelling subsequent to the outbreak of hostilities to and from Chapei where the bulk of their employees resided, eleven Chinese concerns suspended work on January 29. The operatives affected and employees of Japanese mills who were locked out brought the total number of persons without employment at the end of the month up to 79,000.

Cinema Censorship.—The Police censored 45 new feature films and 61 "Shorts" and newsreels in theatres in the Settlement and French Concession during the month. They rejected two as unfit for local exhibition, approved of 34 without question and gave permits for nine after objectionable parts had been excised. The owners of one of the pictures rejected by the Police appealed to the Board of Film Censors which decided to

allow its exhibition after a promise had been made that certain objectionable parts would be cut out.

During the month three Chinese were sentenced to fines ranging from $40 to $120 on a charge of exhibiting indecent cinematograph films in a Chinese hotel.

Price of Rice.—The average prices of rice for the month of January 1932 were as follows:—

Chinese rice:

Best quality	$14.70
Good quality	13.90
Ordinary quality	13.10
Saigon rice:	
Best quality	12.88
Good quality	12.07
Ordinary quality	11.26

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 887 (75 Foreigners and 812 Chinese) of 3,889 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents — Accidents coming under police notice during the months of January 1932 and January 1931:—

	January 1932.	*January 1931.*
Total No. of accidents	1,042	950
Total No. of persons injured	314	262
Total No. of persons killed	10	8

Vehicles involved in accidents during January 1932 in which persons were killed or injured:—

	Injured.	*Killed.*
Tramcars	18	2
Omnibuses	14	3
Motor Vehicles	216	2
Other Vehicles	66	3

Persons killed or injured in accidents during January 1932 and known to have been at fault:—

Killed.	*Injured.*
7	162

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 119 accidents during the month and in 53 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

Safety First.—During the month the professional Story-teller visited various districts and gave addresses in 66 Teashops and Mills, etc. on "Safety First" themes. His audience roughly totalled 2,575 persons.

Motor Horn Nuisance.—There were 148 prosecutions for this offence during the month and in addition four chauffeurs had their driving licences suspended for a repetition of the offence.

Eyesight Test.—In addition to the usual eyesight test of all applicants for driving licences five chauffeurs already in possession of licences were retested during the month and found to be fit.

One-way Traffic.—The section of Boone Road, between Broadway and Seward Road, came under a one-way traffic regulation for an experimental period of three months as from January 15. During this period traffic will proceed from south to north only between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., Sundays and Public Holidays excepted.

The experimental period of the one-way traffic regulation on the section of Kiangse Road, between Peking and Soochow Roads, expired on December 31, 1931, after which date it became a permanent regulation.

Identification Office.—During the month, 1,575 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 461 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 202 records were received from the French Police out of which number 65 were identified in the records of this office making the total for the month :—

For Identification	1,777
Identified	626
Percentage	30

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 33.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows :—

1,104	*First offenders.*
212	*Second offenders.*
90	*Third offenders.*
147	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,553	

Return of Convict Labour for January, 1932.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil.
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.		5,332.06
Less Cost of raw material, etc.		
	Tls.	3,845.05
Total	Tls.	1,487.01
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	1,487.01

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and drugs captured, etc.

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY on January 31, 1932.

Central Station	2
Louza Station	41
Tongkew Station	12
Kashing Road Station	2
West Hongkew Station	12
Wayside Station	2
Yangtzepoo Station	5
Sinza Station	4
Bubbling Well Station	3
Jordon Road Station	6
Dixwell Road Station	—
Pootoo Road Station	7
Paol (Ward Road)	6,722
Paol (Amoy Road)	80
Reformatory	43
Total	6,938

DOGS :

Dogs at kennels on Jan. 1, 1932	47
,, seized by Police	229
,, handed over to Police	11
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	30
,, restored to owners without payment	10
,, destroyed at Police kennels	181
,, sent to Observation kennels by Police	22
,, remaining at kennels on Jan. 31, 1932	35
,, shot by Police	1
,, killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Nil

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

"A" Company.

2nd Lieutenant H. P. Krogh promoted Lieutenant.

Russian Regiment.

Lieut. A. A. Shishlo. promoted Captain. 2nd Lieut. I. S. Lobanoff. promoted Lieutenant.

EASEMENTS.

The following easements were granted during January:—

To Wu Chock, c/o Sung Dee Shing, to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting Guild Hall, Peking Road, Cad. Lot 580, Central District.

To the Sun Sun Co., Ltd., to erect two canopies over the Municipal footpaths fronting Kweichow and Kwangse Roads. Cad. Lot 626. Central District.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4185.

PRIVATE MARKET LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following addition to the licence conditions for Private Markets has been approved, and will be enforced from May 1, 1932:—

"2a.—That no person be allowed to sell any foodstuffs or occupy any shop, stall or space unless in possession of a licence issued by the Council."

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 25, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4186.

LICENCES.

Shops, Stalls and Spaces in Private Markets.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from May 1, 1932, the holders of Shops, Stalls and Spaces in private markets are required to obtain licences from the Revenue Office and to pay the following monthly fees thereon:—

Shop	$1.00
Stall	$0.50
Space	$0.20

The licence will be issued in the following form:—

The occupant.....of shop, stall, space No. .....having rented the same from the licensee of .....Market. is hereby authorized to sell and retail foodstuffs during the month of .....on payment of .....dollars, subject to the Private Market Licence Conditions being duly observed and complied with, breach of which shall subject this licence to withdrawal or suspension and the holder thereof to prosecution. This Licence does not permit hawking outside markets and must be exhibited in a conspicuous position.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 25, 1932

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR JANUARY.

The Chief Officer, in his January Report, states :—

During the month 83 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	49	6	11	66
False Alarms (good intent)	6	2	—	8
" " (malicious)	1	—	—	1
Chimney Fires	6	1	—	7
Special Calls	1	—	—	1
	63	9	11	83
Damage.				
Inside Settlement limits (Fgn. Tls.76,085—Ch. Tls.76,517)	$81,602	—	—	$81,602
Special—Rated Area (Fgn. Tls.37—Ch. Tls.5,102)	—	5,159	—	5,159
	$81,602	5,159	—	$86,761
Risk.				
Within Settlement limits (Fgn. Tls.796,002—Ch. Tls. 2,963,225)	3,759,227	—	—	3,759,227
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls.223,800—Ch. Tls.208,600)	—	432,400	—	432,400
	3,759,227	432,400	—	4,191,627
Lives Lost	3	—	—	3
Firemen Injured	4	—	2	6
Other Persons Injured	4	—	—	4
Buildings Destroyed	—	—	—	—
" Damaged	12	1	—	13
Mileage to fires	296½	80½	129½	506½
Water used (Gallons)	171,220	900	427,500	599,620
Hose laid (Feet)	31,860	825	11,575	44,260
Escapes and Ladders used (Feet)	950½	81	1,085½	1,086½
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	240.33	4.38	222.44	467.55

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 10,146 hours.—

The only serious fire attended by the Brigade during the month was that which spread over an enormous area to the West of North Szechuen Road Extension and the North of Jukong Road, on the 29th, 30th and 31st, as a result of the disturbed local conditions.

The local Division of the Chapei Fire Brigade were compelled to abandon their station and machines during the night of the 28th and early on the 29th on account of the seriousness of the political situation, with the result that no attempt could be made to check the fire at the outset and consequently it spread rapidly until it had razed a very large area of buildings of brick or re-inforced concrete construction ranging from two to four storeys in height, including the Odeon and Cantonese Theatres. By the afternoon of the 30th, the conflagration had assumed huge proportions and reached a point not more than 200 yards from the Settlement boundary, while the danger was intensified by a strong northerly wind blowing directly towards the Settlement.

Permission was then given by the Japanese Naval Authorities for the Department to check the fire one block distant from the Settlement, namely, along the line of Jukong Road. Consequently, at 16.18 hours Hongkew Division turned out with two pumps, getting to work along North Szechuen Road, and when the fires in that vicinity had been subdued steps were taken to deal with the property along Jukong Road between the Railway Line and North Szechuen Road (roughly a distance of 450 yards), which was in "No Man's Land" between the Chinese and Japanese front lines. In this section the fire was found to be raging on both sides of the road, with the result that the danger to the Settlement became more imminent, and an additional large pump was ordered out from Central Station.

After about twelve hours' work the fire was successfully checked, its nearest approach to the Settlement boundary being approximately 180 yards. There is little doubt that, had more houses on the south side of Jukong Road become involved, the fire would have spread rapidly through the blocks of property to the north of Range Road and the greatest difficulty would have been experienced in preventing it from affecting the northern section of Hongkew District.

There were no casualties amongst Members of the Department, in spite of the fact that while the fire was being extinguished there was considerable sniping and bombing in the area.

AMBULANCE SERVICE.

Emergency Branch: One hundred calls were received, in connection with which 103 patients were conveyed to the various Hospitals.

Cause, etc.	*Number of Patients.*
Street Accidents	22
Casualties as result of the local political disorders	21
Fighting and Assault	13
Sickness (emergency)	10
Gun-shot (robbery, etc.)	7
Asphyxiation (charcoal fumes)	5
Fainting and Fits	2
Opium Poisoning	2
Poisoning	2
Drowning	1
Miscellaneous	18
Total:	103

Hospital Branch: On January 1, a fleet of five Ambulances, comprising the Hospital Removal and Infectious Services previously operated by the Public Health Department, was taken over by the Brigade and during the month 297 calls were received, in connection with which Ambulances made 306 journeys and 463 patients were conveyed.

This branch of the service was utilized during the early stages of the State of Emergency for the evacuation of various Hospitals in the Northern District and 182 patients (included in the above figures), in addition to Nursing Staff, servants and a portion of the stores were removed to new locations. In view of the additional work connected with these evacuations, an Ambulance, which previously had been condemned, was placed temporarily in commission as a reserve machine, making a total of six Ambulances in this section.

INSPECTIONS AND/OR TESTS OF FIRE INSTALLATIONS, BUILDINGS AND STREET HYDRANTS.

Classification	Inspections	Tests	Total
1. LICENCES.			
(a) Premises of Applicants for Licences ..	71	—	71
(b) Re-inspection of above	120	—	120
2. LICENSED PREMISES.			
(a) Places of Entertainment	682	—	682
(b) Public Garages	85	—	85
(c) Hotels, Boarding and Lodging Houses..	18	—	18
(d) Restaurants, Eating Houses, Tea Shops, Taverns and Bars	76	—	76
(e) Storage of Explosives and Dangerous Materials	7	—	7
(f) Licensed Manufacturers	1	—	1
3. Buildings under Construction	663	25	688
4. UNLICENSED PREMISES.			
(a) Banks, Exchanges and Offices	17	—	17
(b) Retail and Department Stores	—	—	—
(c) Godowns and Wharves	—	—	—
(d) Apartment Houses, Blocks of Houses, Residences	3	—	3
(e) Miscellaneous	6	—	6
(f) Inspections as the result of complaints..	15	—	15
5. PUBLIC BUILDINGS. Consulates, Churches, Guilds, Clubs, Hospitals, Schools and Municipal Properties	10	—	10
6. Factories, Filatures, Mills, etc.	7	—	7
7. Unlicensed storage of Dangerous Materials ..	—	—	—
8. Inspection of proposed sites for Gasolene Pumps	3	—	3
Totals ..	1,784	25	1,809
9. PUMPING CONNECTIONS AND HYDRANTS.			
(a) Private Pumping Connections	351	—	351
(b) S.W.W. Street Hydrants	95	1,643	1,738
(c) Private Hydrants	89	—	89
Totals ..	535	1,643	2,178
10. Breaches of Licence Conditions noted			89
11. Letters written in connection with Inspections and Tests			209
12. HAZARDOUS AND DANGEROUS GOODS PERMITS ISSUED.			
(a) Landing and/or Storage			53
(b) Transportation within Settlement Limits			31

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Pingliang Road.

An area of mow 0.648 required from Cadastral Lot 2719 for the scheduled widening of Pingliang Road has been surrendered by Messrs. Pilkington Brothers (China), Ltd. Of this area, mow 0.079 is subject to compulsory free surrender under Land Regulation VI; mow 0.164 required for the original 50-foot road has been surrendered free, and, for the remaining area of mow 0.405, compensation in the sum of Tls. 4,860 has been agreed. This settlement renders unnecessary reference of the case to the Land Commission following correspondence published in the "Municipal Gazette" of May 29, 1931.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

498 persons attended the Concert on February 28.

The Twenty-Second Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, March 6, 1932, at 5.30 p.m.

Conductor in Charge: A FOA PROGRAMME.

I.—OVERTURE RIENZI .....*Wagner*
II.—SUITE for Stringed Orchestra .....*P. Juon*
(*a*) Little Ballade
(*b*) Slumber Song
(*c*) "Thirds" Entracte
(*d*) Elegie
(*e*) Dance
III.—(*a*) Pavane pour une Infante Defunte ....*Ravel*
(*b*) Shepherd's Hey *P. Grainger*
IV.—SYMPHONY No. 3 in E flat major "Eroica" ....*Beethoven*
(*a*) Allegro con brio
(*b*) Adagio assai: Marcia Funebre
(*c*) Scherzo: Allegro vivace
(*d*) Finale: Allegro molto (Variazioni)

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4182.

CURFEW PASSES.

HOLDERS of Curfew Passes are reminded that exemption from Curfew Orders has been granted for their use in the course of their employment on duties of public importance.

A pass exempts only the individual whose name is inscribed on the pass and not any one else accompanying the individual and is not transferable.

If a pass is used by a holder for any purpose other than that for which it was issued it will be withdrawn.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai February 14, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide tender*.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/42	Supply and Erect Passenger and Service Lifts at Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road	—	May 27, 11 a.m.
32/39	Electrical Installation at Abattoir, Sawgin Road.	—	March 17, 11 a.m.
32/43	Supply and Fix Furniture at Gaol and Police Hospitals—Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	March 10, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MARCH 11, 1932. No. 1355

COUNCIL MEETINGS.

With effect from Sunday, March 6, the Council decided to discontinue its daily meetings which have been held since Monday, February 1.

Until further notice, meetings of the Council will be held on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Committee meetings, which had been temporarily suspended since the declaration of the State of Emergency, were resumed last week and will now be continued as usual.

COUNCIL PASSES.

Passes will only be issued by the Municipal Police to *bona fide* residents of the area bounded by Range Road, North Szechuen Road Extension, Dixwell Road and Darroch Road.

Applicants for passes should produce identification papers in the form of tax receipts or letters from reputable firms or employers or letters from well-known foreign or Chinese residents of the Settlement.

Persons not in a position to prove their identity in the manner described should not attend Police Headquarters for the present.

The office which will issue passes will be situated in the Drill Hall at the Council Administration Building, entrance from Hankow Road.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4180.

ELECTION OF COUNCIL.

NOTICE is hereby given that Monday and Tuesday, March 21 and 22, are fixed upon as the dates for the election of Councillors and for the election, by registered owners of land in the Foreign Settlement, of a Land Commissioner for the Municipal year 1932.

Nomination papers must be delivered to the undersigned not later than 12 o'clock noon, on Saturday, March 12, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 11, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4195.

HOTELS, TAVERNS, RESTAURANTS AND BEER LICENCES.

REFERRING to Notification No. 4188, application has been made to the Council for the following new licences for the ensuing Municipal year:

APPLICANT.	ADDRESS.
HOTELS.	
†Loh Ping Kee	384, 386, 388 Avenue Edward VII
†Loh Ping Kee	480 Canton Road
*Koo Yueh Poo	302 Fokien Road
H. M. Mann	180 Kiangse Road
†J. G. Lock	OO 23 Kin Wo Ka
*Wong Dah Tsoong	348 Tientsin Road
†J. J. Sheridan	96 Broadway
TAVERNS.	
‡Mrs. M. D. Coromina de Zeidt	8 Central Road
Chang Nee King	386 Kiangse Road
Lee Han Shing	72 Thibet Road
†C. H. Bartels	10 Avenue Haig
†E. M. Mark	254 Bubbling Well Road
†G. M. P. Remedios	742 Bubbling Well Road
†Mrs. K. Maevsky	931, 939, 941 Bubbling Well Road
†H. Bos	2A Carter Road
†J. B. Manley	68 Broadway
†O. Dietrich	73, 75 Broadway
†Chang Ju Chuen	24 Haining Road
‡B. Kazanjoglou	95, 97, 101 Seward Road
RESTAURANTS (*Liquor at meals*).	
†Ou Foh Zung	M. 330 Foochow Road
*Soong Veng Kwei	M. 343/4 Foochow Road
†C. H. Bartels	20 Nanking Road
*Hiro Nakajo	Lane 72-Houses 6/7 Boone Road
*Mrs. Jaru Megata	88, 90 Boone Road
H. Karabchevsky	138 Nanzing Road
§Mrs. S. Zevoletzky	662 Broadway East
BEER AND OTHER MALT LIQUOR.	
*Loo Sue Lien	565 Nanking Road
Chen Bai Chang	591 Ningpo Road
A. M. Koozmin	233 Szechuen Road
*T. Hretchcha	1302 Avenue Road
*Han Sze Tseng	1308 Avenue Road
Mrs. D. S. Afanasoff	69 Avenue Haig
*S. Y. Hu	296 Bubbling Well Road
*C. Dimitriades	795 Bubbling Well Road
Mrs. Resi Seitz	1269 Bubbling Well Road
*M. Vaitzman	1628-30 Bubbling Well Road
N. Hamada	C. 911/2, 917/8 Woosung Road
*Loo Tsze Yih	A. 809 Broadway East
B. Medovoy	A. 600 Broadway East
Mrs. G. Miller	A. 762 Broadway East

*Holding provisional licence
†Transfer to new licensee
‡Now holding licence for Restaurant
§Now holding Beer licence

The attention of applicants is drawn to the fact that only *bona fide* resident proprietors or managers will be permitted to hold licences.

The public is reminded that protest against the issue of these licences or against the renewal of any existing licences, will be heard by a Committee of the Council sitting in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, at 4 p.m. on Thursday, March 24.

It is requested that notice of such protests be given in writing to the undersigned.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 10, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4193.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Chinese Schools: New Pupils.

THE following Primary and Secondary Schools for Chinese Children which are still enrolling old pupils will receive and examine new pupils on Monday, March 14, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m.:—

Ellis Kadoorie Public School	1 Shanhaikwan Road
Nieh Chih Kwei Public School	42 Kinchow Road
Polytechnic Public School	77 Pakhoi Road
Secondary School for Girls	233 Medhurst Road
Eastern District Primary School	48 Wayside Road
Western District Primary School	88 Avenue Road

New pupils for the undermentioned schools will be received and examined on Monday, March 14, from 1.30 to 4.00 p.m. as follows:—

Public School for Chinese, 63 Haskell Road
(in the premises of the Polytechnic School, 77 Pakhoi Road.)
Northern District Primary School, 1 Cunningham Road
(in the premises of the Western District Primary School, 88 Avenue Road.)

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber.
Shanghai, March 10, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4196.

PAYMENT OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

ATTENTION is called to Municipal Notification No. 4157 which is reprinted below. Occupants of Foreign Style buildings who have not paid Municipal Rate for March Quarter are requested to forward the amount due to the Revenue Office without delay.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Room,
Shanghai, March 10, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4157.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending March 31, 1932, is due on January 1, 1932. From this date rates on foreign style buildings, that is, all rates payable in taels, will cease to be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

As a convenience to Chinese ratepayers, no alteration will be made in the method of collecting rates on Chinese style buildings.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 10, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4194.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new Traffic Regulation has been approved, and will be enforced from Monday, March 21, 1932:—

"46c.—Within the section of Myburgh Road between Bubbling Well Road and Burkill Road traffic will at all times proceed from South to North only."

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 10, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4189.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Re-opening of Municipal Schools.

THE following schools will re-open on Monday, March 7 at 9 a.m.:

Public School for Girls, Boone Road.

Public School for Girls, Yulin Road.

Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, Boone Road.

Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese, Kinchow Road.

Eastern District Primary School, Wayside Road.

The date of the opening of the undermentioned schools will be announced in due course:

Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, North Szechuen Road.

Public School for Chinese, Haskell Road.

Northern District Primary School, Elgin Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 4, 1932.

*RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, midnight, March 5th, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese Residents.
Smallpox	9	19	11
Scarlet Fever	4	3	2
Diphtheria	2	7	3
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	3	2
Tuberculosis	2**	21**	20
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	4	2	2
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	3	2
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	2	2
Influenza	0	0	0
Malaria	0	0	0
Measles	9	16	16
Total Deaths from all Causes	18	—	966

*It is to be noted that activities during the State of Emergency in connexion with the collection of Statistics have been considerably curtailed.

†Foreign Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 44,249).

‡Chinese Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 1,030,554).

**Pulmonary

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

447 persons attended the Concert on March 6.

The Twenty-third Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, March 13, at 5.30 p.m.

Conductor in Charge: A. FOA.

PROGRAMME.

ENGLISH COMPOSERS.

I.—OVERTURE "Nell Gwyn" *Ed. German*

II.—SECOND SUITE: "The Wand of Youth" .....*Ed. Elgar*
(Music to a Child's Play)
(*a*) March
(*b*) The Little Bells (Scherzino)
(*c*) Moths and Butterflies
(*d*) Fountain Dance
(*e*) The Tame Bear
(*f*) The Wild Bear

III.—SYMPHONY in B Minor, No. 3. "The Irish" .....*Stanford*
(*a*) Allegro moderato
(*b*) Allegro molto vivace
(*c*) Andante con moto
(*d*) Allegro moderato ma con fuoco

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

The following temporary promotions are effective from March 7 for the duration of the State of Emergency:—

Russian Regiment.—Lieutenant M. M. Sokoloff, promoted Captain.

Private R. A. Chernosvitoff promoted Lieutenant.

Private V. Kusnim promoted 2nd Lieutenant.

Private N. J. Domansky promoted 2nd Lieutenant.

Resignation.—Lieut. N. P. Bajenoff resigns his commission with effect from March 5.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

New Books.

During February 1,354 persons made use of the Public Reading Room. 4,248 volumes were issued to subscribers, 3,761 volumes of fiction and 487 volumes of non-fiction. The Library has now 552 subscribers.

NON-FICTION.

New World of Islam (1923) .....by L. Stoddard.
Chinese National Revolution by Wang Ching-wei.
Report of the British Economic Mission to the Far East. ..1930-1931.
American Annual of Photography .....1931.
French Novelists, from the Revolution to Proust 1931 .....by F. C. Green.
Hsi Shih, Beauty of Beauties. 1931 .....by Shu Chiung
Yang Kuei-Fei, 1923 ....by Shu Chiung.
China's Own Critics, (1931) by Hu Shih and Liu Yu-Tang.
Albert, King of the Belgians, (1929) ..by Evelyn Graham
Wang Ching-wei, (1931) by T'Ang Leang-Li.
Master of the Russian Ballet. (1932) .....Olga Racster.
Great Crusade and After (1914-1908) by P. W. Slosson.

FICTION.

Cather, Willa ..Death Comes for the Archbishop.
Chambers, Robert ..Sun Hawk, (second copy)
Cobb, Ervin S. ....Alias Ben Alibi.
Erskine, John .....Uncle Sam
Erskine, John ..Cinderella's Daughter.
Footner, Hulbert ..Trial by Water.
Gilbert, Antony ....Body on the Beam.
Golding, Louis ..Magnolia Street.
Graham, Stephen ..St. Vitus Day.
Hagedorn, Hermann ..Rough Riders.
Hergesheimer, Joseph ..Swords and Roses.
Jones, Eb. C. ....Morning and Cloud.
Lagerlof, Selma .....Marbacka.
Merrick, Leonard ...While Paris Laughed.
Morand, Paul ..World Champions.
Nichols, Beverley .....Evensong.
O'Brien, E. J. ....Best Short Stories of 1931 English.
Norris, Charles G .....Brass.
Oppenheim, E. Phillips ..Up the Ladder of Gold.
Oppenheim, E. Phillips ..Simple Peter Cradd.
Reymont, Ladislas ..The Promised Land. 2 vols.
Rhode, John ..Mystery at Greycombe Farm.
Roberts, Cecil .....Indiana Jane.
Royde-Smith, Naomi ..The Island.
Shishkov, V. ..Children of Darkness.
Timms, Edward Vivian ..Alicia Deane.
Upfield, Arthur W. ..A Royal Abduction.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

Arabian Nights Entertainments.
Contes D'Autrefois.
Recits Adaptes des Ligendes Scandinaves.
Bullen, Frank T. Cruise of the "Cachalot."
Daudet, Alphonse ....Tartarin of the Alps.
Eyton, John ..Kullu of the Carts.
Hudson, W. H. ....Green Mansions.
Masefield, J. ..... Jim Davis.
Milne, A. A. ....Once on a Time.
Montgomery, L. M. ..Anne's House of Dreams.
Ollivant, A. .....Danny.
Terhune, A. P. ..... His Dog.
Turner, Ethel ..The Ungardeners.
Yonge, C. T. ..Dove in the Eagle's Nest.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4191.
TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC.

NOTIFICATION No. 4175 is hereby cancelled.

With effect from Tuesday, March 15, the normal Municipal Tuberculosis Clinic service will be resumed at the Shanghai General Hospital.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 7, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4192.
PARKS AND OPEN SPACES.
Sale of Refreshments.

THE Council is prepared to grant the privilege of selling light refreshments (including beer) at the Public Garden and Jessfield Park from April 1 to October 31, 1932.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works and should be submitted to the undersigned to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on Thursday, March 24, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 10, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4190.
FOREIGN ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

WITH effect from Monday, March 7, the Municipal Isolation Hospital, Range Road, will be re-opened for foreign patients. All classes of accommodation will be available. Medical practitioners desiring the admission of cases are requested in the first instance to communicate with the Matron: Telephone No. 43032.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 4, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4188.
HOTEL, RESTAURANT, TAVERN AND BEER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Committee of the Council, sitting as a Licensing Committee, will hold session in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, on Thursday, March 24, at 4 o'clock p.m., to decide upon the number and locality of Foreign Hotels, Restaurants, Taverns and Beer-Sellers (for consumption on premises) to be licensed during the ensuing year.

Applications for new licences and in respect of all existing provisional licences, which will expire on March 31, must be forwarded to the undersigned on or before March 9. Applications received after that date will not be considered.

Thereafter, by public notification, an opportunity will be afforded to the public to protest against or support before the Licensing Committee the issue or renewal of any licence.

Forms of application are obtainable at the Revenue Office, Administration Building.

No new licences other than provisional licences will be issued during the twelve months ensuing and until the next annual session of the Licensing Committee.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 25, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4186.
LICENCES.
Shops, Stalls and Spaces in Private Markets.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from May 1, 1932, the holders of Shops, Stalls and Spaces in private markets are required to obtain licences from the Revenue Office and to pay the following monthly fees thereon:—

Shop	$1.00
Stall	$0.50
Space	$0.20

The licence will be issued in the following form:—

The occupant.....of shop, stall, space No. .....having rented the same from the licensee of.....Market, is hereby authorized to sell and retail foodstuffs during the month of .....on payment of .....dollars, subject to the Private Market Licence Conditions being duly observed and complied with, breach of which shall subject this licence to withdrawal or suspension and the holder thereof to prosecution. This Licence does not permit hawking outside markets, and must be exhibited in a conspicuous position.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 25, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowestor any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona tender*.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for thier receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 pm. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/42	Supply and Erect Passenger and Service Lifts at Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road	—	May 27, 11 a.m.
32/39	Electrical Installation at Abattoir, Sawgin Road.	—	March 17, 11 a.m.
32/45	Supply and Install One Weighbridge at Abattoir, Sawgin Road	—	June 2, 11 a.m.
32/47	Boundary and Retaining Walls and Office Building—Muirhead Road Incinerator	—	March 31, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/21. Supply of Tools, etc.

100 doz. Cast Steel Square Shovels.

	Tls.
H. Oliveira & Son	2,380.00 or 2,010.00
Jardine Engineering Corp., Ltd.	1,746.04
"Idustry" Trading Co.	1,578.00
Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ltd.	1,530.00
Samuel Osborn & Co., Ltd.	1,480.87
Barlow & Co.	1,030.00
*Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd.	941.79

10 tons Solid Steel Navvy Picks (7 lbs.)

"Industry" Trading Co.	3,476.00
Samuel Osborn & Co., Ltd.	3,374.35
Jardine Engineering Corp., Ltd.	2,748.00
*Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ltd.	2,700.00†
Barlow & Co.	2,610.00
Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd.	2,591.76

80 doz. Solid Steel Treaded Digging Spades.

"Industry" Trading Co.	2,456.00
H. Oliveira & Son	1,920.00 or 1,624.00
Samuel Osborn & Co., Ltd.	1,419.13
Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd.	1,334.35
Jardine Engineering Corp., Ltd.	1,293.65
Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ltd.	1,290.00
*Barlow & Co.	1,220.00†

200 doz. Cast Steel Round Shovels.

"Industry" Trading Co.	5,754.00
H. Oliveira & Son	4,560.00 or 3,970.00
Jardine Engineering Corp., Ltd.	3,323.35
Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ltd.	3,290.00
*Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd.	3,244.99
Samuel Osborn & Co., Ltd.	3,099.13
Barlow & Co.	1,950.00

3,000 pcs. Hickory Pick Handles.

"Industry" Trading Co.	6,234.00
Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd.	3,567.03
Barlow & Co.	2,100.00
*Jardine Engineering Corp., Ltd.	2,055.39‡

*Accepted.

†Price subject to variation from exch. 1/11.

‡Price subject to variation from exch. 1/11 and increase of duty, dues, etc.

P. W. D. Tender No. 32/36; Power Wiring at Penang Road Incinerator.

Shing Tai Electric Co.	Tls. 7,580	
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 4,294 plus U.S. $855.00	
Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.	5,940	
†The Jardine Engineering Corp. Ltd.	2,121 plus	£300 : 0 : 0
Malcolm & Co., Ltd.	1,730 plus	£338 : 0 : 0
The General Electric Co., of China Ltd.	1,230 plus	£365 : 0 : 0
John Gray	4,850	
The China Engineers, Ltd.	4,100	
China United Engineers, Ltd.	3,750	
*Shanghai Engineering & Contracting Co.	3,200*	

† Indicates no lampbulbs are allowed for. * Accepted

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued)*

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/116; Supply of Steel Doors, Windows, Point Police Station and Barracks.

The Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd. (Agents Henry Hope & Sons, Ltd.)	£3,407 : 17 : 0†
The Nippon Products Co., Inc.	Tls. 30,409.87
The Crittall Manufacturing Co., (China) Ltd.	£2,412 : 0 : 0 ‡
Asia Steel Sash Co.	Tls. 23,200
*Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.	22,250*

†Indicates lump-sum net C. I. F. Shanghai including duty, dues and landing charges delivered to site but exclusive of glass, glazing or fixing. Supervision of erection is included for. Duty at present rates i.e. 15% on windows 20% on fittings and 10% surcharge on these duty figures.

‡Indicates price includes for delivery to site in Shanghai free of all charges and with supervision of fixing. Customs charges in operation at the present date (i.e. 15%) are included in the price; any increase for Council's account.

*Accepted.

Police Force. Gaol Tender No. 17. Supply to Amoy Road Gaol monthly for a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1932, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, of :—

Cabbage	Approx.	250	lbs.	per	mensem.	Green Beans	Approx.	50	lbs.	pre mensem.
Onions	,,	120	,,	,,	,,	Salt	,,	50	btls.	,, ,,
Potatoes	,,	500	,,	,,	,,	Pepper	,,	5	,,	,, ,,
Fresh Fish	,,	30	,,	,,	,,	Sugar	,,	325	lbs.	,, ,,
Beef	,,	780	,,	,,	,,	Cocoa	,,	35	,,	,, ,,
Pork	,,	120	,,	,,	,,	Tea	,,	35	,,	,, ,,
Suet	,,	35	,,	,,	,,	Chili Powder	,,	5	,,	,, ,,
Bread (8 oz. loaf)	,,	3,000	,,	,,	,,	Sesame Oil	,,	5	,,	,, ,,
Rice	,,	250	,,	,,	,,	Fresh Fruit	,,	250	,,	,, ,,
Flour	,,	250	,,	,,	,,	Cube Sugar	,,	5	,,	,, ,,
Oatmeal	,,	425	,,	,,	,,	Fresh Eggs	,,	10	doz.	,, ,,
Barley	,,	80	,,	,,	,,	Chicken	,,	20	lbs.	,, ,,

	Hung Lee Co.	Hou Kee & Co.	S'hai General Store	Wong Brothers Co.	C. Eddie & Co.*
Cabbages	$0.08 per lb.	$0.075 per lb.	$0.035 per lb.	$.035 per lb.	$0.0355
Onions	0.125	0.13	0.045	0.044	0.04
Potatoes	0.08	0.075	0.035	0.053	0.035
Fresh Fish	0.32	0.30	0.26	0.26	0.25
Beef	0.26	0.25	0.17	0.17	0.17
Pork	0.40	0.38	0.23	0.23	0.24
Suet	0.26	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.26
Bread (8 Oz. loaf)	0.10	0.11	0.08	0.085	0.08
Rice	0.08	0.10	0.095	0.09	0.09
Flour	0.15	0.14	0.10	0.12	0.12
Oatmeal	0.35	0.30	0.30	0.40	0.30
Barley	0.30	0.32	0.23	0.25	0.23
Green Beans	0.12	0.11	0.08	0.08	0.07
Salt	1.25 per btl.	1.20 per btl.	1.00 per btl.	1.00 per btl.	1.00 per btl.
Pepper	0.30	0.30	0.25	0.28	0.25
Sugar	0.14 per lb.	0.15 per lb.	0.12 per lb.	0.12 per lb.	0.12 per lb.
Cocoa	1.80	2.00	1.20	1.20	1.25
Tea	0.50	0.30	0.22	0.22	0.20
Chili Powder	0.50	0.50	0.5*	0.50	0.50
Sesame Oil	0.20	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.20
Fresh Fruit	0.25	0.25	0.16	0.16	0.15
Cube Sugar	0.28	0.30	0.22	0.22	0.25
Fresh Eggs	0.45 per doz.	0.50 per doz.	0.35 per doz.	0.35 per doz.	0.35 per doz.
Chicken	0.40 per lb.	0.45 per lb.	0.40 per lb.	0.40 per lb.	0.40 per lb.

* Accepted.

Police Force. Gaol Tender No. 16. Supply to Ward Road Gaol monthly for a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1932, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, of :—

Vegetables	Approx.	42,150	lbs.	per mensem.
Onions	,,	21,100	,,	,, ,,
Salt Fish	,,	5,000	,,	,, ,,
Beef	,,	5,750	,,	,, ,,
Pork	,,	5,650	,,	,, ,,
Salt	,,	4,650	,,	,, ,,
Bean Oil	,,	7,500	,,	,, ,,
Lard	,,	7,350	,,	,, ,,
Beef Bone	,,	3,350	,,	,, ,,
Soup Beef	,,	5,000	,,	,, ,,
Bread		400	,,	,, ,,
Tea		215	,,	,, ,,

	Vege-tables.	Onions.	Salt Fish.	Beef.	Pork.	Salt.	Bean Oil.	(Price per lb.) Lard.	Beef Bone.	Soup Beef.	Bread.	Tea.
Getz Bros. & Co.								$0.35†				
Hung Lee Co.	$0.08	$0.115	$0.22	$0.25	$0.35	$0.10	$0.30	$0.42	$0.09	$0.20	$0.10	$0.50
Hou Kee & Co.	0.07	0.12	0.20	0.25	0.38	0.08	0.28	0.40	0.08	0.18	0.12	0.30
The S'hai General Store	0.03	0.045	0.14	0.17	0.23	0.055	0.21	0.27	0.04	0.12	0.085	0.22
Wong Brothers Co.	0.029	0.044	0.14	0.17	0.23	0.055	0.21	0.27	0.04	0.12	0.085	0.22
*C. Eddie & Co.	0.028	0.044	0.14	0.16	0.24	0.055	0.20	0.278	0.03	0.12	0.095	0.22

* Accepted.

†Filma Vegetable Oil.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued)*

Police Force. Tender No. 413 Supply of 300 yards Blue Serge No. 1 (Amended)
,, ,, ,, ,, 414 ,, ,, 1,650 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2
,, ,, ,, ,, 416 ,, ,, 150 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2 (Amended)
,, ,, ,, ,, 423 ,, ,, 500 Metropolitan Police Whistles (Amended)

Date of delivery July 31, 1932.

Price per yard.

	413.	414.	416.	423.
R. F. Shroff & Co.	s.7/–d.	s.6/3d.	s.8/4d.	—
		5/7	11/5	
Holland China Trading Co. (Shanghai), Ltd.	—	6/2	—	—
		6/8		
Barlow & Co.	6/2½	6/1½	8/1	s.1/1 59/64 each
				1/2 37/64 ,,
				1/7 19/64 ,,
				1/8 23/64 ,,
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.	6/6½	5/10½	7/11½	—
	7/2	5/11½	7/10	
Ilbert & Co. (1931), Ld.	6/5⅝	5/10⅝	7/10⅝	14/11⅛ per doz.
			/-.⅛	21/3⅝ ,, ,,
*George Robinson & Co. (China), Ld.	*6/8½	*5/7½	6/8	*1/1⅛ each
	6/1½	5/4¾	*7/4	
			6/10	
The B. M. E. A. (Textiles), Ld.	—	4/2	4/3	—
		4/3¾	4/4	
		3/11¾		
		4/1½		
The Geddes Trading & Dairy Farm Co., Ld.	6/6½	5/11	8/3	
		5/11		
Harvie, Cooke & Co., Ld.	—	—	—	Whistles 13/8 per doz.
				,, 14/2 ,, ,,
				Chains 5/7 ,, ,,
				,, 6/1 ,, ,,

* Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MARCH 18, 1932. No. 1356

COUNCIL MEETINGS.

As from Wednesday, March 16, a formal meeting of the Council will be held every Wednesday.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

A letter from M. Meyrier, Consul General for France, informs the Council that he has assumed the functions of Consul General for France and President of the Municipal Administration of the French Concession as from March 9.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, February 27 —March 12.

Police Force.

Inspector A. G. Long retires on March 18, 1932.

Det.-Inspector J. Knight is appointed Acting Chief Inspector from March 1, 1932.

Mr. W. D. Bigham is appointed Assistant Warder from March 4, 1932.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Inspector J. Sullivan, March 25, 1932.

Inspector D. Ginnane, March 25, 1932.

Sergeant G. L. J. Cady, May 11, 1932.

Sergeant A. G. Tilton. June 20, 1932.

Sergeant H. J. Stocks, May 23, 1932.

Public Health Department.

Long leave is granted to Mr. G. B. Marsh, Inspector, from August 8, 1932.

Orchestra and Band.

The Council has learnt with regret of the death on March 5, 1932, of Musician B. Sado.

Education Department.

With effect from March 11, 1932, and during the absence on long leave of Mr. L. C. Healey, Mr. G. S. Foster Kemp will undertake the duties of Superintendent, Education Department.

During the absence on long leave of Mr. T. G. Baillie, Headmaster, from March 29, 1932, Mr. L. Kershaw, Assistant Master, will undertake the duties of Headmaster, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese.

Finance Department.

Long leave is granted to Mr. T. A. Aiers, Assistant Accountant, from April 1, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4199.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF COUNCIL AND LAND COMMISSIONER.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following persons have been proposed and seconded, and have given their written consent to serve, if elected, as members of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai for the Municipal year 1932:—

Candidate	*Proposer*	*Seconder*
Mr. H. E. ARNHOLD	Messrs. H. LIPSON WARD	Messrs. N. L. SPARKE
Captain J. J. BAHNSON	V. MEYER	W. VON NORMANN
Messrs. B. D. F. BEITH	A. S. HENCHMAN	G. H. WRIGHT
A. D. BELL	A. W. BURKILL	H. LIPSON WARD
A. M. CANNAN	A. W. BURKILL	N. LESLIE
J. W. CARNEY	C. H. FRENCH	A. BASSETT
H. M. CUMINE	W. J. GANDE	J. O. ANDERSON
K. FUKUSHIMA	M. YONESATO	DR. KAWABATA
A. J. HUGHES	D. E. J. ABRAHAM	L. E. CANNING
N. LESLIE	A. W. BURKILL	R. CALDER MARSHALL
G. E. MARDEN	N. L. SPARKE	R. CALDER MARSHALL
P. W. MASSEY	A. S. HENCHMAN	C. M. G. BURNIE
O. OKAMOTO	M. YONESATO	DR. KAWABATA
F. J. RAVEN	C. H. FRENCH	A. BASSETT
A. de C. SOWERBY	N. G. BEALE	A. M. PRESTON

The Poll will remain open from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. on Monday and Tuesday, March 21 and 22.

Notice is hereby also given that Mr. G. L. Wilson, having been duly proposed by Mr. A. W. Burkill and seconded by Mr. N. L. Sparke, is, in accordance with Article VIA of the Land Regulations considered to be elected a Land Commissioner for the Municipal year 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 12, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4200.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Good Friday, March 25, on Saturday, March 26, and on Easter Monday, March 28.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 17, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4197.

CURFEW HOURS.

WITH reference to the "Emergency Measures" Proclamation, paragraph 1, notice is hereby given that as from and including Saturday, March 12, 1932, curfew hours will be from 11.30 p.m. to 4 a.m.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 10, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4198.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Vacancies for Trained Nurses.

THE Council invites applications from Foreign nurses to fill vacancies in the Municipal Nursing Staff, Public Health Department.

Candidates must be fully qualified, registered Nurses, not over the age of 35 years, and have experience in Fever or Mental nursing.

Applications to be made in candidates own writing to the Commissioner of Public Health stating nationality, and enclosing a copy of at least two recent references covering abilities and character.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 11, 1932.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Japanese Company.

Captain G. Miyazaki promoted Major, with effect from February 19.

WATCH COMMITTEE AND ANNUAL ESTIMATES.

S.V.C., Fire Brigade and Police Requirements.

The Annual Estimates of the S.V.C., Fire Brigade and Police Force were considered at a meeting of the Watch Committee held on February 29.

In accordance with usual practice, the various items in the budget of extraordinary expenditure were considered in conjunction with the explanatory notes thereon by the Commissioner of Public Works and classified as follows:—

(A) Those to which the Council is already committed or are considered urgent.

(C) Those for which having regard to financial and other considerations, no appropriation should be made this year.

The Treasurer and Controller stated that he had conferred with the Commissioner of Public Works and with the Head of the Department concerned, and that the various items in the extraordinary budget had been tentatively classified for members' consideration.

Volunteer Corps.

Extraordinary Expenditure. — *Buildings—Magazine, Eastern District.*—An appropriation of Tls. 6,000, representing balance of cost for this provision, was marked "A".

Ordinary Expenditure — The Treasurer and Controller stated that other than the items to which he had drawn attention in his report the estimates as framed called for little comment. He had kept in close touch with the Commandant both prior to and during the framing of the preliminary estimates. It would be noted that in comparison with last year's figures, a reduction in expenditure had been effected on the Volunteer Units and the Russian Detachment of 5 per cent and 2 per cent respectively.

Provision was originally included for an extensive replacement of transport requirements but in view of financial and other factors the Commandant had agreed to reduce these figures.

An increased appropriation was inserted for a larger supply of ammunition and this with other provisions might be subject to later adjustment.

With regard to the supplementary report submitted by the Commandant advocating a temporary increase in the strength of the Russian Detachment by the transfer of a number of the personnel from the existing Volunteer Company and from the unofficial reserve, for the reasons outlined by the Commandant, he was prepared to support this proposal. With the exception of an additional charge of approximately $6,000 for the supply of uniform, the cost involved by adoption of this proposal did not exceed that incurred by the maintenance of the Russian Volunteer Company. Moreover its adoption would afford a measure of relief to the police gaol guards and also would avoid dislocating the business of the Settlement by retaining volunteers.

The above proposal was unanimously endorsed.

Fire Brigade.

Extraordinary Expenditure. — *Land.* — *Sinza District, Station Site.*—A nominal appropriation of Tls. 100 for this provision was marked "C."

Buildings.—With the exception of an appropriation of approximately Tls. 4,000 for the erection of an ambulance bay with quarters at Yangtszepoo Station which was marked "A", the following appropriations were marked "C".

Central Station (Portion of Cost):—Tls. 50,000.

Yangtszepoo Station: Additions and alterations:—Tls. 10,000.

Married Quarters (nominal):—Tls. 100.

Central Depot (nominal):—Tls. 100.

Wayside Station (nominal):—Tls. 100.

Point Station (nominal):—Tls. 100.

Cadets' Quarters—Various Stations, (nominal):—Tls. 100.

Pontoon (nominal):—Tls. 100.

Ordinary Expenditure. — The Treasurer stated that he had drawn attention to the main features of the departmental budget in his written report. Although every possible endeavour had been made to reduce expenditure to a minimum, the total figures inclusive of the Ambulance Services which were now under the administration of the Brigade but exclusive of Stock and Stores, represented an increase of 7 per cent over last year's estimated expenditure. The Chief Officer had adopted his proposal to defer during the current year any replacement of the existing shortage in the authorized establishment of Sub-Officers as also to reduce the increased number of Chinese cadets from 10 to 5, the former figure being inserted in the original estimates. The Chief Officer had also agreed to deferment of the provision of various items under Stock and Stores in accordance with the list which had been furnished to members. These excisions had the effect of reducing expenditure under this heading from Tls. 97,190 to Tls. 32,270.

Police Force.

Extraordinary Expenditure. — *Buildings*—The Treasurer observed that the capital projects of the Police Department were responsible for the greater portion of the annual extraordinary expenditure, particularly that incurred by gaol extensions. As most of these works were already in hand, no option existed but to proceed with these schemes.

The following appropriations were accordingly marked "A".

Central Station (Portion of Cost):—Tls. 200,000.

South Station (Portion of Cost):—Tls. 150,000.

The above appropriations were reduced to Tls. 180,000 and Tls. 100,000 respectively.

Gordon Road Station—Garage (Balance of Cost):—Tls. 6,000.

Point Station (Balance of Cost):—Tls. 447,000.

Yangtszepoo Station (Balance of Cost):—Tls. 44,000.

Carter Road Quarters (Balance of Cost):—Tls. 97,000.

Hospital (Balance of Cost):—Tls. 60,000.

Police Barracks:

Wayside (Balance of Cost):—Tls. 182,000.

Point (Balance of Cost):—Tls. 292,000.

Gaol, Ward Road.

	Tls.
Cell Block R/S (Balance of Cost)	280,000
Juvenile Block (Balance of Cost)	250,000
Extension to Laundry and Kitchen Block (Balance of Cost)	33,000
Hospital (Balance of Cost)	40,000
Administration Block (Balance of Cost)	118,000
Indian Warders' Quarters (Balance of Cost)	110,000
Foreign Quarters (Married) Portion of Cost	150,000

It was noted that as commencement of this work might be delayed it might be possible to reduce this latter appropriation.

Foreign Gaol.

	Tls.
Consular Prisoners' Block (Portion of Cost)	40,000
D.C. Female Prisoners' Block (Portion of Cost)	20,000
D.C. Male Prisoners' Block (Portion of Cost)	20,000
Kitchen and Workshop Block (Portion of Cost)	20,000
Boundary Wall and Sentry Tower	5,000

The following appropriations were marked "C."

Bubbling Well Station.—Extension (Nominal)	100
Louza Station—Extension.	30,000
Pootoo Road Station (Nominal)	100
Harbin Road Station (Nominal)	100
Sinza Station—Extension (Nominal)	100
Gaol (Ward Road).	
Reformatory (Nominal)	100
Indian Staff Quarters Alterations (Nominal)	100
Foreign Quarters (Single) (Nominal)	100
Cell Block A/B (Nominal)	100

In connection with the expenditure incurred on gaol extensions and improvements, the extra-Commissioner of Police pointed out that although the gaols were administered by the Police Department the public might well appreciate from a perusal of the Budget that the Gaols were responsible for a large portion of the Department's ex-

traordinary expenditure. In this connection, the Treasurer stated that the gaols budget was shewn separately in the Annual Report which should serve to remove any misapprehension on the part of the public as to this.

Ordinary Expenditure.—In amplification of his written comment on the Police Departmental estimates, the Treasurer stated that these had been framed on a basis representing its minimum requirements consistent with maintaining its efficiency. Since he brought to the Council's attention in September last the potential difficulties from a financial point of view which would have to be faced in 1932, he had been able with the co-operation of the Commissioner of Police to effect major reductions in the Departmental Expenditure with the result that the estimated expenditure for the current year was Tls. 169,000 less than for 1931, that in respect of Gaols administration remaining approximately at the same figure as for the previous year.

Subject to the above observations and to adjustment by the Treasurer and Controller, the Estimates of Extraordinary and Ordinary Expenditure were approved for submission to the Finance Committee.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT ESTIMATES.

Considered in Committee.

The 1932 estimates of the Public Health Department were considered at a meeting of the Health Committee held on March 3.

In accordance with the usual practice, the various items in the budget of extraordinary expenditure were considered in conjunction with the explanatory notes thereon by the Commissioner of Public Works and classified as follows:—

(A) Those to which the Council is already committed or are considered urgent.

(C) Those for which, having regard to financial and other considerations, no appropriation should be made this year.

The Treasurer and Controller stated that he had conferred with the Commissioners of Public Works and Public Health and that various items in the extraordinary budget had been tentatively classified for members' consideration.

He added that in view of the existing conditions it was impossible in certain cases to assess whether the proposed appropriations were over or under estimated. As, however, it would be difficult at this stage to vary these figures, he was of opinion that the effect of the present emergency should be excluded from consideration of these estimates.

Land.

Hungjao Cemetery (Tls. 15,000).—This appropriation, to provide for the purchase of any areas that may become available for rounding off the site of the Cemetery, was reduced to Tls. 5.000 and marked "A."

A supplementary estimate of Tls. 500 for the laying out of the Cemetery was also marked "A."

Land—Markets.

Bubbling Well District. (Nominal):—Tls. 100.

Markham, Gordon, Changping Road Area, (Nominal):—Tls. 100.

Yuenfong Road, Market Street Area. (Nominal):—Tls. 100.

The above appropriations were marked "C."

New Sinza Market—Additional Land (Nominal):—Tls. 100.

This appropriation was marked "A."

Western Fever Hospital Site—Additional Land (Nominal):—Tls. 100.

Isolation Hospital Site Cad. Lot 1150—Acquisition of Land inset on the South (Nominal):—Tls. 100.

As these provisions are contingent upon consideration of the Hospitals Commission Report, the above two appropriations were marked "C."

Buildings.

Various amendments in the amounts originally inserted were approved in respect of the following appropriations which were marked "A."

Abattoir and Cattle Sheds (Portion of Cost):—Tls. 654.500.

Abattoir—Fittings and Equipment (Balance of Cost):—Tls. 300,000.

Victoria Nurses Home (Balance of Cost):—Tls. 340,000.

Bubbling Well Cemetery—Workshops (Balance of Cost):—Tls. 7,000.

Mokanshan Sanatorium—Additional Block:—Tls. 15,000.

Open Air Swimming Pool—Filtration Plant:—Tls. 50.000.

Hospitals.

Municipal Sanatorium—Verandah Screens:—Tls. 1.500.

Indian Police Hospital—Nurses Quarters, alterations:—Tls. 5,000.

Markets.

Peking (Balance of Cost):—Tls. 20,000.

Sinza (Balance of Cost):—Tls. 100,000.

Liaoyang (Balance of Cost):—Tls. 10,200.

Sungpan Road Extension (Portion of Cost):—Tls. 1.000.

Ferry Road:—Tls. 30.000.

Branch Health Offices.

Central District (Balance of Cost):—Tls. 22,000.

Northern District (Balance of Cost):—Tls. 13.000.

Western District:—Tls. 25,000.

The following appropriations are marked "C":—

Western District Fever Hospital (Nominal):—Tls. 100.

Foreign Isolation Hospital—Conversion (Nominal):—Tls. 100.

Infirmary (Nominal):—Tls. 100.

Staff Quarters (Nominal):—Tls. 100.

Mental Hospital (Nominal):—Tls. 100.

Sinza Market:—Tls. 30,000.

Range Road (Nominal):—Tls. 100.

Markets.

Hongkew-Screening:—Tls. 7,000.

East Hongkew—Reconstruction in Concrete (Nominal):—Tls. 100.

Elgin Road—Reconstruction in Concrete (Nominal):—Tls. 100.

Wayside Road—Reconstruction in Concrete (Nominal):—Tls. 100.

Ordinary Expenditure.

In amplification of his written comment on the estimates of Ordinary Expenditure, the Treasurer and Controller stated that these estimates had been most carefully prepared and examined. The original figures represented an increase of Tls. 134.900 over last year's estimated expenditure, but, by certain adjustments which would in no way restrict the activities of the department, the final figures shewed a reduction of approximately Tls. 1,000 on last year's figures. This result had been obtained by substituting an exchange rate of 1/10 for 1/6 as the tael equivalent which afforded relief in respect of staff pay and sterling commitments and by transferring the items under Stock and Stores as enumerated in his report from the Ordinary to the Extraordinary Budget; under this latter adjustment the cost of certain provisions would rightly be spread over a number of years instead of becoming a charge on the ratepayers of one particular year.

In accordance with the usual practice, certain final adjustments to the figures now submitted would be effected by his Department in consultation with the Commissioner of Public Health.

Replying to the Chairman, the Treasurer stated that no provision was made in these estimates for abnormal expenditure which the Department might be called upon to bear as a result of the present crisis. Provision for this and other departmental abnormal expenditure would be inserted in another section of the Budget.

Subject to any necessary adjustments by the Treasurer and Controller, the estimates of Extraordinary and Ordinary Expenditure were approved for submission to the Finance Committee.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4192.

PARKS AND OPEN SPACES.

Sale of Refreshments.

THE Council is prepared to grant the privilege of selling light refreshments (including beer) at the Public Garden and Jessfield Park from April 1 to October 31, 1932.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works and should be submitted to the undersigned to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on Thursday, March 24, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 10, 1932.

WORK ON MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS.

In his February Report, the Commissioner of Public Works states:—

The following bridges have been repaired:—

Columbia Road No. 3.

Amherst Avenue No. 5.

General repairs to Shanse Road bridge over the Soochow Creek are in progress.

Peking Road jetty was extended a further 15 feet into the river and widened by 20 feet. The pontoon was removed and the jetty was used as a garbage shoot, the shoots on the Soochow Creek not being available owing to barbed wire obstruction.

General repairs to Fearon Road garbage jetty have been completed.

At the Point Police Station and Barracks on Cadastral Lot 6510, Eastern, all work has been at a standstill during the state of emergency.

At the Wayside Police Barracks on Cadastral Lot 1923, Eastern, no work has been carried out during the month.

At the abattoir, Sawgin Road, on Cadastral Lot 330, Eastern, no work has been carried out since the commencement of the state of emergency. The west boundary walls and the matshed huts in which the contractor's workmen were housed have been exposed to rifle and shell fire.

At the Victoria Nurses Home the concrete to first floor columns, lift-shafts and walls surrounding the staircases has been poured. The steel has been laid to second floor beams and slab.

At the Branch Health Office, Tsepoo Road, work has been temporarily suspended, but is now proceeding on the general internal finishings.

At the Branch Health Office, Kwangse Road, on Cadastral Lot 670, Central, the building has been completed and is ready for occupation.

At the Open-air Swimming Pool —Filter House, all work on this building has ceased owing to the local situation.

At the Wayside Park lavatory on Cadastral Lot 3700, Eastern, this work has been at a standstill since the commencement of the emergency. The foundations have been laid and brick-work should be commenced as soon as materials are available.

At the Western District Primary School for Chinese on Cadastral Lot 3276, Western, work has been suspended by the general contractor since the commencement of the state of emergency. Work on the electrical, heating and sanitary installations is proceeding and it is anticipated that the interior work on the building will shortly recommence.

At the Eastern District Primary School for Chinese on Cadastral Lot 2231, Eastern, this work has been suspended during the period of emergency, but has now been resumed and work is proceeding on the brickwork below ground level.

At the Assembly Shed, Rifle Range, all work has been suspended due to the state of emergency.

At the Barracks for Russian Unit, S. V. C., Alcock Road, the alterations to the existing main building have been completed and the contract for the erection of the huts has been let. Foundations have been laid and erection of superstructure is proceeding.

The fitting up of billets for various defence units has demanded a considerable amount of attention during the month.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Kiaochow Park—Changping Road.

Arrangements have been made with the Chinese owner for the acquisition for a sum of Tls. 10,870 of an area of mow 0.707 of unregistered land West of Cadastral Lot 6114, Changping Road. Of this area mow 0.649 is required for the scheduled extension of Changping Road and Mow 0.058 for Kiaochow Park.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Precautionary State Ordered.

Col. N. W. B. B. Thoms, D.S.O., Commandant of the Volunteer Corps, writing to the various national Chambers of Commerce under date March 8, states:—

"I have this morning given orders that the entire Corps be placed in a precautionary state, which means that in a few days no Volunteers will be on a full time basis, and I would like to take the opportunity of asking you to express to that portion of the business community which is affiliated with your Chamber, the best thanks of the Council for the very great assistance which it has given during the present State of Emergency in releasing men from their usual business avocations for service with the Volunteers.

"Since the second day of mobilization a certain amount of leave has been granted to men who were essential to their business and I have taken great care to see that up to the present during the State of Emergency the necessity of keeping up the business of the Settlement has not been overlooked.

"It may, however, occur to some firms that certain of their employes have been kept rather longer than others:—*e.g.*, until yesterday a considerable percentage of the Armoured Car Company have always been on duty; and it may not be realized how very essential it has been that certain areas far away from the centre of the town should be continuously patrolled by the Armoured Cars. There was an instance only last week when these strong patrols in outlying areas were one of the principal causes of preventing serious disturbances in the City itself.

"I am hoping that before long Units will be sufficiently strong to allow for a greater percentage of leave to be given in any future mobilization, and thus avoid any dislocation of business which may have arisen in respect to such a prolonged period of duty as I have mentioned."

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4201.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Easter Holidays.

IN view of the exceptional circumstances prevailing during the current term, the arrangements regarding Easter Holidays this year will be as follows:—

Public School for Girls, Yu Yuen Road. Junior School for Boys	Close on Thursday, March 24. Re-open on Monday, April 4, at the usual hour.
Schools for Chinese Children	Close on Thursday, March 24.
Public & Thomas Hanbury School for Boys	
Public School for Girls, Boone Road	Re-open on Tuesday, March 29, at the usual hour.
Public School for Girls, Yulin Road	
Thomas Hanbury School for Girls	

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 17, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4194.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new Traffic Regulation has been approved, and will be enforced from Monday, March 21, 1932:—

"46c.—Within the section of Myburgh Road between Bubbling Well Road and Burkill Road traffic will at all times proceed from South to North only."

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 10, 1932.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, midnight, March 12th, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	†Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	16	13
Scarlet Fever	1	3	1
Diphtheria	8	2	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	2	3
Tuberculosis	1*	14*	9
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	1	1
Paratyphoid Fever	0	1	1
Amœbic Dysentery	1	}	
Bacillary Dysentery	0	1	1
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	0	0
Influenza	0	1	1
Malaria	0	0	0
Measles	12	15	4
Relapsing Fever	8	0	0
Anthrax	0	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	9	—	652

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 44,240).
‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 1,030,554).
*Pulmonary.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

Maestro Paci on March 10 forwarded a medical certificate, stating that while he was able to resume work partially he would be unable to conduct the Sunday concerts for at least two weeks from that date.

235 persons attended the concert on March 13.

The 24th Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, March 20.

Conductor in Charge: A. Foa

PROGRAMME.

BRITISH COMPOSERS.

1.—OVERTURE "Nell Gwyn" ..*Ed. German*

2.—SECOND SUITE: "The Wand of Youth" .....*Ed. Elgar*
(Music to a Child's Play)
(*a*) March
(*b*) The Little Bells (Scherzino)
(*c*) Moths and Butterflies
(*d*) Fountain Dance
(*e*) The Tame Bear
(*f*) The Wild Bear

3.—SYMPHONY in F Minor, No. 3 "The Irish" ....*Stanford*
(*a*) Allegro moderato
(*b*) Allegro molto vivace
(*c*) Andante con moto
(*d*) Allegro moderato ma con fuoco

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4191.

TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC.

NOTIFICATION No. 4175 is hereby cancelled.

With effect from Tuesday, March 15, the normal Municipal Tuberculosis Clinic service will be resumed at the Shanghai General Hospital.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 7, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4195.

HOTELS, TAVERNS, RESTAURANTS AND BEER LICENCES.

REFERRING to Notification No. 4188, application has been made to the Council for the following new licences for the ensuing Municipal year:

APPLICANT.	ADDRESS.
HOTELS.	
†Loh Ping Kee	384, 386, 388 Avenue Edward VII
†Loh Ping Kee	480 Canton Road
*Koo Yueh Poo	302 Fokien Road
H. M. Mann	180 Kiangse Road
†J. G. Lock	OO 23 Kin Wo Ka
*Wong Dah Tsoong	348 Tientsin Road
†J. J. Sheridan	96 Broadway
TAVERNS.	
‡Mrs. M. D. Coromina de Zeidt	8 Central Road
Chang Nee King	386 Kiangse Road
Lee Han Shing	72 Thibet Road
†C. H. Bartels	10 Avenue Haig
†E. M. Mark	254 Bubbling Well Road
†G. M. P. Remedios	742 Bubbling Well Road
†Mrs. K. Maevsky	931, 939, 941 Bubbling Well Road
†H. Bos	2A Carter Road
†J. B. Manley	68 Broadway
†O. Dietrich	73, 75 Broadway
†Chang Ju Chuen	24 Haining Road
‡B. Kazanjoglou	95, 97, 101 Seward Road
RESTAURANTS (*Liquor at meals*).	
†Ou Foh Zung	M. 330 Foochow Road
*Soong Veng Kwei	M. 343/4 Foochow Road
†C. H. Bartels	20 Nanking Road
*Hiro Nakajo	Lane 72-Houses 6/7 Boone Road
*Mrs. Jaru Megata	88, 90 Boone Road
H. Karabchevsky	138 Nanzing Road
§Mrs. S. Zevoletzky	662 Broadway East
BEER AND OTHER MALT LIQUOR.	
*Loo Sue Lien	565 Nanking Road
Chen Bai Chang	591 Ningpo Road
A. M. Koozmin	233 Szechuen Road
*T. Hretcheha	1302 Avenue Road
*Han Sze Tseng	1308 Avenue Road
Mrs. D. S. Afanasoff	69 Avenue Haig
*S. Y. Hu	296 Bubbling Well Road
*C. Dimitriades	795 Bubbling Well Road
Mrs. Resi Seitz	1269 Bubbling Well Road
*M. Vaitzman	1628-30 Bubbling Well Road
N. Hamada	C. 911/2, 917/8 Woosung Road
*Loo Tsze Yih	A. 809 Broadway East
B. Medovoy	A. 600 Broadway East
Mrs. G. Miller	A. 762 Broadway East

*Holding provisional licence
†Transfer to new licensee
‡Now holding licence for Restaurant
§Now holding Beer licence

The attention of applicants is drawn to the fact that only *bona fide* resident proprietors or managers will be permitted to hold licences.

The public is reminded that protest against the issue of these licences or against the renewal of any existing licences, will be heard by a Committee of the Council sitting in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, at 4 p.m. on Thursday, March 24.

It is requested that notice of such protests be given in writing to the undersigned.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 10, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowestor any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona tender*.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kingsge Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for thier receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 pm. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements under this section, and samples, may be obtained from Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
C.L. 24	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol of the following Printing Papers :—	—	March 30, 11 a.m.
	Strawboard No. 8 — 2 Bales		
	,, ,, 24 — 2 ,,		
	,, ,, 32 — 5 ,,		
	White Card, 180 lbs. — 15 Reams		
	Yellow packing paper, 45 lbs. 36″ × 48″ — 25 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, 120 lbs. 36″ × 48″ — 20 ,,		
	White Bond, 32 lbs. 22″ × 34″ (Quality, Luna or Cosmos Bond) — 100 ,,		
	Pink Bond 32 lbs. 22″ × 34″ — 10 ,,		
	White Printing Paper 80 lbs. 31″ × 43″ — 50 ,,		
	Yellow Printing Paper 45 lbs. 25″ × 44″ — 15 ,,		
	Simili Paper 50 lbs. 31″ × 43″ — 10 ,,		
	,, ,, 120 ,, 31″ × 43″ — 15 ,,		
	,, ,, 130 ,, 31″ × 43″ — 10 ,,		
	,, ,, 150 ,, 31″ × 43″ — 20 ,,		
	,, ,, 160 ,, 31″ × 43″ — 5 ,,		
	To be supplied from local stocks. Price to include packing. Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made on or before April 6, 1932.		
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/40	Electrical Installation at Juvenile Block and Cell Block R/S—Ward Road Gaol.	—	March 24, 11 a.m.
32/42	Supply and Erect Passenger and Service Lifts at Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road	—	May 27, 11 a.m.
32/45	Supply and Install One Weighbridge at Abattoir, Sawgin Road	—	June 2, 11 a.m.
32/47	Boundary and Retaining Walls and Office Building—Muirhead Road Incinerator	—	March 31, 11 a.m.
32/49	Supply and Supervise the Fixing of Metal Windows and Doors at Victoria Nurses Home.	—	March 31, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MARCH 25, 1932. No. 1357

ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

Reduction in Estimates.

The Treasurer and Controller reported to a meeting of the Orchestra and Band Committee on March 4 that since the preparation of the annual estimates he had, in consultation with the Conductor, effected somewhat drastic retrenchments, including the abolition of the S.V.C. Band and other reductions as set out in his report dated February 24, resulting in a total reduction of Tls. 33,270 on the original figures. The total amended estimated expenditure represented a decrease of approximately 20 per cent. as compared with last year's figures.

He submitted that it was important, when the cost of the maintenance of the Orchestra was subjected to criticism, for the Council to be in a position to show a reduction in past expenditure.

The Chairman considered it highly important that supporters of the Orchestra should be able to advance as a reason for its continuance a drastic reduction in the cost of its maintenance He considered that in the abnormal circumstances now prevailing an immediate and substantial reduction in its cost was imperative.

Subject to adjustment as usual by the Treasurer, the estimates as submitted in printed form were endorsed for submission to the Finance Committee.

Soloists' Fees

The Treasurer drew attention to the existing system under which soloists were engaged for the ordinary Sunday Concerts and paid a percentage of from 15 per cent. to 20 per cent. of the gross takings for their services. In the majority of such cases, the hall was not filled to capacity and the admission fees to concerts at which these artistes appear were not increased. In his opinion, this policy was unbusinesslike. He also considered that the Orchestra, composed as it was of highly efficient professional musicians, should be sufficient inducement to music lovers without having to engage outside assistance to attract audiences.

He therefore proposed that in future only artistes of outstanding repute should be engaged on a payment basis as soloists and that when such artistes were engaged the admission fees be increased to offset the additional cost involved by their engagement.

After brief discussion, members unanimously endorsed this proposal.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4207.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

THE following nine candidates polled the greatest number of Votes at the Election of Members of Council held on March 21 and 22, and are therefore declared to be duly elected as Members of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai for the Municipal year 1932-33:—

		Votes.
Messrs.	K. Fukushima	1,218
	O. Okamoto	1,210
	H. E. Arnhold	1,162
	A. D. Bell	986
	N. Leslie	895
	F. J. Raven	882
	P. W. Massey	846
Capt	J. J. Bahnson	843
Mr.	B. D. F. Beith	840

The remaining candidates polled votes as under:—

Messrs.	J. W. Carney	734
	A. J. Hughes	589
	A. de C. Sowerby	418
	A. M. Cannan	390
	G. E. Marden	334
	H. M. Cumine	244

Total number of votes, 1,472.
Irregular votes, 38.

A. J. Welch,
J. G. Clay,
Scrutineers.

By order,

J. R. Jones,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 23, 1932.

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

It has been decided to hold the forthcoming Annual Meeting of Ratepayers in the Carlton Theatre.

NOTICE.

THE undersigned hereby give notice:—

That a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held at the Carlton Theatre on Wednesday. April 13, 1932, at 2.30 p.m. precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters. At the meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ending December 31, 1931, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

Shanghai, March 22, 1932.

Edwin S. Cunningham,
Consul General for the United States of America.
N. Aall,
Consul General for Norway.
J. Van Haute,
Consul General for Belgium.
J. Lilliehook,
Consul General for Sweden.
F. E. H. Groenman,
Consul General for the Netherlands.
J. F. Brenan,
H.B.M. Consul General.
Ove Lunn,
Consul General of Denmark.
K. Murai,
Consul General for Japan.
E. V. Ferrer,
Consul General for Spain.
J. B. Ferreira da Silva,
Portuguese Consul General.
E. Lardy,
Consul General de Suisse.
Meyrier,
Consul General for France.
A. Lopes de Almeida,
Brazilian Consul.
G. del Bono,
For Consul General for Italy.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4206.

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Carlton Theatre, No. 2 Park Road, on Wednesday. April 13, 1932, at 2.30 o'clock p.m. precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters. At the meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ended December 31, 1931, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

By order,

J. R. Jones,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai. March 22, 1932.

SPECIAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

Postponed to More Opportune Time.

The Chairman of Council referred at the meeting on March 16 to the decision reached at the meeting on December 9 that an endeavour should be made to convene a special meeting of ratepayers immediately prior to the forthcoming Annual Meeting for the purpose of securing an amendment to Bye-law XXXIV to permit the licensing of factories. Whilst he regarded this amendment as vitally necessary in order that the Council might secure a measure of control over factories etc., he suggested that the existing situation might overshadow the interests of the ratepayers on this important question. Moreover as no building was available to accommodate a quorum of ratepayers except possibly the Drill Hall, he doubted whether the present time was opportune to bring this question forward.

After discussion members agreed that the section of the community who would be likely to support this resolution were at present more interested in obtaining a return to normal conditions in the factories than in the introduction of new legislation governing their operation.

It was accordingly decided that whilst this proposal be not abandoned it remain in abeyance for the time being and that a reference be included in the Chairman's speech to the effect that the Council at a more opportune time hoped to convene a special meeting to authorize the desired amendment to this Byelaw.

LAND COMMISSION MEMBERSHIP.

With reference to discussions at previous Council meetings, it has been decided to propose a resolution at the forthcoming Annual Meeting of Ratepayers for the alteration of the Land Regulations for the purpose of increasing the number of Land Commissioners by the addition of two Chinese Land Commissioners.

MUNICIPAL RATE ASSESSMENT.

The matter of the assessments for General Municipal Rate of the premises, No. 2 Singapore Road and Houses Nos. 1, 2 and 3, Lane 166, Weihaiwei Road, has been referred to the Rate Assessors and will be heard at the Administration Building on Tuesday, March 29, at 3 p.m.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Kashing Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 18.145 of an area of mow 0.619 required from Cadastral Lots 1171 and 1172 (East of Woosung Road) for the scheduled widening of Kashing Road.

DEATH OF M. KOECHLIN.

Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, Chairman of the Municipal Council, has sent the following letter to Monsieur J. Meyrier, Consul General for France:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 18, 1932.

SIR,—It was with profound sorrow that the Council heard of the sudden death of M. Koechlin, who only a week ago bade adieu to us upon relinquishing his position as Consul General for France and President of the Municipal Administration of the French Concession.

My colleagues and I desire to express our deepest sympathy with the members of the French community in Shanghai and with the Administration of the French Concession upon the loss of a distinguished Frenchman and administrator, and to pay tribute to the success which his personal popularity and cordial co-operation during his three and a half years of office achieved in cementing the happy relations which have existed between the two neighbouring administrations.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. B. MACNAGHTEN,
Chairman.

DEATH OF COLONEL MARCAIRE.

The Chairman of Council has also addressed the following letter to the Consul General for France relative to the death of Colonel Marcaire:—

Shanghai, March 22, 1932.

SIR,—It is with the deepest regret that the Council has learnt of the great loss that the French community has suffered by the death of Colonel Marcaire. Following so suddenly upon the death of M. Koechlin the tragedy of the occurrence is doubly accentuated.

My colleagues and I tender to the French community and to the French Army in their bereavement our sincere condolence and sympathy, and wish to record our highest appreciation of the service rendered by Colonel Marcaire in co-operation with the officers of the armed forces of other Powers in the defence of common interests in Shanghai in the recent emergency.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. B. MACNAGHTEN,
Chairman.

REFUGEE CAMP.

Council Committee Formed.

At the meeting of Council held on March 16, the Chairman's proposal was adopted that a Committee composed of one Chinese member of Council, the Commissioners of Police, Public Health and Public Works be appointed to consider the best means by which relief can be afforded by the Council to destitute refugees and unemployed workers; the Committee to review this question from all aspects, particularly from the point of view of communist agitators attempting to take advantage of the large number of destitute persons to foment disturbances, and if necessary to submit concrete proposals to the Council for consideration.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

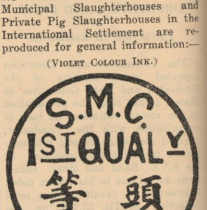
No. 4205.

MEAT INSPECTION SERVICE

New Stamps and Inks.

WITH reference to Notification No. 4149, facsimile copies of the stamps issued for 1st and 2nd Quality meat inspected and passed for human consumption at the Municipal Slaughterhouses and Private Pig Slaughterhouses in the International Settlement are reproduced for general information:—

(VIOLET COLOUR INK.)



(BLUE COLOUR INK.)

Reproduction of the stamps is made to assist the public in recognising meat which has been killed, prepared and inspected under Municipal Veterinary direction.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 24, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4204.

PRIMARY SCHOOL FOR CHINESE, 138 WARD ROAD.

THIS school will be opened on April 1, 1932. Applications for admission to the Kindergarten and to Grades 1 to 4 only will be received. Further particulars may be obtained from the Headmaster, Eastern District Primary School, 48 Wayside Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 21, 1932.

LAND COMMISSION.

Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, June 15, 1931.

DEAR SIRS,—By reference to your road maps of Shanghai you will see that a strip of approximately five feet has been required from the east side of the old Lyceum Theatre lot for widening Yuen Ming Yuen Road. As the records will also show, about eighteen months ago this lot was purchased by the China Baptist Publication Society. It was our desire to put up a building just as large as possible for our own use and to rent to others as a source of income for our work. However, on account of the requirements for the road, we were not allowed to build on all the land we purchased. This greatly decreases the income we had hoped to receive from the building. At the same time, since Yuen Ming Yuen Road is a quiet road, widening it will be of no particular benefit to us.

It is our understanding that it is the policy of the Shanghai Municipal Council to pay a just price for land thus taken for roads. Since it will not be long before this strip of land may be used for the road, and since we are needing the money, we would like to have the matter adjusted as soon as convenient.

The directors of our organisation are public spirited and are willing to do what they can for the public good, and in this case are willing to share in making Yuen Ming Yuen Road better for others to travel. We paid a great deal more than the assessed value of this lot, and it has greatly increased in value since we bought it. Therefore we feel that the least the Shanghai Municipal Council could justly pay us would be the full assessed value of the land taken. In order to help make Shanghai better, we are willing to share in this improvement to the extent of the loss between what we paid and the assessed value of this strip of land.

Hoping you will find it convenient to take up this matter and adjust it at an early date.

I am,
Very truly yours,
J. T. WILLIAMS,
Secretary-Treasurer.

C. HARPUR, ESQ.,
Commissioner of Public Works

* * *

Council Chamber.
Shanghai, July 22, 1931.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 15, addressed to the Public Works Department, claiming compensation at the assessed value in respect of the area required from Cadastral Lot 9A for the scheduled widening of Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

In reply I am directed to point out that the section of the road fronting your property varies in width from approximately 23 feet to 27 feet which is considered entirely inadequate to serve a building such as the Society is erecting. Furthermore, the fact that the road is scheduled to 40 feet has, under the Building Rules, made it possible to erect a building of a greater height than would otherwise be permissible.

In view, therefore, of the betterment to the Society's property, the Council is of opinion that a sum of Tls. 3,680 would be adequate compensation for the surrender of the scheduled area of mow 0.064, and I am directed to make an offer accordingly.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

The SECRETARY,
The China Baptist Publication Society.

* * *

Shanghai, August 7, 1931.

SIR,—I was very much surprised when I received your letter of July 22 offering only Tls. 3,680 for that portion of Cadastral Lot 9A taken by the Municipal Council for widening Yuen Ming Yuen Road, and I beg to take this method of saying to you that the offer made is not satisfactory to the Directors of the China Baptist Publication Society.

Because of inexperience in such things in Shanghai, perhaps I was wrong in going about the matter as I did. Since writing to you on June 15 I have been told that in matters of this kind one is supposed to claim a great deal more than he expects to obtain and then let the Municipal Council cut it down. I did not go about it that way. After careful consideration, on behalf of the China Baptist Publication Society, I made a straightforward offer which seems just to all parties concerned.

There is room for difference of opinion as to how much benefit comes to us, if any, from widening the road, but in my consideration of the matter I have assumed without argument that it would be of some value to us, though not as much as it would be on a busy business street.

Figuring from what we paid for the lot and from the fact that there has been a little increase in land values since we bought the lot about 20 months ago, I come to the conclusion that a conservative estimate of the market value of the lot is Tls. 138,500 per mow. At that rate the amount taken for the road is worth Tls. 8,864. An exceedingly liberal estimate of the increased value to our property because of widening the road is 30 per cent. If we deduct 30 per cent., or Tls. 2,659, we have a balance of Tls. 6,205 which would be paid for the land taken for the road. This amount is several hundred taels more than we offered to take in order to settle the claim.

If I did wrong in not claiming about Tls. 10,000 damages in the first place, I shall have to beg your pardon for it. What I sent to you was a carefully considered proposition from a group of men who have in mind the welfare of this community as well as the cause they represent. This fact is well shown in that we offered to take 35 per cent. less than a very conservative estimate of the market value of the land. We expected that the fairness and justice of our proposition would be at once recognised by our worthy Councilmen and a settlement made accordingly.

We do not wish to cause unnecessary trouble to our hard worked Councilmen, but we feel that in justice to ourselves and the cause we represent, we have to ask that the matter be reconsidered. I am authorised to accept from the Shanghai Municipal Council for the China Baptist Publication Society in settlement of their claim against the Council the sum of Tls. 5,760.

Thanking you in advance for your kind consideration of this matter.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. T. WILLIAMS,
Secretary-Treasurer.

J. M. MCKEE, ESQ.,
Acting Secretary.

* * *

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 15, 1931.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 7, on the subject of the surrender of an area of mow 0.064 from Cadastral Lot 9A, required for the scheduled widening of Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

In reply thereto, I have to inform you that the Council's offer of compensation, amounting to Tls. 3,680, was based on a value of Tls. 115,000 per mow, which is approximately 28 per cent. above the assessed value of the lot.

As regards betterment, I have to remind you that the existing road is only 23 to 27 feet wide, which width is entirely inadequate to serve the building now being erected. Furthermore, although the widening of the road to 40 feet has not yet been effected, the fact that the road is so scheduled has enabled you to build to a greater height than would otherwise have been the case.

The lot, after the surrender of the scheduled area, will have an area of mow 0.856, and the betterment of Tls. 3,680 claimed by the Council thus assumes that the widening of the road will enhance the value of the remaining land to the extent of Tls. 4,300 per mow.

In the circumstances the Council trusts that, on reconsideration, you will agree that the offer of Tls. 3,680 for the surrender of the area of mow 0.064, is fair and reasonable.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

The SECRETARY,
The China Baptist Publication Society.

Shanghai, March 11, 1932.

DEAR SIR,—Allow me to say a few words in answer to your letter of August 15, 1931. The matter concerned in this letter is a certain portion of land on Yuen Ming Yuen Road which is required for widening the road. In my letter of August 7, 1931, I stated that the amount offered by the Municipal Council as compensation for the land required was not acceptable to the Executive Committee of our Board of Directors, and therefore the matter was dropped until our larger Board could meet. The amount offered was not acceptable to the Board of Directors, therefore I am requesting that this matter be referred to the Land Commission for further consideration and settlement.

Very truly yours,
J. T. WILLIAMS,
Secretary-Treasurer.

J. M. MCKEE, Esq.,
Acting Secretary.

* * *

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 16, 1932.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 11, stating that the Council's offer of Tls. 3,680 as compensation for the area of mow 0.064 required from Cadastral Lot 9A for the scheduled widening of Yuen Ming Yuen Road is unacceptable.

In the circumstances, I have to inform you that in accordance with your request this case will be referred for settlement to the Land Commission. Plans of the lot will be prepared and forwarded for signature at an early date, and notice of the hearing of the case will be communicated to you by the Secretary of the Land Commission in due course.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

The SECRETARY,
The China Baptist Publication Society.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4208.

HOSPITAL FEES.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from April 1, 1932, fees for municipal hospital accommodation will be increased as follows:—

	Present Fee per Diem.	Increased Fee per Diem.
MUNICIPAL ISOLATION HOSPITAL.		
1st Class, Residents	Tls. 6	Tls. 8
1st Class, Non-residents	,, 8	10
General Ward, Non-residents	,, 3	4
TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.		
1st Class, Residents	Tls. 6	Tls. 8
1st Class, Non-residents	,, 8	10

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 24, 1932.

PUBLIC HEALTH REPORT FOR FEBRUARY.

The Commissioner of Public Health, in his February report, states:—

General Notes.—Owing to the continued state of emergency the monthly collection of statistics was considerably curtailed due to activities beyond our control, and also to the fact that a large proportion of the Japanese population returned to Japan.

The main features of importance in the month's work are as follows:

Vital Statistics. — The violent fluctuation of the population during the month made it impossible to correctly assess death rates per mille, as is usually done. The deaths amongst resident foreigners totalled 75, the average number being between 60 and 70. Hence had the population remained stationary, the death rate would be expressed as 20 per thousand, but as the foreign population is very considerably diminished this death rate represents a considerably higher rate, though it is not possible to be definite.

In regard to the Chinese population, deaths noted amounted to 3,077, which is the highest figure yet recorded, and would represent a figure of 36.29 per thousand, but it is considered that an increase in the Chinese population has occurred, though even this factor is obscure, the population having been in a fluid state during the whole of the period and insufficient data for accurate statistical valuation being available.

The higher death rate amongst Foreigners has less significance from the Public Health standpoint than might be supposed as it was increased by the inclusion of certain unusual causes of death attributable to the emergency amongst a section of the foreign community.

The high figure amongst the Chinese population, can, it is thought, be ascribed to other factors, namely, the presence of numerous refugees, many being of the poorest classes, and also to a very large influx of beggars. During the strained conditions existing, aggravated by the cold snap, it is known that a heavy mortality existed amongst the latter. In addition the infantile mortality was very high in the poorer districts.

Communicable Diseases.—At one time the indications were that the town was threatened by a Smallpox outbreak of considerable magnitude. There were 19 cases notified from amongst foreigners with 8 deaths, and Chinese records showed 70 cases and 53 deaths. As a result an intensive vaccination campaign was inaugurated with unfortunately disappointing results. Vaccinations in camps and throughout the town totalled 31,912, to which must be added 8,185 doses of lymph supplied to approved charitable Organisations and hospitals, so that at least 40,097 free vaccinations were performed. (It is known that three to four thousand vaccinations were performed with vaccine manufactured by the department.) Further, there was a large sale (sometimes at reduced rates) with the result that 83,345 doses in all were issued.

From an epidemiological standpoint more vaccinations should have been performed, but owing to strong and ignorant opposition more time and labour was wasted in overcoming objections than in actual vaccination work. However, rigorous vaccination of contacts was performed, and furthermore many refugees were found to have been already vaccinated in Northern District offices. Hence it may perhaps be claimed that steps taken controlled (if they did not check) the epidemic, which, in view of the known fact that numerous cases were smuggled into the Settlement, is satisfactory. The term 'smuggled' is used as concealment of diseased persons was rife. Steps were taken to prevent such unsocial acts and the campaign is continuing.

Tuberculosis.—There were ten foreign and 57 Chinese deaths from all forms of this disease.

Measles accounted for four foreign deaths from amongst 17 cases, and 60 deaths amongst Chinese. It is known however, that a heavy epidemic of this disease occurred among refugees and the population generally which is not entirely covered by the above figures.

No cases or deaths from Malaria were notified amongst both foreign and Chinese residents, though there were four cases amongst the Royal Scots Fusiliers, contracted outside of Shanghai.

Whilst only one foreign case of Influenza (a death) was notified, it is an indisputable fact that a minor epidemic has been present in the town, affecting both the foreign and Chinese populations. On the whole the disease is of a mild type with few sequelae, though cases of a more serious nature have been noted.

Laboratory.—The manufacture of Smallpox vaccine at pressure still continues and, as mentioned above, 83,345 doses were issued, whilst 1,607 doses of Bacterial vaccine were issued.

The manufacturing section devoted attention to the preparation of typhoid vaccine.

Pasteur Treatment: 34 persons bitten or licked by dogs, including 3 from outports, called for advice, cauterisation and/or treatment. There were no fatalities reported during the month.

Hospitals Division.—Through the kindness of the Henry Lester Institute of Medical Research the Chinese Police patients are still kept in the Clinical unit, Lester Chinese Hospital.

The Mental Hospital, in spite of difficulties and cramped quarters functioned well, though the patients

could hardly be said to be suitably housed.

The Indian Police Hospital work was conducted in the Ben Building. Admittances were extremely low.

The 12 remaining Tuberculosis cases were nursed throughout the month in the Shanghai Nursing Home, Route Dufour.

Both Foreign and Chinese Isolation Hospitals admitted more than the usual number of Smallpox cases, admissions to the Chinese Hospital in particular, being very heavy. The mortality was regrettably high, chiefly owing to a severe form of the disease being prevalent, and to the majority of the patients being non-vaccinated persons, who had been ill for some time before admission.

Whilst a necessarily brief note was made last month on the subject of evacuation of Hospitals, it appears desirable to point out that the evacuation of five hospitals, two of which contained highly infectious cases, to practically unprepared and scattered sites, was an extremely difficult operation. Whilst it is true that the number of cases evacuated was low compared with other evacuations, it should be remembered that extensive disinfections were required after certain cases, and that the utmost care was needed to prevent any confusion of linen, crockery, etc, and that the patients had to be moved bed, bag and baggage to sites either unready for such occupation, or temporary hospitals certainly not prepared to accept such patients and necessary staff. For this and other reasons, which it appears unnecessary to dilate on, I am of opinion that it is desirable to depart from the customary procedure of these reports, and draw attention to the fact that the Nursing and other staff concerned functioned in an extremely efficient manner in carrying out these operations without a hitch under conditions both difficult and harassing. In making this remark, I would like to add that the Chinese staff, under conditions of singular difficulty and peculiar anxiety, performed arduous and painstaking work in a most willing manner.

Finally had it not been for the great assistance rendered by the Shanghai Fire Brigade in supplying ambulances and transport, the work of the volunteer drivers of the Evacuation Committee, and the work of the P.W.D. in placing the Ben Building in commission in a remarkably short time, the move could not have been carried out.

Dairies and Milk Supply.—The usual routine of the Dairies and Milk supply has been considerably handicapped by the disturbance caused by local military operations. Five of the dairies were situated within the fighting zone. These dairies possessed over 170 cows and supplied approximately 3000 pounds of milk daily. The exact situation concerning some of these dairies is not yet known, though many of the animals have been removed to premises within the Settlement where it is impossible to carry out proper milking and bottling. At the same time a number of animals are reported to be saved. It has not yet been possible to inspect the dairies to ascertain to what extent they have been damaged, hence it is difficult to predict whether these dairies will be able to re-open on cessation of hostilities.

Apart from the five dairies mentioned above, three dairy owners in the Eastern District moved their animals to the Western area, thus further disorganising the milk supply.

A dairy in the Western district was managed by voluntary workers under the direction of the Department, with a view to conserving the milk supply as far as possible.

Municipal Slaughterhouse and Meat Supply.—Owing to the fact that bullets and small trench mortar shells occasionally fell in close proximity to the Slaughterhouse and Cattlesheds, and certain difficulties obtaining in the District, the routine work there was considerably disorganised.

On February 20, five hundred head of cattle arrived by steamer from Nanking. They were lairaged for one night in the Chinese Gardens on Soochow Road, and removed next day to the Cattlesheds. A number of animals were slaughtered with the assistance of the department, but owing to numerous inconveniences and difficulty in disposing of offal, heads, hides, etc., together with the fact that the cattlesheds were in close proximity to the danger zone, most of the cattle were removed to hongs within the French Concession.

Butchers in the French Concession and to some extent in the Western District benefitted considerably at the expense of those normally functioning in Hongkew.

The kill compared with last month showed a decease of 8,875 animals. The comparative figures follow:

Average Daily Kill—February 1932.
Oxen 14, Sheep 9, Calves 4.
Pigs 35.

Average Daily Kill for the year 1931
Oxen 151, Sheep 64, Calves 35,
Pigs 80.

The receipts from fees amounted to $987.65, being $4049 less than January.

Dogs Under Observation for Rabies.—Due to above mentioned conditions it became necessary to make arrangements for housing animals under observation for rabies. The Dog Kennels at the Cattlesheds were evacuated on February 2, all dogs being removed to the Kennels at the Yangtszepoo Police Station. Since then, by arrangement with the Police, dogs are being held for observation at either the Gordon Road Kennels or the Yangtszepoo Police Station.

Laboratory animals were removed to the Jessfield Zoo, and vacant sections of the Foochow Road Market.

Pig Slaughterhouse.—The kill at the Pig Slaughterhouses amounted to only one-third of the average kill and was 32,890 less than last month. Receipts from fees amounted to $1,790.70, or $3,573.40 less than January.

Assistance had to be rendered by the Department in removing animals from one of the Private Pig Slaughterhouses which was under rifle fire, and from which part of the owner's staff had deserted.

Markets and Bakeries. — The dislocation of the Northern Markets led to considerable business being done in Western Private Markets, and has served to emphasise the necessity for a Municipal Market in the Western District.

In general the food supply has been well maintained, and in some instances local food stuffs are cheaper than during normal times.

In regard to Bakeries, the majority of the smaller places have had to close down owing to the fact that they were situated in the Northern District, and had been in the habit of purchasing their materials in small quantities as required. The remaining bakeries have been producing double the normal amount and prices have remained at the pre-emergency level.

Veterinary Work.—The Veterinary Surgeon reports that contagious pleuro-pneumonia has not spread to other dairies, though eight animals died in the two dairies already affected.

Veterinary services were well maintained.

Sanitation Division.—In regard to sanitation, certain routine duties have been somewhat dislocated in the Northern Districts and to some extent also in other districts, owing to the heavy work created by the state of emergency. On February 3, Markham Road Branch Health Office was struck by a small calibre shell which exploded inside the building and seriously wounded a Chinese foreman, who is now making satisfactory progress towards recovery. The necessity for special inspection of various Emergency Hospitals and Refugee Camps threw a very heavy strain on this Division. In addition, the Smallpox scare and the Vaccination Campaign occupied the full time of all available staff. It has been necessary in some instances to perform house-to-house vaccinations in the neighbourhood of Smallpox cases, which needless to say takes up a good deal of time. In addition, temporary Cleansing Squads have had to be organised and supervised in order to maintain sanitary conditions in various areas. These Squads are supplementing the work of the P.W.D. by penetrating into private alleyways occupied by refugees, and where dangerous conditions might arise from lack of sanitary control. It also became necessary during the early days of the state of emergency to organise squads for the purpose of ensuring the removal of ordure from certain camps where the contract system had temporarily been dislocated.

Incidentally, in one Sub-District alone, from February 4 to 19,

our staff was responsible for disposal of the contents of 1,041 kongs etc, since normal routine was impracticable. It is obvious that these emergency measures assisted in the maintenance of sanitation.

The camps under the sanitary supervision of this Department number 67, and are widely scattered. They present a source of anxiety to the Department inasmuch as they are frequently opened without notification, and not infrequently without the knowledge of the owner of the property or house. It may in fact be stated that in a number of cases refugees have taken possession of vacant properties and remain therein without any other control than our inspection.

In regard to Emergency Hospitals, there are 30 in the Settlement, which are visited daily by Officers of this Department, with a view to ensuring the prompt removal of soiled dressings etc., and with an eye to sanitary supervision.

Before concluding, a short note must be made concerning exposed corpses. The removal of these was an extremely difficult matter during the earlier part of the month owing to the fact that some of the Chinese population found it impossible to convey bodies (coffined or uncoffined) to country districts in accordance with the normal practice, and also to the influx of persons of no fixed abode. It was found that most vacant areas in the Settlement contained dumped corpses—very often uncoffined—some of which had died from communicable diseases. The Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemetery performed extremely valuable work and, assisted by this department, removed for burial outside limits 2,998 corpses, approximately five times the ordinary number.

During the earlier part of the month the Disinfection Station had to be closed for four days. Thereafter it functioned almost normally, though under considerable difficulties. The transport vans, owing to exceptionally heavy use, were frequently out of order.

During this short period, by special arrangement with the British Military authorities, a horse-drawn Disinfector was borrowed from the Kiaochow Road Camp and conveyed to the Ben Building, where it has proved of immense value.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases, and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

VITAL STATISTICS

Disease	Deaths			Foreign Deaths by Nationalities														CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population		CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population	
				American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others							
	Foreign		Chinese	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident			Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non Resident
	Resident	Non-Resident																			
Cholera																					
Typhoid Fever			9															2	1	15	
Paratyphoid Fevers ..			1															1	1	2	
Epidemic Diarrhoea .. (Enteritis)			3																		
Bacillary Dysentery ..			6															1		4	2
Amoebic Dysentery ..																		3	1		
Smallpox	8	2	53	5		2		1	1				1					19	3	70	99
Cerebrospinal Fever ..			7																	9	6
Tuberculosis (all forms)	10	1	57			4		4				1		1	1			†8	†1	†49	†5
Diphtheria	1		6							1								5	5	27	20
Measles	4		60					3		1								17		61	6
Scarlet Fever	1		6	1														6		18	20
Influenza	1		12									1						1		12	7
Plague																					
Malaria																			4		
Typhus Fever																					
Rabies																					1
Anthrax																					
Encephaitis Lethargica																					
Beri-beri	1		2					1										1		2	
Relapsing Fever ..																		1			
Leprosy																					
Schistosomiasis																					
All other causes	49	15	2,855	4	1	8	5	26	2	1		5	4	5	3						
From all causes :	75	18	3,077	10	1	14	5	35	3	3		7	5	6	4			65	16	269	166

† Pulmonary Tuberculosis

*It is to be noted that activities during the State of Emergency in connexion with the collection of statistics have been considerably curtailed.

Work Done in Municipal Laboratories.

Smallpox vaccine issued	$4,345
Bacterial ,, ,,	1,607
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	28
Bacteriological examinations	554
Analyses	211

Laboratory Report on Water.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received February 25, 1932. Report sent out March 7, 1932.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with slight opacity.

PH value 7.0

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	23.0
Appearance on ignition :—Chars slightly	
*Total Hardness :	10.0
(a) Carbonated (Temporary)	8.0
(b) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	2.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	7.1
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.038
Saline Ammonia	0.0204
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0090
Poisonous Metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0386

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali; not by soap method.

During the greater part of the month the chlorine in chloride figures varied between 1.2 and 1.5 parts per 100.000 but figures of 6.7, 7.1, and 5.8 were noted on Feb. 24, 25 and 26 respectively. The figure had fallen to 2.3 parts per 100,000 on Feb. 29. Nitrites have been absent and free ammonia figures higher than normal. Free chlorine has varied from 0.05 to 0.36 parts per million in samples taken from the laboratory tap and also in samples taken at other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—31 samples were examined during the month, five from hydrants and 26 from taps in various parts of the Settlement. All contained less than 10 B.coli group per litre.

Report On Analysis. — Results show very satisfactory purification.

Isolation Hospitals.

		Admissions Foreign	Chinese
Small pox		14	149
Scarlet Fever		4	26
Diphtheria		6	22
* T. B. Men.	Tuberculosis	0	0
prev. adm.		0	2
as C. S. M.		*	3
Leprosy		0	0
Influenza		0	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis		0	14
Measles		0	3
Chicken pox		0	0
Typhoid Fever		0	0
Paratyphoid Fever		0	0
Amoebic	Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary		0	0
Acute	Diarrhoea	0	0
Chronic		0	0
Rabies		0	1
Obs. Dip.		0	0
Plague		0	0
Typhus		0	0
Relapsing Fever		0	0
Beri-beri		0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases		6	36
Total		30	253
Discharged		7	109
Died		5	106
Remaining end of month		18	77

Mental Hospital.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	6	7	13
Admitted	1	0	1
Discharged	1	0	1
Died	1	1	2
Remaining at end of month	5	6	11

District Nursing.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses :	—	—

Tuberculosis Free Clinic New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis M.	Diagnosis F.	Observation M.	Observation F.	Treatment M.	Treatment F.	Total
Tuberculosis : Pulmonary	0	0	0	1	1	2	4
Tuberculosis : Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions : (Including Pre-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Non-Tubercular	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Total	1	0	0	0	2	1	4

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	—
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	32
X-Ray Examinations	2
Total of cases attending	42
Total attendances	77

Slaughter-House Returns.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	399	252	107	1,005
Rejected	15	0	0	32
Exported from Cattle-Sheds	283	0	0	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	0	0	0	0

Venereal Diseases—Free Clinic New Cases.

Syphilis	12
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	3
Gonorrhœa	27
Chancroid	15
Observation	4
Total	61
Total cases under Treatment	187
Total cases treated by Diathermy	8
Total Attendances	1,676

Rabies

A. Observation Kennels.

Dogs received for observation	5
Other animals received for observation	0
Number having bitten people	4
Returned to owners	1
Returned to Police for destruction	1
Still under observation	3
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	0

B. Other Sources.

Animals received for examination	2
Animals proved rabid	1
A and B Total number rabid	1

Summary of Plague Prevention Work

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	243
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	30
Number of rats poisoned and burnt	85
Poisoned baits laid	477
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

Food, Dairies and Markets Division—Report on General Work.

Defective drainage amended	6
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	1
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	0
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	85
Departmental notices issued	12
Written intimations issued	11
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	124
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	52
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	409
Food prosecutions	0
Licence applications received and dealt with	6

Milk Samples taken, examined in the Municipal Laboratory and found adulterated, etc.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Ka Sung Dairy	Sung Zen Tsang	4859 Gt. Western Rd.	38.1% of added water
Wha Shing Dairy	Woo Tug Deh	1043 Whashing Rd.	19.5% do.

General Sanitary Work.

Vaccinations done in refugee camps, etc	26,653
Vaccinations against Smallpox done in Branch Health Offices	5,262
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	40
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	289
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	2,164
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	695
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	9,396
Houses cleansed and limewashed	46
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	2,518
Smoke nuisances suppressed	10
Offensive trade processes amended	0
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	48
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	3,215
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	2
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	0
Licence applications received and dealt with	3
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	3,449
Total inspections of Refugee camps	1,260

During the greater part of the month the chlorine in chloride figures varied between 1.2 and 1.5 parts per 100.000 but figures of 6.7, 7.1, and 5.8 were noted on Feb. 24, 25 and 26 respectively. The figure had fallen to 2.3 parts per 100,000 on Feb. 29. Nitrites have been absent and free ammonia figures higher than normal. Free chlorine has varied from 0.05 to 0.36 parts per million in samples taken from the laboratory tap and also in samples taken at other points.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, March 12—19.

Police Force.

Probationary Sergeant D. M. Ferguson is promoted to the rank of Sergeant with effect from January 1, 1932.

For great gallantry and courage displayed whilst under fire when opposed by a desperate gang of armed kidnappers in a raid at Chung Ka Zah Village, the following awards are authorised:—

Sub-Inspector J. A. McFarlane, Police Distinguished Conduct Medal, Class II, and three months seniority.

Sergeant T. H. Darvill, Police Distinguished Conduct Medal, Class II, and six months seniority.

Chinese Detective Sergeant No. 158, Bi Ping Tsung, Police Distinguished Conduct Medal, Class II.

Education Department.

During the absence on long leave of Mr. A. F. T. Holland, Headmaster, from March 29, Mr. H. S. Bartley, Assistant Master, will undertake the duties of Headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowestor any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona tender.*

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for thier receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements under this section, and samples, may be obtained from Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
C.L. 24	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol of the following Printing Papers :— Strawboard No. 8 — 2 Bales ,, ,, 24 — 2 ,, ,, ,, 32 — 5 ,, White Card, 180 lbs. — 5 Reams Yellow packing paper, 45 lbs. 25″ × 44″ *(Amended)* — 25 ,, ,, ,, 120 lbs. 36″ × 48″ — 20 ,, White Bond, 32 lbs. 22″ × 34″ (Quality, Luna or Cosmos Bond) — 100 ,, Pink Bond 32 lbs. 22″ × 34″ — 10 ,, White Printing Paper 80 lbs. 31″ × 43″ — 50 ,, Yellow Printing Paper 45 lbs. 25″ × 44″ — 15 ,, Simili Paper 50 lbs. 31″ × 43″ — 10 ,, ,, ,, 120 ,, 31″ × 43″ — 15 ,, ,, ,, 130 ,, 31″ × 43″ — 10 ,, ,, ,, 150 ,, 31″ × 43″ — 20 ,, ,, ,, 160 ,, 31″ × 43″ — 5 ,, To be supplied from local stocks. Price to include packing. Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made on or before April 6, 1932.		March 30, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/42	Supply and Erect Passenger and Service Lifts at Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road	—	May 27, 11 a.m.
32/45	Supply and Install One Weighbridge at Abattoir, Sawgin Road	—	June 2, 11 a.m.
32/47	Boundary and Retaining Walls and Office Building—Muirhead Road Incinerator	—	March 31, 11 a.m.
32/49	Supply and Supervise the Fixing of Metal Windows and Doors at Victoria Nurses Home.	—	April 29, 11 a.m. *(Amended)*
32/37	Supply and Fix Japanese Screens and Furniture at Point Police Station.	—	April 7, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, THURSDAY, MARCH 31, 1932. No. 1358

VOTING LIST.

List of persons duly qualified to vote at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers, on Wednesday, April 13, 1932, in accordance with the provisions of the Land Regulations.

Notice of any errors or omissions should be addressed to the Assistant Treasurer-Revenue, Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

An asterisk denotes that no proxy has been registered.

COUNCIL CHAMBER,
SHANGHAI, March 30, 1932.

J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Name	Representative
Aagesen, K.	
Aaron, Mrs. F.	
Abbass, J.	
Abbass, S. H.	
A. B. C. Press, S. A.	E. Hanggi
Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.	S. C. Ebrahim
Abkin, Z.	
Abraham, Mrs. D.	
Abraham, D.	
Abraham, D. E. J.	
Abraham, D. V.	
Abraham, E.	
Abraham, J.	
Abraham, R. D.	
Abraham, Gubbay & Hayim	C. S. Gubbay
Acme Advertising Agency	H. Crawshaw
Adachi, H.	
Adachi, T.	
Adachi, T.	
Adachi, Tomo	
Adams, H. E. D.	
Adler, A.	
A. E. G. China Electric Co.	St. Halas
Agassiz, Miss E.	
Aikawa, M.	
Aikawa, T.	
Aiton, R. L.	
Aiuchi, J.	
Akagi, C.	
Akamatsu, T.	
Akita, Y.	
Akitaya	Y. Shibuya
Akiyoshi, K.	
Akiyoshi & Co.	Y. Akiyoshi
Albinsky, Dr. L.	
Alexander Shoe Co.	E. D. Alexander
Alfes, G.	
Algar, A. E. (estate)	N. E. Kent
Algar & Co., Ld.	N. E. Kent
Algar, A. E., and Beesley, P. M.	N. E. Kent
Allan, A. S.	
Allan, E. C.	
Allemao, Mrs. A. M.	
Allen, Mrs. B. S.	
Allen, Mrs. S.	
Allen & Hanburys, Ld.	P. D. G. Gain
Allington, V. M.	
Allman, N. F.	
Almeida, Mrs. C. E. d'	
Almeida, L. M.	
Alobog, V. D.	
Alson, Mrs. N.	
Aluminium (V), Ld.	J. M. Hykes
Amasia Import Corporation	C. H. Williams
Ambrose, H. J.	
Ambrose, J.	
American Asiatic Trading Co.	R. B. Bitker
American Asiatic Underwriters	C. V. Starr
American Bank Note Co.	H. F. Payne
American Bible Society	Dr. C. Lacy
American Chamber of Commerce	F. J. Raven
American Chinese Korean Co.	K. B. Oak
American Club	C. M. Wentworth
American Commercial Attaché	Julean Arnold
American Drug Co.	H. W. Pflug
American Express Co.	P. W. Bradford
American Foreign Insurance Association	V. I. G. Petersen
American Lace and Embroidery Association	E. T. Basha
American Oriental Banking Corporation	J. Kleffel
American Oriental Finance Corporation	J. W. Brown
American Trading Co.	P. S. Gilman
American Women's Club	Mrs. R. T. Bryan, Jr.
Amos Bird Co.	P. H. Dunbar
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld.	V. Meyer
Anderson, C. G. O.	
Anderson, J. O.	
Anderson, Mrs. L. B.	
Anderson & Co., Robt.	R. Schlee
Anderson & Anderson	J. O. Anderson
Anderson, Clayton & Co.	T. O. Schmid
Anderson & Ferroggiaro, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	P. M. Anderson
Andresen, Stern, Inc.	A. H. Kutzschbach
Andrews, H. J.	
Andrews, R. L.	
Anette, H. A.	
Anglo-Chinese School	D. M. Butt
Anglo-French Land Investment Co., Ld.	A. W. Burkill

Name	Representative
Angus & Co.	P. Y. Angus
Annis, Miss L. L.	
Ansaldi, A. H.	
Anthony, F. W.	
Antipenko, Miss G.	
Antokolskaya, Mrs. L.	
Antonink, A. E.	
Antonoff, Dr. N.	
Antonova, Mrs.	
Aota, S.	
Aoyama Printing Co.	S. Aoyama
Aquarius Co.	W. G. Crokam
Aquino, J. C.	
Aquino, Mrs. Q.	
Arai, K.	
Arai, Y.	
Arai, & Co.	T. Arai
Araki, C.	
Araki, T.	
Arbuthnot, V.	P. Goullart
Arcus, J.	
Arkell & Douglas, Inc.	W. P. Willson
Arnhold & Co., Ld.	H. E. Arnhold
Arnhold, F.	
Arnold, A.	
Arnold, H. H.	
Aronovsky, D. G. M.	
Arta Agency of Shanghai	V. S. Sobelnicoff
Artelt, Mrs. W.	
Arthur & Co., Export, Ld.	R. F. Benson
Artindale, F. H.	
Arts & Crafts, Ld.	S. J. Hicks
Asai, D.	
Asano, E.	
Ash, H.	
Ashizawa, T.	
Ashizawa Printing Co.	T. Ashizawa
Ashkenaze, Mrs. T.	
Asia Engineering Corpn.	P. A. Sargeant
Asia Fire & Marine Underwriters, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	C. V. Starr
Asia Glass Co.	R. W. Gregg
Asia Life Insurance Co.	C. V. Starr
Asia Realty Co. Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	T. C. Britton
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.	N. Leslie
Asiatic Publishing Co.	V. Weisbrod
Asiatic Trading Corporation, Ld.	W. E. Ulanoff
Asiatic Yeast Works	C. Schultz
Asquith, Capt. N. J.	
Associated Advertisers, The	T. F. McCrea
Associated Merchandising Corporation	Mrs. N. Mitchell
Associated Press	M. J. Harris
Assomull & Co., W.	M. Dialdas
Atkinson, B. (estate)	R. M. Saker
Atkinson, B., and Dallas, A.	R. M. Saker
Atkinson & Dallas, Ld.	R. M. Saker
Augun Co.	H. A. Anette
Ault & Wiborg (China) Co., Ld.	U. G. Frondorf
Auslander, H.	
Auslander's Finance Office,	H. Auslander
Auto Castle	S. Heimendinger
Automatic Electric Co., Ld.	J. K. Barrington
Aviation Engineering Corp.	W. Golding
Awad & Sons, N.	J. Awad
Ayscough, Mrs. F. W.	L. E. Canning
Ayukawa, J.	
Azevedo, A. C. d'	
Azuma, N.	
Azumakwan	T. Nakagawa
Azumi Chemical Factory	S. Koseki
Baba & Co.	J. Baba
Babakishwill, Mrs. B. E.	
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.	J. E. Hargreaves
Baboud, Mary & Co.	G. Mary
Bachinsky, Mrs. K. G.	
Baer, & Co., A.	A. Baer
Bagaman, V.	
Bahr, L. J.	
Bain, C. M.	
Baker, M. P.	
Baker, W. J.	
Baker, W. P.	
Bakerite Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	C. H. Raven
Bakker, A.	
Balesh Bros. J. E.	N. F. Zahar
Balheimer, W.	
Bandmann, A.	
Bando, Dr. K.	
Bank of Chosen	T. Hattori
Bank of Taiwan, Ld.	K. Yamamoto
Bankodo Dispensary	K. Oda
Banque Belge pour l'Etranger	L. Straetmans
Banque de l'Indo-Chine	H. Mazot
Banque Franco-Chinoise	J. Bordelongue
Banzaikwan	T. Aikawa
Baptista, F.	
Baptista, G. M.	
Baptista, T. P.	
Barbash, Co., B. S.	B. S. Barbash
Barbou, A. A.	
Barishwa, Mrs. L.	
Barlow & Co.	C. H. Fryer
Barnes, J.	
Barnett, H. S.	
Barnhardt, C.	
Baroukh Trading Co.	D. F. Baroukh
Barraud, J.	
Barrera, L. R.	
Barrera, P. J.	
Barrett, A. L.	
Barrie, Dr. H. G.	
Barrs, L. V.	
Baruksen, H. E.	
Bary, Dr. A.	
Bascom, F. C.	
Basha, E. T.	
Basset, L.	
Bassett, A.	
Bassis, M.	
Bateman, Mrs. C.	
Bateman, Capt. R. M.	
Batoueff, Mrs. A.	
Batterton, Mrs. M.	
Bauld, J. E.	
Baumgarten, S.	
Baumzveiger, J.	
Beauclair, Dr. C. de	
Beattie, H. G.	
Beck & Swann	R. N. Swann
Becker, Z. R.	
Beeman, N. C.	
Beeson, Mrs.	
Behn, Meyer China Co., Ld.	A. Giesel
Behr & Mathew, Ld.	M. Jaffee
Behrens & Sons, Sir J.	D. C. Palfreeman
Beilin, Mrs. M.	
Bein, J. M.	
Bein, Mrs. T. M.	
Beiser, M.	
Bejonjee & Co.	N. B. Shroff
Beldin, L. I.	
Belbin, A. B.	
Belinky, E. M.	
Belinky & Co., H. M.	H. M. Belinky
Bell, A. D.	
Bell, A. J.	
Bell, E.	
Bell, F. Hayley	
Bell, Miss T. A.	
Bellefeuille, R. de	
Belousoff, Mrs.	
Belting & Leather Products Assoc., Inc.	E. A. Nelson
Benavitch, J.	
Benedict, Mrs. R. A.	
Benjamin, A.	
Benjamin, D. H.	
Benjamin, M.	
Benjamin & Potts	E. Hayim
Benjamin, S.	
Benton, M.	
Beppu, T.	
Beraha, M.	
Berents, H.	
Berger, A.	
Berger, Dr. M. A.	
Berger, W. G.	
Berglof, C. B.	
Berkaman, S.	
Bernard, Mrs. O. L.	
Berrien, E. G.	
Bertenshaw, W. T.	
Berthier, A.	
Bertucci, B.	
Beth Beri Dance Studio	Miss A. Finkelstein
Betines, S. J.	
Bevis, Mrs. G. H. (estate)	A. S. Henchman
Bhoja & Co., R.	R. Bhoja
Bichard, Capt. W. F.	
Biehayn, P.	
Biggs, A. L.	
Bijou Perfumery	J. H. Solomon
Bingoya Yoko	J. Sugihara
Bird, G. E.	
Birt, Dr. E.	
Bisset & Co., J. P.	G. M. W. Hummel
Biswang, W.	
Biza, Dr. R.	
Black, A.	
Blackburn, A. D.	
Blakeney, Mrs.	
Blickle, K.	
Blinds, E. A.	
Blinko, A.	
Bloch & Co., M.	M. S. Bloch
Blockhuys, V.	
Blohin, V. P.	
Bloomfield, F. A.	

Name	Representative
Bloomfield, Mrs.	
Blown, O. C.	
Blue Star Line	R. C. Aitkenhead
Blumenfeld, Dr.	
Blumenstock, Dr. G. & Zickermann, A.	Dr. G. Blumenstock
Blumenthal, N.	
B. M. E. A. (Textiles) Ld.	V. Fumagalli
Boffa, R.	
Bohler Bros. & Co., Ltd.	F. Winkler
Boissezon, C.	
Bojesen, C. O.	
Bolam, D.	
Bolloni, K.	
Bookhand, W.	
Boolsen, G.	
Boormistroff, S. K.	
Borgeest, L.	
Borisenko, Mrs. E. M.	
Borisoff, Mrs. N.	
Bosack, S. B.	
Bossi, Dr. B.	
Bosustow, J. C.	
Botelho Bros.	J. H. Botelho
Botelho, J. M.	
Botelho, P. V.	
Bould, Mrs. H. F.	
Boutillier, Mrs. J. Le	
Boutross Bros. & Co.	P. M. Boutross
Bowden, W.	
Bowen, D.	
Bowen, F. A.	
Bowerman, R. J.	
Bowern, C. A.	
Bowern, F. A.	
Boyco, N. G.	
Boyd, A. H.	
Boyes, Bassett & Co.	G. M. Boyes
Boyes, G. M.	
Bradford Dyers' Association, Ld.	J. C. Plews
Bradley & Co., Ld.	S. Barker
Brakenhielm, C.	
Brandeis, H.	
Brandt, R.	
Brandt, W.	
Brandt & Rodgers	W. Brandt
Brandt & Rodgers, Ld.	W. Brandt
Brazilian Consulate General	N. T. Oliveira
Breen & Co., C. J.	C. J. Breen
Brenan, J. F., C.M.G.	
Breslavsky, M. M.	
Breuer, H. W.	
Brewer, H. E.	
Brewer, J.	
Brick, Dr. I.	
Bridges, H.	
Bridges, R. E.	
Brierley, J. W.	
Brightel, G.	
Brill, R. L.	
Brister, J. F.	
*Bristow, J. G., & Harwood, H. G.	
British-American Tobacco Co., Ld.	Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
British-American (China) Tobacco Securities Co., Ld.	Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
British Chamber of Commerce	P. Campbell
British Chemists (China) Ld.	J. F. Mortimer
British Cigarette Co., Ld.	Brig-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
British Consulate-General	J. F. Brenan, C.M.G.
British Flower Shop	Dr. C. Kew
British and Foreign Bible Society	Rev. G. W. Sheppard
British Supreme Court	Sir Peter Grain
British Supreme Court, Assistant Judge	P. G. Jones
British Women's Association	Mrs. J. T. Ford
Britto, M. I.	
Britto, Miss M. T.	
Broadley, R.	
Brook, E.	
Brook & Co.	E. Brook
Browett, H.	
Browett & Ellis	H. Browett
Brown, A.	
Brown, A. J.	
Brown, H. W.	
Brown, Miss M. H	
Brown, T. B.	
Brown, W. J.	
Browne, Hill & Co.	G. A. P. Browne
Brunswick Showroom	O. Schoch
*Buchanan, J. (estate)	G. M. W. Hummel
Buckley, E. R.	
Building Supplies, Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Buliga, U. M.	
Bulldeath, R.	
Bunshin & Co.	T. Abe
Bur, R.	
Burgess, C.	
Burgoyne, E. J.	
Burkhardt, H. and Amidani, L.	H. Burkhardt
Burkhardt, Buchan & Co.	H. Burkhardt
Burkhardt, H.	
Burkill, A. R. (estate)	A. W. Burkill
Burkill, A. R., A. W. and C. R.	A. W. Burkill
Burkill, A. W.	
Burkill, Mrs. C. C. L.	A. W. Burkill
Burkill, C. R.	
Burkill, C. R. and A. W.	A. W. Burkill
Burkill & Sons, A.R.	A. W. Burkill
Burlington Hotel	J. Bourke
Burn, S. J.	
Burns, N.	
Burroughs, Inc.	E. S. Sherrill
Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.	T. Hoggarth
Burstien, J.	
Burton, Dr. T. M.	
Business Equipment Corpn.	A. R. Hager
Busse, Dr. H.	
Butchart, G.	
Buthe, W.	
Butler & Co.	C. H. Butler
Butt, C. F. S. and March, J. E.	C. F. S. Butt
Buyers, A. F.	
Buyers, G. A.	
Caccia, Mrs. R.	
Cadd, H.	
Café Lion	E. Hada
Café O. K.	E. Morita
Calame, Dr. L. P.	
Calatroni, E.	
Calavitis, Mrs. A. G.	
Calavitis, Mrs. P. P.	
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld.	E. F. Bateman
Calder, J. R. L.	
Calder-Marshall & Co., Ld.	R. C. Marshall
California Fruit Store	R. A. Frank
Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ld.	A. H. Gordon
Cambefort & Co., E.	J. A. Rebsamen
Cameron, J. H.	
Cameron, Rev. W. M.	
Cameron & Co. (China), Ld., A.	V. G. Bowden
Campbell, C.	
Campbell, H.	
Campbell, H. B.	
Campbell & Co., Alex. A. E.	Collins
Canadian National Railways	C. I. Barr
Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Ld.	P. A. Cox
Canadian Trade Commissioner	Col. L. M. Cosgrave
Canadian Trading Co.	W. R. Dockrill
Canning, L. E.	
Canning, Mrs. S.	
Cantorovitch, I.	Miss M. Cantorovitch
Capelli, C.	
Capitol Theatre	H. E. Booker
Carion, E. M.	
Carlowitz & Co.	R. Laurenz
Carlton Theatre	R. K. Butler
Carmichael, E. J.	
Carneiro, R. P.	
Carnes, P. S.	
Carolina Leaf Tobacco Co.	C. C. Vines
Carpenter, D. N.	
Carpi, A.	
Carpi, G.	
Carr, Dr. Bella	
Carson, O. S.	
Carst, J. J. M.	
Carter, E. A.	
Carvalho, Dr. A. de	
Carvalho, J. H. de	
Case, J.	
Cassidy, P.	
Castrillo, Père G.	
Caters, M. de	
Cathay Hotels, Ld.	F. R. Davey
Cathay Land Co., Ld.	B. M. Webb
Cathay Products Trading Co.	I. I. Maremant
Cathay Trading Co.	A. C. Townsend
Cathay Transportation Co.,	I. T. d'Aquino
Cathedral Schools	W. S. King
Catholic Home for the Aged	Père J. Verdier
Caton, V. I.	
Caulton, G.	
Cave, R. F.	
Celesta Co.	A. C. Tokmakoff
Central Agency, Ld.	W. Hendry

Name	Representative
Central China Commercial Co.	H. M. Cumine
Central Pharmacy	S. Arcus
Centrosojus (England), Ld.	A. Levin
Chadderton, J. W.	
Chaiet, S.	
Chaillet, A. A.	
Chalmer, A. A.	
Chanturaia, E. E.	
Chapman, Mrs. A. W.	
Chard, R. J.	
Charlcux, R.	
Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China	J. C. Lennie
Chase Bank, The	A. E. Schumacher
Cheeseman, J. A.	
Chellaram, D.	
Chernoff, A.	
Cherry, Mrs. B.	
Chibunovsky & Co. A. G.	A. G. Chibunovsky
Child, E. J.	
China Aerocrete Co., Ld.	F. R. Davey
China Airways, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	E. L. Fries
China American Tobacco Co.	S. P. Clement
China Baptist Publication Society	J. T. Williams
China Brass & Iron Works, Ld.	T. J. Goodman
China Christian Educational Association	Miss M. A. Frame
China Clipper	D. K. King
China Clock Co.	H. Huebel
China Coast Officers' Guild	W. E. Kirby
China Cotton Waste Co.	A. N. Ouvadieff
China Engineers Ld.	W. C. Gomersall
China Export, Import & Bank Co.	J. Hildebrandt
China Feather Co.	H. Koch
China Fibre Container Co.	A. E. Mandel
China Finance Corporation, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	F. W. Sutterle
China General Edison Co., Inc.	H. E. Page
China General Omnibus Co., Ld.	H. E. Arnhold
China Homeward Freight Conference	S. C. Riggs
China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld.	B. M. Webb
China-Japan Industrial Development Co., Ld.	K. Suzuki
China Journal	A. de C. Sowerby
China Merchants' Pongee Association	F. V. Reilly
China Motors, Ld., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	L. Friedman
China Offset Printing Co.	G. S. Kazuno
China Paper Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	H. B. Gallop
China Press	A. Sopher
China Printing & Finishing Co., Ld.	J. Ashton
China Products Co.	E. Widler
China Products Sales Co.	G. L. Sheeks
China Realty Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	F. W. Sutterle
China Soap Co., Ld.	E. H. Jones
China Trading & Industrial Co.	S. Inouye
China Transport & Storage Co. Inc.,	H. Stellingwerff
Chinai & Co. J. C.	E. J. Commissariat
Chinese American Publishing Co.	F. D. Mortimer
Chinese Eastern Railway	P. I. Garbuzoff
Chisholm, J. S.	
Chiyo Yoko	Y. Shimozato
Choko Cinematograph	Y. Hayashi
Christenko, Dr. N. I.	
Christensen, Mrs. D. A.	
Christian Book Room	G. C. Willis
Christian Literature Society of China	Dr. E. Morgan
Christiansen, A. E.	
Christie & Johnson	G. A. Johnson
Chudolova, Mrs. A.	
Chujo, B.	
Chuko Ryoki Ko	T. Kasakawa
Chukwa Torihiki Shijo Kabushiki Kaisha	S. Katayama
Church of Sacred Heart of Jesus Père	R. Jacquinot
Churchill, N.	
Chushin Yoko	K. Abe
City Realty Co., Ld.	H. Wakelam
Clair, V.	
Clark, A. F.	
Clark, A. J.	
Clark Co., The Alexander	G. J. Wells
Clark, J. M. H.	
Clarke, B. A. (estate)	P. C. Inglis
Clarke, S. T.	
Claude Neon Lights, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	W. Golding
Clements, C. R.	
Clements, E. W. A.	
Clerici, Bedoni & Co.	A. Riggio
Cline, Dr. J. W.	
Club Lusitano de Shanghai	M. P. Campos
Coates & Son, Thos.	H. Coates
Cock, T.	
Cocksi, J.	
Cody, F. W.	
Cohen, A.	
Cohen, I. B.	
Cohen, Mrs. N. A.	
Cohen, S. P.	
Cohen, Ld., H. H.,	H. H. Cohen
Cohn's Trading Co.	M. R. Cohn
Colgate Palmolive Peet Co.	W. T. Alexander
Collaco, Mrs. A.	
College of St. Fancis Xavier	Rev. Bro. Faust
Collingwood, E. L.	
Collins, Dr. D. J.	
Collins & Co., Ld.	E. Payne
Colograph Ld.	A. F. Schiller
Colomb, Mrs. S. L.	
Commercial Express & Storage Co.	Mrs. J. B. Katz
Commercial Intelligence Bureau of Hokkaido Govt.	T. Fukushima
Commercial Pacific Cable Co.	H. Taylor
Commonwealth Products Co.	J. G. Vantchurin
Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente	Dr. D. Tirinnanzi
Compagnie d'Exportation de Produits Asiatiques	C. Coulou
Compagnie de Jésus	Pere J. Verdier
Compagnie Franco-Africaine (Shanghai), Ld.	D. M. Mitchell
Compagnie Generals de Chemins de Fer et de Tramways en Chine	H. Lambert
Compton, Mrs. E. J.	
Conant, H. A. R.	
Concoff, N.	
Conder, J.	
Conlon, M.	
Connell Brothers Co., Ld.	H. W. Brooke
Cook & Son, Thos.	R. A. Baker
Cooke, D. H.	
Cookes, C. I.	
Cooper, C. B.	
Cooper, C. W.	
Cooper, J. (estate)	G. H. Weight
Cooper, Mrs. E. A.	
Cooper, Clay & Kirby, Ld.	J. J. Dawe
Cormack, G.	
Corrit, A.	
Costa, C. A. da	
Costa, H. G. da	
Costenoble, H.	
Costidis & Co. J.	P. Costidis
Cotton, E. H.	
Country Club	P. W. Massey
Cousen, Hughes & Co., Ld.	W. Stead
Coveney, A. H.	
Cowie, Mrs. E.	G. H. Wright
Cowie, G. J. W. (estate),	G. H. Wright
Coxall, P. W.	
Craddock, V. D. K.	
Craig, H.	
Craig, Miss E.	
Crampton, Mrs. C. L.	
Crane, Mrs. G.	
Crank, Mrs. J.	
Crawford, D. W.	
Crédit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient	E. Molines
Crédit Franco-Chinois	P. Le Bris
Crittal Manufacturing Co.	G. F. Gardner
Croome, J. C.	
Crow, Inc., C.	C. Crow
Crownchina Co., Inc.	F. J. Courtney
Crown Photo	C. T. Suzuki
Croxton, V. H.	
Cruz, B. A. da	
Cull, S. E.	
Cumine, E. B.	
Cumine, H. M.	
Cumine & Co., Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Cumine, H. M., & Milne, F. E.	H. M. Cumine
Cumming and Braid	E. O. Cumming
Cumming, K. M.	
Cunha, J. T. da	
Cunio, L.	
Currie, R. M.	
Cushny, A. (estate)	W. A. White
Cushny, C.	W. A. White
Customs Club	Sir F. W. Maze

Name	Representative
Czecholsovak Legation	R. Fritscher
Dadigena, E.	
Dah Chong Dyeing Factory	M. Tamura
Dai Ichi & Co.	M. Furuse
Dai Nippon Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd.	K. Kurata
Daido Yoko	H. I. Sato
Daido Yoshiten	M. Uchida
Daifuan & Co.	C. Inouye
Daiichi Industrial Soap Co.	M. Ono
Daiko Realty Corp.	K. Oda
Dairen Kisen Kaisha	T. Kawamura
Dallas, A. (estate)	R. M. Saker
Dallas, A. N.	
Dallas, G. (estate)	
Damei Koshi	Y. U. Mizoguchi
Dan, S.	
Danforth, Mrs. H.	
Danish Consulate General	O. Lunn
Darell, J. H. J.	
Darre, M.	
Daruma & Co.	T. Shigetani
Dastoor & Co., F. R.	F. R. Dastoor
Davey, W. J.	
David, A.	E. A. Sykes
David, A. J.	E. A. Sykes
David, F. S.	
David, S.	
David & Co., Ld. S. J.	E. A. Sykes
Davies, C. Gilbert	
Davies, J. B.	
Davies & Brooke	J. T. W. Brooke
Davies, Brooke & Boyd, Ld.	J. T. W. Brooke
Davies & Thomas	C. GilbertDavies
Davis, Miss R. J.	
Davis, R. W.	
De Dave, H. M.	
De Jong, F.	
De La Rue & Co., T.	H. A. Hendricks
De Sulerzyski, S.	
De Voyod, J.	
De Witt & Co., Ld., E. C.	G. F. Hanwell
De Zeidt, Mrs. M. D. C.	
Deanery, The	Dean A. C. S. Trivett
Dearburn, Miss H. F.	
Dearn, E. A.	
Deboshi Shoten	S. Hoshino
Deer, A. F.	
Dehaene, C. J.	
Deitz, G.	
Delbuch, B. Z.	
Delbuch, R. F.	
Dell' Oro & Co.	C. Brigola
Denegri, E.	E. J. Cornfoot
Denis Land Investment Co., Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Denk, J.	
Desroches, Mme. E.	
Deutsch-Asiatische Bank	A. Reiss
Deutsch Farben Handelsgesellschaft	Waibel Co. W. Weber
Deutsch Stickstoff Handelsgesellschaft	
Krauch & Co.	P. von Schubert
Devjiram, T.	
Dhurmsey, K. M.	
Dibrell Bros., Inc.	G. D. Happer
Dickson, A. L.	
Dickson, W.	
Diercks, H.	
Diethelm, G.	
Dietrich, K.	
Dietrich, O.	
Dimitriades, C.	
Dimitriades, K. D.	
Dimitzsky, V.	
Dissmeyer, J.	
Dixon & Son., Ld., H. C.	J. G. Clay
Djachello, Mrs. A. F.	
Dockwrey, A.	
Dodge & Seymour, Ld.	F. F. Fairman
Dodwell & Co., Ld.	T. G. Weall
Dodwell, C. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Dohmoto, M.	
Doi, M.	
Dollar Co., The Robert	O. G. Steen
Domini, V.	
Donaldson, Mrs. F.	
Dong Shing Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	D. Tachikawa
Donne, D. J.	
Door of Hope	Mrs. M. Hardman
Dossa & Co., G.	P. P. Pandya
Doudouchides, C.	
Douglas, Mrs. L.	
Dowdall, W. M.	W. S. Read
Dowdall, C. & Hanson, J. C.	G. H. Wright
Dowdall, Hanson & McNeill	G. H. Wright
Dowdall & Moorhead	W. S. Read
Dowdall & Read	W. S. Read
Downs, Dr. W. H.	
Drabble, L. H.	
Dragon Co.	K. Hirata
Drakeford, Mrs. L. F.	
Drummond, W. V. (estate)	
Drummond & Holborow	G. H. Wright
Drummond & Whote-Cooper	R. F. C. Master
Drummond, White-Cooper & Phillips	R. F. C. Master
Drysdale, J. O.	
Drysdale & Co.	I. F. Drysdale
Duffell, Miss	
Duncan, Dr. J.	
Dunin, A. von	
Duncan, W. A.	
Dunk, C. W.	
Dunlap, Dr. A. M.	
Dunlop, J.	
Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ld.	F. S. Gibbings
Dunn, Dr. T. B.	
Dunn, Mrs. W.	
Dunstan, Miss	
Dupuy, J. C.	
Dutst, M. H. R.	
Dyce & Co.	E. J. Cornfoot
Dyer, J. M.	
Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ld.	L. Wright
Earle, Dr. H.	
East Asia Industrial Co., Ld.	K. Inouye
East Asiatic Co., Ld.	A. Brondal
Eastern Engineering Works	J. Turner
Eastern Estates & Land Co., Ld.	C. H. Arnhold
Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ld.	F. Matson
Eastern Ice Manufacturing Co.	S. Suzuki
Eastman Kodak Co.	R. E. O'Bolger
Eastern Trading Co. (China), Ld.	C. C. Todd
Eastern Underwriters	J. A. Gray
Ebihara, S.	
Edelshtein, Mrs. E.	
Edmunds, H. C.	
Edwards, C. L.	
Edwards, E.	
Ehlers & Co., A.	R. L. Brill
Ehrmanns, T.	
Eickhoff & Co.	A. C. Burn
Eikwa Yoko	I. Doi
Eisho Yoko	E. Iwai
Eisler, Reeves, Murphy & Lyle, Ld.	C. Reeves
Eitai Yoko	M. Miyashita
Ekki & Co., Ld.	M. Ito
Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld.	W. von Normann
Elbrook, Inc.	J. W. Clancy
Electric Service Corp. Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	R. E. De Lay
Elias, F. S.	
Elias, J. R. (estate)	
Elias, R. H.	E. L. Elias
Elliott, Mrs. A.	
Ellis, G. E.	
Ellis, H.	
Ellis, R.	
Ellis & Hays	A. M. Preston
Elliston, Pugh & Co.	E. S. Elliston
Elm & Co., Ld.	C. F. Laessoe
Elmer, E. W. D.	
Elmgreen W.	
Elster, Dr. K.	
Embassy Theatre	G. M. P. Remedios
Emens & Co., Ld.	J. S. Emens
Emery, P. A.	
Enami, I.	
Encarnacao, L. J.	
Engel, Dr. D.	
Englaender, Dr. A. L.	
England, Miss C.	
Enjoji, T.	
Ennock, A.	
Enright, A. J.	
Enssle, K.	
Epport, M. M.	
Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation	A. E. Schumacher
Erdmann & Sielcken	R. E. Watjen
Erhmanns, T.	
Erin Motors	P. S. Gibbons
Erlich, H.	
Ericsson, P. S.	
Erzinger & Co.	T. Erzinger
Eskelund Dr. N.	
Essig, E.	

Name	Representative
Evangelista, Dr. H. C.	
Evan-Jones, Dr. E.	Dr. J. D. Riddell
Evans, C. F.	
Evans, A. J.	
Evans, A. M. A.	
Evans, G.	
Evans, Mrs. H. H.	
Evans, Mrs. M. A.	A. M. A. Evans
Evans, T. J.	
*Evans, Pickering, Nightingale & Gillespie	L. E. Canning
Evans & Sons, Ltd., E.	J. J. Evans
Eveleigh, A.	
Evenson, E.	
Everest, B. B.	
Everett, Inc., L.	L. Everett
Ewing, A. A.	
Ewo Cold Storage Co.	R. E. Coxon
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ld.	R. M. Austin
Ewo Silk Filature	B. D. F. Beith
Ewo Press Packing Co.	G. W. Sheppard
Exchange Bar	H. Young
Exhibitors Film Exchange of China	W. N. Gensbourgh
Ezekiel, J. H.	
Ezekiel, S.	
Ezra, A., & others	A. G. Dovey
Ezra & Co., Edward	Mrs. E. Ezra
Ezra, E. I. (estate)	Mrs. E. Ezra
Ezra, Miss	
Ezra, Mrs. M. H.	A. G. Dovey
Ezra, Mrs. M. H., Shellim, Mrs. S., and Dovey, Franeis, A. G.	R. E. A. G. Dovey
Ezra, N. E. B.	
Faber, S. E.	
Fagan & Co., Paul I.	E. A. Meyerink
Fairley, V. L. A.	
Faitzer, A.	
Falkin, I.	
Far Eastern Adjusters	S. T. Smith
Far Eastern Bank (Dalbank)	C. H. Glatz
Far Eastern Drug Trading Co.	O. S. Goldberg
Far Eastern Review	G. B. Rea
Farmer, H.	
Farquharson, J. H.	
Fawcett, P. N.	
Fein, A.	
Fein, S.	
Felgate, R. H.	
Fellows, Dr. M. C.	
Fenkl, A.	
Ferguson, D.	
Ferguson, W. J.	
Fernandes, C.	
Fernandez, F.	
Ferrari, A. P.	
Ferris, A. E.	
Ferroggiaro, Mrs. S. R.	
Fessenden & Holcomb	C. P. Holcomb
Festa, G.	
Fidge, Miss	
Fidlon, G. B.	
Fiedler, C.	
Finch, G. T.	
Finnigan, H.	
First Church of Christ, Scientist	Miss F. A. Cooley
Fischer, O.	
Fischer, R.	
Fishbein, A. A.	
Fisher, P.	
Fishman, A.	
Fittkau, H.	
Flamme, K. G.	
Fleming, W. S.	
Fleming, Franklin & Allman	C. S. Franklin
Fletcher, C.	
Flood, J. (estate)	Mrs. J. Flood
Fobes & Co., Ld.	A. F. Ollerdessen
Fock, P.	
Fonciere et Immobiliere de Chine	E. Charlot
Fonseca, J. P.	
Ford Hire Service Station	J. K. Gold
Forrster, W.	
Forster & Co.	G. P. Forster
Foster, W. H.	
Foster, McClellan Co., The	W. D. Ward-Smith
Fotheringham, T. D.	
Fowler, F. W., P. and H. H.	H. H. Fowler
Fowler, P.	
Fowles, M.	
Fox Film Corporation	I. W. Rodgers
Foyn, M.	
Francis, R. E.	
Francis, Dr. R. F.	
Francis & Co.	R. F. Fernandes
Fraser & Co., D.	D. Fraser
Friedman, Mrs. K.	
Friedman, M.	
Friend, J. L.	
Frishman, L.	
Fromm, C. A.	
Frost, Bland & Co.	J. Frost
Fuji Flower Shop	S. Dozono
Fuji Paper Co.	S. Iwashita
Fujii, M.	
Fujii, T.	
Fujii, T. and Takata, H.	T. Fujii
Fujii, Y.	
Fujimoto, T.	
Fujimoto & Co.	T. Fujimoto
Fujino Yoko	S. Fujino
Fujiwara, F.	
Fukabori, T.	
Fukano Realty Co.	E. Fukano
Fukuda, C.	
Fukui, T.	
Fukui, Y.	
Fukui Yoko	S. Saji
Fukumori, G.	
Fukushima, K.	
Fukusho & Co.	H. Akai
Fukusho Realty Corp.	Y. Tsunoda
Fukuwayu & Co.	T. Nakamaru
Fulford Co., Ld., G. T.	S. W. Wolfe
Fumagalli, V.	
Fumagalli, & Co.	V. Fumagalli
Funakoshi, S.	
Funatsu, T.	Y. Doi
Furness (Far East), Ld.	G. Yates
Furniss, G. C.	
Furstenberg, Dr. S.	
Furukawa Electric Co., Ld.	S. Kohara
Furuse, Y.	
Furuta, F.	
Futagawa, Y.	
Futera, E.	
Futterer, Mrs. R.	
Futterer, W.	
Fyfe, R.	
Gale & Co., Inc., L. E. B.	Schwartz
Gallop, H. B.	
Gande, Mrs. J. W.	
Gande, J. W. (estate)	Mrs. J. W. Gande
Gande, W. J.	
Gande, Price, Ld.	W. J. Gande
Gandosi, A.	
Gardiner, Dr. W. H.	
Garland, L. A.	
Garnett, Mrs. E.	
Garzey, Mrs.	
Gassmann, B. M.	Z. Zelikovsky
Gastronom Store	M. Moshkevich
Gates, F.	
Gatton, S.	
Geddes Trading Co. & Dairy Farm, Ld.	T. Hunter
Gee, S. J.	
General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corp.	C. D. Belton
General Cotton Co.	T. H. Logan
General Electric Co. of China, Ld.	N. G. Beale
General Forge Products Co. of China	R. B. Mauchan
General Motors, China, Inc.	B. J. Miles
Gensburger, V.	
Gerli Co. of China Inc.	E. R. Jarno
German China Co., Ld.	C. H. Rogge
German Consulate-General	Baron R. von Collenberg
German Machine Co.	E. F. Scheuneman
German Pharmacy	F. L. Friede
Gershevich Bros.	M. Gershevich
Gershevitch, B.	
Gertman, K.	
Getz Bros. & Co., Inc.	A. B. Henningsen
Ghdanoff, D. S.	
Gibb, Livingston & Co.	A. M. Cannan
Gick, E.	
Gick, Mrs.	
Gidumal & Watumull	G. Odharmal
Giedrikas, V.	
Gilcher, M. E.	
Gill, F. Longhurst, C. D. and Porter, C. W.	F. Gill
Gill, Miss C. E.	
Gillespie, A. T.	
Gilmore, P. C.	
Gilmour, Mrs. A.	
Gilson, C. S.	
Gingeroff, Mrs. N.	
Ginsbourg, U. M.	
Girl Guides' Association	Mrs. A. R. Rickard
Gitts, Dr. O. S.	
Glanville, L.	

Name	Representative
Glanzmann, F.	C. H. Ellig
Glass, D. R.	
Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ltd.	F. H. Forde
Glycerine, Ld.	E. H. Jones
Gmehling & Co., G.	G. Gmehling
Gobhai Karanjia, Ld.	D. P. Vachha
Godby, A. C.	
Goddard, Dr. J. Dr.	W. T. Findley
Godfrey, E. W. (estate)	K. E. Newman
Goercke, E.	
Gobstand, J. S.	
Gold, L. B. S.	
Goldberg, Mrs. B:	
Goldberg, Mrs. B.	
Goldberg, Dr. J. A.	
Goldberg, M.	
Goldenberg, J.	
Golding, F. W.	
Golding, Mrs. W.	
Gomersall, Mrs. E.	
Gonda, C. H.	
Gonno, K.	
Gordon, A. H.	
Gordon & Co., Ld.	F. B. Gange
Gorra Bros.	D. A. Fuleihan
Gosho Kabushiki Kaisha	N. Yamamasu
Goto, S.	
Goudlienko, J.	
Gradow, Dr. A.	
Graham, L. S.	
Grand Garage Francais	F. Bouvier
Grant, G. D.	
Grant, Mrs. M. P.	
Gray, C. N.	
Gray, G.	
Gray, J.	
Gray, W. N.	
Gray Trading Co.	W. N. Gray
Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld.	J. J. Bahnson
Greatwood, H. R.	
Greenberg, Mrs. B.	
Greenberg, Mrs. M.	
Greenberg, A.	
Greenberg, N.	
Greenhouse, Mrs.	
Gregario, C.	
Gregson, R. E. S.	H. Lipson Ward
Gregson & Seddon	H. Lipson Ward
Gregson & Ward	H. Lipson Ward
Grekoff, Mrs. L.	
Grenader, M.	
Grenard & Co., L.	H. Chatel
Grey, J. A.	
Greyhound Association (China), Ld.	W. R. McBain
Griffin, W. S.	
Griffin, McLure & Turner	A. McLure
Grimshaw, R.	
Grosvenor Trust, Ld.	G. R. Coutts
Grove, G. R.	
Grundt, Mrs. R.	
Gual y Cia, Hnos.	P. O. da Roza
Gubbay, C. S.	
Guillarmod, L. J.	
Guillet, Miss Z.	
Gundry, G.	J. Noble
Gunn, C. G.	
Gunther, E.	
Gunther, H.	
Gurskaya, Mrs. T. N.	
Gutbezahl, M. L.	
Gutbezahl & Co., G. G.	Gutbezahl
Gutehoffnungshuette-Man Works	G. Korndoerfer
Gutierrez, Miss A. A. M.	
Gutierrez, Mrs. C. D.	
Gutierrez, J. J.	
Gutter, J. L.	
Gutterres, D. M. G.	
Gutterres, Dr. D. M. P.	
Haas, A.	
Haas, Mrs. I.	
Hachiya & Co.	T. Hachiya
Hada, E.	
Hadjiry's Tobacco Co.	B. Hadjiry
Haeusing, Miss	
Haeusing, W.	
Haggeman, J. F.	
Haig, S. T.	
Haimovitch, D.	
Haines, C. H.	
Hakuai-Byoin	Y. Mitsumura
Hall, J.	
Hall, R.	
Hall & Holtz, Ld.	J. H. Faulkner
Halse, S. J.	
Hamakichi	S. Kimura
Hamamoto, M.	
Hamburg-Amerika Linie	G. Boolsen
Hamilton, R. K.	
Hamlin, W. F.	
Hammond, G. W.	
Hammond, S.	
Hampe, A.	
Hanbury, D.	W. A. White
Hanbury Institute and Sailors' Home	Rev. T. W. Hall
Hancock, Mrs. A.	
Handelsman, J.	
Hankow Bank	S. Otsuka
Hanna, M.	
Hannigs, Mrs. A.	
Hanovia Quartz Lamp Co.	G. N. Hegking
Hanson & McNeill	G. H. Wright
Hanson, McNeill & Jones	G. H. Wright
Hansons	G. H. Wright
Happer, Mrs. B. I.	
Happer, G. D.	
Hara, S.	
Hara, T.	
Harada, S.	
Harada, T.	
Harada & Co.	S. Harada
Harbin Union of Brokers	E. F. Sveit
Hardivilliers & Co., F.	F. Hardivilliers
Hardoon, S. A. (estate)	Mrs. S. A. Hardoon
Hardoon, Mrs. S. A.	
Hardy, Mrs. E.	
Hargen & Co., C.	G. Kleffel
Harle, W. E.	
Harrap & Co., L. A.	L. A. Harrap
Harris, M. R. and Brown, M. B.	M. R. Harris
Harris & Co.	J. E. R. Harris
Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld.	W. S. King
Harriz, M.	
Hartley, R. T.	
Hartman, Mrs. B.	
Hartzenbusch Motor Co.	J. Hartzenbusch
Harvey, J. E.	
Harvey & Co., A. W.	A. W. Harvey
Harvie, Cook & Co., Ld.	L. W. Hutton
Hasick, A.	
Haskins, & Sells	W. J. Fronk
Hassaram & Co., K. I.	Assudomal
Hastnett, E.	
Hata, S.	
Hatherly, A. H.	
Hattori, D.	
Hattori, T.	
Hattori Trading Co., Ld.	K. Watanabe
Haward, E.	
Hawk, Rev. J. C.	
Hawkins, J. C.	
Haworth & Co., Ld., R.	G. W. Bowler
Hay, J.	
Hayashi, K.	
Hayashi, S.	
Hayes, J. A.	
Hayes, W. R.	
Hayim, A. J.	
Hays, J. (estate)	A. M. Preston
Hayward, H. L.	
Hayward, M.	
Hazzard, E.	
Heacock & Cheek Co.	M. C. Cheek
Head, C. J.	
Heath & Co., P.	E. Carroll
Heath (1927), Ld.	P. N. F. Heath
Heathcote, Mrs. A. H. F.	
Hedaya, S.	
Hedd, Miss	
Heffer, F. C.	A. W. Burkill
Heggblom, J. H.	
Heimendinger, J.	
Heister, F.	
Henchman, A. S.	
Henderson, D. M.	G. H. Wright
Henderson, G.	
Henderson, M. J.	
Hendry, I. H.	
Henley, H.	
Henry & Co., Ld., A. & S.	A. Brook
Henry, Franc & Lauder, Ld.	M. Bolton
Heram, M.	
Herbert, R. G.	
Hering, K.	
Herrett, S. J.	
Hergesell, W.	
Hertz, Miss E.	
Hess, C.	
Hesse, A.	
Heybey, M.	
Heyenga, Miss M.	
Heyn, Mrs. Y. M.	
Hibino Yoko	Y. Futagawa
Hickling, N. W.	
Higuchi & Co.	U. Okugawa
Hill, Miss C. B.	W. A. White
*Hill, Mrs. L. M., and others	W. A. White
Hillaly, Mrs.	
Hind, H. M.	
Hinds, F.	
Hinds and Barr	L. Barr
Hinkell, W. E.	

Name	Representative
Hiraga, K.	
Hiramatsu & Co.	O. Hiramatsu
Hirashima, Y.	
Hirata, T.	
Hirata, Y.	
Hirayama, T.	
Hirokawa, M.	
Hirsbrunner & Co.	A. Juvet
Hirsch, E.	
Hirsch Importing Co.	E. Hirsch
Hirschhorn, Z.	
Hirshorn, M. J.	
Ho Tung, Sir Robert	
Hodges, H. M.	
Hoehnke, F.	
Hogg, Aird, Walters, Hogg & Wallace	B. D. F. Beith
Hogg, H. O.	
Holborow, A. C.	
Holcomb, C. P.	
Holland, H. W.	
Holland, W. E.	
Holland-China Trading Co.	P. Stuijfbergen
Holliday, Mrs. W. G.	
Holliday & Co., Ld., Cecil	E. J. Cornfoot
Holm, K. J.	
Holzberg, A.	
Holzmuller, P.	
Homlianskaia, Mrs.	
Honda, K.	
Honda, N.	
Honda & Co.	N. Honda
Honganji, Branch of	S. Shimidzu
Hongkew Trading Co.	M. Ikeda
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	B. D. F. Beith
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation	A. S. Henchman
Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.	V. W. G. Smith
Honigsberg & Son Inc., H. S.	H. S. Honigsberg
Honjo, K.	
Hooper, E. T.	
Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ld.	P. C. Inglis
Hori, Y.	
Horie, G.	
Horikawa, M.	
Horikawa, O.	
Horikawa, T.	
Horimoto, M.	
Horiuchi, T.	
Hormasjee, J.	P. B. Shroff
Horn, J. C.	
Horn & Nobbins	J. G. S. Horn
Horrobin, S. L.	
Horst, F. G.	
Hoshino, Y.	
Hosokawa, K.	
Hospital, St. Luke's	Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves
Hossenloff, L. R.	
Hotchkiss, H. R.	
Hotimsky, E.	
Houghton, Dr. J. G.	
Houlston, G.	
Howard, T. A.	
Howe, W. G. T.	
Howell, G.	
Howell, H. M.	
Howlett, R. C.	
Hoyo Kwan	Y. Yoneda
Hramzoff, Mrs. A. C.	
Hretcheke, J.	
Huber & Co., E.	O. Fischer
Hudec, L. E.	
Hudson, Dr. F. B.	
Hudson, Ld., S.	D. Macfie
Hughes, A. J.	
Hughes, W. V. B.	
Hummel, G. M. W.	
Hummel, R. U.	G.M.W. Hummel
Hunt, R. P.	
Hunter, H. E. R. (estate)	A. S. Henchman
Hunter, J. E. L.	
Hunter, J. L.	
Hutchinson, T.	
Hutchinson, W.	
Hutchison, J.	
Hutchison, W.	
Hutchison & Co., Ld.	A. B. Thompson
Hvostova, Mrs.	
Hyakutake, S.	
Hylbert, Rev. L. C.	
Hyndman, P. S.	
Iasensky, Dr. B.	
Ibaraki, S.	
Ichishi Yoko	H. Morimoto
Ide, M.	
Igarashi, T.	
Igarashi, T.	
Iida, Y.	
Iijima, M.	
Iitoyo, T.	
Ikari, K.	
Ikazaki, Y.	
Ikeda, G.	
Ikeda, J.	
Ikeda, M.	
Ikeda, S.	
Ikeda, T.	
Ikeda, Y.	
Ikedaya & Co.	J. Ikeda
Ikegaki, S.	
Ikejiri, S.	
Ilbert & Co. (1931) Ld.	H. W. P. McMeekin
Illingworth, L. E.	
Imafuku & Co.	M. Imafuku
Imai, B.	
Imamiya, S.	
Imperial Chemical Industries (China), Ld.	G. F. R. Jackson
Inaoka, K.	
Inamori, K.	
Inch, Capt. J. E.	
Indian Cotton Importers' Association	M. Sadachi
Industrial & Educational Films	W. H. Jansen
Industry Trading Co., Ld.	W. Schlemper
Ingwersen, Mrs. A.	
Inniss & Riddell	A. J. Percival
Inouye, J.	
Inouye, Mrs. K.	
Inouye, T.	
Inouye, Y.	
Inston, E. C.	
International Banking Corp.	G. Hogg
International Correspondence Schools	J. E. Fowler
International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ld.	R. C. Aitkenhead
International Funeral Directors of China	R. Scott
International Health Corporation, Inc. U.S.A.	M. R. Roy
International Savings Society	M. Speelman
International Securities Syndicate	G. Mark
Investment-Insurance Agency	P. J. Meleer
Iochvidoff, A. A.	
Ireland, J. K.	
Irene's American Studio of Dancing	Miss I. Albert
Isaac, E.	
Isaacs, S.	
Isaacs, Mrs. S.	
Isenman, Dr. W. J.	
Isenman & Smith Drs.	Dr. W. J. Isenman
Ishibashi, K.	
Ishibashi & Co.	Y. Ishibashi
Ishida, A.	
Ishihara, S.	
Ishikawa, Dr. A.	
Ishikawa, Y.	
Ishimura Shoten	K. Ishimura
Ishizaki, E.	
Ismer & Co.	C. Ismer
Italian Bank for China	U. M. Travella
Italian Consulate-General	Count G. Ciano di Cortellazzo
Italian Marble Works	G. Minarolo
Italian Trade Commissioner	E. Mattoli
Ito, H.	
Ito, R. I.	
Itoh, K.	
Itoh & Co., Ld., C.	T. Hikida
Itzkow, S.	
Ivanoff, G. V.	
Ivanoff, N. P.	
Ivison, H. G.	
Iwai, T.	
Iwai & Co., Ld.	T. Ida
Iwanaga, J.	
Izumi, K.	
Jacks & Co., W.	A. T. J. Pike
Jackson, Dr. C.	
Jackson & Partners, Drs.	Dr. A. C. Bryson
Jacob, E. I.	
Jacob, I.	
Jacob, J. I.	
Jacob, S.	
Jaff, L.	
James, J. J.	
Japan-China Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	K. Ochi
Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ld.	S. Kato
Japan Sugar Co.	T. Hori
Japan Tourist Bureau	S. Touji
Japanese Chamber of Commerce	M. Yonesato
Japanese-Chinese Hospital	Dr. Ryo
Japanese Commercial Counsellor	H. Yokotake
Japanese Consulate-General	K. Murai

Name	Representative
Japanese Cotton Mill Owners' Association	Y. Doi
Japanese Government Railways	K. Kanai
Japanese Naval Club	K. Murai
Japanese Pharmacy	S. H. Shinoda
Japanese School	K. Murai
Japanese Telegraph Office	H. Ureshino
Japanese Yangtsze Pilots' Association	T. Asada
Japanese Y.M.C.A.	T. Mayeda
Jardine Engineering Corp.	B. D. F. Beith
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.	B. D. F. Beith
Jardlane, Mrs. G.	
Java-China-Japan Line	J. D. Carriere
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	H. C. A. Van Someren
Jebsen & Co.	H. M. W. Waetcke
Jeffersen, E.	
Jenkins, A. M.	
Jenkins Tobacco Co., Inc., L. B.	E. H. Logan
Jensen, G. C.	
Jensen, N. M.	
Jensen, R. M.	
Jernakoff, Dr. C.	
Jesnitzer, A. E.	
Jesuit General Procuration of Kiangnan	Père J. Verdier
Jesus, A. S. de	
Jewell, F. H.	
Jewell, Miss M. W.	
Jewish School	C. S. Gubbay
Joffick, Dr. S. D.	
Johns, T. J. R.	
Johnson & Morriss	G. A. Johnson
Johnstone, Capt. T.	
Jones, A.	
Jones, Mrs. F.	
Jones, J. E.	
Jones, L. E. P. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Jones, L. H. W.	
Jorgensen, R. S.	
Joseph, E.	
Joseph, H. B.	
Joseph, K. G.	
Joseph, R.	
Joseph, R. M.	
Joseph Bros.	E. Joseph
Josepho, B. M. S.	
Judah, D. B.	
Judah, J. E.	D. E. J. Abraham
Jurgenssen, A. J.	
Juvet, A.	
Kabelitz, O.	
Kachanovsky, B.	
Kadoorie & Sons, Sir E.	L. Kadoorie
Kagansky, E.	
Kageyama, T.	
Kaida, M.	
Kailan Mining Administration	C. C. Langhorne
Kaisaki & Co.	H. Kaisaki
Kaishin Press	K. Kimura
Kaiyosha Co.	S. Funakoshi
Kakimoto, Y.	
Kale, Mrs. G.	
Kale & Co.	E. Kale
Kalousek, J.	
Kamarnitsky, F.	
Kamatani, T.	
Kamimatsu, K.	
Kamiyama, S.	
Kamogawa & Co.	C. Kamogawa
Kanagawa, T.	
Kananonoya & Co.	S. Tanaka
Kanazashi, K.	
Kaneda & Co.	Y. Kaneda
Kaneguchi, K.	
Kann, E.	
Kano, S.	
Kanoya	S. Kano
Kantzler, M.	
Kanwa Yoko	K. Shobu
Karabachevsky, H.	
Karamelahi & Co., H. Z. H.	H. K. Elahi
Karmazina, Mrs. E.	
Kasakawa, T.	
Kasamatsu, T.	
Kasamatsu Dispensary	T. Kasamatsu
Kasarnovsky, L. S.	
Kashio, K.	
Katayama, K.	
Katayama, R.	
Katem, N.	
Katemopoulos, D.	
Kato, M.	
Kato, S.	
Katoh, G.	
Katoh, J.	
Katoh & Co.	K. Kumon
Katsuda, M.	
Katsumata, S.	
Katsumi Yoko	M. Ozawa
Katsumura Yoko	R. Muraoka
Katz, O.	
Katz, W.	
Katznelson, R.	
Kawa Koshi	H. Tajimi
Kawabata, Dr. T.	
Kawaguchi, A.	
Kawaguchi, Dr. P. S.	
Kawai, M.	
Kawakita Electric Co.	S. Oba
Kawamura, Mrs. C.	
Kawamura, K.	
Kawamura, K.	
Kawamura, Dr. K.	
Kawamura, T.	
Kawamura, Y.	
Kawano, M.	
Kawauchi, G.	
Kazanjoglou, B.	
Kazimirow, Dr. A. M.	
Keane, H. A.	
Kearns, J.	
Keen, V.	
Kees, Mrs. C.	
Keimach, J.	
Kelambi, D. W.	
Kelen, Dr. M.	
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.	A. E. Glover
Kempton, F.	
Kemsley, S. D.	
Kennedy, L.	
Kermani, R. S.	
Kessler, Dr. A.	
Keylock, H. E. and Edgar, J.	H. E. Keylock
Khara, M.	
Kiangsu Realty Co.	O. G. Steen
Kida, K.	
Kidd, L. G. M.	
Kihara Hospital	Dr. S. Kihara
Kikuchi, Torazo	
Kilachand, Devehand & Co., Ld.	F. R. Chichgar
Kimatrai & Co., J.	L. R. Advani
Kimura, K.	
Kimura, Kesao	
Kimura, M.	
Kimura, N.	
Kimura, S.	
Kimura, T.	
Kimura Yoko	K. Kimura
Kinbara, N.	
King, C. F.	
King, D. K.	
King, Mrs. M. O.	
Kingdon, H. W.	
King's Daughters' Society	Mrs. M. Hardman
Kingsley, Mrs. E.	
Kingsmill, G. (estate)	H. Lipson Ward
Kingsmill, T. W. (estate)	H. Lipson Ward
Kinley, J.	
Kinoshita, K.	
Kinsei Yoko	M. Kanada
Kirby, T. C.	
Kirkby-Gones, Dr. S. G.	
Kishida, H.	
Kishida & Co.	M. Kishida
Kishino, S.	
Kishiwada Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.	H. Koy
Kishlitzin, A.	
Kit, Ld., W.	T. Igarashi
Kita, Dr. Y.	
Kitafuku Yoko	Y. Tsunoda
Kitahara, S.	
Kitson, G. V.	
Kiu Foo & Co.	Y. Murakawa
Kiyohara & Co.	H. Kiyohara
Kiyokwan	K. Okano
Klatchko, Dr. M.	
Klebanoff, H.	
Kleffel, G.	
Kleinermann, A. S.	
Klinck, C. G.	
Klingelnberg & Wieda	M. H. Schulz
Klyhn, P.	
Knäpel, Mrs. S.	
Knibb, A. E.	
Knige's Physical Culture Academy	L. Knige
Knight, C.	
Knight, W. J.	
Knipschildt, C. J.	
Knipschildt & Eskelund	C. J. Knipschildt
Knit-to-Fit Mills, Inc., U.S.A.	E. H. Maison
Kobayashi Brading Factory	S. Koyama
Kobayashi, H.	
Kobayashi, S.	
Kobayashi, T.	
Kobayashi, Y.	
Kobayashi & Co., T.	T. Kobayashi
Kobayashi Yoko	S. Koyama
Kobe, F.	
Kobeya Shoe Co.	K. Kawaguchi
Kodama, E.	
Koga, G.	
Koga, S.	
Koga, S.	
Koga, T.	

Name	Representative
Kohler, H.	
Kohma, S.	
Koike, J.	
Koizumi Yoko	J. Tauda
Kokando Dispensary	S. Ino
Kokawa, H.	
Kokusai Unyu Kaisha, Ld.	I. Tatsukawa
Komai, S.	
Komaroff, C. D.	
Komatsu, S.	
Komatsu, T.	
Kominsky, V. R.	
Kondo, I.	
Kondo, S.	
Kondo, T.	
Kondoh, M.	
Kong Tah Hosiery Factory	T. Yenokido
Konishi, Y.	
Kono, H.	
Koopchi, V.	
Kooyman, A.	
Kopeliovich, B.	
Kopelman, J.	
Korec, Dr. W.	
Korff, Mrs. G.	
Korniloff, A. V.	
Koroteeff, V.	
Kosei Kwan Hotel	Mrs. A. Mayeda
Koshin Shokai	M. Morikawa
Kosloff & Co.	A. Scherbakoff
Kosloosky, Mrs. M.	
Koslovsky, K.	
Koslovsky, M.	
Kostritsky, E. F.	
Kotake, S.	
Kotani, T.	
Koto, S.	
Kottel, E.	
Kouzenetsoff, A. I.	
Kovenko, L.	
Kovsky, B.	
Koy, H.	
Koyama, S.	
Koyama, Y.	
Kraff, Mrs. E.	
Kreulen, R. A.	
Krijgsman & Co., J.	G. J. Grilk
Krisel, A.	
Krisel & Krisel	A. Krisel
Kritnitskaii, Mrs. N. P.	
Krivoroochko, Dr. G. M.	
Krivos, B.	
Krogh, H. P.	
Kruchok, Mrs. K.	
Kudo Garage	G. Kudo
Kugimaru, S.	
Kuhn, Mrs. B.	
Kulish, Mrs. P.	
Kumota, T.	
Kumsoo, Y. S.	
Kung Dah Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.,	S. Kurachi
Kung Hsing Ironworks, Ld.	S. Senami
Kunst & Albers	K. Schaefer
Kurata, K.	
Kuroda, K.	
Kuroda, T.	
Kurokoshi Koshi	O. Horikawa
Kusajima, Dr. M.	
Kusano, K.	
Kusnetzov, Dr. N.	
Kuwahara, G.	
Kuwahara, J.	
Kuwahara Yoko	M. Kuwahara
Kuwahata, Y.	
Kwang Hsueh Publishing House	Miss M. V. McNeely
Kyowa Yoko	S. Takekawa
La Donna	L. Riggio
La Générale Soies	V. Gironi
Lacey & Cannan, Ld.	N. H. Lacey
Ladow's Tavern	W. J. Gande
Laevsky, K.	
Lalcaca, B. P.	
Lalcaca, V. D., M. D. and J. D.	B. P. Lalcaca
Laloe, C. J.	
Laloe, Capt. F. L.	
Lamberton, Miss A.	
Lanberg, F. C.	
Landau, D.	
Landau, Mrs. D.	
Lande, H.	
Lane, H. G.	
Lane, H. R.	
Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld.	D. W. Crawford
Lang, W.	
Langdon & Co., E. W.	E. W. Langdon
Langkat Timber Co., Ld.	W. R. McBain
Langley, H.	
Large, F.	
Larin, J. P.	
Larsen & Trock	E. Trock
Lauro Films	E. A. Lauro
Lavers & Clark	W. R. M. Stevens
Lavington, A. T.	
Lavy, S. P.	
Law, H. S.	
Law, J.	
Layfman, Mrs.	
Layton, J. T. J.	
Lazaridy, A. N.	
Lazaro Bros.	B. de S. Lazaro
Leach, D. W.	
Leach, T. C.	
Lebeder, Miss M.	
Leckie, W. E.	
Lee, Mrs. T. A.	
Leibosbetz, Dr. I. E.	
Leigh, W. J.	
Leinemann, Mrs. M. H.	
Lemarchand, W. R.	
Lemercier, A. C.	
Lemon, Mrs. F. H.	
Lempert, Dr. A.	
Lenoise, V.	
Lent, R.	
Lent, Mrs. W.	
Leonard & Veysseyre	A. Leonard
Lerion, Mrs. P. H.	
Leslie, Mrs.	
Leslie, A. H.	
Lester, H. (estate)	G. Morriss
Lester Chinese Hospital	W. P. Lamb
Lester, Johnson & Morriss	J. R. Maughan
Lester Trust, The	E. S. Wilkinson
Lettington, D.	
Levenspiel, C.	
Levin, J. H.	
Levintin, Mrs.	
Levis, I. A.	
Levy, Mrs.	
Levy, Mrs. R.	
Levy, A. S.	
Levy, D.	
Levy, D. S.	
Levy, N. S.	
Levy, S. A.	
Levy, S. V.	
Lewis & Sons, W. B.	W. M. Lewis
Lewis, W. R.	
Leynaud, P. H.	
Libanoff, P. A.	
Liddell, J. H.	
Liddell Bros. & Co., Ld.	G. H. Purcell
Liddell, C. O. & J. O.	P. W. O. Liddell
Lifchitz, Mrs. R.	
Liggett & Meyers Tobacco Co.	O. D. Terrill
Lindsay, G. (estate)	A. E. Fenton
Lindsay, Miss J.	Mrs. J. Howard
Lindskog, B.	
Linge, A.	
Lintelhac, C. E.	
Lipkovsky, M.	
Liptons, Ld.	H. P. Surrey
Lipzer, Mrs.	
Litter, S.	
Little, C. J.	
Little Chocolate Shop	J. Zaid
Little Club	Mrs. M. Meredith
Little Shop	Mrs. M. K. Boyd
Little & Co., Ld. William	H. M. Little
Litvak, M.	
Litvin, Mrs. A. B.	
Liven, Mrs. I.	
Livingstone, A.	
Lloyd, F.	
Lloyd, G. T.	
Lloyd Triestino Navigation Co.	G. Russo
Lloyd's Register of Shipping	F. Brooke Smith
Lobzowsky, Dr. E. G.	
Loch, J.	
Lodge, Miss M. G.	
Logan, E. H.	
Logan, M. H.	
Lonborg, W. S. C.	
Long, F. J.	
Lorden, L. W. C.	
Loskovsky, A.	
Lotus D'or, Le	J. Karkatsky
Loureiro, Mrs.	
Lovell, Miss V.	
Lowe, Miss F. W.	
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews	F. N. Matthews
Lowry, A.	
Loxley & Co., W. R.	V. Hardy
Lubeck, H. C.	
Lubeck, T.	
Luebbert's Pharmacy	E. G. Luebbert
Luhr, C.	
Lumsdaine, A. H. V.	
Lumsdaine Oriental Co.	A. H. V. Lumsdaine
Luna, A.	
Lustre Fibres, Ld.	A. R. Robinson
Luthy & Co., C.	A. Aeschbach
Luthy, C.	
Luthy, E.	
Luz, V. A.	
Lvov, M. S.	

Name	Representative
Mabarak Bros.	S. J. Galtas
Macbeth, Gray & Co.	J. Macbeth
Maccabean Club	S. David
Macdonald & Co., T.	W. M. Ferguson
MacDonald, W. A.	
Macdougall, Mrs. A.	
Macek, K.	
Macgregor, Mrs. E. A. E. G. and others	J. F. Macgregor
MacIntyre, N.	
Mack, A. C.	
Mackenzie, Miss	
Mackenzie, J.	
Mackenzie & Co., Ld.	F. W. Poate
Mackenzie, Stewart & Co., Ld.	C. A. Stiebel
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.	H. V. Wilkinson
Macksoud Importing Co. of N.Y.	G. S. Macksoud
Maclaine, Watson & Co.	C. M. Wise
Macleod, R. N.	H. Lipson Ward
Macleod & Gregson	H. Lipson Ward
Macleod, Gregson & Ward	H. Lipson Ward
Macleod, Morriss, Cubitt, Nation and Bell	G. Morriss
Macleod, Morriss and Nation	H. Lipson Ward
Macleod, R. N., and Ward, H. L.	H. Lipson Ward
Macleod & Wilson	H. Lipson Ward
Macpherson, F. C.	
Madar, A.	
Madar, A. R.	
Maeda, Y.	
Maevsky, Mrs.	
Magill & Co., J.	H. Wyatt
Maher, C. M.	
Maher, J. P.	
Main, S. D.	
Maier, W.	
Main, T. G.	
Mair, C. A.	
Maitland, Mrs. H.	
Maitland, Miss M. J.	
Maitland & Co., Ld.	R. W. Wells
Makise, S.	
Malcolm, Mrs. A. S.	
Malcolm, J.	
Malcolm & Co., Ld.	A. Malcolm
Malo, H.	
Malone, Mrs. E. P.	
Malouf, J.	
Maltzeff, N.	
Mamary Bros., S. G.	M. G. Khouri
Manchuria Paint Co.	G. Kunitomo
Mancini, Mrs. E.	
Manley, J. B.	
Mann, Miss V. M.	
Manners, Mrs. B.	
Mansfield, Mrs. J.	
Manufacturer's Life Insurance Co.	F. C. Pollard
Marcal, F. M.	
Marco, Finkelstein & Co.	E. Aschermann
Marden & Co., Ld.	G. E. Marden
Marderfeld, M.	
Marechek, A.	
Margueleva, Miss H.	
Marine Engineers' Guild of China	J. Watson
Markham, H. S.	
Marks, Mrs. S.	
Marques, P. J.	
Marsh, Dr. E. L.	
Marsh, F. La	
Marshall, A.	
Marshall, Dr. R. J.	
Marshall, Dr., & Partners, Dr. R. J. Marshall	
Marsoulies, A. du Pac de (estate)	
Martelleire, Dr. J. F.	
Marthoud & Co.	P. Marthoud
Martin, Dr. P.	
Martin, Mrs.	
Martiny, Mrs. E.	
Marugo & Co.	K. Hayashi
Marukawa Shoji Kaisha	T. Yenokido
Maruyama & Co.	M. Maruyama
Maslow, M.	
Maslucova, Mrs. A.	
Masonic Club	U.J.Kelly
Masonic Hall	H. J. Clark
Massey, P. W.	
Master, R. F. C.	
Master & Co., M. J.	M. C. Charna
Master, R. F. C., & Harris, M. R.	R. F. C. Master
Master, Harris, Seddon & Brown	R. F. C. Master
Masukow & Co.,	H. Sakayori
Masumi, K.	
Masumi, G.	
Mataichi Kabushiki Kaisha	T. Koga
Matelloni, G.	
Matheson, G.	
Matheson & Co., G.	G. Matheson
Matrai, B. L.	
Matsuba	O. Fukai
Matsukawaya & Co.	K. Kurokawa
Matsumori, M.	
Matsumoto, H.	
Matsumoto, R.	
Matsumoto, S.	
Matsumoto, S.	
Matsumoto, Shuji	
Matsumoto, Y.	
Matsumoto & Co.	S. Matsumoto
Matsuno & Co.	C. Matsuno
Matsuo, S.	
Matsuo & Co.	Itaro Matsuo
Matsuoka, T.	
Matsushiro & Co.	G. Matsushiro
Matsushita & Co.	T. Okura
Matsuura & Co.	K. Matsuura
Matsuzaki, I.	
Matsuzaki Yoko	R. Matsuzaki
Matthes, F. J.	
Mayaudon, E.	
Mayberry, Miss M. E.	
Mayeda, K.	
Mayeda, R.	
Mayeda, S.	
Mayeda, T.	
Mayeda, Y.	
Mayeda & Co., S.	S. Mayeda
Mayeda Ichini Yoko	T. Mayeda
Mayers, Mrs. F. J.	
Maze, Sir F. W.	
McAlister, D.	
McBain, George	W. R. McBain
McBain, W. R., and Burkill, A. W.	W. R. McBain
McCreath, T.	
McDonald, R. G.	
McEuen, Mrs. K. R.	
McGeown, J. J.	
McGowan, H. E.	
McGregor, J. H.	
McKay, Mrs. D.	
McKean, S. H. (estate)	
McKinney, J. A.	
McLachlan, J. J.	
McLeman, J. E.	
McLeod, A.	
McMeekin, H. W. P.	
McMullan & Co. (S'hai), Ld.	D. F. R. McMullan
McNair, R. H.	
McNeil, P. B.	
McNeill, D.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., and Jones, L. E. P.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., and Wright, G. H.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., Jones, L. E. P., and Wright, G. H.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., Wright, G. H., and Holborow, A. C.	G. H. Wright
McTyeire Home and School	Miss L. Robinson
McWilliams, L.	
Medhurst College	Rev. E. Box
Medicon, Ld.	H. Saegert
Mee Yeh Handels Compagnie	C. Schultz
Megata, H.	
Meiji Seito Kaisha	K. Kitamura
Melbardt, T.	
Melchers & Co.	Dr. A. Korff
Mellor, C. H.	
Mendelkoff, C.	
Menju, T.	
Men's House, The	T. Mayeda
Mercantile Bank of India	J. B. Ross
Mercantile Co.	W. S. T. Nien
Mercantile Marine Officers' Club	
Mercantile Printing Co. (1925), Ld.	W. A. White
Merecki, & Co., H.	T. J. Evans
Meredith, W. D.	
Merkin, L.	
Mertens, Dr. H.	
Mesny, H. P.	
Metal Box and Printing Industries, Ld.	E. Powell
Metro Goldwyn Mayer of China	E. T. O'Connor
Metropolitan Land and Building Co., Ld.	F. R. Smith
Metropolitan Trading Co.	F. Baetz
Metzler, C.	
Mey, C.	
Meyer, C. E.	
Meyer, H.	
Meyer, J.	
Meyer, S. O.	
Meyer, V.	
Meyerink & Co., W. H.	Tiefenbacher
"Miag" Muehlenbau und Industrie, A. G.	C. Trube
Miclo, J.	
Middleton & Co., H. H.	Middleton
Middleton & Co., Ld.	W. B. O. Middleton
Midland Investment Co., Ld.	H. Moore
Midsuno, R.	
Mikass & Co.,	C. Torii
Mikasaya	T. Sakita
Mikawa, K.	

Name	Representative
Mikawaya	Y. Kawanami
Mikiya & Co	J. Miki
Mikkor, E.	
Milkoshka, V.	
Millard Publishing Co.	J. B. Powell
Miller, G. S.	
Miller, Mrs. G.	
Miller Tobacco Co.,	
J. I.	W. B. Waddill
Millington, Ld.	F. C. Millington
Mills, E. W. P.	
Milne, F. E.	
Milner, F.	
Milstein, L. A.	
Milton Stewart Evangelistic Funds	A. H. Reinhard
Mimura, S.	
Minami, F.	
Minerais & Metaux, Ld.	F. Hardivilliers
Minny, C. E.	
Minutti, R.	
Miorini, Dr. M. A.	
Mishina, F.	
Mishina, Y.	
Misono, K.	
Mission of Anhwei	Père J. Verdier
Mission Board, Inc., Australian Churches of Christ	Rev. W. M. Cameron
Mission Cathechumenat, Catholic	Père J. Verdier
Mission, China Inland	J. Stark
Mission of Kiangnan, Catholic	Père J. Verdier
Mission du Kiangsi Oriental	Père E. Moulis
Mission des Lazaristes, Congregation de la	Père E. Moulis
Mission, M. E. South, U.S.A.	Dr. J. W. Cline
Mission du Paris du Kiangnan	Père J. Verdier
Mission, Protestant Episcopal, U.S.A.	Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves
Mission, Seventh Day Adventists	C. C. Morris
Mission, Spanish Augustinian	Père G. Castrillo
Mission Treasurers in China, Associated	Rev. H. M. Smith
Missionary Society, American Baptist Foreign	E. S. Burket
Missionary Society, Church	H. S. Stevens
Missionary Society Corporation, London	J. S. Barr
Missions Belges, Société des	Rev. J. Wygerde
Missions Etrangères, Société des	Père J. B. Gerey
Missions, M. E. Board of Foreign	Rev. W. A. Main
Missions of Presbyterian Church, Board of Foreign	Miss M. A. Frame
Mitsu Bishi Bank, Ld.	M. Yoshida
Mitsu Bishi Trading Co., Ld.	I. Tasaka
Mitsui Bank, Ld.	Y. Hirano
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha	K. Fukushima
Mitsui Gomei Kaisha	K. Fukushima
Miura, N.	
Miyaji, K.	
Miyake, H.	
Miyake, I.	
Miyake, M.	
Miyakoya	Y. Mayeda
Miyamoto, N.	
Miyasawa, T.	
Miyatsune Restaurant	T. Miyazaki
Miyazaki, S.	
Miyazaki, T.	
Miyoshi, S.	
Miyoshi, S.	
Mizuno, N.	
Mizuo, A.	
Moalem, J. J.	
Moalem, R. J.	
Moalem, S. J.	
Mode Elite	M. P. Nicholson
Modern Hat & Novelty Co.	F. Ramplin
Modlin, R.	
Moebius, W. O.	
Moller, Miss M.	
Moller & Co.	E. Moller
Molnar & Greiner	J. Milch
Monchen, J. T.	
Mondenack, K.	
Monet, F. G.	
Monk & Co., Inc, A.C.	G. V. Monk
Monkman, Mrs. E.	
Monobe, T.	
Monroe & Co., Ld., F. C.	T. J. Engstrom
Montgomery, Ollerton & Co.	J. E. Ollerton
Moody, Inc., M. L.	M. L. Moody
Mooney, J. D.	
Moore & Co., Ld.	S. Lord
Moorhead, R. B.	
Moorhead & Halse	H. G. F. Robinson
Moorhead, Halse & Robinson	H. G. F. Robinson
Moorhead & Robinson	H. G. F. Robinson
Mordecai, J.	
Morgenstern, O.	
Mori, C.	
Mori, K.	
Mori, M.	
Mori Yoko	S. Mori
Mori, Yoshi	
Morikans, M.	
Morimoto, T.	
Morimura Yoko	Z. Ozawa
Morinaga, S.	
Morioka, A.	
Morisawa, S.	
Morishima, T.	
Morita, S.	
Morita, S.	
Moriyoshi & Co.	S. Moriyama
Morohoshi, C.	
Moroni, P.	
Morosi, C.	
Morosi & Co., Ld., Engineering Works	Dr. V. Chieri
Morpheu, G.	
Morris, I. T.	
Morrison, G. J., and Gratton, F. M.	
Morrison, E. R.	
Morrison, F. L.	
Morrison, Mrs. G. J.	W. A. White
Morriss, Mrs. A.	
Morriss, E. R.	
Morriss, G.	
Morriss, G., and Morriss, H.	G. Morriss
Morriss, H. (estate)	G. Morriss
Morriss, H. E.	
Morriss, Cubitt, Nation, Bell and Gregson	A. D. Bell
Morriss, Nation, Bell & Gregson	A. D. Bell
Morriss, Nation, Bell, Gregson & Porter	A. D. Bell
Morriss, Nation, Bell, Porter & Ward	A. D. Bell
Morse, F. S.	
Morton, J. A.	
Moscepan, Mrs. O. M.	
Moses, M. J.	
Moss, Mrs. D.	
Moss & Co., Inc., D. L.	H. H. Dye
Mossop, A. G.	
Mostu, A. L.	
Moutrie & Co., Ld.	W. S. Watson
Mowll, W. R.	
Moysey & Co., Ld., H. J.	H. J. Moysey
Mukodani, Dr. N.	
Muller, E. J.	
Muller, K. F.	
Muller & Phipps (China), Ld.	W. J. Kelly
Mulley, R. H.	
Mulock, Capt. G. F. A.	
Murahata, U.	
Murai, K.	
Murai Toy Store	K. Murai
Murakami, R.	
Murakami, T.	
Murakami, Toyo	
Murakami, T. and Fujii, T. T.	Fujii
Murakami, T. & Okamoto, O.	O. Okamoto
Murakami, T. and Takata H.	H. Takata
Muramatsu, K.	
Murata, R.	
Murata, S.	
Murata, Dr. T.	
Murayama, M.	
Murphy, H. K.	
Murray, Dr. P.	
Murray, W. B.	
Musashikan Hotel	M. Yagi
Musgrove, F. A.	
Musha, A.	
Musso & Fischer	Dr. O. Fischer
Mustard & Co., Ld.	C. C. Newson
Mutow, Dr. T.	
Myburgh, A. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Nagahara, J.	
Naganuma, S.	
Naganuma, Mrs.	
Nagaoka, K.	
Nagasawa, T.	
Nagashima Yoko	H. Nagashima
Nagasugi, K.	
Naigai Keiran Kaisha	I. Hayakawa

Name	Representative
Naigai Wata Kaisha, Ld.	M. Motoki
Nakagawa, Miss M.	
Nakagawa, T.	
Nakamura, S.	
Nakamura, Y.	
Nakamura, Z.	
Nakano, Y.	
Nakao, S.	
Nanisa & Co.	S. Takegawa
Nash, R. H.	
Nastashevsky, E.	
Nathan, M. J.	
Nathan, Mrs.	
National Aniline & Chemical Co., U.S.A.	J. Fistere, Jr.
National Bible Society of Scotland	W. Milward
National Carbon Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	F. S. Miley
National Christian Council of China	Rev. C. L. Boynton
National City Bank of N. Y.	G. Hogg
National City Co.	J.F. Lauderdale
Nauman, Dr. V. F.	
Navy League, The	E. S. Wilkinson
Navy Y.M.C.A.	N. E. Lurton
Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank	C. Stigter
Negishi, K.	
Nemazee & Co., H. M. H.	A. Yezdi
Nemoto, M.	
Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I. du Pont de	F. A. M. Noelting
Nenishkis, S. S.	
Nergaard, J. P. B.	
Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.	W. A. Stephens
Netherlands Selling Organization	A Buys
Netherlands Trading Society	F. Reijsenbach
Netherton, Miss. G.	
Neuborg Motor Service	P. H. Neuborg
Neubourg, K. A.	
Nevel, J.	
Nevel Trading Co.	J. Nevel
New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ld.	H. E. Arnhold
New York Herald-Tribune	V. Keen
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.	J. W. Stackhouse
Newman & McDonald	R. G. McDonald
Nichiwa Shokai	N. Ito
Nichol's Super Yarn & Carpets Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	Miss P. Cleveland
Nichols, N. A.	
Nicolaeff, Mrs. E.	
Nielsen, C.	
Nielsen, E.	
Nielsen, Mrs. L.	Mrs. England
Nielsen & Malcolm	T. A. T. Begg
Nigyo Club	T. Ishiyama
Nihon Bussan Gomei Kaisha	T. Takematsu
Nihon Dempo Tsushin Sha	S. Kodama
Niizoye, S.	
Nikifokoff, Miss M. S.	
Nikka Sanshi Kaisha, Ld.	S. Momose
Nikka Yoko	H. Uchida
Nikoulina, Mrs. A. M.	
Nippon Kairiku Transport Co.	A. Morioka
Nippon Marine Transport & Fire Insurance Co.	S. Oka
Nippon Shimbun Rengo	H. Hata
Nippon Yusen Kaisha	H. Terai
Nippon Watanabe	Mrs. S. I. Watanabe
Nippondo	F. Sugiye
Nishikubo, M.	
Nishimura, G.	
Nishimura, S.	
Nishino, K.	
Nishiya, S.	
Nishiyama, G.	
Nishiyama, K.	
Nishiyori, S.	
Nishizawa, M.	
Nishizono Photo Studio	H. Nishizono
Nissei Trading Co.	T. Sugihara
Nisshi & Co.	K. Takahashi
Nisshin Kisen Kaisha	E. Yokota
Nisshoda Dispensary	S. Morisawa
Nissim, D. M.	C. S. Gubbay
Nissim, E.	
Nissim, N. F.	
Nissim & Co., Ld., E.	E. Nissim
Niwa Shoko	H. Nakachi
Noakes, E.	
Noble, W. E.	
Noel, Murray & Co., Ld.	K. H. Martin
Noessler & Co., Max	E. Obenaus
Noge, D.	
Nohtomi, S.	
Nomura, M.	
Nomura, S.	
Non, M.	
Noor, H.	
Nops, W. E.	
Norman, H. C.	
Noronha, V. A.	
North British & Mercantile Insurance Co., Ld.	E. E. Parsons
North-China Daily News & Herald, Ld.	E. Haward
North China Insurance Co., Ld.	C. M. G. Burnie
Northern Feather Works, Ld.	A. Jochumsen
Norwegian Consulate-General	N. Aall
Noss, J.	
Notomi, K.	
Noxon, S H.	
N. V. Overzeesche Kali Export Mij., Amsterdam	H. Boysen
Nutkin, L. J.	
Obenaus, E.	
O'Brien, R. G.	
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ld.	G. D. Nicholl
Ochi, K.	
Oculists' Institute Co., Ld.	C. P. Rakusen
Oehmichen, E. M.	
Office Appliance Co.	P. S. Widdup
Office of Works, H.B.M.	J. C. Wynnes
Ogami, R.	
Ogasawara, S.	
Ogura, K.	
Ohbata, A.	
Ohori, T.	
Ohorn, B.	
Ohrnberger, Mrs. C.	
Ohshima, T.	
Ohta, Dr. G.	
Ohta, S.	
Ohta, T.	
Oka, K.	
Okabe & Co.	S. Okabe
Okada, T.	
Okada, T. P.	
Okajima, S.	
Okamatsu, T.	
Okamoto, O.	
Okamoto, O. and Takata, H.	O. Okamoto
Okamoto, Takata & Yasui	O. Okamoto
Okamoto, O. and Yasui, G.	O. Okamoto
Okamoto, S.	
Okamoto, T.	
Okano, S.	
Okazaki, H.	
Oki, C.	
Oki, T.	
Okumuraya & Co.	T. Takano
Okunoya, S.	
Okura & Co. (Trading), Ld.	Y. Hibari
Oliveira, J. M.	
Oliveira & Son, H.	H. C. Lubeck
Oliver, F.	
Olivier-Chine	E. Charlot
Ollerdessen, C. E.	
Ollerdessen, Mrs. M.	
Oppenheimer, E. I.	
Oriental Press	F. C. Millington
Oriental Store Co.	P. Lerion
Oriental Trading Co.	T. Fujii
Ortolani, M.	
Osada, M.	
Osaka Kikai Seisiku Sho	T. Yamada
Osaka Shosen Kaisha	H. Yamanoi
Osakaya & Co.	S. Hosoya
Osawa, J.	
Osborne & Co., S.	A Button
Oshida, K.	
Oshino, G.	
Osram China Co.	E. Roesler
Ossen, E.	
Otis Elevator Co.	R. E. Lunkley
O'Toole, R.	
Otsuka, T.	
Otsuki, S.	
Ouvadieff, A. N.	
Ovanova, V. V.	
Overland Motors, Ld.	J. W. P. Marsh
Owari, M.	
Owari, T.	
Oyamada, K.	

Name	Representative
Oyoshi, A.	
Ozorio, C. E. L.	
Ozorio, C. F.	
Ozorio, L. A. M.	
Ozorio, T. B.	
P. & O. Banking Corporation	H. R. C. Booth
Pacific Trading Co.	M.W.Anthony
Padolsky, B. M.	
Paelz China Co.	P. Paelz
Pahor, G.	
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.	G. Dumbarton
Palmer, F. P.	
Palmer, F. R.	
Palmer, W. A. L.	
Palmer & Turner	G. L. Wilson
Pandora's Box	Ruth M. Driskell
Pappadopulo, S. A.	
Paramount Films of China, Inc.	F. C. Henry
Parfait, C.	
Parker, Miss A.	
Parker, R. H.	
Parlane, L. J.	
Parlani, L.	
Parr, W.	
Parsee Cemetery Trustees	R. B. Cooper
Parsee Community Fund Trustees	B. P. Lalcaca
Parsons, Miss A. S.	
Parsons, J.	
Pasche, F.	
Passikides, F.	
Pate, P. W.	
Paterson, Dr. J. L. H.	
Paterson, W. J.	
Pathé Orient, Ld.	E. F. Hardman
Patons & Baldwins Co., Ld.	W. A. Kearton
Patrick, Dr. H. C.	
Patstone, Mrs. D. C.	
Patten, Mackenzie & Co.	D. Mackenzie
Patterson, G. G.	
Patterson, R.	
Pattison & Machle	A. P. Pattison
Patton, Rev. C. E.	Miss M. A. Frame
Paturel, C.	
Paul, L.	
Paul, M.	
Paulsen & Bayes Davy	H. Jory
Paus, Capt. O.	
Payne, A.	
Payne, H. F.	
Peach & Co. Ld.	N. W. Peach
Peacock, Miss N. L.	
Peacock Motion Picture Corporation	T. Knight
Pearce, C. E.	
Pearson, W. A.	
Peden, R.	
Peek, S. H.	
Peet, Miss A.	
Peisahoff, Dr. A. M.	
Pelligrina, F.	
Pennell, B.	
Penning, A. L.	
Pereira, E. F.	
Pereira, M. R.	
Peroshaw & Co.	E. Peroshaw
Perry, A.	
Perry, G. L.	
Peter's Beauty Parlour	Mrs. A. G. Sharoff
Peters & Co., H. K.	H. K. Peters
Petersen, E.	
Petroshevzkaia, Mrs. A. M.	
Pharma	C. J. Gutt
Philbey, E. A.	
Philips China Co.	A. Masseurs
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.	H. M. Hind
Picking Lampen Nachfolger	E. H. Thiel
*Pickwoad, E. and E.	G. Morriss
*Pickwoad, L. & Others, and The Commercial Union Insurance Co.	G. Morriss
Piercy, G. H.	
Pike, A. T. J.	
Pilbeam, F. W.	
Pilkington Bros. (China), Ld.	J. L. Kimmins
Pinto, V.	
Pintos, B. E.	
Pioli, E.	
Piper, E. A. H.	
Pirard, R. F.	
Piry, Mrs. P.	
Piry, P. (estate)	Mrs. P. Piry
Platt, W. A. C.	H. Lipson Ward
Platt & Macleod	H. Lipson Ward
Platt, Macleod & Wilson	H. Lipson Ward
Platt, Teesdale & Macleod	H. Lipson Ward
Platt, White-Cooper & Co.	H. Lipson Ward
Platt & Wilson	H. Lipson Ward
Pleace, C. J.	
Plumbing Supply Co.	E. H. Cuddy
Pohoomull Bros.	R. D. Mulchand
Poilova, Mrs. P. P.	
Poletti, F.	
Poletti, P.	
Poliak, G.	
Polish Asiatic Commercial Co., Ld.	P. M. Podliashuk
Polish Import & Export Co., Ld.	I. Shpiro
Pollock, G.	
Pollock, Miss M. R.	
Polonetsky, Mrs. S.	
Polonsky, S.	
Pooja, P. C.	
Pope, H. C.	
Porozoff, V. N.	
Porter, H.	
Posner, N.	
Powell, S. J.	
Powhattan Club	W. C. Foster
Prasta, A.	
Pratt, Mrs. A. J.	
Pratt, C. A.	
Pratt, J. A. P.	
Prentice, J. (estate)	Mrs. J. Prentice
Prentice, Mrs. J.	
Preston, A. M.	
Preston & Wing	A. M. Preston
Price, A.	
Price, Dr. A. C.	
Price, D. W. M.	
Price's (China), Ld.	N. Leslie
Priedemann, G.	
Priest, W. J.	
Priestley, H. H. H.	
Priestwood, V.	
Probst, Hanbury (China), Ld.	W. A. White
Prokudina, Mrs. A	
Proske, C. F.	
Prost, M.	
Prufer, Mrs.	
Puma Film	L. Klyhn
Purcell, G. H.	
Quality Art Embroidery Co., Ld.	M. H. Abraham
Quincey, R.	
Quinto, V.	
Quoika, A.	
Rabinovitch, B.	
Rachkovsky, Mrs. V.	
Racine & Co.	J. Donne
Radio & Auto Supply Co.	F. P. Bills
Radio Corporation of America	G. F. Shecklen
Raeburn, P. D.	
Ragi & Co. R. H.	R. H. Ragi
Rago, M. V. de	
Rahaim, R. A.	
Raks, L.	
Rakusen, C. P.	
Rall, Dr. A.	
Ralph, D. L.	
Ramos, A.	
Ranchholz, A.	
Randby, H.	
Raphael, R. K.	
Rasmussen, O. A.	
Ratcliff, W. F.	
Raven, F. J.	
Raven, Miss H.	
Raven Trust Co., Ld.	F. J. Raven
Rawson, L. H.	
Rawsthorne, Mrs. M.	
Rayden, Mrs. A.	
Rayden, F.	
Razon, R. I.	
R.C.A. Victor Company of China	W. R. Lewis
Read, V.	
Realty Investment Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	R. M. Vanderburgh
Rebarber, Mrs. M.	
Red Letter Circulating Library	Mrs. C. E. Evans
Reiber, F.	
Reid & Slee	J. B. Manley
Reiman, Mrs. M.	
Reinsurance Co. Rossia, of Copenhagen	I. M. Altadukoff
Reiss, Dr. F.	
Reiss & Co., H., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	T. Sandor
Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld.	B. L. Lewis
Reitzer, N.	
Remedios, A. A.	
Remedios, A. H.	
Remedios, F. M. R.	S. W. Wolfe

Name	Representative
Remedios, F. X. dos	
Remedios, G. M. P.	
Remedios, J. E. dos	
Remedios, J. M. B.	
Remedios, J. M. P.	
Remedios, L.	
Remedios, Mrs. L. dos	
Remedios, M. F.	
Remedios, V. O.	
Remington Typewriting School	S. C. Potter
Rengarten, Mrs. C.	
Renner, Dr. A.	
Reshina, Z. M.	
Rettberg, Mrs. P. G.	
Reuter's Ld.	W. Turner
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.	R. Pollak
Reyer Construction Corp. Inc.	A. A. Reyer
Reyes, E.	
Reynell, H. E.	
Rezinuk, F.	
Ribeiro, F.	
Rice, Miss M.	
Rice & Co., W. R.	W. R. Rice
Richard, S.	
Richards, J. H.	
Richards, W. J.	
Richardson & Co., A. J.	A. J. Richardson
Richter, V.	
Ricketts, Turner & Co., Ld.	W. R. Ricketts
Ridgway, Dr. J. W.	
Riego, Dr. R. C.	
Rielley, Simmons & Milne	P. C. Rielley
Righini, S. A.	
Riley, E. T.	
Rioka Soko Kabushiki Kaisha	T. Kikuchi
Rissin, Mrs.	
Riva, A.	
Rizaeff, H. M. D.	
Roach, R. B.	
Roberts, Mrs. J.	
Roberts, Mrs. M.	
Roberts, R. J.	
Robertson, G. M.	
Robinson, A. R.	
Robinson, D. E.	
Robinson, Dr. F. A.	
Robinson, H. G. F.	
Robinson, H. G. F., & Butt, C. F.	H. G. F. Robinson
Robinson, H. G. F. and March, J. E.	H.G.F. Robinson
Robinson & Co. (China), Ld., G.	E. J. Traynor
Robinson Piano Co.	J. H. Pearson
Roche, J. P.	
Roche & Co.	T. J. Roche
Rodda, A.	
Rodger, H. D.	
Rodgers, W. L.	H. T. W. Wade
Rogers, J. T.	
Rogers, W. D.	
Roggers, A. E.	
Rohde & Co.	U. Streib
Roliz, J.	
Rollo, B. F., & Rowlatt, J. F.	G. H. Wright
Roope, Mrs. E.	
Roques, B. P.	
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ld.	A. E. C. Hindson
Rosenbaum, J. A.	
Rosenfeld, J.	
Rosenpik, Mrs. V.	
Rosenstein, S.	
Rosenzweig, Dr. I.	
Ross, D. A.	
Ross, Miss J. B.	
Row, A. C.	
Row, H. C.	
Rowe, H. J.	
Rowe, O. S. B., & Brady, A. A.	O. S. B. Rowe
Rowland, F. W.	
Rowland, T. J.	
Rowsell, F. J.	
Royal Air Force Association of Shanghai	S. E. Faber
Royal Asiatic Society, N. China Branch	R. D. Abraham
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.	C. J. G. Hill
Roza, A. P.	
Rozario, E. J. de	
Rozario, Miss G.	
Rozario, T. J.	
Rubenfeld, E.	
Rudge, Miss F. L.	
Rudolph & Co., C.	F. Durrer
Rudsit, M. W.	
Rumkin, C. J.	
Russell & Co., M. A.	B. S. Veinerman
Russian Emigrant Committee	C. E. Metzler
Russian Merchants' Marine Association	G. M. Borodin
Rutherford, A. G.	
Ruttonjee, D. J.	
Ryan, A.	
Ryder, Ryder, Druce & Others	G. H. Wright
Ryo, Dr.	
Ryuka Yoko	S. Kondo
Ryuwa Yoko	I. Kudo
Sabbagh Bros., Inc.	M. Saikaly
Sachau, Mrs.	
Saita & Co.	R. Saita
Saito, S.	
Sakae Shokai	H. Takagi
Sakagami, I.	
Sakai, J.	
Sakai, K.	
Sakata, Dr. T.	
Sakata, Z.	
Sakurai, S.	
Salesian Institute	Father S. J. Garelli
Salmon, J. E.	
Salmon, R. E.	
Salvation Army, The	W. Darby
Sammann, P. E.	
Samsonovitch, Mrs.	
Sanada, U.	
Sanches, E.	
Sanchez, O. A.	
Sanko	H. Ogata
Sanko Yoko	S. Kondo
Santos Coffee Store	H. Torossian
Santow Yoko	Y. Fujita
Sanzetti, S. M. L.	
Sarda, F.	
Sargeant, P. A.	
Sasaki, D.	
Sasaki, K.	
Sasaki, Kano	
Sasaki, Kenzo	
Sasaki, Kosue	
Sasaki, Toyosaburo	
Sassoon, Mrs. F.	A. G. Dovey
Sassoon, M.	C. S. Gubbay
Sassoon, R. E.	
Sassoon & Co., D.	A. G. Dovey
Sassoon & Co., Ld., E. D.	F. R. Davey
Sato, K.	
Sato, S.	
Satoh, H.	
Satomi, Dr. Y.	
Satomi Hospital	Dr. Y. Satomi
Sator, A.	
Sauvayre, J.	
Savage, H. C.	
Savitsky, M.	
Savoy Hotel Co., Ld.	J. Rieger
Savul, A. R.	
Savul & Co., A. I.	A. R. Savul
Sawamura, Y.	
Saydah & Saydah, dre.	A. Mogabgab
Sayle, T.	
Say Wo Brick & Tile Co.	N. E. Kent
Scandinavian Trading Co.	S. E. Jensen
Schade, Miss M.	
Schavinsky, G.	
Scherings, Ld.	H. Kappelhoff
Schiffmann, S.	
Schiller, W. A.	
Schloten, H.	
Schmidt, E.	
Schmidt & Co.	K. Lorenz
Schnabel, Gaumer & Co.	K. Schinckel
Schoch, O.	G. Diethelm
Schoepes, R.	
Schoettler, F. L.	
Schrage, C.	
Schubert, J.	
Schuhl, F. J.	
Schuhl, Davies & Lurton	F. J. Schuhl
Schulz, M. H.	
Schurmann, W.	
Schuster, E.	
Schusterovitz, D.	
Schwartz, S.	
Scobie, J. K.	
Scott, I. J. V.	
Scott, W.	
Scott & Carter	
Scott, Harding & Co., Ld.	L. E. Canning
Sebastian, S. R.	
Seddon, A. E.	
Segawa, S.	
Seidel, A. C.	
Seki, J.	
Seminaire of Nanking	Père J. Verdier
Semmelhack, F.	
Senami, S.	
Senichenko, T. H.	
Senior Bowling Alley	
Sennet Frères	M. Heimendinger
Seno, Dr. T.	
Sentouktsi, C.	
Sequeira, J. F.	
Sequeira, M. A.	
Seth, S. A.	
Seven, Mrs. E. S.	
Shahmoon, E.	

Name	Representative
Shahmoon, E. E.	
Shahmoon, S. E.	J. Kopelman
Shahmoon & Co., S. E.	J. Kopelman
Shahovskoi, C.	
Shainin & Co., I.	B. Shainin
Shalom & Co.	E. Hamowy
Shanghai Bank	K. Taguchi
Shanghai Building Co., The	E. Bell
Shanghai Chemical Laboratory	J. Dalton
Shanghai Club	K. H. Martin
Shanghai Cotton Manufacturing Co., Ld.	K. Gonno
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld.	W. S. Burns
Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ld.	A. A. Ewing
Shanghai Engineers' Club	T. J. Goodman
Shanghai Estate & Saving Corp.	T. Sasaki
Shanghai European Salvage Co.	J. B. Manley
Shanghai Express Co.	M. Amano
Shanghai Finance & Real Estate Co., Ld.	S. Mizuta
Shanghai Fudo Chochiku Kumiai	S. Matsushita
Shanghai Gas Co., Ld.	L. E. Canning
Shanghai General Realtors, Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Shanghai Goyu Chochiku Kumiai	K. Yamakita
Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld.	B. D. F. Beith
Shanghai Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Ld.	J. W. P. Marsh
Shanghai Household Removal Co.	W. J. Hawkings
Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld.,	R. C. Aitkenhead
Shanghai Industrial Oil & Tallow Co.	H. Kokawa
Shanghai Insurance Office	R. A. Kreulen
Shanghai International Testing House	R. E. Buchanan
Shanghai Japanese Club	T. Funatsu
Shanghai Japanese Residents' Corporation	S. Tomono
Shanghai Kenban	R. Shiraishi
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.	A.M.Cannan
Shanghai Leather Co., Ld.	A. Cohen
Shanghai Licensed Pilots' Association	J. W. Carle
Shanghai Mainichi Shimbun Sha	S. Fukamachi
Shanghai Mercury	J. B. Manley
Shanghai Nichi Nichi Shimbun	K. Miyaji
Shanghai Paper Industry Co.	K. Tanouye
Shanghai Philatelic Society	J. V. Stuart
Shanghai Power Co.	P. S. Hopkins
Shanghai Properties, Ld.	C. H. Arnhold
Shanghai Race Club	A. W. Burkill
Shanghai Rutsubo Co.	O. Okamoto
Shanghai Ryoko Annai Sho	M. Fukunaga
Shanghai Sanatorium and Hospital	H. W. Miller
Shanghai Silk Spinning Co., Ld.	S. Kurachi
Shanghai Spectator, The	A. W. Beaumont
Shanghai Steam Laundry	J. O. Anderson
Shanghai Stock Exchange	G. J. W. Morgan
Shanghai Telephone Co.	F. Gill
Shanghai Transportation Co.	M. Amano
Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Ld.	B. Firth
Shanghai Typewriter Exchange	S. P. O'Connor
Shanghai Vacuum Cleaning & Storage Co., Ld.	M. Berry
Shanghai Warehousing & Trust Co., Ld.	T. Igarashi
Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ld.	W. R. Walter
Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ld.	W. R. Walter
Shapitrie, L.	
Shapounoff, Mrs. A.	
Sharminss, S.	
Sharpe, A.	
Shatochin, G. P.	
Shaw, G. C.	
Shcolnik, Mrs.	
Sheeks, Mrs. G. L.	
Shellim, Mrs. S.	A. G. Dovey
Shepherd, G. C.	
Shepherd's, Ld.	F. Ezra
Sheridan, J. A.	
Sherman & Co., M. D.	M. D. Sherman
Shibasaki, K.	
Shibbet, M.	
Shibbeth, E. H.	
Shifrin, E.	
Shiga Typewriter Co.	M. Shiga
Shiliansky, O. G.	
Shimada, M.	
Shimada, T.	
Shimidzu, J.	
Shimidzu, K.	
Shimizu, M.	
Shimamura, F.	
Shimomura, M.	
Shimomura, Y.	
Shimozato, Y.	
Shingetsu	S. Mayahara
Shinkyo Yoko	K. Suzuki
Shinmi Yoko	Y. Shinmi
Shinoda, S. H.	
Shinozaki, T.	
Shinozaki, Dr. T.	
Shiono, T.	
Shiozaki Yoko	M. Shiozaki
Shiraishi, R.	
Shirazee, B. A.	
Shirazee, M. C.	
Shirazi, M. K.	
Shiseido & Co.	M. Idemitsu
Shislo, Dr. A. A.	
Shistek, Mrs. E.	
Shnaperman, E.	
Shobu, K.	
Shobu, Y.	
Shoemaker Art Looms, Peking	Mrs. E. M. Brush
Showa Yoko	S. Eito
Shpilberg, Dr. S. S.	
Shroff, P. B.	
Shroff, R. F.	
Shtoffer, L.	
Siber Hegner & Co.	E. Egle
Sicawei Seminary	Père J. Verdier
Siemens-China Co.	C. von Ungern-Sternberg
Siemsen, A. G.	
Siemssen & Co.	F. X. Hasenohol
Signs of the Times Publishing House	Miss E. L. Roberts
Silberman, I.	
Silva, M. P. O.	
Silva, L. G.	
Silva, L. J. da	
Silva, M. X. da	
Silver Bamboo	Miss A. A. Mathias
Simmons, M.	
Simmons Co.	C. E. Horsman
Simms, H. G.	C. M. G. Burnie
Simon, J. E.	
Simulson, Mrs. M.	
Sinclair, D. M.	
Sine Pharmacy	M. A. Joffe
Singapore Rubber Works, Ld.	H. Schall
Singer Sewing Machine Co.	J. P. de Berry
Sino-Spanish Trading Co.	F. S. Aboitiz
Sino-Swiss Trading Co., Ld.	E. Ott
Skene, P.	
Skenozi, S.	
Skoda Works, Ld.	K. J. Hora
Slevogt & Co.	M. Hoerter
Slowe & Co., Ld.	W. J. Monk
Smidth & Co., F. L.	T. Moller
Smith, Miss A. V.	
Smith, Mrs. E. S. T. M.	
Smith, F.	
Smith, F. E.	
Smith, Capt. J. H.	
Smith, O. H.	
Smith, R. E.	
Smith, Mrs. R. T.	
Smith, S. C.	
Smith, S. T.	
Smith, W.	
Smith, W. K.	
Smolianskaia, Mrs. F. I.	
Smyth, P.	
Snape, F. W.	
Snia Viscova	A. R. Robinson
Snow, H. W.	
Snow, G. W. M.	
Soborsky, Mrs.	
Société Belge d'Entreprise en Chine, S. A.	J. Hers
Société Française des Téléphones Interurbains	M. Pavlovsky
Société Franco-Chinoise de Construction de M. & M.	J. de Creisquer
Society of Chemical Industry in Basle	W. E. Thommen
Soelberg, Miss A. F.	
Soerjensky, B.	
Sofoulis, A. D.	
Solomon, Miss F.	
Solomon, R.	

Name	Representative
Solomon, Mrs. S. J.	
Solovey, N. I.	
Somekh, B. A. (estate)	A. E. Moses
Sonkson, O.	
Sonoda, T.	
Soochow Comparative Law School	Rev. S.R. Anderson
Soornin, E.	
Sopher & Co., T.	T. Sopher
Sorensen, Arne	
Sorkova, Mrs. A. S.	
Sorms, Miss D.	
Sosichner, Mrs. C.	
Soskin, U. J.	
Soulevich, Mrs. M.	
Sousa & Co. de	J. M. C. de Sousa
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.	W. J. Dexter
South Manchurian Railway Co.	M. Izawa
Southern Leaf Tobacco Co.	L. E. Bradsher
Southin, C. F.	
Souza, E. A.	
Souza, L. C.	
Souza, M.	
Sowa & Co., K.	K. Ban
Soy-lun Silk Filature, Ld.	H. M. Mann
Spanish Consulate-General	F. Careaga
Spark, W.	
Sparke, C. E.	
Sparks, D. B.	
Spedding, Mrs. T.	
Speidel & Co.	C. Steenhauwer
Spence, H. M.	
Spence, H. M. and Butt, C. F.	H. M. Spence
Spence, H. M. and Robinson, H. G. F.	H. M. Spence
Spence, Robinson & Partners	H. M. Spence
Spizzica & Co., G.	G. Spizzica
Spurling, Miss	
Squires, Bingham & Co.	R. W. Squires
Staff Buildings, Ld.	N. Leslie
Standard Oil Co. of New York	J. W. Carney
Star Aerated Water Co.	A. L. Zimmerman
Star Film Co.	H. J. Perge
Starr, C. V.	
Stead, W.	
Steel Drums, Ld.	H. Bridges
Stefanis, M.	
Steffensen, A. H.	
Steiner & Co.	M. H. Steiner
Steinle & Co.	T. Palos
Steinmann, Miss M.	
Sternberg, Mrs.	
Stevens, W. R. M.	
Stevenson, H. J. V. K.	
Stevenson, Mrs. L.	
Stewardson, R. E.	H. M. Spence
Stewart, A. C. G.	
Stewart, A. E.	
Stewart, Mrs. L.	
Stewart, W.	
Stewart, W. H.	
Stokes, A. P.	H. Lipson Ward
Stokes, F. G.	
Stokes & Platt	H. Lipson Ward
Stone, S. B.	
Storey, T. J.	
Strand Hotel	D. G. Chelmis
Strangman, T. G. A.	
Strehlneck, E. A.	
Streib, U.	
Strike, H. W.	
Stringer, H.	
Stromenger, M.	
Stromwall, H.	
Stunzi, Mrs. A.	
Successeurs d'Ulysse Pila & Cie, Les	C. Ballandras
Suchochleb, A.	
Sudka, S.	
Suenson & Co., Ld., E.	E. S. J. Phillips
Suffert, T. H.	
Suga, T.	
Suganuma, K.	
Sugata, K.	
Sugihara, J.	
Sugihara, M.	
Sugiura & Co., S.	S. Sugiura
Sugiyama, N.	
Sugiye, F.	
Suhih, J. G.	
Suhr, K. H.	
Sulzer Bros.	O. Meister
Sumitomo Bank, Ld.	S. Imamura
Sumitomo Goshi Kaisha	C. Fukuda
Sun Insurance Office	A. R. Harris
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada	E. F. Harris
Sun Maid Raisin Growers' Association	T. R. Scanlon
Suto, Dr. I.	
Suto, S.	
Suto, Y.	
Sutterle, F. W.	
Suzuki, G.	
Suzuki, J.	
Suzuki, S.	
Suzuki, Shigeo	
Suzuki, T. Y.	
Suzuki Yoko	J. Suzuki
Suzuki & Co.	J. Suzuki
Suzuki Hospital	Dr. I. Suzuki
Suzukita, I.	
Swan, J.	
Swan, J. A.	
Swan, Culbertson & Fritz	J. E. Swan
Swedish Chinese Export & Import Co.	S. Y. Euren
Sweeney, N.	
Swire & Sons, Ld., John	C. R. Shaw
Swiss Watch Co.	Z. A. Zelikovsky
Symington, J. J.	
Symons, P.	
Tabrum, Mrs. I.	
Tachikawa, M.	
Tai Chong	K. Fujiwara
Tairen Shoyu Kabushiki Kaisha	K. Ogawa
Taiseido	S. Urabe
Taisho Yoko	T. Matsushima
Taishoya & Co.	M. Ishizaki
Taiyang Co.	R. Ukishima
Tajima, J.	
Tajimi, H.	
Takagi, C.	
Takagi, H.	
Takagi, H.	
Takagi, T.	
Takahashi, I.	
Takaiwa & Co.	K. Takaiwa
Takaratei	K. Ozawa
Takata, H.	
Takata, I.	
Takaya Shoe Co.	K. Takaoka
Takeuchi, G.	
Takeuchi, M.	
Takeuchi, Y.	
Takisada & Co.	S. Atsumi
Talan, Mrs. S.	
Tam Wa	
Tamagawa, T.	
Tamai, J.	
Tamaya & Co.	S. Makise
Tamura, K.	
Tamura, Y.	
Tamura Yoko	S. Tamura
Tanabe, T.	
Tanaka, F.	
Tanaka, G.	
Tanaka, K.	
Tanaka, R.	
Tanaka, Sadakichi	
Tanaka, Seijiro	
Tanaka, Shinjiro	
Tanaka Iron Works	Y. Tanaka
Tanio, Y.	
Tankai & Co.	T. Ohta
Tanouye. K.	
Tarle, Dr. A.	
Tatlock, F.	
Tatlock, Mrs. T.	
Tatsumiya	K. Yoshida
Tavares, A. M.	
Tavares, J. M.	
Taylor, Mrs. C. E.	
Taylor, C. F.	
Taylor, C. S.	
Taylor, F.	
Taylor, J. H.	
Taylor, W. E.	
Taylor, W. J.	
Taylor Garage, The	T. C. Leach
Tchakalian & Co., J.	J. Tchakalian
Tchakalian & Co. K.	K. Tchakalian
Tchekowsky, O.	
Tschurin, B. G. van	
Tebbs, J. A.	
Technical Equipment Co.	R. M. Vanderburgh
Teesdale, J. H.	K. E. Newman
Teesdale & Godfrey	K.E.Newman
Teesdale & Newman	K. E. Newman
Teesdale, Newman & Co.	K. E. Newman
Teesdale, Newman & McDonald	K. E. Newman
Telge & Schroeter	A. Berg
Ten Ichi Roh	G. Koga
Tenney, Mrs.	
Tennieson, P.	
Teodoro, Mme	
Terao, S.	
Tewkesbury, Rev. E. G.	
Texas Co., (China), Ld. The	L. H. Nuland
Textile Products, Ld., "Sapt"	M. Neumann
Theodor & Rawlins	A. M. Halley
Thesmar & Jarno	J. Thesmar
Theune, Miss L.	
Thomas, A. C.	

Name	Representative
Thomas, Miss E. C.	
Thompson, A. B.	
Thompson, E. A.	
Thompson, M.	
Thompson, Mrs. M. V.	
Thomson, Miss A. P.	
Thomson, C. E. M.	
Thomson, J.	
Thomson & Co.	E. S. Wilkinson
Thoresen & Co.	O. Thoresen
Thorley, S. O.	
Thorne, C. M. and A.	W. A. White
Thornycroft & Co., Ld., J. I.	R. R. Roxburgh
Thriftcor Bank	E. K. Makaroff
Thunder, C.	
Tilburn, C. L.	
Tilley, P.	
Tilley, P. and Muller, E. J.	P. Tilley
Tinsley, Dr. W. E.	
Tippin, J.	
Tironuk, J. K.	
Tissot-Dupont, P. B.	
Toa & Co.	S. Asaba
Toa Seima Kaisha	G. Yamada
Toa Tobacco Co.	I. Yabe
Tobacco Producers' Distributors, Inc.	G. Peristerides
Tobacco Products Corp. of N.Y.	W. R. Johnson
Tobacco Trading Corp.	H. G. Freeman
Tobias, H.	
Toda, T.	
Toda, Y.	
Toeg, E.	
Toeg, Miss G.	
Toeg, I. A.	
Toeg, M. and G.	
Toeg, S. E.	
Toeg & Co.	D. Toeg
Tofuku Trading Co.	K. Asai
Tohi & Co.	F. Ura
Tohmon, G.	
Tokmakoff, V. W.	
Toko Yoko	Y. Yogo
Tokuchin Yoko	M. Tokuchin
Tokwa Boseki Kabushiki Kaisha	H. Ishida
Tokyo Electric Co., Ld.	T. Gohda
Tollefsen, Mrs. A.	
Tomaspolsky, Mrs. K.	
Tomonaga, D.	
Tomono, H.	
Tonkin, Mrs. C.	
Toochinsky, D.	
Toone, Miss M.	
Topas & Co., Ld. B.	B. Topas
Torjewsky, Dr. Z. S.	
Tornroth, Capt. W.	
Toryu Yoko	H. Fujii
Toshado & Co.	K. Ohchi
Toussaint, H.	
Towa Cinematograph	G. Tsujii
Towayoko Hotel	S. Koga
Toyo Ink Manufacturing Co.	G. Yamamoto
Toyo Match Co., Ld.	K. Uweda
Toyoda Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	M. Ishiguro
Toyosaki, W.	
Train, W. H.	
Transocean Hide & Products Co.	P. Komor
Trinity Cathedral Trustees	W. S. King
Trueman, T. E.	
Tsirentschekoff, S.	
Tsirentschikoff, Mrs. S.	
Tsubaki, S.	
Tsuchida, K.	
Tsuchihashi, T.	
Tsuchihashi & Co.	S. Ohta
Tsuda, J.	
Tsujimura, Mrs. S.	
Tsumori, T.	
Tsuneyoshi, S.	
Tsunoda, Y.	
Tsuruta, H.	
Tsutsuizumi, Z.	
Tuck, J.	
Tuck Chong Co.	M. Hamada
Tuesova, Mrs. E.	
Tung Mow & Co.	T. Fujii
Turbyfill, W. G.	
Turchin, M.	
Turner, E.	
Turner, Mrs. E.	
Turner, E. W.	
Turner, J.	
Turner, R. C.	
Tuttleman, H. M.	
Twigg, P. O'B. (estate)	
Udden, Mrs. H. O.	
Ullmann & Co., J.	L. Blum
Umezawa, K.	
Umrigar Bros.	H. C. Umrigar
Umrova, Miss N.	
Union Brewery, Ld.	F. Hoehnke
Union Church Hall	Rev. C. W. Allan
Union Club of China	G. L. Wilson
Union Cold Storage Co., Ld.	R. C. Aitkenhead
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.	C. M. G. Burnie
Union Jack Club	E. S. Wilkinson
Union Steamship Co.	M. Zimmerman
United Petroleum Trust of U.S.S.R.	P. A. Libanoff
United States Consulate-General	E. S. Cunningham
United States Rubber Export Co., Ld.	G. L. Sheeks
United States Steel Products Co.	W. H. Plant
United Tobacco Store	B. A. Argendeli
Universal Electro Plating Co.	G. Daniels
Universal Leaf Tobacco Co., of China, Inc.	J. E. Covington
Universal Pictures Corp.	N. Westwood
Universal Playing Cards Co.	K. Imai
Unkel, H. J.	
Uno, R.	
Uno & Co.	R. Uno
Upson, C. S.	
Ura, F.	
Urabe, S.	
Urbanek, F. F.	
Ure, C. W. (estate)	Dr. E. L. Marsh
Urquidi, J.	
Ushigome, S.	
Usui, K.	
Utsu, Dr. Y.	
Utter, D. H.	
Uyeda, T.	
Uyeda, Dr. Y.	
Uyemura, J. S.	
Vacheron, L.	
Vacuum Oil Co.	L. M. Smith
Vakharia & Co.	D. H. Mody
Van Buskirk, W.	
Van der Stegen, G.	
Van der Veen, H.	
Van Herwijuen, A.	
Vanderburgh, R. M.	
Vassiliev, C. G.	
Veany & Co.	H. Uchida
Veitch, H.	
Velicogna, E.	
Velliot, Dr. G. A.	
Verette Mrs. V.	
Versteeg, Dr. C. H.	
Vetter, M. A.	
Viccajee, F.	
Viccajee & Co., Ld.	F. Viccajee
Vienna Butchery & Restaurant	L. E. H. Robel
Vierna, G.	
Vilensky, D.	
Villard, Mrs. H. de	
Villas, G.	
Viloudaki & Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	N. A. Viloudaki
Vivian, Mrs. J.	Mrs. G. E. Ellis
Vogel, Dr. J. W.	
Voitzman, M.	
Volkart Bros.' Agency	C. L. Wanger
Voronoff, H.	
Wada, M.	
Wada, S.	
Wada, T.	
Waddell, J. C.	
Wadham, H.	
Wagstaff, W. W.	
Waitneek, E.	
Wakabayashi, T.	
Wakamatsu Restaurant	K. Masumi
Wakeham, P. O. G.	
Wakelam, H.	
Wako Yoko	S. Wakatake
Walk, Dr. A. J.	
Walker, Turner & Co. Ld.	H. Holgate
Walker, W.	
Wallace, A. M. D.	
Wallace, G.	
Wallwork, E. E.	
Walter, C. R. F.	
Walter, R.	
Walworth International Co., Inc.	K. Leavens
Ward, A. K.	
Ward, H. Lipson	

Name	Representative
Ward, H. L., and Seddon, A. E.	H. Lipson Ward
Warner & Co., Inc., W. R.	F. C. Cleary
Warrington, F. W.	
Watanabe, K.	
Watanabe, Koichiro	
Watanabe, N.	
Watanabe, S.	
Watanabe, T.	
Watanabe & Co.	K. Watanabe
Watanmal Boolchand	H. Dulatram
Watling, D. O.	
Watson, Capt. A.	
Watson, C. G.	
Watson, W.	
Watson, Mrs. W.	
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.	D. Mennie
Watumull, G.	
Wayside Pharmacy	J. S. Gohstand
Weaver, Mrs. A. D.	
Webb, G.	
Webb, P. D.	
Wegelin, L.	G. Guerin
Weidmann, Mrs. R.	
Wells, M. E. H.	
Wells, R. C.	
Westbrooke, T. C.	
Westcombe, R. A. E.	
West End Estates, Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Westerlund, C. A.	
Western Electric Co. of Asia	J. E. Pickard
Weston, W. M.	
Westwood, N.	
White, C. J.	
White, W. A.	
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.	W. J. Ward
White-Cooper, A. S. P.	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper & Master	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper, Master & Harris	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper, A. S. P., & Oppe, H. S.	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper, Oppe & Master	R. F. C. Master
Whitehead, R. J.	
Whitgob, G.	
Whitsons, Ld.	F. J. Brand
Whitworth, Ld.	C. S. Speyer
Wickers, J.	
Widler, C.	
Wiesenger, O.	
Wiley, W.	
Wilhelm, P.	
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld.	H. W. Maxted
Wilkinson, J.	
Williams, Miss O. M.	
Williams, P. B.	
Willie's Theatre	W. Goulbourn
Willis, G. C.	
Willis, W. A.	
Willow Pattern Press, Ld.	F. C. Millington
Wilson, A. S. (estate)	H. Lipson Ward
Wilson, A. W.	
Wilson, D.	
Wilson, E. E.	
Wilson, E. P. B.	
Wilson, Miss F.	
Wilson, G. L.	
Wilson, G. M.	
Wing, T.	
Wingrove, G. C.	
Winter, F. B.	
Wirth, G.	
Wisner & Co.	W. P. Lambe
Withers, A. S.	
Wittsack, F. K.	
Woetzel, K. E.	
Women's Home Committee	Mrs. G. Matheson
Wood, E. A. P.	
Wood, L. S. L.	
Wood, Mrs. M. S.	
Wood, T. J.	
Wood, Dr. V. P.	
Woods, A.	
Woods, Misses M. and L.	Miss M. Woods
Woolley, M.	
Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association	H. J. West
Westwag	G. F. G. Mueller
Wotherspoon, J.	
Wright, G. H.	
Wright & Holborow	G. H. Wright
Wuilleumier, G.	
Wurabe Shoten, Ld.	Z. Komatsu
Xavier, J. Y.	
Xavier, V. L.	
Yabe, I.	
Yadohisa, T.	
Yagi, M.	
Yamada, J.	
Yamada & Co., T.	K. Kinoshita
Yamaguchi, K.	
Yamaguchi, Kazunari	
Yamaguchi, Y.	
Yamaguchi & Co.	S. Nishiya
Yamakita, K.	
Yamakita & Co.	K. Yamakita
Yamamoto, T.	
Yamamoto, T.	
Yamamoto & Co.	Y. Yamamoto
Yamane, K.	
Yamasaka, K.	
Yamashita, T.	
Yamashita Kisen Kaisha	S. Shiroki
Yamato & Co.	W. Tatekawa
Yamato Hotel	K. Hibio
Yamato Rubber Co.	T. Inoue
Yamaura, Y.	
Yamazaki, K.	
Yanagi, K.	
Yanagiya	R. Matsuzaki
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.	C. M. G. Burine
Yangtsze Rapid S.S. Co.	L. Hoyt
Yanishefsky, Mrs. M. V.	
Yano, S.	
Yasuda, S.	
Yasui, G.	
Yasui, G. and Murakami, T.	G. Yasui
Yasuoka, T.	
Yatsushirokwan	M. Mori
Yawarsakai, Mrs. B.	
Yebara & Co.	K. Yebara
Yellow Jacket Café	J. J. James
Yenokido, T.	
Yetoh, S.	
Yogo, S.	
Yogo, Y.	
Yokohama Rubber Co., Ld.	I. Hanawa
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.	N. Watanabe
Yokohama Trunk Co.	I. Nishiyama
Yokoyama, S.	
Yokoyama & Co.	K. Yokoyama
Yoneda, T.	
Yoneda, Y.	
Yonesato, M.	
Yonon, M.	
York Shipley, Inc.	C. B. Morrison
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.	H. E. Wright
Yoshida, Mrs.	
Yoshikawa, M.	
Yoshimasu, H.	
Yoshisaka, J.	
Yoshitomi, M.	
Yoshizaki, T.	
Yoshizumi, Dr.	
Y.M.C.A., Foreign	G. A. Fitch
Y.M.C.A., National Committee	E. E. Barnett
Y.W.C.A., Foreign	Miss R. Hill
Y.W.C.A., National Committee	Miss M. Mackinlay
Young, F.	
Young, S. J.	
Youngson, A.	
Ytkin, A.	
Yu Fang Iron Mining Co., Ld.	S. Ishida
Yufong Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.	T. Santo
Yukoby, C.	
Yurata, S.	
Yushin Yoko	H. Hirosaka
Zaeff, A. E.	
Zaid, J.	
Zalmanoff, A.	
Zammatio, Mrs. A.	
Zaun, Mrs. R.	
Zdoroviak, S.	
Zeitgeist Book Store	Miss T. Weitemeyer
Zeller, M.	
Zenkovich, V.	
Zepaldina, M.	
Zero Club	H. Martin
Zickermann, A.	
Zimmerman & Co., W. I.	W. I. Zimmerman
Zui Foong	K. Takeda
Zuiho Yoko	H. Kokawa
Zui Wa Cotton Towel Co.	K. Inaoka
Zutter, J. L. de	
Zuzarte, A. P.	

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, APRIL 1, 1932. No. 1359

NOTICE.

THE undersigned hereby give notice:—

That a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held at the Carlton Theatre on Wednesday, April 13, 1932, at 2.30 p.m. precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters. At the meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ending December 31, 1931, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

Shanghai, March 22, 1932.

EDWIN S. CUNNINGHAM,
Consul General for the United States of America.

N. AALL,
Consul General for Norway.

J. VAN HAUTE,
Consul General for Belgium.

J. LILLIEHOOK,
Consul General for Sweden.

F. E. H. GROENMAN,
Consul General for the Netherlands.

J. F. BRENAN,
H.B.M. Consul General.

OVE LUNN,
Consul General of Denmark.

K. MURAI,
Consul General for Japan.

E. V. FERRER,
Consul General for Spain.

J. B. FERREIRA DA SILVA,
Portuguese Consul General.

CARLOS BECCERRA,
Consul General for Chile.

E. LARDY,
Consul General de Suisse.

MEYRIER,
Consul General for France.

A. LOPES DE ALMEIDA,
Brazilian Consul.

G. DEL BONO,
For Consul General for Italy.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4206.
ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Carlton Theatre, No. 2 Park Road, on Wednesday, April 13, 1932, at 2.30 o'clock p.m., precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters. At the meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ended December 31, 1931, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 22, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4211.
ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.
RESOLUTIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following resolutions will be brought forward by the Council at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers to be held in the Carlton Theatre, 2 Park Road, on Wednesday, April 13, 1932, at 2.30 p.m.:—

Resolutions I, II and III.—Appointment of Chairman and Secretary and adoption of rules of procedure.

Resolution IV.—That the Report and Accounts for the year ended December 31, 1931, be passed.

Resolution V.—That the estimated expenditure for the year 1932 contained in the Budget proposed by the retiring Council, together with the recommendations attached thereto, be approved and adopted and that the Council be and it is hereby authorized to impose, collect and recover the rates, taxes, dues and fees recommended therein, and to raise, should it be considered expedient to do so, upon such terms and in such manner as the Council may in its discretion think fit, a sum not exceeding Tls. 2,000,000 or the equivalent of this sum, for the purpose defined in the estimate of Extraordinary Expenditure.

Resolution VI.—That in the opinion of this meeting the addition of two Chinese members to the Land Commission is desirable; and that the Council be hereby authorized and instructed to make representations to the Powers concerned with a view to securing the addition of two Chinese members to the Land Commission.

Resolution VII.—Election of Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Resolution VIII.—Election of four Governors of the General Hospital for the ensuing year.

Ratepayers intending to ask questions in regard to the Accounts or other matters connected with the foregoing Resolutions are requested to give notice of such intention at least 24 hours before the meeting so that full answer or other explanation may be given.

Ratepayers desirous of bringing forward additional motions or of nominating duly qualified persons willing to serve under Resolutions VII and VIII are required to give notice thereof to the undersigned before 4 p.m., on April 5, for due publication.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4212.
CURFEW HOURS.

WITH reference to the "Emergency Measures" Proclamation, Paragraph 1 and the subsequent notification, No. 4197, requiring all persons except members of the Police and Defence Forces and those duly excepted by the Council to remain indoors within the hours specified, notice is hereby given that with effect from 4 a.m. Thursday, March 31, 1932, curfew restrictions will be entirely withdrawn.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 29, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4209.
CEMETERY REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that Clause 14 of the Regulations for Municipal Cemeteries has been amended to read as follows:—

"Disused memorials, railings, etc., must be removed from the Cemeteries upon request. Any material not removed after due notice may be disposed of at the discretion of the Council.

"The Council will not be responsible for any damage to any tomb-stone or other memorial erected in the Municipal Cemeteries, or to memorials of any description deposited in Cemetery workyards pending erection or re-erection.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1932.

VOTING LIST.

A special issue of the "Municipal Gazette" giving a list of the persons duly qualified to vote at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers on Wednesday, April 13, was published yesterday. Notice of any errors or omissions should be addressed to the Assistant Treasurer—Revenue, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

MUNICIPAL BUDGET FOR 1932.

The Municipal Council on March 23 had before it the draft Budget for 1932, and the minutes thereon of the Finance Committee meeting held on March 18, which it confirmed.

In presenting the draft Budget to the Finance Committee, the Treasurer and Controller stated that he had, in conformity with the definite view expressed by Mr. Justice Feetham, endeavoured to place this draft in members' hands prior to the election of Councillors for the ensuing year.

Relative to his prognostication in September last that owing to the adverse exchange situation then prevailing and in regard to other factors a substantial deficit might have to be brought forward to the current ordinary budget, he was glad to be able to report that as the result of an appreciation in the sterling-tael exchange rates and retrenchment of expenditure effected in conjunction with the various Heads of Departments it had been possible to carry forward a surplus of Tls. 351,000. In this connection he recalled that in September, 1931, he advocated that certain items which hitherto had been charged to the Ordinary Budget could rightly be charged to capital, particularly so as the Council had no outstanding indebtedness which was not being provided for. Application of this principle was a further factor definitely influencing this result.

The estimates of Ordinary Expenditure for 1932, from which the Education Budget had been divorced, amounted to a total of approximately Tls. 15,500,000. He stated that the figures for the majority of the Departments were below those for last year and that this result had been achieved without impairing their efficiency. In respect of the estimates of the Public Works Department, the figures submitted showed a reduction of Tls. 260,870 on last year's total. After consultation with the Commissioner of Public Works this reduction had been effected by transferring certain sums from the Ordinary to the Extraordinary Budget based on a percentage cost of the services rendered by the permanent staff in connection with expenditure on capital projects. In this respect the Council's auditors had expressed the view that the sums thus transferred were fair and reasonable. The fact that a separate Budget had been framed for the Education Department had also contributed to the reduction in cost of the Public Works Department and to the provision for maintenance of properties, etc.

With respect to the cost of the Municipal Orchestra, the Treasurer stated that drastic retrenchments in its previous cost had been effected; in his opinion still further reductions might become necessary in the future. He urged that a definite endeavour should be made to ensure that the receipts from these concerts should be sufficient to offset the cost of the accommodation rented for its performances, and he submitted that possibly a more popular type of programme might assist towards this end. Meanwhile, the Council's policy that, whenever possible, the musicians engaged from abroad should be substituted by locally engaged personnel would be adhered to.

The estimates of the Finance Department (Treasurer and Controller's Office) remained at approximately the same figure as for last year. No provision had, however, been made for the replacement of two senior members of his staff, and it might be necessary during the current year to arrange for the promotion of two Chinese employees and the engagement of a qualified assistant in order to avoid undue depletion of the senior ranks of his staff.

The estimates for the Revenue Office for the first time were shown under the Budget for the Finance Department. The slight excess over the figures for last year was due to a re-allocation of senior posts in recognition of meritorious service. It was to be noted that the charge for the emoluments of Mr. E. L. Allen, who had recently been designated "Adviser on Revenue Matters," had been shown under "General Charges."

The total figures for the Secretariat, which approximated Tls. 325,000, were slightly less than those for last year, provision being made for certain adjustments which eventually would be referred to the Staff Committee.

The cost of the Legal Department, Tls. 89,000, was approximately 20 per cent more than for last year owing to normal expansion and the improved conditions of service which were authorized for the Assistant Municipal Advocates in the latter part of 1931.

Provision for an additional assistant in the office of the Director of Chinese Studies was provided for, this engagement being subject to approval later by the Council. The cost of the Press Information Office, for which provision appeared in the Budget for the first time, was estimated at Tls. 45,000.

The total appropriation under "General Charges" was considerably less than last year, due to no further provision being necessary in respect to matters of a special nature, i.e., Feetham Report, Hill Report, Salaries Commission, etc.

Replying to the Chairman, the Treasurer stated that although no application for a grant had yet been received from the Anti-kidnapping Society he had inserted the customary contribution of Tls. 20,000 in anticipation that an application would be put forward in due course. Institutions to which the Council authorized grants were requested to submit their applications, supported by financial details of the previous year's working, prior to compilation of the final estimates, and considerable inconvenience was caused unless this requirement was complied with.

With reference to the amount shown under Interest, Brokerage, etc., the substantial sums received from the Power Company representing interest on the outstanding balance of the purchase price had in recent years constituted a material factor in this account. As periodical capital payments were made by the Company under the agreement and utilized for capital projects the income accruing from this source became greatly reduced.

The section of the Budget showing the estimated income for the current year had been framed prior to the commencement of the existing crisis. As it was quite impossible to foresee what reductions would result under such headings as collection of General Municipal Rate, receipts from Public Utility Companies, etc., he considered it advisable that the original figures should stand and that provision be made elsewhere to cover the cost of the present crisis. He considered this procedure eminently desirable, inasmuch as the budget in this form enabled one to ascertain precisely the normal collection on the assessed value of property, etc., although temporarily a proportion thereof might be out of commission. The figure inserted under Land Tax was slightly less than that for 1931, allowance having been made for properties in respect of which this tax was not collected. The estimate of revenue from General Municipal Rate, inclusive of special rate, was somewhat higher than that for last year, due to normal developments and inclusion under this heading of institutions which were privileged to obtain a partial or complete remission of taxation; an equivalent counter-entry in respect of such concessions was shown in the expenditure sections of the Budget.

The estimated revenue from wharfage dues was Tls. 150,000 less than the 1931 figures, owing to the revised apportionment of these monies between the Council and the neighbouring municipal authorities and the fact that an increasing quantity of goods was discharged on the Pootung side of the river to the detriment of the Council's revenue from this source.

With regard to the estimated revenue from public utility and municipal undertakings, the Treasurer stated that the return on certain shares held by the Council in the Waterworks Company which were purchased from time to time subsequent to those issued to the Council at the time the franchise was granted, was shown in the "Interest" section of the Budget, under general investments, for the reason that the income derived from these shares bore the same relation to municipal finances as other funds periodically invested.

In connection with the amount of Tls. 287,440 transferred to Extraordinary Income and Expenditure, this figure represented the cost of establishment charges in respect to capital development during the years 1929/30, the commencement of the period from which the Council's indebtedness was covered by other than the usual means.

As to the cost to the Council of the existing State of Emergency, whilst it was not possible to forecast this precisely, he had provided for a reduction in the estimates of Ordinary Income in an amount of Tls. 400,000 and under the estimates of Extraordinary Expenditure a further sum of Tls. 800,000 was inserted to meet these abnormal costs. These figures provided for the potential loss which might result from non-payment of rates on evacuated and destroyed properties and from reduced receipts from the public utility companies. It was, in his opinion, important that the principle be accepted that the major portion of these abnormal charges be spread over a number of years, hence the inclusion in the Budget of Extraordinary Expenditure of a sum double that included in the Ordinary Estimates.

In respect to the inclusion in the estimates of Ordinary Income of a sum of Tls. 1,225,000, representing an amount to be appropriated from General Reserve, the Treasurer stated that, despite the drastic retrenchment in departmental expenditure which had already been approved by the various committees, it would not have been possible to balance the Budget on the basis of the existing General Municipal Rate. During the past few years the Council had incurred heavy expenditure in respect to land purchases in excess of actual departmental requirements. He had not discouraged this practice since otherwise it might have been difficult to obtain an adequate return on monies which had been available for investment. The figure above referred to represented the profit which it was anticipated could accrue from the sale of certain of these properties within Settlement limits which were definitely earmarked for disposal. It was to be noted that this figure closely approximated the amount of additional revenue which would accrue from an increase of two per cent in the General Municipal Rate for a period of nine months. In his opinion there was no obligation on the part of the Council when required to compile an emergency Budget to replace to the credit of its capital account an amount in excess of that which was actually withdrawn from that account to finance these projects; accordingly this sum had been earmarked to supplement the net ordinary income of Tls. 14,312,000 and resulted in a small surplus on the Ordinary Budget of approximately Tls. 11,000.

The Budget of Extraordinary Expenditure reached a total of approximately Tls. 18,916,000.

The items therein had been closely examined by the various Departmental Committees and still further adjustments had been made between the Commissioner of Public Works and himself. The deficit brought forward from 1931 amounted to Tls. 516,300 as compared with an estimated deficit of Tls. 350,750. This difference was mainly attributable to the fact that the roads programme was accelerated owing to extensive property re-development, thus affording an opportunity to secure additional road land.

In respect to the estimates of Extraordinary Income, the Power Company would be called upon during the current year for payment of instalments under the agreement amounting to Tls. 16,000,000, including an amount of Tls. 8,000,000 required for redemption on December 31 next of the 1922 loan issue; the balance would be available for financing capital projects and for Sinking Fund purposes. He had also included a sum of Tls. 2,000,000 to be raised by debentures or other temporary measures, if necessary. He had inserted this figure as a precautionary measure in the event of the need arising, although he had already advised the Council of his reasons for not favouring the flotation of a loan during the current year unless absolutely necessary. If market conditions were adverse to a loan flotation, a credit of Tls. 2,000,000 could probably be arranged with the Trustees for Debenture holders by depositing adequate security in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed; alternatively a special overdraft could be arranged for a few months until the 1933 instalments from the Power Company became available. These were measures that might be contemplated at a later date. The total Extraordinary Income budgetted for, after transferring to education requirements Tls. 540,000, amounted to approximately Tls. 19,000,000, leaving a surplus of approximately Tls. 84,000.

* * *

In the Education Budget, which was shown separately for the first time, the allocation of revenue from the Ordinary General Budget of Tls. 1,384,090 represented 1.74 per cent of the assessed value of property subject to payment of General Municipal Rate and the corelative proportion of Land Tax. The estimates of Ordinary Expenditure—Education—, followed closely on the lines of those of preceding years and called for little comment. The Treasurer had put forward certain proposals with the object gradually of reducing the cost of the staff and these would be the subject of consideration during the current year. Items which appeared for the first time on the Expenditure side of this Budget were provisions for grants-in-aid pending classification of the recipient schools.

A member recalled that payment of the 1931 grants to foreign schools was left in abeyance in the hope that they could be issued simultaneously to those authorized for Chinese schools. As, however, this proved to be impossible owing to the difficulties encountered in reaching a satisfactory arrangement with the Chinese Authorities, the Council definitely decided that the foreign schools should not be penalized on this account.

The Treasurer accordingly undertook to deal with this matter in due course.

A member observed that in the Education Budget certain schools were shown as receiving specific grants and also were included in the list of those schools receiving remission of taxation. As they might also be accorded a further grant in accordance with the Council's revised policy, he suggested that this system of classification was somewhat misleading, inasmuch as it was difficult to assess precisely the benefits granted to these individual schools.

The Treasurer replied that until the various grants were co-ordinated during the current year it was difficult to indicate separately the amount of relief granted to individual schools. Full information would, however, be furnished to the Board during the current year, which would enable this information to be clearly stated in the 1933 and succeeding Budgets.

In respect to the Budget of Extraordinary Expenditure — Education—the total figure of Tls. 539,430 had been transferred from the General Budget. This system would enable members of the community who favoured heavier expenditure on education, as also those who desired its curtailment, to ascertain the precise annual cost of the revised education policy, and also would assist the Council in reaching a decision as to the possibility or otherwise of financing this policy.

The Treasurer stated that the decision not to increase the General Municipal Rate this year was actuated solely by the abnormal situation now obtaining, which had impaired the capacity of ratepayers to bear this additional payment. On the other hand, in his opinion, land was not bearing its fair share of taxation. As a matter of equity and in order that municipal revenue might be augmented sufficiently to offset expenditure, he adhered to his view that the reassessment of land values should be proceeded with as already authorized.

The Budget for 1932 was then formally endorsed.

POLICE REPORT FOR FEBRUARY.

The Commissioner of Police, in his report for February, states:—

The total crime recorded during the month is contained in the following table:—

Nature of offence	Reported during the month	Reported during previous month	Reported during corresponding month last year
Murder	5	2	1
Attempted Murder	6	5	3
Manslaughter	2	1	0
Armed Kidnapping	1 *(1 att.)	2	5*
Abduction	1 *(1 att.)	7	6*
Armed Robberies	79	68	64
Other Robberies	17	10	16
Members of a criminal gang	4	5	6
Housebreaking, office, shop, etc.	63	82	67
Burglary	12	72	58
Thefts	438	807	607
Receiving stolen property	2	18	8
Snatching	28	94	75
Opium Offences	7	104	58
Gambling Offences	3	74	26
Other Crimes	114	226	184
Total	782	1,577	1,184

There was a total decrease of 795 cases as compared with the figures recorded last month and a decrease of 402 cases as compared with those for the corresponding period of last year. 857 persons were arrested for crimes committed during the month, 23 for offences committed previously and 52 for other Authorities, a total decrease of 651 as compared with the number apprehended last month. This is explained by the large decrease of crimes recorded.

Comparison of the crime returns for February with those of the preceding month or of the corresponding period in 1931 is of no value and, beyond showing the effects of the local situation on police districts which have been able to function in a fairly normal way serves no useful purpose. Crime investigation in "C" Division, for a considerable portion of the month, was practically impossible although strenuous efforts were made by the staff to investigate reported cases or matters which came to their notice in a variety of ways. For a period of two weeks Chinese detectives were unable to venture on the streets alone and the foreign staff was unable to cope efficiently with the multifarious duties and enquiries arising from the peculiar state of affairs existing in the division. To assist in investigations and to provide a place accessible to the public outside the more rigorously "occupied" area a temporary sub-station was opened in a teashop at No. 2744 Seward Road on February 3 and remained open until March 5. Considerable looting undoubtedly took place in both Hongkew and Dixwell Road districts during the time the Police were unable to function normally and it is likely that reports of stolen property for March will reach enormous figures. The Divisional Detective Officer "D" Division also reports considerable looting on the Northern boundary of his Division and particularly in the evacuated area outside the Settlement which was left unprotected by the Public Safety Bureau and unguarded by the Japanese Defence Forces. Special patrols had been placed on the borders and, where necessary, these extended their activities to the small villages in the vicinity which were known to harbour loafers and looters. Many encounters between the Police and these gangs occurred and many arrests have been made. During the period February 9 to March 5 the evacuation of Dixwell Road Police Station necessitated enquiries from Hongkew Station to which place all staff and records were temporarily transferred. "A" and "B" Divisions, while not affected in the same manner as "C" and "D" Divisions, also show an increase in armed robberies. This is probably accounted for by the influx to these Divisions of criminals fleeing from the northern area of the Settlement. The general decrease in other forms of crime is, no doubt, due to the restrictions of the Curfew order, to the difficulty of leaving the Settlement, the closure of shops, including pawnshops, and to the general neglect of the public in reporting cases during the unusual excitement prevailing.

The large influx of refugees and wounded soldiers does not appear to have caused any excessive amount of crime during the month, but it is still too early to comment on this aspect of the situation. The five cases of murder recorded do not take cognizance of the large number of persons reported missing since January 28 from Hongkew and Dixwell Road areas, and it is possible that the fate of many of these will never be known.

The Curfew order came into force on February 1 and was still in effect at the end of the month. This order relieved the detective staffs of police stations of much anxiety between 10 p.m. and 4 a.m. and practically no crime occurred between these hours. At the end of the month approximately 5,326 curfew passes had been issued.

A system of Emergency passes was inaugurated to enable persons resident or having business outside the military lines of the defence perimeter to pass freely and these proved of great value to both Chinese and Foreigners in the evacuation of their property during the general exodus from the northern area at the commencement of the state of emergency and since. 755 Emergency passes had been issued up to the end of the month.

Murder.—Five cases of murder were recorded during the month, one each in "A" and "C" Divisions and three in "D" Division. In one case a private bank detective was shot and killed by a watchman as revenge for loss of employment. In another a Chinese ricsha coolie was stabbed to death on the street by a Japanese who appeared to be under the influence of drink. In the third case the dead body of an unknown male Chinese was found with his throat cut at the west end of Chingchow Road. In the fourth case a male Chinese was attacked and stabbed to death by two highway robbers. In the fifth case a well-known loafer in the Kashing Road district was shot dead as a result of a fight between two rival gangs.

Attempted Murder.—Six cases were reported, all of which occurred in "D" Division. In one case a Chinese Police Watchman was fired at by two armed suspects both of whom succeeded in making good their escape by disappearing into an alleyway. In the second case a Chinese was shot and wounded by a Chinese Police Watchman through jealousy. The Watchman was arrested and charged. In the third case a foreign detective sergeant was fired at by one of a gang of armed robbers, two of whom were shot and wounded during an exchange of shots with the Police. Both died later. In the fourth case a Chinese was held up by a gang of highway robbers one of whom fired a shot at the complainant, which failed to take effect. In the fifth case a Chinese detective constable was fired at when challenging a gang of suspects. The detective constable returned the fire with the result that one member of the gang was wounded and fell on an axe which he had in his possession causing a severe wound in the throat which proved fatal. In the sixth case a Chinese was shot and wounded by an armed robber and although he made a gallant attempt to hold the man, he was not successful, the robber firing several shots at him.

Manslaughter.—Two cases of manslaughter were recorded during the month, both of which occurred in "B" Division and were the result of street accidents in which the injuries received eventually caused death.

Armed Kidnapping.—One case occurred in Sinza District, when a Chinese, employed by a trust company, was held up and kidnapped by an armed gang whilst proceeding in a private ricsha along Burkill Road.

Abduction.—One case of simple abduction occurred in which one man was arrested, charged and sentenced to one year's imprisonment.

Armed Robberies.—79 cases were reported, 11 more than last month and 15 more than during the corresponding period of last year. "A" Division records an increase of two, "B" Division an increase of five and "D" Division an increase of 13, while a decrease of nine is recorded in "C" Division. Two cases were found on investigation to be false. In connection with these cases a total of 31 arrests were effected. Foreign ladies were the victims in two cases.

Other Robberies.—17 cases were reported in connection with which 65 arrests were made. The majority of these cases were due to the conditions prevailing during the month when destitute people selected food and rice shops to commit these offences.

Members of a Criminal Gang.—Four gangs were arrested during the month in "D" Division and 35 arrests effected. Four pistols and 19 rounds of ammunition were seized and five of the accused were sentenced to various terms of imprisonment.

House-breaking, office, shop, etc.—As compared with last month there is a decrease of 19 cases and a decrease of four cases on the figures for February 1931. "A" Division records a decrease of 20 and "B" and "C" Divisions a decrease of five cases each, while there is an increase of 11 cases in "D" Division. 63 arrests were effected.

Burglary.—A total decrease of 60 is recorded in all divisions: "A" Division records a decrease of 14, "B" Division of 24, "C" Division ten and "D" Division a decrease of 12 cases. Three arrests were made in connection with this class of crime.

Thefts.—There was a decrease of 369 cases as compared with the figures recorded last month and a decrease of 169 cases for the corresponding period of 1931. 11 of these cases occurred on extra Settlement roads in the Western District. A total of 407 arrests were made.

Thirty-six cases of pocket picking occurred in "A" and "B" Divisions and 23 arrests were effected. "A" Division records 31 cases and 21 arrests. 19 bicycles were stolen, showing a marked decrease (66) on last month's figures.

Receiving Stolen Property.—Two cases were reported and three arrests made resulting in one conviction.

Snatching.—There is a decrease of 66 cases as compared with last month. 15 occurred in "A" Division, nine in "B" Division, and two each in "C" and "D" Divisions.

Opium.—Seven reports were recorded as the result of Police action, in which 20 arrests were made.

Gambling.—Only three cases were recorded during the month, a decrease of 71 compared with last month.

Other Crimes.—114 cases occurred, 112 less than last month and 70 less than the figure for February 1931. Cases under this heading are of a very miscellaneous nature and comprise misappropriation, embezzlement, fraud, extortion, bomb explosion, assault, threatening letters and arson. 73 arrests were made in connection with these cases.

Notable work in "B" Division included the arrest on the scene of a gang of three robbers, one of whom was in possession of a loaded pistol. This gang was found to have been concerned in armed robberies committed in Central, Bubbling Well and Gordon Road districts.

21 criminal cases were reported on extra Settlement roads or in buildings abutting thereon, a decrease of 38 as compared with those recorded last month.

The Headquarters Special Detective Squad conducted investigations into 20 special cases including Armed Kidnapping, Threatening Letters, Members of a Criminal Gang and Murder. In addition enquiries were continued in ten serious cases previously reported.

Stolen Property.—Property to the value of $158,024.57 was alleged to have been stolen during the month, a decrease of $87,300.79 as compared with last month. Property valued at $28,933.35 was recovered.

Finger Print Bureau.—The total number of records dealt with was 1,258. As compared with the figures recorded for last month there is a decrease of 851 and a decrease of 370 by comparison with the corresponding month of last year. Investigation was made into one case only and one latent print secured.

Of 31 dead bodies (Chinese) finger-printed and photographed at the Headquarters Garage two were identified by fingerprints. 19 records of foreigners were received and ten identified as having previous convictions. In addition two records of foreigners were received from the French Police, in one of which identification was recorded.

Studio.—191 photographs were taken and 660 copies printed during the month.

Boarding House Section.—During the month the staff of this section visited 39 Boarding Houses and nine Bars, Restaurants, Cafes, Taverns and Theatres. Six new applications were dealt with.

Suicides.—Eight Chinese committed suicide while one Chinese attempted to do so.

Conflict between Japanese Forces and Chinese Soldiers on Borders of Settlement.—Despite the existence of the truce spasmodic fighting took place on February 1 and 2. Hostilities were resumed February 3 and, with the exception of a truce of four hours' duration on February 12, continued until the end of the month. On February 3 the fighting extended to Woosung, and from the 20th of the month onwards was most severe at Kiangwan and places north-west and west of that village. During the month bullets and projectiles fell almost daily in the Settlement causing death and injury to persons and damage to property. On February 11 bombs, dropped from Japanese aeroplanes, fell on the Wing On No. 3 Cotton Mill, No. 55 Markham Road, killing five persons, wounding 16 and damaging a portion of the building. In the early morning of February 17 splinters from shrapnel shells mortally wounded two British seamen who were on guard at the Shanghai-Hongkew Wharf. A total of two aerial bombs and 312 projectiles are known to have fallen in the Settlement and on extra-Settlement roads between January 28 and March 1. These explosive missiles and stray bullets accounted for damage to about 262 buildings and 277 casualties, of which 61 proved fatal. The figures quoted do not include the people killed and injured and the destruction wrought on the extra-Settlement Municipal roads in the Dixwell Road District as the computation of damage to life and property in that area has not yet been completed.

Loss of Employment by Industrial Workers.—As a result of the conflict local industrial concerns closed down one after another during the early part of the month. By February 10 the number of persons reduced to idleness had reached approximately 162,000. It was moreover estimated that the dependents of these numbered 324,000 making a total of 486,000 people who were deprived of means of subsistence which they would normally obtain from industrial labour. A change for the better took place about February 10 and at the end of the month it was reckoned that 32 of the enterprises which closed had reopened and that some 40,000 of the workless had resumed their former occupations. A number of the unemployed and their dependents went to relatives in the interior and others entered the camps established for refugees.

Influx of Refugees. — From January 28 until the end of February refugees in considerable numbers entered, left and passed through the Settlement daily. The number of people of this class estimated to be in the Settlement at the end of the month comprised about 70,000 refugees who were dependent on public organizations for their support and tens of thousands of others who were either staying with friends or living on their own means.

Damage to Business.—Owing to the abnormal conditions resulting from the conflict, the Chinese Chamber of Commerce decided on February 1 that the merchants should postpone the settlement of their accounts which normally would be effected on February 5 until February 29, and afterwards further deferred the settlement date until May 31.

With the exception of native banks, rice shops, food shops and

restaurants, Chinese companies and shops remained closed throughout the month. Efforts by the Chinese Chamber of Commerce to arrange to have business resumed on February 9 were only partially successful in consequence of contrary action on the part of the Citizens' Federation. The latter body received wide-spread support from small shopkeepers and other traders who managed to continue their trade through half open doors or side windows, although they had officially closed. Fresh attempts by the Chinese Chamber of Commerce on February 29 to bring about complete resumption of business evoked a renewal of the opposition of the Citizens' Federation.

Communism.—The Chinese Communist Party celebrated the anniversary of the International Unemployment Movement Day on February 25. Adherents of the party made attempts to hold flying meetings during the day in various parts of the Settlement in observance of the occasion. As a result of precautions taken by the Municipal Police, the participants in these gatherings had to be content with scattering pro-Communist handbills. In addition to denouncing Japan and Imperialism in general, these handbills appealed to the workers to declare a general strike.

At 1.30 p.m. on February 2 about 200 students of Communist tendencies assembled outside the Gordon Road Police Station. Finding that the police there were prepared for their coming they retreated along Connaught Road shouting "red" slogans and scattering Communist handbills as they went. On reaching Medhurst Road they endeavoured to halt but were quickly dispersed by the Police. The literature distributed showed that they had assembled for the purpose of demonstrating against the closing of the office of the "National Salvation Association of Shanghai Masses to Resist Japan" by the Municipal Police. Another band of about 100 Chinese students with communist sympathies marched in procession in Chinese controlled territory at Nantao on February 16 shouting "Support the Soviet!" and "Support the Communist Party!" Their activities were brought to a halt at St. Catherine's Bridge where the Chinese Police fired several shots into the air and dispersed them.

Communist Written Propaganda.—In the course of observation at meetings and demonstrations and searches at Communist bases during the month the Municipal Police found 70 varieties of handbills in Chinese, which had not been previously seen, and 165 copies of other kinds of Communist literature in the same language. The bulk of the leaflets dealt with the Sino-Japanese conflict, the anniversaries of the execution of the Peking-Hankow Railway workers (February 7) and the International Unemployment Movement Day (February 25), denunciations of Foreign Imperialism and appeals in favour of a general strike.

Red literature in French, English and Japanese found during the same period contained appeals to the soldiers of the nationalities mentioned stationed in Shanghai to fight for the establishment of proletarian régimes in their own countries and to use their arms in support of the Soviets in Russia and China.

Counter Measures against Communism.—Measures adopted by the Municipal Police for the suppression of Communists and other subversive elements included the sealing of the office of the "National Salvation Association of Shanghai Masses to Resist Japan," the searching of two places used for the printing and dissemination of Communist literature, and apprehension and prosecution of five Chinese for offences of a communist character. One of these prosecuted was released on shop security, while the others were still on remand at the end of the month.

Strikes.—Apart from a cessation of work by 38 mechanics in a motor car repair shop, who remained out for three days, there was no cessation of work resulting from strikes in the Settlement during the month of February.

The statistics of strikes for the month are as follows:—

Area	No. of Strikes	No. of hands	No. of Working days lost.
Settlement	1	38	114
French Concession	2	42	294
Chinese controlled Territory	2	782	383
Total	5	862	791
Total for corresponding month of 1931	7	1,459	3,485

Rice and Food Situation.—The supply of rice, meats and vegetables for residents was maintained satisfactorily during the month. The supplies of rice, especially of the better grades, decreased in the shops in the beginning of the month and prices rose. The shortage of cereal and increase in price resulted from people of means buying up for hoarding purposes all supplies immediately available. The transportation to the Settlement of large stocks of rice which had been stored in Chapei was one of the factors which helped to relieve the situation.

The average prices of rice for the month of February were as follows:—

Chinese Rice:

Best quality	$16.31	per picul
Good quality	15.26	" "
Ordinary quality	14.54	" "

Saigon Rice:

Best quality	14.15	per picul
Good quality	13.11	" "
Ordinary quality	11.39	" "

Film Censorship. — The Police censored 16 new feature films and 18 shorts and newsreels in theatres in the Settlement and French Concession during the month. Eleven were approved without question, four were only passed after objectionable parts had been cut out, while one, which the Police declined to approve, will be submitted to the Board of Film Censors.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 208 (2 Foreigners and 206 Chinese) of 1,220 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents. — Accidents coming under police notice during the months of February 1932 and February 1931:—

	February 1932.	*February 1931.*
Total No. of accidents	551	853
Total No. of persons injured	191	240
Total No. of persons killed	14	6

Vehicles involved in accidents during February 1932 in which persons were killed or injured:—

	Injured.	*Killed.*
Tramcars	3	1
Omnibuses	6	—
Motor Vehicles	160	13
Other Vehicles	22	—

Persons killed or injured in accidents during February 1932 and known to have been at fault:—

Killed	11
Injured	79

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 20 accidents during the month and in three cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

Motor Horn Nuisance. — One chauffeur had his driving licence suspended for a repetition of this offence.

Abnormal Traffic Conditions.—Tram and Bus services were suspended in the Northern district owing to military operations in the North Szechuen Road Extension sector and the closing of roads to normal traffic by the Japanese Military and Civil Authorities. The closing of roads leading into the Hongkew, Kashing Road and Wayside districts left Broadway as the only road for the thousands of refugees who came pouring in from the Northern and Eastern districts. Complete blockage occurred in Broadway on several occasions and on two of these occasions it took two hours to travel by motor-car from Muirhead Road to the Garden Bridge, the main jam occurring between the Garden Bridge and a point about 100 yards East of Hongkew Creek.

Identification Office.—During the month 1,06 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 280 were

identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 74 records were received from the French Police out of which number 22 were identified in the records of this office, making the total for the month:—

For Identification	1,139
Identified	302
Percentage	27

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 21.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows:—

776 *First offenders.*
131 *Second offenders.*
54 *Third offenders.*
85 *Habitual offenders.*

Total 1,046

Return of Convict Labour for February, 1932.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil.
Less Total	"	"
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	Tls.	4,346.69
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	Tls.	3,091 51
Total	Tls.	1,255 18
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	1,255.18

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY on February 29 1932.

Central Station	10
Louza Station	36
Hongkew Station	3
Kashing Road Station	4
West Hongkew Station	10
Wayside Station	27
Tangsepoo Station	19
Sinza Station	5
Bubbling Well Station	7
Gordon Road Station	8
Dixwell Road Station	—
Pootoo Road Station	1
Gaol (Ward Road)	6,58
Gaol (Amoy Road)	51
Reformatory	9
Total	6,761

DOGS.

Dogs at kennels on Feb. 1, 1932	69
" seized by Police	1 0
" handed over to Police	17
" restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	13
" restored to owners without payment	30
" destroyed at Police kennels	124
" sent to Observation kennels by Police	6
" remaining at kennels on Feb 29, 1932	5
" shot by Police	10
" killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Nil

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4204.
PRIMARY SCHOOL FOR CHINESE, 138 WARD ROAD.

THIS school will be opened on April 1, 1932. Applications for admission to the Kindergarten and to Grades 1 to 4 only will be received. Further particulars may be obtained from the Headmaster, Eastern District Primary School, 48 Wayside Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 21, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4210.
HONGKEW PARK.

APPLICATIONS are hereby invited from those desiring the use of playing spaces at the above Park during the 1932 summer season. On receipt of applications, allocations will be made and notification will be issued as to what arrangements are feasible.

The following Scale of Fees will be levied for the Season:—

SCALE OF FEES.

Hard Surfaced Tennis Courts

Season approximately from March 15 to November 15:—	Fee per court per season $
Every day	75
Alternate days only	35
During period 6 to 9 a.m.	20
During period 6 to 9 a.m. alternate days only	10
During period 9 a.m. to 12 noon	10
During period 9 a.m. to 12 noon — alternate days only	5
During period 12 noon to 3 p.m.	10
During period 12 noon to 2 p.m.—alternate days only	5
During period 3 p.m. to park closing time	30
During period 3 p.m. to park closing time—alternate days only	15

Lawn Tennis Courts

Season approximately from May 1 to September 30:—	
Every day	20
Alternate days only	10

Bowling Greens

per rink	5*

(*per mensem).

All persons desiring such playing space should form themselves into groups or associations of whom one person shall be considered to be the representative.

Each application should provide the following information in the order given:—

1. Name of group, club or association.
2. Name of Chairman or President.
3. Name and address of Secretary.
4. Space applied for.
5. Court or Courts used last year.

Applications in writing should be made to the Commissioner of Public Works at the Administration Building, on or before Wednesday, April 20, 1932, after which date playing spaces will be allotted for the current season.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1932.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, March 19, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	1	19	9
Scarlet Fever	0	9	0
Diphtheria	1	8	4
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	3	2
Tuberculosis	2**	14**	12
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	3	2	1
Paratyphoid Fever	0	2	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	2	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	1	0	0
Influenza	0	2	2
Malaria	0	1	1
Measles	9	37	21
Relapsing Fever	8	1	0
Rabies	0	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	14	—	640

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, March 26, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	5	8	6
Scarlet Fever	1	9	2
Diphtheria	1	7	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	7	0
Tuberculosis	3**	15**	24
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	8	7
Paratyphoid Fever	1	1	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1		
Bacillary Dysentery	0	3	2
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	1	1	1
Influenza	0	0	0
Malaria	0	0	0
Measles	4	44	34
Total Deaths from all Causes	11	—	577

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030 554).

**Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4194.
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new Traffic Regulation has been approved, and will be enforced from Monday, March 21, 1932:—

"46g.—Within the section of Myburgh Road between Bubbling Well Road and Burkill Road traffic will at all times proceed from South to North only."

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 10, 1932.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

135 persons attended the concert on March 20. There was no concert on March 27. The 25th symphony concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on April 3 at 9 p.m. with the collaboration of Mrs. E. O. Drake (Soprano).

PROGRAMME.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

I.—OVERTURE "Rosamunde" *Schubert*

II. THREE SONGS with Orchestra accompaniment ..... *R. Strauss*

(*a*) Liebeshymnus
(Love's Pleading)
(*b*) Morgen
(To-Morrow)
(*c*) Caecilie
(Cecily)

Vocalist: Mrs. E. O. Drake

III.—(*a*) Choral ..... *Bach-Respighi*
(*b*) Passacaglia
(First Performance)
WAGNER

EXCERPTS from "TANNHAUSER"

IV.—(*a*) Introduction and Elisabeth's air from Act II "Tannhauser" Vocalist: Vocalist: Mrs. E. O. Drake
(*b*) Overture "Tannhauser"

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4205.

MEAT INSPECTION SERVICE. New Stamps and Inks.

WITH reference to Notification No. 4149, facsimile copies of the stamps issued for 1st and 2nd Quality meat inspected and passed for human consumption at the Municipal Slaughterhouses and Private Pig Slaughterhouses in the International Settlement are reproduced for general information:—

(VIOLET COLOUR INK.)

(BLUE COLOUR INK.)

Reproduction of the stamps is made to assist the public in recognising meat which has been killed, prepared and inspected under Municipal Veterinary direction.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 24, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowestor any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona tender*.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for thier receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
C.L. 25	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 5 tons H.G. quality Coir Yarn. Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made as early as possible.	—	April 20, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/42	Supply and Erect Passenger and Service Lifts at Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road	—	May 27, 11 a.m.
32/45	Supply and Install One Weighbridge at Abattoir, Sawgin Road	—	June 2, 11 a.m.
32/49	Supply and Supervise the Fixing of Metal Windows and Doors at Victoria Nurses Home.	—	April 29, 11 a.m. *(Amended)*
32/37	Supply and Fix Japanese Screens and Furniture at Point Police Station.	—	April 7, 11 a.m.
32/46	Heating and Sanitary Installations at Juvenile Block and Cell Block R/S, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	April 14, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, APRIL 8, 1932. No. 1360

NOTICE.

THE undersigned hereby give notice:—

That a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held at the Carlton Theatre on Wednesday, April 13, 1932, at 2.30 p.m. precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters. At the meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ending December 31, 1931, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

Shanghai, March 22, 1932.

EDWIN S. CUNNINGHAM,
Consul General for the United States of America.
N. AALL,
Consul General for Norway.
J. VAN HAUTE,
Consul General for Belgium.
J. LILLIEHOOK,
Consul General for Sweden.
F. E. H. GROENMAN,
Consul General for the Netherlands.
J. F. BRENAN,
H.B.M. Consul General.
OVE LUNN,
Consul General of Denmark.
K. MURAI,
Consul General for Japan.
E. V. FERRER,
Consul General for Spain.
J. B. FERREIRA DA SILVA,
Portuguese Consul General.
CARLOS BECERRA,
Consul General for Chile.
E. LARDY,
Consul General de Suisse.
MEYRIER,
Consul General for France.
A. LOPES DE ALMEIDA,
Brazilian Consul.
G. DEL BONO,
For Consul General for Italy.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4206.
ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Carlton Theatre, No. 2 Park Road, on Wednesday, April 13, 1932, at 2.30 o'clock p.m., precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters. At the meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ended December 31, 1931, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 22, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4211.
ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.
RESOLUTIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following resolutions will be brought forward by the Council at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers to be held in the Carlton Theatre, 2 Park Road, on Wednesday, April 13, 1932, at 2.30 p.m.:—

Resolutions I, II and III.—Appointment of Chairman and Secretary and adoption of rules of procedure.

Resolution IV.—That the Report and Accounts for the year ended December 31, 1931, be passed.

Resolution V.—That the estimated expenditure for the year 1932 contained in the Budget proposed by the retiring Council, together with the recommendations attached thereto, be approved and adopted and that the Council be and it is hereby authorized to impose, collect and recover the rates, taxes, dues and fees recommended therein, and to raise, should it be considered expedient to do so, upon such terms and in such manner as the Council may in its discretion think fit, a sum not exceeding Tls. 2,000,000 or the equivalent of this sum, for the purpose defined in the estimate of Extraordinary Expenditure.

Resolution VI.—That in the opinion of this meeting the addition of two Chinese members to the Land Commission is desirable; and that the Council be hereby authorized and instructed to make representations to the Powers concerned with a view to securing the addition of two Chinese members to the Land Commission.

Resolution VII.—Election of Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Resolution VIII.—Election of four Governors of the General Hospital for the ensuing year.

Ratepayers intending to ask questions in regard to the Accounts or other matters connected with the foregoing Resolutions are requested to give notice of such intention at least 24 hours before the meeting so that full answer or other explanation may be given.

Ratepayers desirous of bringing forward additional motions or of nominating duly qualified persons willing to serve under Resolutions VII and VIII are required to give notice thereof to the undersigned before 4 p.m., on April 5, for due publication.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4218.
ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.
RESOLUTIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given, with reference to the election of a Land Commissioner for the ensuing year, that the following nominations have been received:—

Mr. J. T. W. BROOKE: proposed by Mr. C. M. BAIN, seconded by Mr. A. G. DOVEY.

Mr. S. H. PEEK: proposed by Mr. R. CALDER MARSHALL, seconded by Mr. H. WAKELAM.

Mr. H. G. ROBINSON: proposed by Mr. G. H. WRIGHT, seconded by Mr. K. E. NEWMAN.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 6, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4217.
VOTING LIST.

NOTICE is hereby given that voting tickets will be forwarded on Monday, April 11, to Ratepayers entitled to vote at the forthcoming Annual Meeting of Ratepayers. Any such ratepayer not having received his ticket by Tuesday morning, April 12, at latest, is requested to communicate with the Assistant Treasurer—Revenue, 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 7, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4215.
HONGKEW PARK AND OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL.
SALE OF REFRESHMENTS.

THE Council is prepared to grant the privilege of selling light refreshments at the Hongkew Park and Open Air Swimming Pool during the approaching season. The sale of beer will be permitted at the Hongkew Park only.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works and should be submitted to the undersigned to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on Thursday, April 21, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 7, 1932.

LICENSING SESSION—1932.

Following publication of Municipal Notification No. 4195 consideration was given by the Watch Committee on March 24 to the following applications for Hotel, Tavern, Restaurant and Beer Licences:—

Hotels:—Seven applications were submitted:—

1.	Loh Ping Kee	384, 386, 388 Avenue Edward VII
2.	Loh Ping Kee	480 Canton Road
3.	Koo Yueh Poo	302 Fokien Road
4.	H. M. Mann	180 Kiangse Road
5.	J. G. Lock	23 Kin Wo Ka
6.	Wong Dah Tsoong	348 Tientsin Road
7.	J. J. Sheridan	96 Broadway

No police or public objections having been received against the issue of licences in respect of the above establishments, these applications were approved.

Taverns:—Twelve applications for tavern licences were submitted:—

1.	Mrs. M. D. Coromina de Zeidt	8 Central Road
2.	Chang Nee King	386 Kiangse Road
3.	Lee Han Shing	72 Thibet Road
4.	C. H. Bartels	10 Avenue Haig
5.	E. M. Mark	254 Bubbling Well Road
6.	G. M. P. Remedios	742 Bubbling Well Road
7.	Mrs. K. Maevsky	931, 939, 941 Bubbling Well Road
8.	H. Bos	2-A Carter Road
9.	J. B. Manley	68 Broadway
10.	O. Dietrich	73, 75 Broadway
11.	Chang Ju Chuen	24 Haining Road
12.	B. Kazanjoglou	95, 97, 101 Seward Road.

Nos. 1 and 12.—As the localities in which the above two establishments are situated are amply supplied with taverns, these two applications were recommended for disapproval.

The remaining applications were approved.

Restaurants—(Liquor at meals).—Eight applications for Restaurant Licences were submitted.

1.	Ou Foh Zung	M. 330 Foochow Road
2.	Soong Veng Kwei	M. 343/4 Foochow Road
3.	C. H. Bartels	20 Nanking Road
4.	Hiro Nakajo	Lane 72—Houses 6/7 Boone Road
5.	Mrs. Jaru Megata	88, 90 Boone Road
6.	H. Karabchevsky	138 Nanzing Road
7.	Mrs. S. Zevoletsky	662 Broadway East
8.	Mrs. Resi Seitz	1269 Bubbling Well Road.

Nos. 6 and 7.—As these districts are adequately supplied by establishments for the sale of liquor, these applications were recommended for disapproval.

No. 8.—A representative on behalf of this applicant attended and stated that it was desired to establish a family restaurant which primarily would cater for members of the German community. A bar licence was not required and the type of restaurant it was proposed to establish would differ from those situated in this locality and thus would offer no competition. This application was supported by a number of reputable residents.

It was noted that this establishment is already licensed for the sale of beer with meals and as the need for a licence for the sale of other alcoholic liquors would appear to be established, the police objection based on an existing sufficiency of such licensed establishments in the vicinity was overruled and this application recommended for approval.

The remaining applications were approved.

Beer and other Malt Liquor.—Thirteen applications for beer and other malt liquor licences were submitted.

1.	Loo Sue Lien	565 Nanking Road
2.	Chen Bai Chang	591 Ningpo Road
3.	A. M. Koozmin	233 Szechuen Road
4.	T. Hretcheha	1302 Avenue Road
5.	Han Sze Tseng	1308 Avenue Road
6.	Mrs. D. S. Afanasoff	69 Avenue Haig
7.	S. Y. Hu	296 Bubbling Well Road
8.	C. Dimitriades	795 Bubbling Well Road
9.	M. Vaitzman	1628-30 Bubbling Well Road
10.	N. Hamada	C. 911/2, 917/8 Woosung Road
11.	Loo Tsze Yih	A. 599 Broadway East
12.	B. Medovoy	A. 600 Broadway East
13.	Mrs. G. Miller	A. 762 Broadway East

Nos. 12 and 13.—Owing to the comment of the Police Department, and as it was considered that there is a sufficiency of such establishments in this vicinity, the above two applications were recommended for disapproval.

The remaining applications were approved.

The renewal of existing licences in respect of the four classes of establishments was approved.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4210.

HONGKEW PARK.

APPLICATIONS are hereby invited from those desiring the use of playing spaces at the above Park during the 1932 summer season. On receipt of applications, allocations will be made and notification will be issued as to what arrangements are feasible.

The following Scale of Fees will be levied for the Season:—

SCALE OF FEES.

Hard Surfaced Tennis Courts

	Fee per court per season
Season approximately from March 15 to November 15:—	$
Every day	75
Alternate days only	35
During period 6 to 9 a.m.	20
During period 6 to 9 a.m. alternate days only	10
During period 9 a.m. to 12 noon	10
During period 9 a.m. to 12 noon — alternate days only	5
During period 12 noon to 3 p.m.	10
During period 12 noon to 2 p.m.—alternate days only	5
During period 3 p.m. to park closing time	30
During period 3 p.m. to park closing time—alternate days only	15

Lawn Tennis Courts

Season approximately from May 1 to September 30:—	
Every day	20
Alternate days only	10

Bowling Greens

per rink	5*

(*per mensem).

All persons desiring such playing space should form themselves into groups or associations of whom one person shall be considered to be the representative.

Each application should provide the following information in the order given:—

1. Name of group, club or association.
2. Name of Chairman or President.
3. Name and address of Secretary.
4. Space applied for.
5. Court or Courts used last year.

Applications in writing should be made to the Commissioner of Public Works at the Administration Building on or before Wednesday, April 20, 1932, after which date playing spaces will be allotted for the current season.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1932.

SANITATION MEASURES IN CHAPEI AND PAOSHAN AREAS.

Satisfactory progress is being made by the Municipal Council in effecting sanitation measures in Chapei and Paoshan areas adjacent to the Foreign Settlement, according to a report presented to the Council by Dr. J. H. Jordan, Commissioner of Public Health.

Dr. Jordan stated in his report: "It is unfortunate that major and inherent defects will have to be left in *statu quo*. I refer to the inadequate drainage of certain areas and to the closure of creeks. Whilst some improvement can be wrought in these by the Public Works Department (with whom this department is working in the closest co-operation), a satisfactory change would involve the relaying of drains and remodelling of parts of the district, an improvement which, though desirable and perhaps necessary, hardly comes within the scope of the present emergency cleansing.

Since in certain quarters some doubt seemed to be felt as to whether there was any real necessity to enter the areas and to take action therein, it is perhaps advisable to draw attention to certain figures and facts which indicate that the recommendation made by this Department was not inspired by pedantic sanitarianism, but by a recognition of certain urgent facts.

In the district described in my original report as No. 1, i.e. the area to the north of Kungping and Chaoufoong roads, bounded to the west by Dixwell Road, 757 corpses, coffined or uncoffined, have been removed since March 14, the date on which work was authorized. No coffin of sound manufacture is ever removed on these occasions; many of the corpses removed were wrapped merely in matting, and the rest were in thin shells. A certain number were noted as having died of communicable diseases. Three corpses were removed from the Sawgin Creek itself, where they were causing considerable pollution.

In addition, it is estimated that garbage and ordure removed and buried by the Public Works Department from this small area during the first days amounted to 300 tons. A similar quantity was removed for about six days and in all it is estimated that from the whole area, including the area to the west of the creek and bounded by Dixwell Road, about 1,700 to 1,800 tons of refuse contaminated by ordure have been used in raising swampy areas, thus fulfilling a double purpose. 895 persons who desired smallpox vaccination were vaccinated, and many more would have been done had not the Settlement demands in regard to this service prevented extension.

A coffin dump situated in this district has been located, and is regarded as a menace to health, though hitherto little has been effectuated, since it presents a large problem and is fortunately a certain distance from human habitation.

In regard to area No. 2—which may be described as the area bounded by the railway on the west, Dixwell Road on the east and north, and Range Road on the south—this presented a lesser problem, having been comparatively deserted during hostilities. Work commenced in those areas not within the Settlement, or on Settlement roads, on March 19, and very considerable improvement is now to be seen, though again no permanent work is possible. Only 37 corpses were removed in this area, the small number being due to the depopulation of the area during the period under review, and the removal of a number of bodies by the Japanese authorities as a sanitary measure and as a protection against disease amongst their troops.

Pariah dogs, rendered fierce by hunger, were a menace in this area, and might have led to disease, and possibly to an outbreak of rabies. Since in the other districts, though similar conditions obtained, the dogs might have had owners, nothing could be done; but in area No. 2 the dogs were masterless, and a request was made to the police to deal with the matter. On completion of the necessary arrangements with the Japanese authorities, 60 diseased and starving dogs without owners were shot. The area is now reasonably clean and will be kept so until further arrangements are made.

In regard to Chapei proper, a somewhat vast problem is presented. It was left to the last, since the Japanese authorities drew attention to the necessity of first removing certain dangerous war material. In addition, since the area is under strict military control, it was necessary to conform to certain formalities and regulations, and to come to a precise and detailed understanding with the various Commanders responsible for the control of the area, in order clearly to demarcate the work and prevent any confusion. Time was required for the satisfactory discussion of these points, with the result that the work started on Friday, March 25, and is progressing satisfactorily but slowly owing to the mass of material requiring attention. So far, however, about 100 uncoffined corpses have been removed, apart from a number of coffined corpses, and in addition 200 tons of house refuse were removed from the area bounded by Singming Road in the north, Ku Lung Road in the south, Kuching Road in the west, and the Settlement boundary in the east.

Even in this small area there is still a great accumulation of house refuse. Arrangements are being made for suitable dumping with a view to improving certain swampy areas, and, in addition, a few creeks which have become badly blocked are being cleansed.

Incidentally, it was noted during tours that areas outside the defensive lines but within the Settlement, notably various alleyways in the neighbourhood of Haining and Jehol roads, and others in the neighbourhood of Fusan Road, required serious attention. Whilst difficulties arose from the close wiring of these areas, satisfactory progress was made which, however, would be more easy to accomplish were it possible slightly to adjust the defensive lines, and this is being arranged with the police authorities where possible.

Returning to the Chapei area south of the railway line, it may be said that it is feared that there is at least a month's work to be performed, but that this work is essential. The Japanese Commander of the area has already, by utilizing out-of-work Chinese, effected a remarkable improvement in main streets and certain areas, but it seems desirable to accomplish a clean sweep by means of lorry transport of large accumulations of residual refuse—the result of a month or more neglect, before regarding the area as even moderately safe from the disease standpoint. Thereafter it might be safe to leave the area in the charge of the gangs now employed, and thus free the Council of this large responsibility.

Whilst the uncontrolled areas in the actual Western District on Settlement extension roads hardly come within the scope of this report, it is of interest to note that a certain amount of refuse has been removed from the area near the Jessfield Village, that 43 complaints were attended concerning the non-removal of nightsoil, 9,000 odd vaccinations were done, 18 house disinfections carried out, and assistance rendered to refugee camps housing approximately 10,000 refugees. This work has been performed in areas which, though adjoining Municipal roads, are normally cleansed by the Chapei authorities. It is of interest to note that the Soochow Creek had to be crossed by sampan in order to carry out disinfection in foreign cases of smallpox.

In conclusion one may state that, since even bacteria die in an environment choked by their own metabolic products, there can, to my mind, exist but one opinion as to what would have happened had the Council not undertaken the temporary work. As soon as the weather became warmer, swarms of flies would have bred and the reeking masses of decomposing material, amongst which must be included material capable of infecting with the various bowel diseases, would indubitably and inevitably have produced, if not an epidemic, a severe incidence of diseases such as the dysenteries, cholera and typhoid. Under these circumstances it is fortunate that the various political and other factors outside the scope of this Department have been successfully dealt with.

PARKS REPORT FOR FEBRUARY.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces, in his February report, states:—

Jessfield Park.—Climatic conditions during the month were favourable for the transplanting of deciduous trees and many specimen Quercus, Ulmus, Celtis, Taxodium, Salix and Fraxinus were successfully transferred to new positions.

Operations connected with the redesign of the north section of the wild garden were commenced, accommodation being provided for four fish hatcheries on a miniature peninsula and many groups of trees and shrubs were planted; various minor alterations were also carried out to the lay out of adjoining shrubberies.

The Public Garden.—The building of a stone retaining wall along the plane tree avenue was completed, an additional pathway was constructed and several alterations to the contours of the shrubberies were carried out.

Wayside Park.—Drainage operations were commenced and the ash surfacing of the main pathway was completed.

Quinsan Square Children's Garden. The above area was thoroughly cleaned and re-opened to the public on Friday, February 26.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.		
By admission tickets sold	826	
By season tickets	6,052	
Children	1,397	8.275
HONGKEW PARK.		
By admission tickets sold	—	
By season tickets	—	
Children	—	
PUBLIC GARDEN.		
By admission tickets sold	255	
By season tickets	3,534	
Children	355	
		4.144
WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, SINGAPORE ROAD PARK, NANYANG ROAD, YUYUEN ROAD, SOOCHOW ROAD AND QUINSAN SQUARE CHILDREN'S GARDENS.		
Adults	4,556	
Children	10,468	15,024
Total visitors		27,443

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

During March, 1932, 1,419 persons made use of the Public Reading Room. 3,859 volumes of fiction and 627 volumes of non-fiction were issued to subscribers in March. The Library now has 567 subscribers.

New Books.

NON-FICTION

Tibet: Past and Present. (1926) ....by Sir Charles Bell

America Comes of Age. (1930) ....Andre Siegfried.

White Shadows in the South Seas. (1919) ....Frederick O'Brien.

Easter Island. (1931) ..by Robert J. Casey.

Red Bread. (1932) ..by Maurice Hindus.

FICTION

Ashron, Helen ..Bricks and Mortar.

Benson, Theodora ..Seven Basketfuls.

Brown, Ivor .....Marine Parade.

Fletcher, J. S. ..The Borgia Cabinet.

Frankau, Gilbert ..Christopher Strong.

Hales, A. G. ..Abner Crane's Vengeance.

Houghton, Claude ..Chaos Is Come Again.

Macdonald, Philip ..The Crime Conductor.

McFee, William ..The Harbourmaster.

O'Flaherty, Liam ....The Puritan.

Oppenheim, E. P. ..Moran Chambers Smiled.

Orczy, Baroness A Child of the Revolution.

Parrish, Anne .... Loads of Love.

Robertson, E. A. ..Four Frightened People.

Salt, Sarah .....The Wife.

Savi, E. W. .....The Blunder.

Scott, Mansfield ..The Black Circle.

Simpson, Helen .....Boomerang.

Strong, L. A. G. ....The Brothers.

Tarkington, Booth ..Mary's Neck.

Vachell, H. A. ....The Fifth Commandment.

Vance, L. J. ..The Trembling Flame.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Plutarch's Lives ....Retold by W. H. Weston.

Defoe, Daniel ....Robinson Crusoe.

Kingsley, Charles ..Water-babies.

Mason, Arthur ..Wee Men of Ballywooden.

Potter, Beatrix ....Little Pig Robinson.

Nesbit, E. ..Complete History of the Bastable Family.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Annual Inspection.

The annual inspection of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps will take place at the Polo Field, Recreation Ground, on Sunday, April 10, at 3.30 p.m. Brigadier G. Fleming, D.S.O., Commanding Shanghai Area, will be the inspecting officer.

Reserve of Officers.

Major E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., is transferred from the Reserve of Officers and is restored to the Active List. He will command the Artillery of the Corps, with effect from April 14, 1932. This Officer will resume his former seniority in rank, viz., February 26, 1925.

"H" Company.

"H" Company.—2nd Lieutenant C. C. Todd promoted Lieutenant.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, April 2, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese included.
Smallpox	1	16	4
Scarlet Fever	3	5	3
Diphtheria	1	6	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	7	4
Tuberculosis	1**	22**	16
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	3	3
Paratyphoid Fever	1	1	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	2	1
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	0	0
Influenza	0	1	1
Malaria	0	1	0
Measles	6	34	31
Schistosomiasis	1	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	2	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	15	—	515

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,039,554).

**Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, March 19— April 2.

Fire Brigade.

The appointment of Probationary Sub-Officer G. A. Vurm is confirmed from February 3, 1932.

Police Force.

Probationary Sergeant T. Elders is promoted to the rank of Sergeant with effect from March 28, 1932.

Capt. H. M. Smyth, 9th Gurkha Rifles, is appointed Assistant Commissioner from March 22, 1932.

Sergeant J. F. Waghorn is invalided with effect from May 8, 1932.

Public Health Department.

The resignation of Nurses I. M. Holmes and I. Moir are accepted with effect from April 14, 1932.

Public Works Department.

The resignation of Mr. R. A. Mirams, temporary Assistant Engineer, is accepted with effect from April 30, 1932.

Mr. W. Hunter, Clerk-of-Works, is permitted to terminate his services on January 31, 1933.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Bubbling Well Road.

An area of mow 0.031 required from Cadastral Lot 2432 (West of Seymour Road) for the scheduled widening of Bubbling Well Road has been surrendered by Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss for the sum of Tls. 620.

ORCHESTRA AND BAND COMMITTEE.

The Council has accepted the resignation of Mr. J. McNeill from membership of the Orchestra and Band Committee owing to his departure on home leave.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

602 persons attended the concert on April 3.

The Twenty-Sixth Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, April 10, at 9.15 p.m.

Guest Conductor:—Raymond Jones, Bandmaster, 4th Regiment, U.S. Marine Corps.

POPULAR PROGRAMME.

I.—OVERTURES "Mignon" ..... *Thomas*

II.—

(*a*) Prealudium ..... *Jarnefelt*

(*b*) Valse Triste ..... *Sibelius*

III.—SUITE: "Esquisses caucasiennes" .*Ippolitow-Iwanow*

IV.—SUITE No. 1 to Ibsen's "Peer Gynt" ..... *Grieg*

V.—(*a*) Danse ..... *Debussy*

(*b*) Joyeuse Marche ....*Chabrier*

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4213.

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE—HASKELL ROAD.

THE Public School for Chinese will re-open at 63 Haskell Road, on Monday, April 4, at 8.45 a.m. The hours of study will be from 8.45—11.45 a.m., and from 1.45—4.15 p.m. daily.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4216.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending June 30, 1932, is due on April 1, 1932. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings, that is, all rates payable in taels, will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 7, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4205.

MEAT INSPECTION SERVICE.

New Stamps and Inks.

WITH reference to Notification No. 4149, facsimile copies of the stamps issued for 1st and 2nd Quality meat inspected and passed for human consumption at the Municipal Slaughterhouses and Private Pig Slaughterhouses in the International Settlement are reproduced for general information:—

(VIOLET COLOUR INK.)

(BLUE COLOUR INK.)

Reproduction of the stamps is made to assist the public in recognising meat which has been killed, prepared and inspected under Municipal Veterinary direction.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 24, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4194.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new Traffic Regulation has been approved, and will be enforced from Monday, March 21, 1932:—

"46G.—Within the section of Myburgh Road between Bubbling Well Road and Burkill Road traffic will at all times proceed from South to North only."

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 10, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4214.

CHINESE ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

NOTICE is hereby given that the premises of the Chinese Isolation Hospital, 50 Yalu Road have been re-occupied and normal routine restored. The telephone number is 43041.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4209.

CEMETERY REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that Clause 14 of the Regulations for Municipal Cemeteries has been amended to read as follows:—

"Disused memorials, railings, etc., must be removed from the Cemeteries upon request. Any material not removed after due notice may be disposed of at the discretion of the Council.

"The Council will not be responsible for any damage to any tomb-stone or other memorial erected in the Municipal Cemeteries, or to memorials of any description deposited in Cemetery workyards pending erection or re-erection.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4208.

HOSPITAL FEES.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from April 1, 1932, fees for municipal hospital accommodation will be increased as follows:—

MUNICIPAL ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

	Present Fee per Diem.	Increased Fee per Diem.
1st Class, Residents	Tls. 6	Tls. 8
1st Class, Non-residents	,, 8	10
General Ward, Non-residents	,, 3	4

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.

1st Class, Residents	Tls. 6	Tls. 8
1st Class, Non-residents	,, 8	10

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 24, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowestor any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona tender*.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for thier receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	FIRE BRIGADE		
	Particulars may be obtained from the Chief Officer, Fire Brigade Headquarters, 2 Honan Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
25	Aluminium Castings per lb. Castings to include Zinc 15% Copper 3% Gunmetal Castings No. 1 per lb. Castings to consist of Copper 82% Zinc 2% Tin 16% Gunmetal Castings No. 2 per lb. Castings to consist of Copper 86% Zinc 1% Tin 13% Cast Iron 1st Quality per lb.	—	April 18, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
C.L. 25	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 5 tons H.6. quality Coir Yarn. Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made as early as possible.	—	April 20, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/42	Supply and Erect Passenger and Service Lifts at Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road.	—	May 27, 11 a.m.
32/45	Supply and Install One Weighbridge at Abattoir, Sawgin Road	—	June 2, 11 a.m.
32/49	Supply and Supervise the Fixing of Metal Windows and Doors at Victoria Nurses Home.	—	April 29, 11 a.m *(Amended)*
32/46	Heating and Sanitary Installations at Juvenile Block and Cell Block R/S, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	April 14, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 13, 1932. No. 1361

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS

CARLTON THEATRE, 2.30 p.m., APRIL 13, 1932

AGENDA

Resolution I.—Appointment of Chairman.

Resolution II.—Appointment of Secretary.

Resolution III.—Adoption of Rules of Procedure.

Resolution IV.—Passing of Report and Accounts for 1931.

Resolution V.—Adoption of the Budget for 1932.

Resolution VI.—Chinese Representation on Land Commission.

Resolution VII.—Election of a Land Commissioner.

Resolution VIII.—Election of four Governors of the General Hospital.

NOTICE.

THE undersigned hereby give notice:—

That a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held at the Carlton Theatre on Wednesday, April 13, 1932, at 2.30 p.m. precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters. At the meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ending December 31, 1931, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

Shanghai, March 22, 1932.

EDWIN S. CUNNINGHAM,
Consul General for the United States of America.
N. AALL,
Consul General for Norway.
J. VAN HAUTE,
Consul General for Belgium.
J. LILLIEHOOK,
Consul General for Sweden.
F. E. H. GROENMAN,
Consul General for the Netherlands.
J. F. BRENAN,
H.B.M. Consul General.
ØVE LUNN,
Consul General of Denmark.
K. MURAI,
Consul General for Japan.
E. V. FERRER,
Consul General for Spain.
J. B. FERREIRA DA SILVA,
Portuguese Consul General.
CARLOS BECERRA,
Consul General for Chile.
E. LARDY,
Consul General de Suisse.
MEYRIER,
Consul General for France.
A. LOPES DE ALMEIDA,
Brazilian Consul.
G. DEL BONO,
For Consul General for Italy.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4206.
ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Carlton Theatre, No. 2 Park Road, on Wednesday, April 13, 1932, at 2.30 o'clock p.m., precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters. At the meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ended December 31, 1931, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 22, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4211.
ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS. RESOLUTIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following resolutions will be brought forward by the Council at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers to be held in the Carlton Theatre, 2 Park Road, on Wednesday, April 13, 1932, at 2.30 p.m.:—

Resolutions I, II and III.—Appointment of Chairman and Secretary and adoption of rules of procedure.

Resolution IV.—That the Report and Accounts for the year ended December 31, 1931, be passed.

Resolution V.—That the estimated expenditure for the year 1932 contained in the Budget proposed by the retiring Council, together with the recommendations attached thereto, be approved and adopted and that the Council be and it is hereby authorized to impose, collect and recover the rates, taxes, dues and fees recommended therein, and to raise, should it be considered expedient to do so, upon such terms and in such manner as the Council may in its discretion think fit, a sum not exceeding Tls. 2,000,000 or the equivalent of this sum, for the purpose defined in the estimate of Extraordinary Expenditure.

Resolution VI.—That in the opinion of this meeting the addi-

tion of two Chinese members to the Land Commission is desirable; and that the Council be hereby authorized and instructed to make representations to the Powers concerned with a view to securing the addition of two Chinese members to the Land Commission.

Resolution VII.—Election of Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Resolution VIII.—Election of four Governors of the General Hospital for the ensuing year.

Ratepayers intending to ask questions in regard to the Accounts or other matters connected with the foregoing Resolutions are requested to give notice of such intention at least 24 hours before the meeting so that full answer or other explanation may be given.

Ratepayers desirous of bringing forward additional motions or of nominating duly qualified persons willing to serve under Resolutions VII and VIII are required to give notice thereof to the undersigned before 4 p.m., on April 5, for due publication.

By order,

J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4218.

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS. RESOLUTIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given, with reference to the election of a Land Commissioner for the ensuing year, that the following nominations have been received:—

Mr. J. T. W. BROOKE: proposed by Mr. C. M. BAIN, seconded by Mr. A. G. DOVEY.

Mr. S. H. PEEK: proposed by Mr. R. CALDER MARSHALL, seconded by Mr. H. WAKELAM.

Mr. H. G. ROBINSON: proposed by Mr. G. H. WRIGHT, seconded by Mr. K. E. NEWMAN.

By order,

J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 6, 1932.

The nomination of Mr. J. T. W. Brooke has at his own request been withdrawn.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF

THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, THURSDAY, APRIL 14, 1932. No. 1362

REPORT

OF THE

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS

Held in the Carlton Theatre on April 13, 1932.

RESOLUTIONS PASSED

Chairman.

Resolution I.—That our esteemed fellow-ratepayer, Mr. A. W. Burkill, be invited to take the Chair.

Secretary.

Resolution II.—That Mr. J. W. Fraser be appointed Secretary to the meeting.

Rules of Procedure.

Resolution III. — That the annexed rules of procedure be adopted for use at this meeting and remain in force until the next annual meeting.

Report and Accounts for 1931.

Resolution IV.—That the Report and Accounts for the year ended December 31, 1931, be passed.

Budget for 1932.

Resolution V.—That the estimated expenditure for the year 1932 contained in the Budget proposed by the retiring Council, together with the recommendations attached thereto, be approved and adopted, and that the Council be and it is hereby authorised to impose, collect and recover the rates, taxes, dues and fees recommended therein, and to raise, should it be considered expedient to do so, upon such terms and in such manner as the Council may in its discretion think fit, a sum not exceeding Tls. 2,000,000, or the equivalent of this sum, for the purpose defined in the estimate of Extraordinary Expenditure.

Chinese Representation on Land Commission.

Resolution VI.—That in the opinion of this meeting the addition of two Chinese members to the Land Commission is desirable; and that the Council be hereby authorised and instructed to make representations to the Powers concerned with a view to securing the addition of two Chinese members to the Land Commission.

Election of a Land Commissioner.

Resolution VII. — That Mr. S. H. Peek be elected a Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Election of Governors of General Hospital.

Resolution VIII.—That Drs. A. C. Bryson and T. B. Dunn and Messrs. F. J. Raven and P. W. Massey be elected to serve on the Board of Governors of the Shanghai General Hospital.

LIST OF RATEPAYERS PRESENT AND NUMBER OF VOTES HELD

Aboitiz, F. S. 1
Aeschbach, A. 1
Arnhold, H. E. 3
Arnhold, H. H. 1
Artindale, F. H. 1
Bahnson, Capt. J. J. 1
Bain, C. M. 1
Baker, M. P. 1
Baker, R. A. 1
Barr, J. S. 1
Barrie, Dr. H.G. 1
Barrington, J. K. 1
Bary, Dr. A. 1
Bassett, A. 1
Beale, N. G. 1
Beaumont, A.W. 1
Beith, B. D. F. 1
Bell, A. D. 1
Berents, H. 6
Berrien, E. G. 5
Black, A. 1
Bojesen, C. O. 1
Boynton, Rev. C. L. 1
Bridges, H. 2
Britton, T. C. 1
Brooke, E. 2
Brooke, J. T. W. 2
Browett, H. 2
Burgess, C. 1
Burkill, A. W. 9
Burnie, C. M. G. 4
Buthe, W. 1
Butt, C. F. 1
Cannan, A. M. 1
Canning, L. E. 5
Carney, J. W. 1
Carter, E. A. 1
Chaillet, A. A. 1
Charna, M. C. 1
Cheek, M. C. 1
Clay, J. G. 1
Cline, J. W. 2
Cock, T. 1
Colter, Mrs. E. 1
Commissariat, E. J. 1
Cumine, H. M. 8
Darré, M. . 1
Dastoor, F. R. 1
Davey, W. J. 1
Davies, C. Gilbert 2
Davis, R. W. 1
Dexter, W. J. 1
Doi, Y. 2
Donne, D. J. 1
Earle, Dr. H. 1
Ebrahim, S. C. 1
Elias, E. L. 1
Evans, A. M. A. 2
Ewing, A. A. 2
Farmer, H. 1
Faust, Rev. Bro. 1
Fischer, O. 2
Forde, F. H. 1
Forsyth, J. S. 1
Friend, J. L. 1
Fukamachi, S. 1
Fukushima, K. 2
Fuleihan, D. A. 1
Gardner, G. F. 1
Gill, F. 1
Ginsbourg, U. M. 1
Goldberg, Mrs. B. 1
Gomersall, Mrs. E. 1
Goodman, T. J. 1
Gordon, A. H. 2
Graves, Rt. Rev. F. R. 2
Griffin, R. Peyton 1
Hadjiry, B. 1
Halse, S. J. 1
Hardman, E. F. 1
Hardman, Mrs. M. 1
Harling, H. R. 1
Harris, A. R. 1
Harris, E. F. 1
Hatherly, A. H. 1
Hendry, W. 1
Herbert, R. G. 1
Herrgesell, W. 1
Hill, Miss R. 1
Hind, H. M. 2
Hinder, Miss E. M. 1
Holzberg, A. 1
Hooper, E. T. 1
Howlett, R. C. 1
Hughes, A. J. 1
Hunter, T. 1
Illingworth, L. E. 1
Ishira, S. 1
Ivison, H. G. 1
Izawa, M. 1
Katz, O. 1
Kempton, F. 1
Kent, N. E. 4
Kermani, R. S. 1
Kidd, L. G. M. 1
Kimmins, J. L. 1
Komor, P. 1
Kumsoo, Y. S. 1
Lalcaca, B. P. 3
Leslie, N. 3
Little, H. M. 1
Lloyd, G. T. 1
Logan, T. H. 1
Lord, S. 1
Luthy, E. 1
Macnaghten, Brig. Gen. E. B. 3
Marshall, R. C. 1
Massey, P. W. 2
Master, R. F. C. 10
Matheson, G. 2
Maughan, J. R. 12
McCrea, T. F. 1
McDonald, R. G. 2
McGowan, H. E. 1
Meister, O. 1
Mesny, H. P. 1
Metzler, C. E. 2
Millington, F. C. 3
Milward, W. 1
Miyaji, K. 2
Mogabgab, A. 1
Monk, W. J. 1
Moore, H. 1
Morgan, Dr. E. 1
Morrison, E. R. 1
Newman, K. E. 6
Okamoto, O. 5
Oliveira, N. T. 1
Parlane, L. J. 1
Parsons, E. E. 1
Paul, L. 1
Pearson, J. H. 1
Peek, S. H. 1
Percival, A. J. 1
Peters, H. K. 1
Peterson, V. I. G. 1
Phillips, E. S. J. 1
Pioli, E. 1
Poate, F. W. 1
Porter, C. W. 1
Powell, S. J. 1
Price, D. W. M. 1
Purcell, G. H. 2
Raeburn, P. D. 1
Ragi, R. H. 1
Raven, F. J. 1
Reeves, C. 3
Reiger, J. 1
Richards, W. J. 1
Ricketts, W. R. 1
Riggio, A. 1
Riggio, L. 1
Righini, S. A. 1
Roza, P. O. da 1
Saker, R. M. 4
Salmon, R. E. 1
Sawamura, Y. 1
Schubert, J. 1
Schuster, E. 1
Sharpe, A. 1
Shepherd, G. C. 1
Shroff, R. F. 2
Smith, Miss A.V. 1
Smith, Rev. H.M. 1
Smith, V. W. G. 1
Soornin, E. 1
Sorensen, Arne 1
Sowerby, A. de C. 1
Sparke, C. E. 1
Spence, H. M. 5
Stringer, H. 1
Suchochleb, A. 1
Sykes, E. A. 3
Tatlock, F. 1
Tchakalian, K. 1
Tewksbury, Rev. E. G. 1
Thompson, A. B. 2
Tilley, P. 2
Trivett, Dean A. C. S. 1
Trueman, T. E. 1
Turner, R. C. 1
Uchida, M. 1
Viccajee, F. 2
Viloudaki, R. G. 1
Wakelam, H. 2
Walter, W. R. 2
Wells, R. C. 1
Weston, W. M. 1
White, W. A. 12
Widdup, P. S. 1
Wilkinson, H. V. 1
Williams, J. T. 1
Wolfe, S. W. 2
Wood, E. A. P. 1
Wright, G. H. 22
Wyatt, H. 1
Yoshida, K. 1

Total votes 350; Ratepayers present 207

PROCEEDINGS.

Brig.-Gen. MACNAGHTEN.—Ladies and gentlemen, I have a loud-speaker before me but do not think we want it. If any lady or gentleman cannot hear what the speakers say, kindly signify in some way and we will turn the loud-speaker on. As it is past the hour for which this meeting has been called, I beg to propose:—

Resolution I.—That our esteemed fellow-ratepayer, Mr. A. W. Burkill, be invited to take the Chair.

Mr. A. D. BELL.—Ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second the resolution.

Brig.-Gen. MACNAGHTEN.—Those in favour of the resolution will please signify in the usual way? Those opposed? Carried unanimously.

Mr. A. W. BURKILL then took the chair, and called upon Brig.-Gen. Macnaghten to move Resolution II.

Brig.-General MACNAGHTEN.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to propose:—

Resolution II.—That Mr. J. W. Fraser be appointed Secretary to the meeting.

Mr. A. D. BELL.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second that resolution.

The CHAIRMAN.—It is proposed that Mr. J. W. Fraser be appointed Secretary of this meeting. Those in favour will signify in the usual manner? Those against? Carried unanimously. Before calling for Resolution No. II, I will read the Notice convening the Meeting. (The Notice was read.) I will now call upon Brig.-Gen. Macnaghten to move Resolution No. III.

Brig.-Gen. MACNAGHTEN. — Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to propose:—

Resolution III. — That the annexed rules of procedure be adopted for use at this meeting and remain in force until the next annual meeting.

Mr. A. D. BELL.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second that resolution.

The CHAIRMAN.—It is proposed that the rules of procedure annexed to this Resolution be adopted for the use of this meeting, and remain in force until the next Annual Meeting. Those in favour will signify in the usual manner? Those against? Carried unanimously. I will now call upon Brig.-Gen. Macnaghten to propose Resolution No. IV. that the Report and Accounts for the year 1931 be passed.

Brig.-Gen. MACNAGHTEN. — Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen: It is my privilege and duty as Chairman of the retiring Council to propose Resolution IV, that the Report and Accounts for the year ending December 31, 1931, be passed.

As the Annual Report of the Council which is more voluminous in some respects this year than in previous years was issued some weeks prior to this meeting and as extensive portions of it have been published in the public press, I shall not trespass upon your time and patience by commenting at length upon the activities of the Council during the past year. For those who are sufficiently interested to read it the Annual Report provides extensive and detailed information regarding practically the whole field of municipal activities and I heartily commend it to your thoughtful perusal.

Before drawing your attention to routine matters I desire to express publicly on behalf of the Council its profound and grateful thanks to the officers and men of the international forces, the Volunteer Corps and the Special Police to whom we are deeply indebted for the defence and security of the Settlement and also to those residents who in a purely private capacity have contributed invaluable service to the community in so many different ways during the period of anxiety and danger through which we have recently passed.

I also desire to place on record the Council's appreciation of the loyal and arduous service rendered by the municipal staff during this period.

The Financial Statement for 1931 and the Treasurer and Controller's Report dealing with the more important matters comprised therein have been in your hands for some days and I do not propose therefore to take up your time by referring to various matters of detail.

With regard to the unexpected surplus on the Ordinary Budget, amounting to Tls. 351,500, which we are fortunate in being able to carry forward to the current financial year, you will recall that in September last there were grave misgivings as to whether any such favourable result could be achieved. At that time there was every reason to anticipate that the year would close with a quite considerable deficit in place of the estimated surplus of Tls. 313,000 provided for in the 1931 Budget. Indeed, the financial prospect appeared to be so unfavourable that it became imperative immediately to introduce strict measures of retrenchment and to adopt such other means as were practicable not only with the object of reducing the contemplated deficit for 1931 but also to facilitate the balancing of the Budget for 1932. In course of the publicity given to this matter reference has been made to the effect of the silver situation on municipal finance. The rise in the value of the tael in relation to the pound sterling which took place during the latter part of the year brought much needed relief and was one of the major factors in enabling the Council to present you with a favourable account of its stewardship. Retrenchment in expenditure and certain technical adjustments between the Ordinary and the Extraordinary Budget, to which reference is made in the Treasurer and Controller's report for the year, also played an important part in converting the prospective deficit into a moderately satisfactory surplus.

With regard to the Extraordinary Budget: the year's operations resulted in a final deficit of Tls. 512,300 to be carried forward to 1932, as against an estimated deficit of Tls. 350,750. During the year the total expenditure for all purposes, including redemption of the 8 per cent Loans of 1921, amounted to Tls. 18,284,587. The whole of the measures comprised in this section of the Budget were financed out of payments received from the Shanghai Power Company, from the surplus carried forward from the preceding year, and from other miscellaneous sources. One of the outstanding items on the expenditure side of this account represented the acquisition of park areas in the Western and Eastern Districts for which no actual provision had been included in the Budget. Your Council has from time to time given very careful consideration to the needs of the community in the matter of acquiring additional open air spaces in the more congested districts, and in conformity with this policy availed itself of the opportunity to purchase certain areas at a total cost of approximately Tls. 800,000.

The programme of road widenings and extensions was, as you will doubtless have noticed, an extremely heavy one and absorbed a sum in the neighbourhood of Tls. 2,700,000. This class of expenditure is difficult to estimate as between one year and another for the reason that requirements are to a large extent dependent on rebuilding and development schemes carried out by private enterprise. When occasion arises it is necessary to decide whether a particular road improvement shall be put in hand immediately or whether such shall be deferred. Postponement may sometimes be considered expedient but generally speaking it is not an economical course to pursue.

In the foregoing remarks I have indicated that the financing of capital expenditure has been almost entirely met by payments from the proceeds of the sale of the Electricity Department, and in connection with this point I would particularly draw your attention to the explanatory statement and remarks contained in the Treasurer and Controller's report as to the disposal of the proceeds of that sale.

POLITICAL SITUATION.

The International Settlement has recently passed through the most serious crisis in its history, the aftermath of which is bound to have far reaching consequences in many directions all of which may not be clearly foreseen at the moment.

We are probably too close to the events which culminated in this crisis to view them in their proper perspective or to accurately gauge the true relation of cause and effect.

Throughout the period which preceded armed conflict in the Chapei area and subsequently, the outgoing Council, ever mindful of the inter-

national character of the interests entrusted to its care, has endeavoured to observe impartial neutrality between the opposing forces and to maintain its administrative authority to the fullest possible extent; a task of tremendous difficulty where national feeling on the part of the two largest sections of the community was aroused to the highest pitch.

Under such conditions it is beyond the bounds of possibility always to satisfy both sides and I would remind those who may be inclined to criticize the Council for not resorting to the extreme measures advocated from time to time by one side or the other that the Council being charged with administering the law must itself make the utmost effort to keep within the law even though the legal remedies at its command may not always be adequate to cope satisfactorily with abnormal and unusual situations which occasionally arise.

In order to maintain the equilibrium of municipal administration under the most extraordinary difficulties and to avoid pitfalls, sometimes cleverly contrived, which might lay the Council open to the criticism of partiality or discrimination, it has been necessary to watch developments from day to day with the utmost care and at the same time to take a very firm attitude not infrequently tempered with tolerance of national susceptibilities and sentiment which if unduly suppressed sometimes pave the way to disaster.

I feel that I can say to-day without fear of contradiction that the retiring Council has successfully piloted the municipal ship of state through a veritable hurricane, without alienating either the Chinese or Japanese sections of the community. (Applause).

We are still navigating troubled waters and a great responsibility rests upon the shoulders of the incoming Council in dealing with the many major problems which will confront the municipal administration during the coming year, one of the most important and difficult of which will be municipal finance.

Under ordinary circumstances the problem of municipal finance is a difficult one. It is a matter of common observation that as a result of the recent conflict enormous losses have been incurred by the commercial, industrial and other sections of the community irrespective of nationality, which further complicates the difficulties of the problem.

The Settlement has weathered more than one political and financial storm during which it has shown itself to be possessed of remarkable recuperative powers which justifies an optimistic view as to the future although it may take a considerable length of time to restore conditions to something approaching normal.

Municipal finance is not the only major problem confronting the incoming Council.

Shanghai has been aptly described as the knot at the centre of China's tangled relations with the Foreign Powers and the unravelling of that knot as the "Shanghai problem." It was to investigate this problem that the council invited the services of Mr. Justice Feetham. The first three volumes of his able report have been presented and published.

That our system of local administration is replete with obvious anomalies and complexities should be apparent to even the most casual observer.

The recent conflict has disclosed other and less obvious anomalies which hitherto have not occurred to the most astute students of local conditions, except perhaps in a most vague and indefinite way, and which have demonstrated in a startling manner certain dangers to which the Settlement is exposed when international complications arise, and which stress the imperative need that the political status of the Settlement both present and future receives the immediate and careful consideration of the interested Powers

It does not lie within the scope of the Council's powers to dictate the methods to be followed or the procedure to be adopted in dealing with the problem of Shanghai, but there is good reason to believe that whenever the subject of the future status of Shanghai comes up for discussion in any international conference, as in time I think it must, the Council will be given an adequate opportunity to express its views and opinions, which will be entitled to the fullest consideration, backed as they will be by years of experience and intimate knowledge of local conditions and needs, with full recognition of the fact that no permanent solution of the Shanghai problem can be had which does not take into consideration Chinese as well as foreign interests. In any event, the ratepayers may rest assured that the incoming Council will do its utmost to achieve this object.

SHANGHAI SPECIAL DISTRICT COURTS.

During the course of my speech at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers a year ago in commenting on the functioning of the criminal side only of the Special District Courts, I stated that apart from some difficulty which the Council had experienced with regard to attempts of the Nanking Government to interfere with the procedure of the Courts in communist cases, the Council had little complaint to make regarding the administration of purely criminal law in the Special District Courts.

This situation continued with little or no change until the beginning of the anti-Japanese boycott campaign during the latter part of September, but subsequently developed into a reign of utter lawlessness and a complete collapse of the administration of criminal law in these courts with respect to offences connected with the Japanese boycott and other anti-Japanese activities. Aside from widespread anti-Japanese propaganda and extensive picketing, goods alleged to be of Japanese manufacture to the value of more than $600,000 and belonging to Chinese were feloniously seized, a considerable portion of which was sold and the proceeds criminally appropriated, and a large number of so-called traitorous Chinese merchants were illegally arrested and detained in the Temple of Heaven and other places by members of various anti-Japanese organizations which carried on these nefarious activities without the slightest shadow or vestige of legal authority and in contemptuous defiance of law and order. To all these activities the Special District Courts, either because of a distorted conception of patriotism or through fear of organized violence, turned a blind eye and deaf ear with the result that the efforts of the Council to deal with this phase of the situation were completely paralyzed.

This attitude of the Special District Courts was undoubtedly one of the contributing factors in the cumulative causes which led to actual warfare between the Chinese and Japanese military forces in the Chapei area with all its disastrous consequences.

Aside from being a direct contributing factor to the present relations between China and Japan, the failure of the Special District Courts to fully recognize or discharge their judicial functions during a time of crisis has shaken to its very foundations, if not entirely demolished, any hope which the foreign community might have entertained that the Chinese Government would eventually succeed in establishing in the International Settlement courts in which the foreign community could look at least a moderate, if not full degree of confidence and respect. (Applause).

The agreement between representatives of the Chinese Government and certain foreign Powers establishing the present Special District Courts in succession to the so-called Provisional Court came into effect on April 1, 1930, and by its terms is to continue in force for a period of three years, upon the expiration of which it may be extended for a further period by the mutual consent of the parties.

The negotiations which culminated in this agreement were conducted with complete secrecy, except with regard to a few points concerning which representatives of the Council were hurriedly consulted.

With this exception the Council and the foreign community were kept in complete ignorance of the nature of the agreement until it had become a *fait accompli* which aroused very considerable public dissatisfaction and indignation.

The reasons for this secrecy and haste have never been officially disclosed to the public but there is ground for assuming that in view of the politic situation which then existed the foreign Powers concerned felt that an agreement however unsatisfactory would be infinitely better than no agreement at all.

The foreign commercial community is apparently greatly dissatisfied with the administration of the civil side of these courts as is evident from the speech of the

Chairman of the General Chamber of Commerce at its annual meeting last month.

In the past the Council has not been much concerned with the administration of the civil side of these courts, but recent developments give ground for apprehension as to the attitude of these courts in regard to the most important subject of the enforcement by court process of municipal taxation.

In the natural course of events negotiations must soon be started, if they have not already commenced, to extend the present agreement or to secure a new and more satisfactory one.

In view of the widespread public dissatisfaction which now exists, and the fact that the new members of Council stand pledged to make every effort to secure some sort of a solution of this chronic problem of local Chinese courts, it is to be hoped that something definite may be accomplished in the measurable future.

Foreign public opinion is undoubtedly unanimous upon the point that the most satisfactory solution of the problem would be the establishing in the Settlement of international courts administering uniform civil and criminal laws over all residents of the Settlement irrespective of nationality. (Applause).

It is impossible, however, to ignore the fact that we are entirely in the hands of the Governments concerned in matters of this kind and it is only by enlisting their sympathy and support that we can hope to accomplish anything in the nature of reforming or improving local Chinese courts.

While the practical difficulties in the way of a satisfactory solution are admittedly formidable they are not necessarily insuperable and it is to be hoped that the incoming Council may meet with some measure of success in achieving the desired object.

Although the Chinese members dissociate themselves with all my remarks dealing with the Shanghai Special District Courts, I am pleased to state that during the past year the Chinese members have rendered invaluable service to the community in assisting the Council to solve many difficult and delicate problems and especially those which have arisen during the past few months.

Education.

In my speech last year I mentioned that a sum of Tls. 150,000 had been set apart for the purpose of making grants-in-aid to deserving non-Municipal schools. During the year which has elapsed carefully drafted regulations were published, setting forth the conditions on which such grants would be made, and it was decided to allot 45 per cent of the amount to schools for Foreign children and 55 per cent to schools for Chinese children.

The grants to schools for Foreign children for the year 1931 have been allotted and are on the point of being disbursed, but I regret to say that it has proved impossible to make a simultaneous allotment and disbursal to schools for Chinese children. The reason for this unfortunate state of things is that our prolonged negotiations with the Educational Authorities of Greater Shanghai upon this subject have hitherto failed of complete success. Real progress has, however, been made and I hope that in 1932 it will be possible to announce a simultaneous allotment to both Chinese and Foreign schools.

I told you last year that a programme of educational policy had been approved by the Council, calling for the erection during each year until 1938 of two new mixed primary schools for Chinese children and for the establishment by 1934 of two new secondary schools for Chinese girls. Difficulties in securing sites and the necessity for economy have prevented the Council from carrying out in its entirety the first year's instalment of this programme and it is probable that a general slowing-up will be found necessary. Substantial progress has, however, been made: a secondary school for Chinese girls and a mixed primary school for Chinese children have been established in leased premises and two new mixed primary schools for Chinese children are at the present moment in course of construction.

I am glad also to be able to inform you that a start has been made on the erection of a school for foreign boys to replace the inconvenient temporary structure in Tifeng Road.

Factory Regulations.

In December 1929 the Nanking Government published the text of a Factory Law which it was announced would come into effect at some future date.

August 1, 1931, was finally fixed upon as the date on which the law would become effective.

As the law as drafted was of a very far reaching character it naturally evoked wide-spread discussion not only among those interested in the subject from the economic and utilitarian point of view, but also among those more deeply interested in the social and other problems inseparably connected with factory regulations.

In the opinion of everyone having practical knowledge of the history and development of factory legislation the law as it stands is utterly impracticable of immediate application to conditions in China and at the best could only be applied very gradually by progressive stages carefully adjusted to keep pace with the social and economic progress of the country.

At the same time it is fully recognized that the application in the Settlement of some of the provisions of the law, if practical from a legal point of view, would be welcomed by Chinese and foreign factory owners alike and make a much desired start toward ameliorating labour conditions in the Settlement which in some classes of factories are little short of appalling.

It is also recognized as highly desirable that the enforcement of factory regulations in the Settlement shall be uniform as regards both Chinese and foreign owned factories.

Foreign owners of factories in the Settlement who enjoy extra-territorial rights do not come within the jurisdiction of the factory laws promulgated by the National Government.

The factory laws of the various countries having extraterritorial treaties with China have never been held to be extended so as to include within their jurisdiction their respective nationals resident in China.

Therefore, at the present time, there are no factory laws applicable to foreigners residing in the Settlement who enjoy extraterritorial privileges.

It has been found that the only practical way by which the Council can obtain a measure of control over factories in the Settlement is by securing the power to licence factories which can be done by amending Bye-Law XXXIV. The licence conditions can be framed to include whatever provisions of the National Government Factory Law it is considered desirable or expedient to adopt.

Under the Land Regulations an amendment to the Bye-Laws must be adopted by a Special Meeting of Ratepayers at which a quorum of one-third of the total number of ratepayers must be present.

The Council had fully intended to convene a Special Meeting of Ratepayers immediately preceding this meeting and to present to it a resolution amending Bye-Law XXXIV.

In view, however, of labour conditions growing out of the recent troubles, the closing down of many factories, and the large number of factory labourers at present unemployed the Council has decided to postpone the convening of a Special Meeting until conditions become more favourable.

I desire, however, to assure both ratepayers and the public that the Council fully appreciates the importance of factory regulation and control and has no intention of allowing the matter to be dropped or indefinitely postponed.

With these remarks, I beg to propose:—

Resolution IV.—That the Report and Accounts for the year ended December 31, 1931, be passed.

Mr. A. D. Bell.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second that resolution.

The Chairman.—The Resolution has been duly proposed and seconded and is now before the Meeting for discussion.—If no ratepayer has any comment to make on Resolution No. 4, which has been duly proposed and seconded, I will now put it to the meeting. Those in favour please signify in the usual

manner. Any contrary minded? Carried unanimously.

THE CHAIRMAN.—I will now call upon Brig.-Gen. Macnaghten to propose Resolution No. 5.

BUDGET.

Brig.-Gen. MACNAGHTEN. — Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen: Before putting the Budget Resolution to the meeting there are a number of matters to which I should like to direct your attention. You will notice that in accordance with the statement I made when addressing you last year the Budget is now divided into two sections—General and Education. With regard to the latter, the total ordinary expenditure differs little in size from that for which provision was made in 1931 and absorbs approximately the same proportion of Municipal Income. Expenditure on Foreign and Chinese education is now approximately the same, but as the educational programme approved by you in principle last year progresses you will agree that expenditure on Chinese education shall increase. The total sum required to finance the Ordinary Education Budget is approximately Tls. 1,384,000, which represents the equivalent of a 1.74 per cent rate and the co-relative proportion of Land Tax. It will be a matter for serious consideration in the future as to whether a specific proportion of Municipal revenue shall be definitely allocated for educational purposes.

The explanatory notes accompanying the General Budget give full comparisons of the 1932 Estimates with those for 1931 and it is only necessary for me to refer to a few of the principal items. The rise in the sterling value of the tael, together with the enforcement of stringent economy, has made it possible to restrict departmental expenditure as a whole to approximately the same level as that estimated for 1931. A large and varied organisation such as that controlled by the Council cannot stand still. The sphere of Municipal administration covers a very wide field and is expanding all the time. The world-wide depression tends to aggravate the financial problems of national and municipal authorities, and the fact that we anticipate being able to maintain an efficient administration at approximately the same cost as for 1931 is, I think you will agree, no mean achievement.

Coming now to the Income side of the Account, you will remember that it was only possible to balance the 1931 Budget by means of a surplus of nearly Tls. 2,300,000 brought forward from 1930, whereas the corresponding figure to be credited in the 1932 Budget amounts only to Tls. 350,000. Owing to the gradual absorption of funds from the sale of the Electricity Department our interest receipts are likely to be 5 lakhs below the corresponding return for 1931, with the result that in framing the Ordinary Budget we were faced with an initial deficit of nearly Tls. 2,500,000. The normal method of dealing with this difficult position, would, of course, be by increased taxation. The probability of this becoming necessary in 1932 was foreshadowed in my remarks on the 1931 Budget and it was more definitely indicated later in the year when the ultimate financial position could be more accurately gauged.

For reasons which I need not enlarge upon your Council decided to defer for the time being the increase in taxation previously contemplated and, if possible, to balance the Budget by other means. After taking into account the additional revenue resulting from the normal development of the Settlement and making similar technical adjustments to those referred to in the Treasurer and Controller's report for 1931 there remained a final deficit of nearly one and a quarter million taels.

It has recently been decided that when areas of land surplus to Municipal requirements are disposed of only the actual cost of such areas will be credited back to the Extraordinary Budget, the balance being transferred to a General Reserve. It is anticipated that a number of such sales will be made during 1932, and the deficit of one and a quarter million taels to which I have just referred will be financed by appropriating the required sum from this source. I must emphasize that while this method of financing the deficit is entirely sound in principle it is not one that can be indefinitely relied upon. Your Council has, I think, clearly indicated its reluctance to increase the burdens of the community during the difficult times through which we are now passing. It is inevitable, however, that increased Municipal taxation will have to be faced in the near future.

Coming now to the Extraordinary Budget you will observe that our capital requirements amount to a total sum of Tls. 18,910,010, of which approximately Tls. 10,000,000 is in respect of loan redemption. A considerable part of the contemplated expenditure is due to the completion of work already in progress. There has been a marked slowing down of the programme normally considered necessary, and provision has only been made for expenditure considered to be absolutely essential in the interests of efficient administration.

To finance the Extraordinary Budget provision has been made for instalments from the Power Company amounting to Tls. 16,000,000, and it is anticipated that a further sum of approximately Tls. 1,500,000 will be derived from the sales of land not required for Municipal purposes.

To complete the amount necessary to finance the Extraordinary Budget we ask for your authority to raise a sum not exceeding Tls. 2,000,000 by the issue of debentures or by such other measures as may be practicable having regard to the needs of the situation when such funds are required. After allowing for the foregoing provision there remains a small surplus of approximately Tls. 88,000 to be carried forward to 1933. With these remarks, I beg to propose:—

Resolution V.—That the estimated expenditure for the year 1932 contained in the Budget proposed by the retiring Council, together with the recommendations attached thereto, be approved and adopted, and that the Council be and it is hereby authorised to impose, collect and recover the rates, taxes, dues and fees recommended therein, and to raise, should it be considered expedient to do so, upon such terms and in such manner as the Council may in its discretion think fit, a sum not exceeding Tls. 2,000,000, or the equivalent of this sum, for the purpose defined in the estimate of Extraordinary Expenditure.

Mr. A. D. BELL.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second the resolution.

THE CHAIRMAN.—Resolution No. 5 has been duly proposed and seconded and is now open for discussion.—As no ratepayer has any comment to make, I will now put the Resolution to the Meeting. Those in favour kindly signify in the usual way? Those against?—Carried unanimously.

THE CHAIRMAN.—I will now call upon Brig.-Gen. Macnaghten to propose Resolution No. 6.

CHINESE LAND COMMISSIONERS.

Brig.-Gen. MACNAGHTEN: — Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen:—During the past year the Chinese members of the Council, supported by various Chinese associations and organisations, have strongly urged the Council to take action to secure the appointment of two Chinese commissioners in addition to the three foreign commissioners now constituting the Land Commission.

As a very considerable portion of land in the Settlement is owned by Chinese the Council feels that the desire of the Chinese community to be represented upon the Land Commission is only natural and logical and has had no reason up to the present time to anticipate any serious objection on the part of the foreign ratepayers.

An amendment of the Land Regulations is requisite to give effect to this proposal.

It is usual to convene a Special Meeting of Ratepayers to vote upon proposed amendments of the Land Regulations, but as a Special Meeting requires a quorum of one-third of the ratepayers it has been almost impossible in the past to secure the requisite quorum except when matters of great public interest or importance were to be discussed.

This is not the only procedure, however, by which the Land Regulations may be amended.

Under the authority and instructions given to the Council by the ratepayers at an annual meeting the Council can make representations to the Powers concerned which, if adopted, are as effective in securing an amendment of the Land Regulations as a resolution adopted at a Special Meeting.

I therefore propose:—

Resolution VI.—That in the opinion of this meeting the addition of two Chinese members to the Land Commission is desirable; and that the Council be hereby authorised and instructed to make representations to the Powers concerned with a view to securing the addition of two Chinese members to the Land Commission.

Mr. A. D. BELL.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second the Resolution.

The CHAIRMAN.—The Resolution has been duly proposed and seconded and is now before the meeting for discussion.

Mr. E. F. HARRIS.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to move an amendment to this Resolution, which would have the effect of appointing one Chinese Land Commissioner instead of two. The amendment I wish to propose reads as follows:—

"That in the opinion of this Meeting the addition of one Chinese Member to the Land Commission is desirable to sit in the place of the Land Commissioner nominated by the land-owners in any case in which the Land Commission as a body is considering questions affecting land which is entirely owned by Chinese and that the Council is hereby authorized and instructed to make representations to the Powers concerned with a view to securing the addition of one Chinese Member to the Land Commission."

The case for Chinese representation on the Land Commission, in view of the very considerable Chinese interests in land in the Settlement is unanswerable, but I have failed to find any reason why there should be two Chinese Land Commissioners appointed. The construction of the Land Commission at the present time under the Land Regulations calls for three members; one represents the Council's interests, one represents the interests of the land-owners, and the third represents the interests of the ratepayers. In that number of three you have what I think is the ideal tribunal, but you now propose to increase the number to five. Why? It will be only possible to increase it to five if you are sure, as regards the two additional Chinese representatives, that one would represent the interests of the land-owners and one would represent the Council, but no suggestion has been put before you that one would be elected by the Council.

The CHAIRMAN.—This amendment is totally different to the Resolution before the meeting. You ask for things to be done which are not relevant. In my opinion, your resolution should be brought forward in due time as laid down in the rules of procedure.

Mr. HARRIS.—It was obviously impossible to move an amendment unless we knew what was in the minds of the proposers. It was not clear. I maintain that we have a perfect right to move an amendment if we are of the opinion that the wording of the resolution and the speeches made in support of it are unsatisfactory and will not lead to the appointment of a Commission which would be workable. It seems to me that, unless we are quite sure that the two Chinese would represent the property owners and the Council, and not be two minds with but a single thought and a single will and a single determination, we should have a Commission containing three or four members representing one set of interests and the Council would have but one representative. If we elect one Chinese Commissioner—and in any case the proposition affects Chinese interests—and he takes the place of the representative of the foreign land-owners, we have the ideal tribunal. I put it to you that such a tribunal would be very much better than one of five members, if we do not know what they would be representing. I hope the Chairman will permit this amendment to be put to the meeting.

Mr. A. DE C. SOWERBY.—I beg to second the amendment put by Mr. Harris. I do not think I need add anything to what he has said, for he has made it all very clear. It seems to me that, by electing two Chinese to the Commission, you might be working against the Council, and I think this is a matter we must take into consideration before we pass the original resolution.

The CHAIRMAN.—As regards the amendment proposed by Mr. Harris and seconded by Mr. Sowerby, on first thoughts I considered that it was not entirely within the limits of an amendment to the first resolution, but I now think the idea is the same and, as Chairman of the meeting, I am prepared to accept the amendment. The amendment is now before the meeting for discussion.

Mr. N. LESLIE.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I will not detain you very long. I rather anticipated there might be some more strenuous objection to the proposal before the meeting, and I am very glad to hear that, in principle, the movers of the amendment favour the original resolution, except in detail. The Council have submitted this resolution to what I hope will be your favourable consideration because they are convinced that the future well-being of the Settlement is inextricably bound up with an increasing measure of co-operation between our Chinese friends and ourselves. This increasing measure of co-operation will remain an empty phrase unless we are prepared to translate it into a living reality by providing our Chinese fellow-citizens with all reasonable opportunities of taking part in civic activities and civic responsibilities. I do not need to stress the interests they have in the ownership of land, because the movers of the amendment already have admitted that, but it is natural, logical, and reasonable that the Chinese should aspire to see amongst the members of the Land Commission some members of their own race. It is natural and reasonable and we are in duty bound to satisfy such an aspiration. Your Council—for whom I think I am speaking—prefer to adhere to the original resolution placed before you. It may be argued that when you are making a concession you should not make one that is too large, but make it as small as possible. I appeal to you fellow ratepayers not to look at the matter in that way and not to assume the worst, as the movers of the amendment have done, and to argue that because the Council proposes that two Chinese members be added to the Land Commission, those two will necessarily represent a danger to the ratepayers. That, I take it, is the distinction the mover and seconder of the amendment have made. I think that we may safely leave it to the various Chinese interests that are not bound up with the ownership of land to take such precautions in choosing the two members to represent them if this resolution is favourably considered and the foreign Powers take the necessary action, so that the ratepayers' interests are safeguarded against those of the land-owning section. The Council prefer to adhere to the terms of their Resolution and I think, if this meeting were to express the hope that when representations are made to the Powers in connection with this resolution, there should be adopted some method of ensuring that the interests of Chinese ratepayers who are not connected with the ownership of land should be safeguarded that would meet the point raised by the proposer of the amendment and his seconder. I ask you to vote against the amendment and in favour of the Council's resolution.

The CHAIRMAN.—If no other ratepayer has anything to say on the subject, I will now put the amendment to the Resolution. Will all those in favour of the amendment kindly signify in the usual way?—Those against?—The amendment is lost. I will now put the original Resolution to the meeting. Will those in favour of the same as originally read to you kindly signify in the usual way?—Those against?—The original resolution is carried.

The CHAIRMAN.—The next business before the meeting is the election of a Land Commissioner for the ensuing year. Mr. J. T. W. Brooke's name has been withdrawn at his own request and there are

now only two candidates before you, these being:—Mr. S. H. Peek, who has been proposed by Mr. R. Calder Marshall and seconded by Mr. H. Wakelam: and Mr. H. G. Robinson, who has been proposed by Mr. G. H. Wright and seconded by Mr. K. E. Newman. If nobody wishes to speak on the merits of the two candidates before you, I think we will follow the procedure adopted a couple of years ago and take the name of Mr. Peek first.

Mr. S. H. PEEK.—I wish, as a candidate, to speak myself. I did not expect to come up here this afternoon, but what has happened to the previous Resolution makes it seem more necessary to explain the position. In the last few days, since the names have been in the papers, many people have asked me:—"What is all this Land Commission business? And why have you elected to stand?" On the present Commission you have three members, as mentioned by Mr. Harris and as mentioned by Mr. —er—Mr. Leslie—I am thinking of the A.P.C.—he has stressed very much that there shall be no overbalancing of interests. The first is nominated by the Council, and we have Mr. Berents. The second is the land-owners' representative, and we have Mr. G. L. Wilson, of the firm of Palmer & Turner. The third member is Mr. Robinson, of Spence & Robinson, essentially a property man. I do not wish to be personal in any sense, and Mr. Robinson understands that, but I am speaking on a matter of principle. The Commission is really a court of arbitration and it is not intended that it should sit as a professional tribunal. In the event of the Council's offer to the owner of land required for public purposes not being considered satisfactory the owner arbitrates through the professional land people whom he employs and they bring forward the best arguments, making every possible reason sound good for asking for two or three times as much as they are prepared to accept as the valuation when paying taxes, which has happened frequently. Land valued at Tls. 22,000 is put down at Tls. 75,000 or Tls. 80,000 when it comes to the Council buying it for public purposes. They have their organisation in the Property Owners' Association and when it was formed the two members put forward were put forward as members of that Association. I do not suggest undue influence, but they do lay themselves open to the charge of having two irons in the fire against the Council's one. It is the community who use the land and they have to buy it, and it is you and me, the ratepayers, who have to finance it. We should therefore stick to the original procedure of having one representative of the Council, one of the land-owners, and one ratepayer, who need not be a professional man, and I suggest he should not be too closely connected with land. I have one or two shares in land companies, but probably in that I am not greatly different to most of you here. It should not be possible for anyone to put a finger on a point like this and say it is a weakness and that it is possible for certain interests to pull the strings. The three-cornered tribunal should be strictly preserved and I suggest that no man who has 200 lots of land in his own or his firm's name, representing Tls. 5,000,000 two years ago, is really eligible to stand as the representative of the ratepayers' interests. His everyday livelihood is wrapped up in his services to property owners. How can he think entirely in terms of those he represents and also turn his mind completely around and say:—"We are not for high prices." He is disqualified by those lots, to my mind, but there are also the adjoining lots. If there is an arbitration, I do not say that my lot was sold for so-and-so, but that the adjoining lot was sold for a certain price, and if I can argue that the Council has paid such-and-such a figure for an adjoining lot I have a sound argument for a big price on mine. He must, consciously or unconsciously, have on his mind the idea of the argument affecting his professional interests and it is not fair to ask him to do it. Under the peculiar constitution of Shanghai, the Land Commission is a final court. The Commission have sat and agreed on a figure, and if the land-owner refuses to abide by that he can be taken to the Court of his nationality and the Council can sue him in that Court for the land required for public services. A man interested in the land cannot sit, and so, in some cases you may have the Commission knocked down from three to two, which is unconstitutional. If a man is elected to-day and he falls down dead to-morrow, you could only replace him by having a Special Ratepayers Meeting, which is difficult, as you know, even for an important matter. You would not get a dozen people to attend. You have to think of the possible disabilities, for a plot of land registered in a man's name is a disability and you multiply it when you have a gentleman with large interests. I should be delighted to see Mr. Robinson sitting as representing his proper interests (the land-owners) as he has done already. There is nothing personal about it, but he cannot go over to the other side and sit as a ratepayer. The leopard does not change its spots so easily.

The CHAIRMAN.—Does anybody else want to speak? If not, as I said before, I think the best way is to take first those who are in favour of Mr. Peek. Please signify in the usual way.——Now those in favour of Mr. Robinson.——Mr. Peek has been elected.

THE CHAIRMAN.—The Resolution which has just been adopted reads as follows:—

Resolution VII. — That Mr. S. H. Peek be elected a Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

THE CHAIRMAN.—I will now call upon Brig.-Gen. Macnaghten to propose Resolution VIII.

Brig.-Gen. E. B. MACNAGHTEN.—I beg to propose Resolution No. VIII.

Resolution VIII.—That Drs. A. C. Bryson and T. B. Dunn and Messrs. F. J. Raven and P. W. Massey be elected to serve on the Board of Governors of the Shanghai General Hospital.

Mr. A. D. BELL.—I beg to second that Resolution.

The CHAIRMAN.—The Resolution has been duly proposed and seconded and is now before the meeting. Will those in favour please signify in the usual manner?——any contrary-minded?——Carried unanimously.

Brig.-Gen.-E. B. MACNAGHTEN.—Ladies and gentlemen, Before you go, I know you would like me, on your behalf, to propose a very hearty vote of thanks to Mr. Burkill for the able way in which he has taken the Chair this afternoon.

The vote was carried by acclamation.

The CHAIRMAN.—Thank you very much.

The meeting terminated at 3.30 p.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, APRIL 22, 1932. No. 1363

COUNCIL MEETING.

The first meeting of the recently elected Council was held on April 14. There were present:—Mr. H. E. Arnhold, Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. B. D. F. Beith, A. D. Bell, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, P. W. Massey, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya Ching.

CHAIRMANSHIP OF COUNCIL.

At the Council meeting held on April 14, Mr. A. D. Bell was unanimously elected Chairman, upon the proposal of Mr. Leslie, seconded by Mr. Fukushima.

In thanking members for the honour they had conferred on him, Mr. Bell expressed the hope that he would discharge the duties devolving upon the Chairman in such a manner that they would not regret their choice.

Vice-Chairman.—Upon the proposal of Mr. Bell, seconded by Mr. Raven, Mr. H. E. Arnhold was unanimously elected Vice-Chairman.

Constitution of Committees.—The Chairman's proposal was adopted that a draft list of Committees be prepared by the Secretary and circulated to members. In the event of any member desiring any alteration in the proposed constitution thereof, such suggestions would be considered at a special meeting to be convened at an early date.

Membership.—The foreign members unanimously subscribed to the view expressed by Mr. Leslie that it was a matter for congratulation that the Chinese Councillors who served on the outgoing Council had been re-elected for the current municipal year.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

A letter from Dr. F. E. H. Groenman, Consul General for the Netherlands, informs the Council that during his absence on home leave Mr. G. M. Byvanck, Consul, will act in his place.

* * *

A letter from Dr. A. Lafar, Consul for Czechoslovakia, informs the Council that he resumed charge of the Czechoslovak Consulate on April 5.

RETIRING COUNCIL CHAIRMAN.

High Tribute Paid by Colleagues.

In referring to the fact that this was the last meeting at which Brigadier-General Macnaghten would preside as Chairman after having held that position for two years, Mr. A. D. Bell stated at the meeting of the Council on April 6 that he was assured he was voicing the unanimous feeling of his colleagues in expressing appreciation of the zeal and tact with which the Chairman had discharged his onerous duties. His accessibility and scrupulous fairness to all points of view had been warmly appreciated by his fellow Councillors. The dignity with which he had represented the Council on official occasions had also been a source of gratification, whilst the interest and energy he had displayed in questions affecting all classes and sections of the community had won the admiration of his colleagues. The Chairman might rest assured that during his term of office he had upheld the standard which had been set by a long line of predecessors.

The sentiments expressed by Mr. Bell were unanimously endorsed.

In thanking members for this expression of appreciation the Chairman stated that he welcomed this opportunity of officially bidding them farewell and of thanking them wholeheartedly for the loyal support they had accorded him during the past two years. It was a matter of deep regret to him that the Vice-Chairman through ill-health was unable to be present at that meeting. Mr. Sheppard's extensive knowledge of municipal affairs and business matters had been readily placed at his disposal on all occasions, and the sound advice which he had been able to proffer had proved invaluable in times of difficulty. He desired to pay a special tribute to his Chinese and Japanese colleagues for the extreme tact, courtesy and forbearance they had displayed in the course of the delicate discussions which had been necessary during the past two months. In conclusion he expressed his best wishes for the incoming Council and the hope that they would be able satisfactorily to solve certain difficult problems which they must of necessity take over from the outgoing Council.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4219.
HONGKEW PARK—GOLF.

A fee of five dollars per annum per person will be charged from June 1, 1932, for the playing of golf in Hongkew Park. Permit cards may be obtained from the Park-keeper. The usual entrance fee to the park must be paid in addition unless the player is in the possession of a Park Season Ticket.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4220.
OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from May 2 the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon, and from 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturday from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4221.
PARK SEASON TICKETS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the 1931—1932 Season Tickets for admission to the Public Parks expire on May 31, 1932.

Tickets for the season 1932—1933 may be obtained at the Revenue Office, Administration Building, price $1.00.

Early application should be made to avoid delay in issue.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

SCHOOL HOLIDAYS.

With the exception of the Public School for Girls, Yu Yuen Road, and the Junior School for Boys, the Council's schools will remain open until July 15 next. From July 1 to July 15 the hours of attendance will be from 8 a.m. till midday. The postponement of the summer vacation has been decided upon because the schools concerned were closed during the recent hostilities.

ANNUAL MUNICIPAL REPORT.

Ratepayers who have not already received Parts I, II and III of the Council's Report for the year 1931, and who desire copies, are requested to apply to the Secretary, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

Bound and indexed volumes may be obtained, if desired, instead of the separate parts, or will be issued in exchange if the separate parts are returned to the Secretary.

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

Ratepayers who have not received, or who desire additional copies of, the Report of the recent Meeting contained in the issue of the "Municipal Gazette" of April 14, may obtain same on application at the Secretary's Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

JUNIOR SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Provision of Further Accommodation.

In connection with the erection of the proposed new Junior School for Boys, the Acting Superintendent of Education in a report submitted at a meeting of the Education Board on April 1 referred to the necessity, as previously recommended by the Commissioner of Public Works, of removing a play-shed and the single-storeyed building at the south-east end of the Public School for Girls, Yuyuen Road, and rebuilding them at the south-west.

It was noted that the Headmistress of the Public School for Girls considered that the south-west corner was an unsuitable site and that any one-storeyed erection was a waste of space. She therefore suggested giving up the west shed and garage, and the erection on this site of a three-storeyed building, this new building to be used for a cookery centre, art room, etc.

The Acting Superintendent pointed out that there was no budget provision for a new building such as the Headmistress suggested.

The Commissioner of Public Works stated that the original design of the Yuyuen Road Girls' School building did not include accommodation for residential purposes, nor were the buildings which it was now proposed to demolish provided for in the original plans.

Members concurred with the Chairman that the provision of residential accommodation in a day school was unnecessary and that the rooms utilised therefor should be converted for educational purposes.

Whilst members were not prepared to decide at this stage as to the specific use to which the rooms comprising this residential flat should be put, it was unanimously recommended that notice be given to the Headmistress that they would be converted for educational purposes; it was also recommended that, in order to permit the erection of the new Boys' School, the outbuildings belonging to the Girls' School be demolished, as proposed by the Commissioner of Public Works.

The recommendations have been endorsed by the Council.

GRANTS-IN-AID FOR FOREIGN SCHOOLS.

Education Board Recommendations.

In a report submitted, the Sub-Committee on Grants-in-Aid to Foreign Schools recommended to the Education Board that grants-in-aid for 1931 be made to schools for foreign children as follows:—

	Tls.
Japanese Schools	60,000
German School	3,000
Jewish School	2,500
First Russian School	1,500
Miss Dearborn's Day and Boarding School	500

With regard to the comment of the Treasurer and Controller that the amount accorded to these schools under the heading of remission of taxation during 1931 should be deducted from the proposed grants, the Chairman stated that the Sub-Committee had taken this concession into consideration and had recommended that in future all grants to education be consolidated and put under the Education Board. Accordingly from the year 1933 onwards the amounts of grants would be inclusive of any relief granted in the form of a remission of taxation.

Replying to a member, the Chairman stated that in respect of future grants the application of each school would be considered on its merits and that it would be made quite clear to schools which received a grant for 1931 that grants for future years would not necessarily be of the same magnitude as those authorised for last year. Such a stipulation became necessary in order to provide for future applications for assistance from other foreign schools. Moreover, certain schools during 1931 had received a remission of taxation in addition to the grants now recommended. As in future years the amounts representing such remission of taxation would be included in the total figure authorised for distribution as grants-in-aid, the actual amounts received by such schools would be reduced by the figure which formerly had been authorised in respect of remission of taxation.

After hearing the Chairman, the recommendations put forward by the Sub-Committee were unanimously endorsed. They have since been approved by the Council.

Upon the Chairman expressing the hope that an early agreement would be reached with the Chinese Authorities in order to enable the allocation of Municipal grants-in-aid to Chinese Schools, a member stated that he had already taken up this question informally with the Education Authorities of Greater Shanghai and that he hoped to be in a position to furnish more definite information thereon at the next meeting.

Re-opening of Schools.

A memorandum prepared by the Acting Superintendent of Education was submitted.

Members concurred with the Chairman that, in view of the magnitude of the recent crisis, the recuperation of the Municipal schools could be regarded as satisfactory.

Board of Education.

Chairman's Departure on Leave.

At a meeting of the Education Board on April 1, the Rev. G. W. Sheppard (Chairman) stated that owing to his departure on home leave it had been his intention to resign his membership of the Board. A member had, however, suggested as an alternative that he should request leave of absence. He was prepared if the Board so desired to adopt this course.

Members unanimously requested the Chairman to continue as a member of the Board; and a recommendation was recorded that he be granted leave of absence until his return in September next.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Terms of Service.

During consideration of a recent appointment, the Treasurer and Controller recommended to the Staff Committee that all local appointments to the teaching staff should in the first instance be made under Class "L" Letters of Appointment, and, as regards married women in particular, services should ordinarily be on a temporary basis.

The Treasurer stated that movements amongst the female staff at the various schools were frequent and that in many cases continuity and permanency of service was not essential. In a number of cases married women qualified for passage benefits from their husbands' employers; he considered that liability in this and other respects which involved the granting of benefits of a permanent nature should not ordinarily be assumed by the Council.

Members unanimously concurred that from an economic point of view adoption of the above proposals was in the Council's interests. They accordingly recommended that in future all local appointments to the teaching staff should in the

first instance be under Class "I." Letters of Appointment; that ordinarily the engagement of married women to the educational staff should be on a temporary basis only, and that the terms of service be amended accordingly.

The Council on April 20 endorsed the above Staff Committee recommendations.

PROGRESS OF PUBLIC WORKS.

In his report for March, the Commissioner of Public Works, states in reference to buildings:—

At the Penang Road Incinerator, building operations have been completed with the exception of cleaning up and finishing. The erection of mechanical details has proceeded and work on the two cranes and pipe work is in progress. Electrical wiring is proceeding and clock wiring has been completed. All drainage work has been completed. Highways work on the yard is in progress. Drying out fires were lit in No. 1 Furnace on March 3 and kept burning until March 24. The brickwork to the dust separator is in progress. The boundary wall and fence has been completed for approximately 75 per cent of its length.

At the Muirhead Road Incinerator, the Quenching Tower has been completed and the contractors' scaffolding and sheds removed.

At the Sinza Market, internal drainage work has been completed and concrete poured completing the 2nd floor slab, and shuttering completed for the two new staircases up to first floor level.

At the Liaoyang Market all work has been completed, with the exception of adjustments to plumbing and insertion of stall number plates.

At the Fearon Road Shed, roof trusses have been erected and roofing is in progress.

Gaol Extension of Cadastral Lot 1945, Eastern.—At the Administration block, the fixing of facing tiles to all elevations is in hand. The plaster work to walls and ceilings on all floors is progressing. Work on the heating and sanitary installations is proceeding.

At the Indian Warders' Quarters, the fixing of facing tiles to all elevations is in hand. The joinery throughout the building is in course of being fixed. The heating and sanitary services are being installed.

At the Police Hospital, the lifts are in course of erection. The terrazzo work is proceeding on all floors. The painting of the lift well enclosures is in hand and the electrical work and the installation of the oil tank is proceeding.

At the Gaol Hospital, the fittings to all steel casements throughout the building have been fixed. The cement dado to staircases has been applied. The lifts are in course of erection and the work on heating and sanitary installation is proceeding.

At the Juvenile Block, the first and second floor slabs and columns have been poured and the steel for beams to third floor slab is being laid. The cell partitions on first floor are in course of erection.

At the Cell Block R/S, the whole of the piles have been driven and the hardcore has been laid and the concrete foundation beams have been poured.

At the Yangtszepoo Police Station on Cadastral Lot 3929, Eastern, the painters, carpenters and terrazzo workers are carrying out final work.

At the Point Police Station and Barracks on Cadastral Lot 6510, Eastern, the third floor columns and fourth floor slab have been poured. The brick and coke breeze partition walls are being erected on 1st and 2nd floors. The walls of the S.V.C. Magazine have been concreted up to the roof.

At the Wayside Police Barracks on Cadastral Lot 1923, Eastern, all brickwork to the internal elevation has been laid. The brickwork to the external elevation has been laid up to second floor.

At the Carter Road Police Quarters on Cadastral Lot 1180, Western, the plaster work is nearing completion. The laying of the soil drains and the terrazzo and tiling work are in hand.

At the Louza Police Station, new entrance gates, etc., to Kweichow Road on Cadastral Lot 621, Central —the brick and concrete work is completed and the fixing of gates is in hand.

At the Gordon Road Police Station, garage for Police vans—the timber construction is completed, the roof covering laid and the metal work is in course of erection.

At the Abattoir, Sawgin Road, on Cadastral Lot 330, Eastern, the roof of the lairage blocks has been completed and interior ceiling plastering is in hand. Erection of the exterior walls has been commenced on the first floor. The second floor of the Cooling Block has been completely poured. The third floor shuttering is being erected. The drainage and sewers are well advanced and approximately 80 per cent of the necessary work has been completed. Work is proceeding on the sanitary and plumbing installation. The tenders for the electrical installation have been received and the work will, therefore, be put in hand shortly.

At the Victoria Nurses Home, the concrete to 2nd floor columns, lift shafts and walls surrounding the staircases has been poured. The steel has been laid to 3rd floor beams and slab.

At the Open Air Swimming Pool, Filter House—the excavation of foundation has been commenced and 50 per cent of sheet piles have been driven.

At the Barracks for Russian Unit, S.V.C., Alcock Road, the alterations to the main building and the erection of huts have been completed.

OMNIBUS SERVICES.

The Council has approved the application of the China General Omnibus Co., Ltd., to operate No. 3 Route (Brenan Piece to Poh Sing Kyang village, via Jessfield, Yu Yuen and Brenan roads) on a flat rate of 24 coppers. This route has not been operated for some time.

THE COUNTRY HOSPITAL.

Report for 1931.

Board of Governors.—Dr. J. C. McCracken was appointed to fill the place of Dr. H. Miller, who resigned.

Nursing Staff. — The following resignations were received during the year:—*Sisters* Frowen, Hopkins and Raebel;

Probationer Nurses Krasnosleskit, Semiannikova, Schoettler, Simonoff, and Mogilnikoff.

New appointments to the Nursing Staff were:—*Sisters* Rudge, M. Jones, O'Connell, Winther and Scroggie; *Staff Nurse* Cuff.

Nurses Martin and Mason, who passed their qualifying examination after three years' training in the Hospital, were promoted to be Staff Nurses. The probationer nurses who resigned were replaced by trained Chinese nurses.

Sisters Wilkins, Early and Richter went on long leave.

A good deal of illness among the staff has to be reported.

Engineering Department. — The refrigerating plant was completely overhauled in the early part of the year, and worked very satisfactorily during the summer months, when, in addition to cooling the various sections of the hospital attached to it, a record supply of ice was produced. Some of the improvement in the plant must be credited to the new artesian well, which functioned perfectly. The electric wiring of the hospital was thoroughly overhauled and all defective parts replaced.

New Apparatus.—A Suda-Bath, which has in European countries proved very successful in the treatment of various disorders, particularly chronic constipation, was added to the Hydrotherapy Department. The treatment has proved popular and the results obtained have fully justified the purchase of the apparatus.

A small set of Cameron Lamps was purchased for the operating room.

Statistics. — The accompanying table gives figures for the year. It will be seen that there was an increase of 163 in-patients admitted, and that most of the Departments showed a corresponding increase in work done.

J. E. Bowen,
Superintendent.

	Jan.	*Feb.*	*Mar.*	*Apr.*	*May*	*June*	*July*	*Aug.*	*Sept.*	*Oct.*	*Nov.*	*Dec.*	*Total 1931*	*Total 1930*
Admissions	192	199	247	185	204	185	182	166	193	204	195	174	2326	2163
Discharges	186	190	239	190	203	197	172	153	181	199	193	171	2274	2092
Deaths	4	8	10	4	5	4	4	3	7	4	5	11	69	54
Patients Days in Hospital :														
Paying	2078½	2088½	2207½	1997½	1930½	1605	1539½	1638½	1874½	2010½	1904½	1981½	22946½	21486
Staff	86	66	110½	38½	20½	62½	79½	75	88	63	61½	57	808	530
Charity	276½	217	293	284½	301	275½	287½	245½	272	258½	276½	269½	3257	3272½
X-Ray: Diagnosis	395	279	342	359	320	356	307	187	224	326	359	328	3782	3390
Treatments	28	29	121	86	44	73	46	17	61	20	33	80	638	294
Hydrotherapy :														
In-Patients	182	226	223	220	202	104	183	141	126	167	108	187	2159	2273
Out-Patients	916	849	819	788	1063	641	372	234	224	295	231	256	6688	7412
Operations :														
Major	33	46	54	35	48	30	16	13	29	35	40	27	406	323
Minor—														
In-Patients	63	82	59	66	75	58	28	35	36	61	54	53	670	587
Out-Patients	15	13	13	14	17	9	11	12	12	30	22	18	186	120
Pathological Examinations	228	198	278	216	209	235	267	236	224	267	242	230	2830	2904
Prescrips. filled	760	718	928	740	600	659	523	579	673	723	699	730	8296	6392
Dietary :														
Ordinary	15792	14281	17236	16544	16189	14715	15432	15105	16411	15774	14561	13313	185353	161708
Special	1877	813	860	834	731	550	712	729	854	675	880	1113	10628	5954

Dr. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1931. *Cr.*

To Salaries and Wages			186,920.83
,, Superannuation			10,890.00
,, Staff Engagement Expenses			1,080.23
,, Passages			19,709.37
,, Medical Attendance			8,479.40
,, Uniform Allowance			1,827.04
,, Messing			62,674.37
,, Fuel			24,591.47
,, Electric Lighting and Power			9,065.86
,, Water			678.68
,, Drugs and Appliances			11,729.01
,, Laundry Supplies			3,368.17
,, Stationery			1,618.60
,, Insurance			2,068.65
,, Telephone			971.44
,, Locomotion			1,220.81
,, Rent of Quarters			7,418.46
,, Maintenance and Repairs			15,198.44
,, Miscellaneous			1,109.19
	Tacls		370,620.02
To Balance brought down			94,107.43
,, Interest on Overdraft			6,651.91
,, Interest on Superannuation Fund			3,898.62
,, Bad Debts			4,730.22
,, Depreciation			24,170.14
	Tacls		133,558.32

By *Fees*—			
Hospital			196,376.94
Operating Room			17,290.96
X-Ray			41,994.53
Hydrotherapy			26,279.69
Laboratory			6,390.68
Radium			1,604.62
			289,937.33
Less—			
Charity Patients			13,424.74
			276,512.59
Balance carried down			94,107.43
	Tacls		370,620.02
By Interest on Investments :—			
Endowment Fund		28,043.82	
Superannuation Fund		3,283.43	
			31,327.25
,, Balance being excess of Expenditure over Income			102,231.07
	Tacls		133,558.32

BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31, 1931.

LIABILITIES		*ASSETS*	
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation	125,333.07	Land	210,646.80
Sundry Creditors	13,901.84	Buildings	840,747.25
Superannuation Fund	79,207.83	Plant, Equipment, Furniture, etc.	192,888.35
General Balance	1,540,224.44	Sundry Stocks on Hand	20,355.31
		ENDOWMENT FUND INVESTMENTS :	
		Chinese Reorganization Loan, £42,140/– at 60½ and exchange at 1/11½	264,593.64
		Shanghai Telephone Company 60 Shares at Tls. 55	3,300.00
		American Club Debentures Tls. 12,000.00	12,000.00
			279,893.64
		SUPERANNUATION FUND INVESTMENTS :	
		Shanghai Municipal Council Tls. 10,000 6% Debentures Tls. 11,000 7% Debentures	21,000.00
		Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd. Tls.10,000 6% Debentures	10,000.00
		French Municipal Council Tls. 9,000 6% Debentures	9,000.00
		Shanghai Power Company Tls. 23,000 6% Preferred Stock at 94.50	21,735.00
			61,735.00
		SUNDRY DEBTORS :	
		Accounts Payable	38,598.53
		Half years' Interest due 1st January 1932 on Chinese Reorganization Loan	10,806.93
		Quarterly Interest due 1st January 1932 on Shanghai Power Co. 6% Stock	345.00
			49,750.46
		Cash	419.33
		Income and Expenditure Account	102,231.07
	Tacls 1,758,667.18		Tacls 1,758,667.18

STIRLING FESSENDEN, *Chairman*
R. J. MARSHALL
E. BIRT
G. A. WUILLEUMIER
J. C. MCCRACKEN
V. MEYER
ELLIS HAYIM
Board of Governors.
J. E. BOWEN, *Superintendent.*

The above Statement is in accordance with the books and vouchers.
J. T. FORD, *Treasurer and Controller,*
Shanghai Municipal Council.

J. CORNFIELD,
Treasurer.

MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN FOREIGN SETTLEMENT

The appended tables show the number of the various makes of motor vehicles registered in the International Settlement at the end of the March Quarter, 1932:—

Make.	No. registered. Private.	Public.
A. B. C.	1	—
A. C.	4	—
A. J.	1	—
Aga	2	—
Ajax	2	—
Albert	1	—
Alfa Romeo	1	—
Amaldo	1	—
Argyll	2	—
Aries	1	—
Armstrong Siddeley	11	—
Auburn	20	—
Austin	372	—
Austro Daimler	1	—
Automobile	1	—
B. S. A.	2	—
Bean	3	—
Benova	1	—
Benz	6	—
Berliet	3	—
Bianchi	3	—
Brasier	1	—
Brennabor	4	—
Bugnatti	1	—
Buick	587	48
Cadillac	18	—
Calcott	5	—
Calthorpe	1	—
Chalmers	2	—
Chandler	25	—
Chenard & Walker	1	—
Chevrolet	303	82
Chirbiri	2	—
Chrysler	106	20
Citroen	164	4
Cleveland	2	—
Clino	15	—
Cole	1	—
Columbia	5	—
Common Wealth	1	—
Continental Motors	1	—
Cord	1	—
Crossley	2	—
D. F. P.	1	—
D. K. W.	9	—
Daimler	4	—
Darmacq	1	—
De Dion Bouton	7	—
De Soto	22	3
De Vauxhall	1	—
Diemster	2	—
Delage	27	—
Delanny Belleville	1	—
Delehaye	1	—
Derby	1	—
Diatto	1	—
Dodge	204	56
Donnet	1	—
Durant	17	5
Elcar	3	—
England	1	—
Erskine	70	1
Essex	196	10
F. B. Stearns	2	—
Fiat	333	1
Flint	1	—
Ford	610	32
Franklin	4	—
G. W. K.	1	—
Galloway	3	—
Gardner	5	—
Graham	2	—
Graham Paige	30	8
Grant	1	—
Haynes	1	—
Hertz	1	—
Hillman	3	—
Hispano Suisa	1	—
Hudson	55	—
Humber	2	—
Hupmobile	108	11
Inter State	1	—
International	1	—
Isotta Fraschini	1	—
Jevrett	20	—
Jowett	5	—
Jowel	1	—
La Licorne	4	—
Lancia	5	—
La Salle	3	—
Lea Francis	1	—
Liberty	1	—
Licorne	1	—
Lincoln	5	—
Locomobile	1	—
Locomotive	1	—
Lorraine Dietrich	1	—
Machis	1	—
Marmon	15	—
Marmon Roosevelt	1	—
Marquette	17	1
Mathis	19	—
Maxwell	4	—
Mercedes Benz	5	—
Mercer	1	—
Millburn Electric	2	—
Minerva	2	—
Moon	2	—
Morris Cowley	315	2
Morris Isis	1	—
Morris Major	10	—
Morris Minor	71	—
Morris Oxford	181	1
Morris Leon Bollee	1	—
Morrison	1	—
N. A. G.	2	—
Nash	206	15
New Hudson	1	—
Oakland	28	2
Oldsmobile	66	5
Opel	10	—
Otomo	2	—
Overland	48	2
Overland Whippet	130	71
Packard	55	—
Paige	11	—
Panhard	1	—
Paterson	1	—
Peerless	5	—
Peugeot	39	—
Pierce Arrow	4	—
Plymouth	48	27
Pontiac	58	6
Premier	1	—
Protos	10	—
Rainier	1	—
Regal	1	—
Renault	102	—
Reo	2	—
Riley	3	—
Roamer	1	—
Rolls Royce	9	—
Roosevelt	1	—
Rover	5	—
Rudge Whitworth	1	—
Rugby	63	—
Salmson	2	—
Scripps Booth	2	—
Seabrook	1	—
Sezaire Frere	1	—
Singer	30	—
Standard	94	—
Star	6	—
Stephens	1	—
Steyr	1	—
Studebaker	333	6
Stutz	5	—
Sunbeam	1	—
Swift	8	—
Talbot	9	—
Talbot Darracq	1	—
Tatra	1	—
Templar	1	—
Triumph	6	—
Vauxhall	6	—
Vauxhall Cadet	1	—
Velle	4	—
Vulcan	1	—
Westcott	1	—
Wills St. Claire	1	—
Willys	12	—
Willys Knight	33	5
Wolseley	16	

MOTOR CARS.

Total number of makes :—	173
,, ,, ,, private cars :—	5,614
,, ,, ,, public cars :—	424

MOTOR TRUCKS, TRAILERS, BUSES, ETC.

Make.	No. registered Private.	Public.
Albion	3	—
American	2	—
Appliance Co.	—	1
Arcadia	1	—
Arrol Johnston	1	—
Austin	4	2
Benz	6	—
Berliet	2	6
Bethelham	6	1
Brasier	2	—
Brennabor	1	—
Brockway	1	7
Buda	—	3
Buick	1	—
Bussing	2	2
Cadillac	3	2
Chevrolet	86	67
Citroen	9	11
Clydesdale	—	1
Columbia	1	—
Dart	—	2
De Dion	3	—
Defiance	1	—
Delehaye	—	1
Delanny Belleville	2	—
Dennis	3	4
Detroit	3	—
Diamond T.	27	27
Dixi	—	1
Doane	1	—
Dodge	15	20
	—	12*
Dover	1	—
Duerkopp	2	1
Dyson	1	—
Eagle	—	2
Erskine	1	1
Essex	—	1
F. Y.	1	—
Fageol	—	3
Fargo	2	1
Federal	20	66
Federal Knight	5	—
Fiat	6	5
Ford	349	144
Fordson	—	1
Franklin	1	—
G. M. C.	30	52
Gardner	1	—
Garford	6	16
General Vehicle Co.	3	—
Graham Bros.	14	7
Guy	1	2*
Halford	—	1
Hansa Lloyd Werke	—	1
Hewitt Ludlow	—	2
Highway	4	6
Holmen Compressor	1	—
Horch	—	1
Hudson	4	—
Hupmobile	3	1
Hurlburt	—	1
International	22	26
International Hornester	1	—
Karrier	10	5
Kelly Springfield	1	—
Kimball	1	—
Laere	2	—
Laffly	6	—
Latil	6	3
Leyland	1	—
Licorne	—	4
Lister Auto	3	—
Local	3	2
Locomobile	3	—
M. A. N.	—	1
MacCormack Deering	—	3
Mack	—	3
Mann	1	—
Marmon	1	—
Maxwell	1	—
Menominee	1	—
Mercedes	—	2
Meteor	1	—
Moon	1	—
Moreland	2	2
Morris	26	1

Make.	No. registered. Private.	Public.
Nash	2	—
National	—	1
Oldsmobile	1	1
Opel	—	2
Overland	2	—
Overland Whippet	5	13
Packard	1	4
Palladium	3	3
Peugeot	1	—
Pierce Arrow	1	1
Premier	1	—
R. B.	3	—
Renault	26	33
Reo	15	18
Republic	10	9
Rugby	9	5
Ruggles	3	4
Sanford	1	—
Selden	—	3
Seloc	1	—
Semi	1	—
Service	2	—
Short	1	—
Somua	3	—
Star	2	—
Stewart	41	142
Studebaker	17	60
Sunbeam	3	—
Tasker	2	—
Thornycroft	51	6
		11*
Tilling Stevens	—	98*
Titan	1	—
Troy	2	1
U. S.	—	1
Vinot Deguingand	—	1
Warner	6	—
White	7	—
Wichita	2	1
Willys	8	3
Willys Knight	—	4
Yale	1	—
Yorkshire	1	—

MOTOR TRUCKS ETC.

Total number of makes :— 128
" " " private trucks 971
" " " public " 962
*(Buses).

MOTOR CYCLES.

Make.	No. registered.
A. J. S.	37
A. K. D.	9
Ace	4
Adams Opel	1
Albion	1
Allday Allon	1
Ardie	1
Ariel	76
Automoto	1
B. M. W.	3
B. S. A.	49
Beamon	1
Brough Superior	2
Charter-Lea	4
Cito	1
Cleveland	8
Coventry Eagle	1
D. K. W.	53
Deutsche Werke	1
Douglas	28
Dunelt	7
Endurance	2
Excelsior	25
Francis Barnett	3
Gillet	1
H. R. D.	1
Harley Davidson	109
Henderson	5
Heros	1
Humber	2
Indian	36
James	5
Juery	1
La Fse. Diamant	1
Master	2
Matchless	16
McKenzie	2
Monet and Goyon	1
Montgomery	9
Motosacoche	1
Ner-a-Car	37
New Hudson	14
New Imperial	4
Norton	7
O. K.	7
P. & P.	1
Panther	1
Peugeot	2
Precision	1
Premier	1
Puch	1
Raleigh	18
Reading Standard	3
Rex Acme	3
Royal Enfield	20
Rudge Whitworth	22
Scott	1
Sunbeam	6
Terrot	1
Triumph	101
Velocette	9
Verrot	1
Victoria	7
Wanderer	1
Welby	1

MOTOR CYCLES.

Total number of makes :— 65
" " " cycles :— 782

(The above does not include military and naval motor vehicle licences).

RATE ASSESSMENT.

At the meeting of the Rate Assessors held on March 29, 1932, the following assessments were recommended:—

per annum.

No. 2 Singapore Road Tls. 1,500
Nos. 1, 2 and 3, Lane 166,
Weihaiwei Road Tls. 16,800

These recommendations have been endorsed by the Council.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Headquarters.

Captain G. E. Marden is transferred to the Reserve of Officers and is granted the rank of Major.

American Company.

Charles Louis Loos Williams is appointed 2nd Lieutenant and posted to the American Company, supernumerary to establishment, and is seconded for duty as Quartermaster for American Government stores on charge to the Shanghai Volunteer Corps.

Chinese Company.

2nd Lieut. N. S. Li, promoted Lieutenant, with effect from February 6, 1932.

Light Battery.

2nd Lieut. U. F. Beichmann, promoted Lieutenant with effect February 27, 1932.

Russian Regiment.

Dr. J. M. Krivorocchko is appointed Assistant Medical Officer and granted temporary rank of Lieutenant.

VOLUNTEER CORPS INSPECTION.

The following interchange of correspondence between the Chairman of Council and the Commandant, S.V.C., relative to the recent inspection parade, is published for general information:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 11, 1932.

SIR,—It affords me great pleasure on behalf of my colleagues on the Council and myself, to convey to you and to all ranks of the Volunteer Corps, our high appreciation of the excellent appearance exhibited by the Corps throughout the inspection parade on Sunday, April 10.

The bearing of officers and men, their disposition and their discipline, afforded convincing proof of their high state of efficiency, and I take this opportunity to offer you my sincere congratulations on the eminently satisfactory state of the Volunteer Corps under your command.

I am, Sir.
Yours truly,
E. B. MACNAGHTEN,
Chairman.

COLONEL N. W. B. B. THOMS, D.S.O., M.C.
COMMANDANT,
SHANGHAI VOLUNTEER CORPS.

* * *

Shanghai, April 13, 1932.

SIR,—I should be glad if you would express to the Chairman and Members of the Council my sincere thanks for their gracious letter No. 1582 of the 11th instant, and on behalf of all ranks of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, I would express the great appreciation of the kindly interest taken in the Corps by the Chairman and Members of the Council.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.
N. W. B. B. THOMS,
Colonel,
Commandant, S.V.C.

J. R. JONES, Esq.
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

EASEMENTS.

The following easement was granted during March.

H/12—A permit was issued to the Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd. to instal a gasoline pump and tank fronting John's Motor Service, 159 Yuyuen Road.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Changping Road.

An area of mow 0.114 of unregistered land east of Cadastral Lot 5976 (East of Hart Road) required for the scheduled extension of Changping Road has been surrendered by the Chinese owner in return for payment of the sum of Tls. 342.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4194.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new Traffic Regulation has been approved, and will be enforced from Monday, March 21, 1932:—

"46g.—Within the section of Myburgh Road between Bubbling Well Road and Burkill Road traffic will at all times proceed from South to North only."

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 10, 1932.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, April 2—16.

Police Force.

G. W. Spence is appointed Warder from April 1, 1932.

Probationary Sergeant J. H. Parsons is dismissed the Force with effect from April 4, 1932.

Detective Sub-Inspector G. J. Bennett is appointed Acting Inspector from April 5, 1932.

Probationary Sergeant R. Thompson is promoted to the rank of Sergeant with effect from January 1, 1932.

The Council has learnt with regret of the death on March 14, 1932, of Sergeant H. A. G. Ford.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Sub-Inspector R. F. Tabrum, August 25, 1932.

Sergeant P. M. Pavchinsky, June 4, 1932.

Sergeant A. Drosdoff, August 15, 1932.

Sergeant J. A. Pridmore, August 1, 1932.

Sergeant S. G. Nadeyeff, August 15, 1932.

Sergeant J. Beresovsky, July 9, 1932.

Sergeant G. I. Klock, July 15, 1932.

Public Health Department.

Assistant Nurse Y. Krasnoselskih is permitted to terminate her services on October 6, 1932.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. G. J. Turnbull, Departmental Secretary, August 29, 1932.

Mr. H. V. Starling, Superintendent of Cemeteries, October 11, 1932.

Mr. S. Murakami, Inspector, May 1, 1932.

Public Works Department.

Mr. L. Spiegler, Clerk-of-Works, is promoted to Senior Clerk-of-Works from November 9, 1932.

Mr. G. Sinclair, Clerk-of-Works, is promoted to Assistant Engineer from July 5, 1932.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. W. Hunter, Clerk-of-Works, July 1, 1932.

Chief Inspector R. J. Harris, May 31, 1932.

Sanitary Overseer G. N. Philippoff, June 12, 1932.

Orchestra and Band.

Mr. J. Laudjil is appointed temporarily as Musician from March 10, 1932.

Education Department.

Mr. L. H. Turner, Headmaster, Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese, is invalided with effect from May 31, 1932.

Mrs. G. O. Hogan, Assistant Mistress, Public School for Girls, Boone Road, is permitted to terminate her services on August 31, 1932.

The resignation of Mrs. C. B. Holgate, Assistant Mistress, Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, is accepted with effect from April 30, 1932.

Mr. L. Kershaw, Acting Headmaster, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, is appointed Headmaster, Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese, from June 1, 1932.

With effect from June 1, 1932, and during the absence on long leave of Mr. T. G. Baillie, Headmaster, Mr. R. G. Southerton, Assistant Master, will undertake the duties of Headmaster, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1754. *Leave.* Sgt. 710 Kiung is granted 20 days leave from 1/4/32.

Sgt. 748 Wong is granted 2 weeks leave from 9/4/32.

A/S 808 Chen is granted 2 weeks leave from 28/3/32.

S/C 775 Chang is granted 10 days leave from 1/4/32.

S/C 472 Hennessey is granted leave from 11/4/32 to 1/11/32.

S/C 462 Childs is granted leave from 22/4/32 to 1/11/32.

S/C 763 Wang is granted leave from 1/4/32 to 1/5/32.

S/C 159 Klamer is granted an extension of 2 weeks leave.

S/C 103 Melchers is granted sick leave from 8/4/32.

S/C 200 Yochioka is granted 12 days leave from 12/4/32.

S/C 827 Chao is granted 3 weeks leave from 12/4/32.

S/C 177 Makarenkoff is granted 3 weeks sick leave from 12/4/32.

No. 1746. *To Duty.* Sgt. 178 Grey reports for duty from leave on 9/4/32.

No. 1747. *Commendation.* S/C 83 Compton is specially commended for good work performed whilst on patrol on 3/2/32.

No. 1748. *Promotion.* S/C's 802 T. S. Zee, 810 H. C. Pih and 828 C. L. Tai are promoted to the rank of Acting Sergeants from 8/4/32.

No. 1749. *Posting.* Sgt. 726 C. C. Pan and Acting Sergeants 802 T. S. Zee and 810 H. C. Pih are posted to the Training Staff from 8/4/32.

No. 1750. *Resignation.* The resignation of S/C 476 Kerr of the 8th Division is accepted from 2/4/32.

The resignation of S/C 591 Haas is accepted from 5/4/32.

The resignations of S/C's 121 McMahon, 245 Griffith, and S/C 132 Robinson are accepted from 8/4/32.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. i/c Specials.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, April 9, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	4	4
Scarlet Fever	0	11	2
Diphtheria	0	14	4
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	4	3
Tuberculosis	2**	26**	22
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	6	3
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	2	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	2	2
Influenza	0	0	0
Malaria	0	0	0
Measles	6	35	31
Relapsing Fever	2	0	0
Anthrax	0	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	12	—	517

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, April 16, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	3	15	9
Scarlet Fever	0	6	4
Diphtheria	1	8	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	4	2
Tuberculosis	0**	20**	22
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	7	5
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	2	1
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	0	0
Influenza	1	2	2
Malaria	1	1	0
Measles	9	32	25
Relapsing Fever	0	3	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	10	—	467

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

**Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4214.
CHINESE ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

NOTICE is hereby given that the premises of the Chinese Isolation Hospital, 50 Yalu Road have been re-occupied and normal routine restored. The telephone number is 43041.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1932.

PUBLIC HEALTH REPORT FOR MARCH.

The Commissioner of Public Health, in his March report, states:—

Vital Statistics.—There were 55 foreign resident deaths, the death rate being 15.13 per thousand compared with 20.72 last month. Chinese deaths totalled 3,054 of which 2,779 were exposed corpses found on vacant land within the Settlement limits. The death rate was very slightly below last month, being 35.92 per thousand compared with 36.29.

The confusion in regard to death rates due to the fluctuating nature of the population, which was alluded to last month, still persists, hence the above figures are given as an indication of the health of the Settlement rather than as accurate statistical data.

As regards Chinese deaths, it is a moot point as to whether the present figure is not a more accurate one than the figures produced during past years. It has frequently been pointed out in past years that local statistics were not accurate owing to a variety of factors, certain of which (such as the removal of dangerously sick persons to their country homes) were not operative during the emergency. On the other hand it is quite possible that some of the exposed corpses removed from Settlement areas have been brought in to ensure burial. Under these circumstances, to attempt to draw inferences from the data at our disposal would be of no value.

Communicable Diseases.—Diseases of the respiratory group (viz. Smallpox, Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Measles, Scarlet Fever and Pneumonia) were the chief causes of death amongst both the foreign and Chinese residents.

The usual information given about specified communicable diseases will be found in the tables attached to the Report, but the customary remarks have been omitted as it is felt that during the past emergency the position in regard to notification of communicable diseases became acute. Although it is known that there were very numerous cases of measles both amongst the Foreign and Chinese population, the figure notified, viz. 32 foreign cases and 134 Chinese cases, represented only a fraction of those which actually occurred, and as regards influenza little information is available.

It is true that the Health Department is able to gain information relating to communicable diseases other than that supplied through notification, but since this partakes of the nature of hearsay evidence, it is to be hoped that when conditions become normal again, greater support in regard to notification will be given, as otherwise the value of our information concerning communicable disease will be in question.

It is of interest to note that since the vaccination campaign started, the number of smallpox cases has steadily declined. It is impossible, however, to draw any definite deduction since smallpox is a disease which gradually declines as the warmer weather approaches, hence a decline is to be expected at this time. The only factor from which any deduction can be made is that a daily increase in the case number was noted previous to mass vaccination, therefore it is possible that an epidemic was cut short.

During March 103,139 vaccinations were performed of which 23,282 took place in the various Branch Health Offices as usual, and the rest in Refugee Camps, Markets, etc. by the mobile units reinforced by inspectorial staff (detached from other, less pressing but still essential duties). Since the beginning of the year 146,396 vaccinations have been performed under our direction, quite apart from the large issue of vaccine to charitable bodies also performing this work.

The doses of vaccine issued without or with payment during the past two months amount to 271,-025 which is more than the total for the whole of 1930 which was, however, a year of slight incidence.

Laboratory.—The production of smallpox vaccine continued steadily, and the record figure of 186,-680 doses were issued, being 100,-000 doses more than last month. 1,712 doses of bacterial vaccine were issued, and work is in progress on the manufacture of typhoid vaccine.

In view of the approach of the annual campaign, about 70 litres of cholera vaccine were made.

Pasteur Treatment.—Due possibly to an increase in the number of stray dogs, owing to recent disturbances, more persons than usual called at the Institute for advice, cauterization and/or treatment. Of the 58 attending, three were from outports. There were no fatalities.

During the month the police conducted a campaign in the deserted areas with the result that in the northern and north-eastern districts bordering the Settlement, a total of 184 dogs were shot or painlessly destroyed, thus lessening the rabies menace considerably.

Hospitals Division.—The month has been marked by the gradual return of the hospitals to normality, and the transfer from temporary quarters to their usual buildings. By the end of the month the Ben Building was completely evacuated.

The Mental Hospital transferred all patients and stores from Amoy Road Gaol to their old quarters on March 5 and at the same time staff commenced to occupy the Boone Road quarters. By March 7 reoccupation of the Municipal Isolation Hospital was completed.

On March 14 the Tuberculosis patients were transferred from the Shanghai Nursing Home to the Tuberculosis Wards of the Isolation Hospital, and the T. B. Clinic resumed its work at the General Hospital on March 15. The transfer of Chinese Isolation patients was delayed until the end of the month in order that the patients' nervousness might be allayed.

On March 25 the T. B. Sanatorium was prepared for the return of patients, but so far none have been admitted.

On March 29 the sixty remaining Chinese Isolation patients were transferred to the Yalu Road Hospital.

The numbers admitted to the Municipal Isolation Hospital during the month have not been high, smallpox being the most prevalent disease.

Smallpox was also the outstanding feature of the work in the Chinese Isolation Hospital, although the numbers fell to less than half of those of the previous month. The death-rate, though high, fell slightly. Later in the month the scarlet fever epidemic became more pronounced, and although only 20 cases of diphtheria were admitted, there were 11 deaths. Deaths from all diseases on the whole were very high, being 40 per cent of admittances, due probably to delayed admission to hospital.

The Chinese Police Hospital carried on throughout the month at the Lester Chinese Hospital, the beds being in charge of Dr. Gordon Thompson, of the Lester Institute for Medical Research.

The health of the prisoners at the gaols has been very good.

Dairies and Milk Supply.—The five dairies off Kiangwan Road, which were more or less put out of action when the fighting started in this area, are still unable to function.

The licence of the Ka Sung Dairy was withdrawn at the end of the month owing to repeated breaches of licence conditions.

No less than 14 dairy licencees were prosecuted for breaches of licence conditions.

Twenty-four animals were disposed of for various reasons.

One hundred samples of milk, and five of cream were taken for analysis. Of the milk samples, ten were of poor quality, four were adulterated with water, and three were deficient in fat and adulterated.

Twenty-five specimens of milk were taken for bacteriological examination, twenty-one being pasteurized and four raw milks. All were within the standard.

Municipal Slaughterhouse and Meat Supply.—Conditions at the slaughterhouse and cattlesheds have not yet returned to normal, though a gradual improvement is taking place. The quality of the meat has also improved. On the last day of February there was no kill at all, and in the early days

of March the daily kill was very small indeed with the exception of pigs, but from March 8 it increased gradually, until on the last day of March the kill was 83 oxen, 32 sheep, 12 calves, and 55 pigs.

Average Daily Kill—March, 1931
Oxen 152, Sheep 158, Calves 28, Pigs. 80

Average Daily Kill—March, 1932
Oxen 34, Sheep, 29, Calves 10, Pigs 53

The receipts were $797.45 over last month but $4,691.45 less than the corresponding month last year.

Pig Slaughterhouses.—The number of pigs killed this month shows an increase of 11,196 compared with last month. The receipts from fees amounted to $3,042.90, being $1,252.20 more than last year.

The kill at the slaughterhouses in the western district was nearly normal, and that at the municipal slaughterhouse only slightly less than usual.

Dogs Under Observation.—The observation kennels at the cattle-sheds were re-occupied on March 5.

Twenty-two dogs and one cat were received for observation for rabies; all had bitten people. Sixteen were subsequently returned to owners, one to the police for destruction and one died, leaving five still under observation at the end of this month.

Veterinary Work.—The veterinary surgeon reports that the outbreak of contagious pleuro-pneumonia has now completely ceased. No case of rinderpest has occurred.

The average daily milk production amounted to 18,090 lbs. as against 18,281 lbs. in February.

Markets and Bakeries. — This division during the month has been endeavouring to re-establish normal routine.

Attempts are being made to restore confidence in certain markets to obviate the present heavy loss due to stallholders abandoning their stalls.

It is to be noted that four bakeries situated in the northern district are still closed and there is no information as to whether they will start again.

Inspection of the various food premises which are gradually re-opening is being carried out and after the somewhat disordered conditions of the past two months, throws a considerable amount of extra work on this division.

Hawkers, who were allowed to function a little more freely during the troubled period, are now being gradually reduced, since conditions are such that there is no reason why they should not function in municipal markets.

Sanitation Division.—This division has been kept busy handling an accumulation of routine work, following the return to normal conditions, but in addition 67 refugee camps received regular sanitary attention, whilst 22 temporary hospitals for wounded were daily inspected and measures taken to assist them in sanitary matters. Dressings and other soiled material were removed daily and cremated at the disinfection station.

The above features represent a very considerable additional amount of work for the division.

Further, the survey work performed in Chapei (which has already been reported upon) necessitated the detaching of staff who could very well have been employed elsewhere.

Cleansing gangs, each consisting of six coolies under the supervision of a sanitary overseer were employed at the emergency hospitals, giving special attention to latrines, drains, kitchens and back yards. Similar squads were also employed to deal with refugee camps.

A remarkable feature about refugee camps was the speed with which, when one camp was closed by the authorities concerned, another totally unexpected camp sprung up in a district far removed from the original site.

As a matter of interest the following comparative figures are given:—

1 Central, February 8, 9 camps 5,014 refugees.

1 Central, March 31, 2 camps 297 refugees.

2 Central, March 1, 10 camps 2,192 refugees.

2 Central, March 31, 6 camps 1,395 refugees.

3 Central, March 1, 4 camps 2,345 refugees.

3 Central, March 31, 1 camp 85 refugees.

making a total of 23 camps containing 9,551 refugees.

In the Western district, the figures as given are as follows:

February—41 camps with 15,566 inmates.

March—50 camps with 29,616 inmates, from which it will be seen that the raising of the emergency has not lightened the work connected with the sanitation of camps. The type of refugee has, however, changed owing to the influx of a large body of country people and a corresponding diminution of townsmen. The new refugees appear to be of a more robust type and there is less illness.

Here follows Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

Work Done in Municipal Laboratories.

Smallpox vaccine Issued	186,680
Bacterial ,, ,,	1,712
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	44
Bacteriological examinations	822
Analyses	277

Laboratory Report on Water.

Sample of Shanghai Waterwork's Water.

Sample received March 29, 1932.
Report sent out April 4, 1932.
Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity.
PH value 6.8
Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	14.0
Appearance on ignition:—slight Charring	
*Total Hardness :	8.0
(*a*) Carbonated (temporary)	7.0
(*b*) Non-carbonated (Permanent)	1.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	2.3
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0437
Saline Ammonia	0.0201
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0154
Poisonous Metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0583

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali; not by soap method.

Chlorine in chloride figures have varied between 1.6 and 2.3 parts per 100,000. Nitrites have been absent and free ammonia figures have been higher than normal, Free chlorine has varied from 0.04 to 0.33 parts per million in samples taken from the laboratory taps and from 0.02 to 0.27 parts per million in samples taken at other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—36 samples were examined during the month, five from hydrants and 31 from taps in various parts of the Settlement. All contained less than 10 B.coli per litre.

Report on Analysis. — Results show sustained purity.

Isolation Hospitals.

	Admissions Foreign	Admissions Chinese
Smallpox	15	67
Scarlet Fever	9	41
Diphtheria	4	20
Tuberculosis	13	2
Leprosy	0	1
Influenza	0	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	0	17
Measles	0	4
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic	0	0
Bacillary (Dysentery)	0	0
Acute	0	0
Chronic (Diarrhœa)	0	0
	0	0
Rabies	0	1
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, Observation and other Diseases	19	38
Total	60	191
Discharged	31	132
Died	5	75
Remaining end of month	42	61

Mental Hospital.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	5	6	11
Admitted	3	2	5
Discharged	3	1	4
Died	1	1	2
Remaining at end of month	6	4	10

District Nursing.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses :	83	47

Tuberculosis Free Clinic

New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis		Observation		Treatment		Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Tuberculosis: Pulmonary	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Tuberculosis: Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions: (Including Pre-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	0	0	0	3	3	2	8
Non-Tubercular	2	1	0	0	0	1	4
Total	2	1	0	3	8	3	17

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	32
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	42
X-Ray Examinations	14
Total of cases attending	81
Total attendances	134

Slaughter-house Returns.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	1,058	907	325	1,641
Rejected	13	4	6	33
Exported from Cattle-Sheds	1	0	0	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	2	0	2	0

Summary of Plague Prevention Work

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	855
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	833
Number of rats trapped and burnt	446
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

Venereal Diseases—Free Clinic New Cases.

Syphilis	17
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	1
Gonorrhœa	35
Chancroid	21
Observation	15
Total	89
Total cases under Treatment	238
Total cases treated by Diathermy	8
Total Attendances	2,336

Rabies

(A.) Observation Kennels.

Dogs received for observation	22
Other animals received for observation	1
Number having bitten people	23
Returned to owners	16
Returned to Police for destruction	1
Still under observation	3
Died of other causes	1
Died of rabies	0

(B.) Other Sources.

Animals received for examination	7
Animals proved rabid	2
(A) and (B) Total number rabid	2

VITAL STATISTICS

Disease	Deaths: Foreign: Resident	Deaths: Foreign: Non-Resident	Deaths: Chinese	Foreign Deaths by Nationalities: American: Resident	American: Non-Resident	British: Resident	British: Non-Resident	Japanese: Resident	Japanese: Non-Resident	Portuguese: Resident	Portuguese: Non-Resident	Russian: Resident	Russian: Non-Resident	Others: Resident	Others: Non-Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population: Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population: Non-Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population: Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population: Non-Resident
Cholera																			
Typhoid Fever	2		12					2								7		14	5
Paratyphoid Fevers	1		1			1										3		3	
Epidemic Diarrhœa (Enteritis)		1	9							1							1		
Bacillary Dysentery			3													4	2	9	2
Amœbic Dysentery																			
Smallpox	3	1	46	1		2				1						16	4	64	36
Cerebrospinal Fever			9															15	12
Tuberculosis (all forms)	9	1	68	1		4		1		2	1	1				†8	†	†66	†8
Diphtheria			9													13	3	27	27
Measles	3		103							2				1		32	4	134	4
Scarlet Fever	1		5					1								6		28	15
Influenza			4															3	
Plague																			
Malaria			1														8	2	
Typhus Fever																			
Rabies			1															1	
Anthrax			1															1	
Encephalitis Lethargica																			
Beri-beri	2	1	3					2	1							2		2	1
Relapsing Fever																16	3	3	9
Leprosy																			
Schistosomiasis																1			1
All other causes	34	13	2,779	6	2	11	3	10	2		1	3	2	4	3				
From all causes:	55	17	3,054	8	2	18	3	16	3	4	4	4	2	5	3	108	25	372	120

† Pulmonary Tuberculosis

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	13
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	1
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	4
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	275
Departmental notices issued	6
Written intimations issued	13
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	165
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	83
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	4,296
Food prosecutions	100
Licence applications received and dealt with	111

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Ivy Dairy	Mrs. R. Moores	371 Yu Ynen Road	5% deficient in fat
Ka Sung Dairy	Sung Zen Tsang	485 Gt. Western Road	18.3% do. and 3% Added water
do.	do.	do.	10% do.
do.	do.	do.	16.7% do.
Laiterie Delicate	Yu Tshung San	ZA 67 Jessfield Road	11.6% added water
do.	do.	do.	28% do.
Sanitary Dairy	Sung Koh Tsang	SS 283 Connaught Rd.	40.7% do.
Wha Shing Dairy	Woo Tung Dah	1043 Whashing Road	11% do.

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Vaccinations done in refugee camps, etc.	95,839
Vaccinations against Smallpox	23,282
Enquiries into Foreign cases of communicable disease	62
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	367
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	2,460
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	648
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	10,503
Houses cleansed and limewashed	276
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	2,112
Smoke nuisances suppressed	5
Offensive trade processes amended	0
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	62
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	3,815
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	8
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	1
Licence applications received and dealt with	18
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	4,494
Total inspections of Refugee Camps	1,148
Prosecutions	44

PARKS REPORT FOR MARCH.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces in his March report, states:—

Jessfield Park.—The planting of the recently constructed water garden is nearing completion. 24 groups of various species being included in the general lay-out.

Hongkew Park.—The above area was reopened to the public on March 19, after being closed for fifty days.

Wayside Park.—Drainage operations at the above park were completed and two groups of Prunus Cerasus were planted adjacent to the main pathway.

General.—The planting of hardy annuals in the various parks and open spaces was practically completed, a total of 120,490 plants being transferred from municipal nurseries for this purpose.

The above plants were distributed as follows:—

Jessfield Park	38,715
Hongkew Park	24,036
Wayside Park	13,326
Public Garden	15,397
Open Spaces, etc.	29,025

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	5,754	
By season tickets	30,003	
Children	8,303	44,060

HONGKEW PARK (as from March 19).

By admission tickets sold	270	
By season tickets	2,184	
Children	272	2,726

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	705	
By season tickets	6,952	
Children	776	8,433

WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, SINGAPORE ROAD PARK, NANYANG ROAD, YUYUEN ROAD, SOOCHOW ROAD AND QUINSAN SQUARE CHILDREN'S GARDENS.

Adults	8,832	
Children	17,340	26,172
Total visitors		81,391

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

357 persons attended the concert on Sunday, April 17.

The Twenty-Eighth Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, April 24, 1932, at 9.15 p.m.

PROGRAMME.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

Soloist: Miss DORA TRACHTENBERG (PIANO)

PART I

1.—AIR DE BALLET: "Dardanus"
J. Ph. Rameau

Entree—Tambourin—Air grave—Air—vif—Rondeau gai (First Performance)

2.—CHORAL and PASSACAGLIA
Bach—Respighi

3.—PIANO CONCERTO in D minor with ORCHESTRA Acc. ....*Mozart*

(*a*) Allegro
(*b*) Romanze
(*c*) Rondo Presto

Soloist: Miss DORA TRACHTENBERG

PART II

Symphonic and Vocal Works by the Russian Composer
Aron Ashalamoff

Upon Chinese Themes and Rhythms

4.—SKETCH IN SOUNDS for Symphonic Orchestra
"In Hutungs of Peking"
(First Performance)

5.—TWO SONGS for Female Voices with Orchestra Acc.

(*a*) AY HOW GEE CHING NYIEN (Poem by *Sung Tung Ying*)

(*b*) SHAN YOU CHU SI (A Ballad from Shi-King adopted by J. C. Nyi)

Chorus of Chinese Ladies

(First Performance)

6.—DANCE OF SAI HU from the Suite "The Soul of Kin Sei"

(Analytical Notes in Programme)

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4209.

CEMETERY REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that Clause 14 of the Regulations for Municipal Cemeteries has been amended to read as follows:—

"Disused memorials, railings, etc., must be removed from the Cemeteries upon request. Any material not removed after due notice may be disposed of at the discretion of the Council.

"The Council will not be responsible for any damage to any tomb-stone or other memorial erected in the Municipal Cemeteries, or to memorials of any description deposited in Cemetery workyards pending erection or re-erection.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1932.

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR FEBRUARY.

In his February Report, the Chief Officer states :—

During the month 93 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	45	18	6	69
False Alarms (good intent)	13	2	—	15
Chimney Fires	5	—	—	5
Special Calls	4	—	—	4
	67	20	6	93
Damage.				
Inside Settlement limits (Fgn. Tls. 10,915—Ch. Tls. 191,318)	202,233	—	—	202,233
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 88,005—Ch. Tls. 31,325)	—	119,330	—	119,330
	202,233	119,330	—	321,563
Risk.				
Within Settlement limits (Fgn.Tls. 14,149,500—Ch. Tls. 1,775,050)	15,924,550	—	—	15,924,550
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 411,110—Ch. Tls. 816,000)	—	1,227,110	—	1,227,110
	15,924,550	1,227,110	—	17,151,660
Lives lost (all at Special Calls)	5	—	—	5
Firemen injured (all at Fires)	10	8	—	18
Other Persons injured (all at Special Calls)	16	—	—	16
Buildings destroyed	—	16	—	16
,, damaged	51	28	—	79
Mileage to fires	258½	101	42	401½
Water used (Gallons)	388,855	129,880	26,400	545,135
Hose laid (Feet)	35,885	11,780	1,560	49,225
Escapes and Ladders used (Feet)	1,737	419½	14	2,170½
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	161.06	20.07	55.17	186.30

Duty at places of amusement amounted to 1,446 hours.

The Brigade attended a record number of calls during the month, many of which could be attributed, either directly or indirectly, to the local political disturbances and, although no less than 161 premises (excluding straw huts) were actually involved, the only fire of real importance was that which occurred in Magnolia Terrace, off North Szechuen Road Extension, on the 21st., at which two Foreign Officers, three Chinese Firemen and a Foreign member of the Volunteer Reserve were injured by shell fragments.

The first call was received by the Brigade from a Japanese messenger at 19.09 hours, and Hongkew Division responded. It was found that a block of houses of foreign construction situated in Magnolia Terrace was alight and lines of hose were being laid when very heavy shelling in the immediate vicinity commenced, a number of shells landing in the terrace and on North Szechuen Road in close proximity to the fire machines. The crews took cover for some time but, as the shelling continued unabated, orders were given for the detachment to return to the Station.

At 20.02 a member of the Japanese Naval Patrol called at Hongkew Station and reported that the shelling near Magnolia Terrace had ceased and that the fire was increasing rapidly. The Division again responded and on arrival immediately got to work on the fire, but no sooner was this done than a number of shells dropped in the terrace and on North Szechuen Road, six members of the detachment—three Foreign and three Chinese—being injured by fragments. Orders were then given for the machines and personnel to withdraw and return to the Station.

Four of the injured were removed to Hongkew Fire Station on the machines, while an Officer and a Fireman were taken care of by the Japanese Naval Authorities, who dressed their wounds and conveyed them to Hongkew Station. They were all later taken to Hospital in Brigade Emergency Ambulances.

Ambulance Service.

Emergency Branch.—110 Calls were received and, in connection therewith, 156 patients were conveyed to the various Hospitals.

Causes of Injuries etc.	No. of Patients Male	Female	Total
Casualties as result of local political disturbances:—			
By Gunshot	22	4	26
By Shell, Bomb or Grenade	44	11	55
By Bayonet	10	1	11
Miscellaneous	5	—	5
Street Accidents	13	3	16
Sickness (Emergency)	8	4	12
Fighting and Assault	9	—	9
Gunshot (Robbery, etc.)	5	—	5
Asphyxiation (charcoal fumes)	2	—	2
Opium Poisoning	1	—	1
Unknown	4	—	4
Miscellaneous	5	5	10
Total =	128	28	156

Hospital Branch.—During the month 274 Calls were received, in connection with which the Ambulances made 297 journeys and 347 patients were conveyed to or from Hospital.

Inspections and Tests of Fire Installations.—On account of State of Emergency the regular inspections of Buildings and Licensed Premises and Tests of Fire Installations were not carried out during the month.

Hazardous and Dangerous Goods Permits Issued:—

Landing and/or Storage Permits	22
Transportation within the Settlement Limits	8
Total =	30

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/42	**Supply and Erect Passenger and Service Lifts at Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road**	—	**May 27, 11 a.m.**
32/45	**Supply and Install One Weighbridge at Abattoir, Sawgin Road**	—	**June 2, 11 a.m.**
32/49	**Supply and Supervise the Fixing of Metal Windows and Doors at Victoria Nurses Home.**	—	**April 29, 11 a.m.** *(Amended)*
32/51	Supply and Installation of Heating Boilers in Administration Building.	—	May 9, 11 a.m.
32/44	Heating and Sanitary Installation—Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road.	—	May 26, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/35; Supply and Supervise the Fixing of Metal Windows—Juvenile Block and Cell Block R/S. Ward Road Gaol Extension.

	Juvenile Block.	*Cell Block R/S.*
Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd. (Agents Henry Hope & Sons, Ltd.)	£566.10.0	£942.10.0
Crittall Manufacturing Co. (China), Ltd.	£382. 0.0	£677. 0.0
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.	Tls. 9,350 (Both Blocks).	
*Asia Steel Window Co.	Tls. 8,830 (Both Blocks).*	

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/37; Supply and Fix Japanese Screens and Furniture at Point Police Station.

Tankai & Co.	Tls. 9,950
*Sun Kee & Co.	Tls. 8,496*

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/39; Electrical Installation at Abattoir, Sawgin Road.

Reyer Construction Corpn.	Tls. 45,510 plus £50.16.0
Porter Co., Ltd.	Tls. 42,500
Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd.	Tls. 21,665 plus £1,816.0.0
S'hai Engineering & Contracting Co.	Tls. 33,400
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 14,615 plus G.$1,684 plus £616.10.0 "A"
	Tls. 15,840 plus G.$4,000 plus £29.0.0 "B"
Larsen & Trock	Tls. 12,100 plus G.$7,940
*The China Engineers, Ltd.	Tls. 23,000
Malcolm & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 11,145 plus £1,515.0.0
General Electric Co., of China, Ltd.	Tls. 9,625 plus £1,495.0.0

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/40 : Electrical Installation at Juvenile Block and Cell Block R/S—Ward Road Gaol.

	Tls.
Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.	6,919
Larsen & Trock	1,200 G.$1,190
Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd.	3,244 plus £146
China Engineers, Ltd.	3,300
Reyer Construction Corpn.	3,287.20
Malcolm & Co., Ltd.	3,070
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	1,900 plus U.S.$370
Gen. Electric Co. of China, Ltd.	2,950
*Shai Engineering & Contracting Co.	2,400*

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/47 : Boundary and Retaining Walls and Office Building—Muirhead Road Incinerator.

	Tls.
Ching Sung Kee	21,800
Ling Sung Kee	13,440
Kung Yik & Co.	12,900
New Shanghai Contruction Co.	12,320
Yue Zung Kee	8,500
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	8,150
The Dai Pao	6,830
*Reyer Construction Corpn.	6,104.49*

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, APRIL 29, 1932. No. 1364

SANITARY MEASURES IN CHAPEI.

Further reports by the Commissioners of Public Health and Public Works on the measures adopted for the cleansing of Chapei and contiguous areas have been submitted to the Council. From the latest report furnished by the Commissioner of Public Health it was noted at the Council meeting on April 20, that after the work which has been done conditions are not for the time being such as to constitute so grave a menace to the health of the Settlement. The Commissioner of Public Works stated that municipal activities on the scale hitherto undertaken had been suspended and if these were resumed without curtailment of legitimate work within the Settlement additional monthly expenditure of Tls. 5,000 would become necessary.

RESOLVED that the Commissioners of Public Health and Public Works keep these areas under their supervision and report to the Council if in their opinion the resumption of sanitation measures becomes necessary.

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL. Admission Fee.

With regard to the proposal which had been approved by the Health Committee to increase the admission charge to the Swimming Pool from 20 cents to 50 cents or three tickets for one dollar, the Chairman of Council suggested at the meeting on April 20, that imposition of this increased charge might inflict a hardship on the poorer classes of the community. The Commissioner of Public Health had expressed the view that it would be impracticable to cope with the congestion at the Pool by restricting the numbers admitted thereto since this system had already been attempted without success. As an experimental measure he was prepared to agree to the proposal that on two days a week the admission fee remain as at present.

The Commissioner of Public Health stated that his original proposal was put forward with a view to offsetting to some extent the additional cost of the Pool and also to relieve the congestion which had been so apparent during the past two years. The suggestion that the admission charge be increased to exclude the rougher elements had been put forward by other users of the Pool. He was therefore of opinion that if the charge remained as at present for two days a week the majority of those frequenting the Pool would be satisfied.

RESOLVED that on Tuesdays and Fridays the admission charge to the Pool remain at the present figure of 20 cents and that on other days of the week this charge be increased to 50 cents or three tickets for $1.

FILM CENSORSHIP.

A memorandum has been furnished to Council members outlining the functions of the Board of Film Censors and the procedure adopted for the censoring of films. A letter from Mrs. K. S. Inui, a member of the Board, has also been submitted advocating a revision in procedure with a view to ensuring an improvement in the standard of films by removing the restrictions under which the Board at present operated.

Members of Council at the meeting on April 20 concurred with the Chairman that the criticisms which were periodically levelled at the public display of certain films were well founded and that it was highly desirable that a small Commission be formed to advise the Council as to what measures can be adopted to effect any necessary improvements.

The Chairman suggested that Messrs. A. M. Cannan, E. Haward and P. C. Colman would be willing to serve on such a Commission.

RESOLVED that the above gentlemen be invited to serve on a Commission to put forward proposals for the guidance of the Board; the terms of reference to such Commission to be the subject of later consideration.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4222.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS.

IN accordance with the scheme for the compilation of Vital Statistics the Council is now prepared to register all births (Foreign and Chinese) occurring in the Foreign Settlement. Blank forms of Medical Certificates of Birth will be supplied to registered medical practitioners on application to the Registrar, Room 132, Administration Building. Certified copies of these Certificates may be obtained on payment of Tls. 2 for the first copy and Tls. 1 for each subsequent copy.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4224.

SALE OF SURPLUS LAND.

TENDERS are invited for the purchase of surplus land, U.S.C. Lot 339, Cad. Lot 1965, corner of Chengtu and Bubbling Well Roads, having an area of approximately 2.943 mow.

The Council does not bind itself to accept the highest or any tender. On acceptance of tender, a deposit of 10 per cent will be made, which sum will be forfeited in the event of non-completion of the transaction by the purchaser. Balance of payment to be made against transfer. The cost of all Consular transfer fees are to be defrayed by the purchaser. Transfer to be effected not later than June 1, 1932. Tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council not later than 11 a.m. on May 13.

A plan and further particulars regarding the property may be obtained on application to the Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 28, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4220.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from May 2 the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon, and from 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturday from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4219.

HONGKEW PARK—GOLF.

A fee of five dollars per annum per person will be charged from June 1, 1932, for the playing of golf in Hongkew Park. Permit cards may be obtained from the Park-keeper. The usual entrance fee to the park must be paid in addition unless the player is in the possession of a Park Season Ticket.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

COUNCIL MEETING.

The Council met on April 20. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell (Chairman), H. E. Arnhold (Vice-Chairman), Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, P. W. Massey, O. Okamoto, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya-Ching.

CONSTITUTION OF COUNCIL COMMITTEES.

Appointment to membership of the various Council Committees has been approved as follows:—

Finance Committee.—Messrs. A. D. Bell, H. E. Arnhold, K. Fukushima, N. Leslie, Singloh Hsu, Tsuyee Pei.

Watch Committee. — Mr. H. E. Arnhold, Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. D. S. Chen, K. Fukushima, P. W. Massey, T. D. Woo, Yu Ya-ching.

Works Committee.—Messrs. N. Leslie, B. D. F. Beith, T. Funatsu, W. Gockson, F. J. Raven, L. T. Yuan.

Staff Committee.—Messrs. P. W. Massey, B. D. F. Beith, W. Gockson, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven.

Public Utilities Committee.—Mr. H. E. Arnhold, Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. O. Okamoto, C. C. Woo, T. D. Woo.

Health Committee.—Mr. N. Leslie, Dr. A. C. Bryson, Mr. L. C. Chien, Dr. T. N. Kwong, Mr. O. S. Lieu, Dr. J. E. Murray, Dr. Y. Tongu.

Traffic Committee.—Messrs. P. W. Massey, D. S. Chen, A. J. Hughes, O. Okamoto, H. Terai, C. C. Woo.

Orchestra and Band Committee.—Messrs. A. J. Hughes, W. J. Dexter, Mrs. A. Renner, Mr. Tzu Huang.

Education Board.—Rev. G. W. Sheppard, Messrs. A. D. Bell, K. Kuroda, Mrs. N. Leslie, Mr. K. H. Ling, Dr. Herman C. E. Liu, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Dr. H. Gordon Thompson, Mr. L. T. Yuan.

Library Committee.—Messrs. F. R. Barry, W. J. Dexter, Singloh Hsu, H. Martin, Mrs. F. B. Winter, Mr. Y. W. Wong.

CHINESE COUNCILLORS AND COMMITTEE MEMBERS, 1932-3.

The Council has been notified of the election of the following members to serve on the Council and on Council Committees during the municipal year 1932-1933:—

Council.—Messrs. Yu Ya-ching, L. T. Yuan, Singloh Hsu, O. S. Lieu and T. D. Woo.

Committees.—Messrs. K. H. Ling, D. S. Chen, L. C. Chien, Tsuyee Pei, C. C. Woo and W. Gockson.

BUBBLING WELL BASKET FAIR.

The expansion of the Bubbling Well Basket Fair, which is held annually in the Fourth Moon in connection with the celebration of the birthday of Buddha, has presented certain problems, such as traffic obstruction and hindrance to normal business in the affected area, which the Municipal Council has endeavoured to solve by an agreement with the Bubbling Well Temple authorities.

The Chief Priest of the Temple has agreed in writing to the following conditions governing the Fair:—

(1) That the 1932 Fair and all future Fairs be restricted to the localities indicated on plans attached. (Sections of Bubbling Well, Hart, Avenue, Jessfield, Kiaochow, Yu Yuen roads and Avenue Haig).

(2) That the duration of the Fair be limited to a maximum of seven days.

(3) That the Council may, when it deems necessary, upon giving six months' notice of its intention, call upon the Temple Authorities to reconsider the area of the Fair and the localities in which it is permitted to be held.

(4) That the location of stalls be restricted to the sidewalks of the roads delineated, and that they be not permitted to encroach on the roadway. That sufficient space be left unoccupied on the sidewalks to give adequate access to residences, shops, garages and all other premises abutting upon the roads within the agreed Fair localities.

(5) That this agreement remain in force only so long as the Temple retains its present status.

The Fair this year will be held from May 8 to May 14 inclusive.

PAWNSHOP LICENCE FEES.

The Shanghai Pawnshop Association and the Guild of Pawnshops of Shanghai recently petitioned the Municipal Council requesting reversion to the former method of licence fee assessment, i.e., to a graduated scale based on the interest charged and business done during the preceding quarter. They contended that the present plan, instituted on April 1, 1930, of assessing fees at a fixed sum for each establishment is unduly onerous in a period of business depression.

The present method is to fix the licence fee according to the size of the establishment. While the pawnshops did not accept the revision in 1930 without protest, they paid on the new assessments upon receiving the Council's assurance that any alleged individual grievance would be given full consideration. For the past two years the system has been working satisfactorily.

The Council, after careful consideration, has decided to continue the present system of assessment, which in its opinion is satisfactory; the fees in general are considered equitable, especially in view of the extensive police control and protection which this class of business requires. The Council, however, has expressed its willingness to consider any individual cases which appear to require consideration.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4223.

EWO ROAD PUBLIC WHARF AND DOCK.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Ewo Road Public Wharf will be closed to traffic for about one week from April 27, 1932, in order that the dock may be dredged.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 22, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4221.

PARK SEASON TICKETS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the 1931—1932 Season Tickets for admission to the Public Parks expire on May 31, 1932.

Tickets for the season 1932—1933 may be obtained at the Revenue Office, Administration Building, price $1.00.

Early application should be made to avoid delay in issue.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Avenue Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Algar & Co., Ltd. for the surrender of an area of mow 0.022 required from Cadastral Lot 3271 (west of Ferry Road) for the scheduled widening of Avenue Road. Of this area, mow 0.020 is subject to compulsory free surrender in accordance with Land Regulation VI. For the remaining area of mow 0.002, compensation has been arranged at the assessed value of the lot, i.e., Tls. 15,000 per mow, or a sum of Tls. 26.

Pingliang Road.

An area of mow 0.152 required from Cadastral Lot 3202 (east of Fenchow Road) for the scheduled widening of Pingliang Road has been surrendered by The Cathay Land Co., Ltd. for a sum of Tls. 1,140.

Woochang Road.

An area of mow 0.057 required from Cadastral Lot 659 (west of North Szechuen Road) for the scheduled widening of Woochang Road has been surrendered by Messrs. Hamsons for a sum of Tls. 1,995.

POLICE REPORT FOR MARCH.

The Commissioner of Police, in his March Report, states:—

The total crime recorded during the month is contained in the following table:—

Nature of Offence	Reported during the month	Reported during previous month	Reported during corresponding month last year
Murder	7	5	0
Attempted Murder	3	6	1
Manslaughter	0	2	2
Armed Kidnapping	1* (1 Att.)	1	2
Abduction	4	1	7
Armed Robberies	68	79	60
Other Robberies	11	17	12
Members of a Criminal gang	8	4	3
Housebreaking, Office, Shop, etc.	84	63	62
Burglary	26	12	65
Thefts	532	438	722
Receiving stolen property	13	2	21
Snatching	58	28	120
Opium Offences	16	7	126
Gambling Offences	9	3	24
Other Crimes	148	114	216
Total.	988	782	1,443

There was a total increase of 206 cases as compared with the figures recorded last month and a decrease of 455 cases as compared with those for the corresponding period of last year. 880 persons were arrested for crimes committed during the month, 71 for offences committed previously and 374 for other Authorities, a total increase of 393 as compared with the number apprehended last month.

Murder.—Seven cases of murder were recorded during the month, two in "A" Division, four in "B" Division and one in "D" Division. In one case a Japanese clerk was assaulted by a mob of Chinese on Soochow Road near the Kiangse Road Bridge and died later as the result of injuries received. In another a Chinese of the loafer class was stabbed to death as the result of a dispute with three others. In the third case the dead body of an unknown male Chinese with a bullet wound in the chest was found on Mandalay Road. In the fourth case a male Chinese was stabbed to death by a gang of opium smugglers, the motive being revenge. In the fifth case a male unidentified Chinese baby with the left foot cut off and a wound in the right foot was found on a piece of vacant ground. The child later died in hospital. In the sixth case a Chinese Police Constable attacked his wife with a knife, wounding her severely in the neck and chest, as the result of a domestic quarrel. In the seventh case the dead body of a Chinese beggar with a wound on the right side of the body caused either by a bayonet or sword thrust was discovered outside a group of straw huts at a little distance from the junction of Ningwu and Haichow Roads.

Attempted Murder.—Of the three cases reported, one occurred in the Louza district when a Chinese was attacked by four men, shot at and wounded. The second occurred in the Sinza district when a Special Constable was fired at and wounded in the left forearm inside an alleyway by a man whom he attempted to arrest as a curfew breaker. In the third case a Japanese opened fire upon a Chinese and wounded him, when the latter was proceeding along a passage leading to the Cantonese temple on Woochang Road.

Armed Kidnapping.—An attempt was made to kidnap a Chinese whilst leaving a dance hall in his motor-car, but was frustrated by the intended victim's presence of mind and alert action.

Abduction.—Four cases of simple abduction were reported during the month and eight arrests were effected in connection with three of these cases.

Armed Robberies.—68 cases were reported, 11 less than last month and eight more than during the corresponding period of last year. "B" Division records an increase of seven and "C" Division an increase of two, whilst a decrease of two and 18 is recorded in "A" and "D" Divisions respectively. 108 arrests were effected in connection with these cases.

In one of the above cases, four persons were arrested by the Police as the result of excellent co-operation by the complainant.

In addition there were 11 cases of robbery by unarmed criminals, nearly all of which took place on the highway and in connection with which four arrests were effected.

Members of a Criminal Gang.—Eight gangs were arrested during the month and 55 arrests effected. Three of the gangs consisted of pickpockets and snatchers.

Housebreaking, Office, Shop, etc.—As compared with last month there is an increase of 21 cases and an increase of 22 on the figures for March 1931. "A" and "D" Divisions record an increase of four and "C" Division of 13 cases, whilst "B" Division maintains the same figures as last month. 33 arrests were made.

Burglary.—An increase of 14 is recorded over the previous month. "A" Division records an increase of three, "B" Division an increase of ten and "C" Division an increase of one, whilst "D" Division shows the same figures as last month. 17 arrests were made in connection with this class of crime.

Thefts.—There was an increase of 94 cases as compared with the figures recorded last month and a decrease of 190 cases for the corresponding period of 1931. 17 of these cases occurred on extra-Settlement roads or in buildings abutting thereon in the Western District. A total of 314 arrests were made. A large number of these cases came to the notice of the Police as the result of arrests made.

54 cases of pocket picking occurred in "A" Division and "B" Division and 37 arrests were effected. Special measures have been taken to cope with this type of crime in "A" Division. "A" Division records 42 cases and 37 arrests. 44 bicycles were stolen, four of which number were recovered and four arrests made. Eight cases of shop-lifting occurred in "A" Division and a total of 12 arrests were effected.

Receiving stolen property.—13 cases were reported and 14 arrests made resulting in three convictions.

Snatching.—There was a total increase of 30 cases as compared with last month. 37 occurred in "A" Division, 12 in "B" Division, three in "C" Division and six in "D" Division. 57 arrests were made including 38 in "A" Division.

Opium.—16 reports were recorded during the month as the result of Police action, in which 44 arrests took place.

Gambling.—Nine cases were recorded during the month, an increase of six as compared to last month. The association of gambling with crime was noted in two cases (1) of misappropriation and false pretences and (2) of embezzlement where the prisoners admitted losing the money in gambling houses.

Other Crimes.—148 cases occurred, 34 more than those recorded last month and 68 less than the figures for March 1931. Cases under this heading are of a very miscellaneous nature and comprise amongst others embezzlement, assault, fraud, rape, extortion, possession of inflammatory literature, uttering counterfeit notes or coins and threatening letters. 80 arrests were made in connection with these cases.

Notable work in "B" Division included the arrest of 60 persons on charges of armed robbery, etc.

28 cases of a miscellaneous nature occurred on Municipal extra Settlement Roads or in buildings abutting thereon.

The Headquarters Special Detective Squad conducted investigations into 25 cases. In addition enquiries were continued in eight cases previously reported.

Stolen Property.—Property to the value of $334,645.87 was alleged to have been stolen during the month, an increase of $176,621.50 as compared with last month. Property valued at $62,031, was recovered. A considerable portion of this was due to arrests made in "C" and "D" Divisions.

Fingerprint Bureau.—The total number of records dealt with was 1,772. As compared with the figures recorded for last month there is an increase of 514 and a decrease of 565 by comparison with the corresponding month of last year. Investigations were made into 17 cases. Latent finger prints were secured in only one instance. Of 18 dead bodies (Chinese)

fingerprinted and photographed at the mortuary none was identified. 25 records of foreigners were received and nine identified as having previous convictions. In addition five records of foreigners were received from the French Police, of which number identifications were recorded in three instances.

Studio.—248 photographs were taken and 444 copies printed during the month.

Boarding House Section.—During the month the staff of this section visited 305 Boarding Houses and 12 Bars, Restaurants, Cafes, Taverns and Theatres. 14 new applications were dealt with.

Suicides.—Six Chinese committed suicide, whilst one Japanese and eight other Chinese attempted to do so.

Political.—A general withdrawal of Chinese troops from the vicinity of Shanghai began on March 2 and continued till the opposing forces came to a halt at a considerable distance from Shanghai. Immediately following the Chinese withdrawal, conditions in the Settlement began to move towards normality. The Police were able to function more or less normally in the Hongkew and Dixwell Road areas. The official suspension of business ceased to be operative in the area, south of the Soochow Creek, by the end of the month.

Disturbances in the Settlement.—The ease with which the public can be swayed by reports about most improbable happenings was proved in Shanghai on March 4. On the late afternoon of that date a report became current that a highly placed general of the Japanese command had been killed and that the Japanese troops had suffered a severe reverse. As a sequel to this news, crowds assembled in all important streets in the Settlement and French Concession and indulged in the firing of crackers, beating of gongs and waving of national flags. The celebrations started about 6.40 p.m. in the vicinity of Avenue Edward VII and gradually spread from street to street until 8 o'clock when the noise and excitement were general in all areas of the Settlement outside the districts where the Japanese troops were present in force. A number of excited demonstrators procured motor-cars and careered about the streets shouting and gesticulating.

The crowds which thronged the streets during the celebration were for the most part good tempered and friendly towards foreigners other than Japanese. Traffic regulations were, however, generally ignored and efforts on the part of the police to carry out their duties aroused hostility on Avenue Edward VII and Nanking Road. In these thoroughfares the Municipal Police had to resort to baton charges in order to disperse mobs which were endeavouring to restrict their movements by throwing stones and other missiles. The streets were finally cleared by 10 p.m. when curfew came into force. Assistance in the restoration of order was given to the Municipal Police by the 31st U.S. Infantry, a Company of British troops and part of the S.V.C. Russian Detachment.

Labour Situation.—There was no strike in the Settlement during the month. About 283 of the industrial concerns which had suspended business on account of the fighting reopened and 72,654 operatives, who had been idle, resumed work during the month. About 281 industrial concerns which normally employ 121,197 persons were still closed at the end of the month.

As a result of a movement in which the Social Bureau, the Chamber of Commerce and other societies co-operated, a new organization called "The Shanghai War District Unemployed Workers' Relief Society" was formed for persons who had lost their employment during the war.

Communist Demonstration.—The local members of the Chinese Communist Party endeavoured to organize demonstrations on March 18 which was the anniversary of an incident which occurred in connection with the celebration of the Paris Commune in Peking in 1926 when several students were killed. The first attempt was made about noon on Robison Road when about 500 labourers and students distributed pamphlets and shouted slogans in favour of communism. The assembly was dispersed and three of the demonstrators were arrested. A crowd of smaller number assembled a short time later at the corner of Sinza and Chengtu Roads. This crowd also demonstrated by distributing handbills and shouting slogans, but fled on the approach of the Police.

Other public activities of Communists which were quickly suppressed by the Municipal Police included attempts by crowds to hold a demonstration in the Western district on March 3 and in Louza district on March 5. In both instances the crowds were quickly dispersed by the Police.

Communist Written Propaganda.—Printed matter containing Communist propaganda, seized by the Police in the course of demonstrations and raids during the month, comprised 17,288 copies of books, pamphlets, cartoons, etc. This literature included 84 different kinds of handbills in Chinese which had not been previously seen and several different kinds of pamphlets in English addressed to members of the Shanghai Defence Force.

The Chinese literature referred to the anniversaries of the 1st Conference of the International at Moscow in 1919 (March 2), the International Women's Day (March 8) and the Paris Commune (March 18), alleged failure of the Kuomintang Government to resist Japan and alleged hypocritical attitude of the League of Nations Enquiry Commission in the Sino-Japanese controversy.

The English handbills urged active opposition to the attacks being made and planned on the Soviet Union and the Chinese Red Army and denounced the League of Nations and Imperialism.

Counter Measures against Communists.—Measures adopted by the Municipal Police for the suppression of Communists and other subversive elements included the searching of nine addresses and the apprehension and prosecution of 41 Chinese for offences of a Communist character. The cases against all the accused were still on remand at the end of the month.

Agitation Against Payment of Municipal Rates and House Rent.—A movement to further demands for the remission of house rents for the period of the Sino-Japanese conflict and non-payment of Municipal taxes for the second quarter of 1932 was started during the month. The bulk of the promoters of the movement are members of the Citizens' Federation and Federation of Street Unions.

Rice.—The average prices of rice for the month of March 1932 were as follows:—

Chinese Rice:

Best quality	$15.32	per picul
Good quality	14.55	„ „
Ordinary quality	13.94	„ „

Saigon Rice:

Best quality	13.00	„ „
Good quality	12.00	„ „
Ordinary quality	11.00	„ „

Film Censorship. — 37 feature films and 16 "shorts" and news reels were censored during the month in theatres in the Settlement and French Concession. Of these two were rejected as unsuitable for local exhibition, while three were only approved after parts to which the Police Censors objected, had been cut out. The members of the Board of Censors were called to review the two pictures which had been disapproved by the police. They decided to allow one of the films, but upheld the decision of the police and rejected the other as unfit for local exhibition.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 319 (21 Foreigners and 298 Chinese) of 2,204 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents. — Accidents coming under police notice during the months of March 1932 and March 1931:—

	1932.	*1931.*
Total No. of accidents	829	969
Total No. of persons injured	279	332
Total No. of killed	12	17

Vehicles involved in accidents during March 1932 in which persons were killed or injured:—

	Injured.	*Killed.*
Tramcars	20	–
Omnibuses	10	1
Motor Vehicles	193	10
Other Vehicles	56	1

Persons killed or injured in accidents during March 1932 and known to have been at fault:—

Killed	10
Injured	128

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 102 accidents during the month and in 50 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

Motor Horn Nuisance.—There were 12 prosecutions for this offence during the month and in addition one chauffeur had his driving licence suspended for a repetition of the offence.

Traffic Signal Lights. — Traffic Signal Lights recently installed at Bubbling Well and Chengtu Roads crossing were taken over by the police and commenced operating on March 5.

One-way Traffic.—A new Traffic Regulation, known as No. 46G, making the section of Myburgh Road between Bubbling Well Road and Burkill Road, a one-way traffic road for North bound vehicles only, came into force on March 21 and has resulted in considerable improvement in the movement of traffic at this point.

Tram and Bus Services.—The services on certain routes in Hongkew district which had been suspended since January 29, commenced a partial operation again on March 15.

Unlicensed Military Vehicles.—Although 594 motor vehicle licences were issued to the Japanese Military Headquarters during the month, the majority of the vehicles for which these licences were issued, are still being operated without S.M.C. licences being affixed to them.

Traffic Conditions.—Traffic conditions in the Northern and Eastern districts showed signs of improvement during the month, but the movement of troops and military vehicles in these districts has thrown a great deal of additional traffic on to some of the main roads and which has at times caused considerable obstruction to all other traffic using these roads. Many of the drivers of Japanese Military vehicles continue to drive at an unnecessary and sometimes dangerous speed and with little or no regard for the rules of the road or other users of the roadways. Their vehicles are frequently involved in accidents due in most cases to this improper driving.

Identification Office.—During the month, 1,302 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 340 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 228 records were received from the French Police out of which number 47 were identified in the records of this office making the total for the month :—

For Identification	1,529
Identified	387
Percentage	25

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 21.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows :—

947	*First offenders.*
147	*Second offenders.*
68	*Third offenders.*
116	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,278	

Return of Convict Labour for March, 1932.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil.
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.		6,269.64
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	Tls.	4,072.73
Total	Tls.	2,196.91
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	2,196.91

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY on March 31, 1932.

Central Station	14
Louza Station	58
Hongkew Station	30
Kashing Road Station	7
West Hongkew Station	8
Wayside Station	11
Yangtzepoo Station	5
Sinza Station	40
Bubbling Well Station	2
Gordon Road Station	28
Dixwell Road Station	5
Pootoo Road Station	28
Gaol (Ward Road)	6,481
Gaol (Amoy Road)	73
Reformatory	34
Total	6,824

Dogs :

Dogs at kennels on March 1, 1932	57
,, seized by Police	190
,, handed over to Police	38
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	12
,, restored to owners without payment	37
,, destroyed at Police kennels	199
,, sent to Observation kennels by Police	23
,, remaining at kennels on March 31, 1932	14
,, shot by Police	221
,, killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	2

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4226.

COFFIN PERMITS—CHINESE.

WITH effect from May 1, 1932, a fee of $10 will be charged for each permit issued for the retention of coffined remains on private premises for a period exceeding seven days. Permits will be valid for one calendar month from day of issue, and if renewal is required an additional fee of $5 will be payable.

Permits will be issued on application to the Public Health Department and the Council reserves the right to refuse issue if in the opinion of the Commissioner of Public Health this is desirable.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 28, 1932.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, April 23, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	2	8	4
Scarlet Fever	1	14	2
Diphtheria	0	10	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	5	5
Tuberculosis	5**	17**	19
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	7	6
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	} 0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	1	1	1
Influenza	0	0	0
Malaria	0	1	0
Measles	6	31	24
Rabies	1	1	1
Relapsing Fever	0	7	0
Typhus Fever	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	12	—	357

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

**Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, April 16-23.

Police Force.

For excellent work performed in connection with the attempt to kidnap Mr. Theodore Sopher, Sergeants A. Beloshenko and J. A. Satula are each awarded six months seniority.

Public Health Department.

Mr. B. V. de Senna is appointed Office Assistant from May 1, 1932.

The resignations of Nurses M. C. Fitzgerald and E. M. Rogers are accepted with effect from May 12, 1932.

Mr. T. S. Griffiths, Sanitary Overseer, is promoted to be Inspector from February 1, 1932.

Education Department.

The resignation of Mrs. A. K. Lupton, Matron, Public and Thomas Hanbury School Hostel, is accepted with effect from April 15, 1932.

Secretariat.

From September 2, 1932, Mr. R. W. S. Winter, Assistant Municipal Advocate, will be transferred to the Secretariat.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

774 persons attended the concert on April 24.

At the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, May 1, at 9.15 p.m. the Twenty-Ninth Symphony Concert will be given on the occasion of the Russian Easter Festivities. Special Russian Popular Programme.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI.

Soloist: Mrs. A. ABRAMOVITCH (Soprano)

PROGRAMME.

I.—OVERTURE "A Dream on the Volga" ..... *Arensky* (First Performance)

II.—THREE CHORAL—SONGS for Orchestra

(*a*) Chorus of Peasants from "Prince Ygor" ....*Borodine*

(*b*) Musical Picture "In the Church" .....*Tschaikowsky*

(*c*) Song of "Volga Boatman" .....*Glazounoff* (First Performance)

III.—TWO ARIAS for Soprano with Orchestra Acc.

(*a*) Lisa's Aria from "Dame de Pique" ....*Tschaikowsky*

(*b*) Natalie's Arioso from "Oprichnick" ..*Tschaikowsky*

Soloist: Mrs. A. ABRAMOVITCH (Soprano)

IV.—PERSIAN DANCE ....*Mousorgsky* (First Performance)

V.—TWO PIECES for Stringed Orchestra

(*a*) Andante Cantabile from Quartet .....*Tschaikowsky*

(*b*) Balalaika .....*Andreieff* (First Performance)

VI.—TWO SONGS with Orchestra Acc.

(*a*) Lullaby .....*Gretschaninow*
(*b*) You loved me once *Gretschaninow*

Soloist: Mrs. A. ABRAMOVITCH (Soprano)

VII.—COSSACK—DANCE ..*Dargomijsky* (First Performance)

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4225.
NORTHERN DISTRICT PRIMARY SCHOOL FOR CHINESE.
1 Cunningham Road.

THE above school will reassemble in the school premises, 1 Cunningham Road, on Monday, April 25.

School hours:
Morning: 8.30—12 a.m.
Afternoon: 1.30— 4 p.m.

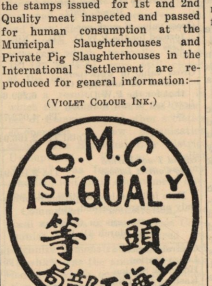
By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 23, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4205.
MEAT INSPECTION SERVICE.
New Stamps and Inks.

WITH reference to Notification No. 4149, facsimile copies of the stamps issued for 1st and 2nd Quality meat inspected and passed for human consumption at the Municipal Slaughterhouses and Private Pig Slaughterhouses in the International Settlement are reproduced for general information:—

(VIOLET COLOUR INK.)



(BLUE COLOUR INK.)

Reproduction of the stamps is made to assist the public in recognising meat which has been killed, prepared and inspected under Municipal Veterinary direction.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 24, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4194.
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new Traffic Regulation has been approved, and will be enforced from Monday, March 21, 1932:—

"46G.—Within the section of Myburgh Road between Bubbling Well Road and Burkill Road traffic will at all times proceed from South to North only."

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 10, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4208.
HOSPITAL FEES.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from April 1, 1932, fees for municipal hospital accommodation will be increased as follows:—

MUNICIPAL ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

	Present Fee per Diem.	Increased Fee per Diem.
1st Class, Residents	Tls. 6	Tls. 8
1st Class, Non-residents	„ 8	10
General Ward, Non-residents	„ 3	4

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.

1st Class, Residents	Tls. 6	Tls. 8
1st Class. Non-residents	„ 8	10

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 24, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4209.
CEMETERY REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that Clause 14 of the Regulations for Municipal Cemeteries has been amended to read as follows:—

"Disused memorials, railings, etc., must be removed from the Cemeteries upon request. Any material not removed after due notice may be disposed of at the discretion of the Council.

"The Council will not be responsible for any damage to any tomb-stone or other memorial erected in the Municipal Cemeteries, or to memorials of any description deposited in Cemetery workyards pending erection or re-erection.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4214.
CHINESE ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

NOTICE is hereby given that the premises of the Chinese Isolation Hospital, 50 Yalu Road have been re-occupied and normal routine restored. The telephone number is 43041.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/42	Supply and Erect Passenger and Service Lifts at Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road	—	May 27, 11 a.m.
32/45	Supply and Install One Weighbridge at Abattoir, Sawgin Road	—	June 2, 11 a.m.
32/49	Supply and Supervise the Fixing of Metal Windows and Doors at Victoria Nurses Home.	—	April 29, 11 a.m. *(Amended)*
32/51	Supply and Installation of Heating Boilers in Administration Building.	—	May 9, 11 a.m.
32/44	Heating and Sanitary Installation—Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road.	—	May 26, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Tender No. C.L. 24 ; Printing Paper.

1.	Strawboard No. 8	2 Bales
2.	,, ,, 24	2 ,,
3.	,, ,, 32	5 ,,
4.	White Card, 180 lbs.	5 Reams
5.	Yellow Packing Paper, 45 lbs. 25″ × 44″	25 ,,
6.	,, ,, ,, 120 ,, 36″ × 48″	20 ,,
7.	White Bond, 32 lbs. 22″ × 34″ (Quality, Luna or Cosmos Bond)	100 ,,
8.	Pink Bond, 32 lbs. 22″ × 34″	10 ,,
9.	White Printing Paper 80 lbs. 31″ × 43″	50 ,,
10.	Yellow ,, ,, 45 ,, 25″ × 44″	15 ,,
11.	Simili Paper 50 ,, 31″ × 43″	10 ,,
12.	,, ,, 120 ,, 31″ × 43″	15 ,,
13.	,, ,, 130 ,, 31″ × 43″	10 ,,
14.	,, ,, 150 ,, 31″ × 43″	20 ,,
15.	,, ,, 160 ,, 31″ × 43″	5 ,,

To be supplied from local stocks.

Item No.	*F. Viccajee & Co., Ltd.*	*Cosmos Paper Co.*	*Nye Sing Paper Co.*	*J. Hormasjee*
1.	—	—	Tls. 1.90 per ream*	—
2.	—	—	Tls. 2.15 ,, ,, *	—
3.	—	—	Tls. 2.15 ,, ,, *	—
4.	—	(25½ × 39½) Tls. 40 per ream.	(22½ × 28½) Tls. 54 per ream*	—
5.	—	—	$6.00 per ream	Tls. 4.20 per ream*
6.	—	—	$30.00 ,, ,,	Tls. 17.90 ,, ,, *
7.	$9.25 per ream*	Tls. 6.75 per ream	Tls. 0.18½ per lb.	Tls. 7.35 ,, ,,
8.	$10.25 ,, ,, *	Tls. 7.40 ,, ,,	Tls. 0.19½ ,, ,,	Tls. 8.20 ,, ,,
9.	—	—	Tls. 0.16 ,, ,, *	Tls. 13.60 ,, ,,
10.	—	—	Tls. 5.20 per ream*	Tls. 5.35 ,, ,,
11.	—	—	Tls. 0.16½ per lb.*	—
12.	—	—	Tls. 0.16½ ,, ,, *	—
13.	—	—	Tls. 0.16½ ,, ,, *	—
14.	—	—	Tls. 0.16½ ,, ,, *	—
15.	—	—	Tls. 0.16½ ,, ,, *	—

Price includes packing and free delivery to Ward Road Gaol.

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MAY 6, 1932. No. 1365

GRANTS-IN-AID TO CHINESE SCHOOLS.

Requisite Qualifying Conditions.

The following conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to Chinese schools within the International Settlement have been approved by the Council and are published for general information. In the case of schools registered with the Bureau of Education for Greater Shanghai, applications should in the first instance be submitted to that Bureau, from which application forms may be obtained; in the case of schools not so registered, applications should be submitted to the Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building, from whom application forms may also be obtained.

CHINESE SCHOOLS.

General Conditions.

1. The purpose of the Council is to aid education by means of grants of money voted annually for schools within the International Settlement which satisfy the Council as to their administration, equipment, educational standard, and their need for financial assistance.
2. To qualify for a grant a school must comply with the conditions and requirements here stated, to the satisfaction of the Council.

Management.

3. A School must have a Governing Board responsible for the conduct and the finance of the School.
4. It is the duty of the Governing Board to see that the Admission and Attendance of pupils are carefully registered by or under the supervision of the Head Teacher or Principal, and to keep or cause to be kept the accounts of income and expenditure, which shall be duly audited.
5. The Governing Board will be supplied with a form of Annual Return which must be filled in immediately after the end of the school year and forwarded to the Council not later than September 1. Any other returns or information called for by the Council must be duly supplied.
6. Notice must be sent to the Council by the Governing Board, as soon as possible in each case, of every date upon which the School will be closed, or its ordinary work suspended, during the year. These dates should include the usual and any special holidays, and any closure on account of sickness.

Premises and Accommodation.

7. The premises must be sufficient, convenient, and healthy, must be safe in case of fire, must have suitable and sufficient sanitary accommodation for the children and for the teachers, must be adequately lighted, ventilated, cleaned and drained, must be kept in proper repair, and must be suitably arranged, furnished and equipped for instruction.

Teaching Staff.

8. Every School must have a Head Teacher or Principal who shall be responsible for the general control of the school and for the supervision of the instruction.
9. The staff must be adequate. In considering the sufficiency and suitability of the staff of a school the Council will have regard to the arrangement of the premises for teaching purposes, the number of children in attendance, their organization and proficiency, the nature of the approved course of instruction, the qualification of each member of the staff and his suitability for the work assigned to him.

Courses of Study.

10. (*a*) The instruction must be in accordance with a suitable curriculum and syllabus framed with due regard to the circumstances and organization of the School, and must conform to the regulations issued by the Ministry of Education of the National Government of the Republic of China.
    (*b*) Patriotism and good citizenship should be encouraged in all schools, and no instruction likely to offend national susceptibilities or to create inter-racial animosity shall be permitted.
    (*c*) The Course of Study, with an analysis thereof showing the number of hours given weekly to each subject, and the Time Table of each Class, must be displayed in a conspicuous position in the school.
11. Infant Classes will be recognized only if they partake of the nature of "Kindergarten" and are suitably equipped as such.

Allotment of Grants.

12. The allotment of grants-in-aid will be based on the quality of the work done, the financial needs of the school and the number of pupils in regular attendance.
13. The Council will decide each year whether a grant shall be made and to what purpose it shall be applied. A grant shall not be made to any school until it has been in existence one full year.
14. The grants will be paid quarterly, and may be revised or discontinued at any time for any sufficient reason.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4229.
NEW POLICE STATION—EASTERN DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that with a view to giving effect to an improved Police Service commensurate with the demands of the Eastern district of the Settlement, the Council has established at No. 707 Yulin Road, situate between Whashing and Chemulpo Roads, a new Police Station which will commence to function on May 15, 1932. (Telephone Nos. 15380 and 52250).

The area within which this Station will function comprises that portion of the present Wayside and Yangtszepoo Police Districts, bounded on the west by Dalny Road exclusive, from the boundary of the Settlement to the Whangpoo River; and on the east to Lay Road, inclusive, between the Whangpoo River and Ward Road, thence following the line of the Yangtszepoo Creek to the Settlement boundary.

For executive control, the District will be incorporated in Police Division "D."

Pending further developments in Police administrative adjustments in the Eastern District the new Station will be designated Yulin Road Police Station.

Headquarters of the Divisional Officer will remain for the present at Wayside Police Station. Telephone Nos. 50204 and 15380.

Residents living within the newly apportioned area are requested to communicate with the Police Station direct or the Divisional Officer on all matters requiring urgent Police attention.

By order,

J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 5, 1932.

H. I. J. M.'s BIRTHDAY CELEBRATIONS.

The following exchange of correspondence between the Chairman of Council and the Consul General for Japan is published for general information:—

Shanghai, April 28, 1932.

SIR,—I have the honour to bring to your attention the fact that until yesterday the Council had no intimation that the arrangements for the celebration to-morrow of the birthday of H.I.M. the Emperor of Japan include the movement of large bodies of Japanese troops through certain streets in the northern and eastern areas of the Settlement.

While fully appreciating the sentiment of the Japanese civil and military authorities and the Japanese community in desiring that the birthday of H.I.M. the Emperor should be fittingly observed in Shanghai, the Council is considerably concerned regarding the effect which the movement of such a large body of Japanese troops through the streets of the Settlement may have upon the Chinese community and its possible repercussion upon the efforts which the Council are making to restore normal conditions, and especially with regard to the re-opening of shops and factories in the northern and eastern districts.

Under these circumstances it would be most gratifying to the Council if you would use your good offices with the Japanese military authorities to induce them to alter the proposed route of march so as to eliminate the traversing of streets within the Settlement and also to intimate to them that the Council would in the future greatly appreciate being fully informed in advance with regard to any proposed movements on an unusual scale of Japanese troops through the Settlement.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. D. BELL,
Chairman.

K. MURAI, Esq.,
Consul-General for Japan.

* * *

Shanghai, April 28, 1932.

SIR,—I have the honour to state that the Japanese Military authorities have requested me to inform you that they are holding a military review to-morrow in the Hongkew Park as well as on Kiangwan Road on the following program, in celebration of His Majesty's Birthday:—

A military review and an aerial parade between 9.30 a.m. and 11.00 a.m.; a salute of 101 guns at noon; and acrobatic aerial flights as from about 1.30 p.m.

I am further requested to notify you that after the completion of the above military review, /a greater part of the participating units will return to their respective posts without entering any part of the Settlement but a part of them, some 6,000 men, either on foot, vehicles or on horseback, will pass some part of the Japanese defence area of the Settlement on the way to their barracks.

I am given to understand that as to the route in the Settlement along which the last mentioned units are proceeding to-morrow, Major-General Tashiro, Chief-of-Staff to the Japanese Military Headquarters, has already notified the Commissioner of Police of the Shanghai Municipal Council.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
K. MURAI,
Consul-General.

A. D. BELL, Esq.,
Chairman,
Municipal Council.

* * *

Shanghai, April 29, 1932.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt yesterday afternoon of your letter of April 28 informing me that the Japanese military authorities are holding a military review and aerial parade to-day followed by what appear to be extensive movements of troops along the roads of the Settlement.

In reply I can only reiterate the remarks contained in my letter of yesterday on the same subject, and to express the hope that the Japanese authorities will concur in the Council's view that all due care should be exercised in taking any action which may tend to increase the tension of the existing situation.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. D. BELL,
Chairman.

K. MURAI, Esq.,
Consul-General for Japan.

HONGKEW PARK OUTRAGE.

Mr. A. D. Bell, Chairman of the Municipal Council, on April 30, wrote as follows to Mr. S. Iguchi, Consul for Japan:—

"On behalf of my colleagues and myself I wish to express our feelings of profound horror at the outrage committed in the course of yesterday's celebration, and our deepest sorrow at the severe injuries sustained by the distinguished victims of the tragic occurrence.

Our deepest sympathy is extended to the family of the late Dr. Kawabata and to the Japanese Residents' Corporation which has thus lost the services of its Chairman whose devotion to public work was greatly appreciated in the community.

"We sincerely hope that despite their severe wounds the other injured members of the Japanese naval, military and diplomatic services and of the local community are making good progress towards speedy recovery."

* * *

Mr. J. R. Jones, Secretary to the Council, on April 30 wrote as follows to the Japanese Residents' Corporation:—

"I wish to express the Council's profound regret at the death of your Chairman, the late Dr. Kawabata, as the result of the injuries he sustained through the outrage in the course of yesterday's celebrations.

Dr. Kawabata's keen devotion to public service and his work as Vice-Chairman, and subsequently as Chairman, of the Japanese Residents' Corporation are well known and have been greatly appreciated by the community. I shall be glad if you will be so good as to convey to his family, who I understand are now in Japan, the Council's deep sympathy.

I have also to express the sincere hope that Mr. Tomono, the Secretary of your Corporation, will speedily recover from the injuries which he sustained."

* * *

The Chairman of Council has received the following acknowledgment from Mr. Iguchi, Consul for Japan:—

Shanghai, May 2, 1932.

SIR,—In acknowledging the receipt of your letter of April 30th, expressing on behalf of your colleagues and your goodself a sense of deepest sympathy and sorrow at the injuries sustained by the victims of the bombing outrage, I have the honour to state that I have conveyed your kind message to all those injured as well as to the family of the late Dr. Kawabata.

I wish to express, on their behalf, heartiest thanks for the profound sympathy you have extended to them and also for the sincere hope expressed by you for the speedy recovery of the injured victims.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. IGUCHI,
Consul.

A. D. BELL, Esq.,
Chairman, Municipal Council.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4226.

COFFIN PERMITS—CHINESE.

WITH effect from May 1, 1932, a fee of $10 will be charged for each permit issued for the retention of coffined remains on private premises for a period exceeding seven days. Permits will be valid for one calendar month from day of issue, and if renewal is required an additional fee of $5 will be payable.

Permits will be issued on application to the Public Health Department and the Council reserves the right to refuse issue if in the opinion of the Commissioner of Public Health this is desirable.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 28, 1932.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

A meeting of the Education Board was held on Wednesday, April 27. There were present:—Mr. A. D. Bell, Dr. H. Gordon Thompson, Mrs. N. Leslie, Mr. K. H. Ling, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Dr. Y. H. Ou, and Mr. L. T. Yuan.

REPORT OF THE HON. MR. JUSTICE FEETHAM.

Volumes Two and Three of the Chinese translation of the Report of the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham, C.M.G., have now been published. Copies are available on application to the Revenue Office, Administration Building, Kiangse Road. The price of Volume Two is $2.00 per copy and of Volume Three $1.00 per copy.

WHARFAGE DUES.

The return of wharfage dues for the quarter ended March 31, 1932, has been received by the Municipal Council from the Chinese Maritime Customs, showing a sum of Tls. 39,457.65 accruing to the Council.

The estimated revenue to the Council from wharfage dues in 1932 was Tls. 600,000, which was Tls. 150,000 less than 1931, owing to the revised apportionment of these monies between the Council and the neighbouring municipal authorities and the fact that an increasing quantity of goods was being discharged on the Pootung side of the river to the detriment of the Council's revenue from this source. Wharfage dues are collected by the Customs on behalf of the Council.

The sum accruing to the Council in 1930 was Tls. 748,336; in 1931 it was Tls. 645,488, the payments in the four quarters of the latter year being as follow:—March, Tls. 232,702; June, Tls. 160,898; September, Tls. 162,605; December, Tls. 89,283.

Owing to the local hostilities many ships landed Shanghai cargo in Hongkong and Japan ports during February and March last.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4228.

EXPERIMENTAL STREET FIRE ALARM SERVICE.

THE public is hereby notified that the automatic street fire alarm boxes, which were installed in February, 1931, for experimental purposes, will be removed from the following positions on May 15, 1932:—

Point-East Yalu Roads
Yuenfong Road-Broadway
Urga-Dixwell Roads
Range-North Honan Roads
Tong-dong-ka-loong and North Shanse Road
Haining-North Honan Roads
Haining-North Chekiang Roads
Woosung-Woochang Roads.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 5, 1932.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, April 23—30.

Police Force.

Sub-Inspector W. Champney retires on May 24, 1932.

Chief Inspector C. Maguire retires on June 2, 1932.

Inspector J. F. W. Milne retires on November 6, 1932.

The resignation of Probationary Sergeant C. E. A. Cooke is accepted with effect from May 25, 1932.

Assistant Warder W. C. May is promoted to the rank of Warder with effect from March 16, 1932.

Public Health Department.

Miss U. R. Reiss is appointed Nurse on probation from May 1, 1932.

Public Works Department.

Mr. W. S. Hibbard, Senior Clerk-of-Works, retires on September 30, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No 1751. *Leave.* Supt. Elliot, is granted leave from 19th April to 18th of June (inclusive).

Sgt. 451 Muller, is granted long leave from 26th April to 1st November 1932.

Sgt. 704 L. C. Choung, is granted 3 weeks' sick leave from 18/4/32.

S/C 753 T. L. Wu, is granted one month's leave from 20/4/32.

S/C 838 P. F. Yang, is granted 15 days leave from 11/4/32.

No. 1752. *To Duty.* S/C 159 L. Klamer, reports for duty from leave.

No. 1753. *Transfer.* S/C 102 P. Wong, is transferred from the 9th Division to the Range Staff at Headquarters from 13/4/32.

S/C 183 Chaplin, is transferred from Active Duty to the Reserve from 22/4/32.

No. 1754. *Promotion.* S/C 85 Morgado, is promoted to Assistant Sergeant "C" Squad, 2nd Division and S/C 309 Chung to Assistant Sergeant "B" Squad, 2nd Division from 19/4/32.

No. 1755. *Resignations.* The resignations of S/C 111, Brennan, and 192, Kane, are accepted from 13/4/32.

The resignation of S/C 823 T. N. Wong, is accepted from 15/4/32.

The resignation of S/C 785 M. T. Yang, is accepted from 19/4/32.

The resignation of S/C 210 Elam, is accepted from 20/4/32.

No. 1756. *Summer Uniform.* Any member who has not yet drawn Summer Uniform may obtain same by calling at Woo Chong's shop No. 699 North Szechuen Road to be measured and when fitted signing his receipt form for same.

No. 1757. *Helmets.* Helmets are part of the regular equipment of the Specials. Any member who has not drawn his helmet can do so by calling at the Gordon Road Police Stores.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, April 30, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese included. *
Smallpox	1	10	7
Scarlet Fever	2	16	5
Diphtheria	0	10	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	6	3
Tuberculosis	1**	16**	20
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	2	4	4
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	} 1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0		0
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	1	1
Influenza	0	3	3
Malaria	3	0	0
Measles	9	29	27
Typhus Fever	0	1	0
Relapsing Fever	0	8	1
Rabies	0	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	8	—	344

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

**Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4227.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendment to Traffic Regulation No. 28 has been approved and will be enforced from May 16, 1932:—

"28.—No driver shall cause a vehicle to stop to take up or set down passengers or otherwise (except in obedience to police signals) to remain stationary either parallel to a stopping place for tram cars or at any point where the kerb is painted red or between a street island and the nearer kerb or in the case of a centrally situated island between the island and either kerb."

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 5, 1932.

No. 1758. *Headquarters.* Commencing from Monday, May 2nd the office hours will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., and from 3.00 p.m. to 5.00 p.m. Saturdays: from 8.30 a.m. to 12.00 noon.

No. 1759. *Change of Telephone No.* The telephone number of Sub-Inspector Ockwell's residence has been changed to *33386*.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. i/c Specials.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4224.

SALE OF SURPLUS LAND.

TENDERS are invited for the purchase of surplus land, U.S.C. Lot 339, Cad. Lot 1965, corner of Chengtu and Bubbling Well Roads, having an area of approximately mow 2.943.

The Council does not bind itself to accept the highest or any tender. On acceptance of tender, a deposit of 10 per cent will be made, which sum will be forfeited in the event of non-completion of the transaction by the purchaser. Balance of payment to be made against transfer. The cost of all Consular transfer fees are to be defrayed by the purchaser. Transfer to be effected not later than June 1, 1932. Tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council not later than 11 a.m. on May 13.

A plan and further particulars regarding the property may be obtained on application to the Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 28, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4220.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from May 2 the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon, and from 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturday from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/42	Supply and Erect Passenger and Service Lifts at Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road	—	May 27, 11 a.m.
32/45	Supply and Install One Weighbridge at Abattoir, Sawgin Road	—	June 2, 11 a.m.
32/51	Supply and Installation of Heating Boilers in Administration Building.	—	May 9, 11 a.m.
32/44	Heating and Sanitary Installation—Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road.	—	May 26, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Police Force. Tender No. C. L. 25 ; 5 tons Coir Yarn.

	Per ton.
Ilbert & Co., (1931), Ltd.	Tls. 390
*Harvie, Cooke & Co., Ltd.	,, 340†*

†Exchange based on rupee rate of 108 per Tls. 100, and duty on present tariff.

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/46 ; Heating and Sanitary Installations at Juvenile Block and Cell Block R/S, Ward Road Gaol Extension.

Merritt, Ltd.	Tls. 9,000
Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd.	8,916
A. G. Chibunovsky & Co.	3,056 Cell Block
	4,797 Juvenile Block
	£113:10:0
	Tls. 8,665.10
Reyer Construction Corpn.	8,296
The New S'hai Heating & Plumbing Co.	3,439 plus £175 plus G. $841.00
Gordon & Co., Ltd.	5,267 plus £13:10:0 plus G. $876.00
Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	Tls. 7,860
*Shanghai Engineering & Contracting Co.	

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MAY 13, 1932. No. 1366

GENERAL MUNICIPAL RATE.
Scheme of Relief.

In order to grant relief by remission of municipal rates in the case of residents in the Settlement whose ability to pay has been most directly affected by the recent emergency, the Council has adopted the principle of a scale of abatements varying according to the degree of hardship arising out of conditions existing during the crisis in the northern and eastern districts and having regard to the necessity of adopting a measure that would be equitable to all without throwing a greater burden ultimately on the ratepayers in general.

The details of the measure providing for remission of rates as approved by the Council are as follows:—

Northern and Eastern Districts:

(A) In the case of Chinese ratepayers:

Premises situated in North Honekew Police District,—abatement two months.

Premises situated in the Kashing Road Wayside and Yangtszepoo Police Districts,—abatement two months.

Premises situated in the West Honekew Police District,—abatement one and a half months.

(B) In the case of all other ratepayers abatements may be granted subject to the same limitations as in (A) and to the consideration of each case upon its particular merits.

Central and Western Districts:

No abatement.

General:

Certain special cases where circumstances justify more liberal treatment than set out above will be dealt with on their merits.

Premises within the Settlement limits but placed outside the defences, and premises which suffered damage as a result of military operations come under this category.

The maximum allowance in any case will not exceed three months' abatement.

COUNTRY HOSPITAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

A letter from the Superintendent of the Country Hospital was submitted to the Council meeting on May 5, notifying that Mr. Ellis Hayim is due to retire from the Board of Governors under the provisions of the Deed of Gift. It was noted that the appointment of his successor is in the hands of the Council and that Mr. Hayim is eligible for re-appointment.

RESOLVED that Mr. Hayim be appointed to serve on the Board of Governors for a further period of three years.

DEATH OF PRESIDENT OF FRENCH REPUBLIC.

The Council has addressed the following letter of condolence to the Consul-General for France:—

Shanghai, May 11, 1932.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of May 10 informing me that a Requiem Mass will be celebrated on Thursday, May 12 at 9 a.m. in St. Joseph's Church in memory of the late M. Paul Doumer, President of the French Republic.

At the same time may I convey the Council's condolence with the French community in Shanghai at the tragic occurrence through which France has been deprived of her illustrious President.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. D. BELL,
Chairman.

J. MEYRIER, Esq.,
Consul General for France.

FILM CENSORSHIP.

Relative to the Commission of Enquiry into the question of film censorship, the Council on May 5 resolved (I) that the suggestion of the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations, that Mrs. Lunkley be invited to serve on the Commission of Enquiry, be accepted, and (II) that the following terms of reference to the Commission as prepared by the Secretary be adopted.

"To enquire into and report on the principles by which the Council should be guided in the control of cinematograph films and of posters and advertisements in connection therewith exhibited in the International Settlement, and the best and most efficient method of censoring such exhibitions."

The Commission of Enquiry has now been constituted as follows:—Messrs. A. M. Cannan and P. C. Colman, and Mrs. R. E. Lunkley.

The first meeting of the Commission will be held at the Administration Building at 2.30 p.m. today.

H.I.J.M'S. BIRTHDAY CELEBRATIONS.

Troop Movements in Settlement.

At the Council meeting held on May 5, the Chairman of Council reported that immediately after he heard indirectly that a considerable movement of Japanese troops would take place within the Settlement in connection with the arrangements for the celebration of the birthday of the Japanese Emperor he consulted with the Consular authorities and called on the Japanese Consul-General for the purpose of submitting his representations that in order that no untoward incidents might occur this portion of the programme should be abandoned. The Japanese Consul-General courteously informed him that he feared it was too late to make any change in the arrangements already decided upon. The Chairman emphasized that the Council had not been notified of this proposed movement of troops and it was not until the afternoon before this was scheduled to take place that such official notice was received. Accordingly he forwarded a formal protest against troop movements on a major scale in times of such tension and without adequate notice being given to the Council.

Members were aware of the tragedy which occurred in Hongkew Park during these celebrations and he desired on behalf of the Council to renew to the Japanese members its expression of sympathy at the injuries sustained by the distinguished Japanese nationals on that occasion.

THE FEETHAM REPORT.
Issue in Abridged Form.

In a memorandum submitted to the Council meeting on May 5, the Secretary stated that Judge Feetham had suggested that in order to make his Report, or certain portions of it, more readily acceptable it should be republished in whole or in part, in book form, rearranged and possibly abridged or condensed. Before giving this proposal further consideration he desired to know whether the Council would permit him to re-issue the Report either in whole or in part in the form and in the manner which he suggested. Whilst he did not at present suggest that the Council should contribute to the cost of re-issue, if such a proposal were put forward by the Oxford University Press, he would let the Council know in case it might think it worth while to make such a contribution.

RESOLVED that if he so desires Judge Feetham be given permission to proceed with the re-issue of his report in the form proposed.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4232.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Monday, May 16.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 12, 1932.

COUNCIL MEETING.

A meeting of the Council was held on May 5. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), H. E. Arnhold (*Vice-Chairman*), Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. B. D. F. Beith, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, P. W. Massey, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya-ching.

COMMITTEE MEETING.

A meeting of the Staff Committee was held on May 6. There were present:—Messrs. P. W. Massey, (*Chairman*), B. D. F. Beith, W. Gockson, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto and F. J. Raven.

SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

At a meeting of the Education Board held on April 27, it was recommended that upon the removal of the primary school from the premises No. 914 Avenue Road to the new primary school in Sinza Road, the secondary school for Chinese girls now accommodated in Medhurst Road be transferred to the former premises; and that subject, if necessary, to further consideration, the Medhurst Road premises be sub-let for the remainder of the Council's lease.

The Board's recommendation has since received the Council's approval.

TEACHING OF CHINESE IN PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Enquiry to be Made.

Prior to giving detailed consideration to the recommendations contained in the report of the Director of Chinese Studies for remedying the existing system of teaching Chinese at the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, the Education Board at a meeting held on April 27 decided to refer this question to a Commission of Enquiry.

The Council has endorsed this proposal.

NEW POLICE STATION IN EASTERN DISTRICT.

Owing to the rapid development of the Eastern District, particularly beyond Wayside, it has for a long time been obvious that additional police stations were required. The Yangtszepoo Station, at the corner of Lay and Yangtszepoo roads, which was established in 1891, has had a very large district to control, being more than one and a half miles from its eastern limit. As it has become necessary to reduce this area, a new station has been built at the corner of Yulin and Wetmore roads, adjoining the Reserve Unit Depot, which latter was occupied in January 1929. There is also a further station being erected at the corner of Glen and Pingliang Roads, but this, having been started twelve months later than the Yulin Road Station, will not be completed before the end of this year. In the meantime the old Yangtszepoo Station will be relieved from all its present area up to the Yangtszepoo Creek, and until the opening of the new station at Glen and Pingliang roads will function as the station for the whole of the Settlement area east of that creek.

The station in Yulin Road, which will begin to function on May 15, has a reinforced concrete frame of four and five floors in height, and basement, with reinforced concrete floors, slabs and woodblock and patent flooring. The building is centrally heated, being fitted with an oil burning installation, and is provided with a modern sanitary system. The accommodation consists of the usual station offices, charge room and cells, with workshops, godown and garages on the ground floor. On the upper floors are three four-room flats and four three-room flats for European officers, 16 single rooms with mess rooms and recreation room. Sixteen three-room flats and three single rooms are provided for Japanese, while there are a dormitory, mess-rooms, etc., for 28 Sikhs and 78 Chinese. Quarters are provided for 36 servants, and there is garage accommodation for five cars.

The old Yangtszepoo Station, which is on the north side of the road, near the creek, is a two-storied building which amply met the needs of a rather sparsely populated district forty years ago. It will cease to function when the two new stations are completed.

BUS ROUTE EXTENSION.

The Municipal Council has approved a proposal by the China General Omnibus Co., Ltd., to extend Route No. 2, now operating between Hongkew Park and Avenue Edward VII and Szechuen Road corner, westward to St. George's. The extension will be along Avenue Edward VII, Avenue Foch and Avenue Haig.

The Omnibus Company states that a considerable number of inhabitants hitherto resident in the Northern District have settled on the south side of Avenue Foch and Avenue Edward VII, and at present there is no facility for them to reach the Northern District except by changing buses.

The extension of Route No. 2 will relieve overcrowding on Route No. 9, which also runs along Avenue Edward VII and Avenue Foch. The present timing on Route No. 2 will be maintained by the allocation to that route of double the number of buses now operating it.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4233.

EWO ROAD PUBLIC DOCK.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Ewo Road Public Dock will be closed to traffic for a further period of ten days, commencing on May 15, for the purpose of dredging.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 12, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4230.

CHOLERA INOCULATION.

THE attention of the Chinese community is directed to the facilities afforded by the Council for protective inoculation against Cholera which is carried out free of charge.

Those wishing to avail themselves of this service should apply direct to the nearest Branch Health Office for information, or direct to the Medical Officers in charge of Mobile Inoculation Vans which operate throughout the Settlement.

Employers of labour may make arrangements for inoculation of their workers on application—Telephone 13068.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 10, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4231.

MUNICIPAL ISOLATION HOSPITAL (FOREIGN).

PUBLIC attention is hereby directed to the rules relating to the admission of patients. Patients will not be admitted except on the recommendation of a qualified medical practitioner and then only when accommodation is available. All applications for admission must, in the first instance, be made to the Matron (Telephone 42364).

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 12, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4226.

COFFIN PERMITS—CHINESE.

WITH effect from May 1, 1932, a fee of $10 will be charged for each permit issued for the retention of coffined remains on private premises for a period exceeding seven days. Permits will be valid for one calendar month from day of issue, and if renewal is required an additional fee of $5 will be payable.

Permits will be issued on application to the Public Health Department and the Council reserves the right to refuse issue if in the opinion of the Commissioner of Public Health this is desirable.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 28, 1932.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Changping Road.

An area of mow 0.228 scheduled from Cadastral Lot 6153 (west of Kiaochow Road) for the extension of Changping Road has been surrendered free by the Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd. in accordance with Land Regulation VI.

Fenchow Road.

An area of mow 0.654 required from Cadastral Lots 3188 and 3189 for the scheduled extension of Fenchow Road to connect with Yangchow Road has been surrendered by Messrs. Hansons for a sum of Tls. 2,828.

Gordon Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Peach and Co., Ltd. for the surrender of an area of mow 0.629 required from Cadastral Lot 4455 (south of Robison Road) for the scheduled widening of Gordon Road for a sum of Tls. 7,435.

Nanking Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Hansons for the surrender of the area of mow 0.036 required from Cadastral Lot 238 (east of Shanse Road) for the scheduled widening of Nanking Road for a sum of Tls. 7,483.

Nanking Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Hansons for the surrender of the area of mow 0.037 required from Cadastral Lot 2357 (east of Shanse Road) for the scheduled widening of Nanking Road for a sum of Tls. 7,691.

Ningpo and Tientsin Roads.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss for the surrender of the area of mow 0.151 required from Cadastral Lot 149 (east of Honan Road) for the widening of Ningpo and Tientsin Roads at the assessed value of the lot, i.e. Tls. 115,000 per mow, less one-third betterment on the area of mow 0.126 required for Tientsin Road, making a total sum of Tls. 12,535.

Sinza Road.

An area of mow 0.008 of unregistered land east of Cadastral Lot 3306 (east of Hart Road) required for the scheduled widening of Sinza Road has been surrendered by Mr. Yao Shang-ching in exchange for an area of mow 0.173 of surplus road land west of Cadastral Lot 3339 and payment to the Council of a sum of Tls. 2,722 as equity of exchange.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES

Holung and Liangshan Road—Surplus Land.

An area of mow 1.793 of surplus land from U.S.C. Lot 1494, Cadastral Lot 6673, at the corner of the above roads has been sold to the Salesian Institute for a sum of Tls. 17,930.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

318 persons attended the Concert on May 8.

The Thirty-First Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on May 15, with the collaboration of Regina Feldman, (Violoncellist) Professor at the Musical Academy, Manila.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

PROGRAMME.

I.—THREE SONATAS (Originally written for Piano) .... *Scarlatti*
(*a*) D major (Allegro) (*b*) B minor (Andante) (*c*) G major (Presto)

II.—SUITE: "Pupazetti" .... *A. Casella*

III.—CONCERTO for 'Cello with Orchestra accompaniment. *Boccherini*
(*a*) Allegro moderato
(*b*) Adagio (non troppo)
(*c*) Rendo Allegro

Soloist: REGINA FELDMAN

IV.—(*a*) PASTORAL PRELUDE "Presso il Citurnne" .... *A. Gasco*
(*b*) SYMPHONIC SKETCH "Chiari di Luna" .... *V. Tommasini* (First performance)

V.—TWO 'CELLO SOLOS with Orchestra accompaniment
(*a*) Chant du Menestrel } *A. Giazounon*
(*b*) Serenade espagnole }

Soloist: REGINA FELDMAN

VI.—TWO HUNGARIAN DANCES *J. Brahms*

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4229.

NEW POLICE STATION—EASTERN DISTRICT.

NOTICE is hereby given that with a view to giving effect to an improved Police Service commensurate with the demands of the Eastern district of the Settlement, the Council has established at No. 707 Yulin Road, situate between Whashing and Chemulpo Roads, a new Police Station which will commence to function on May 15, 1932. (Telephone Nos. 15380 and 52250).

The area within which this Station will function comprises that portion of the present Wayside and Yangtszepoo Police Districts, bounded on the west by Dalny Road exclusive, from the boundary of the Settlement to the Whangpoo River; and on the east to Lay Road, inclusive, between the Whangpoo River and Ward Road, thence following the line of the Yangtszepoo Creek to the Settlement boundary.

For executive control, the District will be incorporated in Police Division "D."

Pending further developments in Police administrative adjustments in the Eastern District the new Station will be designated Yulin Road Police Station.

Headquarters of the Divisional Officer will remain for the present at Wayside Police Station. Telephone Nos. 50204 and 15380.

Residents living within the newly apportioned area are requested to communicate with the Police Station direct or the Divisional Officer on all matters requiring urgent Police attention.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 5, 1932.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, May 7, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	1	4	1
Scarlet Fever	1	2	2
Diphtheria	1	12	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	2	2	0
Tuberculosis	2**	13**	11
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	11	7
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	2	} 1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	2		0
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	1	1	0
Influenza	0	2	2
Malaria	0	0	0
Measles	3	6	5
Relapsing Fever	1	17	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	4	—	317

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

**Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4214.

CHINESE ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

NOTICE is hereby given that the premises of the Chinese Isolation Hospital, 50 Yulu Road have been re-occupied and normal routine restored. The telephone number is 43041.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4228.

EXPERIMENTAL STREET FIRE ALARM SERVICE.

THE public is hereby notified that the automatic street fire alarm boxes, which were installed in February, 1931, for experimental purposes, will be removed from the following positions on May 15, 1932:—

Point-East Yalu Roads
Yuenfong Road-Broadway
Urga-Dixwell Roads
Range-North Honan Roads
Tong-dong-ka-loong and North Shanse Road
Haining-North Honan Roads
Haining-North Chekiang Roads
Woosung-Woochang Roads.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 5, 1932.

CRIME SUPPRESSION FUND.

In consequence of the large increase in crime in 1927, and in appreciation of the work performed by the Municipal Police at that time, a number of Chinese gentlemen forwarded a letter of commendation to the Commissioner of Police and requested information of the best method of showing their appreciation of the services rendered.

Largely as a result of this letter together with recommendations made to the Council by the Director-General, Commissioner of Police and Treasurer and Controller, a fund was opened and then called the "Special Crime Suppression Fund." Correspondence on the subject was published in "Municipal Gazettes" dated December 9 and 16, 1927. Later comments and a list of subscriptions received was published in the "Gazette" of January 20 and February 24, 1928.

The following proclamation was issued by the Municipal Council on January 16, 1928:—

PROCLAMATION.

(*Translation*)

The Council is glad to announce for public information that a Special Crime Suppression Fund has been started at the suggestion of responsible Chinese ratepayers. This Fund is supported by voluntary subscriptions. A number of subscriptions have already been received and more would be welcomed from all classes of the community. Subscriptions may be sent or handed in person to Mr. J. C. Bosustow, Assistant Treasurer and Controller (Room 231, 2nd floor, Municipal Council Building) at any time during office hours and official receipts will be issued by the Treasurer and Controller's Department.

All subscribers, who so desire, will be given distinguishing numbers and public acknowledgment of their contributions will be made by the Council in the Chinese and foreign newspapers under these numbers instead of under their names. Thus, if they wish it, the anonymity of contributors will be strictly preserved. The actual uses to which the money so received will be devoted will include the engagement of special agents, rewards to persons for useful information received, rewards to policemen for good work done, extra comforts to men engaged on specially arduous work in connection with the crime situation, and extra gratuities to men injured and to the families of men killed in the course of their duty.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 16, 1928.

* * *

In March 1928 three Chinese gentlemen were nominated and requested to accept office as a committee to govern the Fund, and having finally agreed the Committee was formed and has functioned ever since. No reward has been issued or money paid out from the Fund without their approval. The Committee have held 16 meetings during the past four years and have disbursed funds to the amount of $30,490.00. In addition the Committee have made suggestions for crime suppression and investigation and have assisted the Police in many ways.

In November 1928 owing to Police suggestions, but largely due to the efforts of the Committee in obtaining funds to commence, a Prisoners' Aid Society was formed and is now functioning under the supervision of the Salvation Army. In May 1929 the Committee proposed a scheme to combat armed robbery and kidnapping by the use of motor cycles and increased personnel, but on account of excessive cost this was not proceeded with. Later another suggestion was made and, after consultation with the Commissioner of Police, this was finally put to the Council and approved. The following correspondence passed on this subject. The scheme was finally put into force in November 1931.

* * *

SIR,—I am requested by the members of the Crime Suppression Fund Committee to address the Council upon a matter affecting as much the welfare of the Community as the prosperity of the International Settlement.

During recent years the crimes of armed robbery and armed kidnapping have been very prevalent and though the reorganization of the Police Force, with which Major Gerrard is so closely identified, has of late exercised a fairly effective check upon such crimes in the Settlement, nevertheless the members of this Committee are of the opinion that the most up-to-date methods in certain foreign countries in the suppression of crimes should with due promptitude and assiduity be adopted by the Council. They wish me to make it clear that in submitting to the consideration of the Council such a proposal, they regard the Police Force and the Criminal Investigation Department as having been and still being very efficiently organized and administered, but what is to be emphasized is that the Police Force is too poorly equipped to be able efficaciously to cope with the highly mobile character of such criminals as kidnappers and armed robbers.

The members of this Committee feel that the Community of the Settlement should at all times be enabled to have a sense of security of life and property and that, unless such a sense of security is maintained amongst the Community, it will be of no use to take any step or even to discuss any other subject calculated to promote the interests of this important Port.

It occurs to the members of this Committee that it would be of great advantage to the preventive part of the Police Force if the Council provided a sufficient number of motor-cars, each to be equipped with wireless receiving sets, which can then be used in communication with the telephone posts, the system of which appears to have been approved by the Council. This Committee also considers that a section of the Police Force properly equipped should be detailed exclusively for search and examination of motor vehicles and that this section of Police Officers should be a permanent one and of sufficient strength to carry out the work effectively and continuously. The provision recently authorized by the Council of four additional motor cycles is far from adequate and the members of this Committee desire me to impress upon the Council the necessity of furnishing to the Police Force a large number of motor-cars fitted with wireless apparatus.

The members of this Committee fully recognize that the traffic posts are well filled and Police beats also well covered, but what is most urgently needed are efficient appliances without which the Police can hardly be expected to carry out, even with fair success, the preventive part of their duty. This equipment may be expensive but the members of this Committee feel that the effective protection of life and property in the Settlement should be set above all other considerations.

The members of this Committee would also like to suggest that public garages, chauffeurs, hotels, lodging houses and other public places should be subject to an intensive supervision, and suggest that a special committee be formed to consider this matter and other subjects allied thereto and to formulate a scheme or schemes whereby such a proposed supervision may be effectively exercised.

In conclusion I am desired by the members of this Committee to add that this letter is written in a spirit of co-operation with the Municipal Police and in response to many representations made to them by numerous responsible members of the Community, and to express their hope, therefore, that the Council will give this letter its most serious consideration.

I am, Sir,
Yours faithfully,
R. C. AIERS,
Hon. Secretary,
Crime Suppression Fund Committee.

The Secretary,
Municipal Council.

* * *

February 4, 1931.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge the receipt on December 30, 1930, of your undated letter, communicating certain suggestions made by the members of the Crime Suppression Fund Committee bearing upon the problem of more effective Police protection against the crimes of armed robbery and armed kidnapping.

In expressing the Council's appreciation of the public spirit evinced by the members of the Crime Suppression Fund Committee in submitting these valued suggestions I am directed to send

you, herewith enclosed, for the information of the Committee, copy of the "Municipal Gazette" of January 30, 1931, and to invite your attention to p. 34 thereof, whereon you will find set forth a statement of the measures which have been devised by the Council for ensuring that increased public protection of which your Committee is so solicitous.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

R. C. AIERS, Esq.,
Crime Suppression Fund Committee.

* * *

COPY.

The Municipal Gazette, Friday, January 30, 1931.

Anti-Kidnapping Measures.

"A comprehensive scheme for more effective police protection against armed kidnapping in the Settlement has been submitted to the Council by the Commissioner of Police and, having received approval, will be put into operation as soon as possible.

"Summarized, the proposals of the Commissioner of Police embrace the introduction of a street telephone system, wireless communication between headquarters and police patrol vans, acquisition of additional patrol vans and motor-cycle combinations, the institution of special plain clothes parties, and the possible provision of accommodation for a detachment of the Reserve Unit in the Western District.

"The initial cost of adoption of the police proposals is approximately Tls. 118,000 and the recurring annual charge Tls. 56,000.

"The street Telephone system has been under consideration for some time and the Shanghai Telephone Company has now submitted a scheme which meets with the approval of the Police Department. This system can be placed into operation nine months after the order is placed with the Telephone Company. It will enable officers in charge of Police Stations to keep in touch with patrolmen and with their stations when they themselves are out on patrol. It will ensure the immediate transmission of important information to Police Stations and Police Headquarters and also enable Police Stations to convey important information to patrolmen to place members of the public in immediate touch with Police Stations.

"Wireless communication between Police Headquarters and patrol vans will be effected by means of a Radio Telephony system. Receivers will be installed in district patrol vans which can thus be directed immediately from Headquarters. The introduction of this system will enable all or any number of cars to be rushed to the scene of armed crimes and will prove an invaluable aid to police work.

"The patrol vans, fitted with wireless receivers will normally cruise in the district areas and their crews will carry out searches and check motor-cars. Motor-cycle patrols will be used on narrow streets and in alleyways while vans and cycles will be used by permanent search parties holding strategic points on the roads leading out of the Western district where the greater number of armed crimes occur. The minimum amount of transport required under the scheme of the Commissioner of Police is twelve raiding vans and sixteen motor-cycle combinations.

"If suitable accommodation can be found, it is proposed to maintain an additional Reserve Unit in the Western District to supply the permanent search parties at strategic points on the roads leading out of the Settlement. In this connection, it may be necessary to proceed with the enlistment of part of the strength of the Armed Reserve, the formation of which has already been approved in principle by the Council.

"It is considered that the scheme, when put into effect, will go a long way towards enabling the police to master the armed crime situation.

"It is also hoped that it will give the Chinese public a greater sense of security and more confidence in the ability of the Police to answer promptly and effectively calls for assistance and that there will be consequently a more ready response to the appeals of the Police for assistance and co-operation."

* * *

Since its inception the Fund has distributed rewards ranging from a few dollars to hundreds of dollars, for information in connection with serious crimes and has paid out gratuities to many persons who have been injured or lost their lives either in assisting the Police or arresting criminals. It has also assisted, by grants of money to a maximum (in each case) of $500.00, the families of Police officers killed in the execution of their duty.

A total of 547 rewards in connection with 268 cases has been paid out since the fund started, as shown in the accompanying tables.

Tens of thousands of circulars have been issued to the public and attempts have been made to educate them to the necessity of reporting to the Police and to the use of care and intelligence in counteracting the methods of criminals, by lectures in teashops, radio broadcasting, cinema films, etc., etc.

The following financial statement shows that since August 21, 1928, only one big subscription has been received, and it is felt that much more money would be subscribed by interested persons if they realized that armed robbery and kidnapping are a very lucrative business operated by criminal gangs who are well supplied with money and are in many cases in a position to pay out larger sums of money for secrecy than the Police alone can pay for rewards.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEARS 1928-1931.

1928.

1927-8	Donations	$59,514.99	Disbursements	$9,350.00
	Interest	2,446.86	Balance carried forward	52,611.85
		$61,961.85		$61,961.85

1929.

Balance brought forward		$52,611.85	Disbursements	$9,210.00
Donations		160.00	Balance carried forward	45,987.61
Interest		2,425.76		
		$55,197.61		$55,197.61

1930.

Balance brought forward		$45,987.61	Disbursements	$6,695.00
Donations		924.38	Balance carried forward	42,399.55
Interest		2,182.56		
		$49,094.55		$49,094.55

1931.

Balance brought forward		$42,399.55	Disbursements	$5,235.00
Donations		5,000.00	Balance carried forward	44,278.84
Interest		2,114.29		
		$49,513.84		$49,513.84
1932	Balance brought forward		$44,278.84.	

The following selected cases have been the subject of consideration from time to time and give an idea of the rewards paid out and the nature of the services rendered by the persons rewarded:—

In one case $40 were given as reward to a boy of 12 years old, son of the owner of a shop robbed, who was responsible for the capture of a robber.

In another case a chauffeur was awarded $100. Whilst driving his van on the road, the chauffeur saw a crowd of Chinese one of whom fired a shot. He jumped from his van and rescued a Chinese who was wounded from the hands of armed kidnappers.

A Chinese received $100 for pluckily tackling an armed robber and holding him until the Police arrived.

A ragpicker was awarded $20 for handing to the Police two pistols and ammunition found in a garbage box in an alleyway off Yunnan Road on 14-10-29.

$75 were given a Chinese who intercepted and grappled with a robber who was firing shots on Nanking Road, the robber being finally shot and killed by the Police.

$75 were given to a ricsha coolie for courageously defending his master from armed robbers and causing the arrest of one of the robbers by the Police.

$200 were given as gratuity to the widow of a man who was shot and killed by armed robbers as revenge for giving information to Police re Armed Robbery.

$50 each were awarded to one bodyguard and one watchman for the arrest of an armed man who was escaping from the scene of an armed robbery.

$40 were awarded to a shop assistant who tackled an armed robber and $20 to a coolie who assisted the shop assistant in arresting the man.

$20 and $50 were given as reward to two Chinese who gave chase to one armed robber and subsequently arrested him.

$50 were awarded a Chinese Police Watchman for effecting the arrest of a man who called at the home of a victim of an armed kidnapping, which arrest led to the rescue of the victim and the arrest of 16 others.

A Chinese was given $100 for displaying pluck and public spirit in actually catching and holding one of the robbers escaping from the scene of a robbery.

$50 were awarded a chauffeur instrumental in recognizing and following a robber to the French Concession where the robber was arrested, which entailed 12 further arrests and the recovery of a portion of the stolen property.

A silver shield was presented to a Chinese gentleman who chased a snatcher into an alleyway and succeeded in arresting him.

$20 were awarded a Russian shop assistant who gave chase to a snatcher and arrested him.

A Chinese chauffeur was given $20 for being instrumental in effecting the arrest of a snatcher and recovery of the stolen property.

Three scrolls were given to three Chinese gentlemen for chasing and effecting the arrest of snatchers.

Two silver cigarette cases were presented to a foreign soldier and a foreign gentleman for similar cases.

One silver cigarette case was presented to one Chinese gentleman who, whilst an occupant of a house in which a robbery was being committed, succeeded in eluding the robbers by climbing out of the window, lowering himself down into the alleyway by the drain pipe and running to and informing a Police Constable on duty. As a result one robber was shot dead and three others wounded.

$30 was paid to an informer who gave information resulting in the arrest of eight persons and the seizure of two pistols and 200 rounds of ammunition.

$150 were awarded an informer who supplied information which led to the arrest of a gang of 12 persons, five of whom were subsequently convicted of participation in armed highway robbery, armed kidnapping and murder.

$250 were given to an informer who gave information resulting in the arrest of four kidnappers and the rescue of a young Chinese.

$100 were paid to an informer for giving information leading to the arrest of eight armed robbers and seizure of arms and ammunition.

$100 were awarded a female informer who imparted information which led to the arrest of a gang of armed robbers and armed kidnappers, the seizure of firearms and the release of a kidnapped child.

$100 were awarded a man for giving information leading to the arrest of a murderer.

$25 were awarded an informer who supplied information leading to the arrest of three men charged with sending threatening letters.

$200 were given to an informer who supplied information resulting in the arrest of a gang of 11 persons, six of whom were subsequently convicted and sentenced to long terms of imprisonment re Armed Highway Robbery on North Honan Road of $100,000.00.

$150 were awarded an informer for giving information leading to the arrest of 11 members of an armed kidnapping gang, who were responsible for one case of attempted armed kidnapping, one case of armed highway robbery, three cases of armed kidnapping and two cases of conspiring to kidnap and the seizure of three pistols, one bicycle and a sum of $19,300.00.

$100 each were awarded to two informers who supplied information resulting in the arrest of a member of a gang of armed kidnappers, which arrest eventually brought about the apprehension of the rest of the gang and the rescue of the victim.

R. C. AIERS,
Hon. Secretary.

CRIME SUPPRESSION FUND.
NATURE OF CASES DEALT WITH.

Armed Kidnapping	Murder and Attempted Murder	Robbery and Attempted Robbery	Burglary, House-breaking etc.	Snatching	Sending threatening letters	Possession of Firearms	Abduction	Larceny	Pocket Picking	Miscellaneous
36	22	109	13	26	4	27	1	16	4	10

Number of Rewards.

Rewards below $50.	Rewards from $51 to 100.	Rewards from $101 to $200.	Rewards from $201 to $350.	Gratuities of $500 to Relatives of Police Officers killed in the execution of duty.
316	205	17	5	4

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4227.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendment to Traffic Regulation No. 28 has been approved and will be enforced from May 16, 1932:—

"28.—No driver shall cause a vehicle to stop to take up or set down passengers or otherwise (except in obedience to police signals) to remain stationary either parallel to a stopping place for tram cars or at any point where the kerb is painted red or between a street island and the nearer kerb or in the case of a centrally situated island between the island and either kerb."

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 5, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4222.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS.

IN accordance with the scheme for the compilation of Vital Statistics the Council is now prepared to register all births (Foreign and Chinese) occurring in the Foreign Settlement. Blank forms of Medical Certificates of Birth will be supplied to registered medical practitioners on application to the Registrar, Room 132, Administration Building. Certified copies of these Certificates may be obtained on payment of Tls. 2 for the first copy and Tls. 1 for each subsequent copy.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
428	26,000 yards Khaki Drill, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28-in. wide.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
429	200 yards Khaki Cord, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27-in. wide.	—	
430	12,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36-in. wide.	—	
431	6,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28-in. wide.	—	
432	3,800 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties, 112-in. by 4½-in.	—	
433	2,000 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Goods to be delivered on or about January 15, 1933.	—	
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
Gaol No. 18	Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaols and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction :— Rice unpolished (200 lbs to 1 picul) 1,150 pcls per mensem Wheat (133 ,, ,, 1 ,,) 75 ,, ,, ,, Flat Green Beans(,, ,, ,, 1 ,,) 130 ,, ,, ,, Newchwang Soya(,, ,, ,, 1 ,,) 120 ,, ,, ,, for three or six months from July 1, 1932. Delivery to be made at Gaols and Police Stations as required. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.	—	June 1, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/42	Supply and Erect Passenger and Service Lifts at Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road	—	May 27, 11 a.m.
32/45	Supply and Install One Weighbridge at Abattoir, Sawgin Road	—	June 2, 11 a.m.
32/44	Heating and Sanitary Installation—Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road.	—	May 26, 11 a.m.
32/52	Supply of 1,500 fong 1½-inch broken stone.	—	May 19, 11 a.m.
32/53	Supply of 1,500 fong 1 inch broken stone.	—	,, ,,
32/54	Supply of 1,000 fong ½ inch broken stone.	—	,, ,,

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MAY 20, 1932. No. 1367

TRIBUTE TO VOLUNTEER CORPS.

The appended letter of thanks from the Directorate General of Posts of the Chinese Government for the work done by the Volunteer Corps at the local Head Post Office during the recent trouble is published for general information, together with the Council's acknowledgment:—

Shanghai, May 10, 1932.

SIR,—I have the honour to convey to you and to place on official record the deep appreciation and sincere thanks of this Administration for the splendid support and protection afforded by the Volunteer Corps to the Shanghai District Head Post Office during the recent anxious period of strife and unrest.

The conduct and general efficiency of the units who were detailed to guard this building cannot be too highly praised and I would esteem it a favour if you would convey the sense of these remarks to Colonel N.W.B.B. Thoms, D.S.O., M.C., Commandant, and through him to the members of the Corps generally.

I beg further to inform you that I am apprising the Minister of Communications of the courtesy and co-operation extended by your Council.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
TSIEN TSUN-CHI,
Director General of Posts.

S. FESSENDEN, Esq.,
Secretary General,
Municipal Council.

* * *

Shanghai, May 12, 1932.

SIR,—I have the honour to thank you for your letter of May 10 conveying your generous appreciation of the services rendered to your Administration by the Shanghai Volunteer Corps during the recent crisis.

Your remarks have been conveyed to Colonel N.W.B.B. Thoms, the Commandant, and through him to the members of the Corps generally.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

The Director General of Posts,
Shanghai.

ISOLATION HOSPITAL PATIENTS.

Charges for Medical Attendance.

The Council recently approved a recommendation submitted by the Commissioner of Public Health that a charge be made for medical attendance in respect of first and second class (non-indigent) patients admitted to the Municipal Isolation Hospital who are not attended by their regular medical practitioner and who consequently have to obtain medical attendance from the Superintendent of the Hospital. Upon the Council approving the recommendation in principle, the question of the amounts to be charged was the subject of consideration by the Shanghai Foreign Medical Practitioners Association and the recommendation made by that Association to the Public Health Department, which has also been approved, is as follows:—

	Per Visit.	
	Residents.	Non-Residents.
	Tls.	Tls.
First-Class Patients	7.50	7.50
Second-Class Patients	2.00	3.00
Third-Class (Free Wards)	—	2.00

The above charges will take effect from June 1, 1932.

PRIVATE RICSHA LICENCES.

The police have been authorized, in addition to arresting and charging ricsha pullers for using private ricshas for hire, or touting for hire, to suspend the licences until they are claimed by the *bona fide* licensees, with the object of eliminating ricshas which are operated in contravention of the licence conditions.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4231.

MUNICIPAL ISOLATION HOSPITAL (FOREIGN).

PUBLIC attention is hereby directed to the rules relating to the admission of patients. Patients will not be admitted except on the recommendation of a qualified medical practitioner and then only when accommodation is available. All applications for admission must, in the first instance, be made to the Matron (Telephone 42364).

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 12, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4233.

EWO ROAD PUBLIC DOCK.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Ewo Road Public Dock will be closed to traffic for a further period of ten days, commencing on May 15, for the purpose of dredging.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 12, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4230.

CHOLERA INOCULATION.

THE attention of the Chinese community is directed to the facilities afforded by the Council for protective inoculation against Cholera which is carried out free of charge.

Those wishing to avail themselves of this service should apply direct to the nearest Branch Health Office for information, or direct to the Medical Officers in charge of Mobile Inoculation Vans which operate throughout the Settlement.

Employers of labour may make arrangements for inoculation of their workers on application—Telephone 13068.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 10, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4226.

COFFIN PERMITS—CHINESE.

WITH effect from May 1, 1932, a fee of $10 will be charged for each permit issued for the retention of coffined remains on private premises for a period exceeding seven days. Permits will be valid for one calendar month from day of issue, and if renewal is required an additional fee of $5 will be payable.

Permits will be issued on application to the Public Health Department and the Council reserves the right to refuse issue if in the opinion of the Commissioner of Public Health this is desirable.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 28, 1932.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

A meeting of the Works Committee was held on Tuesday, May 10. There were present:—Messrs. N. Leslie *(Chairman)*, B. D. F. Beith, T. Funatsu, W. Gockson, F. J. Raven and L. T. Yuan.

A meeting of the Education Board was held on Wednesday, May 11. There were present:—Mr. A. D. Bell *(Chairman)*, Dr. H. Gordon Thompson, Mr. K. Kuroda, Mrs. N. Leslie, Mr. K. H. Ling, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Dr. Y. H. Ou and Mr. L. T. Yuan.

A meeting of the Public Utilities Committee was held on Thursday, May 12. There were present:—Mr. H. E. Arnhold *(Chairman)*, Captain J. J. Bahnson and Mr. C. C. Woo.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Books Extracts, May 7-14.

Fire Brigade.

Sub-Officer W. E. Hunt is dismissed the service with effect from May 8, 1932.

Police Force.

Long leave is granted to Sub-Inspector F. J. Carnell from May 1, 1932.

Public Health Department.

Mrs. C. A. Tatlock is appointed temporarily as Housekeeper at the Isolation Hospital from May 1, 1932.

The resignation of Sanitary Overseer P. B. Anderson is accepted with effect from July 5, 1932.

Mr. H. Cruden is appointed Inspector on probation from May 2, 1932.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:

Mr. E. Kilner, Senior Chief Inspector, June 7, 1932.

Mr. A. N. Philippoff, Sanitary Overseer, October 7, 1932.

Public Works Department.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:

Mr. M. C. Jensen, Architectural Assistant, September 24, 1932.

Assistant Inspector J. Lyon, July 17, 1932.

Education Department.

Mrs. V. C. Hines, Assistant Mistress, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, is permitted to terminate her services on August 31, 1932.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Miss E. MacMillan, Headmistress, Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, May 23, 1932.

Mr. E. C. Smith, Assistant Master, Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese, July 6, 1932.

Finance Department.

The Council has learnt with regret of the death on April 30, 1932, of temporary Collector H. Schroeder.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1761. *Leave.* A. C. i/c MacDonald from 13th to 16th of May, 1932, both days inclusive.

S/Insp. Wilmer indefinite sick leave from 27/4/32.

S/Insp. Sze 2 months leave from 10/5/32.

A/Sgt. 294 Mienes 1 month leave from 27/4/32.

S/C 37 Pereira from 1/5/32 to 31/5/32.

S/C 456 McVicar, 8th Division, long leave from 2/5/32 to 1/12/32.

S/C 612 Tyler is granted an extension of leave to 1/8/32.

S/C 709 Tong is granted an extension of sick leave.

S/C 727 Doo from 2/5/32 to 23/5/32.

S/C 729 Ho long leave from 4/5/32.

S/C 795 Chen sick leave from 10/5/32.

S/C 819 Lee 1 month sick leave from 10/5/32.

No. 1762. *To Duty.* S/C 217 Robinson reported for duty from leave on 29/4/32.

No. 1763. *Ammunition.* Ammunition will be changed at Headquarters. Any members of the Specials who have not changed their ammunition during the year 1932 are requested to do so as soon as possible.

No. 1764. *Headquarters.* The office will be closed to business on Monday, May 16, 1932.

R. G. MACDONALD.,
A. C. i/c Specials.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Japanese Company.

Lieut. T. Otorii, promoted Captain, and to command the Japanese Company during the absence of Major G. Miyazaki.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Foochow Road—New Central Police Station Site.

An area of mow 0.223 from Cadastral Lot 174, Foochow Road (west of Kiangse Road), has been sold to the American Club for a sum of Tls. 40,000.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Foochow Road.

An area of mow 0.341 required from Cadastral Lot 422 (west of Shanse Road) for the scheduled widening of Foochow Road has been surrendered by the Woman's Commercial and Savings Bank, Ltd. for a sum of Tls. 33,385.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, May 14, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	1	3
Scarlet Fever	1	8	2
Diphtheria	3	5	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	4	2
Tuberculosis	2*	11*	13
Cholera	0	4	0
Typhoid Fever	2	4	5
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	} 1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	0	1
Influenza	0	1	1
Malaria	1	1	0
Measles	4	18	9
Relapsing Fever	0	13	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	8	—	296

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

461 persons attended the concert on May 15.

The Thirty-Second Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, May 22, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

Soloist: Miss ESTHER LERMAN (Piano)

PROGRAMME

I.—PRELUDE and ISOLDE'S LOVE DEATH from "Tristan and Isolde" ..... *R. Wagner*

II.— .....

(*a*) PRELUDE a "L'APRES-MIDI D'UN FAUNE" *C. Debussy*
(*b*) SYMPHONIC SKETCH "CHIARI DI LUNA" *V. Tommasini*
(*c*) MERCURY, THE WINGED MESSENGER ..... *G. Holst*
from "The Planets"
(By request)

III.—NUITS dans les JARDINS D'ESPAGNE ..... *M. de Falla*
(Nights in the Gardens of Spain)
"Impressions Symphoniques pour Piano et Orchestre"

(*a*) En el Generalife
(*b*) Danza lejana
(*c*) En los jardines de la Sierra de Cordoba

Soloist: Miss ESTHER LERMAN

IV.—THREE DANCES from "El Sombrero de Tres Picos" ..... *M. de Falla*
("The Three-Cornered Hat")

(*a*) The Neighbours
(*b*) The Miller's Dance
(*c*) The Final Dance

PUBLIC HEALTH REPORT FOR APRIL.

The Commissioner of Public Health, in his April report, states:—

Vital Statistics.—The foreign death rate was 12.33 as compared with 15.13 last month, and the Chinese death rate 20.37 as against 35.92. These figures, however, are not comparable with previous years owing to the fact that the population figures are unreliable.

Of the 1,737 Chinese deaths reported, 923 or roughly 53 per cent were exposed corpses found dumped within Settlement limits.

Communicable Diseases. — A further decline was noted in regard to Smallpox among the foreign community, seven cases being notified, with one death, which occurred in an unvaccinated person. Among the Chinese there were 25 deaths against 46 last month.

The incidence of Measles increased slightly, but on the whole the disease was not so severe.

Cerebrospinal Fever was reported as being epidemic in Chekiang and elsewhere. 12 Chinese deaths were notified among residents, and there were also two foreign cases in the Settlement.

As regards Relapsing Fever, of 46 cases notified 27 were non-resident, mainly refugees. This disease, however, is also on the decline.

Scarlet Fever appears to be on the increase among the Chinese; there were 44 cases with 15 deaths, compared with 28 cases and five deaths during March.

Diphtheria declined to a marked degree among the foreign community, but increased among the Chinese residents who accounted for 44 cases with nine deaths.

Vaccination.—The special squads ceased work on April 8, but the campaign was continued by the Mobile units and at the Branch Health Offices. The number of vaccinations performed was 58,037 of which 40,193 were done by the special squads and Mobile units.

Routine work ceased on April 30. Since January 1, 204,433 persons have been vaccinated by the Staff. Taking into account the free issues of vaccine made to various charitable and other Public welfare organizations in the Settlement, the total number of persons vaccinated must be in the neighbourhood of a quarter of a million.

General Notes.—In view of the approaching summer, it is perhaps desirable to draw attention to the care needed in the preparation of certain foodstuffs.

The various precautions in regard to raw vegetables have been so frequently emphasized that it is considered that most people are fully acquainted with them.

In regard to Ice Cream and cold drinks, the improved purity of ice and milk in the Town probably has resulted in a certain feeling of perhaps false security. It is pointed out that Ice, though pure on leaving the factory, may readily be contaminated by clumsy methods of manipulation either in the Home or en route to the consumer, and that the same statement applies to Ice cream even when home made.

In addition it may be of interest to draw attention to the fact that certain precautions are necessary in the preparation of home made lemonade, and similar drinks, which are usually made either from fresh lemons or from certain crystals sold for the purpose. Whichever of the above is used the drink contains vegetable acids or acid salts which have a definite solvent action on certain metals. This is a little known fact and hence it is necessary to advise that earthenware, or glass vessels, of a type suitable for exposure to heat, should invariably be used in the preparation of such drinks. A number of instances are recorded where the use of metal or enamelled metalled vessels has produced symptoms of metallic poisoning. Zinc and galvanized cooking vessels are undesirable in themselves, and in regard to enamelled vessels, though some are suitable, certain of the cheaper glazes contain antimony, and hence should not be used.

Attention is also drawn to cases of Schistosomiasis which occurred last year. It is emphasised that though Henli was implicated then, there is no evidence that other areas, surrounded by rice fields are any less dangerous than Henli, more particularly in view of the fact that Henli Creek was comparatively unpolluted. Precautions detailed last year should therefore be adhered to in other areas, particularly those in the close proximity to an industrial town such as Shanghai.

To summarize these precautions one may say that bathing and wading in infected water are the readiest methods of catching the disease and that extra supervision should be exercised over the water supply in house—boats. It is clear that when house-boats are permanently stationed in a creek the creek water will be used for washing purposes.

The process of cooking will almost certainly kill the larvae, but the addition of one gram or 16 grains of Bi-sulphate of Soda per quart of drinking water will eliminate all danger.

The addition of a high dilution of Cresol (one in 10,000) to the water used for ablution purposes is a sound precaution.

Pathological Laboratory. — The demand on stocks of Smallpox vaccine is still fairly heavy and 101,000 units were issued, of which 2,040 were to various charitable institutions outside the Settlement.

133½ litres of Cholera vaccine were prepared which is the largest quantity ever prepared in the Laboratory.

There was a marked increase in the volume of routine diagnostic work. 541 specimens were examined from Diphtheria and Dysenteric cases alone.

A case of Cholera was confirmed towards the end of the month.

One sample of raw milk was found on animal tests to be infected with tuberculosis.

Pasteur Treatment.—63 persons attended, including two from outports. Two cases, both of which had severe bites on the face and head died, but since death occurred a few days following completion of the treatment, they are not classed as "failures."

Hospitals Division.—All hospitals with the exception of the Tuberculosis Sanatorium, are now working under practically normal conditions.

Pending the opening of the new Police and Gaol Hospital, both Indian and Chinese police patients are being treated in the old Victoria Nursing Home.

The few cases of Cerebrospinal Fever admitted have been of an exceptionally severe type. There were 16 deaths.

There were three fatal cases of Rabies.

In the Mental Hospital the acute congestion remains unrelieved and there is little prospect of any improvement in this direction.

Under present conditions the hospitalisation of Mental patients presents an acute problem. Instances occur where acute cases have definitely to be refused owing to lack of accommodation. In other instances, less acute cases have to be placed in the same room as other patients, which is neither suitable for treatment or for administration in general.

The Municipal Tuberculosis Sanatorium at Hungjao has not yet fully returned to normal working conditions; it is hoped that all the accommodation will again be in use early next month.

Dairies and Milk Supply.—117 samples of milk and cream were taken for analysis, of which 25 were found to be of poor quality, whilst three were actually adulterated with water.

In continuation of the work of checking the bacteriological purity of milk, 23 samples from Grade "A" Dairies were tested and all, except one, found within the prescribed standard. Of the nine samples from Grade "B" and unlicensed Dairies, only two were within the standard.

A milk delivery coolie was caught in the act of adulterating milk and he, together with an accomplice, was prosecuted at the District Court, where exemplary fines were inflicted.

The five Dairies on the Northern outskirts are still empty.

Municipal Slaughterhouse and Meat Supply.—With the exception of Oxen, the number of animals slaughtered was practically normal and the quality of beef has improved considerably.

About seven tons of condemned carcases and parts passed through the Disposal Plant.

The volume of work at the various Pig Slaughterhouses is rapidly increasing, whilst in the case of the Municipal Pig Slaughterhouse more than 1,000 animals were dealt with above March figure.

Licensing. — The number of applications received in respect of new premises showed a considerable increase.

Markets and Bakeries.—Although all the Eastern Markets have some vacant spaces, still there are signs of a gradual return to normal conditions, and the situation in general is best illustrated by the fact that the total market receipts showed an increase of $8,390 over March.

As to Bakeries, considerable time and effort was expended in the supervision of the smaller Chinese establishments.

Hawkers continue to be very active and a serious effort is being made in co-operation with the Police to control them.

Veterinary Surgeon's Report.—In all 266 animals from eight Grade "B" Dairies were subjected to Veterinary examination and of these 39 were certified as suffering from various pathological conditions. Three were found to react to the Tuberculin test and samples of milk from these animals were sent up for laboratory tests, which are now in progress.

It has to be recorded, with regret, that Pleuro—pneumonia again broke out with the loss of three animals. Prompt measures and inoculations were put in hand.

Rinderpest was also reported in four dairies with the loss of four animals.

Sanitation.—As a result of recent events a considerable amount of extra work has still to be done. In the Refugee Camps though the total number has decreased by one-third, there are still over 12,000 refugees, maintained in 32 Camps in the Western district alone. About 16,000 refugees were repatriated by the various charitable organizations concerned.

Measles was prevalent throughout and accompanied unfortunately by a fairly heavy mortality. All camps were visited daily.

As regards the Emergency Hospitals for wounded, there are still 13 under sanitary supervision, and daily visits are made by Cleansing Gangs.

Sanitation of Chapei.—This has already been the subject of full reports and it is sufficient to state that observation is being kept on this area, though active work therein was discontinued earlier in the month, since for the time being conditions in the area were no longer a menace to the Settlement, though certain areas were no doubt unhealthy from the standpoint of residents.

Summarizing, it may be stated that work concentrated on the removal of accumulations of refuse and ordure, and removal and burial of exposed corpses. On completion, work ceased pending development as to the future administration of the areas.

Mosquito Reduction.—This work was put in hand with particular attention to creeks and ditches. A considerable number of larvae was discovered and the comparatively mild weather caused the appearance of mosquitoes in certain areas.

Fly Reduction Work.—Various factors, including climatic conditions, favoured the development of flies, with the result that anti-fly work had to be undertaken earlier than usual.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases, and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

Work Done in Municipal Laboratories.

Smallpox vaccine Issued	101,000
Bacterial ,, ,,	236
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	50
Bacteriological examinations	912
Analyses	311

Laboratory Report on Water.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received April 29, 1932.
Report sent out May 5, 1932.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity.
PH value 6.8
Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	16.8
Appearance on ignition:—slight Charring	
*Total Hardness :	10.5
(*a*) Carbonated (temporary)	8.0
(*b*) Non-carbonated (Permanent)	2.5
Chlorine in Chlorides	2.4
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.1301
Saline Ammonia	0.0248
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0142
Poisonous Metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0859

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chlorine in chloride figures have varied between 1.8 and 2.4 parts per 100,000. Nitrites have been absent and free ammonia figures remain higher than normal. Free chlorine has varied from 0.06 to 0.16 per million in samples taken from the laboratory taps and from 0.03 to 0.15 parts per million in samples taken at other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—36 samples were examined during the month, four from hydrants and 32 from taps in various parts of the Settlements. All contained less than 10 B.coli group per litre.

Report on Analysis.—Results of analysis show satisfactory purification.

Isolation Hospitals.

		Admissions Foreign	Admissions Chinese
Smallpox		6	57
Scarlet Fever		4	55
Diphtheria		1	28
Tuberculosis		9	5
Pneumonia		0	1
Tonsillitis		0	30
Cerebrospinal Meningitis		0	22
Measles		5	4
German Measles		8	0
Cholera		0	0
Typhoid Fever		0	0
Paratyphoid Fever		0	0
Amœbic	Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary		0	0
Acute		0	0
Chronic	Diarrhœa	0	0
		0	0
Rabies		1	2
Anthrax		0	0
Plague		0	0
Typhus		0	0
Relapsing Fever		0	0
Beri-beri		0	0
Contact, Observation and other Diseases		3	15
Total		36	219
Discharged		42	115
Died		6	70
Remainitng end of month		30	95

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	–	–	–
Admitted	2	2	4
Discharged	–	–	–
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	2	2	4

Mental Hospital.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	6	4	10
Admitted	4	1	5
Discharged	1	0	1
Died	1	0	1
Remaining at end of month	7	6	13

District Nursing.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses :	278	164

Tuberculosis Free Clinic

New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis M.	Diagnosis F.	Observation M.	Observation F.	Treatment M.	Treatment F.	Total
Tuberculosis : Pulmonary	2	0	0	0	5	2	9
Tuberculosis : Other Forms	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Other Conditions : (Including Pre-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Non-Tubercular	2	2	0	0	0	0	4
Total	4	2	0	2	6	2	16

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	121
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	46
X-Ray Examinations	14
Total of cases attending	79
Total attendances	135

Slaughter-House Returns.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	1,647	4,234	712	1,915
Rejected	17	4	2	33
Exported from Cattle-Sheds	4	1	0	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	0	1	0	0

Summary of Plague Prevention Work

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,074
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	3,658
Number of rats trapped and burnt	3,293
Poisoned baits laid	510

Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

Venereal Diseases—Free Clinic New Cases.

Syphilis	12
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	1
Gonorrhœa	44
Chancroid	24
Observation	28
Total	109
Total cases under Treatment	242
Total cases treated by Diathermy	14
Total Attendances	2,486

Rabies

(A.) Observation Kennels.

Dogs received for observation	25
Other animals received for observation	1
Number having bitten people	22
Returned to owners	10
Returned to Police for destruction	2
Still under observation	11
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	3

(B.) Other Sources.

Animals received for examination	4
Animals proved rabid	3
(A) and (B) Total number rabid	6

VITAL STATISTICS

Disease	Deaths: Foreign: Resident	Deaths: Foreign: Non-Resident	Deaths: Chinese	Foreign Deaths by Nationalities: American: Resident	American: Non-Resident	British: Resident	British: Non-Resident	Japanese: Resident	Japanese: Non-Resident	Portuguese: Resident	Portuguese: Non-Resident	Russian: Resident	Russian: Non-Resident	Others: Resident	Others: Non-Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population: Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population: Non-Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population: Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population: Non-Resident
Cholera																			
Typhoid Fever			20													5	3	25	2
Paratyphoid Fevers																	1	1	2
Epidemic Diarrhœa (Enteritis)			3																
Bacillary Dysentery			2															5	2
Amœbic Dysentery																1	7		
Smallpox	1	1	25			1	1									7	3	42	32
Cerebrospinal Fever			12													2		17	15
Tuberculosis (all forms)	5	3	85			3	1	1		1		2				†9	†3	†86	†7
Diphtheria			9													1	1	44	20
Measles	3		113	2		1										32	3	129	7
Scarlet Fever			15													3	1	44	23
Influenza			5													1		5	1
Plague																			
Malaria																4	4	2	1
Typhus Fever																		2	
Rabies	1		2									1				1		2	
Anthrax			1															1	
Encephalitis Lethargica																			
Beri-beri	1		4					1								1		4	
Relapsing Fever			2													2		19	27
Leprosy																			
Schistosomiasis																			1
All other causes	34	8	1,439	3	2	11	3	9			1	6	2	5					
From all causes :	45	12	1,737	5	2	16	5	11		1	1	7	4	5		69	26	428	140

† Pulmonary Tuberculosis

Food, Dairies and Markets Division—Report on General Work.

Defective drainage amended	16
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	1
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	610
Departmental notices issued	20
Written intimations issued	15
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	159
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	84
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	10,099
Food prosecutions	279
Licence applications received and dealt with	156

Milk Samples taken, examined in the Municipal Laboratory and found adulterated, etc.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Wei Foong Dairy	Dan Ts Ung	ZA 30 Jessfield Road	10% deficient in fat
Wei Lee Dairy	Tsang ZungHyung	RA 2500 Point Road	23.6% of added water
Wha Shing Dairy	Woo Tung Dah	LJ 1033 Whashing Rd.	36.7% do.
Ang Hwo Dairy	Unlicensed	off Edinburgh Road	21.3% do.

General Sanitary Work.

Vaccinations done under Dr. Blakelock's direction up till termination of campaign on 8th instant	25,752
Vaccinations against Smallpox	32,285
Enquiries into Foreign cases of communicable disease	52
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	374
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,411
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	615
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	11,217
Houses cleansed and limewashed	464
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	921
Smoke nuisances suppressed	17
Offensive trade processes amended	0
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	95
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Heath Dept. and investigated	4,068
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	170
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	0
Licence applications received and dealt with	29
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	7,236
Prosecutions	38
Pounds of unsound Food destroyed	40

PROGRESS OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Reporting upon public works performed during April, the Commissioner of Public Works states that the erection of mechanical details at Penang Road Incinerator has proceeded, the two cranes being now nearly completed. Other details, with the exception of power wiring and pipework, are completed. The paving of the yard is in progress. The dust separator and the boundary wall have been completed. A contract for the construction of boundary retaining walls, offices and brick and tin hoppers was started at the Muirhead Road Incinerator on April 13. Excavation has been completed and coarse concrete laid in footings.

Liaoyang Market has been completed and handed over to the Health Department. At Sinza Market, the two new staircases have been completed, parapet walls poured, granolithic paving laid on the second floor, and sewers completed on the ground floor. The boundary wall on the east side of the site has been completed.

The erection of lifts is in progress at the Police Hospital. Fixed furniture is now being prepared for all floors. The priming coat to walls has been applied to all rooms, and the precast terrazzo and Caenstone dadoes are being fixed in position. The electric lighting installation has been completed. The drainage and sewerage works are well advanced.

At the Gaol Hospital the terrazzo and tiles are being fixed on all floors. The painting of the steel casements is in hand. The sanitary fittings are being installed and work on the electrical installation is in progress.

Work is also progressing on the Administration Block, Gaol Extension, on the Juvenile Cell Block, etc.

The new Police Station in the Eastern District, at the corner of Yulin and Wetmore roads, is now ready for occupation.

The S.V.C. Magazine near the new Point Police Station is 90 per cent completed. Work on the station and barracks is advancing. The fourth floor slab and fourth floor column in the station have been poured. The artificial stone to road elevations is being fixed, and the compound and internal brick walls are in course of erection. The whole of the steel for the roof of the barracks has been prepared.

At Wayside Police Barracks the erection of the parapet wall has been completed. The facing tiling is in hand and the construction of the internal partitions and built-in fittings is proceeding. The delivery of doors has commenced and sufficient for two floors are now on the site.

Abattoir—Sawgin Road. — The second floor of the cooling block has been poured, and the shuttering erected for the third floor. The columns have been poured up to the third floor level. The second floor of the Slaughter and Core Blocks has been poured, and columns poured up to the roof level.

The interior elevation walls are 60 per cent complete. Generally throughout all blocks the ceiling plastering has been in progress and approximately 40 per cent has been completed. The fixing of machinery and fittings is in hand throughout all blocks. The drainage and sewer lines below ground have been laid up to approximately 80 per cent. The contract for electric power and lighting installations has been let. The upper floor drainage and sanitary installation is progressing.

Victoria Nurses' Home. — The concrete to third floor beams and fourth floor slab has been poured. Steel has been laid to the fourth floor columns, liftshafts, and walls surrounding the staircases.

Eastern District Primary School for Chinese.—The first floor slabs above latrines and the concrete beams and staircases have been concreted. All door and window frames have been fixed. The brickwork has been laid up to the second floor level, and the second floor wooden floor joists have been laid. The shuttering to the second floor beams and slabs is in position.

Western District Primary School for Chinese.—All floors have been laid, wooden windows fixed, and interior fittings are being fixed. The exterior wall finishing has been completed. All water heating and waste installations have been completed and tested. All drainage and sewerage have been completed.

Cleansing and Watering:—

Road sweepings collected	2,990 tons
Gully deposit removed	1,747 „
Water used for street watering by mechanical water wagons	667,200 gallons
Water used for washing roads	2,277,600 „

House Refuse.—1,322 tons of house refuse were removed by

motor trucks to Western District for raising land; 13,474 tons taken away by contractor's boats; and 6,370 tons were removed by barrows, etc., to Western, Northern and Eastern Districts for raising land, making a total of 21,166 tons.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed by Highways, Sewerage and Parks was as follows:—Coolies, 6,549; artisans, 541; foremen, 368; mafoos, 2.

Concreteware. — The following have been produced during the month.—Hand made 16,335 pieces; machine made 5,326 pieces; Total 21,661.

Work Shelters.—There were 679 admissions during the month and 600 cubic feet of stone broken.

New Buildings:—

Blocks of buildings under construction	420
Plans submitted for approval	162
Plans approved	66
Valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes made	80
Inspections by Inspectors	4,300

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4228.

EXPERIMENTAL STREET FIRE ALARM SERVICE.

THE public is hereby notified that the automatic street fire alarm boxes, which were installed in February, 1931, for experimental purposes, will be removed from the following positions on May 15, 1932:—

Point-East Yalu Roads
Yuenfong Road-Broadway
Urga-Dixwell Roads
Range-North Honan Roads
Tong-dong-ka-loong and North Shanse Road
Haining-North Honan Roads
Haining-North Chekiang Roads
Woosung-Woochang Roads.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 5, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4222.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS.

IN accordance with the scheme for the compilation of Vital Statistics the Council is now prepared to register all births (Foreign and Chinese) occurring in the Foreign Settlement. Blank forms of Medical Certificates of Birth will be supplied to registered medical practitioners on application to the Registrar, Room 132, Administration Building. Certified copies of these Certificates may be obtained on payment of Tls. 2 for the first copy and Tls. 1 for each subsequent copy.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4227.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendment to Traffic Regulation No. 28 has been approved and will be enforced from May 16, 1932:—

"28.—No driver shall cause a vehicle to stop to take up or set down passengers or otherwise (except in obedience to police signals) to remain stationary either parallel to a stopping place for tram cars or at any point where the kerb is painted red or between a street island and the nearer kerb or in the case of a centrally situated island between the island and either kerb."

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 5, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4219.

HONGKEW PARK—GOLF.

A fee of five dollars per annum per person will be charged from June 1, 1932, for the playing of golf in Hongkew Park. Permit cards may be obtained from the Park-keeper. The usual entrance fee to the park must be paid in addition unless the player is in the possession of a Park Season Ticket.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4221.

PARK SEASON TICKETS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the 1931—1932 Season Tickets for admission to the Public Parks expire on May 31, 1932.

Tickets for the season 1932—1933 may be obtained at the Revenue Office, Administration Building, price $1.00.

Early application should be made to avoid delay in issue.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4214.

CHINESE ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

NOTICE is hereby given that the premises of the Chinese Isolation Hospital, 50 Yalu Road have been re-occupied and normal routine restored. The telephone number is 43041.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4205.

MEAT INSPECTION SERVICE. New Stamps and Inks.

WITH reference to Notification No. 4149, facsimile copies of the stamps issued for 1st and 2nd Quality meat inspected and passed for human consumption at the Municipal Slaughterhouses and Private Pig Slaughterhouses in the International Settlement are reproduced for general information:—

(VIOLET COLOUR INK.)

(BLUE COLOUR INK.)

Reproduction of the stamps is made to assist the public in recognising meat which has been killed, prepared and inspected under Municipal Veterinary direction.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 24, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4220.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from May 2 the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon, and from 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturday from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR MARCH.

The Chief Officer, in his March report, states :—

During the month 85 calls were received.

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	39	8	24	71
False Alarms (good intent)	7	1	1	9
" (malicious)	1	—	—	1
Chimney Fires	—	3	—	3
Special Calls	—	1	—	1
	47	13	25	85
Damage.				
Inside Settlement limits (Fgn. Tls. 13,860—Ch. Tls. 28,436)	42,296	—	—	42,296
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 55—Ch. Tls. 1,195)	—	1,250	—	1,250
	42,296	1,250	—	43,546
Risk.				
Within Settlement limits (Fgn.Tls. 562,800—Ch. Tls. 1,690,350)	2,253,150	—	—	2,253,150
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 193,500—Ch. Tls. 34,700)	—	228,200	—	228,200
	2,253,150	228,200	—	2,481,350
Lives lost	—	1	—	1
Firemen injured	2	1	2	5
Other Persons injured	1	—	—	1
Buildings destroyed	—	—	—	—
" damaged	21	2	—	23
Mileage to fires	222½	87½	140½	450½
Water used (Gallons)	213,055	19,010	295,800	527,865
Hose laid (Feet)	24,510	6,400	21,075	51,985
Escapes and Ladders used (Feet)	753½	129	411	1,293½
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	120.33	17.04	54.16	191.53

Duty at places of amusement amounted to 7,481 hours.

On the night of March 2, when the withdrawal of the opposing factions in the local political crisis from Kiangwan, Paoshan and Chapei took place, no less than 41 separate and distinct fires were reported to be burning simultaneously in these areas by the Brigade Watchtowers; however, this removal from the immediate environs of Shanghai of the actual scene of hostilities considerably reduced the grave danger from fire to which the Settlement had been continuously exposed and consequently relieved the Department from the strain under which it had been working since the State of Emergency was proclaimed in January.

This period had been a very trying and exacting one for the personnel of the Department for, in addition to the apprehension caused through the Settlement being continuously threatened by the enormous fires raging in the territory adjoining it, there was the constant possibility of outbreaks of fire in the Settlement as a result of stray shells, and it is particularly gratifying to be able to report that it was possible to maintain Hongkew Fire Station throughout the entire period, in spite of the fact that it was next door to the District Headquarters of one of the belligerents and situated, during most of the period only 800 yards and, at one time, only 400 yards, from the front lines of the opposing forces, and in this connection it will be of interest to note that more than 100 shells of various calibres fell in the neighbourhood of this Station, one even striking the building and considerably damaging the Workshops section whilst 14 windows therein were smashed by stray bullets. One small shell also struck Jessfield Sub-Fire Station and damaged the roof.

The Brigade attended numerous fires in the affected areas and, in view of the fact that many of these were within a very short distance of the actual scene of hostilities and in districts which were almost continuously under shell fire, it is pleasing to report that the only casualties were those at the fire in Magnolia Terrace on February 21, when two Foreign Officers, three Chinese Firemen and a Foreign Member of the Volunteer Reserve were injured by shell fragments.

I wish to place on record my appreciation of the loyalty of the entire staff of the Department—Foreign and Chinese—throughout this period, and would make special mention of the very valuable assistance rendered by the Members of the Volunteer Reserve, whose loyalty and untiring efforts were of such vital service to the community. In addition to their actual work at Fires, their assistance was especially valuable in connection with the Emergency and Hospital Ambulance Services, in view of the increased number of calls received as a result of casualties from shell fire and other causes directly resulting from the political disturbances, necessitating, in the majority of cases, the despatch of Ambulances to the danger zones. I would also mention that eleven Members of Third Division of the Chapei Fire Brigade offered their services to the Brigade when they were forced to evacuate their own Station, and they are rendering praiseworthy assistance, more particularly in connection with fires in Chapei.

On the morning of March 4, the Watchtowers reported a fire of considerable magnitude in Chapei directly north of North Honan Road and that afternoon a representative of Messrs. Ilbert & Co. obtained a permit for this Department to protect their property in the area threatened by the rapid spread of the fire. As a result, the Brigade turned out and, after several hours' strenuous work, succeeded in checking the outbreak and saving considerable property, including Messrs. Ilbert & Co's premises and sections of the Commercial Press site.

On March 9, the Authorities in charge officially accepted the offer of this Department to provide a skeleton service for the Fire Protection of Chapei, Paoshan and Kiangwan until the native Fire Brigades and Waterworks are again functioning in those areas. There was no water in the waterworks mains in the greater portion of these Districts and, even in the remainder, the supply was too meagre to be of any service for fire-fighting, with the result that a Fire Float was stationed on Soochow Creek near

Tatung Road in order to pump water from the creek to the western section of Chapei (where motor pumps would be used for relaying the water in the case of exceptionally long distances), whilst the more easterly sections would be covered principally by pumps working from hydrants in the Settlement or on extra-Settlement roads. This service has proved entirely satisfactory up to the present and during the month 25 fires (involving approximately 1,500 to 1,700 premises, excluding a very large number of huts) were attended and extinguished, either wholly or partially, by the Brigade.

Ambulance Service.

Emergency Branch. — 93 Calls were received and, in connection therewith, 98 patients were conveyed to the various Hospitals.

Causes of Injuries, etc.	No. of Patients Male	Female	Total
Casualties as result of local political disturbances:—			
By Shell, Bomb or Grenade	9	—	9
By Gunshot	7	1	8
By Bayonet	1	—	1
Street Accidents	15	4	19
Fighting and Assault	9	2	11
Sickness (Emergency)	7	2	9
Gunshot (Robbery, etc.)	5	—	5
Stabbing and Knife Wounds	3	1	4
Opium Poisoning	3	—	3
Asphyxiation (charcoal fumes)	—	2	2
Attempted Suicide	2	—	2
Poisoning	1	—	1
Burns	1	—	1
Unknown	3	—	3
Miscellaneous	15	5	20
Total =	81	17	98

Hospital Branch.—During the month 305 Calls were received, in connection with which the Ambulances made 334 journeys and 475 patients were conveyed to or from Hospital.

Inspections and/or Tests of Fire Installations, Buildings and Street Hydrants.

Classification	Inspections	Tests	Total
1. Licences.			
(a) Premises of Applicants for Licences	38	—	38
(b) Re-inspection of above	209	—	209
2. Licensed Premises.			
(a) Places of Entertainment	102	—	102
(b) Public Garages	11	—	11
(c) Hotels, Boarding and Lodging Houses	4	—	4
(d) Restaurants, Eating Houses, Tea Shops, Taverns and Bars	1	—	1
(e) Storage of Explosives and Dangerous Materials	—	—	—
(f) Licensed Manufacturers	—	—	—
3. Buildings under Construction	416	4	420
4. Unlicensed Premises.			
(a) Banks, Exchanges and Offices	1	—	1
(b) Retail and Department Stores	—	—	—
(c) Godowns and Wharves	—	—	—
(d) Apartment Houses, Blocks of Houses, Residences	3	—	3
(e) Miscellaneous	7	—	7
(f) Inspections as the result of complaints	3	—	3
5. Public Buildings.			
Consulates, Churches, Guilds, Clubs, Hospitals, Schools and Municipal Properties	7	—	7
6. Factories, Filatures, Mills, etc.	2	—	2
7. Unlicensed storage of Dangerous Materials	—	—	—
8. Inspection of proposed sites for Gasoline Pumps	—	—	—
Totals =	806	4	810
9. Pumping Connections and Hydrants.			
(a) Private Pumping Connections	76	—	76
(b) S.W.W. Street Hydrants	—	1,143	1,143
(c) Private Hydrants	133	—	133
Totals =	209	1,143	1,352
10. Breaches of Licence Conditions noted			31
11. Letters written in connection with Inspections and Tests			126
12. Hazardous and Dangerous Goods Permits issued.			
(a) Landing and/or Storage			25
(b) Transportation within Settlement Limits			7

PUBLIC LIBRARY

During April, 1,578 persons made use of the Public Reading Room. 4,099 volumes were issued to subscribers, 3,562 novels and 537 volumes of non-fiction. The Library now has 528 subscribers.

New Books.

Non-Fiction.

The Manchurian Year Book (1931) .. Tea-Keizai-Chosa-kyoku (Presented)
The Duke (1931) .. Philip Guedalla
Mourning Becomes Electra (1931) ..... Eugene O'Neill
Cavalcade (1932) .... Noel Coward
Angkor (1924) ..... H. C. Candee
Eminent Asians (1929) .. J. W. Hall
Any One Can Bake (1929) .. Royal Baking Powder Co... (Presented)
Leaves of Grass .... Walt Whitman
The King's English .. H. W. Fowler and F. G. Fowler
Concise Oxford Dictionary .. H. W. Fowler and F. G. Fowler
China Year Book, (1931) H. G. W. Woodhead

Fiction.

Barnes, M.A. .. Westward Passage
Bottome, P. ..... Devil's Due
Buck, P. S. ..... The Young Revolutionist
Casey, R. J. .... Cambodian Quest
Colette ..... Morning Glory
Cooper, H. St. J. .. The Splendid Love
Christie, A. .... Peril at End House
Cronin, A. J. ..... Three Loves
Dell, E. M. .... The Live Bait and other stories
Dennis, G. ..... Sale by Auction
Eberhart, M. G. .... From This Dark Stairway
"Elizabeth" ..... Father
Fletcher, J. S. .... Murder in the Squire's Pew
Hall, Radclyffe .... The Master of the House
Hardy, T. ... Return of the Native
Hodson, J. L. ..... North Wind
Huxley, A. .... Brave New World
Morton, J. B. ..... Maladetta
Markham, V. .... The Devil Drives
Phillips, D. G. ..... Susan Lenox
Phillpotts, E. .... A Clue from the Stars
Preedy, G. ..... Pavilion of Honour
Roth, J. ..... Job
Sutherland, J. ..... The Idle Wind
Wassermann, J. ..... Wedlock
Weekes, A. R. .... The Leland Gay
Werfel, F. ..... The Hidden Child
Williams, E. C. .. Night in the Hotel

Children's Books.

King Arthur and His Knights Sir James Knowles
The Fairy Book ... D. M. Mulock
The Swiss Family Robinson David Wyss
Jo's Boys ..... L. M. Alcott
Jack and Jill ..... L. M. Alcott
The Voyages of Dr. Dolittle H. Lofting

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16, Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	Supply of Market provisions to Municipal Hospitals Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., from 1st July to 31st December, 1932, averaging approximately $1,100 monthly.	—	June 20, 11 a.m.
2	Supply of Butchers' meat to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., from 1st July to 31st December, 1932, averaging approximately $900 monthly. As guarantee of good faith, the successful tenderers will be required to deposit the undermentioned sums on which interest at the Council's authorized rate will be given :— Contract No. 1 .. .. $200 Contract No. 2 .. .. $200	—	June 20, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
428	26,000 yards Khaki Drill, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28-in. wide.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
429	200 yards Khaki Cord, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27-in. wide.	—	
430	12,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36-in. wide.	—	
431	6,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28-in. wide.	—	
432	3,800 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties, 112-in. by 4½-in.	—	
433	2,000 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Goods to be delivered on or about January 15, 1933.	—	
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
Gaol No. 18	Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaols and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction :— Rice unpolished (200 lbs to 1 picul) 1,150 pcls per mensem Wheat (133 ,, ,, 1 ,,) 75 ,, ,, ,, Flat Green Beans(,, ,, ,, 1 ,,) 130 ,, ,, ,, Newchwang Soya(,, ,, ,, 1 ,,) 120 ,, ,, ,, for three or six months from July 1, 1932. Delivery to be made at Gaols and Police Stations as required. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.	—	June 1, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/42	Supply and Erect Passenger and Service Lifts at Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road	—	May 27, 11 a.m.
32/45	Supply and Install One Weighbridge at Abattoir, Sawgin Road	—	June 2, 11 a.m.
32/44	Heating and Sanitary Installation—Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road.	—	May 26, 11 a.m.
32/55	Supply of Hardware—Carter Road Police Quarters.	—	May 26, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MAY 27, 1932. No. 1368

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

Council's Nominee.

The Secretary of Council reported to the meeting on May 18 that the Hon. Secretary of the Royal Asiatic Society had requested that he be informed of the name of the Council's nominee to the Governing Body of the Society for 1932-33. Mr. A. J. Hughes was elected as the Council's representative for the preceding year.

Resolved that Mr. A. J. Hughes be requested to continue to represent the Council on the Governing Body of the Royal Asiatic Society for the year 1932-33.

HOSPITAL COMMISSION.

Report Received by Council.

The report of this Commission was formally received by the Council on May 18, when it was resolved that this report be submitted to the Health Committee for its consideration and recommendation as to its adoption, in toto, or otherwise.

Mr. J. R. Jones, Secretary to the Shanghai Municipal Council, on May 14 wrote to Dr. E. Birt, Chairman of the Hospital and Nursing Services Commission:—

"I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 13, transmitting for the Council's consideration the report of the Hospital and Nursing Services Commission.

In thanking you for this report, I am directed to convey to the members of the Commission the Council's appreciation of their public spirited action in giving the Council and Community the benefit of their experience on the important questions which came under review. The comprehensive nature of this report attests to the painstaking research and ability which has been brought to bear on the problems with which the Commission was called upon to deal, and the time which its members unstintingly gave in the public interest places the Council and the Ratepayers under a very heavy obligation.

Accordingly, the Council takes pleasure in extending to the members of the Commission its very grateful thanks for the services they have rendered on behalf of the Community.

COUNTRY HOSPITAL.

Mr. E. S. Cunningham, American Consul-General and Senior Consul, has notified the Council that the Consular Body has appointed Major Arthur Bassett to fill the vacancy on the Board of Governors of the Country Hospital caused by the death of the late M. du pac de Marsoulies and has also reappointed Mr. G. A. Wuilleumier to the Board, his previous term of office having expired.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4237.

STATE OF EMERGENCY. EMERGENCY POSTAL SERVICE.

(Outward Mail Only).

NOTICE is hereby given that an Emergency Postal Service for Outward Mail only will be established at the Administration Building on Tuesday, May 24, 1932, at 9.30 a.m.

The Office of the Emergency Postal Service will be in Room 286 on the second floor of the Administration Building—entrance on Foochow Road near the corner of Kiangse Road.

Postage will be payable by coupon only and subject to the following arrangements:—

(*a*) Books of coupons will be sold at the office at the rate of five coupons for one Mexican Dollar (Mex. $1.00).

(*b*) Each coupon will be good for the postage of one letter of not more than One Ounce in weight.

(*c*) Letters up to twelve ounces in weight will be accepted on payment of extra coupons according to the scale mentioned hereunder. Letters above twelve ounces in weight will only be accepted by special arrangement.

(*d*) Letters will be accepted for despatch to Hongkong or to any destination outside China.

(*e*) Letters may be registered against payment of two extra coupons per letter of any weight.

(*f*) The public are requested to restrict posting to the lowest possible minimum.

(*g*) The office will be open from 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon and from 2.30 to 5 p.m.

(*h*) In undertaking an Emergency Postal Service the Council assumes no responsibility for any loss arising from damage or non-delivery or otherwise in connexion with any letters or packages accepted by the said Service.

Scale of Charges.

POSTAL SCALE TO ANY DESTINATION OUTSIDE CHINA BUT INCLUDING HONGKONG.

Weight not exceeding Ounces	*Coupons of 20 cents each*
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	3
5	4
6	4
7	5
8	5
9	6
10	7
11	7
12	8

Extra Charge for Registration.

2 coupons (= 40 cents) for letter of any weight.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 23, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4238.

EMERGENCY POSTAL SERVICE.

Voluntary Workers.

VOLUNTARY Workers who are prepared to give assistance in the conduct of the Emergency Postal Service are kindly requested to communicate with Mr. A. B. Lang at Room No. 286, Administration Building.

Volunteers are requested to state whether they are prepared to give full time or part time.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 23, 1932.

EMERGENCY COMMITTEE.

An Emergency Committee for the conduct of an Emergency Postal Service has been formed, consisting of:—Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Mr. E. S. Wilkinson, Capt. G. E. Page, Messrs. P. A. Cox and J. C. Parkin, the Commissioner of Public Works and the Secretary of Council.

The Secretary of the Committee is Mr. A. B. Lang to whom all communications should be addressed at Room No. 12, Administration Building, (Second Floor, entrance from Foochow Road), telephone 18480.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

A letter from Mr. H. de Knorring, Consul-General *ad interim* for Finland, informs the Council that upon his departure on May 17 to return to his former post at Tokyo he has handed over charge of the Consulate General for Finland to Mr. A. Salminen, Vice-Consul, who will be Acting Consul-General until the arrival of Mr. B. Kivikoski, newly appointed Consul-General.

COUNCIL MEETING.

A meeting of the Council was held on May 18. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell, *(Chairman)*, H. E. Arnhold, *(Vice Chairman)*, Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. B. D. F. Beith, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, N Leslie, O. S. Lieu, P W. Massey, F. J. Raven, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya-ching.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

A meeting of the Finance Committee was held on May 19. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell, *(Chairman)*, H. E. Arnhold, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie and Tsuyee Pei.

A meeting of the Watch Committee was held on May 20. There were present:—Mr. H. E. Arnhold, *(Chairman)*, Captain J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. D. S. Chen, P. W. Massey and Yu Ya-ching.

SANITATION MEASURES IN CHAPEI.

It was reported to the Council meeting on May 18 that since the last meeting a further report on sanitation measures in Chapei had been furnished by the Commissioner of Public Health. The Chairman stated that Dr. Jordan had also informed him verbally that he considered it essential, in the interests of the health of the Settlement, that cleansing operations should be resumed by the Council in Areas Nos. I and 2. There appeared to be no immediate prospect of the Chinese Authorities commencing to function in these areas and their opposition to the resumption by the Council of cleansing measures was not anticipated. The Chinese Authorities had been tentatively notified that the Council proposed to proceed with such measures.

The Council resolved that the Commissioners of Public Health and Public Works be authorized to resume the necessary cleansing measures in Areas Nos 1 and 2.

Dr. Jordan, in his report dated May 6, stated:—

"It is now almost a fortnight since the Public Works Department ceased functioning in the three districts mentioned in previous reports.

"During this period a close watch has been kept over the whole area and some rather disquieting reports have been received, while complaints have been registered at various Branch Health Offices. In addition, Police reports on this subject have been received. As a result, in company with the Commissioner of Public Works, I made a short survey of the areas.

"In order to explain the Health Department's position, I have to state that when observing the sanitation of Chapei, I do not feel that a similar attitude should be taken to that taken when observing the sanitation of areas within the Settlement. It would seem to be undesirable to undertake work in areas where political and financial factors are at stake, unless it was patent that such work was essential (unless requested to do so). Hence areas which were perhaps decidedly dirty, but which I was unable to state conscientiously would have a direct adverse effect on the health of the Settlement, have been regarded, not with indifference, but as not being a matter which came directly within the purview of this department.

"This explanation appears necessary in order to show why accumulation of refuse has not been regarded necessarily as dangerous. However, in certain areas the situation is getting definitely worse. This is partly due to the fact that these areas are not sufficiently organized to remain without maintenance for a definite period. That is, the drainage is defective, the houses and streets are of a poor type, and numerous creeks require attention. Hence the areas tend to be insanitary even when cleansing operations have been undertaken. Inhabitants are returning to almost all districts surveyed, with the result that accumulations are becoming quite large, but the really dangerous feature—that of mingling of ordure with the refuse—no longer exists to any great extent.

"To summarize the result of our joint inspection, and from departmental reports received, I would report as follows:—*Area No. 1:* that is the area which may roughly be described as surrounding Medhurst College, North of Yochow Road, but including the area to the west of the Sawgin Creek—between the creek and Dixwell Road,—is now again in urgent need of cleansing. It should be pointed out, however, that some organization, either an arrangement between the inhabitants themselves, or possibly some controlling authority (though I am unable to ascertain which authority), is improving the matter to a certain extent by having the refuse removed from the alleyways and piled in the streets. This, whilst giving a worse impression to the casual observer, will render cleansing easier and, in addition, since the heaps are under the observation of the public, prevents some of the worst forms of fouling.

"The part of this area to the east of the Sawgin Creek is the worst, but that to the west is also not in a satisfactory condition....

"*The Area No. 2* is in my opinion decidedly better since it is less inhabited, but it has the same disadvantages, *viz.*, narrow streets, etc., of Area No. 1, and accumulations of refuse are occurring.

"This is particularly noticeable in the area between Dixwell and North Szechuen Roads concerning which a number of complaints have been made by the Police. I am informed that the Fushan Road district shows a fair amount of accumulation and that fly breeding has been observed.

"In regard to *Area No. 3*, which might be described as West Chapei, or Chapei proper, a different state of affairs is noticeable. It is quite evident that a considerable amount of work has been performed, presumably owing to the arrangements of the Japanese occupying the area. Nevertheless in certain areas refuse is accumulating.

"In conclusion, one may say that it would seem that some further action is desirable.

"It might be possible to remove the worst accumulations in Areas Nos. 1 and 2, quite easily with the assistance of the P.W.D., and possibly at a less cost than previously owing to the circumstances detailed above. Since, however, in continued maintenance, financial and political factors are involved, it would seem that this action would be merely a temporary expedient. I would recommend that, quite apart from the question of action by the Council's departments, some representation be made to such authorities as are considered desirable, with a view to some form of organized maintenance, particularly for Areas Nos. 1 and 2, and to some extent in regard to Area No. 3, though as regards this area I am of opinion that it would be a comparatively easy matter to arrange, providing one was authorized to approach the local gendarmerie.

"As summer is approaching, these areas will produce an exceptional fly nuisance. The area between Dixwell Road, near North Szechuen Road, has, in my opinion, always been the reason why the Northern district was unduly fly infested but I consider that its present condition will result in an aggravation of the fly menace, though this danger is not yet acute and can easily be avoided at the present time. Delay, however, is inadvisable.

"It is noted that already cholera has appeared in the town."

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4235.

TRAFFIC NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that owing to reconstruction of bunding the section of Fearon Road between Hanbury and Seward Roads will be closed to vehicular traffic until further notice.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 26, 1932.

COUNCIL MEMBERSHIP.

Resignation of Mr. K. Fukushima.

The Chairman of Council informed members on May 18 that a letter had been received from Mr. K. Fukushima tendering his resignation from the Council, owing to his transfer to his Head Office in Tokyo. The Chairman stated that he was assured that he was voicing the feeling of members of former Councils in expressing deep regret at the loss of the valuable services rendered by Mr. Fukushima over a period of several years. In particular he desired to pay a tribute to the courtesy and tact displayed by Mr. Fukushima during the discussions which took place during the recent crisis. The calm and impartial manner in which Mr. Fukushima then put forward the views of the Japanese community materially assisted the Council in its endeavour to cope with the very serious problems with which it was confronted. The admirable and unbiassed interest always displayed by Mr. Fukushima in all matters affecting the municipality rendered his severance with the Council a loss to the community. On behalf of the Council he extended to Mr. Fukushima best wishes for the future.

In thanking the Chairman for the sentiments expressed, Mr. Fukushima stated that he had regarded his membership of the Council and the opportunity thus provided of serving the community as a privilege and a pleasure. He sincerely hoped that the spirit of co-operation amongst members which had been so much in evidence during his tenure of office would continue in the interests of the community as a whole.

Resolved that the resignation of Mr. K. Fukushima be accepted as from May 24 and that to fill the vacancy created thereby Mr. H. Terai be requested to accept membership on the Council for the remainder of the current Municipal year.

ACTIVITIES OF JAPANESE ARMED FORCES IN SETTLEMENT.

The Chairman of Council stated at the meeting on May 18 that, in accordance with the authority granted him at the last meeting, and as the Police Department confirmed the unofficial reports of certain incidents in which the Japanese armed forces were involved, he addressed a formal protest to the Consular Body. He requested the Consular Body to do its utmost to induce the Japanese naval and military forces to refrain from interfering with and obstructing the municipal police and other Council employees with whom they come into contact. No reply had yet been received from the Consular Body. Although certain statements contained in, and the tone of this letter had formed the subject of severe criticism in the Japanese Press, he considered that the Council had no alternative but to lodge a firm protest against the incidents referred to.

NEW SCHOOL FOR FOREIGN BOYS.

The Education Board minutes presented to the Municipal Council on May 18 referred to the consideration by the Board of plans for a new school for foreign boys in Yu Yuen Road.

The Board on May 11 discussed departmental reports relative to the provision of a new school building. The Commissioner of Public Works stated that it was not feasible to erect a school for 500 pupils since this would make it impossible to carry on with the existing temporary school while the new building was being erected. He considered that a maximum of 350 pupils could be provided for in a two-storied building at an approximate cost of Tls. 250,000.

The Treasurer and Controller supported this proposal, but suggested that it might be possible for the foundations to be so constructed as to permit of an additional storey being added if such were found desirable at some future time.

In this respect the Commissioner of Public Works stated that the proposal to provide additional accommodation would be given consideration when the plans were being prepared, either by provision of an additional storey or an additional wing.

The Board recommended that the Commissioner of Public Works be authorized to proceed with the preparation of plans for a new school for foreign boys to accommodate 350 pupils at an approximate cost of Tls. 250,000.

The Board's recommendation was approved by the Council.

Admission of Chinese.

With reference to a previous minute of the Education Board relative to the admission of pupils of Chinese nationality to the above school, the Board recommended that, upon completion of this new school, in special cases and subject to accommodation being available, Chinese pupils be admitted thereto.

The Council has approved the Board's recommendation.

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMITTEE.

Election of Chairman.

At a meeting of the Public Utilities Committee, on the proposal of Captain J. J. Bahnson, seconded by Mr. C. C. Woo, Mr. H. E. Arnhold was elected Chairman of the Public Utilities Committee. Mr. Arnhold informed members that he was Chairman of the Omnibus Company. On the understanding that when subjects connected with this Company were under discussion another member would occupy the Chair, he was willing to accept the Chairmanship.

This proposal was approved by the Committee.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4234.

MUNICIPAL ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

(Foreign).

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from June 1, 1932, the following charges will be made for medical attendance in respect of patients admitted to the Municipal Isolation Hospital who are not attended by their regular medical practitioner and who consequently have to obtain medical attendance from the hospital authorities:—

	Per Visit	
	Residents.	Non-residents.
	Tls.	Tls.
First Class Patients	7.50	7.50
Second Class Patients	2.00	3.00
Third Class (Free Wards)	—	2.00

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 26, 1932.

CLEANSING AND WATERING STREETS.

The Public Works Department of the Shanghai Municipal Council having substituted motor for horse-drawn vehicles for the cleansing and watering of roads, it has for disposal a number of carts and a quantity of harness in good condition. For some time mechanical water wagons and road sweepers have been employed on day and night work, the quantity of water used by them last year in washing and watering streets being 36,127,200 gallons. Water carts were employed for watering streets in the Central District only, using an additional 1,879,400 gallons. As the whole work will now be done by motor-driven vehicles the Department has five water carts for disposal.

Specially constructed motor vehicles have been in use for some years removing house refuse (which now amounts to nearly a thousand tons a day) and in carrying road detritus (44,722 tons in 1931) and gully deposit (19,208 tons in 1931) for land raising, etc. But, in addition, a number of horse-drawn carts have been employed. The growth of the Settlement and the consequent increase in the quantity of material to be removed over longer distances has made it uneconomical to employ horse-drawn carts, so they have been superseded by mechanical wagons. The Council, as a result, is offering for sale forty sweeping carts and twelve gully carts in addition to the water carts already mentioned, while it has for disposal a large quantity of harness and other serviceable equipment.

TELEPHONE COMPANY.

Proposed Increase of Tariff.

In memoranda submitted to the Public Utilities Committee, the Secretary of Council stated that the Shanghai Telephone Company had applied for an increase in the tariff rate as from March 26, 1932, i.e., the date of the completion of the conversion to automatic working of the whole telephone system within the Settlement. At the time the Franchise Agreement was drafted an understanding was reached with the French Municipality that, so far as possible, questions relating to the tariff should be considered jointly. It had accordingly been suggested that representatives from both Administrations be appointed to negotiate this question with the Company. In connexion with the preliminary negotiations affecting Public Utility Companies it had been customary in the past for the Council to nominate members of the permanent staff for this purpose, and they subsequently rendered a report to the Committee.

The Secretary added that a suggestion had been put forward by one of the Company's subscribers that, in conjunction with consideration of the application for an increased tariff, an independent audit should be conducted in respect of the capital expenditure incurred by the Company during the past twenty months.

Members agreed that such action was only called for in the event of the representatives of both Councils recommending that the increase in the tariff should exceed that provided for in the Anson Report.

It was recommended that the Secretary and the Treasurer and Controller be authorized to represent the Council in the preliminary negotiations to be conducted with representatives of the French Council and the Company, and thereafter report to the Committee the result of these preliminary negotiations.

This recommendation was approved by the Council on May 18.

WATERWORKS COMPANY INVESTIGATION.

Consideration of Hill Report.

On May 18, the Council approved a recommendation of the Public Utilities Committee, passed on May 12, that the Committee appointed to consider the Hill Report in connexion with the Shanghai Waterworks Company investigation give final consideration to the Report and submit its findings to the Council.

It was stated that cursory consideration only had been given to the Report by the Investigation Commission on account of the expressed wish of the Chinese members that consideration be deferred until the Chinese translation was available for the Chinese community.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, May 14—21.

Fire Brigade.

Mr. J. Goldmæn is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from May 20, 1932.

Sub-Officer B. J. Renacre is appointed Assistant Workshops Officer on probation from May 1, 1932.

Police Force.

The promotion of the following is authorized with effect from the dates specified:—

To be Superintendent on one year's probation:—

Chief Inspector R. J. Crouch from April 1, 1932.

Chief Inspector F. Mitchell from May 8, 1932.

To be Chief Inspector on one year's probation:—

Inspector W. Robertson from April 1, 1932.

Inspector E. F. Walker from May 8, 1932.

To be Inspector on one year's probation:—

Sub-Inspector F. J. Carnell from April 1, 1932.

Sub-Inspector E. Papp from April 1, 1932.

Sub-Inspector H. R. Grubb from April 2, 1932.

Sub-Inspector A. H. Chamberlain from May 1, 1932.

Sub-Inspector R. Wardrop from May 8, 1932.

To be Sub-Inspector on one year's probation:—

Sergeant G. H. Craik, M.M., from April 1, 1932.

Sergeant W. H. Biggs from April 1, 1932.

Sergeant A. C. Barton from April 2, 1932.

Sergeant O. Henton from April 2, 1932.

Sergeant J. H. F. Omand from May 1, 1932.

Sergeant N. C. Stephenson from May 1, 1932.

Sergeant E. Burton from May 1, 1932.

Sergeant F. J. Willis from May 1, 1932.

Sergeant H. A. Moffat from May 1, 1932.

Sergeant J. A. Satula from May 1, 1932.

Public Health Department.

Mr. B. K. Hader is appointed Sanitary Overseer on probation from May 23, 1932.

Miss D. Strelkoff is engaged as a candidate for appointment as Probationer Nurse on trial from May 15, 1932.

Miss H. von Gostkowski is appointed Nurse on probation from June 15, 1932.

Public Works Department.

Mr. D. A. Fowler, Assistant Architect, is permitted to terminate his services on June 15, 1932.

Mr. W. Harvey, Accountant, Grade 3(c) is promoted to Grade 3(b) from October 1, 1932.

Mr. J. D. Watt, Assistant Architect, is promoted to Senior Assistant, Grade 2(c), from September 11, 1932.

Mr. W. J. Bidgood, Assistant Building Surveyor, is promoted to Senior Assistant, Grade 2(c) from September 19, 1932.

Mr. W. J. Elliott, Clerk-of-Works, is promoted to be Senior Clerk-of-Works, Grade 4W(b) from August 11, 1932.

Assistant Inspector P. Ishikawa is promoted to be Clerk-of-Works, Grade 4W(c), from July 1, 1932.

Education Department.

During the absence on long leave of Miss E. MacMillan, Headmistress, from May 23, 1932, Mrs. M. C. Maher, Assistant Mistress, will undertake the duties of Headmistress, Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.

Municipal Advocate's Office.

Long leave is granted to Mr. R. T. Bryan, Jr., Municipal Advocate, from June 1, 1932.

During the absence on long leave of Mr. R. T. Bryan, Jr., Municipal Advocate, from June 1, 1932, Mr. King S. Kum, Assistant Municipal Advocate, will undertake the duties of Municipal Advocate.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1766. *Summer Uniform.* Summer uniform will be taken into wear by all ranks of the Force from May 29.

No. 1767. *Khaki Stockings.* All men who have not yet received their first issue of Khaki Stockings are entitled to two pairs, and can receive same by calling at the Police Stores, Gordon Road, for them.

No. 1768. *Leave.* S/Insp. Chang is granted leave from 14/5/32 to 27/5/32.

S/C 735 Chan is granted sick leave from 17/5/32.

No. 1769. *To Duty.* S/C 36 H. L. Johnson returned to duty from long leave on 17/5/32.

No. 1770. *Resignation.* The resignations of Sgt. 425 S. Sanda, S/C's 419 Hiramitsu and 420 Izawa are accepted with effect from 17/5/32.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. i/c Specials.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Japanese Company.

Lieut. T. Mikami resigns his Commission, with effect from May 13.

Reserve of Officers.

Lieut. M. Mayeda resigns his Commission, with effect from May 13.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Avenue Edward VII—Surplus Road Land.

An area of mow 2.531 of surplus road land fronting Cadastral Lot 566 (west of Fokien Road) Avenue Edward VII has been sold to the China Realty Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A., for a sum of Tls. 164,515.

POLICE REPORT FOR APRIL.

The Commissioner of Police, in his report for April, states:—

The total crime recorded during the month is contained in the following table:—

Nature of Offence	Reported during the month	Reported during previous month	Reported during corresponding month last year
Murder	2	7	4
Attempted Murder	2	3	3
Manslaughter	2	—	3
Armed Kidnapping	2	1*	3
		*(Att.)	
Abduction	11	4	8
Armed Robberies	63	68	60
Other Robberies	13	11	11
Members of a Criminal gang	6	8	12
House, Office and Shop breaking, etc.	78	84	42
Burglary	22	26	78
Thefts	670	532	716
Receiving Stolen property	23	13	14
Snatching	47	58	72
Opium Offences	106	16	131
Gambling Offences	22	9	8
Other Crimes	223	148	212
Total	1,292	988	1,377

There was a total increase of 304 cases as compared with the figures recorded last month and a decrease of 85 cases as compared with those for the corresponding period of last year. 1,516 persons were arrested for crimes committed during the month, 173 for offences committed previously and 172 for other Authorities, a total increase of 536 as compared with the number apprehended last month.

With the lifting of the curfew regulations from the beginning of the month crime records show a gradual return to normal. There was a general increase of reports of minor crime during the month, but reports of serious crime are still below the normal average. The principal increase is due to reports of thefts which include a large number of larcenies of motor-car accessories and bicycles left unattended on public thoroughfares. Special measures have been taken to cope with this form of crime. There has also been a large increase in the registration of opium smoking and gambling offences, many successful raids having been carried out by the Police during the period under review. There is an increase of armed crime, house breakings and thefts in "B" Division which is undoubtedly due to the influx of criminals from Chapei and the large number of refugees still residing in the district. A large number of arrests in connexion with these offences have been effected in this division. "C" Division has been practically free from serious crime with the exception of the serious bomb outrage which occurred in Hongkew Park on April 29, 1932. The Japanese Authorities were, however, in complete charge of this area during the celebrations and are themselves conducting enquiries in connexion with this incident. A large number of looters have been arrested during the month, the result being an effective deterrent to such offenders.

Murder.—Two cases were reported during the month, one of a Chinese Police Constable who fired upon and killed two other Chinese Police Constables in the Police Quarters of Central Station with his service pistol as the result of a dispute over money. The offender then committed suicide by shooting himself with the same weapon. The other occurred in Sinza district in which an amah was fatally wounded by a member of a gang of armed kidnappers who also carried away a child aged four years.

Attempted Murder.—Of the two cases reported, one occurred in Louza District when an Acting Chinese Detective Sub-Inspector was shot and wounded by an armed robber whom he was escorting, the culprit being subsequently shot dead by other members of the escort, and the other in Gordon Road district when a man was enticed to a piece of waste ground, fired at and wounded by two of his comrades as the result of a gambling quarrel. The culprits made good their escape.

Manslaughter.—Two cases under this category were recorded during the month, both of which occurred in "B" Division. In one case an old man was knocked down and killed by a cyclist who was sentenced to six months imprisonment, and in the other a Chinese was badly assaulted and died in hospital. Two men were arrested and sentenced to 3½ years' imprisonment each.

Armed Kidnapping.—Two cases of armed kidnapping were reported; one of a Chinese compradore who was missing and on reappearance alleged that he was kidnapped on Robison Road and made good his escape from his captors afterwards; the other in Weihaiwei Road when a child aged four years was kidnapped from his home in which an amah was killed and the child's father wounded.

Abduction. — Eleven cases of simple abduction were reported during the month, and 31 arrests were effected in connexion with seven of these cases.

Armed Robberies.—63 cases were reported, five less than last month and three more than during the corresponding period of last year. "A" and "D" Divisions record a decrease of four each and "B" Division an increase of six, while "C" Division shows nil. Eight of the cases came to the knowledge of the Police as a result of arrests made. A total of 58 arrests were effected in connexion with these cases.

Other Robberies.—Of the 13 cases reported the majority took place on the highway and 14 arrests were effected.

Members of a Criminal Gang.—Six gangs were arrested during the month and 110 arrests effected. Three pistols and 35 rounds of ammunition were seized.

House, Office and Shop-breaking, etc.—As compared with last month there is a decrease of six cases and an increase of 36 on the figures for April, 1931. "A" Division records an increase of seven and "B" Division of five cases, while a decrease of six and 12 is recorded in "C" and "D" Divisions respectively. 61 arrests were effected.

Burglary.—A decrease of four is recorded. "A" Division records a decrease of two and "D" Division a decrease of four cases, while an increase of two is recorded in "B" Division. "C" Division records two cases, the same as last month. 11 arrests were made in connexion with this class of crime.

Thefts.—There was an increase of 138 cases over the figures for last month and a decrease of 46 cases for the corresponding period of 1931. Seven of these cases were refused investigation and 13 occurred on extra-Settlement roads or in buildings abutting thereon in the Western district. A total of 263 arrests were effected.

83 cases of pocket-picking occurred in "A," "B" and "D" Divisions and 37 arrests were made. "A" Division records 50 cases and 37 arrests. Special measures have been adopted to cope with this type of crime in "A" Division.

34 bicycles were stolen during the month.

Receiving Stolen Property.—23 cases were reported and 29 arrests made resulting in four convictions.

Snatching. — There was a total decrease of 11 cases as compared with last month. 29 occurred in "A" Division, 12 in "B" Division, two in "C" Division and four in "D" Division. 40 arrests were made including 26 in "A" Division.

Opium.—106 reports were recorded during the month as the result of Police action. 306 arrests were made. The Headquarters Narcotic Section made eight raids and arrested 52 persons, of which number 13 had been previously convicted for opium and other offences. 432½ ounces of opium, 12 ounces of caffeine, 242½ ounces of red and black pills and 30 pipes together with the usual paraphernalia were seized and confiscated.

Gambling.—22 cases were recorded during the month, an increase of 13 as compared to last month. The association of gambling with crime was noted in four instances of embezzlement and shop-lifting in which the prisoners admitted losing the money in gambling houses.

Other Crimes.—223 cases occurred, 75 more than those recorded last month and 11 more than the figures for April, 1931. Cases under this heading are of a very miscellaneous nature and comprise amongst others abortion, assault, bribery, embezzlement, extortion, fraud, inflammatory literature, misappropriation, trafficking in females and threatening letters. 105 arrests were made in connexion with these cases.

Notable work in "B" Division included the arrest of 59 persons

charged with armed robbery, armed highway robbery, possession of arms, attempted murder, armed kidnapping, larceny and extortion; the arrest of 12 persons charged with five counts of armed robbery; the arrest of nine persons charged with armed robbery and armed kidnapping and the shooting dead of another armed robber in the same case; the arrest of six persons convicted of armed robberies; the shooting dead of two robbers, seriously wounding a third and the arrest of the remaining two robbers at the scene of a robbery; and the arrest of three persons convicted of being concerned in three armed robberies.

Notable work by Headquarters Special Detective Squad included the arrest of 20 persons, 12 of whom were charged with armed robberies, attempted armed robbery, highway robbery, attempted highway robbery and possession of arms and the seizure of three pistols and 35 rounds of ammunition.

The Squad conducted investigations into 24 cases. In addition enquiries were continued in six cases previously reported.

Twenty-eight cases of a miscellaneous nature occurred on Municipal extra-Settlement Roads or in buildings abutting thereon.

Stolen Property.—Property the value of $212,006.37 was alleged to have been stolen during the month, a decrease of $122,639.50 as compared with last month. Property valued at $107,293.59 was recovered.

Finger-Print Bureau.—The total number of records dealt with was 2,683. As compared with the figures recorded for last month there is an increase of 911 and an increase of 249 by comparison with the corresponding month of last year. Investigations were made into 18 cases. Latent finger prints were secured in three instances. Of 17 dead bodies (Chinese) fingerprinted and photographed at the mortuary two were identified by fingerprints and two by photographs. 41 records of foreigners were received and 21 identified as having previous convictions. In addition 13 records of foreigners were received from the French Police, of which number identifications were recorded in six instances.

Studio.—328 photographs were taken and 776 copies printed during the month.

Boarding House Section.—During the month the staff of this section visited 433 Boarding Houses and 32 Bars, Restaurants, Cafes, Taverns and Theatres. 18 new applications were dealt with.

Suicides.—Four Foreigners and four Chinese committed suicide, while three other Chinese attempted to do so.

Communism.—A crowd of communist sympathizers, who attempted to shout slogans and distribute handbills on Hupeh Road about 7.30 p.m. on April 12, was dispersed by the Municipal Police who arrested two of the demonstrators.

Precautions and other measures adopted by the Municipal Police in co-operation with the Public Safety Bureau resulted during the month in the defeat of a movement which was fostered by Communists and which aimed through the use of terrorism and propaganda among the operatives concerned to prevent resumption of work in the Japanese mills in the Western district. Other schemes of the communists frustrated during the month included a plan to spread disaffection among the junior members of the Chinese and Indian Branches of the Municipal Police. The promotor of this agitation was arrested on April 19, 1932, at No. 148 East Yuhang Road, where important documents and evidence were seized and is now, together with five other "Reds" who were associated with him, awaiting trial.

In addition to the six mentioned there were 13 other communists arrested during the month. Of these one was sentenced to 2½ years' imprisonment, two were released on shop security and the cases of the remaining 10 were still on remand at the end of the month. These persons, with the exception of the two who were caught while demonstrating on the streets, were taken into custody in the course of searches at Communist bases, of which no less than 10 were raided during the month. Communist literature obtained during these raids and on other occasions included handbills in Chinese of 33 different kinds which had not been previously seen and leaflets in English and Gurmukhi. These Chinese and foreign handbills referred to the anti-communist coup d'etat in 1927 as well as to International Labour Day, May 1, and contained denunciations of Imperialism and an appeal for assistance for workers who are unemployed.

Anti-Government Propaganda.—Three Chinese who were arrested during the month in connexion with the sale of an anti-Government newspaper entitled "Ming Tsoong Pao" were still on remand at the end of the month.

Refugees in the Settlement.—The refugees from the fighting areas who sought shelter in the Settlement and who were dependent on public organizations for their support numbered 19,705 on April 30, as compared with 53,470 on March 31.

Closing of Office of National Salvation Committee to Resist Japan.—An office, established in March for the purpose of winding up the affairs of the National Salvation Committee to Resist Japan which had already become defunct, closed down on April 29. Previous to the closing of this office the Municipality of Greater Shanghai paid a gratuity of $40 each to 347 former employees of the defunct organization.

Situation in Local Universities and Middle Schools.—During the month practically all universities and middle schools situated in the Settlement, French Concession, Nantao and on extra-Settlement roads reopened while some 14 of those located in Chenju, Chapei, Kiangwan and Woosung rented houses in the Settlement and French Concession and resumed work on these premises.

Strikes.—During the month under review four strikes occurred in the Settlement affecting 235 machine workers, 30 casual coolies, 80 printers and typesetters and 80 juvenile workers of tobacco factories. The concerns affected were Andersen, Meyer & Co., 2 Tungliang Road (American), U.S. Navy Purchasing and Distributing Office, 3 Canton Road, the "China Times" 307 Kiangse Road (Chinese) and the British-American Tobacco Company, Thorburn Road.

One strike occurred in Chinese controlled territory, affecting 135 workers and resulting in the loss of 67 working days.

The statistics for the month of April are as follows:—

Area	No. of Strikes	No. of Hands	No. of Working days lost.
Settlement	4	425	1,990
French Concession	—	—	—
Chinese controlled territory	1	135	67
Total	5	560	2,057
Total for corresponding month of 1931	14	25,448	32,999

Labour Situation.—At the end of April, 531 out of a total of 596 industrial concerns in the Settlement had resumed work. Some had re-engaged the normal complement of workers and others were operating with reduced staffs. It is estimated that they had taken back 161,436 operatives and that the number of their workers who had not been re-engaged together with the employees still idle through the concerns in which they worked being still closed was at the end of the month approximately 63,705. The concerns which re-opened during the month included 32 Japanese mills which gave employment to 30,651 people. The Shanghai War District Unemployed Workers Relief Society registered between April 4 and April 11, about 16,011 workers who were seeking employment, and has since repatriated 120 of this number. This Society was formed in March by various Chinese official and mercantile bodies.

Rice.—The average price of rice for the month of April 1932 was as follows:—

	Chinese Rice.	Saigon Rice.
Best quality	$15.00	$13.00
Good quality	14.20	12.00
Ordinary	13.50	11.00

Since April 6, the merchants who owned rice hongs in Chapei have been conducting their business at 38 Tseng Teh Li, Chekiang Road, which they have converted into a rice bazaar.

Film Censorship. — 51 feature films and 48 shorts and newsreels were censored during the month in theatres in the Settlement and French Concession. One of the feature films showing scenes of the Sino-Japanese conflict was with-

drawn on the advice of the Police, and nine others were only approved after parts, to which the Police Censors objected, had been deleted. A film entitled "The Primrose Path," which the Police Censors declined to approve, was reviewed on April 12 by the members of the Board of Film Censors who unanimously decided to uphold the decision of the Police.

A Commission composed of Mr. A. M. Cannan, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Mr. P. C. Colman and Mrs. R. E. Lunkley has been appointed by the Municipal Council to make recommendations on the subject of film censorship. The terms of reference of this body are as follows:

"To enquire into and report on the principles by which the Council should be guided in the control of cinematograph films and of posters and advertisements in connexion therewith exhibited in the International Settlement and the best and most efficient method of censoring such exhibitions."

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 342 (81 Foreigners and 261 Chinese) of 3,316 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents. — Accidents coming under police notice during the months of April 1932 and April 1931.

	April 1932.	*April 1931.*
Total number of accidents	971	981
Total number of persons injured	354	352
Total number of persons killed	9	6

Vehicles involved in accidents during April 1932 in which persons were killed or injured:—

	Injured.	*Killed.*
Tramcars	15	—
Omnibuses	19	2
Motor Vehicles	228	5
Other Vehicles	92	2

Persons killed or injured in accidents during April and known to have been at fault.

Injured	163
Killed	6

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 140 accidents during the month and in 64 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

Motor Horn Nuisance.—There were 70 prosecutions for this offence during the month.

Safety First.—During the month the professional Story-teller visited various districts and gave 75 addresses in Teashops and Mills, etc. on Safety First themes. His audience roughly totalled 3,620 persons.

Unlicensed Motor Vehicles and Drivers.—10 Japanese civilians were reported by the police for driving motor vehicles without driving licences and eight were reported for using motor vehicles without first obtaining a licence from the S.M.C. Court proceedings have been instituted in all cases.

Traffic Conditions.—Traffic conditions continued to improve in the Northern and Eastern districts but owing to unsettled business conditions in these areas and adjoining Chinese territory, a large number of public ricshas have been forced to find employment in other districts. This is particularly noticeable in the Central district where the streets are carrying a good deal more than their normal quota and has tended to add to the usual difficulties in the movement of traffic in this district during the busy hours of the day. In this connexion 933 public ricsha pullers were charged with various offences in the Central district during the month.

Identification Office.—During the month, 1,660 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 501 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 602 records were received from the French Police out of which number 125 were identified in the records of this office making the total for the month :—

For Identification	1,139
Identified	626
Percentage	29

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 38.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows :—

1,139	*First offenders.*
211	*Second offenders.*
105	*Third offenders.*
164	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,619	

Return of Convict Labour for April, 1932.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D. Tls. Nil.
Less " " "
Total " " "

Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D. Tls. 10,309.25
Less Cost of raw material, etc. Tls. 6,733.40
Total Tls. 3,575.85

Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour Tls. 3,575.85

Here follow tables of persons coming under the notice of Police for criminal and other offences, punishments inflicted, prisoners in custody, vehicle licenses suspended and confiscated, dogs captured, etc.

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY on April 30, 1932.

Central Station	16
Louza Station	32
Hongkew Station	29
Kashing Road Station	11
West Hongkew Station	9
Wayside Station	22
Yangtszepoo Station	13
Sinza Station	61
Bubbling Well Station	7
Gordon Road Station	13
Dixwell Road Station	3
Pootoo Road Station	23
Gaol (Ward Road)	6,704
Gaol (Amoy Road)	76
Reformatory	32
Total	7,051

Dogs :

Dogs at kennels on April 1, 1932	27
" seized by Police	360
" handed over to Police	28
" restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	33
" restored to owners without payment	21
" destroyed at Police kennels	299
" sent to Observation kennels by Police	33
" remaining at kennels on April 30, 1932	29
" shot by Police	33
" killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	—

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, May 21, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	1	1	0
Scarlet Fever	1	4	2
Diphtheria	1	10	3
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	9	1
Tuberculosis	2*	17*	15
Cholera	0	3	0
Typhoid Fever	2	7	5
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	2	} 0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	0	0
Influenza	0	2	1
Malaria	0	3	0
Measles	2	4	3
Schistosomiasis	1	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	14	1
Typhus Fever	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	6	—	260

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

PARKS AND OPEN SPACES.

Sale of Refreshments.—The contracts for the privilege of catering for the supply of refreshments in Parks and Open Spaces during the 1932 season, April 1 to October 31, have been awarded as follows:—

Jessfield Park.—To the Welcome Cafe, on payment of $2,000.

Public Garden.—To J. Nozadze, on payment of $3,000.

Hongkew Park and Open Air Swimming Pool.—To D. Sugita, Blue Bird Cafe, on payment of $350.

The sale of beer is permitted at the Jessfield and Hongkew Parks and also at the Public Garden (The Bund).

No other alcoholic beverages may be sold, and the usual conditions for the convenience and protection of the public are imposed.

Beer is not to be sold to users of the Swimming Pool.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4239.

WAYSIDE POLICE STATION.

Change of Telephone Numbers.

NOTICE is hereby given that from this date the telephone numbers of Wayside Police Station are: 52244 (two lines), or through the Police Communication Control Room, No. 15380 (ten lines).

These telephone numbers also apply to the Divisional Officer and the Divisional Detective Officer of "D" Division.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 26, 1932.

PARKS REPORT FOR APRIL.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces, in his April report, states:—

Jessfield Park.—Operations in connexion with the re-design of the west section of the park were commenced, these operations necessitating a slight reduction being made in the size of the Children's Playground.

The construction of a terrace on the east side of the central pond and the laying down of a crazy paving pathway along the south bank was completed.

Hongkew Park.—The reinstatement of the lawn areas at this park progressed favourably and the planting of a large quantity of trees and shrubs as replacements was carried out.

General.—32 tennis courts, one baseball ground and four bowling greens at Hongkew Park, and six tennis courts and two bowling greens at Wayside Park were assigned to clubs for the current season.

The number of tennis courts allocated at Hongkew Park compares unfavourably with returns for previous years, but further applications are expected as conditions in the Northern District become more normal.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.		
By admission tickets sold	9,738	
By season tickets	41,204	
Children	13,666	64,608
HONGKEW PARK		
By admission tickets sold	833	
By season tickets	75,455	
Children	9,094	85,382
PUBLIC GARDEN.		
By admission tickets sold	1,427	
By season tickets	10,808	
Children	1,090	13,325
WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, SINGAPORE ROAD PARK, NANYANG ROAD, YUYUEN ROAD, SOOCHOW ROAD AND QUINSAN SQUARE CHILDREN'S GARDENS.		
Adults	10,478	
Children	21,035	31,513
Total visitors		194,828

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4220.
OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from May 2 the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon, and from 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturday from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4230.
CHOLERA INOCULATION.

THE attention of the Chinese community is directed to the facilities afforded by the Council for protective inoculation against Cholera which is carried out free of charge.

Those wishing to avail themselves of this service should apply direct to the nearest Branch Health Office for information, or direct to the Medical Officers in charge of Mobile Inoculation Vans which operate throughout the Settlement.

Employers of labour may make arrangements for inoculation of their workers on application—Telephone 13068.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 10, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4226.
COFFIN PERMITS—CHINESE.

WITH effect from May 1, 1932, a fee of $10 will be charged for each permit issued for the retention of coffined remains on private premises for a period exceeding seven days. Permits will be valid for one calendar month from day of issue, and if renewal is required an additional fee of $5 will be payable.

Permits will be issued on application to the Public Health Department and the Council reserves the right to refuse issue if in the opinion of the Commissioner of Public Health this is desirable.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 28, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4222.
REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS.

IN accordance with the scheme for the compilation of Vital Statistics the Council is now prepared to register all births (Foreign and Chinese) occurring in the Foreign Settlement. Blank forms of Medical Certificates of Birth will be supplied to registered medical practitioners on application to the Registrar, Room 132, Administration Building. Certified copies of these Certificates may be obtained on payment of Tls. 2 for the first copy and Tls. 1 for each subsequent copy.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4236.
SALE OF TWO OLD AMBULANCES.

THE Council hereby offers for sale, separately or together, one Rainier and one General Motors ambulance, for use or scrap.

The ambulances may be seen on application to the Custodian, Isolation Hospital, 3 Range Road.

Sealed tenders, marked "Ambulances," should be sent to the Secretary, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road, before 11 a.m. July 11, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Shanghai, May 26, 1932.
Council Chamber,

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4219.
HONGKEW PARK—GOLF.

A fee of five dollars per annum per person will be charged from June 1, 1932, for the playing of golf in Hongkew Park. Permit cards may be obtained from the Park-keeper. The usual entrance fee to the park must be paid in addition unless the player is in the possession of a Park Season Ticket.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4221.
PARK SEASON TICKETS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the 1931—1932 Season Tickets for admission to the Public Parks expire on May 31, 1932.

Tickets for the season 1932—1933 may be obtained at the Revenue Office, Administration Building, price $1.00.

Early application should be made to avoid delay in issue.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4214.
CHINESE ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

NOTICE is hereby given that the premises of the Chinese Isolation Hospital, 50 Yalu Road have been re-occupied and normal routine restored. The telephone number is 43041.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1932.

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR APRIL.

The Chief Officer, in his April report, states :—

During the month 84 calls were received.

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	44	5	23	72
False Alarms (good intent)	7	—	—	7
,, (malicious)	—	—	—	—
Chimney Fires	2	1	—	3
Special Calls	2	—	—	2
	55	6	23	84
Damage.				
Inside Settlement limits (Fgn. Tls. 25,300—Ch. Tls. 28,477)	53,777	—	—	53,777
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls.—Ch. Tls. 345)	—	345	—	345
	53,777	345	—	54,122
Risk.				
Within Settlement limits (Fgn.Tls. 1,651,830—Ch. Tls. 4,034,080)	5,685,910	—	—	5,685,910
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls.—Ch. Tls. 165,200)	—	165,200	—	165,200
	5,685,910	165,200	—	5,851,110
Lives lost	1	1	—	2
Firemen injured	7	—	—	7
Other Persons injured	6	—	2	8
Buildings destroyed	1	—	—	1
,, damaged	17	1	—	18
Mileage to fires	273½	34½	246	554
Water used (Gallons)	219,405	6,100	950,410	1,175,915
Hose laid (Feet)	19,010	2,425	35,440	56,875
Escapes and Ladders used (Feet)	765	131½	272½	1,169
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	93.30	5.57	577.50	677.17

Duty at places of amusement amounted to 7,481 hours.

There were no fires worthy of special mention during the month.

The skeleton service for the fire protection of Chapei, Paoshan and Kiangwan was maintained and during the month 19 fires were attended and extinguished, either wholly or partially, by the Brigade in these areas, 148 premises, in addition to a large number of huts, being affected.

Ambulance Service.

Emergency Branch.—108 calls were received and, in connection therewith, 115 patients were conveyed to the various Hospitals.

Causes of Injuries etc.	No. of Patients Male	Female	Total
Street Accidents	29	6	35
Sickness (Emergency)	13	1	14
Gunshot (Murder, Robbery etc.)	8	2	10
Burns and Scalds	4	4	8
Fighting and Assault	4	1	5
Fainting and Fits	1	2	3
Attempted Suicide	2	—	2
Opium Poisoning	2	—	2
Poisoning	1	—	1
Unknown	5	—	5
Miscellaneous	27	3	30
Total =	96	19	115

Hospital Branch.—During the month 297 calls were received, in connection with which the ambulances made 298 journeys and 323 patients were conveyed to or from hospital.

Inspections and/or Tests of Fire Installations, Buildings and Street Hydrants.

Classification	Inspections	Tests	Total
1. Licences.			
(*a*) Premises of Applicants for Licences	56	—	56
(*b*) Re-inspection of above	273	—	273
2. Licensed Premises.			
(*a*) Places of Entertainment	309	—	309
(*b*) Public Garages	98	—	98
(*c*) Hotels, Boarding and Lodging Houses	35	—	35
(*d*) Restaurants, Eating Houses, Tea Shops, Taverns and Bars	99	—	99
(*e*) Storage of Explosives and Dangerous Materials	10	—	10
(*f*) Licensed Manufacturers	1	—	1
3. Buildings under Construction	449	11	460
4. Unlicensed Premises.			
(*a*) Banks, Exchanges and Offices	11	—	11
(*b*) Retail and Department Stores	2	—	2
(*c*) Godowns and Wharves	—	—	—
(*d*) Apartment Houses, Blocks of Houses, Residences	1	—	1
(*e*) Miscellaneous	2	—	2
(*f*) Inspections as the result of complaints	19	—	19
5. Public Buildings. Consulates, Churches, Guilds, Clubs, Hospitals, Schools and Municipal Properties	19	—	19
6. Factures, Filatures, Mills, etc.	2	—	2
7. Unlicensed storage of Dangerous Materials	1	—	1
8. Inspection of proposed sites for Gasoline Pumps	2	—	2
Totals =	1,389	11	1,400
9. Pumping Connections and Hydrants.			
(*a*) Private Pumping Connections	535	7	542
(*b*) S.W.W. Street Hydrants	16	1,922	1,938
(*c*) Private Hydrants	558	40	598
Totals =	1,109	1,969	3,078
10. Breaches of Licence Conditions noted			72
11. Letters written in connection with Inspections and Tests			191
12. Hazardous and Dangerous Goods Permits issued.			
(*a*) Landing and/or Storage			34
(*b*) Transportation within Settlement Limits			23

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16, Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	Supply of Market provisions to Municipal Hospitals Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., from 1st July to 31st December, 1932, averaging approximately $1,100 monthly.	—	June 20, 11 a.m.
2	Supply of Butchers' meat to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., from 1st July to 31st December, 1932, averaging approximately $900 monthly. As guarantee of good faith, the successful tenderers will be required to deposit the undermentioned sums on which interest at the Council's authorized rate will be given :— Contract No. 1 .. .. $200 Contract No. 2 .. .. $200	—	June 20, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
428	26,000 yards Khaki Drill, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28-in. wide.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
429	200 yards Khaki Cord, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27-in. wide.	—	
430	12,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36-in. wide.	—	
431	6,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28-in. wide.	—	
432	3,800 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties, 112-in. by 4½-in.	—	
433	2,000 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Goods to be delivered on or about January 15, 1933.	—	
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
Gaol No. 18	Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaols and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction :— Rice unpolished (200 lbs to 1 picul) 1,150 pcls per mensem Wheat (133 ,, ,, 1 ,,) 75 ,, ,, ,, Flat Green Beans(,, ,, ,, 1 ,,) 130 ,, ,, ,, Newchwang Soya(,, ,, ,, 1 ,,) 120 ,, ,, ,, for three or six months from July 1, 1932. Delivery to be made at Gaols and Police Stations as required. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.	—	June 1, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/42	Supply and Erect Passenger and Service Lifts at Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road	—	May 27, 11 a.m.
32/45	Supply and Install One Weighbridge at Abattoir, Sawgin Road	—	June 2, 11 a.m.
32/56	Supply, deliver and fix Wrought Iron Railings and Window Grilles—Wayside Police Barracks	—	June 2, 11 a.m.
32/57	Furniture—Administration Building	—	June 2, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/51 : Supply and Installation of Heating Boilers in Administration Building.

	"A"	"B"
†Eastern Eng. Works, Ltd.	Tls. 2,340 G. $4,284	Tls. 2,340 G. $4,154
†Reyer Construction Corporation	Tls. 1,544.40 G. $4,032	
†New S'hai Heating and Plumbing Co.	Tls. 2,070 G. $3,810	Tls. 2,010 G. $3,810
Gordon and Co., Ltd.	Tls. 2,700 G. $3,660	Tls. 2,670 G. $3,630
		and "C" Tls. 2,600 G. $3,600
Merritt, Ltd.	G. $4,305	G. $4,250
Quoika, Consulting Engineer	Tls. 1,260 G. $3,750	Tls. 1,260 G. $3,630
*S'hai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	Tls. 1,551 G. $3,600*	

†Prices based on present duties, etc.

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JUNE 3, 1932. No. 1369

MAJESTIC HOTEL PROPERTY.

Future Development of Site.

In a letter submitted, the Majestic Syndicate has notified the Council that it intends to commence demolition work on this property at once and to divide the whole area into small lots. It is prepared to make a free surrender to the Council of an area of mow 7.317 required for the roads which will intersect this property provided the Council will construct and maintain them.

The Commissioner of Public Works recommended that this Syndicate be informed that if it will agree to surrender such roads of a minimum width of 40 feet and refund two-thirds of the actual cost of constructing the roads (such two-thirds share being estimated at approximately Tls. 21,500) the Council will assume responsibility for subsequent maintenance, cleansing and policing.

Replying to members of the Works Committee at a meeting on May 24, the Commissioner of Public Works stated that these roads are not scheduled but that they are essential for the type of re-development proposed, and that his proposal that the owners should defray two-thirds of the cost of construction etc. is based on the provisions of Land Regulation VIC.

Inasmuch as acceptance of this proposal by the owners will relieve them of future liability for the maintenance, policing, etc. of these roads, members regarded the counter offer suggested by the Commissioner of Public Works as equitable.

Recommended that the terms, as above set forth, upon which the Council will take over these new roads, be approved and notified to the Majestic Syndicate.

NEW WING ON BUILDING.

Connecting Bridges to be Permitted.

On behalf of the Wing On Co., Ltd., Mr. L. F. Hazzard has applied for permission to construct one double and one single bridge across Chekiang Road to connect the old and the new premises of the Company. The latter building will be erected to a height of seven stories and the bridges, the clear heights of which above the roadway will be approximately 57 feet and 69 feet respectively, are required to facilitate circulation of patrons between the two buildings.

Subject to compliance with the conditions enumerated in his report, the Commissioner of Public Works recommended approval of this application; the Commissioner of Police and the Chief Officer of the Fire Brigade concurring therein.

At a meeting of the Works Committee on May 24, it was:—

Recommended that subject to compliance with the conditions laid down by the Commissioner of Public Works the application of the Wing On Co., Ltd. to construct two overhead bridges between the buildings on Cad. Lots 520 and 629 be approved.

SURPLUS LAND.

Kiangse and Foochow Roads.

With reference to a statement published in the Municipal Gazette of Friday, January 22, 1932, that a portion of Cadastral Lot 174 on the corner of Kiangse and Foochow Roads would during the current year become available for sale and that the Council would probably call for sealed tenders from intending purchasers in due course, notice is hereby given that two sealed offers have been submitted to the Council already and that the Council will be open to receive further sealed tenders until noon on Wednesday, June 8, 1932.

Mohawk Road.

An area of mow 0.287 of surplus land on Mohawk Road, Cad. Lot 1449, is available for purchase from the Council. Conditions for sealed tenders may be obtained upon application to the Public Works Department.

Chengtu Road.

The area of approximately mow 2.943 of surplus land, Cad. Lot 1965, at the corner of Chengtu and Bubbling Well Roads, is still available for purchase from the Council.

WHA TUNG ELECTRICAL COMPANY.

Rate Assessment.

The Finance Committee of May 19 considered an appeal of the Wha Tung Electrical Works from the recommendation of the Rate Assessment Committee that their property be assessed at Tls. 500 per month. At a previous meeting, when a representative of the Company appeared before the Committee in support of the appeal, the Committee referred certain questions back to the Rate Assessment Committee for a further report. On receipt of that report the Finance Committee decided to recommend that the assessment of the Company's property at 131 Point Road be Tls. 500 per month, and this assessment was approved by the Council on June 1.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4241.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from June 16 to June 30, both days inclusive.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 2, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4236.

SALE OF TWO OLD AMBULANCES.

THE Council hereby offers for sale, separately or together, one Rainier and one General Motors ambulance, for use or scrap.

The ambulances may be seen on application to the Custodian, Isolation Hospital, 3 Range Road.

Sealed tenders, marked "Ambulances," should be sent to the Secretary, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road, before 11 a.m. July 11, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 26, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4242.

GRANTS-IN-AID TO FOREIGN SCHOOLS.

FORMS of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to foreign schools within the International Settlement or paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building. Applications for grants for the current year must be submitted not later than June 30, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 2, 1932.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

A meeting of the Works Committee was held on Tuesday, May 24, at 4.30 p.m. There were present:—Messrs. N. Leslie, (*Chairman*), B. D. F. Beith, W. Gockson, T. Funatsu, F. J. Raven and L. T. Yuan.

A meeting of the Education Board was held on Wednesday, May 25, at 4.30 p.m. There were present:—Mr. A. D. Bell, (*Chairman*), Dr. H. Gordon Thompson, Mr. K. Kuroda, Mrs. N. Leslie, Dr. Herman C. E. Liu, Mr. K. H. Ling, Dr. Y. H. Ou and Mr. L. T. Yuan.

WATCH COMMITTEE.

Election of Chairman.

Upon the proposal of Mr. P. W. Massey, seconded by Captain J. J. Bahnson, Mr. H. E. Arnhold has been elected Chairman of the Watch Committee.

POLICE FORCE.

Appeal by Employe Dismissed.

The Commissioner of Police forwarded to the Watch Committee an appeal by an ex-Probationary Sergeant against an order of dismissal, following the findings of the Police Disciplinary Board. Members were informed that the ex-Probationary Sergeant was accused on four charges, to all of which be pleaded guilty. The Committee recommended that the appeal be dismissed, and Council has endorsed the recommendation.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Formation of Philippine Company.

The Watch Committee has recommended to the Council, and the Council has approved, that the formation of a Company of Infantry to be recruited from American citizens of Filipino descent, to be known as the Philippine Company, be authorized with effect from February 1, 1932, and that notice thereof be published in the "Municipal Gazette."

PUBLIC TENDERS.

In a letter submitted to the Council, the London Agents have requested that the Council reconsider its decision reached in 1927, which precluded them from tendering for tenders advertised locally.

After consideration of a memorandum submitted by the Secretary and in endorsing the view of the Treasurer and Controller that the Council should obtain its supplies in the most advantageous market, members of the Finance Committee at a meeting on May 19 were prepared to endorse this application.

Recommended that the Council's previous decision be rescinded and that whenever practicable the London Agents be given an opportunity of submitting quotations for tenders called for locally.

The Finance Committee's recommendation was approved by the Council on June 1.

SHANGHAI POWER COMPANY.

Local Advisory Board.

The Shanghai Power Co. has notified the Council of the resignation of Mr. K. Fukushima from, and the appointments of Messrs. W. S. Heald, T. Morioka and M. Speelman to, the local Advisory Board of the Company which is now constituted as follows:—Messrs. H. E. Arnhold, A. Bassett, A. W. Burkill, T. Funatsu, P. S. Hopkins, W. S. Heald, V. Meyer, Li Ming, T. Morioka, M. Speelman, J. E. Swan, C. S. Taylor and T. K. Yung.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

861 persons attended the last Symphony Concert of the present season given on Sunday, May 29.

Commencing on Saturday, June 11, and continuing during June, July and August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band Concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.

Tuesday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 5.30-7 p.m.

Wednesday — Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9,15-11.15 p.m.

Thursday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park 9.15-11 p.m.

Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 9.15-11 p.m.

Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11,15 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees will be the same as last year, i.e., 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. For the Jessfield Park concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. The charge for chairs in a limited number of rows is increased to $1.

ANALYSES OF WHANGPOO WATER.

In reference to assertions that unusual pollution of the Whangpoo is taking place and that this constitutes a source of danger to the health of Shanghai residents, a report of analyses of Whangpoo water made by the chemists of the Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ld., is of public interest.

This report states that bacteria in the river are and have been normal, and that it can almost be considered that the river is in a better state this year than in previous years, although the exceptionally dry weather in the early part of the year, followed by the heavy recent rains, may have had something to do with this.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4240.

EMERGENCY POSTAL SERVICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the office of the Emergency Postal Service is closed.

Holders of stamped coupons may obtain a refund of the cost by application in the following manner:—

(1) All coupons must be presented to Mr. A. B. Lang, Room No. 12, Emergency Post Office, Administration Building (Foochow Road entrance) between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon, commencing on Monday, May 30, and not later than noon on Friday, June 3, 1932.

(2) Holders of coupons desiring to collect the value by a messenger must give a written authorization stating the sum to be collected.

By order,

J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 27, 1932.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, May 21-28

Police Force.

Probationary Sergeant G. Armstrong is permitted to terminate his services on June 4, 1932.

Inspector C. E. Beale retires on June 30, 1932.

Head Gaoler J. F. Franklin retires on August 29, 1932.

Sub-Inspector W. T. Collier is invalided with effect from June 5, 1932.

The promotion of the following Probationary Sergeants to the rank of Sergeant is authorized with effect from the dates specified:—

J. J. Glanville, P. A. Woschikoff, A. W. Rose, G. Wilson, F. White, J. Cameron and G. H. Wade, from April 1, 1932.

R. Frances from May 1, 1932; P. A. J. Coleman, J. Y. Hillhouse, J. Gibson and D. Ramsdale from May 12, 1932; H. Bretherton, J. Salisbury, W. G. Smith and I. B. Williams from May 26, 1932.

Sergeants A. Brown and N. MacQuarrie are dismissed the Force with effect from May 5, 1932.

Education Department.

Mr. R. Ross, Headmaster, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, retires on June 30, 1932.

Finance Department.

The Council has learnt with regret of the death on May 25, 1932, of Collector F. W. Sheppard.

Secretariat.

The resignation of Mrs. H. L. Capon, Stenographer and Typist, is accepted with effect from June 15, 1932.

By order,

J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

ANTI-CHOLERA INOCULATION.

A number of cases of cholera having been reported in the Settlement, the attention of the Chinese community is directed to the facilities afforded by the Municipal Council for protective inoculation against this disease. Inoculation is carried out free by Council doctors. Those wishing to avail themselves of this service should apply direct to the nearest Branch Health Office for information, or direct to the medical officers in charge of mobile inoculation vans which operate throughout the Settlement. Employers of labour may make arrangements for inoculation of their workers, if not less than twenty are to be treated, by telephoning 13068.

The following is a list of the Branch Health Offices with telephone numbers:—

Branch Health Offices	*Address*	*Telephone*
1 Eastern Branch	30 Sungpan Road	50691
2 Eastern Branch	40 Yangchow Road	50271
3 Eastern Branch	67 Ward Road	51071
4 and 5 Eastern Branch	10 Tungchow Road	52773
1 and 2 Northern Branch	48 Yalu Road	43035
3 Northern Branch	190a North Szechuen Road	46776
4 Northern Branch	100 Tsepoo Road	40277
1 Central Branch	23 Hankow Road	90273
2 and 3 Central Branch	361 Foochow Road	91574
1 Western Branch	262 Avenue Road	30447
2 and 3 Western Branch	28 Markham Road	30449
4 Western Branch	1360 Yu Yuen Road	27346

LESTER CHINESE HOSPITAL. State of Emergency Expenditure.

An application from the Trustees of the Lester Chinese Hospital for a special grant of $15,850.30 to cover extra expenditure incurred during the State of Emergency has been considered by the Finance Committee. Included in this sum was an amount of $4,562.80 representing additional expenses incurred in the treatment of cases transferred from the Police Hospital and a re-imbursement thereof had already been authorized.

The Treasurer and Controller pointed out that the usual annual grant of Tls. 20,000 to this Hospital had also already been authorized. The additional expenditure incurred owing to the State of Emergency would constitute a charge on the Hospital's budget for the current year. Accordingly he suggested, and members concurred, that the question of an additional grant be left over until it could be ascertained what effect this abnormal expenditure has had on the Hospital's financial position for 1932.

Recommended that consideration of the application for an additional grant to effect the extra expenses incurred by the treatment of civilian casualties be deferred until the Hospital's statement of account for the current year is available.

The Finance Committee's recommendation was approved by the Council on June 1.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, May 28, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	2	1	1
Scarlet Fever	0	6	4
Diphtheria	1	7	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	3	1
Tuberculosis	2*	18*	13
Cholera	1	17	0
Typhoid Fever	1	8	4
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	} 3	1
Bacillary Dysentery	1		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	1	1	0
Influenza	0	4	1
Malaria	0	4	1
Measles	0	2	2
Relapsing Fever	1	11	0
Typhus Fever	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	13	—	222

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,564).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16, Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	Supply of Market provisions to Municipal Hospitals Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., from 1st July to 31st December, 1932, averaging approximately $1,100 monthly.	—	June 20, 11 a.m.
2	Supply of Butchers' meat to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., from 1st July to 31st December, 1932, averaging approximately $900 monthly. As guarantee of good faith, the successful tenderers will be required to deposit the undermentioned sums on which interest at the Council's authorized rate will be given :— Contract No. 1 .. .. $200 Contract No. 2 .. .. $200	—	June 20, 11 a.m.

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

428	26,000 yards Khaki Drill, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28-in. wide.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
429	200 yards Khaki Cord, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27-in. wide.	—	
430	12,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36-in. wide.	—	
431	6,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28-in. wide.	—	
432	3,800 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties, 112-in. by 4½-in.	—	
433	2,000 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings.	—	
	Goods to be delivered on or about January 15, 1933.		
434	Supply of Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from July 1, 1932 for 3 or 6 months, to be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required. Flour 1st Quality 34,000 to 40,000 lbs. Green Beans 3,200 to 3,600 ,, Salt 800 to 900 ,, Tenders should be accompanied by samples.	—	June 20, 11 a.m.

Information as to requirements may be obtained from Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

Gaol C.L. 26	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 1,000 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29" wide × 40 yds. long. Tenders sholud be submitted with samples.	—	June 22, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

32/58	Supply and deliver Iron Clothes Racks to Administration Block—Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	June 9, 11 a.m.
32/59	Erection of Main Entrance Gates, Watchman's House and Garages—Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	June 9, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Nos. 32/52 Supply of 1,500 fong 1½-inch broken stone.
32/53 ,, ,, 1,500 ,, 1 -inch ,, ,,
32/54 ,, ,, 1,000 ,, ½-inch ,, ,,

	32/52	*32/53*	*32/54*
You Yih & Co.	Tls. 9.35	Tls. 12.20	Tls. 6.95
Sun Chin Kee	11.50	12.00	12.50
Dah Zung Stone Crushing Factory	9.20	10.80	11.80
*Tung Ping Heng	6.80*	9.50*	11.50*
Kwang Shing	13.00	17.50	19.50
	13.50	18.00	20.00
	13.50	18.00	—
Sing Yung Kee	12.50	14.50	16.50
Cheng Tai & Co.	8.30	9.90	12.40
	8.90	10.50	12.40
	8.30	9.90	—
Woo Zung Hou	8.90	11.80	12.80
Zee Ven Kee Stone Co.	9.46	8.85	13.00
Richard R. Newman	9.50	13.00	15.50
Yang Ching Kee	8.49	11.75	9.90
Y. C. Pwan	8.35	11.70	12.30
Shao Mow Kee	14.00	14.50	16.50
Chai Hou Kee	9.20	11.50	11.20
Wan Hsing Co.	9.00	13.60	15.60
Sung Ven Kee	9.50	11.50	12.50
Nee Zung & Co.	9.49	14.00	15.80
Zar Zen Kee	9.30	9.30	9.30
Lih Shing Co.	7.25	9.75	11.90
Yue Kee & Co.	9.00	11.90	13.50
	9.10	12.00	13.50
	9.00	11.90	—
Fong Pei Kee	8.00	9.70	10.80

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JUNE 10, 1932. No. 1370

EXTRA SETTLEMENT ROADS.

The negotiations between representatives appointed by the Shanghai Municipal Council and the Chinese Authorities to negotiate the basis of an agreement in regard to the extra-Settlement Roads have reached a stage where concrete proposals will now be submitted to the Shanghai Municipal Council and the Chinese Authorities.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

A letter from Mr. J. Lilliehook, Consul-General for Sweden, informs the Council that upon his retirement from the Government Service Mr. Erik Wisen will be in charge of the Consulate-General for Sweden as Acting Consul-General.

COUNCIL MEMBERSHIP.

At the Council meeting on June 1, the Chairman, on behalf of members, extended a cordial welcome to Mr. H. Terai upon his taking his seat on the Council.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

Commencing on Saturday, June 11, and continuing during June, July and August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band Concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.

Tuesday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 5.30-7 p.m.

Wednesday — Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.

Thursday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park 9.15-11 p.m.

Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 9.15-11 p.m.

Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees will be the same as last year, i.e., 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. For the Jessfield Park concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. For chairs in a limited number of rows, the charge is increased to $1 inclusive of the admission charge to the Park and enclosure.

PUBLIC HEALTH SITUATION.

On the subject of a possible connection between the incidence of cholera outbreaks and the pollution of the Whangpoo River by the dumping of garbage therein, the Commissioner of Public Health stated at the Council meeting on June 1, that during the past 10 years the average annual death rate in Shanghai from cholera was 1.2 per 10,000 of population as compared with between 10 and 20 per 10,000 of population in Calcutta. Although he agreed that the house refuse disposal problem merited serious consideration, he was unable to support the view that cholera outbreaks were attributable to pollution of the Whangpoo by garbage. The cholera bacillus could not originate spontaneously in house refuse and it was noteworthy that it had not been proven that cholera had occurred in Shanghai during the winter season. Thousands of junks and other small sea-going craft travelled between Shanghai and places where cholera was epidemic and it would be more logical to assume that the pollution of the river by such vessels was directly connected with the incidence of cholera in Shanghai. The fact that cholera occurred in Hankow unusually early this year and shortly afterwards in Shanghai supported this contention: it was, however, most difficult to determine whether the early occurrence of cholera in Shanghai this year could be attributed to its early occurrence in other Chinese areas, although, as stated above, adequate grounds existed in support of this contention. In conclusion he stated that, in his opinion, the theories advanced on the cholera situation *viz-à-viz* the methods adopted for the disposal of house refuse were not sufficiently well founded to cause the Council undue anxiety.

CAMBRIDGE LOCAL EXAMINATION.

An application by the Secretary of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations that the Council will again permit the use of the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys for the holding of these examinations was submitted on May 25, to the Board of Education, which recommended that the application for the use of this school for the purpose applied for be approved. The Board's recommendation has been endorsed by the Council.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4244.

KIANGSE ROAD BRIDGE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Kiangse Road Bridge will be closed to all traffic for two weeks from June 4, for urgent repairs.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 4, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4245.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Philippine Company.

AUTHORITY is given for the formation of a Company of Infantry to be recruited from American citizens of Filipino descent to be known as the Philippine Company, S.V.C., with effect from February 1, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 9, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4241.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from June 16 to June 30, both days inclusive.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 2, 1932.

FILM CENSORSHIP COMMISSION.

The Commission appointed by the Municipal Council to enquire into and report upon the censorship of cinematograph films and of posters and advertisements in connection therewith exhibited in the International Settlement has been engaged upon its deliberations since the middle of May.

Before commencing the preparation of its Report to the Council, the Commission invites any member of the general public who may desire to submit his or her views either to attend one of its sessions or to furnish it with a memorandum.

The Commission usually sits at 4.30 in the afternoon in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, and it is requested that members of the public who wish to submit their views should, in the first instance, communicate in writing with Mr. Jas. W. Fraser, S.M.C. Secretariat, who is Secretary to the Commission, before June 17.

COUNCIL MEETING.

A meeting of the Council was held on June 1. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell, (*Chairman*), H. E. Arnhold, (*Vice-Chairman*), Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. B. D. F. Beith, S. L. Hsu, P. W. Massey, F. J. Raven, H. Terai, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya-ching.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

A meeting of the Orchestra and Band Committee was held on May 30. There were present:—Messrs. A. J. Hughes, (*Chairman*), W. J. Dexter, Tzu Huang and Mrs. A. Renner.

The first meeting of the Chinese Committee on Educational Grants-in-Aid was held on Friday, June 3, at 3 p.m. There were present:—Messrs. L. T. Yuan, (*Chairman*), K. H. Ling, T. L. Kiah, Drs. H. C. E. Liu, Y. H. Ou, Sidney K. Wei, and Mrs. P. K. Y. Shen.

HOSPITAL COMMISSION.

Dr. E. Birt, Chairman of the Hospital and Nursing Services Commission, has written to the Secretary of the Municipal Council as follows:—

"I beg to acknowledge your letter of May 14, conveying the thanks of the Chairman and Members of the Shanghai Municipal Council to the Members of the Commission of which I have had the honour to be Chairman.

In thanking the Council for their kind reception of the Report, I desire in the name of the members of the Commission to express gratitude to all who have helped us in the search for information, and in the compilation of our recommendations. Especially are we indebted to the Public Works Department for assistance in many ways, and to the Public Health Department, which placed its resources fully at our disposal.

If the Report should in any way make for increase of health and happiness of the residents of the International Settlement, the members of the Commission will feel that their expenditure of time and energy has been amply repaid."

EDUCATIONAL LIBRARY.

At a meeting of the Education Board on May 25, a member referred to the provision made by the Council at the Municipal Schools for library purposes. As Shanghai possesses no library from which students can obtain educational works, he suggested that consideration might be given to the institution of a central library for the use of all schools.

In members' view it was improbable that financial considerations would permit of the institution of such a library at the present time, but they concurred that if later funds were available the proposal merited the most sympathetic consideration.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, May 28—June 4.

Police Force.

Assistant Warder C. R. J. Belson is promoted to the rank of Warder with effect from June 1, 1932.

Public Health Department.

With effect from June 1, 1932, Mr. J. A. Stoddart, Inspector, will undertake the duties of Chief Inspector.

Finance Department.

Mrs. V. Wavell, Correspondence Clerk, is permitted to terminate her services on August 19, 1932.

Chief Inspector J. A. J. Johansson retires on December 31, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1772. *Correction.* S. P. O. No. 1770 dated May 20 re S/C 419 Hiramatsu should read S/C 419 Hiramatsu is granted one month's leave from 16/5/32.

No. 1773. *Promotion.* The following promotions will take effect from 24/5/32.

A/S 711 S. J. Tsao to Sgt. i/c "E" Squad 12th. Division.

A/S 791 S. S. Tsao to Sgt. i/c "F" Squad 12th. Division.

A/S 713 L. C. Liu to A/Sgt. i/c "A" Squad 12th. Division.

S/C 815 K. Y. Ching to Act. A/S "F" Squad 12th. Division.

S/C 829 Z. K. Per to Act. A/S "C" Squad 10th. Division.

S/C 780 T. C. Koo to Act. A/S "B" Squad 12th. Division.

S/C 759 B. Zia to Act. A/S "C" Squad 12th. Division.

S/C 754 K. F. Chow to Act. A/S "E" Squad 12th. Division.

No. 1774. *Leave.* S/C 440 Tsushima, is granted leave from 24/5/32 to 1/7/32.

Recruit 198 Kemsley, is granted three weeks leave from 3/6/32.

No. 1775. *To Duty.* Sgt. 44 Noodt reports for duty from leave on 25/5/32

No. 1776. *Transfer.* S/C 249 Ankudinoff is tranferred to the 4th. Division from 26/5/32.

No. 1777. *Rejoining.* S/C 25 F. A. Olsen having passed his training, is allowed to rejoin the Force and is posted to "C" Squad 3rd. Division from 24/5/32.

No. 1778. *Posting.* S/C 2012 Hambleton, having passed his firing course, is posted to the Snipers Unit from 22/2/32.

No. 1779. *Resignation.* The resignation of S/C 326 Heather is accepted from 3/6/32.

The resignation of S/C 794 W. S. Sun is accepted from 27/5/32.

No. 1780. *Struck Off.* S/C 580 Rozario, having failed to return from long leave, is struck off the strength of the Force from 28/5/32.

Struck Off. A/S 60 Levitsky is struck off the strength of the Force 30/5/32.

R. G. MACDONALD.
A. C. i/c Specials.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4242.

GRANTS-IN-AID TO FOREIGN SCHOOLS.

FORMS of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to foreign schools within the International Settlement or paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building. Applications for grants for the current year must be submitted not later than June 30, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Council Chamber, *Secretary.*
Shanghai, June 2, 1932.

GRANTS-IN-AID FOR FOREIGN SCHOOLS.

After consideration of a report submitted by the Acting Superintendent of Education, the Board of Education has recommended, and the Council has approved, (1) that a notification be inserted in the "Municipal Gazette," requiring applications for grants for the current year to be submitted not later than June 30, 1932; (II) that the Sub-Committee appointed in 1931 be requested to consider and report to the Board on such applications.

Chinese Schools.

In connection with the Sub-Committee which has been appointed to deal with applications from Chinese Schools for grants-in-aid, the suggestion has been adopted that the Commissioner of Public Health, whose staff has inspected the majority of these schools, be requested to submit a report thereon for the assistance of this Sub-Committee.

EDUCATIONAL STAFF.

The Board of Education has recommended and the Council has approved:—

(I) that as from January 1, 1933, the few foreign teachers who are eligible under the Terms of Service be promoted to Senior Assistants and that as from the same date the post of Chinese Senior Assistant be instituted in each Municipal Secondary School for Chinese Boys to be filled by professionally qualified Chinese educators who should be English speaking University Graduates with pedagogical training and experience; such posts to be filled at that time only if, in the opinion of the Board, Chinese masters possessing the requisite qualifications are available for promotion thereto; (II) that under the supervision of the Chinese Education Officer, these Chinese Senior Assistants take charge of the Chinese curriculum and bring it into line with the requirements of the Ministry of Education; (III) that in due course and subject to satisfactory service the Chinese Senior Assistants be promoted to Headmasters and other Senior Assistants be appointed to fill the vacancies caused by these promotions.

EMERGENCY POSTAL SERVICE.

A report on the arrangements made for the institution of an emergency postal service during the recent postal strike has been furnished to members of Council. It was noted at the meeting on June 1, that the machinery utilized will be available at short notice in the event of a further postal strike.

Resolved that letters of appreciation be addressed to the persons who assisted and volunteered their services in connection with the organization of the Emergency Postal Service.

The strike began on Sunday, May 22, at 5 a.m. and by Monday, May 23, rooms were available in the Administration Building and fitted up with all necessary furniture and accessories to cope with both outward and inward mail. A skeleton staff, consisting of Municipal employees and a number of volunteer workers whose names were recorded on the files of the Man Power Committee, assembled to prepare for an official opening the next day. Letters were received for despatch on the Tuesday morning, and the Post Office handled outward mail for Hongkong and outside ports until May 27.

A small committee had been formed and met each day, while Mr. E. S. Wilkinson, whose experience of the 1927 Post Office proved invaluable, acted as Postmaster. Capt. G. E. Page gave most material practical assistance.

Although full preparations were made for the handling of inward mails, only outward mail was dealt with.

It was considered most convenient, as well as being free from international complications, to use coupons instead of stamps. The price of issue was governed to some extent by the current exchange, since the department based its prices on sterling.

Letters up to 12 oz. only were catered for, but heavier packages were accepted in case of need and a charge made of 20 cents per ounce above 12 oz. Letters were weighed and the correct number of coupons were taken in payment.

Mails were despatched following the system adopted in 1927, and at the time the strike terminated arrangements were far advanced to secure direct delivery of mails from Shanghai to several important foreign ports.

The total number of coupons sold by the Post Office was 17,210, representing an amount of $3,442. Eleven bags of mail weighing a total of 358 lbs. were despatched, consisting of 4,536 letters, 225 packets and 701 registered letters and packets.

Each registered letter bore a "Registered slip" stamped with a special stamp marked "Shanghai E.P.S." A receipt was given, on special forms, for each letter. The extra charge of 40 cents per letter more than covered the postal charge for registration.

After the closing of the Postal service, unused coupons were cashed by the Council.

The question of handling inward mail presented more complications and difficulties in organization and required careful consideration of the political and other factors. No inward mail was actually handled, but had the strike continued, with the aid of voluntary workers, the Emergency Postal Service would have been extended to this on Monday, May 30. Arrangements for deliveries on a limited scale had been made, and although some delay would have been inevitable owing to the large number of mail bags that had accumulated, residents would have begun to receive their letters in a few days.

The outward mail system has been tried on two occasions and found to work quite smoothly, whilst the inward mail system has been worked out in theory only. A complete establishment dealing with staff, premises, and details of organization has been worked out and submitted by Mr. E. S. Wilkinson for further use.

In order to co-ordinate the activities of the Emergency Postal Service with the other Emergency Committees of the Council, an Emergency Postal Service Committee was formed, with the Council's approval, consisting of: Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Mr. E. S. Wilkinson, Capt. G. E. Page, Messrs. Percy Cox, J. C. Parkin, J. K. Jones and C. Harpur.

In addition to Mr. E. S. Wilkinson and Capt. G. E. Page, a considerable amount of work had been done by the following, many of whom have given full time service:—Messrs. A. Dierckring, L. Steventon, G. A. Johnson, P. D. Raeburn, J. C. Parkin, C. W. Cunningham, E. V. Cunningham, and S. Cunningham. Boy Scouts, arranged through Scoutmaster Jacobs, did valuable work as messengers.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Yangtszepoo Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 2,376 of an area of mow 0.144 required from Cadastral Lot 2480 (east of Whashing Road) for the scheduled widening of Yangtszepoo Road.

Seymour Road.

An area of mow 0.153 of unregistered land fronting Cadastral Lot 3874 (north of Connaught Road) required for the scheduled extension of Seymour Road has been surrendered by the Chinese owner for a sum of Tls. 31.

KIANGSE ROAD BRIDGE.

Owing to a craft colliding with the centre pier of Kiangse Road Bridge, the bridge will be close to all traffic for two weeks from June 4.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, June 4, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	3	1
Scarlet Fever	0	2	0
Diphtheria	0	5	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	3	1
Tuberculosis	3*	15*	13
Cholera	0	55**	2
Typhoid Fever	2	3	2
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	2	2	1
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	0	0
Influenza	0	3	1
Malaria	0	1	0
Measles	3	2	2
Relapsing Fever	0	3	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	12	—	174

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*19 Cases from 26/4-28/5 not previously notified are included in this Weekly Return.

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

EASEMENTS.

The following easements were granted during May:—

A permit was issued to Messrs. George McBain to erect a kiosk on the north side of Kiukiang Road Jetty.

A permit was issued to the Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd. to instal a gasoline pump and storage tank in the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the Ultra Company, 1071 North Szechuen Road.

A permit was issued to the Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd. to instal a free air standard on the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the Ultra Company, 1071 North Szechuen Road.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4236.

SALE OF TWO OLD AMBULANCES.

THE Council hereby offers for sale, separately or together, one Rainier and one General Motors ambulance, for use or scrap.

The ambulances may be seen on application to the Custodian, Isolation Hospital, 3 Range Road.

Sealed tenders, marked "Ambulances," should be sent to the Secretary, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road, before 11 a.m. July 11, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 26, 1932.

LAND COMMISSION.

Seymour Road.

In terms of the appended correspondence it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 4, 1932.

SIR,—With reference to your recent enquiry of the Commissioner of Public Works, I am directed to offer you payment at the rate of Tls. 15,000 per mow in compensation for the surrender of mow 0.223 of unregistered land west of B.C. Lot 3785, required for the scheduled extension of Seymour Road, and for the purchase of the remainder of the holding on the east of the scheduled road line, an area of mow 0.323, making a total sum of Tls. 8,190.

The Council would pay compensation for the area of mow 0.223 required for the road and 50 per cent of the agreed sum for the area of mow 0.323 on completion of the requisite Chinese surrender deeds for the road land and production of satisfactory documents to enable the Council to apply for a title deed for the balance area, the remaining compensation to be paid on issue of the deed.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Mr. C. S. KEH.

* * *

Shanghai, January 11, 1932.

DEAR SIR,—I have to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of your letter dated January 4, 1932, offering payment at the rate of Tls. 15,000 per mow in compensation for the surrender of mow 0.223 of unregistered land, west of B.C. Lot No. 3785, required for the scheduled extension of Seymour Road, and for the purchase of the remainder of the holding on the east of the scheduled road line, in area of mow 0.323, making a total sum of Shanghai Taels 8,190.

I have carefully considered this offer of the Council, but regret that I am not in a position to accept the figure of Tls. 8,190. I would state for your information that as long as six months ago, I disposed of a piece of fangtan land further north at the rate of $29,000 per mow, and to-day's market price is undoubtedly thereat if not higher. There is also the fact that I originally intended to utilize the area of mow 0.323 that will remain after surrendering mow 0.223 for the scheduled extension of Seymour Road for a private residence, and if I have now to sell the whole lot to the Council, I have naturally to look for another site, and it is very doubtful if I will be able to acquire a site so suitably situated at anything under Tls. 20,000 per mow.

In consideration of all the circumstances, I hereby make the following alternate proposals, which will hold good till the end of the present lunar year:

(1) that the Council acquire only the mow 0.223 required for the scheduled extension of Seymour Road at the price now offered by the Council, viz. Tls. 15,000 per mow, on condition that a building permit be issued for the remaining area of mow 0.323.
(2) that the Council acquire the entire area of mow 0.546 at Tls. 20,000 per mow.

In the event of either offer being accepted, full payment has to be made against surrender of the necessary documents, but I am agreeable to the Council retaining 10 per cent. of the value for the mow 0.323, payable on issue of the title-deed.

I shall be glad if the Council will reconsider the whole matter and acquaint me of their decision at an early date.

Yours faithfully,
C. S. KEH.

J. M. McKEE, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

* * *

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 14, 1932.

SIR,—In reply to your letter of January 11, I am directed to inform you that the Council is unwilling to abandon the proposed purchase of that portion of your holding east of Seymour Road which area is scheduled as an extension of the Police Western Depot, and is also unwilling to increase the offer contained in its letter of January 4 which is considered to be fair and reasonable compensation.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Mr. C. S. KEH.

* * *

Shanghai, January 22, 1932.

DEAR SIR,—In receipt of your letter of January 14th instant, I am instructed by my client, Mr. C. S. Keh to inform you that he is quite willing to abandon the said unregistered land, mow 0.223 west of B.C. Lot 3785 at a rate of Tls. 15,000 assessed by the Council for the use of the scheduled extension of Seymour Road, as it is a matter of public concern. With regard to the purchase of the remainder of the holding on the east of the scheduled road line, in area mow 0.323, making a total sum of Tls. 8,190, we are regretful to say that owing to the fact that my client has early planned to build a residence thereon, it is absolutely unable for my client to agree upon your proposal, i.e. the said remaining part of land was offered by the Council at the rate of Tls. 15,000 per mow, unless the Council would compensate the said piece of land at the rate of Tls. 20,000 per mow, because it is quite difficult for my client to look for another site near the vicinity at the rate of Tls. 15,000 per mow as offered by the Council, since the market value of the land situated on that part at present day has already reached the rate of Tls. 30,000 per mow if not higher. Therefore it will be a most fair and reasonable compensation, if the Council would like to pay for the said remaining lot, in area mow 0.323 at the rate of Tls. 20,000 per mow, as it is far below the present market value. Otherwise, I have to ask you to issue a building permit for the same at your most earliest convenience.

Thanking you in anticipation.
Yours faithfully,
Y. T. HU.

J. M. McKEE, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

* * *

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 2, 1932.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 22, stating that, while Mr. C. S. Keh is willing to accept Tls. 15,000 per mow as compensation for the surrender of mow 0.223 of unregistered land west of Cadastral Lot 3840 for the scheduled extension of Seymour Road, he desires payment at Tls. 20,000 per mow for the remainder of the holding on the east of the scheduled road line, in area mow 0.323, making a total sum of Tls. 9,805.

In reply thereto, I am directed to inform you that, with a view to effecting an amicable settlement, the Council is willing to acquire the area of mow 0.546 for the sum of Tls. 9,282, representing Tls. 17,000 per mow, it being understood that payment will be made in accordance with the last paragraph of the Council's letter to Mr. Keh of January 4 and that the usual conditions for the purchase of land will apply.

I have to add that, since the portion of the holding on the east of Seymour Road is scheduled for municipal purposes, the Council is unable to issue a building permit in respect of such area, and that if terms for the purchase cannot be arranged by negotiation the question of compensation will be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Mr. Y. T. HU.

* * *

Shanghai, May 3, 1932.

DEAR SIR,—I have to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of your letter of February 2, 1932, offering payment at the rate of Tls. 17,000 per mow as compensation for the surrender of mow 0.223 of unregistered land west of Cad. Lot 3840 for the scheduled extension of Seymour Road, and for the purchase of the remainder of the holding on the east of the scheduled road line, in area mow 0.323.

In reply thereto, I am instructed by my client, Mr. C. S. Keh, to inform you that in considering the above offer made by the Council, I

regret to say that it still cannot cover our expenses for the said piece of land, that is mow 0.223 of unregistered land west of Cad. Lot 3840 and mow 0.323 on the east of the scheduled road line. The present market price of land situated there is undoubtedly Tls. 30,000 per mow if not higher. Since the portion of holding on the east of Seymour Road, in area mow 0.323, and mow 0.223 of unregistered land west of Cad. Lot 3840 is scheduled for municipal purposes, my client is quite willing to sacrifice his land to be sold at the rate of Tls. 20,000 per mow as it can just cover his original price of the said piece of land. Moreover, according to the law of eminent domain, the municipal government, as we all know, should give highest market price to the man who is compelled to sell his land for public purposes.

In conclusion, I shall be glad if the Council will reconsider the whole matter and reply me in the affirmative.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Y. T. Hu.

J. M. McKee, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

* * *

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 9, 1932.

Sir,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 3, on the subject of a total area of mow 0.546 of unregistered land west of B.C. Lot 3785 required for the scheduled extension of Seymour Road and the Police Western Depot, and in reply to inform you that further consideration has been given to this matter.

The Council, however, is unwilling to increase the offer contained in its letter of February 2, which is considered to be fair and reasonable.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Mr. Y. T. Hu.

* * *

Shanghai, May 23, 1932.

Dear Sir,—I have to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of your letter of May 9, concerning the offering payment by the Council in the second time at the rate of Tls. 17,000 per mow in compensation for the surrender of a total area of mow 0.546 of unregistered land west of B.C. Lot 3785 required for scheduled extension of Seymour Road and the Police Western Depot.

I am again instructed by my client, Mr. C. S. Keh, to inform you that the present market price of the land situated there is Tls. 30,000 per mow if not higher, since the thing lies in the fact that last month, my client disposed a small piece of fangtan land further east at the rate of Tls. 35,000 per mow. There is also the fact that my client originally intended to utilize the area of mow 0.323 for the scheduled extension of Seymour Road for a private residence, and if the whole lot should be sold to the Council, naturally my client must look for another site, and it is quite doubtful if it can be obtained a similar site so suitably situated at anything under Tls. 20,000 per mow.

In consideration of the circumstances, the only way which can settle the present question is by referring this matter to the Land Commission as suggested by the Council in your last letter, and, at the same time, I have to mention that my client is only willing to sacrifice his land of mow 0.546 of unregistered land west of B. C. Lot 3785 to be sold at the least rate of Tls. 20,000 per mow for municipal purposes.

I shall be pleased if the Council will reply to me in the affirmative.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Y. T. Hu.

J. M. McKee, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

* * *

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 31, 1932.

Sir,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 23, intimating that the Council's offer of compensation for the surrender of a total area of mow 0.546 of unregistered land west of Cadastral Lot 3785 required for the scheduled extension of Seymour Road and the Police Western Depot is unacceptable. In the circumstances I have to inform you that the matter will be referred to the Land Commission for decision. Plans of the lot will be prepared and forwarded for signature at an early date, and notice of the hearing of the case will be communicated to you in due course.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Mr. Y. T. Hu.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4222.
REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS.

In accordance with the scheme for the compilation of Vital Statistics the Council is now prepared to register all births (Foreign and Chinese) occurring in the Foreign Settlement. Blank forms of Medical Certificates of Birth will be supplied to registered medical practitioners on application to the Registrar, Room 132, Administration Building. Certified copies of these Certificates may be obtained on payment of Tls. 2 for the first copy and Tls. 1 for each subsequent copy.

By order,
J. R. Jones,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4219.
HONGKEW PARK—GOLF.

A fee of five dollars per annum per person will be charged from June 1, 1932, for the playing of golf in Hongkew Park. Permit cards may be obtained from the Park-keeper. The usual entrance fee to the park must be paid in addition unless the player is in the possession of a Park Season Ticket.

By order,
J. R. Jones,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4221.
PARK SEASON TICKETS.

Notice is hereby given that the 1931—1932 Season Tickets for admission to the Public Parks expire on May 31, 1932.

Tickets for the season 1932—1933 may be obtained at the Revenue Office, Administration Building, price $1.00.

Early application should be made to avoid delay in issue.

By order,
J. R. Jones,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4230.
CHOLERA INOCULATION.

The attention of the Chinese community is directed to the facilities afforded by the Council for protective inoculation against Cholera which is carried out free of charge.

Those wishing to avail themselves of this service should apply direct to the nearest Branch Health Office for information, or direct to the Medical Officers in charge of Mobile Inoculation Vans which operate throughout the Settlement.

Employers of labour may make arrangements for inoculation of their workers on application—Telephone 13068.

By order,
J. R. Jones,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 10, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4214.
CHINESE ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

Notice is hereby given that the premises of the Chinese Isolation Hospital, 50 Yalu Road have been re-occupied and normal routine restored. The telephone number is 43041.

By order,
J. R. Jones,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1932.

SUMMARY OF REVENUE FOR APRIL.

Description	Estimate for 1932	1932			1931			1930		
		No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	3,882,500	—	438,135.94	438,135.94	—	120,002.68	120,002.68	—	78,743.71	78,743.71
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign {General	3,360,000	—	128,039.93	685,571.33	—	207,114.40	852,856.38	—	159,176.25	804,912.21
Foreign {Special	340,000	—	13,637.82	83,652.72	—	30,225.17	103,111.57	—	27,783.45	101,912.93
Chinese {General	3,345,000	—	58,637.78	622,356.43	—	362,966.17	1,088,429.21	—	384,928.73	1,173,815.93
Chinese {Special	36,000	—	1,238.13	5,736.40	—	1,602.80	8,989.90	—	639.16	7,830.13
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	—	181.80	—	108.00	903.80	—	—	—
WHARFAGE DUES	600,000	—	—	39,457.65	—	—	232,701.84	—	—	184,554.48
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern	60,000	86	10,913.50	26,272.67	126	10,063.00	21,129.00	116	9,465.00	20,561.84
Foreign Liquor Seller	33,000	49	3,350.00	10,650.00	100	7,475.00	15,812.50	91	6,725.00	14,925.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	16	126.00	270.00	21	147.00	297.00	21	144.00	288.00
Eating House, etc.	44,000	824	4,696.68	14,276.20	742	5,733.40	16,458.72	663	5,078.40	15,459.67
Foreign Food Shop	2,000	17	76.32	888.48	177	455.76	921.38	146	362.88	780.64
Chinese Club	3,600	21	525.00	1,300.00	35	875.00	1,891.70	27	675.00	1,687.50
Foreign Lodging House	2,100	4	17.28	483.84	186	401.76	933.12	18	38.88	567.36
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	221	5,416.00	11,621.00	259	6,341.00	12,682.00	242	6,166.00	12,332.70
Chinese Wine Shop	65,000	824	7,689.17	20,045.18	1,011	9,636.35	22,839.05	646	6,737.00	19,201.30
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	2,000	10	250.00	650.00	14	350.00	675.00	3	75.00	316.70
Tea Shop	16,000	251	2,136.75	5,916.00	291	2,531.75	6,735.25	392	3,057.25	7,225.25
Fruit Shop and Stall	6,700	75	537.60	1,351.20	138	993.60	2,656.87	124	916.81	2,646.81
Food Hawker	100,000	5,275	7,593.84	21,975.12	5,265	7,581.60	26,416.80	4,099	5,902.56	21,643.20
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph	27,000	30	2,080.00	7,925.00	30	1,995.00	8,460.00	27	1,810.00	7,750.00
Chinese Theatre, etc.	14,000	46	989.00	3,775.00	51	1,027.00	4,162.00	57	1,255.00	4,867.00
Other Enterainments	14,000	34	1,517.00	4,822.00	46	1,672.00	6,035.00	37	1,170.00	4,860.00
Pawn Shop	52,500	127	4,763.00	18,129.00	344	12,985.00	25,881.00	341	8,762.92	22,488.20
Exchange Shop	12,000	819	1,771.67	3,791.67	725	1,595.50	4,517.12	521	1,273.50	4,119.50
Tobacco Shop	21,000	1,232	2,580.17	5,956.17	1,041	2,361.50	7,535.96	647	1,720.67	6,812.50
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop	2,200	34	275.00	668.00	80	533.00	1,076.00	32	232.00	778.00
Cargo Boat	8,000	978	645.12	2,322.00	842	550.44	2,539.44	861	578.98	2,553.60
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,300	60	99.36	385.92	79	113.76	433.44	78	112.32	446.40
Launch	5,500	365	1,000.00	2,353.00	444	1,203.00	2,638.00	348	951.00	2,332.00
Chinese Boat	4,000	1,648	408.36	1,009.82	1,463	353.94	1,265.28	1,152	276.82	1,163.38
Sampan	800	84	60.48	247.68	38	27.36	262.08	42	30.24	231.16
Private Pony and Carriage	1,700	P. 47 C. 47	266.88	684.36	P. 59 C. 59	339.84	752.64	P. 78 C. 77	444.60	1,225.38
Livery Stable	7,000	P. 172 C. 163 G. 92	593.28	2,016.72	P. 178 C. 169 V. 2,518	614.88	2,398.32	P. 217 C. 206 V. 6,111	749.52	3,000.81
Motor Vehicle and Garage	660,000	V. 2,193 D. 1,282	64,086.06	296,071.83	D. 1,962 G. 82	70,021.22	280,678.04	D. 1,112 G. 84	132,065.40	270,965.60
Motor Bicycle	—	50	695.05	10,410.40	49	638.40	9,366.89	38	465.03	8,680.20
Bicycle	58,000	1,510	3,261.60	43,815.60	1,334	2,881.44	41,856.48	1,176	2,540.36	37,430.16
Cart	130,000	9,445	23,599.50	80,150.70	9,885	26,455.50	52,643.51	8,917	25,229.00	50,245.01
Private Rickshaw	280,000	9,158	52,746.24	119,772.62	10,722	61,754.88	121,971.66	9,751	56,165.76	112,389.62
Public Ricsha	172,000	9,995	14,392.80	57,571.20	9,995	14,392.80	57,571.20	9,995	14,392.80	57,599.20
Wheelbarrow	63,000	9,599	4,802.67	14,370.27	11,863	5,932.07	21,418.30	11,190	5,595.71	22,243.61
Firearms	24,000	84	820.00	10,753.00	99	833.00	21,632.00	33	132.00	5,737.00
Dog	9,000	184	662.40	3,240.00	174	626.40	4,572.00	185	666.00	5,424.00
Sing Song House	48,000	224	2,419.20	13,348.80	1,644	11,275.20	25,282.80	1,087	11,631.60	23,320.80
Miscellaneous	12,000	112	1,408.20	4,234.34	321	1,948.00	4,922.64	141	1,372.56	4,122.56
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Markets	225,000	5,974	15,788.08	49,718.16	6,287	15,488.00	61,697.60	6,056	12,251.52	48,288.80
Assessed Rental of Mun-Offices and Quarters	13,000	—	1,200.38	3,477.35	—	6,969.20	21,088.89	—	5,768.55	21,742.80
Miscellaneous	29,000	—	3,386.10	8,774.88	—	2,490.78	10,273.55	—	5,297.99	7,899.85
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	18,900	—	14,072.60	14,072.60	—	—	132,481.28	—	—	72,457.67
Gas Company	1,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mutual Telephone Company		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electric Construction Company	201,000	—	22,665.66	22,665.66	—	46,294.20	46,294.20	—	—	—
Cie Francaise de Tramways	1,500	—	110.66	331.44	—	127.01	351.99	—	114.90	334.9
China General Omnibus Company	55,000	—	—	8,200.09	—	4,922.41	14,156.32	—	4,180.67	8,865.8
Shanghai Power Co.	800,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union Insurance Society of Canton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convict Labour	30,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingchiao Quarry	10,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Tls.	15,105,900		925,884.26	2,784,857.24		1,072,607.17	3,532,630.34		993,852.50	3,389,098.8

J. T. FORD, *Treasurer and Controller.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16, Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	Supply of Market provisions to Municipal Hospitals Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., from 1st July to 31st December, 1932, averaging approximately $1,100 monthly.	—	June 20, 11 a.m.
2	Supply of Butchers' meat to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., from 1st July to 31st December, 1932, averaging approximately $900 monthly. As guarantee of good faith, the successful tenderers will be required to deposit the undermentioned sums on which interest at the Council's authorized rate will be given :— Contract No. 1 .. .. $200 Contract No. 2 .. .. $200	—	June 20, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
428	26,000 yards Khaki Drill, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28-in. wide.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
429	200 yards Khaki Cord, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27-in. wide.	—	,,
430	12,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36-in. wide.	—	,,
431	6,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28-in. wide.	—	,,
432	3,800 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties, 112-in. by 4½-in.	—	,,
433	2,000 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Goods to be delivered on or about January 15, 1933.	—	,,
434	Supply of Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from July 1, 1932 for 3 or 6 months, to be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required. Flour 1st Quality 34,000 to 40,000 lbs. Green Beans 3,200 to 3,600 ,, Salt 800 to 900 ,, Tenders should be accompanied by samples.	—	June 20, 11 a.m.
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
Gaol C.L 26	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 1,000 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29" wide × 40 yds. long. Tenders should be submitted with samples.	—	June 22, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/49	Supply and supervise the fixing of metal windows and doors at Victoria Nurses' Home. Revised.	—	June 20, 11 a.m.
32/60	Electrical Installation at Eastern District Primary School for Chinese.	—	June 23, 11 a.m.
	ALL DEPARTMENTS		
	Tender Forms containing full particulars may be obtained on application to the Acting Treasurer and Controller, Finance Department. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council (Room 161).		
1	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for 1933 Supplies of Stationery.	—	July 4, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Nos. 32/55. Supply of Hardware—Carter Road Police Quarters.

	Tls.
Mar Yuen Zung	3,015
William Jacks and Co.	2,975
Soy Chong	2,750
Duncan and Co.	2,600
*Mustard and Co.	2,100*
†Arnhold & Co., Ltd.	2,098.80

*Accepted.
†Incomplete tender.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JUNE 17, 1932. No. 1371

OPEN AIR CONCERT SEASON—1932.

A report by the Conductor, embodying his proposals in connection with the forthcoming open air concert season, with comment thereon by the Treasurer & Controller and the Commissioner of Public Works, was considered by the Orchestra and Band Committee on May 30.

Having regard to the relatively small attendance at the orchestral concerts in the Race Club enclosure during the last summer season, members were prepared to support the Conductor's proposal that these be discontinued and that three instead of two concerts be given weekly in Jessfield Park.

In respect to his proposal that improved lighting facilities be provided for the band stand enclosure in Jessfield Park, the Conductor urged that, in addition to the candle lanterns at present utilized, four or five powerful arc lamps be installed to provide extra light prior to and after performances and during the intervals between the performances. He was strongly of opinion that this additional amenity would attract larger audiences, particularly Chinese, with whom the orchestral concerts were becoming increasingly popular. The cost of this installation, estimated at Tls. 1,000, would, he submitted, be offset by the increased receipts which would accrue by giving an extra weekly concert in the park in lieu of that formerly held in the Race Club enclosure.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces undertook to arrange with the caterer for an improved arrangement and decoration of the tables at which refreshments were served.

In connection with the existing candle lighting system, it was noted that some 20,000 candles were used throughout the season and that the candle and lantern supply for the forthcoming season had already been purchased.

Replying to members, the Deputy Commissioner of Public Works stated that 900 lanterns were used on the occasion of each orchestral performance. He agreed that an electric installation in substitution of the lantern system would reduce maintenance costs, as the latter involved the employment of some fifteen coolies. The capital cost of converting this system could be estimated at Tls. 5,000 to Tls. 6,000. At members' request, he undertook prior to the commencement of the 1933 summer season to submit detailed figures of cost for the conversion of this system to an electric installation.

Members supported the Conductor's proposal that the price for a few rows of chairs near the orchestra stand be increased to $1, the number and position of such chairs for which an increased charge is made being left to his discretion.

In respect to the Conductor's further proposal that the allocation between the Public Works Department and the Orchestra of receipts from open air concerts be reconsidered in favour of the Orchestra, from departmental comment submitted it was noted that the proportion of 50 per cent allocated to the Public Works Department during the last two summer seasons was less than the out-of-pocket expenses actually incurred by that Department.

The Deputy Commissioner of Public Works submitted detailed figures of cost for maintenance and supplies, and stated that these expenses were incurred solely on behalf of the orchestral concerts as distinct from the ordinary amenities provided in the parks.

After perusal of these figures, members were not prepared to recommend revision of the existing allocation of revenue from the open air concerts. In order, however, to effect a slight economy, the Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces undertook as an experiment during the first concert to reduce the number of lanterns hitherto used; if necessary the reduced number to be increased later.

In view of the very small receipts which accrue from the hire of chairs in the enclosure in the Public Garden, and in order slightly to reduce labour costs, it was decided to discontinue the provision of chairs in the roped-off enclosure for the weekly afternoon brass band performance in the Public Garden.

The weekly plan of the orchestral and brass band concerts submitted by the Conductor was then approved, subject to the closing time of the orchestral concerts being extended from 11 p.m. to 11.15 p.m. His further proposal that the price for the hire of chairs for the brass band evening concerts in the Public Garden and Hongkew Park, remain at 20 cents, was endorsed. Members also adopted his proposal that the open air concert season be inaugurated with an orchestral concert in Jessfield Park on Saturday, June 11, the usual publicity being given in the local press and the "Gazette." In this connection prepare explanatory notes on the members accepted an offer to prepare explanatory notes on the works performed by the Orchestra for transmission through the Press Information Office to the Chinese Press.

The Committee recommended: (I) that the weekly orchestral concert hitherto held in the Race Club enclosure be discontinued and that an extra performance, in lieu, be given in Jessfield Park; (II) that four or five arc lamps be installed in the enclosure at Jessfield Park at an approximate cost of Tls. 1,000, the estimated annual charge being Tls. 125; (III) that the charge for the hire of a few rows of chairs in the Jessfield Park enclosure be increased to $1.

The recommendations of the Committee were approved by the Council on June 15.

BROADCASTING OF ORCHESTRAL CONCERTS.

From a memorandum submitted, members of the Orchestra and Band Committee, at a meeting on May 30, noted that the agreement with China Broadcast, Ltd., for the broadcasting of the orchestra concerts expired at the conclusion of the winter season. As owing to the fact that the broadcasting arrangements during the past season were in a more or less experimental stage, and were far from satisfactory, members concurred with the Chairman that no arrangement be entered into for the broadcasting of the open air concerts. The Chairman stated that as an experiment the Orchestra on one occasion broadcasted from the studio of China Broadcast Ltd., with highly successful results. In order that the artistic reputation of the Orchestra might not suffer through defective broadcasting, he was considering a scheme whereunder additional facilities would be provided to ensure that the difficulties experienced during the past season would be overcome. His proposal was adopted that the scheme be considered in detail and concrete proposals submitted to the Council prior to the commencement of the 1932 winter concert season.

PROCLAMATION.

DETERMINATION OF STATE OF EMERGENCY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the State of Emergency declared on January 28, 1932, will cease to exist as from 6 a.m., Monday, June 13, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 10, 1932.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

A meeting of the Education Board was held on June 7. There were present:—Mr. A. D. Bell, (*Chairman*), Dr. H. Gordon Thompson, Mr. K. Kuroda, Mrs. N. Leslie, Mr. K. H. Ling, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Dr. Y. H. Ou and Mr. L. T. Yuan.

A meeting of the Public Utilities Committee was held on June 10. There were present:—Mr. H. E. Arnhold, (*Chairman*), Captain J. J. Bahnson, Mr. O. Okamoto, Mr. C. C. Woo and Mr. T. D. Woo.

EMERGENCY POSTAL SERVICE.

Letters of appreciation have been addressed by the Municipal Council to the following persons who assisted and volunteered their services in connection with the organization of the Emergency Postal Service:—Messrs. E. S. Wilkinson, P. A. Cox, J. C. Perkin, H. A. Reeks, Capt. G. E. Page, Sergts. Hyem, Wilson and Tomlin, Acting Commissioner J. P. Jones, Scoutmaster Jacobs and Boy Scouts, Messrs. A. Diercking, G. W. Johnston, C. W., C. V. and S. Cunningham and P. D. Raeburn, the British Women's Association, Mrs. A. S. Phillips and Mrs. G. H. Piercy. The letter to Mr. E. S. Wilkinson, who performed the duties of Postmaster, states:—

"I am directed by the Council to convey to you its thanks for the invaluable service which you rendered to the community in the prominent part you took in the formation at short notice of the Emergency Postal Service. The promptness and willingness with which you contributed the benefit of your experience of a similar undertaking in 1927, and the time and energy which you spent in the detailed organization, were largely responsible for the success of the Service.

"I have also to thank you for your recommendations to the Emergency Postal Service Committee, on which you were good enough to serve, as to the future organization of the Service which, comprising as they do the result of the experience both of 1927 and of last month, are of great value."

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Russian Regiment.

Captain A. A. Shishlo, Medical Officer, is transferred to the Reserve of Officers with effect from June 11, 1932.

Chinese Company.

Captain Y. C. Waung is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, dated June 11, 1932.

Lieut. Z. Y. Chen is promoted Captain and will command the Chinese Company, dated June 11, 1932.

ORCHESTRA AND BAND COMMITTEE.

Upon the proposal of Mr. W. J. Dexter, seconded by Mr. Tzu Huang, Mr. A. J. Hughes has been re-elected Chairman of the Orchestra and Band Committee.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, June 4-11.

Police Force.

Mr. C. Y. Jones, temporary Office Assistant, is appointed Clerical Assistant from March 1, 1932.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Captain E. R. Kennedy, Assistant Commissioner of Police, August 5, 1932.

Acting Chief Inspector N. White, September 1, 1932.

Sergeant W. F. Taylor, September 22, 1932.

Sergeant A. G. Hodgkins, July 6, 1932.

Sergeant H. C. Sell, May 28, 1932.

Sergeant J. R. Harvey, September 22, 1932.

Sub-Inspector E. C. Stokes, June 28, 1932.

Public Health Department.

Long leave is granted to Mr. C. H. Mahon, Clerical Assistant, from March 1, 1933.

Public Works Department.

Mr. W. E. Sauer, Land Surveyor, will retire on December 31, 1932.

Long leave is granted to Inspector A. Y. Ogolin from January 26, 1933.

Education Department.

The resignation of Mrs. D. Marden, Singing Mistress (part-time), Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, is accepted with effect from June 30, 1932.

Long leave is granted to Mrs. A. O. E. Booth, Assistant Mistress, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, from July 16, 1932.

Finance Department.

During the absence on long leave of Major J. T. Ford from June 6, 1932, Mr. A. W. Macphail, Deputy Treasurer, will act as Treasurer and Controller.

Press Information Office.

Miss G. F. McKee is appointed stenographer and typist on probation from June 1, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4244.
KIANGSE ROAD BRIDGE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Kiangse Road Bridge will be closed to all traffic for two weeks from June 4, for urgent repairs.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 4, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4246.
REVISED LICENCE FEES.

IN conformity with the Schedule of Rates, Taxes, Dues and Fees, passed at the last Annual Meeting of Ratepayers, the following increased licence fees will be enforced from July 1, 1932:—

Motor Cars.

Gross Weight	*Private per Half Year.*	*Public per Quarter.*
Up to 1,000 lbs.	Tls. 22.00	Tls. 16.50
1,001 to 1,500 lbs.	24.00	18.00
1,501 „ 2,000 „	26.00	19.50
2,001 „ 2,250 „	28.00	21.00
2,251 „ 2,500 „	30.00	22.50
2,501 „ 2,750 „	32.00	24.00
2,751 „ 3,000 „	34.00	25.50
3,001 „ 3,500 „	50.00	37.50
3,501 „ 4,000 „	60.00	45.00
4,001 „ 4,500 „	70.00	52.50
4,501 „ 5,000 „	80.00	60.00
5,000 lbs. and over	90.00	67.50

Motor Vehicle Registration Fee: $5 for first registration and for any subsequent transaction involving change in licence records.

	per quarter.
Private Carriage:	$12.00
Livery Stable:	
Horse Pony, Mule or Donkey	3.00
Carriage	15.00
Cart (man propelled):	
Carrying capacity up to 500 lbs.	Tls. 1.80
Carrying capacity from 501 lbs. to 1,000 lbs.	4.80
Carrying capacity from 1,001 lbs. to 2,240 lbs.	7.20
Handcart fitted with tyres under 3 inches in width:	10.80
Private Pedicab:	$10.00

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 16, 1932.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

During June, July and August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band Concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.
Tuesday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 5.30-7 p.m.
Wednesday — Orchestral Concert. Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.
Thursday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park 9.15-11 p.m.
Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 9.15-11 p.m.
Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees will be the same as last year, i.e., 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. For the Jessfield Park concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. For chairs in a limited number of rows, the charge is increased to $1 inclusive of the admission charge to the Park and enclosure.

LAND COMMISSION.

CASE No. 227

Scheduled widening of Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Cadastral Lot 9A, held in the Council Chamber on Monday, May 9, 1932.

	Tls.
Claim by China . Baptist Publication Society	5,760
Council's offer (Subsequently withdrawn)	3,680
Award	1,992

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. J. T. Williams appears for the registered owners. The Council is represented by Mr. R. W. S. Winter.

Mr. Winter states that before Mr. Williams commences the proceedings he would like to say that the Council withdraws all offers of compensation which have been made previously and now asks for a free surrender of the scheduled area.

Opening his case Mr. Williams remarks that he presumes the Land Commissioners have read the correspondence exchanged between himself and the Council regarding it, (this correspondence having been reproduced in the "Municipal Gazette" of March 25). The issue concerned a small piece of land from U.S.C. Lot 3873, comprising an area according to the survey of mow 0.064. As would be noted from the correspondence, he had offered, on behalf of the China Baptist Publication Society, to surrender this strip of land against payment by the Council of Tls. 5,760. That offer had not been based on the present market value of the land but was based on its assessed value. He considered it a just offer as it represented quite a substantial loss to his Society in view of the actual amount paid for the lot some two years and four months previously. Finally the Society was surrendering very valuable floor space. As a criterion he would like to refer to the case of the present cadastral lot No. 9—the old Lyceum Theatre lot having been split into two lots bearing Nos. 9 and 9A respectively. The Municipal Council had owned a small strip of land adjacent to lot No. 9 which it did not need for road widening purposes. This strip the Council had "required" the Christian Literature Society to buy at the assessed value; hence by analogy land on the other side of the road (e.g. lot 9A) should be worth its assessed value.

In the same locality, at a point less than 200 feet from lot 9A the Council had paid to the Shanghai Land Investment Company the assessed value for a strip of land required for widening Museum Road. Therefore it is reasonable and fair that the Council should pay to the present claimant the assessed value for the scheduled land. The Shanghai Land Investment Company is a concern which makes money out of real estate transactions whereas the China Baptist Publication Society is a religious and philanthropic institution whose income goes into its work and is not used for private profit.

Continuing Mr. Williams says he has been informed by people familiar with land surrenders that the correct procedure is to deduct 1/3 of the assessed value of the land for betterment and then to add 10 per cent of the value as compensation for compulsory surrender. The offer of the Council was several hundreds of taels below the amount which would be arrived at if computed on this basis.

Mr. Winter challenges the word "required" used by Mr. Williams in connection with the sale of a strip of land to the Christian Literature Society. Mr. Williams explains that he may not have used the correct term but his informant had used that expression, Mr. Winter rejoins that the Council did not force the sale, having no power to do so. It was only natural that the owners of the adjacent property would find it advantageous to acquire the strip in question. On Mr. Williams raising the point that the Council might refuse a building permit if the owners had not purchased this strip of land, Mr. Winter contends the Council could not do so, and is supported in this statement by the Commissioners.

Continuing Mr. Winter says that the Commissioners know that Land Regulation VIA under which they are appointed states that the Commissioners shall determine the compensation (if any) to be paid for the land required taking into account the increase or decrease in the value of the remainder of the property.

He wishes to draw attention to the fact that the word "property" is used. This means both land and buildings in Anglo-Saxon law on which the Land Regulations were based. This is a common fallacy as evidenced in the claim in this case that the value of land excised is the amount of compensation to be paid. That value is only one factor which has to be considered. The question to be decided is the depreciation or appreciation in capital value of the remaining piece of land due to the surrender of the required area and to the benefits of a widened road.

The owners are entitled to demand that the value of their estate shall be the same after the surrender as before and if they can prove a diminution in value, it is the amount of this diminution which the Council must pay.

The Commissioners, therefore, are called upon to decide what is the value of the land before the road widening is effected, and what will be the value of the land after the improvement.

In the case now before the Commission—as there were, in effect, no buildings at the time of the excision, the owners having demolished the old building,—there is no question of depreciation of buildings but of land only.

It will be shown that although this lot has surrendered about 7 per cent of its area, the remainder of the property as it is now is at least equal in value to the property prior to excision. That is, that the benefit which is obtained by the widening of the road offsets the slight loss of area. If the Commissioners agree with this then it is submitted they have no option but to award a free surrender as they are entitled to do under the Land Regulations.

He would first draw attention to the fact that prior to excision the average width of Yuen Ming Yuen Road fronting this lot was approximately 25-ft. and that the Council's scheduling provides for a 40-ft. roadway. Of this 15 feet increase width Cadastral Lot No. 9 A is required to give 4-ft. 10-in. only.

It is also necessary to refer to Clauses 14 (a) and (b) of the Building Regulations which cover the permissible height of new foreign buildings. The owners had taken full advantage of these conditions.

Putting in a sketch, Mr. Winter says it shows clearly the operation of these Regulations: that due to the decision of the Council the owners have been enabled to carry their new building to a height of 60-ft.—1½ times the width of the scheduled road before stepping back.

Had the road not been scheduled for widening the owners could only have built to a height of 37½-ft. before stepping back.

From this sketch will also be seen the actual gain in floor space.

The building frontage of this lot —excluding the private road on the south—is 75-ft. 9-in.; the average set back is 4-ft. 10-in. Therefore as shown by these figures the resultant gain is 1,494 square feet.

Placing before the Commissioners certain schedules Mr. Winter points out that from these figures it will be seen that the increased cubic capacity of the building is 14,603 cubic feet.

Taking Tls. 0.75 a cubic foot, which is a very fair sum for this type of building, as the building cost the increased building cost amounts to Tls. 10,952.

The eventual rental gain will as shown be Tls. 1,204 per annum.

It will be observed that in this later calculation a deduction of 15 per cent of the floor space has been made to allow for walls and corridors.

The net annual increase in rental value of Tls. 1,204 capitalized at 6 per cent (which is a very fair allowance for this type of building) gives Tls. 20,066; deducting the increased building cost of Tls. 10,952, a gain in the value of remainder of the property, as specified by the Land Regulations, of Tls. 9,114 is shown.

This road was scheduled to 40-ft. in 1921 and there is not the slightest doubt that the owners took into consideration the improved conditions when they purchased the property in 1930.

It is not proposed to take up the time of the Commissioners with the advantages of easier access with a consequent increase in rents which will be derived on account of a widened road.

Concluding Mr. Winter says that in his submission the Council

has made out an irrefutable case for a free surrender.

Mr. Williams says he would like to mention another point which had been brought to his attention by the architect. The architect had told him that because a 14 feet private road had been left at the southern end of the property, the owners were entitled to erect a higher building than otherwise would be the case.

From this circumstance it could be argued that the calculations regarding the total cubic space in the building rested on incorrect premises and thus should be rejected.

The fact that the owners had taken full advantage of what the regulations permitted in erecting their building had, in his submission, no direct relation to the value of the remaining portion of the land after the excision for road widening purposes had been made.

Mr. Winter says there is no agreement with the Council regarding the point alleged to have been mentioned by the architect; that the roadway was made by the owners to suit their own convenience or that of their tenants and does not have any bearing on the point at issue in this case.

The Commissioners announce that the award will be given in due course.

AWARD

That compensation be paid to the registered owners in the sum of Tls. 1,992.00 for the area surrendered.

H. BERENTS
S. H. PEEK
G. L. WILSON
} *Land Commissioners, 1932-1933*

E. A. LONG,
Secretary.

Shanghai, June 4, 1932.

PUBLIC WORKS.

Important work has been undertaken by the Public Works Department on bridge and landing stages during May. Repairs on the under deck of Garden Bridge and to the soffit of Hanbury Road Bridge are still in progress, while general repairs to Fokien Road, Yu Chung Poo and Kwangchow Road bridges have been completed. At the Chemulpo Wharf considerable steel and concrete work has been done: Lay Road and Chinwangtao Road jetties are undergoing general repairs and painting; Ewo Road Public Dock has been dredged, 1,039 fong of mud having been removed by the Whangpoo Conservancy Board.

At Penang Road Incinerator, the Commissioner of Public Works reports, all mechanical details, except the crane grabs, are now finished, and power wiring and pipework are completed except for minor adjustments. The cooling water pumps were started on May 26, and the upper roof tank filled and tested as also were all water pipes and connections. The filter was filled and tested on May 29, but is not yet passed for duty. Progress has been made with the boundary wall of the Muirhead Road Incinerator; the steel and formwork have been erected for the office and store, and the footings of the retaining walls have all been concreted.

Sinza Market is nearing completion. The ground floor concrete has been poured, underground work and channels finished in latrines, plastering is 95 per cent completed, railings are completed, steel window casements are 80 per cent completed, and the erection of grillages has been started on the ground floor. Kerb and channel to the alleyways is 90 per cent complete. Exterior dressing has been started and roof trusses erected over openings.

Work on the Administration Block at the Gaol Extension has reached the stage of constructing the floors, setting up steel casements, fixing grilles, and installing electrical, heating and sanitary systems. At the Indian Warders' Quarters considerable advancement has been made, while at the Police Hospital lifts have been completed, the radiator enclosures to operating theatres have been fixed and the drainage and sewerage works completed. Erection of lifts at the Gaol Hospital has begun, and the electric lighting installation is in hand.

External constructional work at Wayside Police Barracks is practically completed. The soil and surface drainage is in hand, and internal plumbing work is proceeding satisfactorily. Ground floor slabs are being cast, and fitting up internally is in hand.

The constructional work is completed and internal finishing is proceeding satisfactorily at Carter Road Police Quarters. The contract for hardware has been let. The drainage has been completed, and the clearing of the site and surfacing of the pavement and compound are in hand. Work at Point Police Station, Barracks and S.V.C. Magazine is steadily progressing.

Other important municipal properties reported on by the Commissioner include the Abattoir, Sawgin Road, where the assembly and fixing of the machinery and fittings to the first slaughter floor is in hand, and the drainage and sewerage works are nearing completion, metal windows being delivered and fixed.

The total length of highways surfaced in May was 2.449 miles, and the total area surfaced 32,655 square yards.

From Pingchiao Quarry, 3,956.10 fong of materials was received by the Public Works Department during May.

Cleansing and watering in May:

Road sweepings collected	1,626 tons.
Gully deposit removed	1,624 „
Water used for street watering by mechanical water wagons	736,800 galls.
Water used for washing roads	2,652,800 „

House Refuse:—936 tons of house refuse were removed by motor trucks to the Western District for raising land, 16,657 tons taken away by contractor's boats, and 10,562 tons were removed by barrows, etc., to Western, Northern and Eastern Districts for raising land, making a total of 28,155 tons.

Work Shelters.—There were 642 admissions during the month and 210 cubic feet of stone broken.

New Buildings.—There were 382 blocks of buildings under construction in May; plans submitted for approval totalled 194; plans approved 104; valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes made 54; inspections by inspectors 4,077.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4242.

GRANTS-IN-AID TO FOREIGN SCHOOLS.

FORMS of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to foreign schools within the International Settlement or paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building. Applications for grants for the current year must be submitted not later than June 30, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 2, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4245.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Philippine Company.

AUTHORITY is given for the formation of a Company of Infantry to be recruited from American citizens of Filipino descent to be known as the Philippine Company, S.V.C., with effect from February 1, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 9, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4236.

SALE OF TWO OLD AMBULANCES.

THE Council hereby offers for sale, separately or together, one Rainier and one General Motors ambulance, for use or scrap.

The ambulances may be seen on application to the Custodian, Isolation Hospital, 3 Range Road.

Sealed tenders, marked "Ambulances," should be sent to the Secretary, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road, before 11 a.m. July 11, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 26, 1932.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Notice to Subscribers. — The novels in the Library are now arranged alphabetically by author. Subscribers are asked, when sending in lists of novels, to please give author and title of books required.

During May, 1932, the Library had 513 subscribers. 1,431 persons made use of the Public Reading Room; 4,244 volumes were issued to subscribers.

New Books.

NON-FICTION.

Work, Wealth and Happiness by H. G. Wells
Decorative Art ..ed. by C. G. Holme
A Book of Operas ..by Henry Edward Krehbiel
Poems and the Spring of Joy .....by Mary Webb
Books, An Introduction to Reading .....W. W. Miller
Tramping through Wales J. C. Moore
The Heart of London..H. V. Morton
Spell of London ....H. V. Morton
Nights of London ....H. V. Morton
Up the Years from Bloomsbury ....George Arliss
Napoleon .....Emil Ludwig
Boutell's Manual of Heraldry .....revised by V. Wheeler-Holohan

FICTION.

Barlow, Elizabeth ..Green Pleasure
Baum, Vicki .....Secret Sentence
Beck, Adams ....Dreams and Delights
Bell, Neil ..Life and Andrew Otway
Bell, Neil ..Marriage of Simon Harper
Bell, Neil .....Precious Porcelain
Bentley, Phyllis .....Inheritance
Brynig, Myron ....Sons of Singermann.
Byrne, Donne ..Sargasso Sea and Other Stories
Cabell, James .....Jurgen
Campbell, Alice ..Click of the Gate
Deland, Margaret ..Captain Archer's Daughter
Denwood, J. M. .....John Peel
Dorington, Albert ....Velvet Claw
Freeman, H. W. ....Fathers of Their People
Glyn, Elinor .....Love's Hour
Golding, Louis ....Forward from Babylon
Gregory, Jackson ....Silver Star
Konovalov, S., ed ....Bonfire, Stories out of Soviet Russia
Morgan, Charles .....Fountain
Pritchett, V. S. .....Shirley Sanz
Rhodes, Kathlyn ..Out of the Wilderness
Seamark ..Pawns and Kings (Stories)
Stacpoole, de Vere....Lost Caravan
Thompson, Sylvia ..Summer's Night
Thurston, Temple ..Hank of Hair
Wodehouse, P. G. ....Doctor Sally
Wynne, Anthony ..Case of the Green Knife
Young, E. H. ....Vicar's Daughter

CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

Court of King Arthur (Presented) ..Wm. H. Frost
Stories from the Faerie Queene .....Mary Macleod (Presented)
Legends of the Stars ..(Presented) ....Edith Henderson
Guiding Book ....edited by Ann Kindersley
Daniel Boone, Wilderness Scout ....Stewart Edward White
Roping Lions in the Grand Canyon .....Zane Grey
Form-Room Plays, Junior Book .....Compiled by (Presented) .....Evelyn Smith
Everyday Classics, Fourth Reader ..Baker and Thorndike
Two Years before the Mast .....R. H. Dana

CHILDREN'S FICTION.

Burnett, Frances Hodgson Spring Cleaning..(Presented)
Churchill, Winston .....Crossing
Dugmore, Maj. A. R. ..Two Boys in Beaver-Land
Mar. Graham ..Little Tin Soldier
Baum, L. Frank ..Road to Oz (Presented)
Stockton, Frank R ..Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshin
Tarkington, Booth ..Monsieur Beaucaire

FILM CENSORSHIP COMMISSION.

The Commission appointed by the Municipal Council to enquire into and report upon the censorship of cinematograph films and of posters and advertisements in connection therewith exhibited in the International Settlement has been engaged upon its deliberations since the middle of May.

Before commencing the preparation of its Report to the Council, the Commission invites any member of the general public who may desire to submit his or her views either to attend one of its sessions or to furnish it with a memorandum.

The Commission usually sits at 4.30 in the afternoon in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, and it is requested that members of the public who wish to submit their views should, in the first instance, communicate in writing with Mr. Jas. W. Fraser, S.M.C. Secretariat, who is Secretary to the Commission, before noon June 17.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4220.
OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from May 2 the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon, and from 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturday from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, June 11, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	2	2
Scarlet Fever	1	5	1
Diphtheria	0	5	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	2	1
Tuberculosis	2*	9*	7
Cholera	1	23	5
Typhoid Fever	0	5	3
Paratyphoid Fever	0	1	1
Amœbic Dysentery	2	8	1
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	0	0
Influenza	0	1	1
Malaria	1	3	1
Measles	0	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	11	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	5	—	189

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,564).

Note :—In order to correct the Cholera figures the following cases (representing unlocated or unknown residents such as beggars, etc.) should be deducted :—W/E 4/6—13 cases W/E 28/5—4 cases, W/E 21/5—1 case (Total 18—All Chinese cases) These are now included in the Cholera Returns as "Unknown."

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4241.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from June 16 to June 30, both days inclusive.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 2, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4226.
COFFIN PERMITS—CHINESE.

WITH effect from May 1, 1932, a fee of $10 will be charged for each permit issued for the retention of coffined remains on private premises for a period exceeding seven days. Permits will be valid for one calendar month from day of issue, and if renewal is required an additional fee of $5 will be payable.

Permits will be issued on application to the Public Health Department and the Council reserves the right to refuse issue if in the opinion of the Commissioner of Public Health this is desirable.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 28, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16, Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	Supply of Market provisions to Municipal Hospitals Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., from 1st July to 31st December, 1932, averaging approximately $1,100 monthly.	—	June 20, 11 a.m.
2	Supply of Butchers' meat to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., from 1st July to 31st December, 1932, averaging approximately $900 monthly. As guarantee of good faith, the successful tenderers will be required to deposit the undermentioned sums on which interest at the Council's authorized rate will be given :— Contract No. 1 .. .. $200 Contract No. 2 .. .. $200	—	June 20, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
428	26,000 yards Khaki Drill, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28-in. wide.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
429	200 yards Khaki Cord, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27-in. wide.	—	,,
430	12,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36-in. wide.	—	,,
431	6,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28-in. wide.	—	,,
432	3,800 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties, 112-in. by 4½-in.	—	,,
433	2,000 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Goods to be delivered on or about January 15, 1933.	—	,,
434	Supply of Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from July 1, 1932 for 3 or 6 months, to be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required. Flour 1st Quality 34,000 to 40,000 lbs. Green Beans 3,200 to 3,600 ,, Salt 800 to 900 ,, Tenders should be accompanied by samples.	—	June 20, 11 a.m.
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
Gaol C.L. 26	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 1,000 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29" wide × 40 yds. long. Tenders should be submitted with samples.	—	June 22, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/49	Supply and supervise the fixing of metal windows and doors at Victoria Nurses' Home. Revised.	—	June 20, 11 a.m.
32/60	Electrical Installation at Eastern District Primary School for Chinese.	—	June 23, 11 a.m.
32/63	Construction of Bridge in Reinforced Concrete over the Hongkew Creek at Thorne Road.	—	July 7, 11 a.m.
32/65	Supply of Boats and Labour for the Excavation and Removal of Mud from the Yangtszepoo Creek between Yangtszepoo Road Bridge and the Chow Dong Pang.	—	June 30, 11 a.m.
32/61	Heating and Sanitary Installation at Eastern District Primary School for Chinese—Wayside Road.	—	June 30, 11 a.m.

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*

ALL DEPARTMENTS

Tender Forms containing full particulars may be obtained on application to the Acting Treasurer and Controller, Finance Department. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council (Room 161).

1	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for 1933 Supplies of Stationery.	—	July 4, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Police Force. Gaol Tender No. 18.

Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction :—

		Pcls. Per Mensem.
Rice (unpolished)	(200 lbs. to 1 picul)	1,150
Wheat	(133 ,, ,, 1 ,,)	75
Flat Green Beans	(133 ,, ,, 1 ,,)	130
Newchwang Soya Beans	(133 ,, ,, 1 ,,)	120

For six months from July 1, 1932. Delivery to be made at Gaols and Police Stations as required.

(Price per Picul)

	Rice	*Wheat*	*Green Beans.*	*Newchwang Soya Beans.*
Yee Dah & Co.	$13.50	$7.70	$8.20	$8.80
Sung Nee Kee & Co.	13.47	8.00	8.30	8.90
*Nee Chong Rice Co.	13.40*	7.70*	8.10*	8.80*

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender 32/57. Furniture—Administration Building.

F. Aluhna	Tls. 5,240
Chun Tai & Son	4,375
Sing Tai Furnishing Co.	4,000
Sun Kee & Co.	3,689
*Tai Chong & Co.	3,650*

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JUNE 24, 1932. No. 1372

TELEPHONE COMPANY.

Application for Increased Tariff Granted.

In the "Municipal Gazette" of May 27, 1932, reference was made to an application made by the Shanghai Telephone Company for an increase in the tariff rate as from March 27, 1932, *i.e.*, the date of the completion of the conversion to automatic working of the whole telephone system within the Settlement.

By Clause 13 of the Franchise Agreement, 1930, the tariff of charges in force at the date of the agreement was to continue in force until the conversion to automatic working was completed. Upon the completion of the conversion the tariff of charges was to be amended upon the basis set out therein and the Telephone Co. was entitled to the tariff recommended by Mr. B. O. Anson in his report published in the "Municipal Gazette" of November 29, 1929.

In pursuance of previous practice, representatives of the French Municipality and the Council conducted preliminary negotiations with representatives of the Telephone Co. and on June 10 a resumé of the conclusions was submitted to members of the Public Utilities Committee.

The representatives of the Telephone Co. pointed out that in the reconstruction of the telephone system they had expended a capital outlay which exceeded by 14 per cent the estimates given in the Anson Report. Mr. Anson had predicated his report on a capital outlay of Tls. 8,000,000 when the tael was 2/6½d. This was equivalent to G.$4,936,000 whereas the amount actually spent was G.$5,-636,229. When expressed in taels this capital outlay became Tls. 17,342,242, approximately 117 per cent above the silver expenditure estimated by Mr. Anson.

Moreover, it had been found that there were serious defects in the Anson recommendations inasmuch as the literal application of the references in his Report would rob the Company of the benefits which Mr. Anson intended. Since Mr. Anson did not refer to every item in the present tariff scale certain items were left unmentioned and if in these cases the present tariffs were to be continued loopholes would be left open by which the increased tariff could very largely be evaded. In other words, the increase in tariff would be illusory in that it would not produce the revenue it pretended to provide. It was, therefore, considered by the Council's representatives that the best course would be for the Anson rates as corrected and rendered workable to apply retrospectively from March 27, pending investigation, which is to proceed immediately, of the claim to the higher rate which, if justified, would come into force at some future agreed date.

The Treasurer and Controller commented that under the Anson proposals the rate for a business telephone was increased by 34.6 per cent and other rates by 25 per cent. He was satisfied as to the equity of the Company's contention that it was not intended that charges to which no specific reference was made by Anson should remain unchanged. Accordingly in the schedule submitted by the Company effect had been given to the Anson recommendations and in conformity with his percentage increases such business and residential charges to which he made no specific reference had been increased by 34.6 per cent and 25 per cent respectively. Certain installation and similar charges had been left unchanged, and in one case (the charge for temporary installation) the Anson percentage increases had been exceeded. This was necessary in order to make the charge for a temporary business telephone slightly in excess of the rate for a permanent installation. He was satisfied that the tariff of charges submitted by the Company was in conformity with the letter and/or spirit of Mr. Anson's proposals and he recommended that it receive the Council's approval.

The Secretary stated that at this stage the Council's approval only of the Anson rates as rendered workable was requested, and that if a further increase were applied for the Company would be required to submit detailed particulars to both Councils to substantiate its claim.

Upon a member of the Public Utilities Committee enquiring whether it was necessary to adopt the Anson rates with retrospective effect to March 27, the Chairman of the Committee stated that under the Franchise Agreement the Council was committed to this. The member then suggested that to avoid misunderstanding on the part of subscribers full publicity should be given of the approval accorded to this revised tariff and that it should be clearly stated that a further increase in the tariff would be approved only after the fullest consideration by both Councils of detailed particulars to be submitted by the Company. In these views members concurred.

The Council at its meeting on June 15 endorsed the recommendation of the Public Utilities Committee that the Company's application for an increase in the tariff rates, based on the Anson percentage proposals and extended to charges to which no specific reference was made under the Anson report, be approved with effect from March 27, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4247.

FREE ANTI-CHOLERA INOCULATION.

WITH a view to extending facilities for free inoculation against Cholera, the Public are hereby informed that, in addition to the mobile units now operating throughout the Settlement, arrangements have now been concluded to inoculate Chinese and indigent foreigners daily from 2 to 4.30 p.m. (Saturdays and Sundays excepted) at the following Branch Health Offices:

CENTRAL DISTRICT 23 Hankow Road.
NORTHERN DISTRICT 100 Tsc-poo Road.
EASTERN DISTRICT 67 Ward Rd.
10 Tungchow Road.
WESTERN DISTRICT 28 Markham Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 17, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4248.

SALE OF CARTS AND HARNESS.

THE Council hereby offers for sale the undermentioned mule or horse-drawn rolling stock and harness in good condition:—

Sweeping carts	40
Gully carts	12
Water carts	5

Harness, Bits, Bridles, Collars, Reins, Saddles, etc., etc., and other serviceable equipment.

Lists of the carts, harness and accessories may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works, who will also advise where they may be seen.

Sealed tenders, marked "Rolling Stock," should be sent to the Secretary, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road, to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on August 25, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 14, 1932.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

A letter from Count G. Ciano di Cortellazzo informs the Council that, having been appointed Italian Minister to China, he has handed over charge of the affairs of the Italian Consulate General to Vice-Consul Count G. del Bono, who will act as Consul-General, from June 18.

COUNCIL MEETING.

A meeting of the Council was held on June 15. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), H. E. Arnhold (*Vice-Chairman*), Captain J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. B. D. F. Beith, S. L. Hsu, O. S. Lieu, P. W. Massey, O. Okamoto, F J. Raven, H. Terai, and T. D. Woo.

COMMITTEE MEETING.

A meeting of the Works Committee was held on June 14. There were present:—Messrs. F. J. Raven (*In the Chair*), B. D. F. Beith, W. Gockson, and T Funatsu.

SALE OF SURPLUS LAND.

The Municipal Council has sold to the Metropolitan Land and Building Co., Ltd., mow 1.799 of surplus land at the southwest corner of Foochow and Kiangse Roads at the rate of Tls. 206,500 per mow, making a total sum of Tls. 371,494. The Council stipulated that the proposed building shall conform to the satisfaction of the Council with the style and standard of the buildings recently erected in the immediate vicinity, construction to begin not later than March 1, 1933. The Company will submit to the Council plans of the proposed building at an early date.

PUBLIC AND THOMAS HANBURY SCHOOL FOR BOYS AND HOSTEL.

The Council at its meeting on June 15 adopted a recommendation of the Board of Education that in view of the retirement of Mr. R. Ross, Headmaster, which is to take effect from June 30, applications for the Headmastership be invited from members of the Council's educational staff.

NEW OMNIBUS SERVICE.

An application by the China General Omnibus Co. to divert the small omnibuses operating on express routes A. and C. to include Great Western Road and the western portion of Bubbling Well Road, was granted by the Municipal Council at its meeting on June 15 on the recommendation of the Public Utilities Committee. The Omnibus Company reported that it had received application for service from residents in Great Western Road.

PUBLIC HEALTH SITUATION.

The Commissioner of Public Health reported to the Council on June 15 that the number of cholera cases was increasing, but not so rapidly as in previous epidemic years. He quoted detailed figures of the cases which have occurred amongst the foreign and Chinese communities up to date, and stated that this was the first year since 1902 that cholera cases had occurred in the month of May. Whilst it was impossible to predict whether or not the epidemic this year would be on so large a scale as in 1902, it was satisfactory to note that the epidemic this year was not progressing so rapidly as in 1902.

With regard to the sanitation measures taken in Chapei, the Commissioner of Public Health stated that he had recently visited the various areas and that their condition might be regarded as satisfactory. Area No. 1 had now reverted to Chinese control. A certain amount of refuse had accumulated in this area, but this might be due to the unavoidable dislocation which occurred in the course of the transfer to the Chinese Authorities of the control of this area. Area No. 2 continued to be cleansed by the Public Works Department and its condition was satisfactory.

Anti-Cholera Inoculation.

Additional facilities have now been provided by the Health Department to augment existing arrangements for free inoculation against cholera. In addition to the mobile units now operating throughout the Settlement, arrangements have been concluded to inoculate Chinese and indigent foreigners daily from 2 to 4.30 p.m. (Saturdays and Sundays excepted) at the following Branch Health Offices:—

Central District 23 Hankow Road
Northern District 100 Tsepoo Road
Eastern District 10 Tungchow Road
87 Ward Road
Western District 28 Markham Road

JESSFIELD PARK CONCERTS.

At the Council meeting on June 15, it was resolved (I), that if the demand exists the Conductor of the Orchestra and Band be authorized to increase, up to 50 per cent of the total, the number of chairs in the Jessfield Park enclosure for which a charge of $1 is made; (II), that in order to attract larger Chinese audiences additional publicity relative to the Orchestra Concerts be given in the Chinese press.

ANNUAL INSPECTION OF VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Copies of the report of Brigadier Fleming on his annual inspection of the Volunteer Corps conducted on April 10 last have been furnished to members of Council, which at the meeting on June 15, resolved that the recommendations contained in this Report be submitted to the Watch Committee for its consideration and recommendation.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4249.
ORDURE REMOVAL.
(Republished).

THE public is informed that there is no charge for the removal of ordure, unless the commode to be emptied is above the ground floor, in which case the coolie is entitled to a Maximum charge of forty cents, small silver money, per mensem, for each commode. This charge covers the emptying, washing and cleaning of the commode.

Any demands for money over and above this sum are irregular and should be reported, preferably in writing, to the Public Works Department.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 23, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4250.
NEW ROAD—TSANG KAH ZAH.

NOTICE is hereby given that the public road now known as Lane No. 806, Avenue Road will be known from October 1, 1932, as Tsang Kah Zah. The Lane is situated north of Avenue Road between Medhurst Road and Carter Road and the new road name will be shown on the Council's road plans for 1933.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 24, 1932.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

During June, July and August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band Concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.

Tuesday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 5.30-7 p.m.

Wednesday — Orchestral Concert. Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.

Thursday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park 9.15-11 p.m.

Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 9.15-11 p.m.

Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees will be the same as last year, i.e., 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. For the Jessfield Park concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. For chairs in a limited number of rows, the charge is increased to $1 inclusive of the admission charge to the Park and enclosure.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Philippine Company.

Sergeants Julio Templo and Agapito Celis to be 2nd Lieutenants, with effect from June 18, 1932.

Presentation of Chinese Pennant.

On June 20, Mr. Wang Hsiao-lai, President of the Chinese Chamber of Commerce, who was accompanied by Mr. L. T. Yuan, a Chinese member of the Council, presented the Shanghai Volunteer Corps with a silk pennant, mounted on a staff, in appreciation of the services rendered by the Corps during the recent Sino-Japanese conflict. The pennant bears Chinese characters reading:—

To the Commandant
Shanghai Volunteer Corps
Guarantee of Peace of the Land.
Presented by the Shanghai Chamber of Commerce,
5th month of 21st year
of Republic of China.

Mr. Wang Hsiao-lai, in presenting the pennant to Colonel Thoms, delivered the following speech:—

"Col. Thoms and Officers of the S.V.C. Since the opening of Shanghai as a commercial port and the creation of the International Settlement, it has experienced two international wars, but the inhabitants enjoyed peace and order during those periods. One of these wars was 49 years ago, while the other was 38 years ago, and there must still be some business men of our friendly Powers here who passed through the wars on the spot. These two wars both lasted over eight months—one was over a year —but the trade in the Yangtze Valley and the internationally administered Settlement was respected. The Chinese Government subsequently created a fortified zone at Woosung, but it did not effect the Settlement, so it is plain that since China entered into commercial treaty relations with the Powers she has always protected international commercial areas to the best of her ability. This policy has never been changed, and though she had to undergo serious sacrifices she has always restrained herself to the extreme. And so this port, created and developed with 80 or 90 years of labour, has been preserved in spite of the fact that it had recently to go through a crisis underamit of 38 or 49 years ago. I am of opinion that this is due to two reasons: first, because the Chinese army possesses extreme forbearance and loves others as themselves; secondly, because the S.V.C. has ample defence force and is full of public spirit. Out of this admiration we, the Chamber of Commerce, present this pennant to show our everlasting regard. And I recall the history of the peace and order of the Settlement being respected and preserved in past, and I think all gentlemen present here are at one as to our hopes for the future."

Colonel Thoms replied: "Mr. Wang Hsiao-lai, and Gentlemen—I am very sensible of the honour the Chinese Chamber of Commerce has done the Corps by presenting it with this beautiful pennant which, on behalf of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, I accept very gratefully. I also have to express the Corps' appreciation of the fact that you should go to so much trouble, as you have, to come here to-day and present it in person.

"The presence of one Officer from each of the Units of the Corps is a token of the unity of the Corps in preserving peace in the Settlement. The members of the Corps are servants of the Council and in the performance of our duty we know no politics and have but one ideal—that of keeping the peace within the Settlement and of protecting the lives and property of all its citizens of whatever nationality.

"The possession of this banner will always remind us of the happy relations which exist between us and the Chinese Chamber of Commerce, and it will be kept as a treasured memento for all time."

Shanghai Bankers' Tribute.

Mr. K. H. Ling, writing to the Council on behalf of the Shanghai Bankers' Association, states:—

"It has come to our knowledge that, as peace and order have now been restored in the Settlement, you will soon recall the Shanghai Volunteers who have been stationed on the premises of the member banks of this Association since February 28, 1932, when an alarming situation was created by the unfortunate event.

"We wish to take this opportunity of conveying to you the sincere thanks of our member banks for the invaluable services rendered by the Shanghai Volunteers in protecting their premises and also in enabling them to carry on their business as usual."

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Avenue Road—Surplus Road Land.

An area of mow 0.138 of surplus road land fronting Cadastral Lot 2851 at the south-east corner of Avenue and Hardoon Roads has been sold to Mr. L.E. Hudec on behalf of the beneficial owner of B.C. Lot 13515 (Cadastral Lot 2851) at the rate of Tls. 23,000 per mow plus Tls. 150, the estimated cost of removing certain poles, making a total sum of Tls. 3,324.

Whashing Road—Surplus Road Land.

An area of mow 0.014 of surplus road land fronting Cadastral Lot 3838 (north of Ward Road) has been sold to Messrs. Platt, White-Cooper & Co. for a sum of Tls. 62.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, June 18, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	1	1	1
Scarlet Fever	1	6	1
Diphtheria	0	6	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	2	2
Tuberculosis	4*	27*	20
Cholera	0	45	4
Typhoid Fever	0	9	3
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	12	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	1	1
Influenza	0	6	3
Malaria	0	2	0
Measles	1	2	2
Relapsing Fever	1	14	0
Schistosomiasis	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	12	—	184

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4246.

REVISED LICENCE FEES

IN conformity with the Schedule of Rates, Taxes, Dues and Fees, passed at the last Annual Meeting of Ratepayers, the following increased licence fees will be enforced from July 1, 1932:—

Motor Cars.

Gross Weight	Private per Half Year.	Public per Quarter.
Up to 1,000 lbs.	Tls. 22.00	Tls. 16.50
1,001 to 1,500 lbs.	24.00	18.00
1,501 „ 2,000 „	26.00	19.50
2,001 „ 2,250 „	28.00	21.00
2,251 „ 2,500 „	30.00	22.50
2,501 „ 2,750 „	32.00	24.00
2,751 „ 3,000 „	34.00	25.50
3,001 „ 3,500 „	50.00	37.50
3,501 „ 4,000 „	60.00	45.00
4,001 „ 4,500 „	70.00	52.50
4,501 „ 5,000 „	80.00	60.00
5,000 lbs. and over	90.00	67.50

Motor Vehicle Registration Fee: $5 for first registration and for any subsequent transaction involving change in licence records.

	per quarter.
Private Carriage:	$12.00
Livery Stable:	
Horse Pony, Mule or Donkey	3.00
Carriage	15.00
Cart (man propelled):	
Carrying capacity up to 500 lbs.	Tls. 1.80
Carrying capacity from 501 lbs. to 1,000 lbs.	4.80
Carrying capacity from 1,001 lbs. to 2,240 lbs.	7.20
Handcart fitted with tyres under 3 inches in width:	10.80
Private Pedicab:	$10.00

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Council Chanber Secretay.
Shanghai, June 16, 1932.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, June 11—18.

Fire Brigade.

Sub-Officer A.E. Cork is permitted to terminate his services on June 30, 1932.

The resignation of Sub-Officer B. Todd is accepted with effect from July 8, 1932.

Police Force.

The Council has learnt with regret of the death on May 22, 1932, of temporary office assistant B.Y. Korolkoff.

The promotion of the following is authorised with effect from June 3, 1932:—

To be Chief Inspector on one year's probation, Inspector W.J. MacDermott.

To be Inspector on one year's probation, Sub-Inspector E.J. Ling.

The promotion of Probationary Sergeants S. Craig, D.M. McLennan and L.W. Hide to the rank of Sergeant is authorised with effect from June 9, 10 and 20, 1932, respectively.

The resignation of Sub-Inspector G.R. Jameson is accepted with effect from July 11, 1932.

Public Works Department.

During the absence on long leave of Mr. C. Harpur from June 20, 1932, Mr. J.E. Needham, Deputy Commissioner of Public Works, will act as Commissioner of Public Works.

Public Library.

Miss B. Calder-Marshall is appointed Assistant Librarian from June 1, 1932.

Finance Department.

With effect from January 1, 1932, Mr. V. H. Bourne is designated Assistant Treasurer—Revenue.

Mr. J. Fowles is appointed Collector on probation from June 15, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1782. *Leave.* A.C.P. W.J. Gande is granted leave from June 10 to June 24, 1932.

Leave of absence is granted to Mr. R.G. MacDonald A.C. i/c Specials from June 20 to October 31, 1932.

Inspector Merritt is granted leave from 13/6/32 to 20/6/32.

Sgt. 363 S. Okano is granted leave from 1/6/32 to 30/7/32.

S/C 744 Hwang is granted leave from 3/6/32 to 26/6/32.

S/C 208 Soenksen is granted leave from May 28 to December 1, 1932.

S/C 239 De Frank is granted indefinite leave from 11/6/32.

S/C 159 Klamer is granted 3 weeks leave from 4/6/32.

No. 1783. *Sick Leave.* Inspector Villas is granted sick leave from 13/6/32. S/I Henningsen to be i/c 4th. Division during Inspector Villas absence.

No. 1784. *Appointment.* During the absence on leave of Mr. R.G. MacDonald, Mr. Gande will be in charge of the Specials; Supt. Herbert to be Acting Assistant Commissioner during the same period.

No. 1785. *To Duty.* Supt. Elliot having returned from leave resumed duty in charge of the Training Staff from 13/6/32.

S/C 786 Tso, attached to the 11th. Division, reports for duty from leave on 6/6/32.

S/C 37 Pereira reports for duty from leave on 7/6/32.

S/C 177 Makarenkoff reports for duty on 7/6/32.

No. 1786. *Transfer.* Sgt. 206 Ashe is transferred to the Reserve list from 6/6/32.

No. 1787. *Resignation.* The resignaton of S/C 613 Hindle is accepted from 6/6/32.

The resignation of A/S 19 Olsen is accepted from 7/6/32.

The resignation of S/C 246 Golding is accepted from 14/6/32.

No. 1788. *Commendation.* S/C 103 Melchers is commended for assisting in the arrest of a pickpocket on 7/6/32.

No. 1789. *Extract from P. O. No. C 5323 dated June 13, 1932.* The State of Emergency having been declared to have ceased with effect from to-day's date, Police mobilisation is cancelled.

The Commissioner of Police wishes to take the opportunity to place on record his appreciation of the very valuable work done by the Police Force in the maintenance of law and order during the period of emergency. The crisis which has passed was one of the most serious that have affected the Settlement. On no occasion have the efficiency and the morale of all branches of the Force been put to a greater test. The Commissioner is proud to record that the Force has stood the test in the most praiseworthy manner and the work performed in the past four months, performed with silent efficiency, is a record of devotion to duty of which each member of the Force has reason to be proud. The members of all branches worked unsparingly in their task of safeguarding the interests and well being of all sections of the community. The dangers of the period and the difficulties that arose were faced with courage and determination. The men stationed in several Police Districts, particularly in the Dixwell Road, Hongkew, Harbin Road and West Hongkew Districts were in constant danger from shell fire and rifle fire, but carried out their duties undeterred night and day. Many potentially dangerous situations were dealt with determination, tact and restraint and in a manner worthy of the highest commendation. The Specials were mobilised during the period and in spite of danger, discomfort and inconvenience to themselves spared no effort in their task of supporting the regular Force. Their work was of the highest quality and the work done by the large section of the Specials posted in Hongkew District during the most dangerous period was marked by gallantry and devotion to duty that is worthy of the highest praise. The Commissioner of Police feels that he can pay the Specials no higher compliment than by quoting the simple words of the Divisional Officer of "C" Division in reporting on their work "We could not have carried on without them". The Commissioner of Police conveys his thanks and an expression of his high appreciation to the Officers and members of the Foreign Branch, to the Officers and members of the Japanese Branch, to the Officers and members of the Sikh Branch, to Officers and members of the Chinese Branch and to the Officers and members of the Specials, all of whom worked together, wholeheartedly, without fear, and with marked efficiency, in the interests of the community as a whole. Thanks are also due to the members of the Clerical Staff for the excellent work done by them. The Commissioner of Police is proud to have been in command of so fine a Force during the period.

F. W. GERRARD,
Commissioner of Police.
R. G. MACDONALD,
A/c in charge, Specials.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

East Seward Road.

An area of mow 0.069 of unregistered land east of Cadastral Lot 620 required for the scheduled widening of East Seward Road has been surrendered by Messrs. Mei & Liu for a sum of Tls 1,491.

Haining Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 2.842 of an area of mow 0.098 of unregistered land west of Cadastral Lot 562 (west of North Shanse Road) required for the scheduled widening of Haining Road.

Sinza Road Widening and Chengtu Road—Surplus Road Land.

An area of mow 1.072 scheduled from Cadastral Lot 1025 for the widening of Sinza Road has been surrendered by Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss in exchange for mow 0.285 of the Council's surplus road land fronting Cadastral Lot 1025, Chengtu Road, subject to payment by the Council of a sum of Tls. 24,674.

PUBLIC HEALTH REPORT FOR MAY

The Commissioner of Public Health, in his May report, states:—

Vital Statistics.—In normal years May is usually a healthy month, and this fact is to some extent reflected in the current death-rates.

The foreign rate was 10.10, one of the lowest on record, against 12.30 last month, whilst the Chinese rate was 13.60 compared with 20.30.

Examination of the death records does not show any particular item responsible for the decline, except in the case of Smallpox.

Communicable Diseases. — This year Cholera was first reported in neighbouring territories during April, and first appeared in the Settlement on May 2.

The appearance of Cholera as early as April has not been noted since the year 1902, nor have there been cases other than occasional sporadic and doubtful ones during May since that year.

Since a number of suggestions have been made concerning its early appearance, it is of interest to note that Cholera is known to have been moderately prevalent in Central China during April, though the exact prevalence cannot be ascertained owing to the lack of certain necessary records. Hence, since cases have not been noted throughout the winter in Shanghai, in spite of a careful watch being kept, it is more rational to suppose that the disease has in some manner been imported rather than to attribute it to infection from within, as for example, from house refuse.

While it is difficult in any epidemic to detect the original source, one may perhaps permissibly suspect that in this case it is connected in some way with traffic from already infected areas.

An additional point that might be of interest is quoted from the Annual Report of 1931:—

"It is important to note that, according to past epidemiological records of this disease, it was possible to predict that 1931 would be a year of increased incidence. Events showed that this was so. Should the periodicity cycle rigidly follow the course observed during the past, next year will require redoubled precautions and be a critical year".

The number of resident cases notified during the month was one foreign and 24 Chinese. On investigation by the Department a further number of unreported Chinese cases was discovered bringing the total up to 52. There was one foreign death but no Chinese deaths reported among residents.

As regards the severity of the present outbreak, it is of course impossible to draw any deductions, but it may be of interest to call attention to certain facts in regard to Cholera in Shanghai. In 1902, 160 deaths were recorded from a population of 350,000 only, and that the cases which have occurred this year in the whole area of Shanghai are only slightly more than the above figure for the deaths, whilst the death rate is infinitely below this figure. Hence it will be seen that something has been accomplished in the way of prevention, since the present figure relates to a population of 3,000,000, or thereabout, i.e. about eight times the population of 1902.

Whilst there are a certain number of factors of statistical interest which might modify the above statement slightly, it is roughly correct.

In view of the great interest taken in Cholera at the present time, it is desirable to draw attention to the fact that during the last ten years, as far as the International Settlement is concerned, the average annual death rate for Tuberculosis has been 11.7 per 10,000, for Smallpox 1.35, for Scarlet Fever 1.55, and for Cholera 1.12. Whilst it is admitted that possibly concealed cases occur, this is less true of Cholera than any other infectious disease, hence the above tabulation can be regarded as reasonably accurate for purposes of comparison.

When one realises that in Calcutta, according to the graph in their Annual Report, the lowest rate per 10,000 for the last twenty years has been 7, it will be realised that serious though the Cholera situation is in Shanghai, there is evidence that sanitary measures to some extent cope with the situation, and that improvement is to be noted in the Settlement during this period. It will be seen also that Cholera does not figure as the most important communicable disease as far as mortality rates are concerned. For these reasons, notwithstanding the predication made last year it has not seemed advisable to alarm the public unduly. It is needless to add that in Shanghai, like other towns, an evolutionary policy in regard to further improvements must be adopted with a view to removing sources of epidemic diseases, and that there are still numerous matters which could be criticised, the improvement of which must await financial and structural development, and more particularly the diffusion of education on health matters.

Smallpox continued to steadily decline and on the whole the incidence was roughly a quarter of that recorded in April. There were, however, 9 foreign cases notified of which 6 were non-resident. Among the Chinese community there were ten cases reported with five deaths.

Scarlet Fever appears to have reached a peak in April and then declined slowly. 19 Chinese cases were notified with ten deaths, but the preponderance of cases over deaths leads one to suppose that the actual incidence was much greater than the figures appear to show.

Relapsing Fever. Although only 2 foreign resident cases were notified, nevertheless there was an appreciable increase of this disease among the Chinese. Altogether 94 cases came to our notice (46 during April—which were not reported) of which 43 were non-resident.

Another case of Schistosomiasis was notified as having been contracted near Shanghai. No noticeable incidence of other communicable disease is to be noted.

Pathological Laboratory. — The number of specimens examined reached the record total of 1218, an increase of roughly 30 per cent. over last month due, mainly, to the early Cholera outbreak which incidentally also necessitated concentration on vaccine manufacture of which 60 litres were made.

Of the 171 cholera specimens from 169 patients from various sources examined, 125 were positive.

The testing of raw milk for tubercle bacilli proceeded and of six samples examined three were found on animal test to be positive. 36 specimens of mosquito larvae were collected from various parts of the Settlement and examined; only two contained Anopheline, which came from the Western and Eastern Districts respectively.

Investigations were also carried out in collaboration with the Chemical Laboratory in an obscure case of food poisoning, said to have been due to eating chocolate cake.

Pasteur Treatment.—75 persons called for advice, cauterisation and/or treatment, including 14 from outports. There were no fatalities reported during the month.

Hospitals Division. — Comparatively few patients were admitted to the Foreign and Chinese Isolation Hospitals, the reduction in numbers being most noticeable in the latter. This was largely due to the steady decline in the incidence of Smallpox and Scarlet Fever.

At the Mental Hospital, owing to lack of accommodation, four patients had to be refused admission.

A case of Typhus was admitted to the Police Hospital from the Municipal Gaol. As this patient had only been in the Gaol a few days the infection had apparently been contracted outside.

Accommodation at the T.B. Sanatorium, Hungjao Road, has not yet been fully occupied.

The Cholera Inoculation campaign opened for the season on May 2. Work was concentrated in the Eastern and Western Districts (industrial sectors) with three squads each under a Chinese Medical Officer. Altogether 27,855 persons were inoculated, mostly of the labouring classes.

Food and Dairies.—Milk Supply. All licensed dairies in the Northern District, with the exception of two, have now been reoccupied. Of 125 milk samples analysed 14 were of poor or doubtful purity, but only one was actually adulterated. Filtration test of two samples disclosed excessive dirt. Bacterial

tests of milk from Grade "A" & "B" Dairies showed a comparatively low number below standard. Two samples from unlicensed dairies had a high bacterial content.

The Veterinary Surgeon reports that cases of Pleuropneumonia occurred in dairies previously infected, and appeared for the first time in two others, which had hitherto been free from this disease. In the latter however, the mortality was comparatively slight due to the use of immunising vaccine.

In connection with the routine veterinary examination of dairy herds, of 298 animals examined 57 or nearly 20 per cent. were found affected with pathological conditions.

Tuberculin testing proceeded and five herds, comprising 293 animals were dealt with. The percentage of reactors averaged 86.7 which emphasises the imperative need for pasteurisation of milk.

Meat Supply.—Conditions at the municipal slaughterhouse and pig slaughterhouse are now practically normal. At the pig slaughterhouse the kill was actually higher than the corresponding month last year, while the quality of the pork is also improving.

Over 8 tons of condemned material was passed through the Disposal Plant.

Markets and Bakeries.—With the exception of Elgin and Pingliang Road Markets, the number of stallholders is now almost normal, though the volume of business is still below par.

The new Liaoyang Road Market was opened with all stall space fully occupied. Certain improvements in progress in the markets may be mentioned; the relaying of floors, and the registration of stall holders at Foochow Road Market, also the re-arrangement of stalls at Mohawk Market.

In connection with the routine testing of weights and scales, two defective sets were discovered and the owners prosecuted at the Special District Court.

Night inspection work on licensed bakeries has been resumed whilst the approach of summer has brought the necessity for increased supervision over licensed food premises in general, and taking of samples.

Sanitation Division.—During the month considerable attention has been directed to the classification and improvement of the smaller food shops. These being in most instances practically of the open air type, require constant supervision and difficulty is always experienced in getting the licensees to cover food exposed for sale. In addition, in the Western and Eastern districts, a commencement has been made on mosquito reduction work which, during the emergency, had to be neglected somewhat in order to handle matters of greater urgency. Some creeks and ditches have been cleansed, the edges trimmed, and the usual routine oiling performed.

The fish hatcheries in the Jessfield Park (which have been subject to many vicissitudes owing to floods and other causes) have been re-stocked and since young fish (Gambusia) are already appearing, it is hoped that a source of this species has been re-established. In the meantime certain ponds are being stocked with suitable local minnows and mosquito fish.

The routine anti-fly measures were also inaugurated and numerous pits and kongs were abolished and attention given to various dumps.

Modified cleansing operations in certain areas in Chapei were resumed by the P.W.D., and the Sanitation Division cooperated by ascertaining where accumulations etc, were occurring, and in performing a certain amount of preventive and anti-fly work.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases, and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

Work Done in Municipal Laboratories.

Smallpox vaccine Issued	15,570
Bacterial " "	5,778
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	30
Bacteriological examinations	1,218
Analyses	296

Laboratory Report on Water.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received May 29, 1932.
Report sent out June 2, 1932.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity.
PH value 7.0

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	18.0
Appearance on ignition:—slight Charring	
*Total Hardness :	10.0
(a) Carbonated (temporary)	8.5
(b) Non-carbonated (Permanent)	1.5
Chlorine in Chlorides	3.0
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.1042
Saline Ammonia	0.0020
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0210
Poisonous Metals :	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0947

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali; not by soap method.

Chlorine in chloride figures have varied between 2.1 and 3.3 parts per 100,000. Nitrites have been absent except for a period in the first half of the month when the raw water had a definite nitrite content. Free ammonia figures are again approaching normal. Free chlorine has varied from nil to 0.10 parts per million in samples taken from the laboratory taps and from nil to 0.06 parts per million in samples taken at other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—36 samples were examined during the month, 4 from a hydrant and 32 from taps in various parts of the Settlement. In 8 tap samples organisms of the B.coli group were present. 3 contained B.coli communior, 10, 10 and 120 per litre respectively. 4 contained unidentifiable B.coli group, 10, 10 and 36 per litre respectively. 1 contained B.aerogenes 21 per litre and unidentified B.coli group 45 per litre. The remaining tap samples and the 4 hydrant samples contained less than 10 B.coli group per litre.

Report on Analysis.—Satisfactory purification was maintained during the month.

Isolation Hospitals.

	Admissions Foreign	Chinese
Smallpox	3	16
Scarlet Fever	4	35
Diphtheria	6	29
Tuberculosis	6	0
T. B. Men.	0	10
Tonsillitis	0	27
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	1	15
Measles	2	1
Cholera	2	6
Pul. T. B.	0	2
G. Measles	1	0
Amœbic / Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary / Dysentery	0	0
Acute / Diarrhœa	0	0
Chronic / Diarrhœa	0	0
Rabies	0	0
Mumps	1	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, Observation and other Diseases	0	16
Total	26	166
Discharged	29	155
Died	5	44
Remaining end of month	22	62

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	2	2	4
Admitted	5	4	9
Discharged	–	1	1
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	7	5	12

Mental Hospital.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	7	6	13
Admitted	5	1	6
Discharged	4	0	4
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	7	8	15

District Nursing.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses :	174	165

Tuberculosis Free Clinic

New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis M.	Diagnosis F.	Observation M.	Observation F.	Treatment M.	Treatment F.	Total
Tuberculosis : Pulmonary	1	0	0	0	5	1	7
Tuberculosis : Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions : (Including Pre-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	1	2	1	4	2	0	10
Non-Tubercular	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
Total	8	2	1	4	7	1	24

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	112
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	61
X-Ray Examinations	19
Total of cases attending	91
Total attendances	157

Venereal Diseases—Free Clinic New Cases.

Syphilis	10
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	3
Gonorrhœa	58
Chancroid	33
Observation	9
Total	113
Total cases under Treatment	261
Total cases treated by Diathermy	15
Total Attendances	2,773

Slaughter-house Returns.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	2,703	4,062	943	1,986
Rejected	22	1	1	16
Exported from Cattle-Sheds	16	5	0	4
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	0	0	0	0

Summary of Plague Prevention Work

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,066
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,040
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,510
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

Rabies

(A.) Observation Kennels.

Dogs received for observation	16
Other animals received for observation	0
Number having bitten people	14
Returned to owners	9
Returned to Police for destruction	0
Still under observation	9
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	1

(B.) Other Sources.

Animals received for examination	9
Animals proved rabid	7
(A) and (B) Total number rabid	8

VITAL STATISTICS

Disease	Deaths: Foreign: Resident	Deaths: Foreign: Non-Resident	Deaths: Chinese	Foreign Deaths by Nationalities: American: Resident	American: Non-Resident	British: Resident	British: Non-Resident	Japanese: Resident	Japanese: Non-Resident	Portuguese: Resident	Portuguese: Non-Resident	Russian: Resident	Russian: Non-Resident	Others: Resident	Others: Non-Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population: Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population: Non-Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population: Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population: Non-Resident
Cholera	1	1						1						1		1	1	52	143
Typhoid Fever	1	1	21					1							1	5	5	30	1
Paratyphoid Fevers																2			
Epidemic Diarrhœa (Enteritis)	1		6					1											
Bacillary Dysentery			1													3	9	5	4
Amœbic Dysentery																4	2		
Smallpox	1		5			1										3	6	10	10
Cerebrospinal Fever	1		4									1				1		17	15
Tuberculosis (all forms)	2	1	57					1		1			1			†7	†2	†66	†5
Diphtheria			6													6		38	24
Measles	1		21					1								10		52	3
Scarlet Fever	1		10			1										3	1	19	19
Influenza			6															10	2
Plague																			
Malaria			1													1		6	2
Typhus Fever																		2	
Rabies																			
Anthrax																			
Encephalitis Lethargica																			
Beri-beri	2		1					2								1	1	2	
Relapsing Fever			3													2		51	43
Leprosy																			
Schistosomiasis																1			
All other causes	26	6	1,021	1		9	3	9	1	5	1	1	1	1					
From all causes :	37	9	1,163	1		11	3	15	2	6	1	2	2	2	1	50	30	340	271

† Pulmonary Tuberculosis

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	17
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	3
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	5
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	526
Departmental notices issued	32
Written intimations issued	16
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	169
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	120
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	4,947
Food prosecutions	101
Licence applications received and dealt with	164

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Park Dairy	Wong Vung Bing	Off Kiangwan Road	2% of added water

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Inoculation against Cholera	27,855
Vaccinations against Smallpox	3,566
Enquiries into Foreign cases of communicable disease	38
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	294
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	959
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	745
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	13,832
Houses cleansed and limewashed	790
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	563
Smoke nuisances suppressed	23
Offensive trade processes amended	1
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	95
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	3,678
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	314
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	15
Licence applications received and dealt with	53
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	7,230
Prosecutions	119

PARKS REPORT FOR MAY.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces, in his May report, states:—

Jessfield Park. — Displays of Roses, Sweet Peas and Antirrhinums constituted the chief floral attractions during the month, the rose display being especially noteworthy. Collections of Begonia Lloydi, mixed tuberous rooted Begonias, Gloxinia, Streptocarpus and Fuchsia were on view in the greenhouses.

Jessfield Park Zoological Garden. The reconstruction of three outdoor aviaries was practically completed and the erection of an additional animal enclosure commenced.

Additional exhibits received were the following:—

Four Deer, presented by Mrs. John Liddell.

One Civet Cat, presented by Mrs. J. M. Baker.

Four pair Mandarin Ducks, One Indian and One Java Peafowl, purchased.

The Bund Garden.—The erection of a rustic summer house and rose pergola and the reinstatement of the north-west section of the garden is nearing completion.

The Bund Foreshore.—All lawn areas north of Kiukiang Road were dug, levelled and returfed.

Climatic Conditions. — Exceptionally wet weather was experienced during the month under review, low lying lawn areas being continually in a state of saturation which seriously interfered with reinstatement operations.

Rain fell on 20 days, a total of 8.46 inches being recorded, the highest daily figure registered being 1.76 inches on May 19.

Park Visitors.—In spite of the unfavourable weather referred to above, a total of 104,699 persons visited Jessfield Park during the month, this figure being 21,084 in excess of the total for the corresponding month last year.

The highest daily total was recorded on Sunday, May 29, when 15,327 persons entered the park. This figure constitutes a record for Jessfield Park, the previous highest daily total being 13,293 on May 31, 1931.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	17,527	
By season tickets	72,613	
Children	14,559	104,699

HONGKEW PARK

By admission tickets sold	1,023	
By season tickets	6,024	
Children	1,185	8,232

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	2,358	
By season tickets	25,040	
Children	1,875	29,273

WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, SINGAPORE ROAD PARK, NANYANG ROAD, YUYUEN ROAD, SOOCHOW ROAD AND QUINSAN SQUARE CHILDREN'S GARDENS.

Adults	17,199	
Children	25,331	42,530
Total visitors		184,734

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4242.
GRANTS-IN-AID TO FOREIGN SCHOOLS.

FORMS of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to foreign schools within the International Settlement or paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building. Applications for grants for the current year must be submitted not later than June 30, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 2, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4220.
OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from May 2 the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon, and from 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturday from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR MAY.

The Chief Officer, in his May report, states :—

During the month 46 calls were received.

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	23	6	2	31
False Alarms (good intent)	9	—	—	9
" " (malicious)	2	—	—	2
Chimney Fires	—	—	—	—
Special Calls	4	—	—	4
	38	6	2	46
Damage.				
Inside Settlement limits (Fgn. Tls. 62,604—Ch. Tls. 15,151)	77,755	—	—	77,755
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 250—Ch. Tls. 20,221)	—	20,471	—	20,471
	77,755	20,471	—	98,226
Risk.				
Within Settlement limits (Fgn.Tls. 5,094,050—Ch. Tls. 1,311,500)	6,405,550	—	—	6,405,550
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 30,000—Ch. Tls. 113,500)	—	143,500	—	143,500
	6,405,550	143,500	—	6,549,050
Lives lost	—	—	—	—
Officers and Firemen injured	8	2	—	10
Other Persons injured (including 3 at Special Calls)	5	—	—	5
Buildings destroyed	—	—	—	—
" damaged	6	3	—	9
Mileage to fires	239½	41	11½	292
Water used (Gallons)	5,065,850	25,340	—	5,091,190
Hose laid (Feet)	13,860	3,530	—	17,390
Escapes and Ladders used (Feet)	4281	254	—	6821
Time occupied at fires	Hrs. Mins. 185.50	Hrs. Mins. 15.29	Hrs. Mins. 2.02	Hrs. Mins. 203.21

Duty at places of amusement amounted to 9,057 hours.

S.S. "Bombay Maru," South Manchurian Railway Wharf. May 22nd.

The only noteworthy fire during the month occurred on May 22 on a Japanese Army Transport, the "Bombay Maru," moored alongside the South Manchurian Railway Wharf.

Three machines responded from Yangtszepoo Station on receipt of the first call, which was received by telephone at 07.03 hours, and when they arrived flames were seen to be issuing from No. 4 hold to a height of 20 to 25 feet, the fire having gained a strong hold on a large cargo of gasoline, kerosene and oil stored in the No. 4 hold 'tween-decks. Lines were laid from the fire installation on the wharf and strong jets directed on the fire, the pressure in the mains being boosted by pumps through the pumping connections on Yangtszepoo and Chingwangtao Roads.

A considerable quantity of artillery ammunition was stored in No. 3 hold, whilst there were large stocks of ammunition on the wharf in close proximity to the ship, and, with the fire increasing rapidly, there were grave possibilities of a serious explosion, with the result that it was decided to cut the ship adrift and remove it to the lower reaches of the river. Soon after the transport left the wharf, the Brigade Fire Float "Mih-Ho-Loong" and the Customs Float "Huning" arrived and were immediately made fast to the side of ship, whereupon lines were laid to the deck and powerful jets got to work on the fire and on the poop-deck, which had become involved through the flames spreading from the 'tween-decks by way of the ventilators.

The danger of the ammunition in No. 3 hold becoming affected was imminent, particularly in view of the fact that the bulk-head between holds Nos. 3 and 4 rapidly became red-hot, with the result that it was necessary for cooling jets to be played continuously both in the lower hold and 'tween-decks.

With the fire thus successfully held and confined to No. 4 hold and the poop-deck, the transport was towed to a point about six miles down the river where it was beached under the direction of the Harbour Authorities. Additional lines were then laid from the two floats.

The extinction of the fire proved a difficult and exacting task on account of the large quantity of highly-inflammable cargo, the old construction of the ship being an additional handicap, and officers and men operated the fire floats continuously for nearly 5½ days before the outbreak was finally extinguished and all danger of its re-igniting had passed.

Detachments of the Japanese Army and Navy, and the ship's crew, rendered valuable assistance throughout.

I desire to record the appreciation of this Department for the advice and assistance rendered by the Harbour Master and his Staff and for the help given by the Captains of the Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co.'s tugs "Saucy" and "St. Sampson."

Ambulance Service.

Emergency Branch.—The number of calls—a total of 132—constituted a record, in that it was the highest number received in any month since the inauguration of this branch of the service in January 1931.

135 patients were conveyed to the various hospitals.

Causes of Injuries etc.	No. of Patients Male	Female	Total
Street Accidents	35	12	47
Fighting and Assault	13	6	19
Sickness (Emergency)	16	—	16
Fainting and Fits	8	1	9
Attempted Suicide	6	1	7
Burns and Scalds	2	1	3
Stabbing and Knife Wounds	1	2	3
Gunshot (Murder, Robbery etc.)	1	—	1
Unknown	4	1	5
Miscellaneous	22	3	25
Total =	108	27	135

Hospital Branch.—During the month 286 calls were received, in connection with which the ambulances made 286 journeys and 311 patients were conveyed to or from hospital.

INSPECTIONS AND/OR TESTS OF FIRE INSTALLATIONS, BUILDINGS AND STREET HYDRANTS.

Classification	Inspections	Tests	Total
1. LICENCES.			
(a) Premises of Applicants for Licences ..	47	—	47
(b) Re-inspection of above	300	—	300
2. LICENSED PREMISES.			
(a) Places of Entertainment	635	4	639
(b) Public Garages	27	—	27
(c) Hotels, Boarding and Lodging Houses ..	2	—	2
(d) Restaurants, Eating Houses, Tea Shops, Taverns and Bars	9	—	9
(e) Storage of Explosives and Dangerous Materials	—	—	—
(f) Licensed Manufacturers	—	—	—
3. Buildings under Construction	409	11	420
4. UNLICENSED PREMISES.			
(a) Banks, Exchanges and Offices	1	—	1
(b) Retail and Department Stores	1	—	1
(c) Godowns and Wharves	8	—	8
(d) Apartment Houses, Blocks of Houses, Residences	10	—	10
(e) Miscellaneous	—	—	—
(f) Inspections as the result of complaints ..	31	—	31
5. PUBLIC BUILDINGS.			
Consulates, Churches, Guilds, Clubs, Hospitals, Schools and Municipal Properties	35	5	40
6. Factories, Filatures, Mills, etc.	15	—	15
7. Unlicensed storage of Dangerous Materials ..	—	—	—
8. Inspection of proposed sites for Gasoline Pumps	2	—	2
Totals =	1,532	20	1,552
9. PUMPING CONNECTIONS AND HYDRANTS.			
(a) Private Pumping Connections ..	931	17	948
(b) S.W.W. Street Hydrants	31	2,186	2,217
(c) Private Hydrants	2,906	122	3,028
Totals =	3,868	2,325	6,193
10. Breaches of Licence Conditions noted			98
11. Letters written in connection with Inspections and Tests			190
12. HAZARDOUS AND DANGEROUS GOODS PERMITS ISSUED.			
(a) Landing and/or Storage			51
(b) Transportation within Settlement Limits			41

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4239.
WAYSIDE POLICE STATION.
Change of Telephone Numbers.

NOTICE is hereby given that from this date the telephone numbers of Wayside Police Station are: 52244 (two lines), or through the Police Communication Control Room, No. 15380 (ten lines).

These telephone numbers also apply to the Divisional Officer and the Divisional Detective Officer of "D" Division.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 26, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4214.
CHINESE ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

NOTICE is hereby given that the premises of the Chinese Isolation Hospital, 50 Yalu Road have been re-occupied and normal routine restored. The telephone number is 43041.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4219.
HONGKEW PARK—GOLF.

A fee of five dollars per annum per person will be charged from June 1, 1932, for the playing of golf in Hongkew Park. Permit cards may be obtained from the Park-keeper. The usual entrance fee to the park must be paid in addition unless the player is in the possession of a Park Season Ticket.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4221.
PARK SEASON TICKETS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the 1931—1932 Season Tickets for admission to the Public Parks expire on May 31, 1932.

Tickets for the season 1932—1933 may be obtained at the Revenue Office, Administration Building, price $1.00.

Early application should be made to avoid delay in issue.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4236.
SALE OF TWO OLD AMBULANCES.

THE Council hereby offers for sale, separately or together, one Rainier and one General Motors ambulance, for use or scrap.

The ambulances may be seen on application to the Custodian, Isolation Hospital, 3 Range Road.

Sealed tenders, marked "Ambulances," should be sent to the Secretary, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road, before 11 a.m. July 11, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 26, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4230.
CHOLERA INOCULATION.

THE attention of the Chinese community is directed to the facilities afforded by the Council for protective inoculation against Cholera which is carried out free of charge.

Those wishing to avail themselves of this service should apply direct to the nearest Branch Health Office for information, or direct to the Medical Officers in charge of Mobile Inoculation Vans which operate throughout the Settlement.

Employers of labour may make arrangements for inoculation of their workers on application—Telephone 13068.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 10, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4222.
REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS.

IN accordance with the scheme for the compilation of Vital Statistics the Council is now prepared to register all births (Foreign and Chinese) occurring in the Foreign Settlement. Blank forms of Medical Certificates of Birth will be supplied to registered medical practitioners on application to the Registrar, Room 132, Administration Building. Certified copies of these Certificates may be obtained on payment of Tls. 2 for the first copy and Tls. 1 for each subsequent copy.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
428	26,000 yards Khaki Drill, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28-in. wide.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
429	200 yards Khaki Cord, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27-in. wide.	—	,,
430	12,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36-in. wide.	—	,,
431	6,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28-in. wide.	—	,,
432	3,800 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties, 112-in. by 4½-in.	—	,,
433	2,000 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Goods to be delivered on or about January 15, 1933.	—	,,
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/63	Construction of Bridge in Reinforced Concrete over the Hongkew Creek at Thorne Road.	—	July 7, 11 a.m.
32/65	Supply of Boats and Labour for the Excavation and Removal of Mud from the Yangtszepoo Creek between Yangtszepoo Road Bridge and the Chow Dong Pang.	—	June 30, 11 a.m.
32/61	Heating and Sanitary Installation at Eastern District Primary School for Chinese—Wayside Road.	—	June 30, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender 32/56; Wrought Iron Railings & Window Grilles Wayside Police Barracks.

Soey Chong	Tls. 13,442
Way Cheong & Co.	8,380
Mar Yuen Zung	7,920*
China Coir Furnishing Co., Ltd. (Whitsons, Ltd.)	7,842

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV SHANGHAI, WEDNESDAY, JUNE 29, 1932. No. 1373

THE LESTER TRUST

REPORT OF THE LESTER TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1931

Lester Trustees.—The Trustees remain in office as last reported.

Residuary Estate Capital Account.—The cost of the Henry Lester Institute for the past year has been paid out of the accumulated Income and current Income from Endowment properties; the whole of the income on the Residuary Estate (Tls. 1,017,603.90) has therefore been added to the Residuary Capital account making the total Capital of the Trust at 31st December 1931, Tls. 18,591,627.59.

Henry Lester Scholarships.—The fourth examination took place on the 15th October 1931 under the management of the Scholarships Committee; 37 candidates sat and scholarships were awarded to:—

Patricia O'Kane, Public School for Girls.

G. M. Cornfield, Cathedral School for Boys (Henry Lester Endowment).

One of the 1928 scholars forfeited his scholarship on leaving Shanghai.

As the total scholarships awarded will shortly reach the maximum number (8) it will no longer be possible to set a fixed value for each, since the whole income from the original sum of Tls. 50,000 (now Tls. 53,800) appropriated under Clause 14 of the Will, will be divisible equally among the eight scholars. As the 7 per cent Debentures in which the capital fund is at present invested are due for redemption at the end of 1932, it may be assumed that the future value of these scholarships will be about Tls. 375 to Tls. 400 each per annum, this being based on a 6 per cent return on the capital to be reinvested.

Properties. — During the year under review, properties of the Trust have been dealt with as follows:—

B.C. Lot 3562—Cad. Lot 3609, E.D.—The development of this vacant land with modern Chinese buildings was completed during the year, the final payment being due since the accounts were closed.

B.C. Lot 3599—Cad. Lot 3588 E.D.—The mud-filling of this lot was greatly delayed owing to the failure of the contractor and the work has been completed since the close of the year. The final development has been postponed owing to unfavourable conditions caused by recent local disturbances.

B.C. Lots 4028, 4785 and 7423 (Avenue Road).—The building and equipment of the new Medical Research Institute has proceeded satisfactorily and it is hoped that it will be completed and opened before the end of the year 1932.

Clinical Research Unit (Lester Chinese Hospital).—The final cost of the floor occupied by the Clinical Research Unit of the Medical Research Institute has not yet been ascertained, and the sum of Tls. 109,000 has been paid on account of cost of construction and architects' fees. Under the agreement with the Trustees of the Lester Chinese Hospital, the total capital cost (excluding a fixed sum of Tls. 10,000) has to be written off over a period of fifteen (15) years; at the end of this period the Hospital Trustees will be able to claim possession of the floor occupied by the Clinical Unit on payment of this sum of Tls. 10,000 if they so desire, and, under certain circumstances, they can claim earlier possession on payment of the same sum plus any further part of the capital cost not then written off. Arrangements are being made to commence writing off the capital cost of this Unit as from the 1st January 1932.

Henry Lester Institute of Medical Research.—During the year 1931 the Medical Research Institute staff continued its work at the temporary laboratories at 11 Hankow Road. Besides giving the Lester Hospital a provisional diagnostic service the experience gained at these temporary laboratories has been valuable, not only in regard to the equipment of the Clinical Unit at the Lester Hospital but also in relation to the organization of the main Institute.

During the summer interesting observations on mosquito larvae were made by Dr. Mary Andrews in co-operation with the Municipal Health Department, while in August, on the initiative of Dr. R. C. Robertson, it was decided by the Trustees that they would bear the expense of a diagnostic and research unit in the Hospital Ship sent to Hankow for purposes of flood relief. Dr. J. L. Maxwell accompanied Dr. Robertson, and Dr. Andrews followed later. A full report of this work is being published in the medical press. After the withdrawal of the Hospital Ship, work was continued at Wu Shen Miao until the end of the year.

Towards the end of the year the work of the Institute was transferred from the temporary laboratories in Hankow Road to the Clinical Unit at the Lester Chinese Hospital where, during the recent state of war, accommodation was afforded to wounded soldiers, the S. M. Police and the Laboratory Unit of the Health Department of Greater Shanghai. It should be understood, however, that the organization of the Clinical Unit at the Lester Hospital constitutes an integral part of the work of the Henry Lester Institute in the field of clinical research.

During the latter part of 1931 the Director, Dr. H. G. Earle, was in England supervising the preparation of plans for the equipment of the main Institute in consultation with Mr. Alan E. Munby, F.R.I.B.A., Consulting Architect on laboratory design. Provisional arrangements were also made for the appointment of additional staff and the formation of a liaison with the London

School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and other institutions in Great Britain.

It is hoped that the current year will see the organization of the Laboratory Divisions of the Institute in the new building.

Technical Institute and Lester School.—The seconded services of Professor W. Brown were extended, by kind permission of the Senate and Council of the Hongkong University, until the end of December, 1931, and his final report was completed on the 30th January, 1932. Professor Brown's report includes alternative suggestions for lay-outs to accommodate both the School and Technical Institute on the Seward Road Site, financial estimates for capital outlay and annual expenditure, and a detailed account of his investigations in Europe.

Any definite decision by the Trustees with regard to the Technical Institute and School has been delayed owing to various difficulties, among which the financial instability caused by fluctuations in value of silver, and the recent State of Emergency may particularly be mentioned. Professor Brown's report is at present under consideration and it is hoped that a decision to proceed with one of the suggested schemes may be possible at an early date.

(Signed) G. MORRISS
W. NATION
A. D. BELL
H. PORTER
H. LIPSON WARD
Lester Trustees.

THE LESTER TRUST.—BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1931.

LIABILITIES.	Tls.	Tls.
The Lester Trust Capital Account :		
Balance of Residuary account as per Account appended . .		18,591,627.59
Accounts Payable (Shanghai) :		
Expenses, etc., due and unpaid (*re* Scholarships)	805.84	
Sundry Creditors	1,417.71	
		2,223.55
Sundry Trust Accounts :		
Lester Trustees Legacy Capital Account . . 200,000.00		
Add : Capital Accretion . . 9,245.00		
	209,245.00	
Henry Lester Scholarships Capital Account	50,000.00	
Income held in Trust for :—		
Henry Lester Institutes . .	101,354.85	
The Lester School . .	349,400.56	
(See Lester Endowment Income Accounts)		
Deposit *re* Lease of B.C. Lot 1436 (deposited with Bank as per contra)	10,000.00	
		720,000.41
Reserve for Adjustment of Exchange :		
Surplus on conversion of Assets, etc., in U.K. to exchange 1/11¾ as at 31/12/31		213,596.79
	Tls.	19,527,448.34

ASSETS.	Tls.	Tls.
In Shanghai.		
Cash at Bank :		
Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Current A/c.	370,565.02	
Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Medical Research Institute A/c.	701.10	
		371,266.12
Sundry Investments in Shanghai :		
As per Schedule 4 (Market Value at 31/12/31 Tls. 1,202,079.00)		1,234,271.08
Mortgage Loans :		
As per Register		11,765,000.00
Properties :		
As per Schedule I		4,561,105.43
Medical Research Institute—Equipment :		
Permanent Laboratory Equipment	27,737.82	
Library Books and Journals . .	16,804.86	
		44,542.68
Accounts Receivable :		
Interest accrued on Trustees' Legacy Investments . .	1,852.90	
Interest accrued on Debentures purchased	2,293.15	4,146.05
Furniture, Fixtures, etc. :		
Office Safes, Furniture, Fixtures, etc.		2,118.23
Trust Account Investments :		
Investments against Income held in Trust for Institutes and School, as per Schedule 2	437,969.68	
Lester Trustees' Legacy Investments	209,218.00	
Henry Lester Scholarships Investments against Capital as per Schedule 3 . .	50,000.00	
Bank Deposit *re* Lease of B.C. Lot 1436	10,000.00	
		707,187.68
In United Kingdom		
Sundry Assets (Less Liabilities), as per Schedule 5		837,811.07
Note : Investments included : Book Value £87,436:16:6 Market Value 82,085: 3:7		
	Tls.	19,527,448.34

Prepared from the books of the Lester Trust.
THOMSON & CO.
Chartered Accountants

G. MORRISS
W. NATION
A. D. BELL
H. PORTER
H. LIPSON WARD
Lester Trustees

We have audited the above Balance Sheet, in which are incorporated the London audited accounts, with the books, accounts and vouchers and have received all the information and explanations we have required.

The accounts have been drawn up on a Cash basis, outstanding interest and rents not having been taken into account.

We have inspected the Title-deeds, Securities, etc. or seen certificates from the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation for them, with the exception of the British War Stock held in London, which has been certified by the Bank of England.

Subject to the foregoing, the above Balance Sheet is in our opinion properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the Lester Trust affairs, according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the books and accounts.

LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS,
Chartered Accountants,
Auditors.

SHANGHAI, 10th May, 1932.

THE LESTER TRUST.—RESIDUARY ESTATE CAPITAL ACCOUNT AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1931.

	Tls.		Tls.
To Balance as per Balance Sheet at 31st December, 1931	18,591,627.59	By Balance of Capital at 31st December, 1930	17,569,616.78
		„ Profit on Sale of Investments (Net) ..	4,406.91
		„ Net Income for year 1931 as per Account appended	1,017,603.90
	Tls. 18,591,627.59		Tls. 18,591,627.59

RESIDUARY ESTATE INCOME ACCOUNT—YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1931.

	Tls.	Tls.		Tls.	Tls.
To Expenses *re* Grave		156.50	By Mortgage Interest		885,195.18
„ Estate Expenses in Shanghai :—			„ Interest on Sundry Investments in Shanghai ..		80,099.10
Legal Costs and Charges ..	10,253.95		„ Interest on Investments in United Kingdom		59,888.54
Secretarial and Accountancy Fees	11,628.77		„ Income Tax recovered in U. K. (1926-1931) ..		25,584.66
Mortgage Valuation Fees and Expenses ..	3,806.17		„ Balance of Henry Lester Scholarship Income Account transferred to Residue as per Clause 14 of Will	1,516.00	
Office Rent and Expenses .	1,645.30		*Less :* Expenses of 1931 Examination	987.91	
Expenses *re* Vacant Land .	1,119.47				528.09
Audit Fee	1,000.00				
		29,453.66			
„ Estate Expenses in London : Sundry Charges		4,081.51			
„ Balance carried to Residuary Estate Capital Account ..		1,017,603.90			
		Tls. 1,051,295.57			Tls. 1,051,295.57

THE LESTER TRUST—HENRY LESTER INSTITUTE ENDOWMENT INCOME ACCOUNT—YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1931.

	Tls.	Tls.		Tls.	Tls.
To Medical Research Institute :—			By Balance of accumulated Income at 31st December, 1930 ..		141,317.76
Salaries	110,874.00		„ Income on Endowment Properties (Net) :—		
Superannuation Fund Contributions	11,631.72		B.C. Lot 1272—Cad Lot 627 C.D. 73,095.46		
Passages and Travelling Expenses	10,783.19		„ „ 388— „ „ 628 „ 26,885.58		
Rent and Taxes	4,847.55		„ „ 1436— „ „ 508 „ 26,883.69		
Supplies and General Expenses	7,011.19			126,864.73	
Expenses *re* Site (new Building)	3,840.02		„ Interest received on invested Income		9,379.05
Hankow Research Unit ..	8,529.37				
		157,517.04			
„ Technical Institute :—					
Salaries	5,150.69				
Superannuation Fund Contributions	457.14				
Cost of Professor Brown's investigations in Europe (half)	13,081.82				
		18,689.65			
„ Balance as per Balance Sheet at 31st December, 1931 ..		101,354.85			
		Tls. 277,561.54			Tls. 277,561.54

THE LESTER SCHOOL ENDOWMENT INCOME ACCOUNT—YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1931.

	Tls.	Tls.		Tls.	Tls.
To Salaries	5,407.74		By Balance of accumulated Income at 31st December, 1930		296,175.20
Superannuation Fund Contributions	457.14		„ Income from Endowment Properties (Net) :—		
Cost of Professor Brown's investigations in Europe (half)	13,081.82		B.C. Lot 8638—Cad Lot 598 E.D.	4,432.67	
		18,946.70	U.S.C. Lots 563 and 637— „ „ 720 E.D.	3,510.96	
„ Balance as per Balance Sheet at 31st December, 1931 ..		349,400.56	B.C. Lot 1506— „ „ 713 E.D.	10,978.95	
			„ „ 9475— „ „ 695 E.D.	24,603.13	
			„ „ 1312— „ „ 523 C.D.	8,185.91	
					51,711.62
			„ Interest received on invested Income ..		20,460.44
	Tls. 368,347.26				Tls. 368,347.26

HENRY LESTER SCHOLARSHIPS INCOME ACCOUNT—YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1931.

	Tls.	Tls.		Tls.
To Grants paid to Scholars :—			By Income from Endowment Investments, Tls. 53,800 at 7% (S.M.C. Loan 1922)..	3,766.00
1928 Scholar (1) at Tls. 450	450.00			
1929 Scholars (2) at Tls. 450	900.00			
1930 Scholars (2) at Tls. 450	900.00			
		2,250.00		
„ Balance transferred to Residuary Estate Income Account as per Clause 14 of Will ..		1,516.00		
	Tls.	3,766.00		Tls. 3,766.00

SCHEDULE 1.

PROPERTIES, BEQUEATHED TO LESTER TRUSTEES OR ACQUIRED FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE TRUST.

Property	Probate Valuation, *plus Additions, etc., to date.*	*Allocation of Income.*
B.C. Lot 1272—Cad. Lot 627 C.D. Valuation as at 31/12/30 .. .. Tls.	840,123.73	
Less : Surrender to S.M.C.	6,435.00	
Tls.	833,688.73	Henry Lester Institute
B.C. Lot 8638—Cad. Lot 598 E.D. (as at 31/12/30)	71,721.71	Lester School
U.S.C. Lots 563 and 637—Cad. Lot 720 E.D. (as at 31/12/30)	71,233.00	do.
B.C. Lot 1506—Cad. Lot 713 E.D. (as at 31/12/30)	424,130.15	do. (Site of School and Recreation Ground)
B.C. Lot 9475—Cad. Lot 695 E.D. (as at 31/12/30)	344,250.76	do.
B.C. Lot 1312—Cad. Lot 523 C.D. (as at 31/12/30)	263,835.00	do.
B.C. Lot 388—Cad. Lot 628 C.D. (as at 31/12/30)	1,056,300.00	Henry Lester Institute
B.C. Lot 1436—Cad. Lot 508 C.D. (as at 31/12/30)	450,700.00	do.
B.C. Lot 3562—Cad. Lot 3609 E.D. Valuation as at 31/12/30 .. .. Tls.	33,025.00	
Add : Cost of development to 31/12/31	143,220.22	
	176,245.22	Residuary Estate
B.C. Lot 3599—Cad. Lot 3588 E.D. Valuation as at 31/12/30 .. .. Tls.	43,815.00	
Add : Cost of mud-filling to 31/12/31	6,000.00	
	49,815.00	Vacant Land
B.C. Lots 3484/5—(Woosung Road) (as at 31/12/30)	302.00	do.
Land at Nanziang (as at 31/12/30)	3,465.00	do.
Total of Properties Bequeathed by Will .. .. Tls.	3,745,688.57	
Add : (*a*) B.C. Lots 4028, 4785 and 7423 purchased as substituted site for Medical Research Institute (including drainage and improvements to date)	440,643.29	
(*b*) Cost of buildings, etc., thereon to date :— Director's House (alterations, etc.) .. Tls. 12,380.92 Paid on account of new Medical Institute Building and equipment 253,394.65	265,775.57	
(*c*) Clinical Research Unit at Lester Chinese Hospital : Amount paid to date against cost	109,000.00	
Tls.	4,561,105.43	

SCHEDULE 2.

INVESTMENT OF INCOME HELD IN TRUST FOR HENRY LESTER INSTITUTES AND LESTER SCHOOL.

		Nominal Value	*Cost*
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Loan 1930	5%	Tls. 10,000.00	Tls. 9,597.75
S. M. C. Loan 1922	7%	156,600.00	149,991.17
1923	6%	21,400.00	17,296.04
1925	6%	45,000.00	43,095.41
1926	6%	121,200.00	114,036.86
1927	7%	26,000.00	25,106.30
1928	7%	35,000.00	34,209.15
F. M. C. Loan 1911	6%	8,900.00	8,959.50
1923	6%	20,000.00	20,527.13
1931	6%	15,000.00	15,150.37
		Tls. 459,100.00	Tls. 437,969.68

SCHEDULE 3.

INVESTMENT OF HENRY LESTER SCHOLARSHIPS, LEGACY CAPITAL.

		Nominal Value	*Cost*
S. M. C. Loan 1922	7%	Tls. 53,800.00	Tls. 50,000.00

SCHEDULE 4.

SUNDRY INVESTMENTS IN SHANGHAI (GENERAL FUNDS)

		Nominal Value	*Book Value.*
S. M. C. Loan 1923	6%	Tls. 4,400.00	Tls. 4,400.00
1924	6%	4,500.00	4,500.03
1928	7%	259,400.00	253,839.94
F. M. C. Loan 1911	6%	17,100.00	17,037.70
1914	5½%	88,600.00	88,600.00
1923	6%	5,000.00	4,924.50
1925	6½%	114,500.00	114,500.00
1926	6½%	5,500.00	5,500.0
1928	7%	70,000.00	68,340.00
1929	7%	87,800.00	86,778.91
1930	6%	316,000.00	316,000.00
1931	6%	200,000.00	200,000.00
Shanghai Land Invt. Co., Ltd. Loan 1913	6%	10,000.00	10,000.00
Shanghai Land Invt. Co., Ltd. Loan 1930	5%	63,000.00	59,850.00
		Tls. 1,245,800.00	Tls. 1,234,371.08

SCHEDULE 5.

ASSETS IN UNITED KINGDOM.

	£ s. d.	@ Ex. 1/11½
Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Current Account	£ 2,127.12. 1	Tls. 22,081.07
British Government War Stock (5%) 1929/47	80,940.14. 3	840,033.35
£79,553.1.5 at cost	6,496. 2. 3	67,419.11
6,400.0.0 at cost allocated to Superannuation Fund		
	£89,564. 8. 7	Tls. 929,533.53
Nom. £85,953.1.5		
(*Note :* Market Value of above War Loan at 31/12/31 was £82,085.3.7.)		
Less : Liabilities in U.K. :—		
Stephenson, Harwood & Tatham .. .. .. £ 29. 6. 7=Tls. 304.39		
Viney, Price & Goodyear, C.A. .. .. .. 122.19. 8= 1,276.37		
Sundry Creditors (*re* Medical Research Institute) .. 1,139.14. 9= 11,828.62	1,292. 1. 0	13,409.38
Nett Assets in U. K.	£88,272. 7. 7	Tls. 916,124.15
Deduct : Liability to Superannuation Fund	7,545.18.10	78,313.08
Balance as per Balance Sheet at 31/12/31	£80,726.11. 9	Tls. 837,811.07

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JULY 1, 1932. No. 1374

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

A meeting of the Waterworks Investigation Commission was held on June 20. There were present:—Messrs. H. E. Arnhold (*Chairman*), Captain J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. Z. U. Kwauk, O. Okamoto, T. D. Woo, and C. C. Woo.

A meeting of the Staff Committee was held on June 21. There were present:—Messrs P. W. Massey (*Chairman*), B. D. F. Beith, W. Gockson, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto and F. J. Raven.

A meeting of the Education Board was held on June 22. There were present:—Mr. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), Dr. H. Gordon Thompson, Mr. K. Kuroda, Mrs. N. Leslie, Mr. K. H. Ling, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Dr. Y. H. Ou, and Mr. L. T. Yuan.

REPORT OF MR. NICHOLAS HILL, JR.

Copies of the Hill report, together with comment thereon by the Treasurer and Controller and written observations by the Commissioner of Public Works, having been furnished to members and a memorandum by the Chinese members containing their observations on Mr. Hill's report having also been submitted, these were considered at a meeting of the Waterworks Investigation Commission on June 20.

The Chairman of the Commission stated that he favoured adoption of the proposal put forward by the Treasurer that the Council should be recommended to accept Mr. Hill's opinion insofar as it related to the Waterworks Company's organization and the efficiency of its administration; and that his further suggestions be noted and in due course subjected to close examination by officials of the Council and the Company in relation to future tariffs. In respect to the observations contained in the memorandum submitted by the Chinese members which dealt primarily with the desirability of conversion of the Company's capital from a gold to a silver basis, this question had been reported on by Mr. Hill and by Messrs. Thomson & Co., and it was to be noted that under the policy adopted by the Company the ratio of its silver capital to that of gold would increase.

In addition to the points raised in the memorandum submitted by the Chinese members, a member stated that without in any way wishing to criticize Mr. Hill's findings or to question his ability as an expert investigator, the fact that he was only able to remain in Shanghai for a very brief period and that he was not thoroughly acquainted with local conditions might have handicapped him in arriving at certain conclusions. He, therefore, decided to put forward the following personal observations on Mr. Hill's findings:—That compared with the statistics of other large cities, the domestic daily per capita consumption of water in Shanghai estimated was too high; that, in connection with water wastage, sufficient consideration might not have been given to the amount of leakage through structural defects, evaporation at the settling beds, etc.; that, in order to avoid criticism, the Company should endeavour to reduce staff and overhead expenses; that, although the quality of the Company's water was described by Mr. Hill as excellent, the supply in certain districts was not free from odour and the taste of chlorine and thus did not conform to the standard laid down in America; that, with regard to the proposed adoption of a general metering system, in his opinion retention of the flat rate system would encourage the poorer class of consumer to a more liberal use of water and thus re-act to the benefit of public health; and that the initial cost of the meter installation might be out of proportion to the saving it was anticipated would be effected.

In respect to the above observations, the Chairman stated that, as a layman, he found it somewhat difficult to challenge the findings which had been put forward by an expert. With regard to the adoption of a system of general metering, this suggestion had been put forward by the Chinese Ratepayers' Association, and the Council had unanimously agreed as to the desirability of the introduction of a general metering system. Moreover, Mr. Hill had specifically recommended the establishment of the metering system without eliminating discrimination in favour of the smaller and poorer classes of consumer. With regard to the quality of the water, Mr. Hill had drawn attention to the high degree of purification required owing to the source of supply being one of the most polluted in the world. It was also to be observed that to improve existing conditions Mr. Hill had recommended, and the Company had agreed to, the construction of a large clear water basin. The measures adopted for waste detection had also been investigated by Mr. Hill and his conclusions recorded.

After further discussion, members of the Commission concurred with the Chairman that Mr. Hill's finding that the charge for water was fair and reasonable be recommended for the Council's acceptance, subject to certain points raised by him and commented on by the Treasurer and the Commissioner of Public Works being taken up between the Council and the Company.

It was recommended:—

(1). That the Commission adopts and recommends for the Council's acceptance Mr. Hill's findings that the charge for water is fair and reasonable and so far as they relate to the Company's organization and the efficiency of its administration, and that certain other suggestions made by him and commented on by the Treasurer and the Commissioner of Public Works be made the subject of discussion between the Council and the Company having particular regard to the following points:

(*a*). That the question of reduction in overhead expenses be left for negotiations between officials of the Council and of the Company.

(*b*). That the Company be urged to continue its present policy whereunder its capital requirements are raised in silver.

(*c*). That in view of the reasons advanced by the Treasurer and the Commissioner of Public Works no increase be authorized in the amount paid for fire protection services.

(*d*). That in connection with the charge to be imposed under the system of general metering a discrimination be made in favour of the poorer and smaller classes of consumer.

(*e*) That no change be made in the terms of Clause 17 of the franchise agreement which stipulates that the Company's land cannot be written up beyond its assessed value.

The Council adopted these recommendations on June 29.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4250.

NEW ROAD—TSANG KAH ZAH.

NOTICE is hereby given that the public road now known as Lane No. 806, Avenue Road will be known from October 1, 1932, as Tsang Kah Zah. The Lane is situated north of Avenue Road between Medhurst Road and Carter Road and the new road name will be shown on the Council's road plans for 1933.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 24, 1932.

HOLUNG ROAD DEVIATION.

In a letter submitted to the Council, the City Realty Co., Ltd., requested a deviation to the north of that section of the scheduled Holung Road between Glen Road and Tengyueh Road. The Works Committee was informed that if this application were approved, this Company was prepared to make a free surrender of such area from its property as was required for the deviated road extension. The owners of the property through which this road is at present scheduled had intimated that they would raise no objection to the deviation of the road.

As the present scheduled road line cuts through two villages, thus rendering a road extension a long and difficult matter and as it would also cut through an area which had been scheduled for acquisition as a park, the Commissioner of Public Works supported this application, and the Works Committee recommended that it be approved in principle and that the usual formal notification be published in the Municipal Gazette calling for protests within one month.

The Council on June 29 approved the Committee's recommendation.

BOARD OF FILM CENSORS.

Mr. E. Gordon Lowder has accepted the Municipal Council's invitation again to serve on the Board of Film Censors.

EDUCATION.

St. George's Society Scholarships.

The Council is gratified to learn from the Trustees that, as a result of the examinations held on June 2, the scholarships offered by the Royal Society of St. George have this year been awarded to Miss Dorothy Mousley of the Public School for Girls and Master W. Wolnizer of the Public & Thomas Hanbury School for Boys.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, June 18-25.

Education Department.

The resignations of Mrs. A. L. Hunt, and Mrs. L. C. Poulsen, Assistant Mistresses, Public School for Girls-Boone Road, are accepted with effect from August 31, 1932.

The resignation of Miss S. M. Reddan, Assistant Mistress, Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, is accepted with effect from June 30, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

"B" Company.

2nd Lieut. E. L. Boyde is promoted Lieutenant with effect from May 29, 1932.

EXTRA-SETTLEMENT ROADS.

A draft agreement, setting forth suggestions for a *modus vivendi* between the City Government of Greater Shanghai and the Shanghai Municipal Council in respect of the extra-Settlement roads area, was referred to at the Council meeting on June 29.

Certain points in this draft agreement are still under discussion by the representatives of the two municipalities who were appointed to conduct preliminary negotiations.

Sufficient progress has, however, been made to warrant the Council in taking the draft under detailed consideration, which it decided to do at a special meeting to be held shortly.

The text of the suggested agreement will be published in due course for the information of ratepayers.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4252.

RENEWAL OF PRIVATE MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES.

MOTOR car owners are reminded that private motor vehicle licences for the first half-year expired on June 30, 1932.

Application for renewal should be made forthwith to the Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, accompanied by the necessary fee for the half-year ending December 31, 1932.

As a convenience to the public, the motor vehicle licensing section of the Revenue Office will remain open for the issue of these licences during the tiffin hours until July 15 inclusive.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 30, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4253.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending September 30, 1932, is due on July 1, 1932. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings, that is, all rates payable in taels, will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 30, 1932.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, June 25, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	9	2
Diphtheria	2	3	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	2	0
Tuberculosis	1*	18*	17
Cholera	5	74	6
Typhoid Fever	1	20	16
Paratyphoid Fever	0	1	1
Amœbic Dysentery	1	13	1
Bacillary Dysentery	1		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	1	1
Influenza	0	3	1
Malaria	1	1	0
Measles	0	1	1
Relapsing Fever	0	8	0
Typhus Fever	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	5	—	268

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4255.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

WITH reference to Municipal Notification No. 4044 dated December 31, 1930, notice is hereby given that the following revised scale of fees has been approved and will be enforced from January 1, 1933.

(1) For issue of Permit. Taels 4. Permit renewal fee, payable half-yearly in advance. Tael 1 per annum.

(2) Advertisement Rates payable half-yearly in advance:—

(*a*) Advertisement on the Bund, Nanking Road, Bubbling Well Road, Szechuen Road, North Szechuen Road, and Avenue Haig between Bubbling Well and Yu Yuen Roads. Taels 0.30 per annum, per sq. ft.

(*b*) Electric signs on roads designated in (*a*). Taels 0.20 per annum, per sq. ft.

(*c*) Advertisements elsewhere. Taels 0.10 per annum, per sq. ft.

(*d*) Electric signs elsewhere. Taels 0.10 per annum, per sq. ft.

Six calendar months' notice by publication in the "Municipal Gazette" will be given of any change in the above fees.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 30, 1932.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

During July and August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band Concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.

Tuesday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 5.30-7 p.m.

Wednesday — Orchestral Concert. Jessfield Park 9,15-11.15 p.m.

Thursday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park 9.15-11 p.m.

Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 9.15-11 p.m.

Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11,15 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees will be the same as last year, i.e., 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. For the Jessfield Park concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. For chairs in a limited number of rows, the charge is increased to $1 inclusive of the admission charge to the Park and enclosure.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4251.

DOGS.

DOG owners who have not yet taken out licences for the current year are requested to present their applications at the Revenue Office, together with *the fee of $5 for each dog.*

Attention is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets "or other place of public resort be "effectively muzzled, but in such a "manner as will admit of its "breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, within the limits of the Settlement or on outlying roads, will be seized by the Police and detained at the Kennels for a period of one week or longer as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be prosecuted. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large within the limits of the Settlement, or on Municipal roads outside the limits of the Settlement, if they cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30348), and Yangtszepoo Police Station (Telephone No. 50743).

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 30, 1932.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Tongshan Road—Surplus Road Land.

An area of mow 0.048 of surplus road land, east of Cadastral Lot 746, Tongshan Road, has been sold to the owner of the unregistered land in rear at the rate of Tls. 16,000 per mow plus Tls. 150 representing the cost of removing a gas main, making a total sum of Tls. 918.

Mohawk Road—Surplus Land.

An area of mow 0.287 of surplus land, Cadastral Lot 1449, has been sold to Mr. W. G. Crokam for a sum of Tls. 21,600.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4246.

REVISED LICENCE FEES.

IN conformity with the Schedule of Rates, Taxes, Dues and Fees, passed at the last Annual Meeting of Ratepayers, the following increased licence fees will be enforced from July 1, 1932:—

Motor Cars.

Gross Weight	*Private per Half Year.*	*Public per Quarter.*
Up to 1,000 lbs.	Tls. 22.00	Tls. 16.50
1,001 to 1,500 lbs.	24.00	18.00
1,501 „ 2,000 „	26.00	19.50
2,001 „ 2,250 „	28.00	21.00
2,251 „ 2,500 „	30.00	22.50
2,501 „ 2,750 „	32.00	24.00
2,751 „ 3,000 „	34.00	25.50
3,001 „ 3,500 „	50.00	37.50
3,501 „ 4,000 „	60.00	45.00
4,001 „ 4,500 „	70.00	52.50
4,501 „ 5,000 „	80.00	60.00
5,000 lbs. and over	90.00	67.50

Motor Vehicle Registration Fee: $5 for first registration and for any subsequent transaction involving change in licence records.

	per quarter.
Private Carriage:	$12.00
Livery Stable:	
Horse Pony, Mule or Donkey	3.00
Carriage	15.00
Cart (man propelled):	
Carrying capacity up to 500 lbs.	Tls. 1.80
Carrying capacity from 501 lbs. to 1,000 lbs.	4.80
Carrying capacity from 1,001 lbs. to 2,240 lbs.	7.20
Handcart fitted with tyres under 3 inches in width:	10.80
Private Pedicab:	$10.00

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Council Chamber Secretay.
Shanghai, June 16, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4214.

CHINESE ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

NOTICE is hereby given that the premises of the Chinese Isolation Hospital, 50 Yalu Road have been re-occupied and normal routine restored. The telephone number is 43041.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4248.

SALE OF CARTS AND HARNESS.

THE Council hereby offers for sale the undermentioned mule or horse-drawn rolling stock and harness in good condition:—

Sweeping carts	40
Gully carts	12
Water carts	5

Harness, Bits, Bridles, Collars, Reins, Saddles, etc., etc., and other serviceable equipment.

Lists of the carts, harness and accessories may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works, who will also advise where they may be seen.

Sealed tenders, marked "Rolling Stock," should be sent to the Secretary, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road, to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on August 25, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 14, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4230.

CHOLERA INOCULATION.

THE attention of the Chinese community is directed to the facilities afforded by the Council for protective inoculation against Cholera which is carried out free of charge.

Those wishing to avail themselves of this service should apply direct to the nearest Branch Health Office for information, or direct to the Medical Officers in charge of Mobile Inoculation Vans which operate throughout the Settlement.

Employers of labour may make arrangements for inoculation of their workers on application—Telephone 13068.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 10, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4239.

WAYSIDE POLICE STATION.

Change of Telephone Numbers.

NOTICE is hereby given that from this date the telephone numbers of Wayside Police Station are: 52244 (two lines), or through the Police Communication Control Room, No. 15380 (ten lines).

These telephone numbers also apply to the Divisional Officer and the Divisional Detective Officer of "D" Division.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 26, 1932.

POLICE REPORT FOR MAY.

The Commissioner of Police, in his May report, states:—

The total crime recorded for the month of May is contained in the following table:—

Nature of offence	Reported during the month	Reported during previous month	Reported during corresponding month last year
Murder	1	2	2
Attempted Murder	1	2	3
Manslaughter	3	2	0
Armed Kidnapping	1	2	1
Abduction	8	11	10
Armed Robberies	42	63	37
Other Robberies	14	13	16
Members of a criminal gang.	1	6	16
House breaking, office, shop, etc.	46	78	47
Burglary	36	22	56
Thefts	749	670	731
Receiving stolen property	16	23	12
Snatching	59	47	68
Opium Offences	130	106	139
Gambling Offences	15	22	18
Other Crimes	256	221	259
Total	1,378	1,290	1,415

The total figure shows an increase of approximately seven per cent over the figures recorded for the month of April, but reports of serious crime are, however, below the average with the exception of armed robbery which, though 21 less than last month, shows an increase of five over the figure recorded for the corresponding period last year. The cases were distributed as follows:—

"A" Division (Central and Louza) 470 as against 434 in April.

"B" Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon Road, Pootoo Road) 393 as against 378 in April.

"C" Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell Road) 247 as against 232 in April.

"D" Division (Harbin Road, Wayside, Yangtszepoo, Yulin Road) 268 as against 246 in April.

1,408 persons were arrested for crime committed during the month as against 1516 in April. In addition 131 persons were arrested for crime committed in previous months and 101 persons were arrested on behalf of outside authorities.

One case of murder was reported in the Hongkew district, when a male Chinese attacked his wife, mother-in-law and aunt with a knife as the result of a domestic quarrel. The injuries received by the man's aunt subsequently proved fatal. There was one case of doubtful attempted murder. A male Chinese who was stated to be slightly insane alleged that in consequence of a dispute in a restaurant over the payment of food ordered by him he was forced by several of the shop's employees to drink a glass of tea containing nitric acid. Three cases of manslaughter were recorded. In one case a male Chinese and his paramour were found in their room in a state of unconsciousness. The male later died in hospital, and the female was charged with assault causing death but was found not guilty. In the second instance a male Chinese occupant of a ricsha was knocked down and killed by a motor truck. In the third case a male Chinese was arrested and charged with having caused the death of another male Chinese by striking him with clenched fists. There was one case of armed kidnapping, in which a male Chinese connected with various business enterprises was held up by three men and kidnapped in his own motor-car on Kiangse Road. There were 8 cases of simple abduction as against 11 in April. Cases of armed robbery decreased from 63 in April to 42 in May. There is, however, an increase of five over the figure for the corresponding period of last year. The cases were distributed as follows:—

"A" Division, two cases as against seven in April.

"B" Division, 25 cases as against 40 in April.

"C" Division, two cases as against nil in April.

"D" Division, 13 cases as against 16 in April.

The decreases recorded in all the Divisions except "C" Division are gratifying. Even in "C" Division the figure is exceptionally low, there being only two cases. In one case in Hongkew district in "C" Division an alarm was raised, and the police responded and effected the arrest of one robber after wounding him. There were 14 cases of other robberies as against 13 in April. The majority of the cases occurred on the highway. Only one criminal gang was dealt with as such as against six in April. This gang, consisting of 15 abductors, male and female, were arrested in "C" Division, and six children, all of a tender age, recovered. The number of burglaries was 36 as against 22 in April. The cases were distributed as follows:—

"A" Division, 15 cases as against two in April.

"B" Division, 13 cases as against 16 in April.

"C" Division, three cases as against three in April.

"D" Division, five cases as against five in April.

The number of housebreakings was 46 as against 78 in April. The cases were distributed as follows:—

"A" Division, 10 cases as against 12 in April.

"B" Division, 11 cases as against 10 in April.

"C" Division, 19 cases as against 27 in April.

"D" Division, six cases as against 29 in April.

The 749 cases of simple theft were distributed as follows:—

"A" Division, 261 cases as against 243 in April.

"B" Division, 203 cases as against 186 in April.

"C" Division, 140 cases as against 136 in April.

"D" Division, 145 cases as against 105 in April.

A slight increase in cases of pocketpicking is shown in "A" Division, as also a slight increase in cases of bicycle theft. There were 59 cases of snatching as against 47 in April. The cases were distributed as follows:—

"A" Division, 38 cases as against 29 in April.

"B" Division, 17 cases as against 12 in April.

"C" Division, two cases as against two in April.

"D" Division, two cases as against four in April.

The districts mainly affected were Louza (34 cases) and Sinza (nine cases). 130 cases of offences in respect of opium were recorded as against 106 in April. These cases were the result of raids on smoking dens and the arrest of persons in the streets in possession of opium. The Headquarters Narcotic Section made 10 raids and arrested 58 persons including one Japanese and seized a large quantity of drugs. The number of gambling offences decreased from 22 in April to 15 in May.

Notable work in "B" Division included the arrest of four men charged on five counts of armed robbery and the seizure of one revolver.

The following cases which are included in the month's figures occurred in "B" Division outside Settlement limits on or in houses abutting on Council Roads:—

Armed Robbery	4
Theft	17
Housebreaking	4
Snatching	2
Miscellaneous	3

The Headquarters Special Detective Squad conducted investigations into 28 cases and effected the arrest of six male and two female Chinese and one Russian. In addition enquiries were continued in eight cases previously reported.

Property valued at $134,177.47 was alleged to have been stolen in cases reported during the month as against property valued at $212,006.37 in April. The total value is made up as follows:—

"A" Division	$53,502.53
"B" "	$31,934.77
"C" "	$35,484.29
"D" "	$13,255.88

Property valued at $35,945.73 was recovered.

Finger Print Bureau.—During the month of May the total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 2,612. This shows a decrease of 71 as compared with last month and a decrease of 622 from the corresponding month of last year. 1,937 Gaol Cards were received during the month for verification of prisoners' thumb prints.

Investigations were made into 29 reported cases as follows:—

5 Armed Robbery.
2 Burglary.
6 Larceny.
2 Office breaking.
1 Kidnapping
5 Godown breaking.
3 Larceny of Motor-cars.
5 Shop breaking.

Finger prints were secured in nine instances.

Fourteen bodies of unknown Chinese who had met their deaths under various circumstances were photographed and finger-printed at the Mortuary with the object of establishing their identity. Successful result was obtained in one case. During the month the Crime Branch Studio took 332 photographs and printed 1,303 copies.

Communism.—While celebrating various anniversaries during the month the local Communists created seven demonstrations in different parts of the Settlement. These manifestations took place on May 1 Labour Day, May 9, the anniversary of the Acceptance by China of Japan's Twenty-one Demands, and May 30, the anniversary of the Nanking Road Incident. The demonstrations on each occasion consisted of the assemblage in the streets of Communist sympathizers who shouted slogans and distributed handbills. The demonstrators in every case dispersed on the arrival of the Police and did not attempt to offer resistance.

Six Chinese were prosecuted during the month for offences of a Communist character. With the exception of two who were arrested while demonstrating in the streets, these persons were taken into custody in the course of searches at Communist bases, of which three were raided during the month. Communist literature obtained during these raids and on other occasions included handbills in Chinese of 15 different kinds which had not been previously seen. The literature dealt with various topics, including the political anniversaries in the month of May, the Sino-Japanese Peace Agreement, the Postal strike and foreign imperialism.

Sixty-two persons charged with Communist offences were brought before the Court either on remand or for the first time during the month. Of these, three were each sentenced to five years' imprisonment, six to 2½ years' imprisonment, two to 1½ years' imprisonment, two to one year's imprisonment, one to ten months imprisonment, ten to eight months imprisonment, one to six months imprisonment, one to four months imprisonment, one was handed over to the Public Safety Bureau, two were handed over to the French Police, fourteen were dismissed, while the cases against the remaining 19 were still on remand at the end of the month.

Special orders to watch out for Communist agitators have been issued by the Shanghai Municipality's Bureau of Education to all schools under its jurisdiction. It is pointed out that these agitators work among students who are organizing anti-Japanese societies, volunteer forces, and branches of the Anti-Imperialist League.

Cases against two Chinese newsvendors for selling an anti-Government newspaper entitled "Ming Tsong Pao" were concluded during the month when one was fined $200 and the other acquitted.

Strikes.—During the month under review there were nine strikes in the Settlement affecting a total of 2,199 workers in ten different concerns and resulting in a loss of 3,849 working days. The strikers comprised 24 silk weavers, 20 press workers, 90 tea factory workers, 120 mafoos, 695 cotton mill workers and 1,250 silk filature workers.

Six strikes occurred in Chinese controlled territory affecting 1,510 workers and resulting in a loss of 3,800 working days.

A strike which occurred in the postal service affected all three areas and resulted in a loss of 13,433 working days.

The statistics for the month are as follows:—

Area	*No. of Strikes*	*No. of Hands*	*No. of Working days lost.*
Settlement	9	2,199	3,849
French Concession	—	—	—
Chinese controlled territory	6	1,510	3,800
All three areas	1	3,100	13,433
Total	16	6,809	21,082
Total for the corresponding month of 1931	17	4,316	8,533

Strike in Chinese Post Office.—This strike was the most serious dispute during the month. It affected 3,100 workers and lasted from May 22 to May 26.

The grievances of the strikers included demands for the maintenance of the original postal tariff, reincorporation of the postal bank in the Post Office and the cancellation of the subsidies paid to aviation companies.

General Labour Situation.—The labour situation continued to improve during May. By the end of the month 609 enterprises were operating and employing 186,494 hands. The workers back in Japanese mills was 80 per cent of the usual number employed as compared with 57 per cent at the beginning of the month. The workers of Japanese concerns still unemployed together with others who have lost their positions through the concerns with which they were connected being either unable to reopen or to operate on a normal basis number 45,422.

The Commercial Press decided during the month to grant its employees a gratuity in settlement of a claim for compensation being made by them in connection with the loss of their employment. About 986 of the workers affected agreed during the month to this arrangement and received the money. The remainder of the employees, who number 2,500, are however still dissatisfied and are making a demand that their former employment be restored. The gratuity given by the Company ranges in amount from the equivalent of one month's wages to the equivalent of two months, the sum paid being decided according to the years of service which the employee has to his credit.

The Shanghai War District Unemployed Workers Relief Society, Boulevard de Montigny, established a temporary office at 126 Tatung Road. 412 workers, who are seeking employment, registered at this address during the month. 54 of these were sent to their homes in other parts of the country.

The refugees from the fighting areas who sought shelter in the Settlement and who were dependent on public organizations for their support numbered 436 on May 31 as compared with 19,705 on April 30.

Hongkew Park Bomb Outrage.—General Shirakawa, one of the victims of the bomb outrage which occurred in the Hongkew Park on April 29, died on May 26. The remains of the late General were transported to Japan on board H.I.J.M.S. "Tatsuta" on May 28.

Movement for Rent Remission.—A real estate agency sued in the Shanghai Special District Court on May 19 seventeen tenants who withheld three months rent on the plea that they had suffered losses during the Sino-Japanese conflict. The case was remanded for judgment which, however, had not been delivered at the end of the month.

The Shanghai Citizens' Rent Reduction and Remission Movement Committee appealed during the month to the local Chinese Bar Association to urge its members to decline to act on behalf of landlords who are bringing suits against tenants in cases arising out of the rent remission dispute.

Price of Rice.—The average price of rice for the month of May is as follows:—

Chinese Rice:
Best quality $15.51 per picul
Good quality 14.59 „ „
Ordinary quality 13.79 „ „
Saigon Rice:
Best quality 13.37 „ „
Good quality 12.34 „ „
Ordinary quality 11.34 „ „

The rice merchants of Chapei re-established the rice hong market of that area at the end of the month and dissolved the temporary rice bazaar which they opened at 38 Tsung Teh Li, Chekiang Road, on April 7.

Film Censorship.—42 feature films and 36 shorts and newsreels were censored during the month in theatres in the Settlement and French Concession. Two of these, one a short local war film and the other a feature film entitled "The World and the Flesh," were rejected as unsuitable for local exhibition, while five others were only approved after parts, to which the

police censors objected, had been deleted. During the month the Board of Film Censors re-examined the film entitled "The Primrose Path" in response to a special appeal from the owners of the film and upheld its former decision that the film was unsuitable for local exhibition.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 355 (60 foreigners and 295 Chinese) of 3,342 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents. — Accidents coming under police notice during the months of May 1932 and May 1931.

	May 1932.	*May 1931.*
Total number of accidents	1,077	1,039
Total number of persons injured	396	367
Total number of persons killed	9	18

Vehicles involved in accidents during May 1932 in which persons were killed or injured.

	Injured.	*Killed.*
Tramcars	25	—
Omnibuses	21	2
Motor Vehicles	249	7
Other Vehicles	101	—

Persons killed or injured in accidents during May 1932 and known to have been at fault.

Injured	172
Killed	5

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 186 accidents during the month and in 97 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault. Apart from these cases, 57 cyclists were arrested and charged for improper driving during the month.

Ricshas.—1,519 ricsha pullers were charged for various breaches of Traffic Regulations, etc., during the month.

Motor Horn Nuisance. — There were 47 prosecutions for this offence during the month and in addition, one chauffeur had his driving licence suspended for a repetition of the offence.

Safety First.—During the month the professional Story-teller visited various districts and gave 75 addresses in Teashops and Mills, etc., on Safety First themes. His audience roughly totalled 3,615 persons.

Traffic Conditions.—The movement of troops between points of occupation and embarkation during the withdrawal period, caused a certain amount of obstruction and congestion on main roads in the Northern and Eastern districts, but towards the end of the month conditions had returned to near normal again.

New Race-Course Road. — This new road which joins up with Weihaiwei Road and runs into Thibet Road should prove a convenient by-pass for those travelling between the Western district and the business centre during rush hours. Tests carried out in motor vehicles during rush hours showed a saving of from four to six minutes between Thibet Road and Bubbling Well-Seymour Roads corner (in either direction) by using this by-pass instead of travelling direct *via* Bubbling Well Road.

Identification Office.—During the month, 1,598 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 481 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 498 records were received from the French Police out of which number 154 were identified in the records of this office making the total for the month :—

For Identification	2,096
Identified	635
Percentage	30

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 63.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows :—

1,095	*First offenders.*
204	*Second offenders.*
100	*Third offenders.*
158	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,557	

Return of Convict Labour for May, 1932.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls. Nil.
Less	" "
Total	" "
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	Tls. 13,254.44
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	Tls. 8,404.13
	Total Tls. 4,850.31
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls. 4,850.31

Here follow tables of persons coming under the notice of Police for criminal and other offences, punishments inflicted, prisoners in custody, vehicle licenses suspended and confiscated, dogs captured, etc.

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY on May 31, 1932.

Central Station	5
Louza Station	40
Hongkew Station	39
Kashing Road Station	11
West Hongkew Station	48
Wayside Station	12
Yangtszepoo Station	2
Yulin Road Station	5
Sinza Station	33
Bubbling Well Station	18
Gordon Road Station	12
Dixwell Road Station	—
Pootoo Road Station	9
Gaol (Ward Road)	6,886
Gaol (Amoy Road)	73
Reformatory	30
Total	7,223

Dogs :

Dogs at kennels on May 1, 1932	64
" seized by Police	342
" handed over to Police	27
" restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	36
" restored to owners without payment	22
" destroyed at Police kennels	321
" sent to Observation kennels by Police	28
" remaining at kennels on May 31, 1932	26
" shot by Police	Nil
" killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Nil

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4254.
DEVIATION—HOLUNG ROAD.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed to deviate the section of Holung Road scheduled between Glen Road and Tengyueh Road and to abandon the section scheduled between Tengyueh Road and Poyang Road. A plan showing the lines of the proposed deviation may be seen on application to the Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

In the event of no protest being received on or before August 1, 1932, the official plans will be amended accordingly.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 30, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4247.
FREE ANTI-CHOLERA INOCULATION.

WITH a view to extending facilities for free inoculation against Cholera, the Public are hereby informed that, in addition to the mobile units now operating throughout the Settlement, arrangements have now been concluded to inoculate Chinese and indigent foreigners daily from 2 to 4.30 p.m. (Saturdays and Sundays excepted) at the following Branch Health Offices:

CENTRAL DISTRICT 23 Hankow Road.
NORTHERN DISTRICT 100 Tsepoo Road.
EASTERN DISTRICT 67 Ward Rd. 10 Tungchow Road.
WESTERN DISTRICT 28 Markham Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 17, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4249.
ORDURE REMOVAL.
(Republished).

THE public is informed that there is no charge for the removal of ordure, unless the commode to be emptied is above the ground floor, in which case the coolie is entitled to a Maximum charge of forty cents, small silver money, per mensem, for each commode. This charge covers the emptying, washing and cleaning of the commode.

Any demands for money over and above this sum are irregular and should be reported, preferably in writing, to the Public Works Department.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 23, 1932.

SUMMARY OF REVENUE FOR MAY.

Description	Estimate for 1932	1932			1931			1930		
		No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	3,882,500	—	718,458.75	115,659.69	—	657,627.89	777,630.57	—	572,597.16	651,346.87
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign {General	3,360,000	—	408,147.42	1,093,718.75	—	371,687.66	1,224,514.04	—	387,212.54	1,192,124.85
Foreign {Special	340,000	—	45,186.96	128,839.68	—	34,829.51	137,941.08	—	38,858.26	140,771.15
Chinese {General	3,345,000	—	274,209.55	896,565.98	—	245,373.97	1,333,803.18	—	265,667.38	1,439,482.97
Chinese {Special	36,000	—	2,199.66	7,936.06	—	5,367.67	14,297.57	—	6,128.75	13,978.88
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	2,034.69	2,216.49	—	46.80	950.60	—	—	—
WHARFAGE DUES	600,000	—	—	39,457.65	—	—	232,701.84	—	—	184,554.46
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern ..	60,000	50	2,602.00	28,874.67	20	1,318.34	22,447.34	16	685.00	21,326.84
Foreign Liquor Seller .	33,000	41	2,850.00	13,500.00	7	425.00	16,237.50	19	1,375.00	16,300.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	9	50.00	320.00	1	3.00	300.00	—	—	285.00
Eating House, etc.	44,000	2,116	5,944.84	20,221.04	1709	3,391.96	19,850.68	2,022	4,286.83	19,746.80
Foreign Food Shop ..	2,000	16	69.12	957.60	9	12.96	934.34	27	56.47	845.51
Chinese Club	3,600	10	233.35	1,533.35	6	141.70	2,033.40	11	275.00	1,962.50
Foreign Lodging House	2,100	6	21.60	505.44	49	105.84	1,038.96	178	382.94	950.92
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	26	320.02	11,941.02	1	6.00	12,688.00	—	—	12,332.70
Chinese Wine Shop ..	65,000	972	7,315.85	27,361.03	541	3,662.45	26,501.50	782	5,634.05	24,835.15
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	2,000	9	216.68	866.68	2	20.85	695.85	6	106.75	423.45
Tea Shop	16,000	267	1,480.85	7,396.85	292	1,527.50	8,262.75	197	1,024.25	8,246.75
Fruit Shop and Stall.	6,700	170	1,219.20	2,570.40	66	470.41	3,127.28	97	690.77	3,337.72
Food Hawker	100,000	5,560	8,004.24	29,979.36	5,667	8,160.48	34,577.28	4,317	6,186.93	27,830.44
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph	27,000	26	1,910.00	9,835.00	30	2,215.00	10,675.00	27	1,810.00	9,082.00
Chinese Theatre, etc. .	14,000	49	1,017.00	4,792.00	45	937.00	5,099.00	58	1,279.00	6,136.00
Cafés Entertainments .	14,000	32	1,179.00	6,001.00	43	1,672.00	7,708.00	37	1,206.00	5,891.00
Pawn Shop	52,500	214	4,191.98	22,320.98	7	66.70	25,947.70	—	—	22,498.39
Exchange Shop	12,000	477	964.52	4,756.19	539	1,024.20	5,551.32	604	1,139.25	5,259.21
Tobacco Shop	21,000	654	1,433.77	7,389.94	1,126	2,153.85	9,689.75	1,096	2,164.00	8,976.35
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop.....	2,200	50	302.00	970.00	—	—	1,076.00	49	297.00	1,075.00
Cargo Boat	8,600	1,089	685.44	3,007.44	1,204	762.12	3,301.56	1,293	792.78	3,346.41
Cargo and Passenger Boat	1,300	72	103.68	489.60	73	105.12	538.56	78	111.40	557.80
Launch	5,500	119	278.00	2,631.00	66	160.00	2,798.00	138	315.00	2,647.00
Chinese Boat	4,000	1,536	369.86	1,379.68	1,195	282.26	1,547.54	1,348	316.74	1,480.12
Steam Launch	800	131	94.32	342.00	144	103.68	365.76	127	91.06	322.22
Private Pony and Carriage	1,700	P. 8 C. 8	46.08	730.44	P. 6 C. 6	23.06	775.76	P. 272 C. 12	343.90	1,569.18
Livery Stable	7,000	P. 127 C. 118 V. 382	431.28	2,448.00	P. 175 C. 166 V. 205	604.08	3,062.40	P. 213 C. 202 V. 464	730.84	3,791.75
Motor Vehicle and Garage	660,000	D. 1,155 G. 11	7,260.52	303,332.35	D. 985 G. 10	3,553.49	284,231.53	D. 1,165 G. 4	7,795.92	278,761.41
Boat Bicycle	—	51	430.42	10,840.82	44	402.02	9,768.91	53	660.33	9,340.72
Bicycle	58,000	1,409	3,043.44	46,859.04	1,064	2,298.24	44,154.72	1,421	3,035.61	40,466.57
Cart	130,000	964	2,097.01	52,247.71	639	940.68	53,584.19	499	892.35	51,138.04
Private Rickshaw	280,000	842	3,535.18	123,307.86	371	1,414.89	123,386.55	457	1,531.03	113,927.58
Public Rickshaw	172,000	9,995	14,392.80	71,964.00	9,995	14,392.80	71,964.00	9,995	14,255.95	71,765.50
Wheelbarrow	63,000	9,711	4,857.12	19,227.39	10,853	5,427.53	26,845.83	10,183	5,092.41	27,337.31
Firearms	24,000	189	1,745.00	21,498.00	89	799.00	22,431.00	44	177.85	5,905.65
Dog	9,000	136	489.60	3,729.60	362	1,303.20	5,875.20	271	968.52	6,395.49
Sing Song House	48,000	31	334.80	13,683.80	2	21.66	25,304.40	—	—	23,345.76
Miscellaneous	12,000	1,034	848.03	5,082.37	33	149.18	5,071.82	178	642.70	4,864.06
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Markets	225,000	6,582	17,858.32	67,576.48	6,366	16,124.08	77,821.68	6,093	12,181.44	60,470.28
Kiosks and Rental of Municipal Offices and Quarters	13,000	—	1,166.64	4,643.99	—	5,544.03	26,632.92	—	6,246.65	27,989.14
Miscellaneous	29,000	—	2,395.15	11,170.03	—	2,883.08	13,156.63	—	1,092.85	8,902.68
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	18,900	—	—	14,072.60	—	—	132,481.28	—	—	72,437.47
Gas Company	1,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Municipal Telephone Company	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electric Construction Company	201,000	—	7,032.18	29,697.84	—	—	46,294.20	—	—	—
La Compagnie de Tramways	1,500	—	107.49	438.93	—	119.54	471.53	—	123.88	458.46
China General Omnibus Company	55,000	—	9,446.84	17,646.93	—	4,747.81	18,904.13	—	7,136.43	15,942.33
Shanghai Power Co.	800,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China Insurance Society of Canton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Opium Labour	39,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conservancy Maintenance	100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pootung Quarry	10,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Tls. ...	15,105,900		1,570,609.25	4,355,466.49		1,404,360.23	4,936,990.57		1,363,598.97	4,652,697.84

A. W. MACPHAIL, *Acting Treasurer and Controller.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
428	26,000 yards Khaki Drill, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28-in. wide.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
429	200 yards Khaki Cord, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27-in. wide.	—	,,
430	12,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36-in. wide.	—	,,
431	6,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28-in. wide.	—	,,
432	3,800 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties, 112-in. by 4½-in.	—	,,
433	2,000 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Goods to be delivered on or about January 15, 1933.	—	,,
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/63	Construction of Bridge in Reinforced Concrete over the Hongkew Creek at Thorne Road.	—	July 7, 11 a.m.
32/70	Supply of approximately 1,500 fong large clinker ash delivered to Chemulpo Road Wharf.	—	July 7, 11 a.m.
32/67	Supply of Dredgers, Boats and Labour for the Excavation and Removal of Mud from Hongkew Creek.	—	July 14, 11 a.m.
32/59	Erection of Main Entrance Gates, Watchman's House and Garages—Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	July 14, 11 a.m.
33/7	Supply of 2,000 tons net of Oil-asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 am.
32/66	Supply of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Police Force. Tender No. 434. Supply of Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from July 1, 1932, for 6 months.

To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required:—

Flour 1st Quality 34,000 to 40,000 lbs.
Green Beans 3,200 ,, 3,600 ,,
Salt 800 ,, 900 ,,

	(49 lbs.) Flour	(50 lbs.) Green Beans	(50 lbs.) Salt.
Sung Nee Kee	Tls. 2.47	Tls. 4.40	Tls. 4.00
Zang Woo & Co.	2.40	4.50	3.70
*Nee Chong Rice Co.	2.35*	4.50*	3.80*

* Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender 32/58; Iron Clothes Racks, Administration Block-Ward Road Gaol Extension.

Elliston, Pugh & Co.	(1)	Tls. 9,896
	(2)	8,576]
	(3)	4,510 (Wooden Frame Work)
*Ma Yuen Zung	(1)	9,822
	(2)	6,322*†
Gordon & Co., Ltd.		8,496
Asia Steel Sash Co.		6,870
Way Cheong & Co., Ltd.		6,772

* Accepted.

† Tls. 5,193 for portion of tender accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JULY 8, 1932. No. 1375

CUSTOMS JETTY.

Improved Passenger Landing Facilities.

The Municipal Council on June 29 approved, subject to the co-operation of those interested in adjoining frontages, a scheme for the enlargement of the Customs Examination Shed on the Bund in order to afford improved passenger landing facilities.

Arising out of representations put forward by the Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce for speedy measures for improvement in the present passenger landing facilities at the Customs Jetty, the Commissioner of Public Works after consultation with the Commissioner of Customs submitted to the Works Committee a plan showing the present Examination Shed extended north and south in such a way as to increase the floor area by 10,000 square feet.

Owing to the fact that the extensions overlap adjoining riparian frontages it is necessary that the owners of these frontages should offer no objection to the scheme. It is understood that the Customs authorities will probably pay the whole cost of the work.

At a meeting of the Works Committee, the Commissioner of Public Works stated that while this scheme, if approved, would provide much needed additional facilities for the examination of passengers' baggage he could not regard it as a final satisfactory solution unless the Customs Authorities were prepared to provide facilities for the examination of cargo elsewhere. He was, therefore, of the opinion that if approval were accorded to the present scheme the Customs Authorities should be encouraged to provide alternative facilities for cargo examination. Owing to the convenience of the locality of the Customs examination building it was not unlikely that any proposal to examine cargo elsewhere might meet with opposition from merchants and others concerned.

After consideration of the scheme submitted, members of the Committee unanimously agreed that adoption thereof was in the interests of the public, and it was recommended that the scheme for the enlargement of the Customs Examination Shed as submitted by the Commissioner of Public Works be approved subject to the co-operation of those interested in adjoining frontages being obtained by the Council with the assistance of the Customs Authorities; that the attention of the Customs Authorities be drawn to the desirability of reserving this building exclusively for the examination of passengers' baggage and to accommodation for the examination of cargo being provided elsewhere.

WATER MAINS.

Repairs to Trenches.

On June 29 the Council had before it the question of payment for reinstatement works carried out by the Public Works Department in connection with the laying of the Shanghai Waterworks Company's No. 2—40-in. main between the Company's Compound in Whashing Road and Point Road at the junction of Yuenfong Road.

The Commissioner of Public Works submitted to a meeting of the Works Committee, on June 14, correspondence between the Acting Engineer-in-Chief of the Waterworks Company and himself in which the former objected to payment in full of the debit notes rendered by the Council in respect to the repairs to various roads in the Eastern District rendered necessary by the laying of the 40 inch main, on the ground that these charges were excessive. The Commissioner of Public Works stated that he was unable to agree with the Company's contentions that the charge for the repair work should be confined to the actual width of the excavation and that, as the area repaired had not been re-surfaced for several years, the Company should not be called upon to defray the whole of this cost, since acceptance of this principle would involve loss to the Council in respect to all underground works controlled by the various public utility companies. When extensive excavation work was undertaken it was impossible at the time to estimate precisely the subsequent damage which might occur as a result of subsidence. Moreover, at the time the excavation work was in progress the public was debarred from using the section of the road affected, with the result that the section which remained usable was called upon to bear a heavier burden of traffic. In any case, he considered it wrong in principle that the Company should challenge a system which had been adopted by the Council for very many years, prior to paying the accounts in respect of this particular repair work.

The Council endorsed the unanimous recommendation of the Works Committee that the Company be required to pay the account rendered by the Council in respect of the road work undertaken and that it be informed that, later, if it so desires, the Council is prepared to discuss with the Company the principle upon which such charges are based.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3879.

Republished.

CHOLERA.

THE attention of the Public is particularly directed to the following Notice issued by the Public Health Department:—

CHOLERA

Caused by Food Infected by the Excretions of a Previous Case.

HOW TO PREVENT

EAT AND DRINK

Nothing that has not been recently cooked, boiled or otherwise sterilised.

DO NOT CONSUME

1. Fruit, vegetables, salads, melons, etc., which have not been cooked or otherwise sterilised.
2. Food on which flies have settled.
3. Milk or cream which has not been boiled or sterilised.
4. Ice-cream unless made from boiled materials.
5. Water which has not been boiled or filtered through a germ-proof filter, the candle of which should be boiled regularly once a week.
6. Aerated waters or other drinks unless of the best quality.

FRUITS, TOMATOES, ETC., CAN BE STERILISED

so that they can be safely eaten raw, and without spoiling the flavour, by dipping for at least ten seconds in briskly boiling water.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 5, 1932.

COUNCIL MEETING.

A meeting of the Council was held on June 29. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell, (*Chairman*), H. E. Arnhold (*Vice-Chairman*), Capt. J. J. Bohnson, Messrs. B. D. F. Beith, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, P. W. Massey, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, H. Terai, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya-ching.

COMMITTEE MEETING.

A meeting of the Health Committee was held on June 30. There were present:—Mr. N. Leslie (*Chairman*), Dr. A. C. Bryson, Mr. L. C. Chien, Dr. T. N. Kwong, Mr. O. S. Lieu, Dr. J. E. Murray and Dr. Y. Tongu.

MR. JUSTICE FEETHAM'S REPORT.

The manuscript of Volume IV of Mr. Justice Feetham's Report has been received by the Municipal Council. As this volume deals with details of internal administration and procedure, and thus is not of the same public interest as the previous volumes, it has been decided to print only one thousand copies in English and five hundred in Chinese.

PUBLIC HEALTH SITUATION.

The Commissioner of Public Health reported to the Council on June 29 that cholera was continuing in epidemic form and that up to date the total number of cases in the whole Shanghai area and treated in the Settlement was approximately 1,000; the largest number to occur on any one day was 70. While the figures quoted were lower than those for a similar period during the 1929 epidemic, in that year the epidemic occurred in later months which could be regarded as more favourable for assisting the spread of this disease. It was not possible to predict whether the present epidemic would become intensified within the next few months. Up to date the death rate had been extremely low and from information the Commissioner had received but had not been able to verify, the type of cholera prevalent would appear to be milder than in certain other parts of China.

Inoculation was proceeding on an extensive scale and in this respect he considered that the Council should continue to concentrate on those classes who, through ignorance or for other reasons, did not exercise the necessary care in the matter of diet or the preparation of their food.

MOTOR LICENCES.

For the convenience of the public, the motor vehicle licensing section of the Revenue Office will remain open during the tiffin hours from July 1 to 15 inclusive for the issue of licences for the second half year.

EXTRA-SETTLEMENT ROADS.

At a special meeting on July 6, the Municipal Council discussed the text of a suggested agreement for a *modus vivendi* with the Municipality of Greater Shanghai in respect to the extra-Settlement roads area.

As a result of this discussion the Secretary-General was instructed to continue his negotiations on the subject with a view to clarifying certain points, in order to avoid any ambiguity, and to arranging for certain modifications of the suggested text.

It was emphasized that members of Council, while co-operating fully in the task of putting the text of this suggested agreement into the best possible form, are not as yet committed in any way to recommend the signature of this document when completed.

A decision on this point cannot in the nature of things be reached until all concerned have had an opportunity of studying the text which finally emerges from the present more or less informal negotiations.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4247.

FREE ANTI-CHOLERA INOCULATION.

WITH a view to extending facilities for free inoculation against Cholera, the Public are hereby informed that, in addition to the mobile units now operating throughout the Settlement, arrangements have now been concluded to inoculate Chinese and indigent foreigners daily from 2 to 4.30 p.m. (Saturdays and Sundays excepted) at the following Branch Health Offices:

CENTRAL DISTRICT 23 Hankow Road.
NORTHERN DISTRICT 100 Tsepoo Road.
EASTERN DISTRICT 67 Ward Rd. 10 Tungchow Road.
WESTERN DISTRICT 28 Markham Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 17, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4230.

CHOLERA INOCULATION.

THE attention of the Chinese community is directed to the facilities afforded by the Council for protective inoculation against Cholera which is carried out free of charge.

Those wishing to avail themselves of this service should apply direct to the nearest Branch Health Office for information, or direct to the Medical Officers in charge of Mobile Inoculation Vans which operate throughout the Settlement.

Employers of labour may make arrangements for inoculation of their workers on application—Telephone 13068.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 10, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4256.

SALE OF BOILERS.

THE Council hereby offers for sale two boilers as described hereunder and which may be seen at the Public Works Department Workshops, 1 Yochow Road.

1. **Vertical Cross Tube Boiler.** 12' 10" high by 6' 0" diameter. Four cross tubes, 70 lbs. sq. in. working pressure, 21 sq. ft. grate area. Approximate evaporation 1,500 lbs. per hour.
1. **Vertical Cross Tube Boiler.** 10' 11" high by 5' 0" diameter. Three cross tubes, 60 lbs. sq. in. working pressure, 15 sq. ft. grate area. Approximate evaporation 1,100 lbs. per hour.

Sealed tenders marked "Boilers" should be sent to the Secretary, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road, to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on July 21, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 30, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4252.

RENEWAL OF PRIVATE MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES.

MOTOR car owners are reminded that private motor vehicle licences for the first half-year expired on June 30, 1932.

Application for renewal should be made forthwith to the Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, accompanied by the necessary fee for the half-year ending December 31, 1932.

As a convenience to the public, the motor vehicle licensing section of the Revenue Office will remain open for the issue of these licences during the tiffin hours until July 15 inclusive.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 30, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4253.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending September 30, 1932, is due on July 1, 1932. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings, that is, all rates payable in taels, will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 30, 1932.

EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

With regard to a discussion at a meeting of the Finance Committee on March 18, last, relative to the desirability of co-ordinating the measures of relief granted to schools, the Acting Treasurer and Controller has furnished the Education Board with a schedule giving details of exemption from taxation accorded certain educational institutions. In his accompanying report, he referred to certain schools which have not applied for grants under the recently approved regulations but which continue to receive a charitable grant approved many years ago and also are accorded relief from taxation. He, therefore, suggested that, if such schools were informed that exemption from taxation was contingent upon their complying with the Council's requirements as to grants-in-aid, it was probable they would apply for grants of not less than their present relief from taxation.

The Chairman of the Board observed that, in respect to Chinese schools, grants-in-aid are limited to those schools actually situated within the Settlement, whereas remission of taxation is granted to schools situated beyond Settlement limits; he doubted, therefore, whether consideration of these latter schools came within the purview of the Board in conjunction with the general question of the issue of grants-in-aid. Moreover, certain schools within the Settlement might prefer to continue to receive relief by means of remission of taxation rather than apply for a grant-in-aid through the ordinary channels.

A member suggested it might be desirable to classify schools under two headings, *i.e.* those which receive a monetary grant and those which obtain relief through exemption from taxation.

The Assistant Treasurer stated that the main reason for bringing this question forward at this time was that applications for grants were now being received; whatever grants were authorized this year would have some bearing on those for 1933 and succeeding years, and he considered it desirable that the Board should be aware of the cost to the Council of the relief afforded under the various headings.

The Chairman's proposal was then adopted that, in order to assist the Board to reach a decision, the Assistant Treasurer should be requested to prepare a memorandum outlining his proposals for dealing with this somewhat complex problem on an equitable basis.

The Council concurred at its meeting on June 29.

Educational Library.

The Acting Superintendent of Education has reported to the Board of Education that, as a result of the suggestion put forward that a central library for the use of the schools be instituted, Messrs. Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd., had offered to present to the Board a number of educational works to form the nucleus of the suggested library. He suggested that this offer be accepted and the books kept for the time being in the offices of the Education Department and issued on application to principals of schools.

The Acting Superintendent's proposal was approved.

PARKS AND OPEN SPACES.

A recommendation by the Commissioner of Public Works, endorsed by the Treasurer and Controller, that an Assistant Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces be appointed at a commencing salary of Tls. 360 per mensem and that he be authorized to select a suitable man whilst on home leave was submitted to the Staff Committee on June 21.

It was noted that this vacancy had not been filled since Mr. D. McGregor's retirement in 1929 and Mr. Kerr's subsequent promotion to the post of Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces and that if the Superintendent was absent for any reason he had no qualified member to take over his duties.

It was recommended that enquiries be instituted as to the possibility of securing a suitable Chinese for this post and that in the meantime the Commissioner of Public Works, who will only be absent on leave for five and a half months, be authorized to advertise this post in England but that he be instructed to make no appointment until he is notified that no suitable Chinese is available therefor.

The Council has approved the recommendation.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4257.

PARKS AND OPEN SPACES—VACANCY.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of Assistant Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces in the Public Works Department.

Candidates should preferably be University Graduates with special qualifications and practical experience in horticulture.

Commencing salary up to Tls. 360 per mensem depending on qualifications.

Applications, endorsed "Assistant Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces," should be submitted to the Acting Commissioner of Public Works not later than 11 a.m., July 25, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 7, 1932.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE BOYS.

The question of the rate of pay for Chinese Senior Assistant Masters in Municipal Council Secondary Schools for Chinese Boys was discussed at the last meeting of the Education Board. It was proposed that the rate of remuneration for Chinese masters who were appointed as Senior Assistants should be the same as that for foreign Senior Assistants, less one-third (repatriation pay). It was, however, decided to refer the question to the Staff Committee for its views with the Board's unanimous opinion that the proposed initial pay and *pro rata* increments for these posts were not excessive.

When the question came before the Council, the scale recommended by the Education Board was authorized, and the Staff Committee requested to consider the detailed application of this rate of pay in connection with the existing scales.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4246.

REVISED LICENCE FEES.

IN conformity with the Schedule of Rates, Taxes, Dues and Fees, passed at the last Annual Meeting of Ratepayers, the following increased licence fees will be enforced from July 1, 1932:—

Motor Cars.

Gross Weight	*Private per Half Year.*	*Public per Quarter.*
Up to 1,000 lbs.	Tls. 22.00	Tls. 16.50
1,001 to 1,500 lbs.	24.00	18.00
1,501 „ 2,000 „	26.00	19.50
2,001 „ 2,250 „	28.00	21.00
2,251 „ 2,500 „	30.00	22.50
2,501 „ 2,750 „	32.00	24.00
2,751 „ 3,000 „	34.00	25.50
3,001 „ 3,500 „	50.00	37.50
3,501 „ 4,000 „	60.00	45.00
4,001 „ 4,500 „	70.00	52.50
4,501 „ 5,000 „	80.00	60.00
5,000 lbs. and over	90.00	67.50

Motor Vehicle Registration Fee: $5 for first registration and for any subsequent transaction involving change in licence records.

	per quarter.
Private Carriage:	$12.00
Livery Stable:	
Horse Pony, Mule or Donkey	3.00
Carriage	15.00
Cart (man propelled):	
Carrying capacity up to 500 lbs.	Tls. 1.80
Carrying capacity from 501 lbs. to 1,000 lbs.	4.80
Carrying capacity from 1,001 lbs. to 2,240 lbs.	7.20
Handcart fitted with tyres under 3 inches in width:	10.80
Private Pedicab:	$10.00

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 16, 1932.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

During July and August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band Concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.
Tuesday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 5.30-7 p.m.
Wednesday — Orchestral Concert. Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.
Thursday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park 5.30-7 p.m.
Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 9.15-11 p.m.
Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees, 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens. For the Jessfield Park concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. For chairs in a limited number of rows, the charge is increased to $1 inclusive of the admission charge to the Park and enclosure.

MILITARY BAND CONCERTS.

The Municipal Council has accepted the offer of the British Military Authorities to give band concerts in Jessfield Park on Sunday afternoons during the summer. The concerts will be given in the band enclosure, which has accommodation for 1,500 persons, from 5.30 to 7 p.m. when the weather permits. It is proposed at the first concerts to make a charge for chairs of 40 cents small silver for adults, with children half-price. If tickets for chairs are obtained at the park gates they will include admission to the park for the one fee. Fifty per cent of the receipts will be contributed to regimental funds, the Council providing transportation for the bandsmen.

The first concert will take place on Sunday, July 10.

EASEMENTS.

The following easements were granted during June:—

A permit was issued to Messrs. the Standard Oil Company of New York to instal a gasoline pump and storage tank in the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the Lee Lee Garage, 17 Soochow Road.

A permit was issued to Messrs. Ritz Theatre to erect a prismatic glass canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting Haining Road, on Cad Lot. 953, Northern District.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Foochow and Kiangse Roads—Surplus Land.

An area of mow 1.799 of surplus land from Cadastral Lot 174 (J. C. Lot 596) at the corner of the above roads has been sold to the Metropolitan Land and Building Co., Ld., for a price at the rate of Tls. 206,500 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 371,494.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, June 25-July 2.

Fire Brigade.

Sub-Office F. O. Guess is transferred from the Fire Brigade to the Police Force as Sergeant from July 1, 1932.

Police Force.

The resignation of Probationary Mechanic H. V. Muehlhauser is accepted with effect from June 30, 1932.

Public Works Department.

Mr. A. J. Orton, Clerical Assistant, is promoted to be Assistant from September 21, 1932.

Assistant Inspector J. Lyon is promoted to be Inspector from November 1, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

"B" Company.

Lieutenant E. S. Little resigns his Commission dated June 30, 1932.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1789. *Leave.* Supt. W. A. Elliot is granted leave from 1/7/32 to 24/7/32.

S/I S.C. Chen is granted 4 weeks leave from 16/6/32.

Sgt. 790 Kiung is granted 3 months leave from 9/6/32 to 9/9/32.

S/C 12 Braga is granted indefinite leave from 18/6/32.

S/C 131 Greenberg is granted leave from 23/6/32 to 14/7/32.

S/C 6 Gutteres is granted leave from 1/7/32 to 1/8/32.

No. 1790. *To Duty.* Insp. J. Villas reports for duty from sick leave and will be in charge of the 4th. Division from 28/6/32.

S/C 159 Klamer reports for duty from leave on 17/6/32.

No. 1791. *Resignation.* The resignation of Insp. P. L. Moo is accepted from the 17/6/32.

The resignation of A/S 722 Zung is accepted from 16/6/32.

The resignation of S/C 76 Greenberg is accepted from 3/6/32.

The resignation of S/C 38 Johnson is accepted from 16/6/32.

The resignation of S/C 311 Bailey is accepted from 23/6/32.

The resignation of S/C 158 Ross is accepted from 29/6/32.

No. 1792. *Transfer.* A|S 186 Lavrov is transferred to the Reserve from 27/6/32.

Sgt. 23 Chadderton is transferred to the Reserve from 28/6/32.

No. 1793. *Posting.* The following men having completed their training are posted as follows:—

1st Division.

S/C 153 Leistner
S/C 159 Klamer
S/C 207 Banneitz

2nd Division.

S/C 99 Posnykoff
S/C 201 Belcher
S/C 214 Jackson
S/C 116 Cruz

3rd Division.

S/C 10 Vidusoff
S/C 103 Melchers
S/C 167 Butte
S/C 212 Golinetz
S/C 215 Neugebauer
S/C 244 Aldeguer
S/C 255 Roeber
S/C 247 Chriest
S/C 259 Schumann

4th Division.

S/C 7 Misevich
S/C 13 Novak
S/C 31 Vale
S/C 88 Poliakoff
S/C 166 Cruz
S/C 209 Roche
S/C 225 Reed
S/C 235 Shestovsky
S/C 236 Waller

5th Division.

S/C 213 Perge

9th Division.

S/C 228 Rees-Lee

W. J. GANDE,
A. C. i/c Specials.

NOTICE.

The Sunday morning pistol practices will commence on June 26 at 10.30 a.m. and continue until further notice.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4255.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

WITH reference to Municipal Notification No. 4044 dated December 31, 1930, notice is hereby given that the following revised scale of fees has been approved and will be enforced from January 1, 1933.

(1) For issue of Permit. Taels 4. Permit renewal fee, payable half-yearly in advance. Tael 1 per annum.

(2) Advertisement Rates payable half-yearly in advance:—

(*a*) Advertisement on the Bund, Nanking Road, Bubbling Well Road, Szechuen Road, North Szechuen Road, and Avenue Haig between Bubbling Well and Yu Yuen Roads. Taels 0.30 per annum, per sq. ft.

(*b*) Electric signs on roads designated in (*a*). Taels 0.20 per annum, per sq. ft.

(*c*) Advertisements elsewhere. Taels 0.10 per annum, per sq. ft.

(*d*) Electric signs elsewhere. Taels 0.10 per annum, per sq. ft.

Six calendar months' notice by publication in the "Municipal Gazette" will be given of any change in the above fees.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 30, 1932.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Fokien Road.

An area of mow 0.055 required from Cadastral Lot 394 (at the corner of Hankow and Fokien Roads) for the scheduled widening of Fokien Road has been surrendered by Messrs. Platt, White-Cooper & Co., for compensation at the rate of Tls. 125,000 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 6,875.

Haining Road.

An area of mow 0.103 required from Cadastral Lot 965 for the scheduled widening of Haining Road has been surrendered by the Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd., for compensation at the assessed value of the lot, Tls. 30,000 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 3,090.

Haining Road.

An area of mow 0.189 required from Cadastral Lot 968 for the scheduled widening of Haining Road has been surrendered by Messrs. Hansons for compensation at the assessed value of the lot, *i.e.*, Tls. 32,000 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 6,048.

Tsepoo Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 1,595 of an area of mow 0.092 of unregistered land west of Cadastral Lot 289 required for the scheduled widening of Tsepoo Road.

Glen and Haichow Roads.

An area of mow 0.356 of unregistered land at the north-east corner of Glen and Haichow Roads required for the scheduled widening of these roads has been surrendered by the Chinese owner for a sum of Tls. 178.

Tonquin Road.

An area of mow 0.762 of unregistered land at the north-west corner of Tonquin and Connaught Roads required for the scheduled extension of Tonquin Road has been surrendered by Mr. A. H. Hatherly for compensation at the rate of Tls. 14,500 per mow, or the sum of Tls. 11,049.

Weihaiwei and Yates Roads.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 5,016 of an area of mow 0.152 of unregistered land at the south-east corner of Weihaiwei and Yates Roads required for the scheduled widening of these roads.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4254.

DEVIATION—HOLUNG ROAD.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed to deviate the section of Holung Road scheduled between Glen Road and Tengyueh Road and to abandon the section scheduled between Tengyueh Road and Poyang Road. A plan showing the lines of the proposed deviation may be seen on application to the Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

In the event of no protest being received on or before August 1, 1932, the official plans will be amended accordingly.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 30, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4251.

DOGS

DOG owners who have not yet taken out licences for the current year are requested to present their applications at the Revenue Office, together with *the fee of $5 for each dog.*

Attention is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets "or other place of public resort be "effectively muzzled, but in such a "manner as will admit of its "breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, within the limits of the Settlement or on outlying roads, will be seized by the Police and detained at the Kennels for a period of one week or longer as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be prosecuted. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large within the limits of the Settlement, or on Municipal roads outside the limits of the Settlement, if they cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30348), and Yangtszepoo Police Station (Telephone No. 50743).

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 30, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4250.

NEW ROAD—TSANG KAH ZAH.

NOTICE is hereby given that the public road now known as Lane No. 806, Avenue Road will be known from October 1, 1932, as Tsang Kah Zah. The Lane is situated north of Avenue Road between Medhurst Road and Carter Road and the new road name will be shown on the Council's road plans for 1933.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 24, 1932.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, July 2, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	1	4	3
Diphtheria	1	2	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	0
Tuberculosis	0*	17*	15
Cholera	4	144	16
Typhoid Fever	0	15	8
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	5		
Bacillary Dysentery	2	48	2
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	3	2
Influenza	0	4	0
Malaria	0	6	0
Measles	0	1	1
Relapsing Fever	5	4	0
Typhus Fever	1	2	2
Total Deaths from all Causes	5	—	173

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4248.

SALE OF CARTS AND HARNESS.

THE Council hereby offers for sale the undermentioned mule or horse-drawn rolling stock and harness in good condition:—

Sweeping carts	40
Gully carts	12
Water carts	5

Harness, Bits, Bridles, Collars, Reins, Saddles, etc., etc., and other serviceable equipment.

Lists of the carts, harness and accessories may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works, who will also advise where they may be seen.

Sealed tenders, marked "Rolling Stock," should be sent to the Secretary, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road, to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on August 25, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 14, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4214.

CHINESE ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

NOTICE is hereby given that the premises of the Chinese Isolation Hospital, 50 Yalu Road have been re-occupied and normal routine restored. The telephone number is 43041.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
428	26,000 yards Khaki Drill, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28-in. wide.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
429	200 yards Khaki Cord, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27-in. wide.	—	,,
430	12,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36-in. wide.	—	,,
431	6,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28-in. wide.	—	,,
432	3,800 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties, 112-in. by 4½-in.	—	,,
433	2,000 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Goods to be delivered on or about January 15, 1933.	—	,,
	Information as to requirements, and samples, may be obtained from Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
C. L. 27	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol of the following Printing Papers:— Oceana Fine Azure Laid Ledger, Tub sized— 20″ × 28″ 50 lbs.	15 reams	July 20, 11 a.m.
	26½″ × 33″, 80-84 lbs. per ream	10 ,,	
	Blue Erco quality, machine finished— 22½″ × 35½″, 68 lbs.	50 ,,	
	17⅞″ × 45″, 68 lbs.	10 ,,	
	News Printing Paper, 31″ × 43″, 37 lbs.	30 ,,	
	Simili Paper, 31″ × 43″, 40 lbs. White	20 ,,	
	,, ,, 31″ × 43″, 50 ,, ,,	10 ,,	
	,, ,, 31″ × 43″, 80 ,, ,,	5 ,,	
	,, ,, 31″ × 43″, 100 ,, ,,	5 ,,	
	,, ,, 31″ × 43″, 120 ,, ,,	20 ,,	
	,, ,, 31″ × 43″, 130 ,, ,,	5 ,,	
	,, ,, 31″ × 43″, 160 ,, ,,	5 ,,	
	,, ,, 31″ × 43″, 200 ,, ,,	5 ,,	
	Brown Packing Paper, Kraft, 36″ × 48″, 80 lbs.	10 ,,	
	,, ,, ,, 36″ × 48″, 100 lbs.	5 ,,	
	Manila Casing Paper, 36″ × 48″, 180 lbs.	5 ,,	
	Bond Paper, White, Cosmos or Luna quality— 22″ × 34″ 26 lbs.	25 ,,	
	22″ × 34″ 32 ,,	100 ,,	
	22″ × 34″ 40 ,,	10 ,,	
	22″ × 34″ 48 ,,	5 ,,	
	Blotting paper, Pink, 16½″ × 26½″ 20 lbs.	10 ,,	
	,, ,, White, 17⅝″ × 22½″, 38 lbs.	10 ,,	
	Drawing paper, White, 22″ × 32″, 70 lbs.	10 ,,	
	,, ,, ,, 22″ × 32″, 80 lbs.	20 ,,	
	,, ,, ,, 31″ × 43″, 140 lbs.	10 ,,	
	,, ,, ,, 31″ × 43″, 100 lbs.	5 ,,	
	Foolscap Paper, White, 26½″ × 33″, 64 lbs.	50 ,,	
	,, ,, ,, 26½″ × 33″, 72 lbs.	10 ,,	
	,, ,, ,, 26½″ × 33″, 48 lbs.	50 ,,	
	,, ,, ,, 26½″ × 33″, 56 lbs.	50 ,,	
	,, ,, Blue 16½″ × 26½″, 28 lbs.	100 ,,	
	Marble Paper No. 1, Red and Black	5 ,,	
	Cambric Paper, Black	5 ,,	
	Strawboard No. 24, 25″ × 30″	2 bales	
	Gold Leaf at 1,000 per box	5 boxes	
	Antimony	200 lbs.	
	Tin	100 ,,	
	Envelope Gum (Peach Glue)	200 ,,	
	Book Cloth, Black	20 rolls	
	,, ,, Olive	5 ,,	
	,, Linen White at 40 yd.. per piece	10 pieces	
	To be supplied from local stocks. Price to include packing. Tenders should be submitted with samples, not later than 11 a.m. July 20, 1932. Delivery to be made on or before July 27, 1932.		

TENDERS INVITED (*Continued*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

32/67	Supply of Dredgers, Boats and Labour for the Excavation and Removal of Mud from Hongkew Creek.	—	July 14, 11 a.m.
32/59	Erection of Main Entrance Gates, Watchman's House and Garages—Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	July 14, 11 a.m.
33/7	Supply of 2,000 tons net of Oil-asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 a.m.
32/66	Supply of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 a.m.
32/64	Erection of Branch Health Office, Ferry and Robison Rds.	—	July 21, 11 a.m.
32 1	Erection of Drinking Fountains in Parks	—	July 21, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Police Force Tender No. C. L. 26.—Supply to Ward Road Gaol of 1,000 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lb. each, 29 inches wide by 40 yards long.

	Price per piece
Ting Kee Piece Goods Store	Tls. 7.95
*R. F. Shroff & Co.	7.40*
Hsin Kee Piece Goods Store (for 16 lb. Drill, 26" wide)	7.11

* Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/42; Victoria Nurses Home; Passenger and Service Lifts.

	Passenger lifts	*Service lifts† (Electric)*	*Service lifts† (Hand operated)*
Middleton & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 2,150.00 £ 2,300-0-0	Tls. 438.00 £ 398-0-0	
Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 950.00 £ 1,760-0-0	Tls. 300.00 £ 380-0-0	Tls. 1,100.00
Alternative :—	Tls. 950.00 £ 1,680-0-0	Tls. 300.00 £ 335-0-0	
H. Kuhn	Tls. 2,000.00 G.$ 5,500.00	Tls. 350.00 G.$ 1,150.00	Tls. 3,000.00
Kunst and Albers	Tls. 18,550.00	Tls. 3,640.00	
Frost, Bland & Co.	Tls. 2,792.00 £ 1,276-0-0	Tls. 528.00 £ 238-0-0	Tls. 2,020.00
Otis Elevator Co.	Tls. 17,547.00	Tls. 2,914.00	Tls. 550.00
Malcolm & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 2,990.00 £ 1,150-0-0	Tls. 420.00 £ 202-0-0	Tls. 584.00
Alternative :—	Tls. 2,990.00 £ 1,168-0-0		
The Jardine Engineering Corp., Ltd.	Tls. 1,676.00 G.$ 2,918.00 G.$1,542.00	Tls. 600.00 G.$ 590.00 G.$ 63.00	Tls. 836.00
Alternative :—	Tls. 1,676.00 G.$ 2,918.00 G.$ 1,754.00		
*Inniss and Riddle (China), Ltd.	Tls. 1,340.00* £ 878-0-0* £ 337-0-0*	Tls. 820.00 £ 206-0-0	Tls. 760.00 £ 124-0-0
Alternative :—	Tls. 1,340.00 £ 878-0-0 Tls. 2,830.00		
Sintoon Overseas Trading Co., Ltd.	G.$ 4,600.00	G.$ 750.00	

* Accepted. † No recommendation.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued)*

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/44 ; Victoria Nurses Home ; Heating and Sanitation.

H. Kuhn	Tls.	156,800.00
Han Shing Co.	Tls.	112,031.00
Kitchen Equipment	Tls.	29,631.08
Shanghai Engineering and Contracting Co.	Tls.	132,600.00
The New Shanghai Heating and Plumbing Co.	Tls.	55,840.00
	G.$	10,653.00
	£	2,760-0-0
A. Quoika	Tls.	35,800.00
	G.$	23,800.00
Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	Tls.	26,030.00
	G.$	6,360.00
	£	5,454-13-7
Merritt, Ltd.	Tls.	23,000.00
	G.$	13,200.00
	£	2,563-0-0
Kitchen Equipment	£	1,125-0-0
A. G. Chibunovsky & Co.	Tls.	17,870.00
	G.$	12,194.50
	£	3,785-12-0
Gordon & Co., Ltd.	Tls.	23,799.00
	G.$	6,640.00
	£	4,843-0-0
*Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd.	Tls.	27,896.00*
	G.$	4,462.00*
	£	4,519-0-0*

*Accepted

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/60 ; Electrical Installation at Eastern District Primary School for Chinese.

Reyer Construction Corporation	Tls. 3,332
Jardine Engineering Corporation	2,486
China United Engineers, Ltd.	2,458
China Engineers, Ltd.	2,400
General Electric Co., of China, Ltd.	2,300
Malcolm & Co., Ltd.	2,126
Larsen and Trock	2,093
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 900
	G.$ 340
*Shanghai Engineering and Contracting Co	Tls. 1,600*

* Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JULY 15, 1932. No. 1376

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Tribute from Chinese Banks.

The Chinese Native Banks' Association of Shanghai has written to the Council expressing its thanks for the protection afforded by the Volunteer Corps during the recent Emergency. The letter states:—

"During the Sino-Japanese conflict in Shanghai, this Association was in danger of being molested. It was through your co-operation in stationing Volunteers at the entrance of our building that we were put in a position to carry on our business as usual. We appreciate your service and wish to express our thanks for the protection afforded by the stationing of the armed men."

The Secretary to the Council has replied:—

"I have to thank you for your letter of July 4, conveying your generous appreciation of the services rendered to your Association by the Shanghai Volunteer Corps during the recent crisis.

"Your remarks have been conveyed to Colonel N. W. B. B. Thoms, the Commandant, and through him to the members of the Corps generally."

Long Service Medals.

The undermentioned have been awarded Long Service Medals and/or Bars, dated July 7, 1932:—

Medals.—Majors L. R. Andrews, M.C., E. G. Gauntlett, O.B.E., D.S.O., and G. E. Marden, M.C.; Captains C. Trenchard Davis, M.C., H. B. Lobb, H. S. Bartley and M. B. Brown, M.C.; Lieuts J. C. Greig, J. R. Collaco, V. C. Young, N. S. Li and C. G. Hoh; 2nd Lt. C. S. Cheetham; Sergt. J. Dalton, M.C.; Corps. G. Fitzgerald and S. A. Colaco; and Privates L. M. Bell, L. Wright, F. Large and H. F. Takeuchi.

Bars.—Major L. E. Canning, O.B.E., 1st and 2nd; Captains R. B. Roach and H. D. Rodger, 1st; Lieuts M. P. F. Campos, 2nd and H. E. Yu, 1st; C. Q. M. S. C. Taylor and T. Fujii, 1st; Sergt C. C. Yeng, 1st; Cpl. F. M. Gueddes, 1st; L/Cpl. S. McN. Butter and Y. S. Doo, 1st; and Pte J. P. de Campos, 2nd.

WATER CARTS FOR CHINESE AUTHORITY.

The Municipal Council, on the suggestion of Dr. Wu Lien-teh, Director of the National Quarantine Service, has made a gift to the Health Department of Greater Shanghai of five horse-drawn water carts and ancillary equipment in the hope that they may be of some use in the distribution of pure water and in the prevention of cholera.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Books Extracts, July 2-9.

Fire Brigade.

Messrs. G. Kingcombe and E. C. Molineux are appointed Sub-Officers on probation from July 10, 1932.

Police Force.

The promotion of the following is authorized with effect from the dates specified:—

To be Inspector on one year's probation from July 1, 1932:—

Sub-Inspector T. F. H. Robinson.

To be Sub-Inspector on one year's probation:—

Sergeants P Firth, May 25, 1932; J. G. Crighton, June 3, 1932; B. Makhlaevsky, June 6, 1932; E. A. Hale, July 1, 1932; E. M. Golder, July 12, 1932.

Assistant Warder S. W. H. Hughes is dismissed the Force with effect from July 10, 1932.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Sub-Inspector V. Woolley, June 21, 1932.

Sergeant E. F. B. Larking, July 18, 1932.

Sergeant T. R. Walker, October 20, 1932.

Sergeant P. A. Woschikoff, June 24, 1932.

Sergeant J. Ring, August 21, 1932.

Public Health Department.

Long leave is granted to Assistant Nurse J. Goldman from September 1, 1932.

Public Works Department.

Long leave is granted to Inspectors J. M. Simpson and A. Y. Ogolin from November 7, 1932 and January 26, 1933, respectively.

Education Department.

Long leave is granted to Miss F. A. Walker, Assistant Mistress, Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road, from July 1, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Changping Road—Surplus Land.

B. C. Lot 13708 measuring mow 1.330 of surplus land (east of Yengping Road) fronting Changping Road has been sold to the Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd. for a sum of Tls. 26,860.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4258.

PUBLIC AND THOMAS HANBURY SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Hostel Matron.

THE Council requires the services of a resident trained Matron for the Hostel of the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys. Salary, Tls. 150 a month, rising to Tls. 195 by annual increments of Tls. 7.50, subject to a deduction of Tls. 60 a month in respect of board with quarters. Applications, together with copies of testimonials, should be addressed to the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, on or before July 30, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 14, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4259.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—VACANCY FOR ASSISTANT ENGINEER.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of Assistant Engineer in the Public Works Department.

Candidates should hold a university degree in engineering or equivalent qualifications and be fully conversant with architectural and structural engineering, particularly in regard to reinforced concrete construction.

The appointment will be on a temporary basis in the first instance with commencing pay at Tls. 600 a month.

Applications, endorsed "Assistant Engineer," should be submitted to the Commissioner of Public Works not later than 11 a.m., August 4, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 14, 1932.

COUNCIL RECESS.

The Council will go into recess this year from July 28 to August 30, inclusive. By this arrangement the last meeting of the Council before recess will be on July 27 and the first meeting after recess on August 31.

COUNCIL MEETING.

A special meeting of the Council was held on July 6. There were present: — Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), H. E. Arnhold (*Vice-Chairman*), Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. B. D. F. Beith, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, P. W. Massey, O. Okamoto, H. Terai and D. Woo, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya-ching.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

A meeting of the Education Board was held on July 5. There were present:—Mr. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), Mr. K. Kuroda, Mrs. N. Leslie, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Mr. K. H. Ling and Mr. L. T. Yuan.

A meeting of the Staff Committee was held on July 5. There were present:—Messrs. P. W. Massey (*Chairman*), B. D. F. Beith, W. Gockson, O. Okamoto and F. J. Raven.

A meeting of the Watch Committee was held on July 7. There were present:—Messrs. H. E. Arnhold (*Chairman*), Captain J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. D. S. Chen, P. W. Massey, H. Terai and T. D. Woo.

A meeting of the Works Committee was held on July 8. There were present:—Messrs. N. Leslie (*Chairman*), B. D. F. Beith, W. Gockson, F. J. Raven and L. T. Yuan.

ANTI-CHOLERA CAMPAIGN.

Provision of Water Hydrants.

In a report submitted to the Health Committee, the Commissioner of Public Health referred to a suggestion put forward by the Chinese members of the propaganda Sub-Committee of the "Conference on Cholera Control in Shanghai" that hydrants be provided near beggar villages for the free supply of pure water. The Chief Officer of the Fire Brigade furnished a report embodying alternative suggestions by which this proposal could be given effect.

In amplification of his written report, the Commissioner of Public Health stated that, whilst water infection is definitely a major contributory factor to the spread of cholera, the provision of a free water supply as advocated would not, taking into consideration the customs of certain classes of the Chinese community, entirely remove the danger of infection from this source. A number of wells existed in the various districts and, although in many cases the occupants of the properties which they served had a supply of water works water, they continued to use well water. Steps were taken by his Department to disinfect these wells but, in respect to the water obtained from ponds and creeks which was used largely for the washing of rice and vegetables, similar disinfection measures could not be undertaken. The cholera statistics available offered no definite proof that impure drinking water was mainly responsible for this disease, and it was noteworthy that in respect to the present epidemic less cases had occurred in the districts in which wells and ponds were the more abundant. Statistics supplied by the Waterworks Company showed that 80 per cent of the population received their water supply from the Company; in addition, at least 5 per cent secured their supply from artesian wells and if those who in other ways obtained their supply from the Company were included it might be assumed that less than 10 per cent of the population obtained their water from sources other than the Waterworks Company and artesian wells.

The Commissioner of Public Health accordingly recommended that a supply of free water should be approved in principle, but that details as to the quantity and as to the means by which this would be supplied be left for his further consideration and report.

Provided no expenditure was incurred for this purpose without further reference to the Committee and the Council, members supported the proposal of the Commissioner of Public Health.

It was also recommended that, to assist the anti-cholera campaign and in the interests of the poorer classes, the Council should approve in principle a limited supply of free water; no action to be taken until a definite recommendation to be submitted by the Commissioner of Public Health had received the Council's approval.

With regard to the latter part of the Commissioner's report dealing with the acquisition of a cheap cinematograph for anti-cholera publicity purposes, as the views of the sub-committee on this question were still somewhat indefinite, members adopted a proposal that consideration of this matter be deferred for the time being.

The Committee's recommendations were approved by the Council on July 13.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Foochow Road.

An area of mow 0.334 from Cadastral Lot 423 required for the scheduled widening of Foochow Road has been surrendered by Messrs. Platt, White-Cooper & Co. for a sum of Tls. 31,770.

Boundary Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Hansons for the surrender of an area of mow 0.306 required from Cadastral Lot 521 (west of North Shanse Road) for the scheduled widening of Boundary Road at the assessed value of the lot, *i.e.*, Tls. 25,000 per mow or a sum of Tls. 7,650.

Mohawk Road.

An area of mow 0.026 from Cadastral Lot 1435 required for the scheduled widening of Mohawk Road has been surrendered by the Ming Hao Construction Co. in exchange for mow 0.017 of the Council's surplus land, Cadastral Lot 1436, Mohawk Road.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

During July and August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band Concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.
Tuesday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 5.30-7 p.m.
Wednesday — Orchestral Concert. Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.
Thursday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park 5.30-7 p.m.
Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 9.15-11 p.m.
Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees, 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens. For the Jessfield Park concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. For chairs in a limited number of rows, the charge is increased to $1 inclusive of the admission charge to the Park and enclosure.

MILITARY BAND CONCERTS.

The Municipal Council has accepted the offer of the British Military Authorities to give band concerts in Jessfield Park on Sunday afternoons during the summer. The concerts will be given in the band enclosure, which has accommodation for 1,200 persons, from 5.30 to 7 p.m. when the weather permits. It is proposed at the first concerts to make a charge for chairs of 40 cents small silver for adults, with children half-price. If tickets for chairs are obtained at the park gates they will include admission to the park for the one fee. Fifty per cent of the receipts will be contributed to regimental funds, the Council providing transportation for the bandsmen.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4247.

FREE ANTI-CHOLERA INOCULATION.

WITH a view to extending facilities for free inoculation against Cholera, the Public are hereby informed that, in addition to the mobile units now operating throughout the Settlement, arrangements have now been concluded to inoculate Chinese and indigent foreigners daily from 2 to 4.30 p.m. (Saturdays and Sundays excepted) at the following Branch Health Offices:

CENTRAL DISTRICT 23 Hankow Road.
NORTHERN DISTRICT 100 Tsepoo Road.
EASTERN DISTRICT 67 Ward Rd. 10 Tungchow Road.
WESTERN DISTRICT 28 Markham Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 17, 1932.

MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN FOREIGN SETTLEMENT.

The appended tables show the number of the various makes of motor vehicles registered in the Foreign Settlement at the end of the June Quarter, 1932:—

Make	No registered Private	Public
A. B. C.	1	—
A.C.	4	—
A. J.	1	—
Aga	2	—
Ajax	2	—
Albert	1	—
Alfa Romeo	1	—
Amaldo	1	—
Argyll	2	—
Aries	1	—
Armstrong Siddeley	1	—
Auburn	25	—
Austin	404	—
Austro Daimler	1	—
Automobile	1	—
B. S. A.	2	—
Bean	3	—
Benova	1	—
Benz	6	—
Berliet	3	—
Bianchi	3	—
Brasier	1	—
Brennabor	4	—
Buick	592	44
Cadillac	18	—
Calcott	5	—
Chalmers	2	—
Chandler	24	—
Chenard and Walker	1	—
Chevrolet	340	89
Chiribiri	1	—
Chrysler	105	19
Citroen	160	4
Clyno	15	—
Columbia	4	—
Common Wealth	1	—
Continental Motors	1	—
Cord	1	—
Crossley	2	—
D. F. P.	1	—
D. K. W.	10	—
Daimler	4	—
Darracq	1	—
De Dion Bouton	7	—
De Soto	24	2
De Vaux-Hall	1	—
Deimster	3	—
Delage	28	—
Delanny Belleville	1	—
Delahaye	1	—
Derby	1	—
Diatto	1	—
Dodge	211	59
Donnet	2	—
Durant	16	5
Elear	3	—
England	1	—
Erskine	67	—
Essex	204	9
F. B. Stearns	2	—
Fiat	333	1
Flint	1	—
Ford	624	41
Franklin	6	—
G. W. K.	2	—
Galloway	2	—
Gardner	5	—
Graham	1	—
Graham Paige	32	11
Grant	1	—
Haynes	1	—
Hertz	1	—
Hillman	5	—
Hispano Suiza	1	—
Hudson	53	—
Humber	3	—
Hupmobile	104	14
Inter State	1	—
International	1	—
Isotta Fraschini	1	—
Jewett	19	—
Jowett	5	—
Juwel	1	—
La Licorne	4	—
Lancia	5	—
La Salle	3	—
Les Francis	2	—
Liberty	1	—
Licorne	1	—
Lincoln	4	—
Locomobile	1	—
Locomotive	1	—
Lorraine Dietrich	1	—
Machis	1	—
Marmon	16	—
Marmon Roosevelt	1	—
Marquette	17	1
Mathis	17	—
Maxwell	3	—
Mercedes Benz	5	—
Mercer	1	—
Millburn Electric	1	—
Minerva	2	—
Moon	1	—
Morris Cowley	326	2
Morris Isis	1	—
Morris Major	12	—
Morris Minor	87	—
Morris Oxford	196	2
Morris Leon Bollee	1	—
Morrison	1	—
N. A. G.	2	—
Nash	208	20
New Hudson	1	—
Oakland	26	1
Oldsmobile	62	2
Opel	14	—
Otomo	2	—
Overland	48	2
Overland Whippet	133	91
Packard	53	—
Paige	10	—
Panhard	1	—
Paterson	1	—
Peerless	6	—
Peugeot	38	—
Pierce Arrow	4	—
Plymouth	52	29
Pontiac	58	7
Premier	1	—
Protos	11	—
Regal	1	—
Renault	101	—
Reo	2	—
Riley	2	—
Roamer	1	—
Rockne	4	—
Rolls Royce	11	—
Roosevelt	1	—
Rover	5	—
Rudge Whitworth	1	—
Rugby	58	—
Salmson	2	—
Scripps Booth	1	—
Seabrook	1	—
Sezaire Frere	1	—
Singer	31	—
Standard	117	—
Star	6	—
Stephens	1	—
Steyr	1	—
Studebaker	315	5
Stutz	5	—
Sunbeam	1	—
Swift	7	—
Talbot	8	—
Talbot Darracq	1	—
Tatra	1	—
Triumph	7	—
Vauxhall	13	—
Velie	4	—
Vulcan	1	—
Westcott	1	—
Westwood	1	—
Wills St. Claire	1	—
Willys	13	—
Willys Knight	31	4
Wolseley	17	—

MOTOR CARS.

Total number of Makes :— 168.

„ „ „ Private M/Cars :—5 763.

„ „ „ Public M/Cars :—464.

MOTOR TRUCKS, TRAILERS, BUSES, ETC.

Make	No. registered Private	Public
Albion	2	—
American	2	—
Appliance Co.	—	1
Arcadia	1	—
Arrol Johnston	1	—
Austin	5	3
Benz	5	—
Berliet	2	5
Bethlehem	6	1
Blitz	1	—
Brasier	2	—
Brennabor	1	—
Brockway	1	7
Buda	—	2
Buick	1	—
Bussing	2	2
Cadillac	—	2
Chalmer	1	—
Chevrolet	88	73
Citroen	11	9
Clydedale	—	1
Columbia	1	—
Commer	1	2
Dart	—	2
De Dion	3	—
Defiance	1	—
Delehaye	—	1
Delanny Belleville	2	—
Dennis	2	3
Detroit	3	—
Diamond T.	29	22
Dixi	—	1
Doane	1	—
Dodge	13	18 12*
Dover	1	—
Duerkopp	2	1
Durant	1	—
Dyson	1	—
Eagle	—	2
Erskine	1	1
Essex	—	1
F. Y.	1	—
Fageol	—	3
Fargo	2	3
Federal	18	63
Federal Knight	4	—
Fiat	5	5
Ford	341	132
Fordison	—	1
Franklin	1	—
G. M. C.	30	43
Gardner	1	—
Garford	4	14
General Vehicle Co.	3	—
Goliath	1	—
Graham Bros	13	6
Guy	—	2*
Halford	—	1
Hansa Lloyd Werke	—	1
Hewitt Ludlow	—	2
Highway	—	7
Horch	—	1
Hudson	3	—
Hupmobile	3	—
Hurlburt	—	1
International	21	29
International Harvester	1	—
Karrier	10	4
Kelly Springfield	1	—
Kimball	1	—
Kissel	—	1
Lacre	2	—
Laffly	6	—
Latil	5	1
Leyland	1	—
Licorne	—	4
Lister Auto	3	—
Local	3	2
Locomobile	3	—
MacCormack Deering	—	3
Mack	—	1
Mann	1	—
Marmon	1	—
Maxwell	1	—
Menominee	1	—
Mercedes	—	2

Make	No registered Private	Public
Meteor	1	—
Moreland	2	2
Morris	27	2
N. A. G.	1	—
Nash	1	—
National	—	1
Oldsmobile	1	1
Opel	—	2
Overland	2	—
Overland Whippet	5	10
Packard	1	4
Palladium	3	2
Peugeot	1	—
Pierce Arrow	1	1
Premier	1	—
R. B.	3	—
Renault	26	31
Reo	16	16
Republic	7	6
Rugby	9	5
Ruggles	3	4
S. D. Freighter	2	—
Sanford	2	—
Selden	—	3
Seloc	1	—
Semi	1	—
Service	1	—
Short	1	—
Somua	3	—
Star	2	—
Stewart	37	140
Studebaker	18	71
Sunbeam	2	—
Tasker	2	—
Thornycroft	48	3
		11*
Tilling Stevens	—	119*
Titan	1	—
Troy	2	1
U. S.	—	1
Vinot Deguingand	—	1
Walker	—	2
Warner	6	—
White	7	—
Wichita	2	1
Willys	7	2
Willys Knight	—	5
Yale	1	—
Yorkshire	1	—

MOTOR TRUCKS, ETC.

Total number of Makes :—134.

" " " Private M/Trucks :—944.

" " " Public M/Trucks :—951.

* (Buses)

MOTOR CYCLES.

Make	No. registered
A. J. S.	31
A. K. D.	8
Ace	4
Adams Opel	1
Albion	1
Allday Allon	1
Ardie	1
Ariel	78
Automoto	1
B. A. C.	1
B. M. W.	5
B. S. A.	50
Beaumont	1
Brough Superior	2
Charter-Lea	3
Cleveland	5
Coventry	1
Coventry Eagle	5
D. K. W.	59
Deutsche Werke	1
Douglas	28
Dunelt	4
Endurance	2
Excelsior	25
Federal	1
Francis Barnett	4
Gillet	1
H. R. D.	1
Harley Davidson	100
Henderson	2
Humber	1
Indian	32
James	5
Juery	2

Make	No. registered
La Fse. Diamant	1
Master	1
Master-sachs	1
Matchless	15
McKenzie	2
Monet and Goyon	2
Montgomery	9
Motosacoche	1
Ner-a-Car	26
New Hudson	13
New Imperial	5
Norton	12
O. K.	8
P. & P.	1
Peugeot	1
Precision	1
Raleigh	18
Reading Standard	3
Rex Acme	3
Royal Enfield	15
Rudge	2
Rudge Whitworth	25
Scott	1
Sunbeam	6
Tempo	1
Terrot	2
Triumph	91
Velocette	12
Verrot	1
Victoria	7
Wanderer	1
Welby	2

MOTOR CYCLES.

Total number of Makes :—66.

" " " M/Cycles :—756.

(The above does not include Military and Naval Motor Vehicle Licences).

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3879.

Republished.

CHOLERA.

THE attention of the Public is particularly directed to the following Notice issued by the Public Health Department:—

CHOLERA

Caused by Food Infected by the Excretions of a Previous Case.

HOW TO PREVENT

EAT AND DRINK

Nothing that has not been recently cooked, boiled or otherwise sterilised.

DO NOT CONSUME

1. Fruit, vegetables, salads, melons, etc., which have not been cooked or otherwise sterilised.
2. Food on which flies have settled.
3. Milk or cream which has not been boiled or sterilised.
4. Ice-cream unless made from boiled materials.
5. Water which has not been boiled or filtered through a germ-proof filter, the candle of which should be boiled regularly once a week.
6. Aerated waters or other drinks unless of the best quality.

FRUITS, TOMATOES, ETC., CAN BE STERILISED

so that they can be safely eaten raw, and without spoiling the flavour, by dipping for at least ten seconds in briskly boiling water.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 5, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4260.

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL.

Re-opening.

NOTICE is hereby given that, subject to completion of certain work now in progress, the Open Air Swimming Pool will be ready for use on July 24.

Admission Charges.

Attention is drawn to the fact that certain alterations in the admission charge have been authorized by the Council. On Tuesdays and Fridays, the admission charge will remain as at present, twenty cents; on the other days of the week, the charge is increased to fifty cents, or three tickets for one dollar. All charges are in big money.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 14, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4261.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new Traffic Regulation has been approved, and will be enforced from Friday, July 22, 1932:—

"46h.—Between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. daily, Sundays and Public Holidays excepted, traffic will proceed along the section of Boone Road between Broadway and Seward Road from South to North only."

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 14, 1932.

DOG LICENCES.

Owners of dogs who have not yet taken out licences for the current year should at once make application to the Revenue Office. The licence fee is $5 for each dog. Dog owners' attention is drawn to the fact that dogs in the streets or other public places must be effectively muzzled, but in such a manner as will permit breathing and drinking. Dogs found in public places without muzzles, whether led or at large, will be seized by the police and detained at the kennels for a period of one week or longer, as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be prosecuted. Dogs found ineffectively muzzled will be regarded as unmuzzled. When it is impossible to seize unmuzzled dogs they are liable to be shot.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

During June, the Library had 532 subscribers, 1,261 persons made use of the Public Reading Room. 4,524 volumes were issued to subscribers.

New Books.

NON-FICTION

What Dare I Think? (1931) by Julian Huxley
Can War Be Abolished? (1932) .....by Chao Kung
Russia and the Union in the Far East ....by V. A. Yakhontoff
Guide to Bankruptcy Law (1930) ..by F. Dorter Fausset
Report of the International Plague Conference held at Mukden (1911)..(Presented)
Chinese Art (1924) Vol. 2 by Stephen W. Bushell
Contract Bridge Blue Book (1930) ....by Ely Culbertson
Scientific Self-Defence (1931) by W. E. Fairbairn
Manchuria: the Cockpit of Asia (1932) ..by Etherton and Tiltman

FICTION.

Abbott, Anthony ..Murder of the Night Club Lady (1932)
Aldrich, Bess Streeter ..A White Bird Flying (1931)
Birmingham, Geo. A ..The Silver-Gilt Standard (1932)
Bronah, Ernest ..The Moon of Much Gladness (1932)
Bronfield, Louis ..A Modern Hero (1932)
Deeping, Warwick ..Old Wine and New (1932)
Dutton, Chas. J. ..Poison Unknown (1932)
Faulkner, Wm. ....Stories (1932)
Garnett, David ....Lady into Fox and A Man in the Zoo (1923)
Garnett, David ..No Love (1929)
Glyn, Elinor ..Man and Maid (1922)
Hughes, Richard ..A High Wind in Jamaica (1929)
Hurst, Fannie ..Lummox (1923)
Hurst, Fannie ..Mannequin (1926)
James, Norah C....Hospital (1932)
Kaye-Smith, Sheila ..Children's (Summer (1932)
Kyne, Peter B ....Cappy Ricks (1916)
Kyne, Peter B ....Cappy Ricks Retires (1922)
Lawrence, D. H. ....Lady Chatterley's Lover (1932)
Macdonald Philip. The Maze (1932)
Maxwell, W. B. ..Amos the Wanderer (1932)
McKenna, Stephen ..The Way of the Phoenix (1932)
Mannin, Ethel ....Linda Shawn
Moore, Oliver .....Fugue
Mordaunt, Elinor ..Cross Winds (1932)
Norris, Kathleen ..Second Hand Wife (1932)
Oursler, Fulton ..The Great Jasper (1932)
Paris, John .....Matsu (1932)
Sylvaine, Hilda..The Inevitable Hour (1931)
Wallace, Edgar ....When the Gangs Came to London.
Washington-Metcalfe, Thos Life and Adventures of Aloysius O'Callaghan (1932)

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Yellow Fairy Book .. by Andrew Lang
Don Study With the Big Snake Hunters ..by Victor Appleton
Lorna Doone ..by R. D. Blackmore
Doctor Dolittle's Circus by Hugh Lofting
Moby Dick ..by Herman Melville
The Rover Boys Out West by Arthur M. Winfield

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4230.
CHOLERA INOCULATION.

THE attention of the Chinese community is directed to the facilities afforded by the Council for protective inoculation against Cholera which is carried out free of charge.

Those wishing to avail themselves of this service should apply direct to the nearest Branch Health Office for information, or direct to the Medical Officers in charge of Mobile Inoculation Vans which operate throughout the Settlement.

Employers of labour may make arrangements for inoculation of their workers on application—Telephone 13068.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.
Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 10, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4253.
COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending September 30, 1932, is due on July 1, 1932. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings, that is, all rates payable in taels, will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.
Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 30, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4248.
SALE OF CARTS AND HARNESS.
(Amended).

THE Council hereby offers for sale the undermentioned mule or horse-drawn rolling stock and harness in good condition:—

Sweeping carts	40
Gully carts	12

Harness, Bits, Bridles, Collars, Reins, Saddles, etc., etc., and other serviceable equipment.

Lists of the carts, harness and accessories may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works, who will also advise where they may be seen.

Sealed tenders, marked "Rolling Stock," should be sent to the Secretary, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road, to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on August 25, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.
Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 14, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4256.
SALE OF BOILERS.

THE Council hereby offers for sale two boilers as described hereunder and which may be seen at the Public Works Department Workshops, 1 Yochow Road.

1. Vertical Cross Tube Boiler. 12' 10" high by 6' 0" diameter. Four cross tubes, 70 lbs. sq. in. working pressure, 21 sq. ft. grate area. Approximate evaporation 1,500 lbs. per hour.
1. Vertical Cross Tube Boiler. 10' 11" high by 5' 0" diameter. Three cross tubes, 60 lbs. sq. in. working pressure, 15 sq. ft. grate area. Approximate evaporation 1,100 lbs. per hour.

Sealed tenders marked "Boilers" should be sent to the Secretary, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road, to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on July 21, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.
Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 30, 1932.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, July 9, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	2	0
Scarlet Fever	1	0	0
Diphtheria	0	6	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	2	2
Tuberculosis	1*	12*	14
Cholera	2	148	11
Typhoid Fever	1	16	3
Paratyphoid Fever	0	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	3	} 29	2
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	1	2	1
Influenza	0	4	3
Malaria	1	3	0
Measles	0	1	1
Relapsing Fever	0	3	1
Typhus Fever	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	12	—	251

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
428	26,000 yards Khaki Drill, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28-in. wide.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
429	200 yards Khaki Cord, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27-in. wide.	—	,,
430	12,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36-in. wide.	—	,,
431	6,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28-in. wide.	—	,,
432	3,800 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties, 112-in. by 4¼-in.	—	,,
433	2,000 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Goods to be delivered on or about January 15, 1933.	—	,,
	Information as to requirements, and samples, may be obtained from Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
C. L. 27	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol of the following Printing Papers:— Oceana Fine Azure Laid Ledger, Tub sized— 20″ × 28″ 50 lbs. — 15 reams 26½″ × 33″, 80-84 lbs. per ream — 10 ,, Blue Erco quality, machine finished— 22½″ × 35½″, 68 lbs. — 50 ,, 17½″ × 45″, 68 lbs. — 10 ,, News Printing Paper, 31″ × 43″, 37 lbs. — 30 ,, Simili Paper, 31″ × 43″, 40 lbs. White — 20 ,, ,, ,, 31″ × 43″, 50 ,, ,, — 10 ,, ,, ,, 31″ × 43″, 80 ,, ,, — 5 ,, ,, ,, 31″ × 43″, 100 ,, ,, — 5 ,, ,, ,, 31″ × 43″, 120 ,, ,, — 20 ,, ,, ,, 31″ × 43″, 130 ,, ,, — 5 ,, ,, ,, 31″ × 43″, 160 ,, ,, — 5 ,, ,, ,, 31″ × 43″, 200 ,, ,, — 5 ,, Brown Packing Paper, Kraft, 36″ × 48″, 80 lbs. — 10 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 36″ × 48″, 100 lbs. — 5 ,, Manila Casing Paper, 36″ × 48″, 180 lbs. — 5 ,, Bond Paper, White, Cosmos or Luna quality— 22″ × 34″ 26 lbs. — 25 ,, 22″ × 34″ 32 ,, — 100 ,, 22″ × 34″ 40 ,, — 10 ,, 22″ × 34″ 48 ,, — 5 ,, Blotting paper, Pink, 16½″ × 26½″ 20 lbs. — 10 ,, ,, ,, White, 17½″ × 22½″, 38 lbs. — 10 ,, Drawing paper, White, 22″ × 32″, 70 lbs. — 10 ,, ,, ,, ,, 22″ × 32″, 80 lbs. — 20 ,, ,, ,, ,, 31″ × 43″, 140 lbs. — 10 ,, ,, ,, ,, 31″ × 43″, 100 lbs. — 5 ,, Foolscap Paper, White, 26½″ × 33″, 64 lbs. — 50 ,, ,, ,, ,, 26½″ × 33″, 72 lbs. — 10 ,, ,, ,, ,, 26½″ × 33″, 48 lbs. — 50 ,, ,, ,, ,, 26½″ × 33″, 56 lbs. — 50 ,, ,, ,, Blue 16½″ × 26½″, 28 lbs. — 100 ,, Marble Paper No. 1, Red and Black — 5 ,, Cambric Paper, Black — 5 ,, Strawboard No. 24, 25″ × 30″ — 2 bales Gold Leaf at 1,000 per box — 5 boxes Antimony — 200 lbs. Tin — 100 ,, Envelope Gum (Peach Glue) — 200 ,, Book Cloth, Black — 20 rolls ,, ,, Olive — 5 ,, ,, Linen White at 40 yd., per piece — 10 pieces To be supplied from local stocks. Price to include packing. Tenders should be submitted with samples, not later than 11 a.m. July 20, 1932. Delivery to be made on or before July 27, 1932.	—	July 20, 11 a.m.

TENDERS INVITED (*Continued*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

33/7	Supply of 2,000 tons net of Oil-asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 am.
32/66	Supply of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 a.m.
32/64	Erection of Branch Health Office, Ferry and Robison Rds.	—	July 21, 11 a.m.
32/71	Erection of Drinking Fountains in Parks	—	July 21, 11 a.m.
32/50	Supply of Hardware for Point Police Station and Barracks	—	July 28, 11 a.m.
32/72	Supply and Installation of One Weighbridge at Administration Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
32/73	Supply of Furniture for Eastern and Western District Primary Schools for Chinese.	—	July 28, 11 a.m.
32/74	Erection of Bunding in Reinforced Concrete, Fearon Road north of Yalu Road.	—	July 28, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender 32/65 ; Supply of Boats and Labour for the Excavation and Removal of Mud from the Yangtszepoo Creek between Yangtszepoo Road Bridge and the Chow Dong Pang.

	Tls. per fong.
Hop Kee & Co.	1.94
Liu Te Kee	1.90
Koo Cheng Kee	1.90
Sing Yung Kee	1.54
Sun Chin Kee	1.54
Zung Hang Kee	1.38
Yang Ching Kee	1.30
Sung Ven Kee	1.15
Tsang Hai Kee	1.00
*Nee Zung & Co.	.70*
† Wan Hsing & Co.	.56†

* Accepted. † Withdrawn.

P.W.D. Tender 32/49 ; Metal Windows and Doors at Victoria Nurses' Home.

Siemens China Co.	G.$21,900	
*Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 42,567	
	Tls. 37,033	(Without Mosquito Doors).*
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.	G.$16,500	
Crittall Manufacturing Co. (China), Ltd. :		
Windows and Doors	£2,666	
Gear	£ 191:10s.	
Fly Screens for open-in windows	£ 691	
Fly Screens for open-out windows	G.$ 2,636	
Asia Steel Sash Co.	Tls. 27,840	
Cathay Steel Manufacturing Co.	Tls. 25,750	

* Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender 32/61 ; Heating and Sanitary Installations at Eastern District Primary School for Chinese—Wayside Road.

Gordon & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 9,996
	£ 1,013
	G.$ 1,278
Reyer Construction Corporation	Tls. 21,478.82
	£ 299:0:9
	G.$ 1,605
Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	Tls. 12,019
	£ 1,231
	G.$ 808
A. Quoika	Tls. 13,500
	G.$ 5,200
Merritt, Ltd.	Tls. 14,000
	£ 176
	G.$ 4,100
A. G. Chibunovsky & Co.	Tls. 12,500
	£ 790
	G.$ 1,000
Shanghai Engineering and Contracting Co.	Tls. 25,600
Han Shing Co.	Tls. 28,189
*Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd.	Tls. 23,843*
New Shanghai Heating and Plumbing Co.	Tls. 13,870
	G.$ 2,975

* Accepted.

TENDERS INVITED (Continued)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding projects under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

70	Supply of 2,000 tons net of Oilacphalt and/or Neutral Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 a.m.
66	Supply of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 a.m.
68	Erection of Hospital Health Office, Ferry and Robinson Rds.	—	July 21, 11 a.m.
71	Erection of Drinking Fountains in Parks	—	July 21, 11 a.m.
69	Supply of Hardware for Point Pelee Station and Barracks	—	July 28, 11 a.m.
72	Supply and Installation of One Weighbridge at Ad-minstration Block, Ward Road Canal Extension	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
73	Supply of Furniture for Eastern and Western District Primary Schools for Chinese.	—	July 28, 11 a.m.
74	Erection of Retaining in Reinforced Concrete, Perron Road north of Yats Road.	—	July 28, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender 32/65 ; Supply of Boats and Labour for the Excavation and Removal of Mud from Yangtzepoo Creek between Yangtzepoo Road Bridge and the Outer Bund.

Hop Kee & Co.	1.0[illegible]
Lin Ta Kee	1.90
Koo Chee Kee	1.80
Sing Tung Kee	1.63
Sun Chin Kee	1.55
Zung Hang Kee	1.35
Yang Ching Kee	1.30
Sung Yen Kee	1.15
Tsung Hai Kee	1.00
*Nie Zung & Co.	.70*
† Wan Hsing & Co.	.55†

* Accepted. † Withdrawn.

P.W.D. Tender 32/49 ; Metal Windows and Doors at Victoria Nurses' Home.

Siemens China Co.	[illegible]
*Adorem, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 42,487
	Tls. 27,022 (Without Mosquito Doors).*
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co. (China), Ltd. :	
Ontrail Manufacturing Co. (China), Ltd. :	G. $16,300
Windows and Doors	22,266
Door	2 191[illegible]
Fly Screens for open-in windows	2 691
Fly Screens for open-out windows	G. $ 2,056
Asia Steel Sash Co.	Tls. 21,240
Oakley Steel Manufacturing Co.	Tls. 25,750

* Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender 32/61 ; Heating and Sanitary Installations at Eastern District Primary School for [illegible]—Wayside Road.

Gordon & Co., Ltd.	Tls. [illegible]
	2 1,013
	G. $ 1,[illegible]
Royer Construction Corporation	G. $ [illegible]
	Tls. 21,75[illegible]
	2 [illegible]
Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	G. $ 1,[illegible]
	Tls. 15,[illegible]
A. Quelia	2 1,221
Merritt, Ltd.	G. $ 808
	Tls. 13,300
	2 [illegible]
A. G. Gibbon-vely & Co.	G. $ 1,[illegible]
	Tls. [illegible]
	2 [illegible]
Shanghai Engineering and Contracting Co.	G. $ 1,[illegible]
Hsu Sing Co.	Tls. [illegible]
*Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd.	Tls. [illegible]
New Shanghai Heating and Plumbing Co.	Tls. [illegible]
	G. $ [illegible]

* Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JULY 22, 1932. No. 1377

ANTI-CHOLERA CAMPAIGN.

The Municipal Council, on July 13, approved a Health Committee recommendation that, to assist the anti-cholera campaign and in the interests of the poorer classes, a limited supply of free water be given.

A letter from the Waterworks Co. stated that it was prepared, with the approval of the Council and should it be considered advisable, to afford a supply of water from fire hydrants to residents in the Settlement who had no tap supply and to continue such supply so long as was considered necessary.

The Commissioner of Public Health reported that a number of suitable supply points had been investigated and lists sent to the Waterworks Co. These supply points were situated in areas where cholera was prevalent and where there were also wells. Arrangements had been made for the issue of water from hydrants in the neighbourhoods, in fact he understood that the Waterworks Co. had already given away quantities of water.

The Council approved these measures and authorized the technical deviation from the terms of the Waterworks franchise and the tariff rates. The Chairman said that the water would be given free from hydrants.

SALE OF SURPLUS LAND.

Members of the Works Committee on July 8 agreed that as a matter of principle it would be advisable definitely to lay down a fixed period for the receipt of offers for the purchase of surplus areas, this period to be of such duration as would permit prospective purchasers to consult with their home principals. They also considered that it would be to the Council's advantage to advertise valuable sites in the press, in addition to publishing the usual notification in the "Municipal Gazette."

It was recommended that a period of two months from the date of issue of the notification be allowed for the receipt of offers for the purchase of surplus areas and that in respect of valuable surplus areas the fact that they are available for sale be advertised in the press in addition to a notification being issued in the "Municipal Gazette."

The recommendation of the Committee was approved by the Council on July 13.

EXTRA SETTLEMENT ROADS.

No discussion took place at the Council meeting on July 13 on the subject of the suggested agreement concerning the extra-Settlement roads area. The Chairman, however, reported that Dr. Fessenden had been able, in spite of his illness, to explain to a representative of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai the various points upon which fuller information was desired and also to discuss with him certain suggested modifications of the text.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

A letter from Mr. L. H. Lawford, Commissioner of Customs, informs the Council that during his absence from Shanghai on two months leave Mr. F. D. Goddard has been appointed to take charge of the Shanghai Custom House as Commissioner of Customs, Officiating.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4263.
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.
Appointment of Chinese Cadets.

1.—The Council requires three Chinese Cadets to be trained for appointment as Junior Health Inspectors in the Public Health Department.

2.—Candidates should be between the ages of 21 and 23 years, of good physique, and if accepted will be required to pass a strict medical examination.

3.—Candidates should possess either the school leaving certificate of one of the Council Secondary Schools for Chinese, or the school leaving certificate of St. Francis Xavier's College, or be a graduate of a reputable university.

4.—Candidates should possess a thorough knowledge of the local dialect and Mandarin.

5.—Successful candidates will be appointed on probation for one year, during which time they will undergo a course of physical training, in addition to their training as Health Inspectors. The whole training course will extend over a period of about 6½ years, but this may be accelerated by the Commissioner of Public Health in the case of Cadets of exceptional keenness and ability.

6.—Annual examinations relating to Public Health and hygiene as applied locally will be held, and the future retention or promotion of the Cadet in the service will depend on the results of these examinations.

7.—Successful candidates will be required to furnish security in the sum of Tls. 500 cash or on the bond of a resident of Shanghai, subject to the approval of the Council.

8.—The pay of Cadets will be $75 per mensem on probation during the first year, $100 on appointment as Cadets with an annual increase of $25 for each examination passed.

9.—Cadets successfully completing the period of training will be appointed as Junior Health Inspectors on a commencing pay of $250 per mensem for three years after which they will be eligible for promotion to Health Inspectors in accordance with the scales of pay authorized by the Council.

10.—Cadets will not be permitted to engage in trade or business of any kind but shall devote their whole time, attention and ability to the service of the Council.

11.—Applications to be made on special forms in the candidate's own handwriting. These forms may be obtained on request from Room 130a, Public Health Department, 16 Hankow Road, and on completion should be sent by registered post or chit-book to the Commissioner of Public Health, Administration Building, accompanied by the candidate's photograph and certified copies of testimonials.

12.—No interviews will be granted and any canvassing for the vacancies will entail disqualification.

13.—The Commissioner of Public Health assisted by a Special Advisory Board will select the requisite number of Cadets for appointment.

14.—A record will be kept of all candidates not selected, for consideration in filling future vacancies.

15.—Applications should reach the Commissioner of Public Health not later than August 1.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 18, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4264.
THORNE ROAD BRIDGE.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from July 21, Thorne Road Bridge will be closed to traffic during reconstruction.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 21, 1932.

EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

At a meeting of the Education Board on July 5, it was recommended (subject to the concurrence of the Finance Committee):—

1. That all remissions of General Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and foreign schools cease as from January 1, 1933, with the proviso that, as soon as circumstances permit, the Council should consider the question of making a compensatory grant to schools for Chinese outside the Settlement from non-educational funds.
2. That all schools be informed:—(1) of the taxation they will be required to pay; (2) that applications for grants-in-aid for 1933 must be submitted by October 1, 1932, except in the case of schools which have received relief from taxation and are not qualified to receive such grants.
3. That grants approved prior to the formation of the Education Board cease as from January 1, 1933, with one exception which will be transferred from the Education Budget to General Charges and dealt with by the Council as a charitable grant.

The Council on July 13 discussed these recommendations, and subject to decision in regard to one grant being deferred, approved them.

REVISION OF SCHOOL FEES.

A report was submitted to the Education Board on July 5, from the Acting Superintendent of Education, containing his recommendations as to increases in school fees and other charges. The Acting Treasurer and Controller reported that the object of the new scale was to produce a closer approximation to the one-third ratio of fees to expenditure than had been the case for some time past. He considered that sufficient reason existed for certain omissions from the schedule, *viz.*: (1) the Thomas Hanbury School for Girls; and (2) the Secondary School for Chinese Girls; while in the case of (3) District Primary Schools, where no increase had been recommended, he was of opinion that the smallness of the fees and the low ratio of fees to expenditure, *i.e.*, 13 per cent., warranted further consideration by the Board.

It was recommended:—

1. A majority of the Board from an education standpoint are averse to any immediate increase in the fees at the secondary schools for Chinese boys. They recognize, however, that on financial grounds the Council may consider the proposed increases to be necessary, and, if so, they recommend to the Council that consideration be given to a lower scale of increases and to adoption of a graded scale of fees similar to that in force in the foreign schools.
2. That the increased fees at schools for foreign children proposed by the Acting Superintendent of Education be adopted.
3. That the proposal scale of discounts for foreign and Chinese schools be adopted.
4. That the proposed charges for stationery and kindergarten materials be adopted.
5. That where the children of parents who do not reside in the Settlement or on Settlement roads are admitted to Council schools an additional charge of 20 per cent be made, unless the parent is a Settlement ratepayer, or a member of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, or a member of the Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

The Chairman informed the Council on July 13 that some members' objections to a general revision of school fees so far as the Chinese Secondary Schools were concerned were based on the following grounds:—that traditionally in China fees at schools established by public authorities should be lower than those in force at private schools; that the existing scale of fees at the Municipal Schools was already high and that any increase would debar the children of the poorer classes from attending. Other members took the view that the parents of the children attending the Municipal Chinese Secondary Schools were in a position to pay the proposed comparatively small increased fee and that with its institution there would still be a waiting list of pupils. As the aim of the Council was to obtain from school fees a sum equivalent to one-third of the cost of administering the schools and as the present fees had not been revised for many years, they considered that in fairness to the ratepayers the proposed increase was called for.

After discussion, a member suggested that decision on this question be deferred until the next meeting; in the meantime the members would give further consideration thereto.

Members adopted this proposal, decision on the recommendation relative to the increase in the fees at the schools for foreign children being also deferred.

With regard to recommendation No. 5 that with certain exceptions children of parents who were not Settlement ratepayers should be charged an additional 20 per cent in school fees, the Chairman stated that this recommendation was intended to apply to all municipal schools, both foreign and Chinese.

Members concurred that an increase in excess of 20 per cent was justified in such cases, but decision as to the amount of this increase was deferred until the next meeting.

CHINESE SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Entrance Examination and Scholarships.

A report was submitted to the Education Board on July 5 from the Acting Treasurer and Controller showing the cost to the Council of granting scholarships over periods of one to four years.

Members agreed with the Chairman that for the present the awards should be in the nature of prizes extending over one year, and should take the form of a remission of half the school fees. In the view of one member, this plan would be more likely to ensure continuance of the education of the successful candidates than total exception from fees for a short period, and members further agreed that it would be better to assist several pupils in this way than to distribute the available funds among a smaller number.

Replying to the Chairman, the Acting Superintendent of Education expressed the opinion that the scholarships or prizes should not be assigned to particular schools, as the place of residence of each pupil had to be taken into account. Based on the proposed increase of school fees, the annual cost of remitting half the fees for eight boys and two girls would be $430, and this was considered to be a suitable figure.

It was recommended that the following prizes in the form of a remission of half tuition fees for one year be granted annually on the results of a general entrance examination:—four prizes for boys from the Council's primary schools; four prizes for boys without restrictions; two prizes for girls from the Council's primary schools.

A member raised the question of providing similar prizes for the assistance of foreign children. The Acting Superintendent stated that there were already various funds to provide for free tuition of foreign children in necessitous cases, *e.g.*, the twelve free places in each of the Thomas Hanbury Schools, besides the Lester Scholarship fund which benefited Chinese and foreigners equally.

It was agreed that the question of competitive prizes for foreign children merited consideration and should be dealt with at a later meeting.

The Board's recommendations were approved by the Council on July 13.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Report on Annual Inspection.

The Municipal Council has been considering the recommendations forwarded by Brigadier G. Fleming, C.B.E., D.S.O., with his report upon his inspection of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps. Brigadier Fleming's report, addressed to the Chairman of the Council, is as follows:—

"I have the honour to report that, at your request, I reviewed the Shanghai Volunteer Corps on parade on April 10, 1932. Last year the inspection of the Corps was carried out by me in detail, but owing to the State of Emergency, such an inspection was not possible this year. However, during the State of Emergency when the Corps was under my orders, I had sufficient opportunities to counter-balance the lack of individual inspection of units. The review of the Corps this year provided an opportunity for me, the Municipal Council and the public of Shanghai, of seeing the very satisfactory state of smartness, drill and discipline which the Corps has attained. The appearance of the Corps on that occasion was expected by me since I have watched, during the last year, the great progress made by all ranks. This progress I attribute to the new life and keenness infused into the Corps by its Commandant, Colonel N. A. B. B. Thomas, D.S.O., M.C., and also to the fact that the State of Emergency brought the component parts of the Corps together in a way that would not have been possible under other conditions. In my opinion, the Shanghai Volunteer Corps is thoroughly fit to perform all the duties it may be called on to perform in Shanghai. It is a matter of regret that the Artillery Unit was not able to proceed to Hongkong to undergo the practical course which had been arranged.

"I attach a list of recommendations put forward for your consideration."

Recommendations.

1. **Equipment.**—It is suggested that the Corps should be uniformly provided with bandolier equipment instead of the existing web equipment which is unnecessary and largely requires replacement.

2. **Light Battery.**—I consider that the Light Battery should be re-armed with trench mortars. A battery of 12 or 16 trench mortars would be of very much greater use than the 2.75 guns with which the Light Battery is now equipped.

3. **Engineer Organization.**—This does not yet appear to be on a satisfactory basis. I consider that the question should be settled now. The lack of a suitable organization was apparent in the recent emergency and an up-to-date engineer scheme for Sector "B" defence is an essential and one the preparation of which should not be delayed."

Consideration of Recommendations.

The Watch Committee discussed the above recommendations at its meeting on July 7. In respect to Brigadier Fleming's suggestion that the Corps should be uniformly provided with bandolier equipment instead of the existing web equipment, which was unnecessary and largely required replacement, the Commandant supported this suggestion and stated that this replacement could take place over a number of years. With regard to the existing web equipment, which was loaned by the British Military Authorities, when ultimately this was returned to them it was not unlikely that the Council would be called upon to pay a portion of its original cost.

It was recommended that the existing web equipment be gradually replaced by bandolier equipment.

Light Battery.

With regard to Brigadier Fleming's recommendations that the Light Battery should be re-armed with trench mortars, the Commandant reported that he had made enquiries of the British Military Authorities as to the cost involved by adoption of this proposal. He had ascertained that mortars were available, but that the ammunition would only keep for three years. He was now enquiring of the British War Office as to whether it was possible to obtain unfilled shells which could be filled on mobilization and thus avoid waste. The existing light guns were worn out and their replacement would be necessary next year.

Pending a further report by the Commandant on the result of enquiries made of the Hongkong Military Authorities, recommendation on the proposal to re-arm the Light Battery was deferred.

Engineer Organization.

With regard to the opinion expressed by Brigadier Fleming that the Engineer Organization was not on a satisfactory basis and his final recommendation that the question of a suitable organization should be settled now, the Commandant stated that although undoubtedly the Engineer Units were not of a proper proportion to the establishment, nevertheless with the assistance of the Public Works Department defences were erected as quickly and efficiently as those by units in other sectors. He did not regard this question as one of immediate urgency. His proposal was adopted that action thereon be deferred for the time being.

Strength of Units.

In view of the difficulties encountered in connection with the enrollment of large numbers of untrained and unequipped men following the declaration of the recent State of Emergency, the Commandant submitted to the Watch Committee proposals for stimulating recruiting of serving volunteers and by enrolling as reservists men with military experience either in foreign military forces or in volunteers who would be willing to serve on mobilization either with existing units or in special reserve units which he recommended be created.

It was noted that by adoption of this proposal the peace establishment would number 1,894 and that the war establishment would total 2,265, the latter figure being based on the requirements of the sector which was held by the Corps during an emergency. The Commandant stated that he did not anticipate difficulty in securing recruits to bring the peace and war establishments up to the proposed strength. With regard to the two proposed new units, the American Machine Gun Company and the American Reserve Company, he stated that the American Government had offered to provide equipment for these Companies. No cost during the current year was contemplated by adoption of this proposal, and the annual cost of the increased establishment for future years was estimated at Tls. 15,000.

With the exception of the proposals relative to an increase in the strength of the Russian Company, the Commandant's recommendation regarding the revised peace and war establishments of the Corps was endorsed.

Administration.

With regard to the Commandant's recommendation that in order to avoid wastage of stores, materials, etc., the Corps be divided into four groups, an N.C.O. of the Russian Regiment to be detailed to each group as Quarter Master Sergeant, it was noted that the adoption of the proposal would ultimately involve the provision of additional storage accommodation. Since, however, the Commandant anticipated that during the current year he would be able temporarily to obtain the use of rooms for this purpose, this proposal was approved in principle, the question of any expenditure involved by additional accommodation to be considered when the 1933 estimates were under discussion.

Rations During Mobilization.

In respect to the system adopted for the rationing of the Corps during mobilization, the Commandant was of the view that this arrangement was unnecessarily extravagant and did not cope satisfactorily with the requirements of a State of Emergency. As in his view it would be unwise to undertake an army system of supply owing to the heavy initial cost, he stated that he proposed to appoint four caterers—a number equal to the number of groups mentioned in the preceding minute—and to control them by means of organization,

details of which were submitted. *He anticipated that it would be possible to obtain contract rates at reduced cost. During the period* of emergency he obtained 20,000 preserved rations, and these he proposed to hold against any possible breakdown of the revised catering system. These rations would be turned over by periodical issue to the Russian Detachment. The preserved rations at present in stock had been paid for; thus no additional cost was involved during the current year. For future years it was estimated that the annual loss by holding this stock would be Tls. 2,000.

Members concurred in the views expressed by the Commandant, and it was recommended that the proposal as above outlined be approved.

Uniform.

Owing to the complete breakdown in the tailors' shop during the period of emergency, the Commandant reported that he was experimenting with getting uniform ready-made from overseas. He anticipated that thereby a saving of 25 per cent would be affected. If the experiment proved satisfactory it would be necessary next year to obtain additional storage space.

The action taken by the Commandant was approved in principle.

Boots.

The Commandant reported that the question of providing boots for volunteers had been a matter for repeated recommendation by many inspecting officers. In view of the fact that during the recent mobilization whole companies were kept from their duties because they had no suitable boots, he recommended that a stock of 500 pairs of boots be maintained, as many as possible to be sold to volunteers at cost price, the stock to be utilized on mobilization as required.

The Committee recommended that the purchase of 500 pairs of boots involving initial capital expenditure of approximately Tls. 3,700 as proposed by the Commandant be authorized.

Quarters.

The Commandant reported that one of the principal lessons of the recent State of Emergency had been the danger of extraordinary concentration of every item of administration in the central office. He, therefore, recommended that an orderly room be provided for each unit in the Drill Hall and that the present living quarters in the Administration Building be transferred to the roof, the space thus vacated to be utilized for storage purposes.

As adoption of this proposal would involve capital expenditure of approximately Tls. 40,000, consideration thereof was deferred until the estimates for next year are discussed.

Transport.

The Commandant reported that, in the interests of economy and efficiency, regular drivers from the Russian Regiment had been detailed for the 10 Karrier trucks and one Ford truck.

The Acting Treasurer commented that unless these vehicles were in constant daily use, detaching this number of men would appear to be unnecessary.

Since continuance of this arrangement was contingent upon the Council's approval of an increase in the Russian Detachment, endorsement or otherwise thereof was held in abeyance.

Council Discussion.

The above Watch Committee minutes were approved by the full Council on July 13.

In agreeing in principle as to the desirability of increasing the strength of the Russian Detachment, members adopted a proposal that the question as to the possibility of the necessary finances being available be referred to the Finance Committee.

STREET SOLICITING.

The Municipal Council on July 13 resolved that a small joint Committee be appointed to consider the question of prostitution and street soliciting in conjunction with Dr. J. C. H. Wu and to report to the Council, nominations to such Committee to be put forward at the next meeting.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Books Extracts, July 9-16.

Police Force.

The promotion of Probationary Sergeants G. W. Fowler, F. T. McKeon and R. W. MacAdie to the rank of Sergeant is authorized with effect from July 9, 11 and 20, 1932, respectively.

Public Health Department.

Dr. S. Y. Shen is appointed temporarily as Chinese Assistant Medical Officer from June 13, 1932.

Miss E. A. Bursell, Assistant Matron, is invalided with effect from July 15, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Chinese Company.

The temporary commission of 2nd Lieutenant C. E. Chow is confirmed, dated June 17, 1932.

The temporary warrant of Company Sergeant-Major Y. G. Soong is confirmed, dated June 17, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4265.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Open Air Swimming Pool Regulations.

1.—The Pool will be open to the public from 6 a.m. to 8 p.m. daily, with the exception of every Wednesday from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. when the Pool will be reserved for the use of women and children.

2.—Admission fee fifty cents (big money) payable on entry. Books of three tickets may be purchased for $1.00. Tuesdays and Fridays admission 20 cents (big money).

3.—No children under twelve years of age will be admitted unless in charge of some responsible person.

4.—No person suffering from obvious communicable disease will be admitted.

5.—Women and children with long hair must wear proper bathing caps.

6.—Bathers must take a shower bath before entering the water, and suitable bathing costumes must be worn.

7.—Spitting is prohibited on the premises or in the Pool.

8.—Personal property including bathing costumes, towels and valuables may be left in charge of the attendant, but no responsibility will be taken for loss or damage.

9.—No responsibility will be taken for injuries received by any person while using the premises.

10.—No intoxicating liquor will be allowed on the premises.

11.—No disorderly or unseemly conduct will be permitted on the premises.

12.—Breach of any Regulation will be followed by instant expulsion.

13.—The Council reserves the right to refuse admission to any person.

RESERVATION RULES.

Open Air Swimming Pool.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Pool may be reserved for private parties from 9 to 11 p.m., on certain nights under the following conditions:—

1.—Fee, $20 per reservation, payable in advance.

2.—This charge covers 100 entrants. Any in excess of that number to be paid for at the rate of twenty cents (big money) per head.

3.—An extension of time not exceeding half an hour before and half an hour after time scheduled or, alternatively, one hour after time scheduled may be permitted by special arrangement when reservation is made on payment, in advance, of an additional fee of $20.

For reservation, or further information, apply in person to the Chief Health Inspector, Northern District, (Sanitation Division), 1, Honan Road, between 11 a.m. and noon. Telephone: 13094.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Council Chamber, *Secretary.*
Shanghai, July 21, 1932.

GAOL ADMINISTRATION.

In a report submitted to the Watch Committee, the Commissioner of Police drew attention to the question of gaol administration in view of the fact, that the number of prisoners in custody in Ward Road Gaol had reached the large total of 7,046. The Commissioner stated that if the present increase continued it might be anticipated that the figure at the end of the present year would approximate 7,500. Apart from the obvious dangers of having so large a number of prisoners in the gaol and apart from the dangers of overcrowding, he submitted that consideration should be given to the question of whether or not the crowding together of all classes of prisoners was not likely to lead to the serious contamination by hardened criminals of first offenders and prisoners sentenced to short terms for comparatively trivial offences or offences of a non-vicious nature. Under existing conditions segregration of the different types of criminal was impossible. He suggested that the only possible solution would appear to be to set aside the Ward Road Gaol for prisoners sentenced to terms of imprisonment of two years and upwards and to provide a separate gaol for prisoners sentenced for terms of less than two years. On the other hand he was of opinion that it would be much more satisfactory if some arrangement could be reached with the Chinese Authorities to build and maintain a gaol in Chinese territory.

Supplementing the information contained in his report, the Commissioner informed the Committee that there were 2,896 cells in the Ward Road Gaol and that when the additional buildings now in the course of construction were completed there would be a total of 3,763 cells. The number of prisoners in custody was 7,200. Prisoners under sentence of death and those suffering from certain infectious and contagious diseases had to be placed in separate cells, with the result that the big majority of cells each had to accommodate three prisoners. Unless the present conditions were ameliorated, the time was fast approaching when it would be impossible to accommodate more prisoners.

The question also arose whether the time had not come for the separation of the gaol administration from the control of the Police Department. Apart from the fact that it was wrong in principle to have the gaols under the administration of the Police Department, it was becoming more and more difficult for him, in view of the heavy duties and responsibilities as Commissioner, to find time to devote sufficient attention to gaol administration which had become so important as to warrant the creation of a separate Gaols Department under the control of an officer directly responsible to the Council for the administration of the gaols.

From the comment submitted by the Acting Commissioner of Public Works, it was noted that cost of a new gaol with 3,000 cells was estimated at Tls. 2,750,000 inclusive of the cost of the land. Alternatively, if the land now reserved for the foreign gaol were utilized for the extension of the Chinese gaol to provide an additional 1,820 cells and a foreign gaol built on a new site, the approximate cost would be Tls. 950,000; this latter scheme would not, however, fulfill the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police for the separation of long and short term prisoners.

Replying to members, the Commissioner of Police stated that a contributing factor to the present overcrowded state of the gaol was the discontinuance by the Special District Court of the system whereunder prisoners could receive a remission of sentence; about 700 of the prisoners were detained in the gaol for the offence of opium smoking, non-payment of debts and fines; and a further 300 were juvenile offenders.

Members concurred with the Chairman that the Council should definitely request the Consular Body to put forward representations to the Chinese Authorities with a view to remedying the grave conditions now obtaining at the gaol. They also considered that any new gaol to be erected should be located outside the Settlement and that the Council should agree in principle that the Ward Road Gaol was unsuitable for the accommodation of more than 4,000 prisoners.

With regard to the administration of the gaols, members endorsed the Commissioner's proposal that Captain Martin, upon his return from long leave, should be appointed Governor of the Gaols in addition to undertaking his duties as Extra-Commissioner of Police.

Replying to the Chairman, the Commissioner stated that if the Chinese Authorities agreed to erect an additional gaol it would be preferable that prisoners serving short sentences should be transferred thereto, those serving sentences for more serious offences continuing to be kept in the Ward Road Gaol. At the present time the number of those awaiting trial and those serving long term sentences was approximately 4,000.

With regard to the imprisonment of opium smokers, the view obtained in the Committee that the Chinese Authorities should provide accommodation for such offenders and that they should be notified through the Consular Body that the Council had no option but to refuse to accommodate them.

It was recommended:— (1) That the Council give its most earnest consideration to the grave situation now prevailing in the Ward Road Gaol, and that if financial considerations preclude the provision of an additional gaol, it should, with a view to remedying such conditions, put forward representations to the Consular Body in time to permit this question to be taken up with the Chinese Authorities prior to negotiations being conducted for the renewal of the Special District Court Agreement: (2) that upon his return from long leave Captain Martin be appointed Governor of the gaols.

Council Debate.

On the minutes of the Watch Committee referring to Gaol Administration being presented to the Council on July 13, the Commissioner of Police stated, in reply to the Chairman, that although under the recent amnesty some 2,000 professional criminals might be released from the Ward Road Gaol, it was probable that they would quickly resort to a life of crime and return to the gaol; hence in his opinion their release under the amnesty would not materially affect the problem of accommodation with which the Council was confronted.

In view of the extremely heavy cost involved by the provision of additional gaol accommodation it was unanimously resolved that representations on the lines suggested by the Committee be put forward to the Consular Body at an early date.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4262.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

Ice Cream and Iced Drinks.

NOTICE is hereby given that all licences for Ice Cream and Iced Drinks issued after this date will be subject to the following changes:—

Condition No. 11 will be cancelled and replaced by the following:—

"That the ice cream be made of pure materials which shall be boiled or pasteurized by being kept at a temperature of 150° Fahrenheit for a period of not less than 30 minutes a short time before freezing."

A new Condition, 11a will be added as follows:—

"That the ice cream at any time after such boiling or pasteurization and before sale shall not contain more than 200,000 organisms per c.c., and/or any Bacillus Coli in 1/300th of a c.c."

Condition 11a will apply only to licences endorsed "Sale only."

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 15, 1932.

PUBLIC WORKS.

The Acting Commissioner of Public Works in his report on operations during June states that minor repairs were in progress on Garden, Broadway, Hanbury Road and Chapoo Road bridges, while substantial headway had been made with the bunding along Hongkew Creek and with concrete work at Chemulpo Wharf landing stage.

At the Penang Road incinerator mechanical work was completed. Trials and adjustments of machinery are now in progress. A trial run with refuse was successfully carried out on June 18 and a small quantity of refuse was burned in No. 1 furnace on June 21. All motors have been turned over with the exception of the clinker truck gear where electrical control gear is still being installed.

At the Muirhead Road incinerator the boundary wall and retaining wall concrete has been completed; dressing and finishing is in progress. Shuttering for the brick and tin hoppers and the roof of the office is in hand.

At the Sinza market plastering and painting and external dressing have been completed. Garbage chutes, windows and fixed grilles have been completed. Sliding doors and roof glazing are in progress.

Electrical, heating and sanitary installations are being made in the administration block and Indian warders' quarters of the Ward Road Gaol Extension, while other work is keeping pace. At the Police hospital the fixed furniture has been installed and the movable furniture partially installed. The air conditioning ventilating system ducts and motor room for the operating theatre on the sixth floor are in hand.

Point Police Station, Barracks and S. V. C. Magazine.—The roofs to the Chinese barracks, Chinese and Sikhs' quarters and the fifth floor to the foreign quarters have been poured. The internal and external walls are in course of erection.

Wayside Police Barracks and Carter Road Police Quarters.—Internal finishing is proceeding satisfactorily.

Abattoir — Sawgin Road.—The concrete to third floor of the cooling block has been poured and the shuttering erected for the columns to the roof. In the lairage blocks the exterior walls have been 75 per cent built, interior floor surface 60 per cent laid and fittings fixed. In the slaughter block all concrete work has been completed and the fixing of sundry fittings is in hand. The plumbing and sanitary contract is well advanced and following the construction at all points. The electrical work is in hand and progressing satisfactorily. The fixing of machinery is in hand. The drainage and sewerage is 95 per cent completed.

Victoria Nurses Homes. — The steel and concrete work to sixth floor columns and seventh floor columns and slab has been finished. The concrete to main roof slab is being poured. The erection of concrete block partitions on all floors is in progress. The plumbing work has been commenced, and the electrical installation is proceeding.

Open-air Swimming Pool — The Filter House.—Walls have been completed, roof trusses and roof boarding have been laid, and fixing of the roof shingles is in hand. The tanks are in position and the filters have been installed.

Eastern District Primary School for Chinese.—The roof trusses have been erected, and the roof boarding, two ply felt and the roof tiles are being laid. The interior well plastering and joinery are in hand, and the contract for electric light installation has been let.

Western District Primary School for Chinese.—The constructional contract is 95 per cent completed, and the staining of floors and woodwork is proceeding. The sanitary engineering is progressing. The sewerage and drainage has been completed, and the necessary road making is in hand. Filling, levelling and turfing of the playground is proceeding, and also the setting out of boundary fences.

Pingchiao Quarry.—2,742 tons of materials were received by the Public Works Department during the month.

Cleansing and Watering.—Road sweepings collected 1,890 tons; gully deposit removed 1,812 tons; water used for street watering by mechanical water wagons 1,341,600 gallons; water used for washing roads 2,768,800 gallons.

House Refuse.—728 tons of house refuse were removed by motor trucks to Western District for raising land, 14,665 tons taken away by contractor's boats; and 9,757 tons were removed by barrows, etc., to Western, Northern and Eastern Districts for raising land, making a total of 25,150 tons.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed by highways, sewerage and parks was as follows:—Coolies 7,209; artisans 582; Foremen 364.

Concreteware. — The following has been produced during the month:—Hand made 7,289 pieces; machine made 5,410 pieces; total 12,699 pieces.

Work-shelters.—There were 752 admissions during the month and 220 cubic feet of stone broken.

New Buildings.—There were 396 blocks of buildings under construction in June; plans submitted for approval totalled 218 and plans approved 115; 56 valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes were made and 4,138 inspections by Inspectors.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, July 16, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	1	1
Scarlet Fever	0	3	1
Diphtheria	0	1	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	4	1
Tuberculosis	2*	19*	15
Cholera	4	137	8
Typhoid Fever	0	13	8
Paratyphoid Fever	0	1	1
Amœbic Dysentery	4	33	1
Bacillary Dysentery	1		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	0	0
Influenza	0	6	2
Malaria	2	4	1
Measles	0	1	1
Relapsing Fever	0	8	1
Typhus Fever	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	8	—	259

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Shanse Road.

An area of mow 0.096 from Cadastral Lot 269 (north of Foochow Road), required for the scheduled widening of Shanse Road, has been surrendered by Mr. E. F. Toeg for a sum of Tls. 11,438.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4259.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—VACANCY FOR ASSISTANT ENGINEER.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of Assistant Engineer in the Public Works Department.

Candidates should hold a university degree in engineering or equivalent qualifications and be fully conversant with architectural and structural engineering, particularly in regard to reinforced concrete construction.

The appointment will be on a temporary basis in the first instance with commencing pay at Tls. 600 a month.

Applications, endorsed "Assistant Engineer," should be submitted to the Commissioner of Public Works not later than 11 a.m., August 4, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 14, 1932.

PARKS REPORT FOR JUNE.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces, in his June report, states:—

Jessfield Park.—The construction of a stone terrace at the western end of the central pond was carried out and sections of the adjacent lawn areas were re-graded to facilitate the flow of surface water.

Zoological Garden. — The construction of two animal enclosures was completed and exhibits housed therein.

Hongkew Park.—The reinstatement of lawn areas was practically completed and revetment of the lake was continued.

Drainage work was carried out on the area recently acquired for park extension.

Municipal Nurseries.—The collection of seed of hardy annuals and the "pricking out" of seedlings of summer flowering subjects was carried out.

The pruning of young trees and shrubs received attention and the planting out, into nursery beds, of chrysanthemums required for park decoration during the autumn, was carried out.

Nursery stock, as specified below, was transferred to parks, etc., during the period January 1 to June 30, 1932:—

Trees	5,304	Roses	197
Shrubs	5,939	Bedding plants	155,771

Open Air Concerts.—The open air concert season commenced on June 11, the number of concerts held during the month being as follows:—

Jessfield Park—Orchestral Concerts	6
Hongkew Park — Brass Band Concerts	2
Public Garden—Brass Band Concerts	4

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	8,675	
By season tickets	49,087	
Children	13,331	71,093

HONGKEW PARK

By admission tickets sold	1,305	
By season tickets	12,870	
Children	3,888	18,063

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	3,496	
By season tickets	40,153	
Children	3,153	46,802

WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, SINGAPORE ROAD PARK, NANYANG ROAD, YUYUEN ROAD, SOOCHOW ROAD AND QUINSAN SQUARE CHILDREN'S GARDENS.

Adults	23,023	
Children	29,107	52,130
Total visitors		188,088

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

During July and August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band Concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.
Tuesday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 5.30-7 p.m.
Wednesday — Orchestral Concert. Jessfield Park 9,15-11.15 p.m.
Thursday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park 5.30-7 p.m.
Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 9.15-11 p.m.
Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees, 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens. For the Jessfield Park concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. For chairs in a limited number of rows, the charge is increased to $1 inclusive of the admission charge to the Park and enclosure.

MILITARY BAND CONCERTS.

The Municipal Council has accepted the offer of the British Military Authorities to give band concerts in Jessfield Park on Sunday afternoons during the summer. The concerts will be given in the band enclosure, which has accommodation for 1,200 persons, from 5.30 to 7 p.m. when the weather permits. It is proposed at the first concerts to make a charge for chairs of 40 cents small silver for adults, with children half-price. If tickets for chairs are obtained at the park gates they will include admission to the park for the one fee. Fifty per cent of the receipts will be contributed to regimental funds, the Council providing transportation for the bandsmen.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4258.

PUBLIC AND THOMAS HANBURY SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Hostel Matron.

THE Council requires the services of a resident trained Matron for the Hostel of the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys. Salary, Tls. 150 a month, rising to Tls. 195 by annual increments of Tls. 7.50, subject to a deduction of Tls. 60 a month in respect of board with quarters. Applications, together with copies of testimonials, should be addressed to the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, on or before July 30, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 14, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3879.

Republished.

CHOLERA.

THE attention of the Public is particularly directed to the following Notice issued by the Public Health Department:—

CHOLERA

Caused by Food Infected by the Excretions of a Previous Case.

HOW TO PREVENT

EAT AND DRINK

Nothing that has not been recently cooked, boiled or otherwise sterilised.

DO NOT CONSUME

1. Fruit, vegetables, salads, melons, etc., which have not been cooked or otherwise sterilised.
2. Food on which flies have settled.
3. Milk or cream which has not been boiled or sterilised.
4. Ice-cream unless made from boiled materials.
5. Water which has not been boiled or filtered through a germ-proof filter, the candle of which should be boiled regularly once a week.
6. Aerated waters or other drinks unless of the best quality.

FRUITS, TOMATOES, ETC., CAN BE STERILISED

so that they can be safely eaten raw, and without spoiling the flavour, by dipping for at least ten seconds in briskly boiling water.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 5, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4260.

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL.

Re-opening.

NOTICE is hereby given that, subject to completion of certain work now in progress, the Open Air Swimming Pool will be ready for use on July 24.

Admission Charges.

Attention is drawn to the fact that certain alterations in the admission charge have been authorized by the Council. On Tuesdays and Fridays, the admission charge will remain as at present, twenty cents; on the other days of the week, the charge is increased to fifty cents, or three tickets for one dollar. All charges are in big money.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 14, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
428	26,000 yards Khaki Drill, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28-in. wide.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
429	200 yards Khaki Cord, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27-in. wide.	—	"
430	12,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36-in. wide.	—	"
431	6,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28-in. wide.	—	"
432	3,800 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties, 112-in. by 4½-in.	—	"
433	2,000 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Goods to be delivered on or about January 15, 1933.	—	"
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
33/7	Supply of 2,000 tons net of Oil-asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 am.
32/66	Supply of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 a.m.
32/50	Supply of Hardware for Point Police Station and Barracks	—	July 28, 11 a.m.
32/72	Supply and Installation of One Weighbridge at Administration Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
32/73	Supply of Furniture for Eastern and Western District Primary Schools for Chinese.	—	July 28, 11 a.m.
32/74	Erection of Bunding in Reinforced Concrete, Fearon Road north of Yalu Road.	—	July 28, 11 a.m.
32/68	Construction in Reinforced Concrete of the Ferry Road Market.	—	August 11, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender 32/70 ; Supply of approximately 1,500 fong Large Clinker Ash delivered to Chemulpo Road Wharf.

	Price per fong. Tls.
Foh Kee	6.48
San Sih Kee	3.75
Hop Kee & Co.	3.60
Cheng Han Kee	3.20
Kwang Shing	2.75
Sing Yung Kee	2.74
Van Hsing & Co.	2.70
Sun Chin Kee	2.68
Liu Te Kee	2.60
*Koo Cheng Kee	2.55*
†Sung Yung Kee	2.20†

* Accepted. † Withdrawn.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JULY 29, 1932. No. 1378

COUNCIL MEETING.

A meeting of the Council was held on July 13. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), H. E. Arnhold (*Vice-Chairman*), Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. B. D. F. Beith, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, P. W. Massey, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya-ching.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

A meeting of the Public Utilities Committee was held on July 14. There were present:—Messrs. H. E. Arnhold (*Chairman*), Capt. J. J. Bahnson and Mr. T. D. Woo.

A meeting of the Library Committee was held on July 18. There were present:—Messrs. F. R. Barry (*Chairman*), W. J. Dexter, H. Martin, Mrs. F. B. Winter and Mr. Y. W. Wong.

A meeting of the Staff Committee was held on July 19. There were present:—Messrs. P. W. Massey (*Chairman*), B. D. F. Beith, W. Gekson and F. J. Raven.

A meeting of the Education Board was held on July 20. There were present:—Mr. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), Mr. K. Kuroda, Mrs. N. Leslie, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Mr. K. H. Ling, Dr. Y. H. Ou and Mr. L. T. Yuan.

A meeting of the Finance Committee was held on July 22. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), H. E. Arnhold, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, Tsuyee Pei and H. Terai.

OMNIBUS COMPANY.

Double Deck Vehicles.

In a memorandum submitted to the Public Utilities Committee, the Secretary of Council referred to the view recorded by the Committee and endorsed by the Council that to prevent the overcrowding of omnibuses, 50 additional vehicles should be provided and that subject to means being devised effectively to prevent the overcrowding of the upper section of double-decked vehicles, approval would be given for the introduction of this type of vehicle for service on such roads as would permit The Secretary reported to the Committee on July 14, that the Company had increased its fleet by 27 new vehicles, whereas the total number of passengers was from 30 per cent to 40 per cent lower. With regard to the introduction of double-decked omnibuses, the Company suggested that this provision be left over to enable its technical adviser to go into details with the Commissioner of Public Works when it would probably be decided to get out an experimental omnibus. The Company's technical adviser had arranged to meet the Commissioner of Public Works in London for this purpose.

Members regarded as satisfactory the increased number of vehicles provided by the Company and supported its proposal that the question of the introduction of double-decked omnibuses be left in abeyance pending the result of the consultation in London between the Company's technical adviser and the Commissioner of Public Works and investigation as to the type most suitable for local conditions.

Flat Rate Fares.

For information, the Secretary of Council submitted to the Public Utilities Committee on July 14, a letter from the China General Omnibus Co., Ltd., notifying that it was practically impossible to state definitely what the effect of the utilization of flat rate fares would be in normal times as its traffic arrangements had been disorganized since January 28, and were only now returning to normal.

It was noted that the Company was experimenting with a turnstile and was of opinion that by this means it would eliminate "squeeze" entirely, and since to obtain full benefit the employment of flat rates was essential, its view was that it should adopt this system as a permanent policy.

The Secretary was requested to call for a further report from the Company as to the effect of the utilization of flat rate fares after further experience had been gained from the equipment of its vehicles with turnstiles.

The above minutes were confirmed by the Council on July 27.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, July 16-23.

Police Force.

Mr. A. W. T. Philmore is re-engaged as Probationary Sergeant from July 5, 1932.

Public Health Department.

Miss M. Tresidder is appointed Nurse on probation from July 1, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4267.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Monday, August 1.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 28, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4266.

EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

1. Foreign Schools.

FORMS of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to foreign schools within the International Settlement or paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1933 must be submitted not later than October 1, 1932.

2. Chinese Schools.

In the case of Chinese schools registered or in the process of being registered with the Bureau of Education for Greater Shanghai, applications should in the first instance be submitted to that Bureau, from which application forms and copies of the conditions may be obtained. In the case of schools not so registered, applications should be submitted to the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building, from whom application forms and copies of the conditions may also be obtained.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1933 must be submitted not later than October 1, 1932.

3. Note to all Schools.

The Council proposes to make the above grants-in-aid the sole form of subsidy to educational establishments. After the current year no provision will be made in the Education Budget for grants of any other description, and the partial or total exemption from the payment of General Municipal Rate, which has been accorded in certain approved cases, will also cease on December 31, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 28, 1932.

PUBLIC HEALTH REPORT FOR JUNE.

The Commissioner of Public Health, in his June report, states:—

The foreign death rate for June was 8.43, and the Chinese death rate 9.98. These figures are the lowest recorded in the past twenty-five years. The inaccuracies involved in connection with the Chinese death-rate due to imperfect notification have been frequently alluded to in these reports, but the figures can be regarded as comparable with other figures kept under the same disabilities, more particularly since notification has improved during the last two years. Hence it is perhaps legitimate to state that, though a cholera epidemic is present, the morbidity rate for the town is satisfactory.

The general mortality from communicable diseases was much below normal during the month, though tuberculosis was, as usual, the chief cause of death under this category. Before discussing the cholera situation it is desirable to quote certain figures which will serve to indicate the relative severity of the outbreak:—

	Cholera		
	Cases	*Deaths*	*Per cent.*
May	25	1	4
June	342	31	9
	367	32	

	Other Communicable Diseases		
	Cases	*Deaths*	*per cent.*
May	337	152	45
June	348	149	43

All communicable Diseases 685 301

Percentage of Cholera May= 7 June=50

September, 1931; total cases of communicable disease. 788 (Dysentery—421).

June 1932; total cases 690 (Cholera =342).

It is to be noted that, since dysentery cases are more likely to escape the notice of the Department, the above figures cannot be said to minimize the importance of cholera in any way.

Cholera attained epidemic proportions on June 6 and during the month there were nine foreign and 333 Chinese cases notified amongst residents, with one and thirty-one deaths respectively. Treated within the Settlement were 1,187 cases from the entire Shanghai area notified as cholera. The 91 deaths reported give a crude death rate of 7.0, an exceptionally low mortality.

This low mortality seems to indicate either that the present type of cholera is very mild or that the natural immunity is somewhat high, as it is difficult to ascribe it to the inoculation campaign. It is clear that the success of the latter depends on the inoculated either not getting cholera or in great diminution in its incidence amongst them. Since the majority of those affected have not been inoculated, it is difficult to see how the campaign produces any effect on the morbidity.

Highly coloured accounts have been noted in certain newspapers concerning prophecies by this Department regarding the present epidemic. An attempt made to prevent undue scare-mongering seems to have been interpreted as official evasion.

It can only be stated that the past record of this Department will indicate quite clearly to those who care to delve therein that the minimization of disease is not one of its functions.

The factors which influence cholera epidemics are extremely complex, and some are still rather vague. Hence they do not lend themselves to explanation except amongst those persons who have studied these questions. It must be clearly stated that to make a prophecy in May would have been impossible, and that any idea that one was made must be due to misunderstanding. Briefly it can be said that cholera seems to follow a cyclical development so far as epidemics are concerned, hence the warning in the last annual report; that epidemics are of two normal types; that short epidemics are more often comparatively short, and the slow rising ones more prolonged.

It is obvious, however, that short is a relative term, and does not necessarily indicate the early cessation of the epidemic. Up to the present, Shanghai, though undoubtedly experiencing an epidemic, has not shown the rapid evolution which according to information available is to be noted in other areas. It is noted that though July and August are commonly the epidemic months, this is probably due to climatic factors. Up to the present the intermittent rains, high humidity and raised temperature, have been decidedly in favour of the spread of the disease. Continuation of any one of these factors not accompanied by the other two might decidedly influence the epidemic towards a fall. Hence to estimate that cases will be heavier in August because they were heavy in June is decidedly fallacious. The evaluation of this epidemic, as against former epidemics, naturally cannot be made at the present time.

As regards prevention, it is probable that the rainy weather interfered with the voluntary inoculation work performed by the Department, though 59,232 persons were dealt with, bringing the total for the year up to 87,117. To this must be added a large number performed by certain other organisations which curtailed the numbers done by the Department.

During June some 600 wells were brought under control, and treated. This measure is of debatable value, but on weighing advantages and disadvantages it was decided to give it a trial. A separate report would be required to discuss the various factors which in India were found to bear on this problem. Among the disadvantages noted in India, were that disinfection, except by use of massive doses, was liable to give rise to a sense of false security, and its characteristic taste was liable to drive people elsewhere for water.

Of the above wells not all are used in connection with food. As regards water, the problem cannot be stated with the extreme ease and simplicity which characterizes various reports. The presence of cholera in areas entirely free from sources of impure water, and distant from this form of contamination, complicates the problem. The statement that all the cases come from classes who have only access to impure sources requires modification.

It is, no doubt, a fascinating idea to abolish cholera at a stroke, but investigation reveals certain complications, and though doubtless water is to a large extent the chief factor, it is necessary to decide what water, and even whether the water concerned is within the limits of our jurisdiction.

It must, however, be plainly stated that there is no evidence that much of the disease is contracted by the actual drinking of water, particularly that of creeks, which indeed is absurd to those acquainted with the water supplies of the Settlement.

To the sanitarian the problem appears to be bound up with a number of factors; one is undoubtedly the hawker, but as previous reports have shown, the hawker menace is intimately related to the provision of markets, and this has been speeded up as far as the various other responsibilities, financial and otherwise, permit. Two additional markets in suitable areas are included in this year's programme.

The conservancy system which the International Settlement is rapidly replacing by the water-carriage system is another important factor, but since full reports on this and the allied subject of the provision of public conveniences exist, they will not be dealt with further.

A factor which has been the subject of report from time to time, but which is not capable of solution by the Settlement, is the riverine and boat population, which increased greatly during the recent emergency. It is, however, a vast problem, the solution of which presents great difficulties.

The culverting of creeks and the removal of impure sources of water is an engineering job of considerable magnitude, though in the last few years progress has been made along these lines.

It is clear that the systematic free supply of pure water is important. This, however, also has its problems, and an unsystematic

supply is not without its own dangers, nor is it possible to demonstrate, except by the use of non-comparable figures, that such supply has a definite effect on the incidence of cholera. Legislative powers and other factors have to be considered which have been the subject of previous reports.

Housing, squatters' huts, and the general health education of the public have also a bearing on the matter and it is of interest to observe that economic as well as departmental pressure is decidedly increasing the number of hawkers who cover the foodstuffs they offer for sale.

Finally it may be pointed out that, though there can be no relaxation of precautions, it is quite evident even from the incomplete statistics available, that Shanghai, on the whole, has been comparatively freer than other areas.

Until, however, statistical data are kept with the same attention to detail in other areas, measures to be taken will be palliative, since information will be lacking as to the endemic source, thus rendering abortive any attempts by quarantine or other measures to limit the spread. The comparative freedom of Hongkong indicates that such steps are effectual.

Smallpox declined within the Settlement. There were one foreign and four Chinese cases among residents, while a number of cases from other municipal areas were admitted to the Chinese Isolation Hospital in advanced stages of the disease.

There were 24 notified cases of scarlet fever, of which three were among the foreign community. A few of the Chinese cases were of a most virulent type.

Apart from tuberculosis, which accounted for 65 Chinese deaths, there is little to record concerning other communicable diseases. Measles has almost completely disappeared as is usual during the warmer months.

Pathological Laboratory.—June was a heavy month, especially in routine diagnostic work. 1,097 specimens (from 1,065 patients) were examined for the cholera vibrio, with 665 positive results.

Pasteur Institute. — Sixty-two patients called for advice and/or treatment; of these four were from outports. There were three probable deaths from rabies. Two of the cases had been bitten by a stray cat in Chapei about two weeks before attending for treatment, and had stopped attendance at an early stage while the other, a patient from Tsungming Island, delayed over three weeks before seeking treatment.

Hospitals Division. — Work at both the Tuberculosis and V.D. Clinic has been unusually heavy. The Assistant Superintendent of Hospitals was placed in general charge of the cholera inoculation work, including supervision and co-ordination of the work of the various mobile units.

Food and Dairies Division.—The Veterinary Surgeon reports that out of 105 samples of milk and cream taken for analysis, 87 were up to standard, 12 were of poor quality and the balance either of doubtful purity, deficient in fat content or found dirty on filtration tests. As regards bacteriological tests, of 36 samples examined 12 were found below standards. Six prosecutions were undertaken for various breaches of dairy licence conditions. The grade "A" licence hitherto held by the Western Dairy was withdrawn for repeated negligence and substituted by a Grade "B" licence.

Four herds were examined and of the 297 animals, 41 were found affected with various pathological conditions. Contagious pleuro-pneumonia has spread to three other dairies but prompt inoculation measures reduced the mortality.

Eight herds, comprising 420 animals, were tuberculin tested, the percentage of reactors ranging from 64 to 95 per cent.

Meat Supply.—The kill at the municipal slaughterhouse has increased although the cattle dealers reported that, during the middle of the month, they had some difficulty in obtaining live stock. Altogether 23 oxen and 13 pigs were rejected, chiefly on account of tuberculosis, pleuropneumonia and swine fever.

At the Disposal Plant 18,761 lbs. of material were treated and the amount of compensation paid in respect of condemned material and animals was $624.

Markets and Bakeries.—Trade in the municipal markets is now almost normal except among the butchers who report a shortage of meat due to the difficulties mentioned above. At the Foochow Road Market re-laying of floors is in progress and plans are in hand for the systematic checking of stall cleansing. When it is realized that in one market alone there are 750 stalls occupied the necessity for organized inspection is readily apparent.

In addition to the intensive campaign conducted among bakeries, ice cream shops and ice factories have received concentrated attention, and 134 samples of various food stuffs were taken for bacteriological examination and analysis. No fewer than 180 prosecutions had to be instituted for various breaches of licence conditions.

Sanitation Division.—The prevalence of cholera has called for a considerable amount of additional work on the part of this division. Apart from the inoculation service at five branch offices, the staff have been fully occupied surveying the various sub-districts to locate surface wells and attend to their regular chlorination.

The intermittent rains during June interfered with mosquito reduction work to some extent.

As regards fly prevention work, the gradual increase in temperature and humidity has called for redoubled precautions at the various dumps where it has been found that the least deviation from a stereotyped routine gives rise to increased fly breeding.

Considerable time and attention has been devoted at night to the supervision of food and fruit stalls and a large number of prosecutions were found necessary to enforce health measures.

The work of this Department in certain sections of Chapei ceased on June 17 when the areas were taken over by the Chinese authorities.

Here follow tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases, and of the work of the Food and Dairies, and Markets and Bakeries Divisions: Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

Work Done in Municipal Laboratories.

Smallpox vaccine Issued	8,705
Bacterial " "	58,523
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	47
Bacteriological examinations	2,298
Analyses	296

Laboratory Report on Water.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received June 28, 1932.
Report sent out July 2, 1932.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity.
PH value 7.)
Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	19.2
Appearance on ignition:—slight Charring	
*Total Hardness :	10.0
(*a*) Carbonated (temporary)	9.0
(*b*) Non-carbonated (Permanent)	1.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	3.4
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0955
Saline Ammonia	0.0008
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0198
Poisonous Metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0967

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chlorine in chlorides figures have varied between 3.1 and 3.9 parts per 100,000. Nitrites have been absent and free ammonia figures normal. Free chlorine has varied from 0.04 to 0.07 parts per million in samples taken from the laboratory taps and from 0.02 to 0.10 parts per million in samples taken at other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—32 samples were examined during the month, five from hydrants and 27 from taps in various parts of the Settlement. In five tap samples unidentifiable organisms of the B.coli group were present to the extent of 10, 10, 10, 25, 25 per litre respectively. The remaining tap samples and the five hydrant samples contained less than 10 B.coli group per litre.

Report on Analysis. — Samples taken showed satisfactory purification.

VITAL STATISTICS

Disease	Deaths: Foreign: Resident	Deaths: Foreign: Non-Resident	Deaths: Chinese	Foreign Deaths by Nationalities: American: Resident	American: Non-Resident	British: Resident	British: Non-Resident	Japanese: Resident	Japanese: Non-Resident	Portuguese: Resident	Portuguese: Non-Resident	Russian: Resident	Russian: Non-Resident	Others: Resident	Others: Non-Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population: Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population: Non-Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population: Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population: Non-Resident
Cholera	1	2	30			1								2		9	5	333	845
Typhoid Fever	1		29					1								2	4	43	23
Paratyphoid Fevers			2													2	2	2	
Epidemic Diarrhoea (Enteritis)	1	1	11				1							1					
Bacillary Dysentery			4													3	7	73	20
Amoebic Dysentery																9	3		
Smallpox			4													1	1	4	19
Cerebrospinal Fever			4															6	5
Tuberculosis (all forms)	6		65			2		2				2				†9	†6	†72	†14
Diphtheria			1													3		15	20
Measles			3													3		3	4
Scarlet Fever			5													3		21	29
Influenza			5															14	2
Plague																			
Malaria			1													1	2	10	6
Typhus Fever			2													1	1	2	2
Rabies																			3
Anthrax																			
Encephalitis Lethargica																			
Beri-beri			4															5	5
Relapsing Fever			1													4		37	42
Leprosy																			
Schistosomiasis																			2
All other causes	22	10	685		3	4	2	10	2	1		4	2	3	1				
From all causes:	31	13	856		3	7	3	13	2	1		6	2	4	3	50	31	640	1,041

† Pulmonary Tuberculosis

Isolation Hospitals.

	Admissions: Foreign	Admissions: Chinese
Smallpox	2	21
Scarlet Fever	2	48
Diphtheria	3	16
Tuberculosis	10	4
Cholera Diarrhœa	3	0
Influenza	0	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	0	7
German Measles	1	0
Cholera	11	57
T. B. Menigit	0	1
Pneumococcal Menigitis	0	2
Bacillary Dysentery	0	13
Acute Diarrhœa	0	0
Rabies	0	2
Tonsillitis	0	13
Plague	0	2
Typhus	1	0
Relapsing Fever	0	5
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, Observation and other Diseases	2	7
Total	35	198
Discharged	24	130
Died	4	48
Remaining end of month	29	82

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	7	5	12
Admitted	5	3	8
Discharged	1	1	2
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	11	7	18

Mental Hospital.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	7	8	15
Admitted	4	–	4
Discharged	4	2	6
Died	1	–	1
Remaining at end of month	6	6	12

District Nursing.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses:	195	320

Slaughter-house Returns.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	2,768	4,384	900	2,052
Rejected	23	2	2	13
Exported from Cattle-Sheds	0	9	0	18
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	0	1	0	0

Tuberculosis Free Clinic New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis: M.	Diagnosis: F.	Observation: M.	Observation: F.	Treatment: M.	Treatment: F.	Total
Tuberculosis: Pulmonary	4	1	0	0	7	2	14
Tuberculosis: Other Forms	0	1	0	0	0	1	2
Other Conditions: (including Pre-tuberculosis and unclassified cases)	0	0	4	0	4	3	11
Non-Tubercular	4	3	0	0	0	0	7
Total	8	5	4	0	11	6	34

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	26
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	63
X-Ray Examinations	24
Total of cases attending	106
Total attendances	170

Venereal Diseases—Free Clinic New Cases.

Syphilis	21
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	6
Gonorrhœa	58
Chancroid	43
Observation	8
Total	136
Total cases under Treatment	279
Total cases treated by Diathermy	19
Total Attendances	2,909

Rabies

(A.) Observation Kennels.

Dogs received for observation	29
Other animals received for observation	0
Number having bitten people	27
Returned to owners	20
Returned to Police for destruction	1
Still under observation	7
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	3

(B.) Other Sources.

Animals received for examination	3
Animals proved rabid	3
(A) and (B) Total number rabid	6

Summary of Plague Prevention Work

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,010
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,045
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,494
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

Food, Dairies and Markets Division—Report on General Work.

Defective drainage amended	19
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	2
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	3
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	635
Departmental notices issued	24
Written intimations issued	27
Second written intimations issued	2
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	147
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	132
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	10,478
Food prosecutions	188
Licence applications received and dealt with	216

Milk Samples taken, examined in the Municipal Laboratory and found adulterated, etc.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Mabrooka Dairy	I. Jacob	309 Ward Road	5.7% deficient in fat.
Ka Sung Dairy	Zung Zee Sung	485 Great Western Rd.	16% do.

General Sanitary Work.

Inoculation against Cholera	59,232
Vaccinations against Smallpox	16
Enquiries into Foreign cases of communicable disease	28
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	520
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	672
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	873
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	16,527
Houses cleansed and limewashed	905
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	321
Smoke nuisances suppressed	11
Offensive trade processes amended	3
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	117
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	3,688
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	213
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	6
Licence applications received and dealt with	47
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	6,376
Prosecutions	232

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Fokien Road.

An area of mow 0.262 required from Cadastral Lot 440 for the scheduled widening of Fokien Road has been surrendered by the Midland Investment Co., Ltd. for a sum of Tls. 23,620.

Szechuen Road.

An area of mow 0.129 from Cadastral Lot 17c required for the scheduled widening of this road has been surrendered by the Metropolitan Land and Building Co., Ltd., for compensation at the rate of Tls. 147,000 per mow less betterment of Tls. 4,000 per mow on the remaining area of mow 1.231 making a sum of Tls. 14,039.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4250.

NEW ROAD—TSANG KAH ZAH.

Notice is hereby given that the public road now known as Lane No. 806, Avenue Road will be known from October 1, 1932, as Tsang Kah Zah. The Lane is situated north of Avenue Road between Medhurst Road and Carter Road and the new road name will be shown on the Council's road plans for 1932.

By order,
J. R. Jones,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 24, 1932.

POLICE REPORT FOR JUNE.

The Commissioner of Police, in his June report, states:—

The total crime recorded for the month of June is contained in the following table:—

Nature of offence	Reported during the month	Reported during previous month	Reported during corresponding month last year
Murder	5	1	1
Attempted Murder	—	1	1
Manslaughter	—	3	—
Armed Kidnapping	—	1	1*
Abduction	*(att.) 12	8	8
Armed Robberies	48	42	20
Other Robberies	7	14	11
Members of a criminal gang.	3	1	4
House, Office and Shop-breaking, etc.	45	46	47
Burglary	23	36	48
Thefts	670	749	762
Receiving stolen property	16	16	12
Snatching	31	59	65
Opium Offences	161	130	165
Gambling Offences	36	15	21
Other Crimes	247	256	272
Total	1,304	1,378	1,488

The total reported crime for the month of June shows an appreciable decrease as compared with the figure of reported crime for the corresponding month last year. There is a general decrease of about 6 per cent on the figure recorded for the previous month. Reports of attempted murder, manslaughter and armed kidnapping were noticeable by their absence. The cases were distributed as follows:—

"A" Division (Central and Louza) 425 cases as compared with 470 in May.

"B" Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon Road, Pootoo Road) 308 cases as compared with 393 in May.

"C" Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell Road) 234 cases as compared with 247 in May.

"D" Division (Harbin Road, Wayside, Yangtszepoo, Yulin Road) 337 cases as compared with 268 in May.

1,466 persons were arrested for crime committed during the month as compared against 1,408 in May. In addition 149 persons were arrested for crime committed in previous months and 64 persons arrested on behalf of outside authorities.

Five cases of *murder* were reported during the month, one of an American citizen who was shot dead by another American on Lincoln Avenue, the second a male Chinese who was stabbed to death by another Chinese as the result of a quarrel over a female, the third

of a Chinese woman who was stabbed and killed during a quarrel with a male Chinese, the fourth of a mill detective who was shot dead probably by communist bandits for purposes of revenge and the fifth being the double murder of two pawnshop assistants in the Yangtzepoo district, the motive being apparently robbery. There were 12 cases of simple *abduction* against eight in May. Cases of *armed robbery* increased from 42 in May to 48 in June. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division "A" 9 cases as against 2 in May.

Division "B" 24 cases as against 25 in May.

Division "C" 4 cases as against 2 in May.

Division "D" 11 cases as against 13 in May.

There were seven cases of *other robberies* as against 14 in May. The majority of the cases occurred on the highway. Three *criminal gangs* were dealt with as such against one in May. One of the gangs arrested was found to have been concerned in the robbery of the Carter Road Post Office and also in the robbery of the Wing On Cotton Mill. The number of *burglaries* was 23 as against 36 in May. The cases were distributed as follows:—

"A" Division 4 cases as against 15 in May.

"B" Division 5 cases as against 13 in May.

"C" Division 5 cases as against 3 in May.

"D" Division 9 cases as against 5 in May.

"A" and "B" Divisions show marked decreases as the result of special precautionary measures adopted by the Police.

The number of housebreakings was 45 as against 46 in May, the cases being distributed as follows:—

"A" Division 11 cases as against 10 in May.

"B" Division 4 cases as against 11 in May.

"C" Division 17 cases as against 19 in May.

"D" Division 13 cases as against 6 in May.

The 670 cases of simple *theft* were distributed as follows:—

"A" Division 249 cases as against 261 in May.

"B" Division 164 cases as against 203 in May.

"C" Division 117 cases as against 140 in May.

"D" Division 140 cases as against 145 in May.

A slight decrease in cases of pocketpicking is shown in "A" Division, but cases of bicycle theft remain the same as last month. 16 cases of *receiving stolen property* were reported during the month, the same as for the previous month. There was a marked decrease in the number of cases of *snatching* the figure for the month being 31 as against 59 in May. The cases were distributed as follows:—

"A" Division 16 cases as against 38 in May.

"B" Division 8 cases as against 17 in May.

"C" Division 2 cases as against 2 in May.

"D" Division 5 cases as against 2 in May.

The district mainly affected was Louza with 13 cases. 15 persons were arrested in connection with these cases. There was an increase in the reports of opium and gambling offences, which was due to Police activities. The Headquarters Narcotic Section carried out four raids and effected the arrest of 11 persons and seized 2,149 ozs. of opium, 78 ozs. of dross, 176 ozs. of red pills, and seven pipes. Other forms of crime show little variation.

Notable work in "A" Division included the arrest of 15 persons in unlawful possession of three loaded pistols. Notable work in "B" Division included the arrest of 10 armed robbers and the seizure of one Mauser pistol and ammunition. Five charges of armed robbery were preferred against this gang. Notable work by Headquarters Detective Squad included the arrest of six members of an armed kidnapping gang who were responsible for the abduction of a Chinese merchant at 58 Kiangse Road on May five and the seizure of five automatic pistols, one gas pistol, two bottles of chemicals for same and 194 rounds of ammunition.

The following cases which are included in the month's figures occurred in "B" Division outside Settlement Limits on or in houses abutting on Council roads:—

Murder	1
Armed Robbery	2
Snatching	2
Theft	20
Burglary	1
Housebreaking	1
Assault	1

The Headquarters special detective squad conducted investigations into 25 cases and effected the arrest of 27 persons including 14 members of two armed kidnapping gangs and eight members of a criminal gang. In addition enquiries were continued in nine cases previously reported.

Property valued at $248,056.58 was alleged to have been stolen in cases reported during the month as against property valued at $134,177.47 in May. The total value is made up as follows:—

"A" Division		$186,350.68
"B"	"	27,717.15
"C"	"	16,999.60
"D"	"	16,989.15

Property valued at $40,068.61 was recovered.

Finger Print Bureau. — During the month of June the total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 2,368. This shows a decrease of 244 as compared with last month and a decrease of 565 by comparison with the corresponding month of last year. 2,547 Gaol Cards were received during the month for verification of prisoners' thumb prints.

Investigations were made into 20 reported cases of the following nature:—

1 Armed Kidnapping.
5 Burglaries.
2 House-breakings.
1 Larceny of Motor-car.
4 Shop-breakings.
3 Armed Robberies.
1 Godown-breaking.
2 Larceny.
1 Murder.

Finger prints were secured in six instances.

Seven bodies of unknown Chinese who had met their deaths under various circumstances were photographed and finger-printed at the Mortuary with the object of establishing their identity. Successful results were obtained in two cases. During the month the Crime Branch Studio took 384 photographs and printed 1,320 copies.

Anti-Japanese Agitation. — A memorial meeting in honour of Chinese soldiers and civilians killed during the fighting near Shanghai was held in the Chinese Chamber of Commerce on June 12 when about 800 people attended. The function was marked by the delivery of speeches hostile to Japan and the display and distribution of posters, paper slips and booklets containing similar sentiments.

Besides making a farewell dinner, given to the officers of the 19th Route Army on June 22, an occasion for considerable anti-Japanese propaganda, the National Salvation Federation of Various Shanghai Bodies conducted a campaign against the suggestion to hold a round table conference and the proposal that Shanghai be converted into a Free City.

The Federation of Shanghai People to Oppose the Agreement to Cease Hostilities and to Support the North Eastern Volunteer Armies sent parties of students from three local schools to hotels and restaurants for the purpose of collecting funds for the forces fighting against the Manchukuo and Japanese forces in Manchuria. Plans of the same organization to hold a meeting in the Public Recreation Ground in Chinese territory in honour of Chinese who lost their lives in the conflict against the Japanese failed in consequence of prohibitive measures taken by the Chinese authorities. Efforts by members of the University Students National Salvation Committee to Resist Japan to resuscitate their activities proved abortive for the same reason.

Communism. — The Municipal Police on June 3, searched the headquarters in the Settlement of the Social Science Research Society, an important branch of the Chinese Communist Party, and made four arrests. Acting on information obtained in the course of this search, the Police raided six additional addresses in the Settlement and French Concession, where about half a ton of Communist literature as well as printing blocks and set types for printing communist litera-

ture were seized, and made 15 further arrests. Of the 19 persons taken into custody, eight were still on remand at the end of the month. The remaining 11 were acquitted, but were not released as the Municipal Police gave notice of an intention to appeal. These 11 men were employees of a printing shop whose master is wanted on a warrant. Two alleged communists, in addition to those mentioned, were arrested during the month for chalking inflammatory slogans on walls and for being in possession of literature of a similar character.

The case against Chang Lih Tsung, an important member of the Chinese Communist Party, who was arrested on April 19, in connection with attempts to spread disaffection among junior members of the Chinese and Indian Branches of the Shanghai Municipal Police, was concluded on June 8 when he was sentenced to eight years' imprisonment. Of five other persons arrested on the same day two were proved to be confederates of Chang and were each sentenced to two years and six months' imprisonment, and three were released.

Efforts to hold demonstrations of a communist character were made in Chinese territory on two occasions during the month. On June 12 about 400 Chinese consisting of students and workers forcibly entered the Public Recreation Ground, West Gate, and attempted to hold a meeting. On being frustrated in this intention by members of the Public Safety Bureau some of the crowd went away but others reassembled and marched in processional order along Min Kuo Road. Having attempted in vain to enter the French Concession they repaired to the Chinese Bund where they were finally dispersed by the police of the Public Safety Bureau.

In the course of raids and other action during the month about 8,000 copies of communist literature, including 67 different kinds of pamphlets which had not been previously seen, were seized by the Municipal Police. These pamphlets, etc. dealt with various subjects, including the anniversary of the Shameen Incident (June 23) the postal and telephone strikes, the resumption of diplomatic relations with Soviet Russia and victories claimed by the Chinese Red Armies.

Strikes.—Nine strikes occurred in the Settlement during June but two of these were already in progress when the month started. The strikes affected a total of 4,558 workers in 12 different concerns and resulted in a loss of 11,101 working days. The strikers comprised 24 silk weavers, 244 cotton mill operatives, 36 electrical engineers, 1,500 cigarette factory workers, 1,154 Chinese press workers and 1,600 silk filature workers. The concerns affected were the Sen Shing Silk Weaving Factory (Chinese) Ward Road; the N.W.K. No. 5 Mill (Japanese) 14 West Soochow Road; the Dong Shing Cotton Mill (Japanese) 181 Gordon Road; the Kung Dah Cotton Mill (Japanese) No. 2,540 Yangtszepoo Road; Larsen & Trock Electrical Engineering Workers (Danish) 44 Avenue Edward VII; British Cigarette Company (British) 637 Thorburn Road; "The China Times" (Chinese) 307 Kiangse Road, The "Sin Wan Pao" (Chinese) 19 Hankow Road, The "Shun Pao" (Chinese) 24 Hankow Road and the "Eastern Times" (Chinese) 708 Chekiang Road, and Ye Cheong and Yc Chong Branch Silk Filature (Chinese) Nos. 1 and 2 Wuchow Road.

One strike occurred in the French Concession and one in Chinese controlled territory.

The strike of 1,050 workers of the Shanghai Telephone Company which resulted in a loss of 13,901 working days, affected both the International Settlement and the French Concession.

The statistics of strikes for the month of June are as follows:—

Area	No. of Strikes	No. of Hands	No. of Working days lost.
Settlement	9	4,558	11,101
French Concession	1	80	120
Chinese controlled territory	1	100	3
Two areas (Settlement & French Concession)	1	1,050	13,901
Total	12	5,788	25,125
Total for the corresponding month of 1931	6	1,921	9,895

The strike in the Shanghai Telephone Company started at 7 p.m. June 7, in the Western Exchange and quickly extended to the other exchanges in the Settlement and French Concession, affecting a total of 1,050 employees. After stopping work, the strikers presented 20 demands. The most important of these were that (1) a general increase in wages be given to all employees, (2) all workers who were dismissed on May 30, be reinstated, (3) retiring gratuities be given to workers discharged between February 18 and May 30, and (4) the Workers' Union be recognized by the Company.

In an effort to compel the employers to grant these demands, the strikers resorted to intimidation, assault and sabotage. These tactics stiffened the attitude of the Company whose firmness finally caused a split in the ranks of the strikers. Discouraged by this dissension the strikers began to return to work on June 20 and three days later were all back, with the exception of about 40 whose services were not considered important. The return to work was in every instance entirely unconditional.

The management of the Telephone Company succeeded in maintaining its service on an almost normal basis while the strike was in progress.

The employees of the principal Chinese daily newspapers "Sin Wan Pao," "Shun Pao" and "Eastern Times," numbering about 1,100 struck work on June 1 and remained out for two days. This strike was declared for the purpose of securing either the reinstatement of 24 members of the staff of the "China Times," who had failed to get back their employment after a strike which started on April 2, or the payment to them of retiring gratuities. A party of about 20 men composed principally of ex-employees of the "China Times" went on June 2 to the printing works of that paper at 307 Kiangse Road and did considerable damage to the printing type. Four of these were arrested and brought on June 17 before the Special District Court which sentenced each of them to a fine of $100 or one month's imprisonment.

As a result of strikes at two silk filatures in the Settlement which commenced on June 25, 22 silk filatures in Chapei declared lockouts. These disputes affected a total of 11,460 employees and still remained unsettled at the end of the month.

Apart from the above strikes unrest existed for various reasons among workers of the Shanghai Power Company, French Tramway Company, Nantao Tramway Company, Chinese medicine shops and Chinese Post Office.

The average prices of rice for the month of June 1932 are as follows:

Chinese Rice:	
Best quality	$16.08
Good quality	15.28
Ordinary quality	14.28
Saigon Rice:	
Best quality	13.88
Good quality	12.71
Ordinary quality	11.71

Film Censorship. — 46 feature films and 51 shorts and newsreels were censored during the month in theatres in the Settlement and French Concession. Three of these were rejected as unsuited for local exhibition while six others were only approved after parts, to which the police censors objected, had been deleted. Of the films rejected, one entitled "Ships of Hate" will be the subject of an appeal to the Board of Film Censors.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 408 (73 Foreigners and 335 Chinese) of 3,885 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents. — Accidents coming under police notice during the months of June 1932 and June 1931:—

	June 1932.	*June 1931.*
Total number of accidents	989	1,101
Total number of persons injured	367	443
Total number of persons killed	9	8

Vehicles involved in accidents during June 1932 in which persons were killed or injured.

	Injured.	*Killed.*
Tramcars	25	—
Omnibuses	16	3
Motor Vehicles	220	5
Other Vehicles	167	3

Persons killed or injured in accidents during June 1932 and known to have been at fault:

	Injured.	*Killed.*
	132	3

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 200 accidents and in 64 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

Motor Horn Nuisance. — There were 65 prosecutions for this offence during the month and in addition, two chauffeurs had their driving licences suspended for a repetition of the offence.

Safety First.—During the month the professional storyteller visited various districts and gave 78 addresses in Teashops and Mills, etc. on "Safety First" themes. His audience roughly totalled 2,815 persons.

Omnibus Service.—On the application of the China General Omnibus Co., Ltd. Bus Route No. 1A was extended from the corner of Bubbling Well-Seymour Roads to St. Georges as from the 2nd of the month.

Motor Vehicles reported lost, etc. During the recent hostilities, 17 motor vehicles were reported as lost, stolen or commandeered from roads near the boundaries of the Settlement which were involved in military activities. Of the 17 motor vehicles thus reported, 14 were recovered and returned to their owners. In addition to these reported losses, 94 motor trucks and 17 motor-cars were reported as missing in the actual war zones between Chapei and Chenju and of this number 47 vehicles were recovered with the assistance of the Japanese Military and Civil Authorities and returned to owners. It might be stated that much of the information given to the police in respect to these losses was either vague or inaccurate and in some cases where vehicles had been reported stolen or commandeered, it was later found that they had simply been abandoned during the confusion following the early stages of hostilities. In a few of the cases reported, it is suspected that the reports were made with a view to claiming on Insurance Companies, or for the purpose of evading liability in respect to outstanding instalments due on the vehicles. In these cases the vehicles were reported to have been commandeered inside the Settlement whereas in fact they had been either abandoned in the war zone or had been loaned, hired or sold for military purposes.

Identification Office.—During the month, 1,739 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 495 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 237 records were received from the French Police out of which number 94 were identified in the records of this office making the total for the month :—

For Identification	1,976
Identified	589
Percentage	30

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 35.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows :—

1,212	*First offenders.*
234	*Second offenders.*
80	*Third offenders.*
162	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,688	

Return of Convict Labour for June, 1932.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil.
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	Tls.	10,247.65
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	Tls.	6,425.15
Total	Tls.	3,822.50
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	3,822.50

Here follow tables of persons coming under the notice of Police for criminal and other offences, punishments inflicted, prisoners in custody, vehicle licenses suspended and confiscated, dogs captured, etc.

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY on June 30, 1932.

Central Station	20
Louza Station	50
Hongkew Station	54
Kashing Road Station	6
West Hongkew Station	18
Wayside Station	16
Yangtzepoo Station	5
Yulin Road Station	16
Sinza Station	22
Bubbling Well Station	21
Gordon Road Station	4
Dixwell Road Station	5
Pootoo Road Station	—
Gaol (Ward Road)	7,128
Gaol (Amoy Road)	73
Reformatory	36
Total	7,474

Dogs :

Dogs at kennels on June 1, 1932	37
,, seized by Police	272
,, handed over to Police	23
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	25
,, restored to owners without payment	23
,, destroyed at Police kennels	241
,, sent to Observation kennels by Police	25
,, remaining at kennels on June 30, 1932	18
,, shot by Police	Nil
,, killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Nil

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
33/7	Supply of 2,000 tons net of Oil-asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 am.
32/66	Supply of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 a.m.
32/72	Supply and Installation of One Weighbridge at Administration Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
32/68	Construction in Reinforced Concrete of the Ferry Road Market.	—	August 11, 11 a.m.
32/74	Erection of Bunding in Reinforced Concrete, Fearon Road north of Yalu Road.	—	August 11, 11 a.m. *(Revised date)*

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, SATURDAY, JULY 30, 1932. No. 1379

THE SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

REGISTER

OF

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS, AND VETERINARY SURGEONS

1932

海上
公共租界
工部局

執業牙醫及獸醫師

一九三二年

註冊名錄

THE SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL REGISTER OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS, AND VETERINARY SURGEONS COMPRISING THE NAMES, ADDRESSES, AND PARTICULARS OF THE QUALIFICATIONS OF PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED UNDER THE MEDICAL REGISTRATION REGULATIONS DATED APRIL 1, 1931

上海公共租界工部局執業醫師牙醫及獸醫註册名錄內列各醫姓名地址及資格等乃依據一九三一年四月一日所頒佈之註册條例登記之

Registrar and Office for Registration :—VITAL STATISTICS CLERK, PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

註册員及註册處　上海公共租界工部局衞生處統計員

Registration Fee $2

註 册 費 銀 元 二 圓

NAMES OF THE CHAIRMAN, MEMBERS, SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR OF the SHANGHAI MEDICAL BOARD AND ADVISORY SUB-COMMITTEES.

上海醫務委員會與審查分委員會主席委員及秘書兼註册員題名

Chairman : J. H. JORDAN, M.C., M.B. (Camb.), D.P.H., Commissioner of Public Health

主席 朱爾登　工部局衞生處處長

Board Members :

醫務委員會委員

Nominated by 公衆

W. E. O'HARA, F.R.C.S. EDIN.	The Shanghai Municipal Council
喔海勒	上海公共租界工部局
H. C. PATRICK, M.B., C.M.	The Shanghai Medical Society
實得力	上海醫學會
J. C. McCRACKEN, M.D., F.A.C.S.	The China Medical Association
莫約西	博醫會
W. S. NEW, M.D., F.A.C.S.	The National Medical Association of China
牛惠生	中華醫學會
G. BLUMENSTOCK, M.D.	The German Medical Society
葡門斯篤	德國醫學會
T. AWOKI, M.D.	The Japanese Medical Society
青木藤五郎	日本醫學社
A. TARLE, M.D.	The Russian Medical Society
泰利	俄國醫學會
H. N. ZEE, M.D., M.M.SC.	The Medical Practitioners' Association of Shanghai
徐乃禮	上海市醫師公會

Sub-Committee Members :

分委員會委員

W. S. NEW, M.D., F.A.C.S.	Chinese Medical Practitioners Registration Sub-Committee
牛惠生	
H. N. ZEE, M.D., M.M.SC.	中國醫師註册審查委員會
徐乃禮	
E. EVAN-JONES, D.D.S.	Dentists Registration Sub-Committee
愛文瓊斯	
H. C. CHANG, D.D.S.	牙醫註册審查委員會
鄭全	

Secretary and Registrar : C. H. MAHON

秘書兼註册員　馬漢

REGULATIONS FOR THE REGISTRATION OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS AND VETERINARY SURGEONS

執業醫師牙醫及獸醫註册條例 (華文詳後)

PART I.

1. A Medical Board to be termed The Shanghai Medical Board shall be established by the Shanghai Municipal Council in consultation with the principal national medical societies.

2. Such Medical Board shall, on election, serve for a period of two years with effect from April 1, 1931 and in all respects function as a Special Committee.

3. The Medical Board consists of :—

(*a*) The Commissioner of Public Health.

(*b*) One medical practitioner to be nominated by the Municipal Council.

(*c*) Seven medical practitioners, dentists or veterinary surgeons nominated by :
The Shanghai Medical Society
The China Medical Association
The National Medical Association of China
The Japanese Medical Society
The German Medical Society
The Russian Medical Society and
The Medical Practitioners' Association of Shanghai respectively.

The Shanghai Municipal Council may, by Notification in the "Gazette", increase the number of members of the Medical Board and may provide in what manner the additional members shall be appointed.

4. The Commissioner of Public Health shall be the Chairman of the Medical Board and shall have a casting vote.

5. The Medical Board shall meet from time to time as the Chairman may direct and four members shall form a quorum.

6. The Medical Board may frame rules for the conduct of its business.

7. If a vacancy occurs on the Board, the members may co-opt any medical practitioner, dentist or veterinary surgeon approved by the Shanghai Municipal Council to fill the vacancy.

8. A Register of medical practitioners, dentists and veterinary surgeons shall be kept by the Registrar, who will be appointed by the Shanghai Municipal Council, on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Health. The Registrar will also act as Secretary to the Board.

9. A fee of $2 shall be charged for each registration. No fee shall be charged for the registration of any medical practitioner, dentist or veterinary surgeon in the service of the International or French Municipal Councils, or Chinese Government, provided the application is made by a responsible authority.

10. The Registrar shall, at least once in every year, as soon as convenient after the first day of January, publish in the "Gazette" a list showing the names, nationalities and qualifications of all registered medical practitioners, dentists and veterinary surgeons.

11. The publication of such list shall be prima facie evidence that the persons named therein are registered medical practitioners, dentists and veterinary surgeons, approved by the Shanghai Medical Board.

The absence of the name of any person from such list shall be prima facie evidence that such person is not so registered.

12. The following persons shall be entitled to registration under these Regulations :—

The holder of any degree, diploma or licence in Medicine, of any Medical, Dental or Veterinary School of Europe, the U.S.A., British Colonies, South America, China or Japan, the degrees, diplomas and licences of which are recognized by the Registration Authority of the nation concerned, but in the case of Foreigners, subject to the approval of the Consul having jurisdiction; and in the case of Chinese or Foreigners having no Consular representation, subject to the approval of the Department of Health of the National Government.

13. If any person applying for registration has been convicted of any heinous offence, or, after due enquiry by the Medical Board, is deemed by it to have been guilty of infamous conduct in any professional respect, the Medical Board may refuse to enter the name of such person upon the Register.

14. Upon any such enquiry the person against whom such offence or conduct is alleged shall be entitled to appear and be heard.

15. If any person applies for registration whose credentials are not completely in conformity with Paragraph 12, the Medical Board shall consider such application on its own merits. Should the Medical Board, for this or other reasons, refuse registration, the person concerned may appeal to the Municipal Council through his Consular Authority, or in the case of Chinese or Foreigners having no Consular Authority, the Department of Health of the National Government.

16. Every person registered under these Regulations who has obtained any higher degree or qualification other than that in respect of which he has been registered shall be entitled to have such higher degree or additional qualification inserted in the Register substituting, or in addition to, qualifications previously registered without further payment.

17. No certificate or other documents ordinarily signed by a duly qualified medical practitioner permitting interment or cremation of a body will be accepted by the Shanghai Municipal Council unless signed by a person registered under these Regulations.

18. All Army, Navy or Government Medical Officers, Dentists or Veterinary Surgeons temporarily residing within the limits of the International Settlement, and all ships' Surgeons while in the discharge of their duties shall be entitled to the privileges of persons registered under these Regulations, subject to the approval of the Shanghai Medical Board.

19. If any medical practitioner registered under these Regulations is convicted of any heinous offence or is, after due enquiry by the Shanghai Medical Board, deemed by it to have been guilty of infamous conduct in any professional respect, the Medical Board may order the name of such person to be struck off the Register.

Upon any such enquiry the person against whom such offence or conduct is alleged shall be entitled to appear and be heard, and any person whose name has been struck out from the Register may appeal

to the Shanghai Municipal Council through his Consular Authority, or in the case of Chinese, or Foreigners having no Consular Authority, through the Department of Health of the National Government.

20. The Registrar shall erase from the Register the names of all deceased medical practitioners and of such persons as are ordered by the Medical Board to be struck out.

21. Medical practitioners on the Register shall comply with the Regulations of the Public Health Department as set out in the attached Schedule.

PART II.

SCHEDULE OF DUTIES OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS FOLLOWING REGISTRATION

General.—Any change of address or telephone number to be notified in writing without delay.

VITAL STATISTICS

Births 1. (Foreign and Chinese).—To be recorded on the Certificates supplied for the purpose. Complete information must be given. Forms to be forwarded to the Registrar within 7 days.

Deaths 2. (Foreign and Chinese).—Certificates must be forwarded to the Registrar within 24 hours of death occurring.

NOTIFICATION OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (Foreign and Chinese)

Registered medical practitioners are required to notify the Registrar, within 24 hours, on forms provided for the purpose, of all cases of the following Communicable Diseases coming under their observation or knowledge;

1. Cholera
2. Typhoid Fever
3. Paratyphoid Fevers
4. Bacillary Dysentery
5. Amoebic Dysentery
6. Smallpox
7. Cerebrospinal Fever
8. Pulmonary Tuberculosis
9. Diphtheria
10. Scarlet Fever
11. Influenza
12. Plague
13. Malaria
14. Typhus Fever
15. Rabies
16. Anthrax
17. Encephalitis Lethargica
18. Beri-beri
19. Relapsing Fever
20. Leprosy
21. Measles.
22. Schistosomiasis

PRIVILEGES

Laboratory Facilities.—The Council maintains Laboratories which are at the service of registered Medical Practitioners, Dentists and Veterinary Surgeons. Certain examinations of Public Health value are made free of charge (see Notification 3731). In addition, the Council will pay the sum of Tls. 1 for each case of Notifiable Disease within its jurisdiction provided the stipulations set out in the preceding section are complied with.

Municipal Hospitals.—Registered Medical Practitioners are entitled to attend patients in all Municipal Hospitals excepting the Gaol Hospitals (Foreign and Chinese).

上海公共租界執業醫師牙醫及獸醫註冊條例

第一章

第一條 上海公共租界工部局經與主要各國醫學會商議。設立醫務委員會。名爲上海醫務委員會。

第二條 本委員會委員經選舉後。任期兩年。自一九三一年四月一日起。執行其特別委員會之職務。

第三條 本委員會由下列各員組織之。

(甲)工部局衛生處處長。

(乙)由工部局推舉之醫師一人。

(丙)由上海醫學會、博醫會、中華醫學會、上海市醫師公會、日本醫學社、德國醫學會、及俄國醫學會推舉之執業醫師牙醫或獸醫七人。

工部局得隨時在公報內刊登布告。增加本委員會委員人數。並得訂定增加委員之推舉方法。

第四條 衛生處處長爲本委員會主席。

工部局衛生處處長得由主席隨時召集會議。以委員四人爲開會法定人數。

第五條 本委員會得訂定辦事細則。

第六條 本委員會得設註冊員一人。由工部局衛生處處長聘請工部局任用。其職務爲掌管執業醫師牙醫及獸醫之註冊簿。並兼任本委員會祕書。

第七條 本委員會遇有委員出缺時。得推舉經工部局核准之任何執業醫師牙醫或獸醫補充之。

第八條 本委員會設註冊員一人。由工部局衛生處處長聘請工部局任用。其職務爲掌管執業醫師牙醫及獸醫之註冊簿。並兼任本委員會祕書。

第九條 每次註冊。收註冊費銀元二圓。但在上海公共租界工部局法租界工部局或上海市政府服務之醫師牙醫及獸醫。由其負責當局代爲陳請註冊者。不收註冊費。

第十條 註冊員在每年一月一日以後。應將業經註冊之執業醫師牙醫及獸醫之姓名國籍及資格。及早在工部局公報內列單刊布。至少每年一次。

第十一條 上項名單之刊布。即係顯然證明。列名單內之人。爲工部局核准註冊之醫師牙醫及獸醫。

第十二條 凡未列名單內之人。即爲未經註冊之顯然證據。

凡有左列資格者。得依照本條例註冊。

「執有歐洲、北美合衆國、英吉利殖民地、南美洲、中國或日本之任何醫學校牙醫或獸醫學校之醫科學位。又應或執照。經各該國當局承認者。倘係外僑。須經該管領事承認。倘係華民或無該管領事之外僑。須經國民政府衛生署承認」。

第十三條　無論何人。隱請註冊。如經證明曾犯重大罪過。或經本委員會調查。認爲在業務方面有不名譽之行爲者。本委員會得拒絕其註冊。

第十四條　無論何人。經上項調查。認爲有犯罪或有不名譽之行爲者。得到會申辯。

第十五條　無論何人。隱請註冊。如其所有證書。與本條例第十二條不能完全符合。本委員會得依照該隱請書自有之價值而考量之。倘本委員會因有某種理由拒絕其註冊。該隱請人得經由該管領事向工部局申訴。倘該隱請人係華民或係無該管領事之外僑。則經由國民政府衞生署代向工部局申訴。

第十六條　無論何人。經按照本條例註冊後。如復獲得學位或資格。比註冊時所登記之原有學位或資格爲高者。得請將此項更高學位或資格登記註冊簿。以代替或增加於原有之資格。不另收費。

第十七條　接受檢查。或其他文件。尊希由有相當資格之醫師簽字者。現在如非經依照本條例註冊之醫師簽字。工部局概不准許屍體埋葬或火葬之證書。或其他文件。

第十八條　凡在上海公共租界暫時居留之海軍陸軍或政府之醫官牙醫或獸醫。或正在各項船隻上執行職務之醫師。得與依照本條例註冊之醫師享同等權利。但須經工部局核准。

第十九條　如經證明犯有重大罪過。或經本委員會調查。認爲在業務方面有不名譽之行爲者。本委員會得在註冊簿內將其除名。

（子）

執業醫師經註冊後之義務

甲、通則

通信處或電話號數遇有更變時。須立即用書面通知。不得遲延。

乙、生死統計

將華民及外僑之產生。記入專供此項登記之證書內。記載務須完全。儘七日內送交註冊員。

二、遇有華民及外僑死亡時。須將所填證書。儘二十四小時內。送交註冊員。

丙、華民及外僑之傳染病報告

凡患左列傳染病症。經註冊醫師察覺或知曉者。該醫師須即將空白證書填寫。儘二十四小時內送交註冊員。

計開

（一）天花　（二）白喉　（三）猩紅熱　（四）瘧疾　（五）腦炎症　（六）流行性感冒

（七）霍亂症　（八）赤痢　（九）白痢　（十）傷寒症　（十一）類似傷寒　（十二）核子瘟

（十三）七日熱病　（十四）天花病　（十五）狗瘋症　（十六）發疹傷寒　（十七）腳氣病　（十八）瘋瘟

（十九）鼠疫　（二十）腦脊炎　（二十一）痙症　（二十二）血蛭病

（甲）

執業醫師經註冊後之權利

甲、試驗室之使用

工部局所辦之試驗室。可供業經註冊之執業醫師牙醫及獸醫使用。

第三十一條　本局設立之醫院。凡遇有應報告之病症發生時。例能遵照上節規定辦理。每報告一症。本局當酌贈一洋。

乙、本局設立之醫院

業經註冊之醫師。得在所有工部局設立之醫院。（病人入院。但華人及外僑之貧窮難歸院。不在此限。）

第十一章

執業醫師經註冊後之義務

甲、通則

通信處或電話號數遇有更變時。須立即用書面通知。不得遲延。

乙、生死統計

將華民及外僑之產生。記入專供此項登記之證書內。記載務須完全。儘七日內送交註冊員。

二、遇有華民及外僑死亡時。須將所填證書。儘二十四小時內。送交註冊員。

丙、華民及外僑之傳染病報告

凡患左列傳染病症。經註冊醫師察覺或知曉者。該醫師須即將空白證書填寫。儘二十四小時內送交註冊員。

計開

（一）天花　（二）白喉　（三）猩紅熱　（四）瘧疾　（五）腦炎症　（六）流行性感冒

（七）霍亂症　（八）赤痢　（九）白痢　（十）傷寒症　（十一）類似傷寒　（十二）核子瘟

（十三）七日熱病　（十四）天花病　（十五）狗瘋症　（十六）發疹傷寒　（十七）腳氣病　（十八）瘋瘟

（十九）鼠疫　（二十）腦脊炎　（二十一）痙症　（二十二）血蛭病

（甲）

執業醫師經註冊後之權利

甲、試驗室之使用

工部局所辦之試驗室。可供業經註冊之執業醫師牙醫及獸醫使用。（參閱本局布告第三七三一號）

乙、本局設立之醫院

業經註冊之醫師。得在所有工部局設立之醫院。（病人入院。但華人及外僑之貧窮難歸院。不在此限。）

NATIONALITY SYMBOLS

國籍記號

American 美人	= Am.	Danish 丹麥人	= D	Lithuanian 利塞尼亞人	= Li
Armenian 亞美尼亞人	= Ar	Filipino 非律濱人	= F	Netherlands 和蘭人	= N
Austrian 奧大利亞人	= Au	French 法人	= Fr.	Polish 波蘭人	= P
Brazilian 巴西人	= B	German 德人	= G	Portuguese 葡萄牙人	= Po
British 英人	= Br.	Hungarian 匈牙利人	= H	Russian 俄人	= R
Chilean 智利人	= C	Italian 意人	= I	Roumanian 羅馬尼亞人	= Ro
Chinese 華人	= Ch	Japanese 日人	= J	Swiss 瑞士人	= S
Czechoslovakian 捷克人	= Cz	Latvian 拉特維亞人	= L	Yugoslavian 南斯拉夫人	= Y

ABBREVIATIONS

USED TO DENOTE QUALIFICATIONS, ETC.

表明資格等簡略字母表

B.A.O.	Bachelor in Obstetrics 產科學學士
B.Ch.	Bachelor in Surgery, Bachelor of Surgery 外科醫學士
B.Chir	Bachelor of Surgery 外科醫學士
B.S.	Bachelor of Surgery 外科醫學士
B.Sc.	Bachelor of Science 科學學士
Cert.	Certificate 證書
Ch.B.	Bachelor of Surgery 外科醫學士
C.M.	Master in Surgery 外科醫碩士
C.M.S.	Church Missionary Society 行教會
C.P.H.	Certificate in Public Health 公共衛生學證書
Coll.	College 大學
Dr.	Doctor 醫師
D.D.S.	Doctor of Dental Surgery 牙科博士
D.E.D.P.	Diplome de l'Ecole Dentaire de Paris 巴黎齒科大學文憑
D.M.R. & E.	Diploma of Medical Radiology and Electrology 電氣治療學文憑
D.P.H.	Diploma in Public Health ; Doctor in Public Health 公共衛生學文憑或博士
D.T.M. & H.	Diploma in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 熱帶病學及衛生學文憑
D.V.M.	Doctor of Veterinary Medicine 獸醫學博士
D.V.S.M.	Diploma in Veterinary State Medicine 公共獸醫學文憑
Evang.	Evangelists 傳教士
F.A.C.S.	Fellow of the American College of Surgeons 美國外科醫學會特別會員
F.I.C.D.	Fellow of the International College of Dentists 萬國齒科學會特別會員
F.R.C.S.	Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons 皇家外科醫學會特別會員
F.R.C.V.S.	Fellow of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons 皇家獸醫學會特別會員
F.R.F.P.S.	Fellow of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons 皇家內外科醫學士會特別會員
Grad.	Graduated 畢業
Hosp.	Hospital 醫院
i Br.	im Breisgau 在白萊斯加省
Imp.	Imperial 帝國
Inst.	Institute 學院
Lic.	License 執照
L.D.S.	Licentiate in Dental Surgery 外科註冊
L.M.	Licentiate in Midwifery 產科術註冊
L.M.S.	Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery 內外科註冊
L.M.S.S.A.	Licentiate of the Apothecaries' Society in Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery 內外產科製藥師會會員
L.R.C.P.	Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians 皇家內科醫學會會員
L.R.C.S.	Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons 皇家外科醫學會會員
L.R.F.P.S.	Licentiate of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons 皇家內外科醫學士會會員
Med.	Medicine ; medical 醫藥
Mil.	Military 陸軍
M.B.	Bachelor in Medicine ; Bachelor of Medicine 內科醫學士
M.C.	Master in Surgery 外科醫碩士
M.D.	Dr. Med. ; Doctor in Medicine; Doctor of Medicine 醫學博士
M.E.	Master of Electro-Therapy 電氣治療學碩士
M.M.Sc.	Master of Medical Science 醫科學碩士
M.R.C.P.	Member of the Royal College of Physicians 皇家內科醫學會會員
M.R.C.S.	Member of the Royal College of Surgeons 皇家外科醫學會會員
M.R.C.V.S.	Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons 皇家獸醫學會會員
M.Sc.	Master of Science 科學碩士
P. & S.	Physicians and Surgeons 內外科醫師
P.H.	Public Health 公共衛生
R.	Royal 皇家
R.C.P.S.	Royal College of Physicians and Sugeons 皇家內外科醫學院
R.C.S.	Royal College of Surgeons 皇家外科醫學院
Sch.	School 學校
Soc.	Society 會社
U.	University 大學校
Un.	Union 聯合會

NOTE : The former Deutsche Medizinschule, Shanghai (now the Tungchi University) is shown in the Register as Tungchi University.

注意：前德人主辦之同濟大學即現今之國立同濟大學在此名錄中悉以同濟大學名之

THE SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL REGISTER OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS AND VETERINARY SURGEONS, 1932

上海公共租界工部局執業醫師牙醫及獸醫註册名錄 一九三二年

Dentists 牙醫 see page 334 見第三三四頁
Veterinary Surgeons 獸醫 see page 339 見第三三九頁

(I) MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS
(一) 執業醫師

Name 姓名	Address 地址	Nationality 國籍	Qualifications, etc. 資格
ADAMEK, Lydia Pechterewa	587 Bubbling Well Rd. 靜安寺路五八七號	Au	M.D., U. Vienna 1929 一九二九年維也納大學醫學博士
AKITA, Yasuyo 秋田康世	68 Boone Road 蓬路六八號	J	M.B., Imp. U. Tokyo 1902 一九〇二年東京帝國大學醫學士
ALBINSKAYA, Evfalia Vassilievna	750 Avenue Joffre 霞飛路七五〇號	R	M.D., U. Tomsk 1912 一九一二年湯姆斯克大學醫學博士
ALBINSKY, Leonid	587 Bubbling Well Rd. 靜安寺路五八七號	R	M.D., U. Tomsk 1907 一九〇七年湯姆斯克大學醫學博士
ALEXIENKO, Paul Ivanovich	60 Route Vallon 環龍路六〇號	R	M.D., U. Tomsk 1918 一九一八年湯姆斯克大學醫學博士
ALLAN, David John	Public Health Department 工部局衛生處	Br	L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow 1926 一九二六年愛丁堡皇家醫學會會員等
ALLARY, Charles Louis	Hopital Ste. Marie, 197 Route Pere Robert 金神父路一九七號 廣慈醫院	Fr	M.D., U. Bordeaux 1907 一九〇七年菩頭大學醫學博士
ANDREWS, John Nevins 安得烈	33 Range Road 靶子路三三號	Am	M.D., George Washington U. 1916 一九一六年華盛頓大學醫學博士
ANDREWS, Mary Neville	Henry Lester Institute, 310 Shantung Road 山東路三一〇號	Br	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1916; M.B., B.S. 1919, M.D. 1926, U. London; D.T.M. & H., R.C.S. England 1928 一九二六年倫敦大學醫學博士等等
ANTONOFF, Nadeshda 安多諾夫	125 Seymour Road, Flat 4. 西摩路一二五號	R	M.D., U. Munich 1928 一九二八年蒙青大學醫學博士
ARDIZZONE, Romenico	Italian Cruiser "Libia" 意國巡洋艦"來比亞"	I	M.D., U. Rome 1923 一九二三年羅馬大學醫學博士
AWOKI, Tegoro 青木鼎五郎	813 Dixwell Road 狄司威路八一三號	J	M.B., Imp. U. Tokyo 1901 一九〇一年東京帝國大學醫學士
AYLWARD, Ernest Augustus	22 Whangpoo Road 黃浦路二二號	Br	M.B., Ch.B., U. Edinburgh 1905; Medico Cirujano, U. de Chile 1907 一九〇五年愛丁堡大學醫學士等
BAO, Chen Liang 鮑承良	588A Burkill Road 白克路五八八號半	Ch	Chinese-style; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
BARDOS, Adalbert	267 Kiangse Road 江西路二六七號	H	M.D., U. Budapest 1914 一九一四年菩德匹斯皇家大學醫學博士
BARRIE, Howard Greene	2 Peking Road 北京路二號	Br	M.D., C.M., U. Toronto 1899; L.R.C.P. London, M.R.C.S. England, F.R.C.S. Edinburgh 1914 一八九九年多倫多大學醫學博士等等
BARY, Adolphus Charles	1191 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路一一九一號	R	Diploma (physician) 1893, M.D. 1896, Imp. Mil. Med. Academy, St. Petersburg 一八九六年聖彼得堡帝國軍醫大學研究院醫學博士

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
BENNETT, Cecil	S'hai General Hospital 上海公濟醫院	Br	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1906 一九〇六年英國皇家醫學會會員
BERGER, Michael Alexandrovitch	24 The Bund 外灘二四號	R	M.D., Imp. Mil. Med. Academy St. Petersburg 1900 ; M.D., Imp. U. Tokyo 1927 一九〇〇年聖彼得堡帝國軍醫大學研究院及一九二七年東京帝國大學醫學博士
BERZIN, Arthur	73 Nanking Road 南京路七三號	L	M.D., U. Montpellier 1924 一九二四年蒙伯利大學醫學博士
BIRT, Friedrich Wilhelm Edward Julius	1 Kiukiang Road 九江路一號	G	M.D., U. Marburg 1905, & U. Hamburg 1925 一九〇五年馬堡大學及一九二五年漢堡大學醫學博士
BLAKELOCK, James Hartley	Public Health Dept. 工部局衛生處	Br	M.B., Ch.B., U. Sheffield 1926 一九二六年耿斐爾大學醫學士
BLUMENFELD, Margaret	212 Szechuen Road 四川路二一二號	Ro	M.D., U. Petrograd 1921 一九二一年彼多瑯大學醫學博士
BLUMENFELD, Serghei Michael	212 Szechuen Road 四川路二一二號	Ro	Grad. 1900, M. D. 1903, Imp. U. Dorpat 一九〇三年度柏大學醫學博士
BLUMENSTOCK, Gottfried	788 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路七八八號	G	M.D., U. Freiburg i.Br. 1905 一九〇五年佛萊堡大學醫學博士
BOWEN, John Edmund	Country Hospital 宏恩醫院	Br	M.B., B.Ch., National U. Ireland 1921 D.P.H., R.C.P.S. England 1922 ; D.M.R. & E., U. Cambridge 1923 一九二一年愛爾蘭大學醫學士；一九二三年劍橋大學電療科卒業
BRANCH, Joseph Robson Bromwell 白良知	363 Avenue Haig 海格路三六三號	Am	M.D., Johns Hopkins U. 1908 ; F.A.C.S. 1919 一九〇八年霍布金大學醫學博士等
BRAUNS, Hans 白郎士	1 Canton Road 廣東路一號	G	M.D., U. Heidelberg 1911 一九一一年海特堡大學醫學博士
BRUGEAS, Jean Claudius	Hopital Ste. Marie, 197 Route Pere Robert 金神父路一九七號 廣慈醫院	Fr	M.D., U. Bordeaux 1919 一九一九年蕾頭大學醫學博士
BRYSON, Alexander Carruthers, M.C.	3 Peking Road 北京路三號	Br	M.B., B.S., U. London 1906 一九〇六年倫敦大學醫學士
BUME, George Felix	21 Museum Road 博物院路二一號	Au	M.D., U. Vienna 1921 一九二一年維也納大學醫學博士
BURTON, Thomas Menzies, M.C.	12 The Bund 黃浦灘一二號	Br	M.B., Ch.B., U. Glasgow 1921 一九二一年格來斯哥大學醫學士
BUSSE, Hans	6 Kiukiang Road 九江路六號	G	M.D., U. Breslau 1914 一九一四年別萊士拉大學醫學博士
CALAME, Louis Paul	49 Nanking Road 南京路四九路	S	M.D., U. Lausanne 1910 一九一〇年老才恩大學醫學博士
CALVERT, Read Nathaniel	150 Rubicon Road 羅別根路一五〇號	Am	M.D., Coll. of Med. Evang. (California) 1924 ; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow 1928 一九二四年美利加福尼省傳教士醫學院醫學博士；愛丁堡皇家醫學會會員等
CAMERON, Robert Evan	3 Peking Road 北京路三號	Br	M.B., Ch.B., U. Edinburgh 1914 一九一四年愛丁堡大學醫學士
CARR, Bella	234 Sassoon House 沙遜房子二三四號	Am	M.D., U. Paris 1900 一九〇〇年巴黎大學醫學博士
CHAMBERS, Gerald	Public Health Dept. 工部局衛生處	Br	M.B., Ch.B., U. Leeds 1924 ; D.M.R. & E., U. Cambridge 1927 一九二四年利斯大學醫學士；一九二七年劍橋大學電療科卒業
CHAN, Guy Hugh 陳繼堯	50 Peking Road 北京路五〇號	Ch	M.D., Northwestern U. 1921 一九二一年芝加哥西北大學醫學博士
CHAN, Kwai Chik 陳季植	26 An Shun Feng, North Szechuen Road 北四川路安順坊二六號	Ch	M.D., Kwong Wa Med. Coll., Canton 1925 一九二五年廣東光華醫學專門學校醫學博士

Name 姓名	Address 地址	Nationality 國籍	Qualifications, etc. 資格
CHAN, Kwan Leuk (Chen, Y. T.) 陳君睦（雲綽）	10 Park Road 派克路一〇號	Ch	M.D., Naval Med. Coll., Tientsin 1922 一九二二年天津海軍醫學校醫學博士
CHAN, Qui Hin 陳達明	119 Range Road 靶子路一一九號	Br	M.D., C. M., McGill U. 1925 一九二五年密祺爾大學醫學博士
CHANG, Chien Zen 張堅忍	J.864 Av. Edward VII 愛多亞路J.八六四號	Ch	Grad., Chekiang Public Med. Coll. 1920 一九二〇年浙江公立醫藥專門學校畢業
CHANG, Chou Ming 張竹銘	216 Chung Woo Bldg., cr. Nanking/Shanse Rds. 南京路山西路角中和房子二一六號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1926 一九二六年同濟大學畢業
CHANG, Dau Chuang 張道中	Passage 751, House 8, Av. Edward VII 愛多亞路七五一弄永祥里八號	Ch	M.D., Foochow Un. Med. Coll. 1916 一九一六年福州協和醫科大學醫學博士
CHANG, Ding An 張定安	MM.435 Myburgh Road 梅白格路MM四三五號	Ch	Grad., Dr. David's Med. Inst., Chinkiang 1918 一九一八年鎮江大衛醫學專門學校畢業
CHANG, Dzing Chee 張靜溪	3080 Point Road 周家嘴路三〇八〇號	Ch	Chinese style; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
CHANG, Evelyn Mei Lin 張梅嶺	166 Nanking Road 南京路一六六號	Ch	Grad., Women's Med. Coll., Soochow 1919 一九一九年蘇州女醫校畢業
CHANG, Hsio Chen 張學誠	British Cigarette Factory, Pootung 浦東大英烟公司廠	Ch	M.D., U. Yale-in-China 1927 一九二七年湖南湘雅醫科大學醫學博士
CHANG, Hua Min 張化民	Public Health Dept. 工部局衛生處	Ch	M.D., Naval Med. Coll., Tientsin 1925 一九二五年天津海軍醫學校醫學博士
CHANG, I Hsuan 張貽萱	885 North Szechuen Rd. 北四川路八八五號	Ch	M.B., Shantung Christian U. 1926 一九二六年齊魯大學醫學士
CHANG, Kien Yong 張劍雄	H.380 Hupeh Road 湖北路H.三八〇號	Ch	M.B., Tung Nan Med. Coll., Shanghai 1929 一九二九年東南醫學院醫學士
CHANG, Louis Wen Shan 張樂一（文山）	69 Seward Road 西華德路六九號	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1929 一九二九年聖約翰大學醫學博士
CHANG, Mary Chah Kwan 張竹君	42 Singapore Road 新加坡路四二號	Ch	Grad., Canton Med. Coll. 1900 一九〇〇年廣州博濟醫學校畢業
CHANG, Pao Shu 張寶書（森玉）	MM.1238 Myburgh Road 梅白克路MM.一二三八號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1923 一九二三年同濟大學畢業
CHANG, Shing Hok 張承學	599 Ningpo Road 甯波路五九九號	Ch	M.D., Peiyang Med. Coll., Tientsin 1910 一九一〇年天津北洋醫科大學醫學博士
CHANG, Sieu Yu 張秀鈺	17 Pao Shing Lee, Rue du Consulat 公館馬路寶興里一七號	Ch	Grad., Dung Dai Med. Sch., Shanghai 1929 一九二九年同德醫學專門學校畢業
CHANG, Sing Hai 張星海	17 Pao Shing Lee, Rue du Consulat 公館馬路寶興里一七號	Ch	Grad., C.M.S. Training Coll., Hangchow 1921; M.E., National Coll. of Electro-Therapeutics, Lima, Ohio 1927 一九二一年杭州廣濟醫專畢業及一九二七年美國立馬電療學校卒業
CHANG, Soon Pah 張松柏	289 Yunnan Road 雲南路二八九號	Ch	Apprentice-trained; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
CHANG, Su Wei 張汝偉	202 Dah Ching Lee, Nanking Road 南京路大慶里二〇二號	Ch	Chinese style; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
CHANG, Zung Sung 張潤生	9 Yung Ding Lee, Jessfield Road 極司非而路永庭里九號	Ch	Chinese Style; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
CHEN, Chia Yu 陳家馭	852 Route de Zikawei 徐家匯路八五二號	Ch	Grad., C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1926 一九二六年杭州廣濟醫專畢業
CHEN, Chin Pang 陳錦榜	Lester Chinese Hospital 仁濟醫院	Ch	M.B., Shantung Christian U. 1930 一九三〇年齊魯大學醫學士

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
CHEN, Ding Fong 陳廷芳	R.272 Yunnan Road 雲南路R.二七二號	Ch	Grad., Blyth Hosp., Ningpo 1915 一九一五年甯波體生醫院畢業
CHEN, Foong Kong 陳鴻康	73 Peking Road 北京路七三號	Ch	M.B., Ch.B., U. Aberdeen 1921 一九二一年愛彌亭大學醫學士
CHEN, Hsiang Chung 陳襄中	2 Peking Road 北京路二號	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1929 一九二九年聖約翰大學醫學博士
CHEN, Hung Hsuan 陳宏壎 (任民)	114 Love Lane 斜橋路一一四號	Ch	Grad. 1914, M.D. 1916, Tungchi U.; M.D., U. Munich 1922 一九一六年同濟大學及一九二二年慕青大學醫學博士
CHEN, Hung Ta 陳鴻達	114 Love Lane 斜橋路一一四號	Ch	M.D., Peking Un. Med. Coll. 1926 一九二六年北平協和醫學院醫學博士
CHEN, Kung Li 陳公理	Public Health Dept. 工部局衛生處	Ch	M.B., Shantung Christian U. 1924 一九二四年齊魯大學醫學士
CHEN, Mo 陳　謨	1071 North Szechuen Rd. 北四川路一〇七一號	Ch	Grad., Canton Med. Coll. 1909 ; Cert., Med. Dept., Imp. U., Tokyo 1914 一九〇九年廣東軍醫學校畢業及一九一四年日本東京帝國大學醫科証書
CHEN, Shih Mei 陳士美	531 Tai Zung Lee, Alabaster Road 阿拉白司脫路泰仁里五三一號	Ch	Chinese style ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
CHEN, Shoo Seng 陳淑生 (朔星)	c/o Dr. T. Chen, Lester Chinese Hospital 仁濟醫院陳澄醫師轉	Ch	Cert., Hwei-an (Amoy) London Mission Hosp. 1909 一九〇九年厦門惠安仁世醫院證書
CHEN, Shun Te 陳順德	1192 Singkeipang Road 新記浜路一一九二號	Ch	M.B., Tung Nan Med. Coll., Shanghai 1929 一九二九年東南醫學院醫學士
CHEN, Sin Chin 陳醒箴	158 Burkill Road 白克路一五八號	Ch	Grad., Nantung Med. Coll., Kiangsu 1923 一九二三年江蘇南通醫學專門學校畢業
CHEN, Ssu Pang (Chan, S. P.) 陳祀邦	106 Szechuen Road 四川路一〇六號	Ch	B. Chir., 1907, M.B. 1908, U. Cambridge 一九〇七年劍橋大學外科醫學士及一九〇八年內科醫學士
CHEN, Sun Ling 陳松齡	367 Kaifeng Road 開封路三六七號	Ch	Chinese style ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
CHEN, Teng 陳　澄　(少浦)	Lester Chinese Hospital 仁濟醫院	Ch	M.B., Shantung Christian U. 1922 一九二二年齊魯大學醫學士
CHEN, Tien Ling 陳天齡	599 Ningpo Road 甯波路五九九號	Ch	M.B., Shantung Christian U. 1927 一九二七年齊魯大學醫學士
CHEN, Ting 陳　定　(端白)	620 Nanking Road 南京路六二〇號	Ch	M.D., U. Munich 1925 一九二五年慕青大學醫學博士
CHEN, Tsoung Mei 陳仲美	531 Tai Zung Lee, Alabaster Road 阿拉白司脫路泰仁里五三一號	Ch	Chinese style ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
CHEN, Yien Tse 陳賢志	88 Bing Loh Lee, Thibet Road 西藏路平樂里八八號	Ch	M.B., C.M.S., Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1925 一九二五年杭州廣濟醫專醫學士
CHEN, Yu Kwang 陳虞光	F.158 Tong Fu Lee, Bubbling Well Rd. 靜安寺路同福里F.一五八號	Ch	M.D., Canton Med. Coll. 1909 ; Cert., Med. Dept., Imp. U. Tokyo 1915 一九〇九年廣東軍醫學校醫學博士及一九一五年日本東京帝國大學醫科証書
CHENG, Ai Lan 鄭靄蘭	8 Chih Zui Lee, Seward Road 西華德路積善里八號	Ch	Chinese style ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
CHENG, Ching Chuen 鄭清泉	11 Honan Road 河南路一一號	Ch	M.D. St., John's U. 1926 一九二六年聖約翰大學醫學博士
CHENG, Ching Shan 鄭青山	11 Honan Road 河南路一一號	Ch	M. D., U. Kwangtung (Canton) 1925 一九二五年廣東大學醫學博士
CHENG, Pao Chi 鄭葆湜	Shanghai South Station, S.H.N. Railway 上海南火車站	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1918 一九一八年同濟大學畢業

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
CHENG, Sui Ming 鄭遂明	8 Chih Zui Lee, Seward Road 西華德路積善里八號	Ch	Chinese style; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
CHEUNG, You Koo 張汝可	42 Range Road 靶子路四二號	Ch	M.B., Tohoku Imp. U. 1912 一九一二年日本東北帝國大學醫學士
CHI, Ta Chih 齊大治	2 Peking Road 北京路二號	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1929 一九二九年聖約翰大學醫學博士
CHIAO, Hsi Sheng 焦錫生	K.2134 Boone Road 逢路K二一三四號	Ch	M.D., Peking Un. Med. Coll. 1917 一九一七年北京協和醫學院醫學博士
CHIEN, Loong Chang 錢龍章	363 Shantung Road 山東路三六三號	Ch	Apprentice-trained; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
CHIEN, Shu Pang 錢書朋	60 Morriss Apartments, Race Course Road 跑馬廳路德和新村六〇號	Ch	Grad., Tsung Dai Med. Sch., Shanghai 1926 一九二六年崇德醫學校畢業
CHIEN, Siumei (Stella) 錢修梅	169 Boulevard de Montigny 敏體尼蔭路一六九號	Ch	M.D., Peking Un. Med. Coll. for Women 1919 一九一九年北京協和女醫學校醫學博士
CHIN, Nai Yi 金乃逸	2 Peking Road 北京路二號	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1929 一九二九年聖約翰大學醫學博士
CHIN, Wen Chi 金問淇	E.591a Burkill Road 白克路E.五九一號a	Ch	M.D., U. Freiburg i. Br. 1924 一九二四年佛萊堡大學醫學博士
CHOW, Chen 周　振	LL.545 Thibet Road 西藏路LL.五四五號	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1928 一九二八年聖約翰大學醫學博士
CHOW, Chi Fu 周吉甫	426 Nanking Road 南京路四二六號	Ch	Grad., Yung Tsi Med. Sch., Chekiang 1921 一九二一年甯波永濟醫學校畢業
CHOW, George Houng Chang 周鴻章	22 Sinza Road 新閘路二二號	Ch	M.B., Tung Nan Med. Coll. 1930 一九三〇年東南醫學院醫學士
CHOW, Kien Pung 周建邦	40 Harbin Road 哈爾濱路四〇號	Ch	Chinese style; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
CHOW, King Ven 周景文	Lane 270, E.8 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路第二七〇弄F八號	Ch	M.D., U. Freiburg i. Br. 1924 一九二四年佛萊堡大學醫學博士
CHOW, Seng Lae 周生賚	447 Yunnan Road 雲南路四四七號	Ch	Grad., Blyth Hosp., Ningpo 1925 一九二五年甯波體生醫院畢業
CHOW, William 周惠禮	273 Tientsin Road 天津路二七三號	Ch	Chinese style; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
CHOW, Yen Hsun 周君常	Lane 70, 74 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路第七〇弄七四號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1919; M.D., U. Heidelberg 1923 一九二三年海特堡大學醫學博士
CHRISTENKO, Nicolas 何禮仕天國	267 Kiangse Road 江西路二六七號	R	M.D., Imp. Mil. Med. Academy, St. Petersburg 1908 一九〇八年聖彼得堡帝國軍醫大學研究院醫學博士
CHU, I Shou 諸頤綬	4 Tai Soey Lee, Shao Ka Road, City 城內肇嘉路泰瑞里四號	Ch	Chinese style; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
CHU, She Ming 瞿希民	107 Hau Ka Road, North Gate 老北門侯家路一〇七號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1924 一九二四年同濟大學畢業
CHUN, John Wing Hon 陳永漢	2 Peking Road 北京路二號	Ch	M.R.C.S. Eng., 1912; L.R.C.P. Lond., 1912; M.B., B.Chir., U. Cambridge 1912 一九一二年劍橋大學醫學士等
CHUN, Richard K. 陳照儀	368 Kiangse Road 江西路三六八號	Am	M.D., Loyola U. 1930 一九三〇年羅雅萊大學醫學博士
CHUNG, Elbert Yit 張西銘	50 Peking Road 北京路五〇號	Ch	M.D., U. Georgetown 1923 一九二三年華盛頓喬治湯大學醫學博士
CHUNG, Shang Yuo 鍾尚友(覺民)	1894 Avenue Road 愛文義路一八九四號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1921 一九二一年同濟大學畢業

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
CHUNG, Walter Mon Sin 鍾傑新	368 Kiangse Road 江西路三六八號	Am	M.D., Northwestern U. 1928 一九二八年芝加哥西北大學醫學博士
CHUNG, Wen Pang 鍾文邦(拱辰)	1313 North Szechuen Rd. 北四川路一三一三號	Ch	M.D., Peiyang Med. Coll., Tientsin 1898 一八九八年天津北洋醫科大學醫學博士
CHUNG, Yuan Ping 鏕元炳	86 Rue Baron Gros 葛羅路八六號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1917 一九一七年同濟大學畢業
CIEH, Ying Jue 謝應瑞	166 Nanking Road 南京路一六六號	Ch	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1914 一九一四年英國皇家醫學會會員
CLAY, Doris Beatrice 柯賽嵩	Lester Chinese Hospital 仁濟醫院	Br	M.B., B.S., U. London 1928 一九二八年倫敦大學醫學士
COUYOUMDJIAN, Hagopos	4 Quinsan Gardens 崛山花園四號	Ar	M.D., U. Ghent 1922 一九二二年賓鈸大學醫學博士
DADAY-DADAEVSKY, Romuald	112 Szechuen Road 四川路一一二號	P	M.D., U. Kiev 1913 一九一三年基弗大學醫學博士
DAUNG, Philip Lin 唐斐禮	Chi Nan University 暨南大學	Ch	Grad., Ai Tung Med. Coll. 亞東醫科大學畢業
DAY, Eli 譚以禮	464 Nanking Road 南京路四六四號	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1908 一九〇八年聖約翰大學醫學博士
DENG, Yu Lan 鄧裕蘭	Margaret Williamson Hospital 西門外婦孺醫院	Ch	M.D., Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1929 一九二九年上海協和女醫學校醫學博士
DIH, An 翟　翰	426 Nanking Road 南京路四二六號	Ch	Grad., Dong Shun Provincial Med. Academy Anhwei 1916 一九一六年安徽省立同仁醫學專門學校畢業
DING, Mingtjüan 丁名全	1270 Avenue Road 愛文義路一二七〇號	Ch	M.D., U. Würzburg 1927 一九二七年德國衛慈堡大學醫學博士
DISOSWAY, Lula Marjorie 翟淑惠	St. Elizabeth's Hospital 廣仁醫院	Am	M.D., Women's Med. Coll., Philadelphia 1925 一九二五年費城女子醫科大學醫學博士
DOKO, Je 獨孤子	SA. 1101 Wuting Road 武定路SA. 一一〇一號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授； 上海市衛生局登記
DSCHAU, Tsi Hua 趙啓華	513 Thibet Road 西藏路五一三號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1917 ; M.D., Hamburg U. 1921 一九一七年同濟大學畢業；一九二一年漢堡大學醫學博士
DUCK, Ernest Frank	Public Health Department 工部局衛生處	Br	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, M.B., B.S., U. London 1924; D.P.H., R.C.P.S. England 1926 一九二四年倫敦大學醫學士等
DUNLAP, Albert Menzo 鄧樂普	12 The Bund 黃浦灘十二號	Am	M.D., Harvard U. 1910 一九一〇年哈佛大學醫學博士
DUNN, Thomas Balfour	3 Canton Road 廣東路三號	Am	M.D., U. California 1916 一九一六年加利福尼亞大學醫學博士
DUNSCOMBE, William King	Public Health Department 工部局衛生處	Br	M.B., B.S., U. Durham ; M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1921 ; D.T.M. & H., R.C.P.S. England 1923 ; M.D., U. Durham 1927 一九二七年大倫大學醫學博士等等
DZAU, Tse Zee 曹志綏	17 Thorburn Road 紹朋路一七號	Ch	Grad., C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1926 一九二六年杭州廣濟醫學專門學校畢業
ELSTER, Karl 安舒德	267 Kiangse Road 江西路二六七號	Au	M.D., U. Vienna 1920 一九二〇年維也納大學醫學博士
ENGEL, Desider	29 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd. 圓明園路二九號	Cz	M.D., R. U. Budapest 1919 一九一九年菩德匹斯皇家大學醫學博士
ENGLAENDER, Adalbert Lenker (Ottoman Order of Medjidie, etc.) 殷倫登	23 Peking Road 北京路二三號	H	M.D., R. U. Budapest 1894 ; Fellow, Soc. de Radiologie de France 一八九四年菩德匹斯皇家大學醫學博士；法國電療學會會員

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
FAIRBURN, Paula Maier	1191 Rue Lafayette 辣斐德路一一九一號	Br	M.B., Ch.B., U. Edinburgh 1907 一九〇七年愛丁堡大學醫學士
FARQUHARSON, Donald 福開生	Lester Chinese Hospital 仁濟醫院	Br	M.B., Ch.B., U. Aberdeen 1924 一九二四年愛堡亭大學醫學士
FAUNG, Kya Zung 方嘉成	F.2 Yih Wo Lee, Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路業華里F二號	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1924 一九二四年聖約翰大學醫學博士
FENG, Tze Ying 馮志寅	279 Tientsin Road 天津路二七九號	Ch	Grad. Chinhai Charity Hosp., Chekiang 1921; Grad., Ningpo Un. Hosp. 1923 一九二一年鎮海良濟醫院及一九二三年甯波傅華總醫院畢業
FOONG, James Zoong Ung 鄧仲恩	Public Health Department 工部局衛生處	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1926 一九二六年聖約翰大學醫學博士
FRANCIS, Robert Buchan Frank	778 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路七七八號	Am	M.D., Coll. of P. & S., Boston 1913; M.C., U. Nancy (France) 1908; M.E. National Coll. of Electro-Therapeutics, Lima, Ohio 1919 一九一三年巴士頓內外科醫校醫學博士；一九一九年美國立馬電療學校卒業等
FRIEDLANDER, Hugo Rudolph	3 Peking Road 北京路三號	Br	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1914 一九一四年英國皇家醫學會會員
FU, Hsu 傅　緒	Lane 473, M.13 Avenue Road 愛文義路四七三弄M.一三號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1920 一九二〇年同濟大學畢業
*FU, Shu I *傅淑儀	Margaret Williamson Hospital 西門外婦孺醫院	Ch	M.D., Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1931 一九三一年上海協和女醫學校醫學博士
FU, Wen Shou 富文壽	1205 Bubbling Well Rd. 靜安寺路一二〇五號	Ch	M.D., Harvard U. 1925 一九二五年哈佛大學醫學博士
FULLERTON, Ellen Clark 傅愛靈	St. Elizabeth's Hospital 廣仁醫院	Am	M.D., U. Minnesota 1903 一九〇三年米尼沙太大學醫學博士
FURSTENBERG, Simon	12 Jinkee Road 仁記路一二號	Ro	M.D., U. Kharkoff 1898 一八九八年哈科甫大學醫學博士
GALE, Ailie Spencer 高愛理	10 Avenue Petain 貝當路一〇號	Am	M.D., Stanford U. 1905 一九〇五年施旦福大學醫學博士
*GARCIA, Horacio Jose de *嘉希雅	C. M. Customs 江海關	Po	M.D., Aurora U. 1928 一九二八年震旦大學醫學博士
GARDINER, William Henry	1 Canton Road 廣東路一號	Br	M.D., C.M., Queen's U. Ontario 1912 一九一二年安太利省皇后書院醫學博士
GAUNTLETT, Eric Gerald C.B.E., D.S.O.	12 The Bund 黃浦灘一二號	Br	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1908; M.B., B.S., U. London 1910; F.R.C.S. England 1911 一九一〇年倫敦大學醫學士；一九一一年英國皇家外科醫學會特別會員等
GAYSON, Andrew Wu 吳紀舜	13 Woochang Road 武昌路一三號	Ch	M.D., U. Fort Worth 1910 一九一〇年福華斯大學醫學博士
GIN, Shan Yah 金尚約	Margaret Williamson Hospital 西門外婦孺醫院	Ch	M.D., Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1931 一九三一年上海協和女醫學校醫學博士
GINSBURG, Adele	Hwakee Av. 12a, 1025 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路一〇二五號	R	M.D., Med. Women's Inst., St. Petersburg 1913 一九一三年聖彼得堡女子醫科大學醫學博士
GRADOW, Alexander Sander	27 Nanking Road 南京路二七號	G	M.D., U. Moscow 1926 一九二六年莫斯科大學醫學博士
GRIGGS, Donald Ezra 季道立	306 Sassoon House 沙遜房子三〇六號	Am	M.D., Coll. of Med. Evang. (California) 1924 一九二四年美加利福尼省傳教士醫學院醫學博士
GUTTERRES, Daniel Maria Pereira	2 Peking Road 北京路二號	Po	M.D., Aurora U. 1927 一九二七年震旦大學醫學博士

*Temporary absent from Shanghai 暫行離滬

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
HADDEN, Marie Annette	49 Route Winling	Br	L.M., Rotunda Hosp., Dublin 1915; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., U. Dublin (Trin. Coll.) 1916
	汶林路四九號		一九一六年寶別林大學醫學士等
HAMANOUE, Nobutaka	68 Boone Road	J	M.B., U. Fukuoka 1923
濱之上信隆	蓬路六八號		一九二三年九州帝大醫學士
HARRY, T. (TSU, Howk Liang)	29 Ching Woo Fong, Canton Road	Ch	M.B., Tung Nan Med. Coll., Shanghai 1929
朱霍良	廣東路清和坊二九號		一九二九年上海東南醫學院醫學士
HATTORI, Daisaku	68 Boone Road	J	M.B., 1924, M.D., 1930, U. Fukuoka
服部大作	蓬路六八號		一九二四年九州帝大醫學士及一九三〇年醫學博士
HELFENSTEIN, Simeon Theodor	73 Nanking Road	R	M.D., U. Kharkoff 1900
	南京路七三號		一九〇〇年哈科夫大學醫學博士
HIBERT, Edmond Henri Pierre	212 Szechuen Road	Fr	M.D., U. Paris 1902
謝 璧	四川路二一二號		一九〇二年巴黎大學醫學博士
HINO, Makoto	12 Haining Road	J	M.B., Imp. U. Tokyo 1918
日野誠	海甯路一二號		一九一八年東京帝大醫學士
HIRAI, Li	22 Cherry Terrace	J	M.B., 1915, M.D. 1924 U. Kyoto
平井理	千里房子二二號		一九一五年京都帝大醫學士及一九二四年醫學博士
HO, Hai Chiu	Lester Chinese Hospital	Ch	Grad., Hangchow Med. Training Coll. 1926
何海秋	仁濟醫院		一九二六年浙江私立廣濟醫學專門學校畢業
HO, Wayne Yuen Hai	Public Health Department	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1929
何元海	工部局衛生處		一九二九年聖約翰大學醫學博士
HOFFMAN, Doris	3 Canton Road	Am	M.D., Cornell U. 1920
	廣東路三號		一九二〇年康乃爾大學醫學博士
HOHLACHKIN, Constantni Voldemar	112 Szechuen Road	R	M.D., U. Tomsk 1914
	四川路一一二號		一九一六年湯姆斯克大學醫學博士
HOLPER, Robert	50 Nanking Road	B	M.D., U. Bordeaux & U. Constantinople 1913, & U. Odessa 1914
	南京路五十號		一九一三年普頭大學君士但丁堡大學及一九一四年敖得薩大學醫學博士
HONDA, Toshiaki	41 Range Road	J	M.D., Nagasaki Med. U. 1930
本多利秋	靶子路四一號		一九三〇年長崎醫大醫學博士
HONIG, Leopold	21 Museum Road	Cz	M.D., U. Vienna 1913
胡義格	博物院路二一號		一九一三年維也納大學醫學博士
HOU, Ki-tchouo	103 Jessfield Road	Ch	M.D., Aurora U. 1931
胡其偉	極司斐祿路一〇三號		一九三一年震旦大學醫學博士
HOWE, Kwang Dih	Lane 97, House 43, Myburgh Road	Ch	M.D., Peiyang Med. Coll., Tientsin 1906
侯光迪	梅白格路九七弄四三號		一九〇六年天津北洋醫科大學醫學博士
HSIA, Chun Shou	19 Ping-Ho Lee, Avenue Road	Ch	Grad., Chekiang Med. Coll., Hangchow 1917
謝筠壽	愛文義路平和里一九號		一九一七年浙江醫藥專門學校畢業
HSU, Hung Soo	Lane 282, 2 Bubbling Well Road	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1920
徐衡如	靜安寺路第二八二衖第二家		一九二〇年同濟大學畢業
HSU, Tsi Hwa	119 Foochow Road	Ch	Grad., Dung Dai Med. Sch. 1931
徐濟華	福州路一一九號		一九三一年同德醫學專門學校畢業
HSU, Welles Imin	50 Peking Road	Ch	M.D., 1919, M.M.Sc. 1922, St. John's U.
徐逸民	北京路五〇號		一九一九年聖約翰大學醫學博士等
HU, Chia	166 Nanking Road	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1926
胡 嘉	南京路一六六號		一九二六年同濟大學畢業
HU, Chuin Ho	Quarantine Station, Woosung	Ch	M.B., B.S., U. Hongkong 1921
胡鈞和	吳淞海港檢疫處		一九二一年香港大學醫學士

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
HUANG, Chung 黃鐘	210 Burkill Road 白克路二一〇號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1917 一九一七年同濟大學畢業
HUANG, Ding Hu 黃鼎瑚(叔周)	18 North Szechuen Road 北四川路一八號	Ch	M.B., Tungchi U. 1930 一九三〇年同濟大學醫學士
*HUANG, Hui Kwan *黃惠光	Margaret Williamson Hospital 西門外婦孺醫院	Ch	M.D., Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1931 一九三一年上海協和女醫學校醫學博士
HUANG, I Shou 黃益壽	686 Avenue Edward VII 愛多亞路六八六號	Ch	Grad., Nanyang Med. Col., Shanghai 1929 一九二九年南洋醫科大學畢業
HUANG, Yue Hsian 黃曰驤	Oriental Dispensary, cr. Foochow and Shanse Roads 福州路山西路角華美藥房	Ch	Grad., National Med. Acad., Peking 1922 一九二二年國立北京醫學專門學校畢業
HUBEL-TSANG, Ellen 張近琚	464 Nanking Road 南京路四六四號	G	M.D., U. Berlin 1926 一九二六年柏林大學醫學博士
HWANG, E 黃　毅(冠英)	Tai Woo Dispensary, Foochow Road 福州路太和藥房	Ch	M.D., Peiyang Med. Coll., Tientsin 1906 一九〇六年天津北洋醫科大學醫學博士
HWANG, Tean Se 黃天賜	65 Woochong Road 武昌路六五號	Ch	Chinese style; Lic. of Municiaplity of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
IASINSKY, Boris	98 Rue Marcel Tillot 蒂羅路九八號	R	M.D., Imp. Mil. Med. Academy, St. Petersburg 1909 一九〇九年聖彼得堡帝國軍醫大學研究院醫學博士
IMADA, Shunyei 今田俊英	60 Singapore Road 星嘉坡路六〇號	J	M.B., Kanazawa Med. Academy 1918 一九一八年金澤醫大醫學士
IMAMURA, Mitsu 今村滿	19 Azaleas Terrace 阿瑞里一九號	J	M.B., Women's Med. Coll., Tokyo 1927 一九二七年東京女子醫學專門學校醫學士
ISHII, Masakichi 石井政吉	142d North Szechuen Road 北四川路一四二號d.	J	M.B., Imp. U. Tokyo 1910 一九一〇年東京帝大醫學士
IWABE, Masaru 岩部勝	Tung Wen College 同文書院	J	M.B., U. Kinshu 1915 一九一五年九州帝大醫學士
JERNAKOFF, Constantin Alexkseevitsch	788 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路七八八號	R	M.D., U. Jena 1924 一九二四年耶那大學醫學博士
JOFFICK, Salomon David	21 Museum Road 博物院路二一號	Li	Grad., Veterinary Inst., Dorpat 1914; M.D., U. Dorpat 1917; D.F.M., U. Hamburg 1928 一九一七年特爾坡得大學醫學博士等等
JORDAN, John Herbert, M.C.	Public Health Department 工部局衛生處	Br	M.R.C.S. England, L. R.C.P. London 1914; B.Chir. 1915, M.B. 1919, U. Cambridge; D.P.H., R.C.P.S. England 1920 一九一九年劍橋大學醫學士等等
KAKINUMA, Tetsuji 柿沼哲次	142 North Szechuen Road 北四川路一四二號	J	M.B., Imp. U. Kiushu 1924 一九二四年九州帝大醫學士
KALAMBAKAL, Gertrudo	127 North Soochow Road 北蘇州路一二七號	F	M.D., Japan Med. Coll., Tokio 1918 一九一八年東京日本大學醫學部醫學博士
KANG, Gok Lun 江岳棆	K. 473 Boone Road 蓬路K.四七三號	Ch	M.D., Ecole de Med. Francaise, Canton 1913 一九一三年廣東法國醫學校醫學博士
KANG, Sek Tchun 江適存	K. 472 Boone Road 蓬路K.四七二號	Ch	M.D., Ecole de Med. Francaise, Canton 1918 一九一八年廣東法國醫學校醫學博士
KANG, Te 康　德	Lester Chinese Hospital 仁濟醫院	Ch	M.D., Naval Med. Coll., Tientsin 1930 一九三〇年天津海軍醫學校醫學博士
KASAKOFF, Dmitrii Joseph	265 Avenue Joffre 霞飛路二六五號	R	M.D., U. Kazan 1914 一九一四年喀山大學醫學博士
KASTEIN, Julius	1 Kiukiang Road 九江路一號	G	M.D., U. Marburg 1926 一九二六年馬堡大學醫學博士
KAU, Edward Young 高恩養	St. Luke's Hospital 同仁醫院	*Am	M.D., Harvard Med. Sch. of China, & St. John's U. 1914 一九一四年上海哈佛醫科大學及聖約翰大學醫學博士

*Temporary absent from Shanghai 暫行離滬

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
KAWAMURA, Hirokazu 川村廣一	8c Miller Road 密勒路八號c.	J	M.B., Tokyo Med. Coll. 1916 一九一六年東京醫大醫學士
KESSLER, Adolf	24 The Bund 外灘二四號	G	Diploma (physician) 1922, M.D. 1923, U. Rostock 一九二三年羅斯篤大學醫學博士等
KIANG, Tsin Sung 江俊孫	23 Burkill Road 白克路二三號	Ch	M.D., Hamburg U. 1925 一九二五年漢堡大學醫學博士
KIHARA, Seigoro 木原清五郎	3 Quinsan Road 崑山路三號	J	M.B., Tokyo Charity Soc. Med. Coll. 1906 一九〇六年東京慈惠醫大醫學士
KING, Frances Willard	Margaret Williamson Hospital 西門外婦孺醫院	Am	M.B. 1921, M.D. 1922, U. Minnesota 一九二二年米尼沙太大學醫學博士
KING, Frederick Gustav 金榮華	19 Route Pottier 寶健路一九號	Ch	Grad., Dung Dai Med. Coll., Shanghai 1925 一九二五年同德醫學專門學校畢業
KIRKBY-GOMES, Sidney Gerald	56 Szechuen Road 四川路五六號	Br	L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow 1900; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh 1905 一九〇〇年愛丁堡皇家醫學會會員及一九〇五年愛丁堡皇家外科醫學會特別會員等
KITA, Yoshiro 喜多與四郎	3a Yuhang Road 有恆路三號a	J	M.B., Nagasaki Med. U. 1920 一九二〇年長崎醫大醫學士
KONG, Han Mei 龔寒梅	33 Rue Montauban 天主堂街三三號	Ch	M.D., U. Paris 1931 一九三一年巴黎大學醫學博士
KOO, Kenmy 顧根梅	Mm. 14 Myburgh Road 梅白格路Mm.一四號	Ch	M.B., Nanyang Med. Coll. 1927 一九二七年南洋醫科大學醫學士
KOO, Ung Khaung 古恩康	69 Seward Road 西華德路六九號	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1909; D.T.M., Harvard U. Med. Sch. 1921 一九〇九年聖約翰大學醫學博士；一九二一年哈佛大學熱帶病學文憑
KOO, Y. Sungpah (Ping Kyoong) 顧森伯（彬菁）	144 Avenue Foch 福煦路一四四號	Ch	M.B., Tung Nan Med. Coll., Shanghai 1930 一九三〇年東南醫學院醫學士
KOREC, Wladimir 柯立治	23 Peking Road 北京路二三號	G	M.D., German U. Prague 1915 一九一五年澄拉大學醫學博士
KOTZ, Pauline	263 Avenue Joffre 霞飛路二六三號	R	M.D., U. Liege 1927 一九二七年立愛月大學醫學博士
KRIVOROCHKO, Gregory Matthew	122 Sassoon House 沙遜房子一二二號	R	M.D., U. Tomsk 1910 一九一〇年湯姆斯克大學醫學博士
KU, Chu Jen 顧祖仁	Lane 270, F.8 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路第二七〇弄F.八號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1922; M.D., U. Freiburg i. Br. 1926 一九二六年佛萊堡大學醫學博士
KU, Pu Chuan 顧溥泉	421 Elgin Road 愛而近路四二一號	Ch	M.B., Shantung Christian U. 1920 一九二〇年齊魯大學醫學士
KU, Yoe Chi	Pass. 542, E4 Van Yen Lee, Burkill Road 白克路五四二弄潘衍里四號	Ch	Grad. 1925, M.D. 1929 Tungchi U. 一九二九年同濟大學醫學博士
KUNG, Juen Huai 孔任懷	60 Morriss Apartments, Race Course Road 跑馬廳路德和新村六〇號	Ch	Grad., Dung Dai Med. Sch., Shanghai 1925 一九二五年同德醫學專門學校畢業
KUNG, Sie Peng 孔錫鵬	166 Nanking Road 南京路一六六號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1914; M.D., U. Berlin 1923 一九二三年柏林大學醫學博士
KUO, James Tang 郭　勝	Public Health Dept. 工部局衛生處	Ch	M.B., Fukien Un. Med. Coll., Foochow 1922 一九二二年福州協和醫科大學醫學士
KURAHARA, Iho 藏原惟邦	16 Quinsan Gardens 崑山花園一六號	J	M.B., Kumamoto Med. Coll. 1914 一九一四年熊本醫大醫學士
KUSAJIMA, Magoso 草島孫三	139 Range Road 靶子路一三九號	J	M.B., Tokyo Charity Soc. Med. Coll. 1917 一九一七年東京慈惠醫大醫學士
KUSNETZOV, Nicholas	788 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路七八八號	R	M.D., Imp. Mil. Med. Academy, St. Petersburg 1908 一九〇八年聖彼得堡帝國軍醫研究院醫學博士

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
KWONG, Tsae Ngoo 鄺翠娥	643 Nanking Road 南京路六四三號	Ch	M.D., Cornell U. 1925 一九二五年康乃爾大學醫學博士
LAMBERT, Pierre Marcel	536 Rue Bourgeat 蒲石路五三六號	Fr	M.D., U. Paris 1913 ; Diploma (Radiologist) 1920 一九一三年巴黎大學醫學博士及一九二〇年電療科卒業
LEE, Chen Ya 李震亞	581 Nanking Road 南京路五八一號	Ch	Grad., Tunner (Tung Nan) U., Shanghai 1926 一九二六年東南醫學院畢業
LEE, Harold Hsing 李　興	Ss. 567 Connaught Road 康腦脫路Ss.五六七號	Ch	M.D., Coll. of Med. Evang. (California) 1931 一九三一年美加利福尼省傳教士醫學院醫學博士
LEE, Joseph Fen 李　棻	Passage 1, Zu Hsing Lee, Kiu Meu Dee, Native City 城內九畝地聚鑫里一衖	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
LEE, Sung Yong 李星鎔	205 Sassoon House 沙遜房子二〇五號	J	M.D., U. Freiburg i. Br. 1924 一九二四年佛萊堡大學醫學博士
LEIBOSHETZ, Ida 李般仙	73 Nanking Road 南京路七三號	R	M.D., U. Prague 1923 一九二三年潑拉大學醫學博士
LI, Am Pang (Li, N. P.) 李安邦	197 Route Pere Robert 金神父路一九七號	Ch	M.D., Aurora U. 1930 一九三〇年震旦大學醫學博士
LI, Chat Ying 李卓英	Lane 1013, PD. 69 Haining Road 海甯路第一〇一三弄PD六九號	Ch	Grad., Siang Heng Chinese Med. Inst., Canton 1918 ; Chinese style ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 一九一八年廣州湘衡中醫社畢業；上海市衛生局登記中醫
LI, Chie 李　傑	12 Tai An Lee, Rue Amiral Bayle 貝勒路泰安里一二號	Ch	M.B., U. Berlin 1928 ; D.P.H. Prussia 1928 一九二八年柏林大學醫學士及普魯士邦公共衛生學文憑
LI, Kang 李　岡	1205 Bubbling Well Rd. 靜安寺路一二〇五號	Ch	M.D., George Washington U. 1920 一九二〇年華盛頓大學醫學博士
LI, Keh Hung 李克鴻	Passage 129, 51 Route Pere Robert 金神父路一二九弄五一號	Ch	M.D., U. Chicago 1931 一九三一年芝加哥大學醫學博士
LI, Mei Ling 李梅齡	11 Burkill Road 白克路一一號	Ch	Grad. 1916, M.D. 1917 Tungchi U. 一九一七年同濟大學醫學博士
LI, Min Sen (Li, M. C.) 李明琛（明珠）	22 Burkill Road 白克路二二號	Ch	M.B., Tungchi U. 1931 一九三一年同濟大學醫學博士
LI, Ming Tsi 李銘慈	1 Wongkashaw Gardens 黃家沙花園一號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1923 一九二三年同濟大學畢業
LI, Schang Chuen 李善畯	Lane 270, F.24 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路二七〇弄F二四號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1925 ; M.D., U. Rostock 1929 一九二五年同濟大學畢業及一九二九年德國羅斯篤大學醫學博士
LI, Tsing Liang 李清亮	47 Ningpo Road 甯波路四七號	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1911 一九一一年聖約翰大學醫學博士
LI, Tsing Meu 李清茂	25 Jinkee Road 仁記路二五號	Am	M.D., U. Pennsylvania 1909 一九〇九年奔雪尼亞大學醫學博士
LI, Wen E. 黎文娥	12 Avenue Road 愛文義路一二號	Ch	M.D., Peking Un. Med. Coll. 1929 一九二九年北平協和醫學院醫學博士
LI, Yuan Shan 李元善	2 Shanhaikwan Road 山海關路二號	Ch	Grad. 1925, M.D. 1926, U. Freiburg i. Br. 一九二六年佛萊堡大學醫學博士
LIANG, Kang Chiang 梁庚長	42 Tiendong Road 天潼路四二號	Ch	Apprentice-trained Shantung Road (now Lester Chinese) Hosp. 1906-12 ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 一九〇六至一九一二年仁濟醫院實習卒業；上海市衛生局登記
LIEU, Kut Won John 劉克望	Public Health Dept. 工部局衛生處	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1926 一九二六年聖約翰大學醫學博士
LIEU, Tong Chong 劉尊植	K. 469 Boone Road 蓬路K四六九號	Am	M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., San Francisco 1916 一九一六年舊金山漢能門醫科大學醫學博士

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
LIEU, Wilson Dong Po 劉同坡	Public Health Dept. 工部局衛生處	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1926 一九二六年聖約翰大學醫學博士
LIM, Nee Duo	570 Avenue Joffre	J	Grad., Government Med. Inst. of South Hei-an Province (Korea) 1927 一九二七年平安南道立醫學講習所畢業
林義鐸	霞飛路五七〇號		
LIN, Chin Hua 林錦華	18 North Szechuen Road 北四川路一八號	Ch	Grad., Peiyang Med. Coll., Tientsin 1911 一九一一年天津北洋醫科大學畢業
LIN, Jeannette Siao Ying 凌筱嬰	12 Avenue Road 愛文義路一二號	Ch	M.D., Peking Un. Med. Coll., 1928 一九二八年北平協和醫學院醫學博士
LIN, Margaret Hie Ding 林惠貞	P.643 Nanking Road 南京路P六四三號	Ch	M.D., U. Illnois 1915 一九一五年伊黎拿塞大學醫學博士
LIN, Shih Hsi 林世熙	P. 643 Nanking Road 南京路P六四三號	Ch	M.D., Johns Hopkins U. 1925 一九二五年霍布金大學醫學博士
LING, Ai Yueh	Margaret Williamson Hospital	Ch	M.D., Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1931 一九三一年上海協和女醫學校醫學博士
林愛月	西門外婦孺醫院		
LING, Chao Chi 林兆耆	363 Avenue Haig 海格路三六三號	Ch	M.D., National Central U., Nanking 1931 一九三一年國立中央大學醫學博士
LING, Chih Huan 凌熾桓	Custom House 江海關	Ch	M.D., Peking Un. Med. Coll. 1926 一九二六年北平協和醫學院醫學博士
LING, Dong Seng	7 North Shanse Road	Ch	Grad., C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1906 一九〇六年杭州廣濟醫專畢業
林洞省	北山西路七號		
LIU, Chong En 劉崇恩	363 Avenue Haig 海格路三六三號	Ch	M.D., Hunan Yale Med. Coll. 1926 一九二六年湘雅醫學專門學校醫學博士
*LIU, Gee An	180 Tse Yang Lee, Wuting Road	Ch	Chinese style; Medical Officer, Lunghwa Garrison 中醫；龍華警備司令部軍醫官
*劉其安（昌炎）	武定路一八〇號		
LIU, Hsue Tsi 劉緒梓	108 Thibet Road 西藏路一〇八號	Ch	M.D., U. Berlin 1924 一九二四年柏林大學醫學博士
LOH, Chao Chang 陸兆璋	104 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路一〇四號	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1922 一九二二年聖約翰大學醫學博士
LOH, Ven Tsao 樂文照	363 Avenue Haig 海格路三六三號	Ch	M.D., Harvard U. 1920 一九二〇年哈佛大學醫學博士
LOO, Hok Yao	694 Rue Lafayette	Ch	Chinese style; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
盧學猷	辣斐德路六九四號		
LOO, Margaret Katharine	17 The Bund	Ch	M.D., Women's Med. Coll. of Pennsylvania 1924 一九二四年賓雪尼亞女子醫大醫學博士
盧馬慕潔	黃浦灘一七號		
LOW, Chin Wen 陸錦文	104 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路一〇四號	Ch	M.D., Jefferson Med.Coll., Philadelphia 1918 一九一八年費城葉佛孫醫專醫學博士
LU, Bau Fa	90 North Szechuen Road	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1926; M.D., U. Berlin 1928 一九二八年柏林大學醫學博士
盧寶法	北四川路九〇號		
LU, Su Bah	467 Burkill Road	Ch	Grad., C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1912 一九一九年杭州廣濟醫專畢業
呂守白	白克路四六七號		
MA, Ying Liang 馬應良	589 Burkill Road 白克路五八九號	Ch	M.B., Tungchi U. 1929 一九二九年同濟大學醫學博士
MA, Yuin Pang	11 Zu Chun Lee, Medhurst Road	Ch	Grad., Antung Med. Academy 1914; Chinese style; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 一九一四年安東醫專畢業；上海市衛生局登記中醫
馬雲鵬	麥特赫司脫路壽春里一一號		
MACONIE, Alan Cameron	3 Peking Road 北京路三號	Br	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1922; M.B., B.S., U. London 1923; F.R.C.S. England 1926 一九二三年倫敦大學醫學士及一九二六年英國皇家外科醫學會特別會員等
MALVAL, Jean	302 Avenue du Roi Albert 亞爾培路三〇二號	Fr	M.D., U. Bordeaux 1924 一九二四年蓄頭大學醫學博士

*Temporary absent from Shanghai 暫行離滬

Name 姓名	Address 地址	Nationality 國籍	Qualifications, etc. 資格
MARSH, Ernest Louis	12 The Bund 黃浦灘一二號	Br	M.B., C.M., U. Glasgow 1891; Cert., Medico-Psychological Association, England 1892; D.P.H., U. Oxford 1896 一八九一年格來斯哥大學醫學士等等
MARSHAD-MARSH, Alexander	104 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路一〇四號	C	M.D., U. Kharkoff 1907 一九〇七年哈科甫大學醫學博士
MARSHALL, Robert James	12 The Bund 黃浦灘一二號	Br	M.B., C.M. 1891, M.D. 1896, U. Glasgow 一八九六年格來斯哥大學醫學博士
MARTELLIERE, Jean Fernand	215 Sassoon House 沙遜房子二一五號	Fr	M.D., U. Paris, Medicin Sanitaire 1928 一九二八年巴黎大學醫學博士等
MARTIN, Paul	Sassoon House 沙遜房子	Am	M.D., Columbia U. 1900 一九〇〇年哥倫比亞大學醫學博士
MATSUI, Katsufuyu	142 North Szechuen Rd. 北四川路一四二號	J	M.B., 1918, M.D. 1930, Imp. U. Tokyo 一九一八年東京帝國大學醫學士 及一九三〇年醫學博士
MAU, Che Kuan 毛起勛	30 North Thibet Road 北西藏路三〇號	Ch	Grad., Dung Dai Med. Coll., Shanghai 1927 一九二七年同德醫學專門學校畢業
MAXWELL, James Laidlaw	Henry Lester Institute, 310 Shantung Road 山東路三一〇號	Br	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1896; M.B. 1897, B.S. 1898, M.D. 1899, U. London 一八九九年倫敦大學醫學博士等等
McCRACKEN, Josiah Calvin 莫約西	St. Luke's Hospital 同仁醫院	Am	M.D., U. Pennsylvania 1901; F.A.C.S. 1917 一九〇一年奔雪尼亞大學醫學博士及 一九一七年美國外科學會特別會員
McGOLRICK, Leo	3 Peking Road 北京路三號	Br	M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., National U. Ireland 1922 一九二二年愛爾蘭大學醫學士
MEI, Cheuk Shang 梅卓生	257 Range Road 粑子路二五七號	Ch	M.D., Columbia U. 1921 一九二一年哥倫比亞大學醫學博士
MEJEVAIA, Alexandre	15 Wayside Road 匯山路一五號	R	M.D., Med. Sch. Superior for Women, Moscow, 1914 一九一四年莫斯科女子醫科大學醫學博士
MERTENS, Hans Theodor Karl	788 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路七八八號	G	M.D., U. Freiburg i. Br. 1913 一九一三年佛萊堡大學醫學博士
MIAU, Dzong Me 繆頌懋	Passage 913, 57 Avenue Foch 福煦路成和衖五七號	Ch	Grad., C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1897 一八九七年杭州廣濟醫專畢業
MIAU, Way Kaung 繆衛康	Public Health Department 工部局衛生處	Ch	M.D., Foochow Med. Sch. 1912; D.T.M., U. Liverpool 1930 一九一二年福州醫學校醫學博士及 一九三〇年利物浦大學熱帶病科卒業
MIHEEV, Alexandre Alexeevich	750 Avenue Joffre 霞飛路七五〇號	R	M.D., Imp. Mil. Med. Academy, St. Petersburg 1911 一九一一年聖彼得堡帝國軍醫大學研究院醫學博士
MILLER, Harry Willis	306 Sassoon House	Am	M.D., American Med. Missionary Coll. (Chicago) 1902 一九〇二年芝城美教會醫大醫學博士
米勒耳	沙遜房子三〇六號		
MING, Yu Chuen 閔玉泉	800 North Kiangse Road 北江西路八〇〇號	Ch	M.B., Kwantung Public Med. & Pharmaceutical Academy 1917 一九一七年廣東公立醫藥專門學校醫學士
MIORINI, Albert von	267 Kiangse Road 江西路二六七號	Au	M.D., U. Vienna 1926 一九二六年維也納大學醫學博士
MOO, Jen Fong 巫振芳	Room 402, 12 The Bund 黃浦灘一二號四〇二號房	Am	M.D., St. John's U. 1929 一九二九年聖約翰大學醫學博士
MOORE, Clermont Lawrence	10 North Honan Road 北河南路一〇號	Am	M.D., 1926, D.P.H. 1927, U. Kansas City 一九二六年根城大學醫學博士等
MORRIS, Harold Hollingsworth	St. Luke's Hospital 同仁醫院	Am	M.D., U. Pennsylvania 1908 一九〇八年奔雪尼亞大學醫學博士
MUI, Fung Yin 梅鳳英	17 Pao Shing Lee, Rue du Consulat 公館馬路寶興里一七號	Ch	Grad., Dung Dai Med. Sch., Shanghai 1929 一九二九年同德醫學專門學校畢業
MUKODANI, Yoshitaro 向谷能太郎	1 Albury Lane 阿而盤衖一號	J	M.B., Osaka Med. Coll. 1902 一九〇二年大坂醫大醫學士

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
MURATA, Toshiaki 村田俊章	41 Range Road 靶子路四一號	J	M.B., Kumamoto Med. Coll. 1924 一九二四年熊本醫大醫學士
MURRAY, James Elliot	12 The Bund 黃浦灘一二號	Br	M.B., Ch.B. 1906, M.D. 1907, U. Edinburgh; L.M. (Dublin) 1908 一九〇七年愛丁堡大學醫學博士等等
MUTO, Torao 武藤虎雄	8a Miller Road 密勒路八號a	J	M.B. 1921, M.D. 1929, Kumamoto Med.Coll. 一九二一年熊本醫大醫學士；一九二九年醫學博士
MUTO-NARDONE, Pietro	212 Szechuen Road 四川路二一二號	I	M.D., U. Naples 1921; Diploma, Antitubercular School of Genoa (Maragliano Institute) 1922 一九二一年尼比爾大學醫學博士等
NAGAI, Isamu 永井勇	Public Health Department 工部局衛生處	J	M.B., Keio-gijuku U. 1928 一九二八年慶應義塾大學醫學部醫學士
NAGATA, Minoru 長田實	125 Dixwell Road 狄司威路一二五號	J	M.D., Tokyo Med. Coll. 1898 一八九八年東京醫大醫學士
NAKANO, Kaku 中野確	5 Helen Terrace 赫林里五號	J	M.B., Tokyo Med. Coll. 1924 一九二四年東京醫大醫學士
NANCE, William Keiser	3 Canton Road 廣東路三號	Am	M.D., Vanderbilt U. 1924 一九二四年范特彼大學醫學博士
NEW, Way Ling 牛惠霖	643 Nanking Road 南京路六四三號	Ch	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1913; B. Chir., U. Cambridge 1915 一九一五年劍橋大學外科學士等等
NEW, Way Sung 牛惠生	643 Nanking Road 南京路六四三號	Ch	M.D., Harvard U. 1914; F.A.C.S. 1926 一九一四年哈佛大學醫學博士及 一九二六年美國外科醫學會特別會員
NOLL, Kurt	1 Canton Road 廣東路一號	G	M.D., U. Giessen 1924 一九二四年祺生大學醫學博士
NYI, Pao Chun 倪葆春	392 Nanking Road 南京路三九二號	Ch	M.D., Johns Hopkins U. 1925 一九二五年霍布金大學醫學博士
NYI, Vong Sung 倪逢生	58 Dah Chung Lee, Yates Road 同孚路大中里五八號	Ch	M.D., Women's Med. Coll. Soochow 1916 一九一六年蘇州女醫校醫學博士
NYI, Zieu Zien 蝗壽全	Public Health Dept. 工部局衛生處	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1923 一九二三年聖約翰大學醫學博士
OHARA, Naomi 小原直躬	142 North Szechuen Rd. 北四川路一四二號	J	M.B., Imp. U. Kiushu 1928 一九二八年九州帝大醫學士
O'HARA, William Ernest	104 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路一〇四號	Br	L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1903, F.R.C.S. 1905 Edinburgh; L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow 1903 一九〇五年愛丁堡皇家外科醫學會特別會員等等
OHTA, Gosuke 太田五助	80 Range Road 靶子路八〇號	J	M.B., Nagasaki Med. Coll. 1919 一九一九年長崎醫大醫學士
OKS, Alexander	212 Szechuen Road 四川路二一二號	R	M.D., U. Dorpat 1897 一八九七年特爾玻得大學醫學博士
OKUGAWA, Jimpei 奥川甚平	142 North Szechuen Road 北四川路一四二號	J.	M.B., Kumamoto Med. Coll. 1886 一八八六年熊本醫大醫學士
ORLOVSKY, Feodor Alexieievitch	7 Kungping Road 公平路七號	R	M.D., Kiev Med. Inst. 1925 一九二五年基弗醫學研究院醫學博士
PAI, Shih En 白施恩	2 Peking Road 北京路二號	Ch	M.D., Peking Un. Med. Coll. 1929 一九二九年北平協和醫學院醫學博士
PAN, Shu Shuen 潘樹勛（蔚岑）	41 Ningkuo Road 甯國路四一號	Ch	M.D., Naval Med. Coll., Tientsin 1922 一九二二年天津海軍醫校醫學博士
PANG, Kohlhaus 龐京周	589 Burkill Road 白克路五八九號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1920 一九二〇年同濟大學畢業
PARIS, André	15 Peking Road 北京路一五號	Fr	M.D., U. Bordeaux 1915 一九一五年菩頭大學醫學博士
PARSONS, Walter Stanley	3 Peking Road 北京路三號	Br	M.D., C.M., McGill U., L.M.S., Nova Scotia 1917 一九一七年密祺爾大學醫學博士等

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
PARTCH, Julia Wood (Mrs. G. E.) 包華德	Presbyterian Mission, South Gate 南門長老會	Am	M.D., U. Buffalo 1907 一九〇七年勃弗羅大學醫學博士
PATERSON, James Lee Hamilton 巴德巽	Lester Chinese Hospital 仁濟醫院	Br	M.B., Ch.B., U. Edinburgh 1906 一九〇六年愛丁堡大學醫學士
PATRICK, Henry Couper 寶得力	22 Whangpoo Road 黃浦路二二號	Br	M.B., C.M., U. Glasgow 1895 一八九五年格來斯哥大學醫學士
PAUL, Roger Williams 貝保羅	33 Range Road 靶子路三三號	Am	M.D., Coll. of Med. Evang. (California) 1921 一九二一年美加利福尼省傳教士醫學院醫學博士
PEISAHOFF, Aron Michailovich	770 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路七七〇號	R	M.D., U. Tomsk 1910 一九一〇年湯姆斯克大學醫學博士
PENG, Chi 彭琦	Margaret Williamson Hospital 西門外婦孺醫院	Ch	M.D., Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1931 一九三一年上海協和女醫學校醫學博士
PEREVOSKY, Raisa Isaakovna	185 Route Dufour 巨福路一八五號	P	M.D., Women's Med. Inst., Kharkoff 1914 一九一四年哈科甫女子醫學院醫學博士
PERRY, Charna G.	215 Sassoon House 沙遜房子二一五號	Am	M.D., Tufts Coll. Med. Sch., Boston 1920 一九二〇年巴士頓吐甫斯醫學校醫學博士
PORVATOFF, Vladimir Michailovitch	4 Ezra Road 新康路四號	R	M.D., U. Kazan 1904 一九〇四年喀山大學醫學博士
POTAPOFF, Michail Michailovitch	693 Avenue Joffre 霞飛路六九三號	R	M.D., U. Moscow 1897 一八九七年莫斯科大學醫學博士
PRICE, Arthur Clement 扁禮師	142 Szechuen Road 四川路一四二號	Br	M.B., Ch.B., U. Edinburgh 1911 ; D.T.M. & H., U. Cambridge 1919 一九一一年愛丁堡大學醫學士等
RALI, Alfred Heinrich	788 Bubbling Well Rd. 靜安寺路七八八號	G	M.D., U. Erlangen 1911 一九一一年愛郎根大學醫學博士
RANSON, Frederick Torrens	3 Peking Road 北京路三號	Br	M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., Queen's U. Belfast 1923 一九二三年裴爾法斯皇后大學醫學士
RAZLAG, Adolf A. F. 利士勒	212 Szechuen Road 四川路二一二號	Y	Cert. (Physician), Agram 1888 一八八八年愛克倫城醫生證書
REISS, Frederick	21 Museum Road 博物院路二一號	Au	M.D., R. U. Budapest 1914 一九一四年蕾德匹斯皇家大學醫學博士
RENNER, Alexander	110 Sassoon House 沙遜房子一一〇號	H	M.D., R. U. Budapest 1910 一九一〇年蕾德匹斯皇家大學醫學博士
RICHEY, Margaret Cecilia 芮益華	12 Avenue Road 愛文義路一二號	Am	M.D., Women's Med. Coll. of Pennsylvania 1923 一九二三年奔雪尼亞女子醫大醫學博士
RIEGO, Raymond Conwi	93 Szechuen Road 四川路九三號	Am	D.D.S., U. Philippines 1918; M.D., Chicago Med. Sch. 1922 一九二二年芝加哥醫校醫學博士等
ROBERTSON, Robert Cecil, M.C.	Henry Lester Institute, Clinical Unit 310 Shantung Road 山東路三一〇號	Br	M.B., Ch.B. 1914, M.D. 1921, U. Glasgow ; D.P.H.,R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & R.F.P.S. Glasgow 1919 ; M.R.C.P. Edinburgh 1919 ; F.R.F.P.S. Glasgow 1920 一九二一年格來斯哥大學醫學博士等等
ROSENBAUM, Jacob	Burlington Hotel 滄州別墅	R	M.D., U. Berlin 1927 一九二七年柏林大學醫學博士
ROSENBAUM, Julia	Burlington Hotel 滄州別墅	R	M.D., U. Berlin 1931 一九三一年柏林大學醫學博士
ROSENZVEIG, Ilia	788 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路七八八號	R	M.D., U. Berlin 1905, & U. Moscow 1906 一九〇五年柏林大學及一九〇六年莫斯科大學醫學博士
RYABINE, Jacques	14 Kiukiang Road 九江路一四號	Y	M.D., U. Kazan 1912 一九一二年喀山大學醫學博士
RYHN, Chiuntong T. 林烱東（朝曦）	200 Range Road 靶子路二〇〇號	Ch	M.D., Tokyo Med. Coll. 1926 一九二六年東京醫大醫學博士

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
RYO, Hiroaki 廖煥章	137 Range Road 靶子路一三七號	J	M.B., 1906, M.D. 1928, Taifoku Med. Training Sch., Formosa 一九〇六年臺北醫學專門學校醫學士及一九二八年醫學博士
SANTELLI, Renè	15 Peking Road 北京路一五號	Fr	M.D., U. Paris 1923 一九二五年巴黎大學醫學博士
SATOMI, Yoshihiko 里見義彥	6a Miller Road 密勒路六號a.	J	M.B., Nagasaki Med. Coll. 1902 一九〇二年長崎醫大醫學士
SCHOENFELD, Aladar	304 Kiangse Road 江西號三〇四號	H	M.D., U. Budapest 1924 一九二四年菩德匹斯大學醫學博士
SCHWARZENBURG, Karl Maria Balthasar Christoph 九江路一號	1 Kiukiang Road	G	M.D., U. Hamburg 1925 一九二五年享堡大學醫學博士
SENG, Mung Bing 孫邦藩（孟屏）	Customs House 江海關	Ch	L.R.C.P. London, M.R.C.S. England 1924; M.B., B.S., U. London 1925 一九二五年倫敦大學醫學士等
SENO, Tadazi 妹尾唯治	62 Range Road 靶子路六二號	J	M.B., Okayama Med. Coll. 1914 一九一四年岡山醫大醫學士
SEREBRIAKOFF, Vasili Feadorovich 沙諶房子一二二號	122-3 Sassoon House	R	M.B., Imp. Saratoff U. 1914 一九一四年沙辣托夫帝國大學醫學士
SHE, Chih Yuan 史志元	1071 North Szechuen Rd. 北四川路一〇七一號	Ch	Grad., Nantung Med. Coll., Kiangsu 1923 一九二三年南通醫學專門學校畢業
SHEN, Chien 沈 謙	F.8 Tung Foo Lee, Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路同福里F.八號	Ch	M.D., U. Freiburg i. Br. 1924 一九二四年佛萊堡大學醫學博士
SHEN, John Ching-chen 盛清誠	85 Yangtszepoo Road 楊樹浦路八五號	Ch	M.D., U. Nanking 1917 一九一七年金陵大學醫學博士
SHEN, Kaw Pah 沈奎伯	110 Thibet Road 西藏路一一〇號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1916 一九一六年同濟大學畢業
SHEN, Shi Ying 沈詩英	Margaret Williamson Hospital 西門外婦孺醫院	Ch	M.D., Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1929 一九二九年上海協和女醫校醫學博士
SHEN, Sze Yi 沈詩義	Public Health Dept. 工部局衛生處	Ch	Grad., Chekiang Provincial Med. Coll. 1927 一九二七年浙江省立醫藥專門學校畢業
SHENG, Mon Yang 沈孟養	398 Lloyd Road 勞合路三九八號	Ch	M.B., Nanyang Med. Coll. 1921 一九二一年南洋醫科大學醫學士
SHIH, Frank I 施嗌欣（毅軒）	426 Nanking Road 南京號四二六號	Ch	M.B., Nanyang Med. Coll. 1930 一九三〇年南洋醫科大學醫學士
SHIMIZU, Uhachiro 清水宇八郎	25 Magnolia Terrace 麥拿里二五號	J	M.B., Imp. U. Tokyo 1911 一九一一年東京帝國大學醫學士
SHIN, Young Sam 申榮三	Hungjao Aerodrome 虹橋飛機場	Ch	M.D., Chosen Government Med. Coll. 1916 一九一六年朝鮮總督府醫專醫學博士
SHINAGAWA, Kensai 品川賢齋	166 North Szechuen Road 北四川路一六六號	J	M.B., Sendai Med. Coll. 1904 一九〇四年仙臺醫大醫學士
SHIR, Koon Cho 薛肇初	2075 Boone Road 蓬路二〇七五號	Ch	Chinese style; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
SHISHLO, Adam Alexander	9a Hankow Road 漢口路九號a.	P	M.D., Imp. Mil. Med. Academy, St. Petersburg 1911 一九一一年聖彼得堡帝國軍醫大學研究院醫學博士
SHPILBERG, Sigmund Salomonovitch 靜安寺路九四一號	941 Bubbling Well Road	R	M.D., U. Odessa 1916 一九一六年敖得薩大學醫學博士
SHUAI, Chung Wen 帥崇文	Margaret Williamson Hospital 西門外婦孺醫院	Ch	M.D., Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1929 一九二九年上海協和女醫學校醫學博士
SIAO, Tse Kih Min 蕭智吉	267 Kiangse Road 江西路二六七號	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1922 一九二二年聖約翰大學醫學博士
SIAO, Tze An 蕭子安	156 Hangfong Road, Chapei 閘北恆豐路一五六號	Ch	Chinese style; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
SIEUX, Paul Yee 蕭祖裕	50 Peking Road 北京路五〇號	Ch	M.D., Northwestern U., Chicago 1924 一九二四年芝加哥西北大學醫學博士
SING, Dze Yale 沈嗣賢	Commercial Press, 商務印書館	Ch	Grad., C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1921 一九二一年杭州廣濟醫專畢業
SIW, Che Yen 邵紀雲	639 Nanking Road 南京路六三九號	Ch	M.B., Nanyang Med. Coll. 1919 ; M.B., Imp. U. Tokio 1921 一九一九年南洋醫科大學及一九二一年東京帝國大學醫學士
SMITH, Hubert 工部局衛生處	Public Health Department	Br	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1926 ; M.B., B. Chir. U. Cambridge 1928 一九二八年劍橋大學醫學士等
SO, Shau Chen 蘇守眞	1617 North Kiangse Rd. 北江西路一六一七號	Ch	M.D., Hackett Med. Coll. for Women, Canton 1916 一九一六年廣州夏葛女子醫科大學醫學博士
STEINMAN, Izrael Mordke 司汀門	50 Nanking Road 南京路五〇號	P	M.D., U. Warsaw 1930 一九三一年華沙大學醫學博士
STOLAR, Ernest 四川路五六號	56 Szechuen Road	H	M.D., R. Hungarian Elisabethan U. 1920 一九二〇年享加利國伊利才柏皇家大學醫學博士
STONE, Mary 石美玉	169 Boulevard de Montigny 敏體尼蔭路一六九號	Ch	M.D., U. Michigan 1896 一八九六年密雪根大學醫學博士
STONE, Twen Chih 石泰枝（成志）	169 Boulevard de Montigny 敏體尼蔭路一六九號	Ch	M.D., Peking Un. Med. Coll. for Women 1919 一九一九年北京協和女醫學校醫學博士
SUGA, Matakichi 管又吉	68 Boone Road 蓬路六八號	J	M.B., U. Fukuoka 1923 一九二三年九洲帝大醫學士
SUN, Chi Jung 孫志戎	2 Peking Road 北京路二號	Ch	M.D., St. Johns U. 1929 一九二九年聖約翰大學醫學博士
SUN, Ko Chi 孫克基	76 Connaught Road 康腦脫路七六號	Ch	M.D., Johns Hopkins U. 1922 一九二二年霍布金大學醫學博士
SUN, Ko Ching 孫克錦	530 Foochow Road 福州路五三〇號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1926 一九二六年同濟大學畢業
*SUN, Yin Fang *孫蔭芳	c/o Kailan Mining Administration, 12 The Bund 外灘一二號開灤礦務局轉	Ch	M.B., Shantung Christian U. 1926 一九二六年齊魯大學醫學士
SUNG, Chung Yi 宋鍾彝（秉初）	JE. 1766d Tongshan Rd. 塘山路JE一七六六號d.	Ch	M.B., Shantung Christian U. 1923 一九二三年齊魯大學醫學士
SUNG, Ding Yee 孫鼎宜	548 Yulin Road 榆林路五四八號	Ch	Chinese style ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
SUNG, I Chiu Hill 孫義泉（小山）	604 Paoshan Road 寶山路六〇四號	Ch	M.B., Nanyang Med. Coll. 1927 一九二七年南洋醫科大學醫學士
SUNG, Tseng Hyin 孫邁憲	Lester Chinese Hospital 仁濟醫院	Ch	Grad., C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1925 一九二五年杭洲廣濟醫專畢業
SUNG, Voon Sze 孫鳳池	81 Yung Zur Lee, Kweichow Road 貴州路榮壽里八一號	Ch	Chinese style ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
SUTO, Iozo 須藤五百三	6 Miller Road 密勒路六號	J	M.B., Okayama Med. Coll. 1898 一八九八年岡山醫大醫學士
SWEN, Kyia Kyin 孫介謙（讓）	269 Yung Chih Lee, Thibet Road 西藏路永吉里二六九號	Ch	Grad., C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1911 一九一一年杭州廣濟醫專畢業
*TAI, Fan Yuan *戴芳淵	2 Peking Road 北京路二號	Ch	M.D., Naval Med. Coll., Tientsin 1925 ; C.P.H., Johns Hopkins U. 1930 一九二五年天津海軍醫學校醫學博士及一九三〇年霍布金大學公共衛生學科卒業

* Temporarily absent from Shanghai 暫行離滬

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
TAI, Fong Wai 戴豐懷	232-4 Ward Road 華德路二三二號	Ch	Grad., Nanyang Med. Coll. 1931 一九三一年南洋醫科大學畢業
TAKANE, Katsuji 高根一二	779 Dixwell Road 狄司威路七七九號	J	M.B. 1919, M.D. 1927, Imp. U. Tokyo 一九一九年東京帝國大學醫學士及一九二七年醫學博士
TAKAYAMA, Shozo 高山章三	142 North Szechuen Rd. 北四川路一四二號	J	M.B., Imp. U. Tokyo 1922 一九二二年東京帝國大學醫學士
TAKEUCHI, Morio 竹內盛生	200 Pingliang Road 平涼路二〇〇號	J	M.B. 1922, M.D. 1929, Imp. U. Tokyo 一九二二年東京帝國大學醫學士及一九二九年醫學博士
TAN, Kuan Lung 譚冠龍	507 Thibet Road 西藏路五〇七號	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1928 一九二八年聖約翰大學醫學博士
TAN, Wo 譚維維	Kiangnan, Dock 江南造船所	Ch	M.D., Naval Med. Coll., Tientsin 1919 一九一九年天津海軍醫學校醫學博士
TANSINSIN, Manuel Sempio 陳洗心	St. John's University 聖約翰大學	Am	M.D., St. John's U. 1928 一九二八年聖約翰大學醫學博士
TANG, Chow Foung 湯兆豐(書年)	464 Nanking Road 南京路四六四號	Ch	M.D., U. Michigan 1918 一九一八年密雪根大學醫學博士
TANG, Shih Yee 唐拾義	686 Avenue Edward VII 愛多亞路六八六號	Ch	M.D., Leung Yuet Med. Coll., Canton 1908 一九〇八年廣州兩粵醫學專門學校醫學博士
TANG, Tsing Yao 唐慶岳	45 Gordon Road 戈登路四五號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1925 一九二五年同濟大學畢業
TARLE, Alexandre	770 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路七七〇號	R	M.D., U. Tartu (Esthonia) 1906 一九〇六年瑞典屬地特爾坡得醫科大學醫學博士
TCHANG, Gregoire Teng Jen 張登仁	29 Avenue Edward VII 愛多亞路二九號	Ch	M.D., U. Montpellier 1923 一九二三年蒙伯利良大學醫學博士
TCHOU, Tsen Tsong 朱增宗	271 Yunnan Road 雲南路二七一號	Ch	M.D., Aurora U. 1917 一九一七年震旦大學醫科醫學博士
TCHU, Tung Tcheong 朱彤章	1111 North Szechuen Road 北四川路一一一一號	Ch	M.D., Ecole de Med. Francaise, Canton 1912 一九一二年廣東法國醫學學校醫學博士
TENG, Chen Teh 鄧眞德	599 Ningpo Road 甯波路五九九號	Ch	M.D., Peking Un. Med. Coll. 1921 ; C.P.H., Johns Hopkins U. 1929 一九二一年北京協和醫學院醫學博士及一九二九年霍布金大學公共衛生學科卒業
TENG, Ching Shan 鄧青山	544 Thibet Road 西藏路五四四號	Ch	M.D., Peking Un. Med. Coll. & M.B., Shantung Christian U. 1919 一九一九年北平協和醫學院醫學博士及齊魯大學醫學士
THOMPSON, Hubert Gordon 譚 信	Henry Lester Institute, 310 Shantung Road 山東路三一〇號	Br	M.B., Ch.B. 1903, M. D. 1906, U. Liverpool ; F.R.C.S. England 1909 一九〇六年利物浦大學醫學博士及一九〇九年英國皇家外科醫學會特別會員
TING, Sih Kong 丁錫康	Public Health Dept. 工部局衛生處	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1922 一九二二年聖約翰大學醫學博士
TING, Wei Kang 丁惠康	2 Great Western Road 大西路二號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1927 一九二七年同濟大學畢業
TKACHENKO, Leonid Jacob	653 Avenue Joffre 霞飛路六五三號	R	M.D., U. Bratislava, 1926 一九二六年勃鉄斯拉大學醫學博士
TONGU, Yutaka 頓宮寬	142 North Szechuen Rd. 北四川路一四二號	J	M.B. 1909, M.D. 1919, Imp. U. Tokyo 一九〇九年東京帝國大學醫學士及一九一九年醫學博士
TOONG, Shih Kuei 董世魁	C.448 Honan Road 河南路C.四四八號	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1919 一九一九年聖約翰大學醫學博士
TOWERS, Agnes Elizabeth 陶衛爾	Lester Chinese Hospital 仁濟醫院	Br	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, M.B., Ch. B., U. Birmingham 1918 一九一八年白明漢大學醫學士等

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
TSANG, Francis Fuch Sin 張福星	69 Seward Road 西華德路六九號	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1929; M.M.Sc., U. Pennsylvania 1931 一九二九年聖約翰大學醫學博士； 一九三一年賓雪尼亞大學醫科碩士
TSANG, Jen Chu 張近樞	464 Nanking Road 南京路四六四號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1912 一九一二年同濟大學畢業
TSANG, Jin Tse 張近緻	464 Nanking Road 南京路四六四號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1924 一九二四年同濟大學畢業
TSANG, Pah Yung 臧伯庸	J.706 Avenue Ed. VII 愛多亞路J.七〇六號	Ch	M.B., Nagoya Med. Coll. 1916 一九一六年名古屋愛知醫大醫學士
TSANG, Ven Kwong 蔣文光	31 Tuh Ming Lee, Rue Bourgeat 蒲石路德銘里三一號	Ch	Chinese style; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
TSAONG, Alexis 韭振家	1 Canton Road 廣東路一號	Ch	Apprentice-trained; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
TSCHENG, Tse Kwo 程志和（傳慥）	589 Burkill Road 白克路五八九號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1927 一九二七年同濟大學畢業
TSENG, Annie Pao An 曾寶蓀	852 Route de Zikawei 徐家匯路八五二號	Ch	Grad., C.M.S. Med Training Coll., Hangchow 1925 一九二五年杭州廣濟醫專畢業
TSENG, Lichuen 曾立羣	530 Foochow Road 福州路五三〇號	Ch	Grad. 1922, M. D. 1925, Tungchi U. 一九二五年同濟大學醫學博士
TSEU, Liang Chien 周良笎	Public Health Dept. 工部局衛生處	Ch	M.D., Naval Med. Coll., Tientsin 1918 一九一八年天津海軍醫學校醫學博士
TSIN, Tao Yuan 秦道源	655b Burkill Road 白克路六五五號b.	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1927 一九二七年同濟大學畢業
TSO, Ernest 祖慎之	19 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd. 圓明園路一九號	Ch	M.D., Harvard U. 1919 一九一九年哈佛大學醫學博士
TSOONG, Andrew Ping Tsoh 鍾品竹	69 Seward Road 西華德路六九號	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1926; M.M.Sc., U. Pennsylvania 1931 一九二六年聖約翰大學醫學博士； 一九三一年賓雪尼亞大學醫科學碩士
TSOU, Lin Wen 鄒應蕡（嶺文）	Public Shanghai Hospital, Nantao 南市公立上海醫院	Ch	Grad., Kiangsu Provincial Med. Academy 1919 一九一九年江蘇省立醫學專門學校畢業
TSU, Kyih Fu Diamond 朱吉甫	4 Zang Fong Lee, North Szechuen Road 北四川路祥豐里四號	Ch	Grad., Chekiang Med. Coll. 1927 一九二七年浙江公立醫藥專門學校畢業
TSU, T. Yung (Nian Kao) 朱仰高	Lane 38, Mm 65 Myburgh Road 梅白格路三八弄六五號	Ch	M.D., U. Heidelberg 1923 一九二三年海地爾堡大學醫學博士
TSU, Yoong Sung 朱榮聖	143 Wangka Chueh Rd., Old West Gate 老西門黃家閣路一四三號	Ch	Cert., Red Cross Society Med. Sch. 1911; Lic. of Municipali of Greater Shanghai 一九一一年紅十字會醫學校證書； 上海市衛生局登記
TSUBOI, Yoshiharu 坪井芳治	68 Boone Road 蓬路六八號	J	M.B., U. Kyoto 1924 一九二四年京都帝大醫學士
TU, Kming 杜克明	620 Nanking Road 南京路六二〇號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1924 一九二四年同濟大學畢業
TU, Moo Chung 屠幕中	94 Kiukiang Road 九江路九四號	Ch	Apprentice-trained; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
TUCKER, Augustine Washington 	St. Luke's Hospital 同仁醫院	Am	M.D., U. Virginia 1905; F.A.C.S. 1923 一九〇五年維貞納大學醫學博士及 一九二三年美國外科醫學會特別會員
TYAU, Chung Hwe 刁慶猷	St. John's University 聖約翰大學	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1924; M.M.Sc., U. Pennsylvania 1929 一九二四年聖約翰大學醫學博士；一九二九年賓雪尼亞大學醫科學碩士

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
TYAU, Edward Sinteh 刁信德	3 Museum Road 博物院路三號	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1908; D.P.H. 1913, D.T.M. 1914, U. Pennsylvania 一九〇八年聖約翰大學醫學博士及一九一三年奔雪尼亞大學公共衛生學科卒業等
UMEHARA, Masaru 梅原勝	89 Glen Road 格蘭路八九號	J	M.B., Aichi Med. Coll., Nagoya 1918 一九一八年名古屋愛知醫大醫學士
VAN, Lucille M. 范承俊	62 Route Ghisi 祈齊路六二號	Ch	M.D., Women's Med. Sch., Soochow 1916; Cert., Women's Med. Coll. of Pennsylvania 1922. 一九一六年蘇州女醫校醫學博士及一九二二年奔雪尼亞女子醫科大學證書
VANELLI, Ugo 意國巡洋艦"來比亞"	Italian Cruiser "Libia" 意國巡洋艦"來比亞"	I	Surgeon, R. Italian Navy 意大利海軍醫生
VELLIOT, Alice Elisabeth 金神父路一二〇號	120 Route Pere Robert 金神父路一二〇號	Fr	M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O., U. Dublin 1921 一九二一年度柏林大學醫學士
VELLIOT, George Albert 魏利沃	15 Peking Road 北京路一五號	Fr	M.D., U. Paris; M.B., Ch.B., U. Edinburgh 1921 一九二一年巴黎大學醫學博士及愛丁保大學醫學士
VERSTEEG, Carel Hendrik 南京路七三號	73 Nanking Road 南京路七三號	N	M.D., U. Leiden (Netherlands) 1913 一九一三年荷蘭來頓大學醫學博士
VIRNICH, Alfred 靜安寺路七八八號	788 Bubbling Well Rd. 靜安寺路七八八號	G	M.D., U. Berlin 1916 一九一六年柏林大學醫學博士
VITENSON, Joseph Eissef 霞飛路五五一號	551a Avenue Joffre 霞飛路五五一號	R	M.D., U. Leipzig 1927; M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1929 一九二七年麗碧瑞大學醫學博士等
VITENSON, Semen 霞飛路五五一號A.	551a Avenue Joffre 霞飛路五五一號A.	R	M.D., U. Paris 1931 一九三一年巴黎大學醫學博士
WALL, Austin Darley 華 而	12 The Bund 黃浦灘一二號	Br	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1918; M.B., B.S., U. London 1919; F.R.C.S. England 1921 一九一九年倫敦大學醫學士及一九二一年英國皇家外科醫學會特別會員等
WAN, Ying Shing 尹英聲	182 Szechuen Road 四川路一八二號	Ch	L.M.S.S.A. London 1924; M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London 1925 一九二五年英國皇家內外科醫學會會員等
WANG, Benjamin Chi Hsiang 王啓祥	351 Rue de Marché 柒市路三五一號	Ch	Grad., C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1925 一九二五年杭州廣濟醫專畢業
WANG, Chin Pai 汪敬伯	46 Rue Amiral Bayle 貝勒路四六號	Ch	M.B., Tokio Med. Coll. 1920 一九二〇年東京醫大醫學士
WANG, Chun Fen 王景陽 (宗汾)	30 North Thibet Road 北西藏路三〇號	Ch	M.D., U. Berlin 1923 一九二三年柏林大學醫學博士
WANG, Gong 王 岡	169 South Chengtu Rd. 南成都路一六九號	Ch	M.B., Tungchi U. 1926 一九二六年同濟大學醫學士
WANG, Hao Shan Yard 汪浩然	45 Hart Road 赫德路四五號	Ch	Grad., Tung Nan Med. Coll., Shanghai 1929 一九二九年上海東南醫學院畢業
WANG, Hung Chun 王洪駿	665 Zao Kia Road, Native City 西門內皂莢路六六五號	Ch	Apprentice-trained; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
WANG, Mabel Kwen Yeh 黃坤儀	117 Jessfield Road 極司斐而路一一七號	Ch	M.B., Tung Nan Med. Coll. 東南醫學院醫學士
WANG, Pau San 黃葆三	501 Paoshan Road 寶山路五〇一號	Ch	Grad., Soochow Hosp. Training Sch. 1916 一九一六年蘇州博習醫院畢業
WANG, Yu Mei 王裕美	169 Boulevard de Montigny 敏體尼磨路一六九號	Ch	M.D., Peking Un. Med. Coll. for Women 1922 一九二二年北平協和女醫大醫學博士
WANG, Zok Tsung 王淑貞	392 Nanking Road 南京路三九二號	Ch	M.D., Johns Hopkins U. 1925 一九二五年霍布金大學醫學博士
WAUNG, Sung Dau 王聲濤	G.808 Fokien Rood 福建路G.八〇八號	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1922 一九二二年聖約翰大學醫學博士

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
WEI, Likun	212 Szechuen Road	Ch	M.D., Imp. Mil. Med. Academy, St. Petersburg 1914
魏立功	四川路二一二號		一九一四年聖彼得堡帝國軍醫大學研究院醫學博士
WONG, Ai Sung	29 Yuen Ming Yuen Road	Br	M.B., U. Edinburgh 1925; F.R.C.S. Edburgh 1927
王藹頌	圓明園路二九號		一九二五年愛丁堡大學醫學士;一九二七年愛丁堡皇家外科醫學會特別會員
WONG, Bai Yuen	46 Tsing Woo Fong, Chekiang Road	Ch	M.D., Peiyang Med. Coll., Tientsin 1899
王培元	浙江路清和坊四六號		一八九九年天津北洋醫科大學醫學博士
WONG, Charles Chong Lai	Public Health Department	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1926
王昌來	工部局衛生處		一九二六年聖約翰大學醫學博士
WONG, Man	182 Szechuen Road	Br	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1919; B. Chir. 1921, M.B. 1924, U. Cambridge
黃雯	四川路一八二號		一九二四年劍橋大學醫學士等
WONG, Ruth Hie Nguk	Margaret Williamson Hospital	Ch	M.D., Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1931
黃惠玉	西門外婦孺醫院		一九三一年上海協和女醫學校醫學博士
WONG, Sha Chong	643 Nanking Road	Ch	Apprentice-trained, Shantung Road (Now Lester Chinese) Hospital 1912-22; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai
王遐章	南京路六四三號		一九一二至一九二二年間仁濟醫院實習卒業; 上海市衛生局登記
WONG, Shi Kong	Lane 70, 10 Bubbling Well Road	Ch	Cert., Chinese Red Cross Med. Sch., Shanghai 1911
黃世康	靜安寺路第七〇弄一〇號		一九一一年中國紅十字會醫學校證書
WONG, Tsum Shang	182 Szechuen Road	Ch	Apprentice-trained; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai
黃尊耀	四川路一八二號		私人傳授; 上海市衛生局登記
WONG, Yu Chou	Lane 524, 2 Avenue Rd.	Ch	Chinese style; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai
王宇宙	愛文義路五二四弄二號		上海市衛生局登記中醫
WOO, John Yuntet	1313 North Szechuen Road	Am	M.D., U. St. Louis 1912
胡潤德	北四川路一三一三號		一九一二年聖路易大學醫學博士
WOO, King Yu	148 Range Road	Ch	M.D., Hackett Med. Coll. for Women, Canton 1914
吳景堯	靶子路一四八號		一九一四年廣州夏葛女子醫科大學醫學博士
WOO, Shutai T.	73 Peking Road	Ch	M.D., Harvard U. 1919
吳旭丹	北京路七三號		一九一九年哈佛大學醫學博士
WOO, Sieu Ming (Hu, H. M.)	Lane 259, FA.17 Yu Yuen Road	Ch	M.D., John's Hopkins U. 1915; C.P.H., Harvard U. & Massachusettes Inst. of Technology 1916
胡宣明	愚園路二五九弄FA.一七號		一九一五年霍布金大學醫學博士; 一九一六年哈佛大學等公共衛生學證書
WOO, Ts Kwang	15 Yu Ching Fong, North Szechuen Rd.	Ch	M.B., C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1926
吳子珖	北四川路餘慶坊一五號		一九二六年杭州廣濟醫專醫學士
WOO, Yen Fan	10 Sung Ki Lee, Boulevard de Montigny	Ch	Grad., Me-Kwei Hosp., Shanghai 1915; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai
符研輝	敏體尼蓉路生吉里一〇號		一九一五年上海結貫醫院畢業; 上海市衛生局登記
WOO, Yung Ching	15 Brenan Road	Ch	Grad., Kashing Christian Hosp. Training Sch. 1923
吳雲卿	白利南路一五號		一九二三年嘉興福音醫院畢業
WU, Chang Yao	2 Peking Road	Br	M.B., B.S., U. Hongkong 1922
伍長耀	北京號二號		一九二二年香港大學醫學士
WU, Gwoa Tsing	470 Boone Road	Ch	M.D., Peiyang Med. Sch., Tientsin 1911
吳國卿	蓬路四七〇號		一九一一年天津北洋醫科大學醫學博士
WU, Heng Chen	2 Peking Road	Ch	M.D., Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1929
吳恆珍	北京路二號		一九二九年上海協和女醫校醫學博士
WU, Hsing-Yeh	Asia Life Insurance Co., 17 The Bund	Ch	M.D., U. Pennsylvania 1921
吳興業	外灘一七號友邦人壽保險公司		一九二一年奔雪尼亞大學醫學博士

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
WU, Lien Teh 伍連德	2 Peking Road 北京路二號	Ch	M.D., U. Cambridge 1905 & Imp. U. Tokyo 1926 一九〇五年劍橋大學及一九二六年東京帝大醫學博士
WU, Pang 吳 彭	34 Weihaiwei Road 威海衛路三四號	Ch	Grad., Manchow Med. Coll., Fengtien 1929. 一九二九年奉天滿洲醫科大學畢業
WU, Tien Ming 吳天民	1351 Avenue Joffre 霞飛路一三五一號	Ch	Grad., Dung Dai Med. Sch., Shanghai 1925 一九二五年同德醫學專門學校畢業
YANG, Chung Fu 楊鍾甫	509 Thibet Road 西藏路五〇九號	Ch	Cert., Chinese Red Cross Med. Sch., Shanghai 1911 一九一一年中國紅十字會醫學校證書
YANG, Su Chen 楊素珍	80 Route des Soeurs 聖母院路八〇號	Ch	M.B., Shantung Christian U. 1925 一九二五年齊魯大學醫學士
YANG, Su Lan 楊素蘭	Central Arcade, 49 Nanking Road 南京路四九號中央大廈	Ch	Grad., Kung Yee Med. Coll., Canton 1915 一九一五年廣州公醫專門學校畢業
YANG, Victor M.	169 Range Road 耙子路一六九號	Am	M.D., U. Kansas City 1930 一九三〇年根城大學醫學博士
YANG, Yu Ling 楊與齡	94 Ping Loh Lee, Thibet Road 西藏路平樂里九四號	Ch	M.B., Tungchi U. 1927 一九二七年同濟大學醫學士
YANG, Yuan Chi 楊元吉	620 Nanking Road 南京路六二〇號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1925 一九二五年同濟大學畢業
YAO, Erh Chang 姚爾昌	418 Nanking Road 南京路四一八號	Ch	M.D., U. Pennsylvania 1920 一九二〇年賓雪尼亞大學醫學博士
YEH, Peyang 葉伯陽	74 Shanse Road 山西路七四號	Ch	M.B., Tungchi U. 1930 一九三〇年同濟大學醫學士
YEU, Ting Yok 邱廷鈺	PB. 566a Purdon Road 伯頓路PB.五六六號半	Ch	Chinese style; Lic. of Municipality of Great Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
YIEH, James Yee Ching 葉衍慶	Lester Chinese Hospital 仁濟醫院	Ch	M.B., Shantung Christian U. 1930 一九三〇年齊魯大學醫學士
YING, Yuen Yo 應元岳	363 Avenue Haig 海格路三六三號	Ch	M.D., Hunan Yale Med. Coll. 1921; D.T.M. England 1925 一九二一年湘雅醫學專門學校醫學博士; 一九二五年英倫熱帶病科文憑
YOSHISUMI, Keijiro 吉住慶二郎	34 Yuhang Road 有恆路三四號	J	Grad., Saisei Med. Coll., Tokyo 1901 一九〇一年東京濟生學舍畢業
YOUNG, Edward Bawl Kim Yin 楊錦英	19 Museum Road 博物院路一九號	Br	M.D., Detroit Sch. of Med. & Surgery 1909 一九〇九年密雪根內外科醫學校醫學博士
YU, Chiang Yi 俞松筠	Lane 282, 2 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路第二八二弄二號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1921 一九二一年同濟大學畢業
YU, Foo Sun 于福生	Cr. of Nanking & Lloyd Roads 南京路劈合路口	Ch	Grad., Provincial Med. Coll., Chekiang 1917 一九一七年浙江省立醫校畢業
YU, Yuin Zau 余雲岫	1380a Haining Road 海甯路一三八〇號半	Ch	M.B., Osaka Med. Coll. 1916 一九一六年大坂醫大醫學士
YUAN, Shan Cheng 阮尚丞	589 Burkill Road 白克路五八九號	Ch	Grad., Tungchi U. 1925 一九二五年同濟大學畢業
YUE, Sing Yien 庾心炎	464 Nanking Road 南京路四六四號	Ch	Grad., C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1912 一九一二年杭州廣濟醫專畢業
YUE, Ting Hsiang 郁廷襄	104 Bubbling Well Rd. 靜安寺路一〇四號	Ch	M.B., Tungchi U. 1921 一九二一年同濟大學醫學士
YUEN, Leung Chow 袁良疇	800 North Kiangse Road 北江西路八〇〇號	Ch	Grad., Kwantung Public Med. & Pharmaceutical Academy 1913 一九一三年廣東公立醫藥專門學校畢業
YUI, Enmei 俞恩梅	Margaret Williamson Hospital 西門外婦孺醫院	Ch	M.D., Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1931 一九三一年上海醫學院醫學博士

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
YUI, Kyi Toong 余建東	St. Luke's Hospital 同仁醫院	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1919 一九一九年聖約翰大學醫學博士
ZAGOURSKAYA-YONIN, Marie 福煦路七二三號	723 Avenue Foch	R	M.D., U. Geneva 1911 一九一一年日內瓦大學醫學博士
ZAH, Yun Ling (Shih, Y. L.) 石運玲	400 Ningpo Road 甯波路四〇〇號	Ch	M.D., Peking Un. Med. Coll. 1916 一九一六年北平協和醫學院醫學博士
ZAU, Faung Dau 曹芳濤	Public Health Department 工部局衛生處	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1922 一九二二年聖約翰大學醫學博士
ZAU, Zung Dau 曹晨濤	643 Nanking Road 南京路六四三號	Ch	M.D., Harvard Med. Sch. of China 1916 一九一六年上海哈佛醫科大學醫學博士
ZEE, Harvey Nai-lee 徐乃禮	Lane 60, M6 Avenue Rd. 愛文義路六〇弄植蔭坊六號	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1920; M.M.Sc. U. Pennsylvania 1923 一九二〇年聖約翰大學醫學博士及 一九二三年賓雪尼亞大學醫科學碩士
ZEE, Yao Tseng 徐耀曾	82 Ia Sze Yuen Loong, Ning Wo Road, West Gate 南市小西門內凝和路也是園弄八二號	Ch	Chinese style; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
ZI, Zau Yoong 徐兆蓉	207 Burkill Road 白克路二〇七號	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1919 一九一九年聖約翰大學醫學博士
ZUNG, Ching Hsu 陳景煦	267 Kiangse Road 江西路二六七號	Ch	M.D., St. John's U. 1919; M.M.Sc. U. Pennsylvania 1921 一九一九年聖約翰大學醫學博士及 一九二一年賓雪尼亞大學醫科學碩士

(II). DENTISTS
(二) 牙醫

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
BANDO, Kensaku 坂東健作	145 Range Road 靶子路一四五號	J	D.D.S., Nippon Dental Coll., Tokyo 1912 一九一二年東京日本齒科大學牙科學士
BEAUCLAIR, Carl de	2 Peking Road 北京路二號	G	Grad., U. Berlin 1903 ; D.D.S., U. Freiburg i. Br. 1921 一九二一年佛萊堡大學牙科博士
BERGSTAM, Sophie (Sarah)	15 Nanking Road 南京路一五號	R	Cert. (dentist), U. Kharkoff 1907 一九〇七年哈科甫大學牙科證書
BERSIN, Charles R.	122/3 Sassoon House 沙遜房子一二二號	Li	Cert. (dentist), First Harbin Sch. of Dentistry 哈爾濱第一齒科學校證書
BIZA, Robert	217 Sassoon House 沙遜房子二一七號	G	Cert. (dentist), Vienna Dental Sch. 1914 一九一四年維也納齒科學校證書
BRAGINSKY, Zlata	24 Nanking Road 南京路二四號	R	Cert. (dentist), U. Kharkoff 1903 一九〇三年哈科甫大學牙科證書
BRICK, Henna Borisovna	3 Ezra Road 新康路三號	R	Cert. (dentist), U. Tomsk 1910 一九一〇年湯姆斯克大學牙科證書
CARVALHO, Arthur Alfred de	12 The Bund 黃浦灘一二號	Br	D.D.S., U. California 1914 一九一四年加利福尼大學牙科博士
CHANG, Harry Chen 鄭　全	225 Sassoon House 沙遜房子二二五號	Ch	D.D.S., U. Maryland 1918 一九一八年美麗倫大學牙科博士
CHENG, Jackson 鄭灼臣	341 Kiangse Road 江西路三四一號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授； 上海市衛生局登記
CHEW, Gai Liang 邱嘉樑	1778 East Seward Road 東西華德路一七七八號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授； 上海市衛生局登記
CHOW, Ding Liang 周定良	G.110a Yuenfong Road 元芳路一一〇號半	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授； 上海市衛生局登記
CHOW, Ping 周　斌	G.110a Yuenfong Road 元芳路一一〇號半	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授； 上海市衛生局登記
CHOW, Shing Veng 周獻文	Tong Yuen Men, City 城內東轅門	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授； 上海市衛生局登記
CHU, Chu Kong 褚智康	5 Ningpo Road 甯波路五號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授； 上海市衛生局登記
CHU, Sheng Lung 朱興龍	LL. 3a Thorburn Road 韜明路LL三號a	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipalityof Greater Shanghai 私人傳授； 上海市衛生局登記
CHU, Sih Dong 諸雙棠	42 Avenue Edward VII 愛多亞路四二號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授； 上海市衛生局登記
CHUCK, Li Charles 卓禮章	90 North Szechuen Road 北四川路九〇號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授； 上海市衛生局登記
CHUN, Wai Hing 陳偉卿	674 Peking Road 北京路六七四號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授； 上海市衛生局登記
COLLINS, Daniel Joseph	210 Sassoon House 沙遜房子二一〇號	Am	D.D.S., Georgetown U. 1926 一九二六年喬治湯大學牙科博士
DALBEY, William Curtis	241 Connaught Road 康腦脫路二四一號	Am	D.D.S., Northwestern U. 1903 一九〇三年芝城西北大學牙科博士
DEMENTSTEIN, Kaia	89a Avenue Joffre 霞飛路八九號a	R	Cert. (dentist), First Harbin Sch. of Dentistry 1921 一九二一年哈爾濱第一齒科學校證書

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
DOBRJANSKY, Nina E.	c/o Dr. M. Klatchko, 9a Hankow Road 漢口路九號a 克立去哥醫生轉	R	Cert. (dentists), First Harbin Sch. of Dentistry 1924 一九二四年哈爾濱第一齒科學校證書
ESKELUND, Niels 愛倫	4 Ezra Road 新康路四號	D	Cert. (dentist), R. Danish Dent. Coll. 1919 一九一九年丹麥皇家齒科學校證書
EVAN-JONES, Edward	73 Nanking Road 南京路七三號	Br	D.D.S., U. Pennsylvania 1905 一九〇五年奔雪尼亞大學牙科博士
GAUHMAN-SPERONI, Anna	2 Tsongchow Road 滄州路二號	I	Cert. (dentist), U. Odessa 1913 一九一三年敖得薩大學牙科證書
GEDE, Elizabeth	225 Szechuen Road 四川路二二五號	R	Cert. (dentist), Med. Inst. for Women, St. Petersburg 1911 一九一一年聖彼得堡女子醫科大學牙科證書
GINSBOURG, Maria Abramovna	18 Wayside Road 匯山路一八號	R	Cert. (dentist), First Harbin Sch. of Dentistry 1920 一九二〇年哈爾濱第一齒科學校證書
GOLDBERG, Isabella	892 North Szechuen Road 北四川路八九二號	R	Cert. (dentist), Imp. Mil. Med. Academy, St. Petersburg 1903 一九〇三年聖彼得堡帝國軍醫大學研究院牙科證書
GRINGUT, Bertha	118 Nanking Road 南京路一一八號	R	Cert. (dentist), U. Kharkoff 1903 一九〇三年哈科甫大學牙科證書
GURVE, Emil Josicovich	75 Seymour Road 西摩路七五號	R	Cert. (dentist), First Harbin Sch. of Dentistry 1929 一九二九年哈爾濱第一齒科學校証書
HO, John 何鎮揚	72 Hupeh Road 湖北路七二號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授 ; 上海市衛生局登記
HO, On Wah 何安華	25 Jinkee Road 仁記路二五號	Am	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授 ; 上海市衛生局登記
HO, Soy Sung 何瑞生	72 Hupeh Road 湖北路七二號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授 ; 上海市衛生局登記
HSU, Tsing Min 徐俊民	6 Szechuen Road 四川路六號	Ch	D.D.S., Tokyo Dental Coll. 1922 一九二二年東京齒科大學牙科博士
HUANG, Jen Te 黃仁德	232 Avenue Joffre 霞飛路二三二號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授 ; 上海市衛生局登記
HUDSON, Frank Burton	213 Sassoon House 沙遜房子二一三號	Am	D.D.S., Northwestern U. 1910 一九一〇年芝城西北大學牙科博士
HUNTER, Ivor Eric Godfrey	213 Sassoon House 沙遜房子二一三號	Br	L.D.S., U. Liverpool 1926 一九二六年利物浦大學牙科學會會員
IGARASHI, Shigeshichi 五十嵐重七	Lane 81, 1 Quinsan Rd. 崛山路第八一弄一號	J	D.D.S., Tokyo Dental Coll. 1923 一九二三年東京齒科醫專牙科醫學士
ISHIKAWA, Awaji 石川淡	1 Haining Road 海甯路一號	J	D.D.S., Nippon Dental Coll. Tokyo 1918 一九一八年東京日本齒科醫專牙科醫學士
IWASAKI, Jiro 岩崎二郎	8b Miller Road 密勒路八號b	J	D.D.S., Tokyo Dental Coll. 1919 一九一九年東京齒科醫專牙科醫學士
KAMIYAMA, Sadao 上山貞雄	60 Range Road 靶子路六〇號	J	D.D.S., Tokyo Dental Coll. 1911 一九一一年東京齒科醫專牙科醫學士
KATZNELSON, Mayer Mordecai	3 Ezra Road 新康路三號	R	Cert. (dentist), U. Tomsk 1911 一九一一年湯姆斯克大學牙科證書
KAZIMIROW, Antonina M.	49 Nanking Road 南京路四九號	R	Cert. (dentist), St. Petersburg Dental Sch. 1910 一九一〇年聖彼得堡齒科學校證書
KINGMAN, PETER (Hsu) 徐少明	66 Szechuen Road 四川路六六號	Ch	D.D.S., U. Southern California 1921 一九二一年美國南加利佛尼亞大學牙科博士
KLATCHKO, Michail	9a Hankow Road 漢口路九號a	R	Cert. (dentist), Imp. Mil. Med. Academy, St. Petersburg 1907 一九〇七年聖彼得堡帝國軍醫大學研究院牙科證書

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
KOO, Chung Pao 顧振寶	S.861a Markham Road 麥根路S.八六一號半	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
KWAN, Wen Har 關韞霞	17 Chuen Kung Road, North Szechuen Rd. 北四川路川公路一七號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
LEE, Moo Sang 李武相	25b Haining Road 海甯路二五號b	J	Grad., Keijo Dental Coll. 1925 一九二五年高麗牙科大學畢業
LEE, Yao Tzai 李郁才	685 North Szechuen Rd. 北四川路六八五號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
LEPESKA, Francis Walter 華懋大廈	Cathay Mansions	Am	D.D.S., U. Minnesota 1921 一九二一年米尼沙太大學牙科博士
LIANG, Jui Chia 梁銳佳	61 Foochow Road 福州路六一號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
LIEU, Gee Lien 劉子廉	160 Barchet Road 白保羅路一六〇號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
LIU, Hing Wun 劉慶雲	167 North Szechuen Rd. 北四川路一六七號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
LOBZOWSKY, Ephraim	7 Peking Road 北京路七號	P	Cert. (dentist), Imp. U. Warsaw 1914 一九一四年華沙帝國大學牙科證書
LOK, Wai Hing 陸蔚卿	50 Peking Road 北京路五〇號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
LUSTGARTEN, Eugenie Solomonovna	653 Avenue Joffre 霞飛路六五三號	R	Cert. (dentist), U. Odessa 1914 一九一四年敖得薩大學牙科證書
MA, Chien Chao 馬建超	72 Hupeh Road 湖北路七二號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
MALOLES, Alex Jaca	93 Szechuen Road 四川路九三號	F	D.D.S., Filipine Dental Coll. 1930 一九三〇年菲列濱齒科學校牙科博士
MIZUTANI, Joseph Motonori 水谷元德	503 North Szechuen Rd. 北四川路五〇三號	J	D.D.S., Nippon Dental Coll., Tokyo 1919 ; Grad., U. New York ; Grad., American Inst. of Scientific Therapeutics 1921 一九一九年東京日本齒科醫專牙科醫學士等
MOW, Ts Ziang 毛志祥	236 Kiukiang Road 九江路二三六號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
NAUMAN, Victor Franz 敖謬民	1 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd. 圓明園路一號	Au	M.D., U. Vienna, 1927 一九二七年維也納大學醫學博士
OKUDA, Aizo 奥田愛三	112 Szechuen Road 四川路一一二號	J	Grad., Tokyo Dental Col. 1918 一九一八年東京齒科醫學校畢業
PELLEGRINA, Friedrich	6 Kiukiang Road 九江路六號	Au	Cert. (dentist), Board Dental Practitioners, Austria 1923 一九二三年奧大利亞牙醫審查委員會証書
PEREKRESTOVA, Natalia Feodorovna Meteleva	653 Avenue Joffre 霞飛路六五三號	R	Cert. (dentist), First Harbin Sch. of Dentistry 1930 一九三〇年哈爾濱第一齒科學校證書
PON, Siu Wan 潘少雲	PA.1 North Kiangse Rd. 北江西路PA.一號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
PONOMARENKO, Mary Efimofna 博諾馬應闊	1167 Bubbling Well Rd. 靜安寺路一一六七號	R	Cert. (dentist), First Harbin Sch. of Dentistry 1929 一九二九年哈爾濱第一齒科學校証書
RAULT, Clemens Vincent	China United Apartments 華安大廈	Am	D.D.S., Loyola U., New Orleans 1918 一九一八年羅雅萊大學牙科博士

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
RIDDELL, John Douglas	73 Nanking Road	Br	L.D.S., R.C.S. Edinburgh 1923 ; D.D.S., U. Pennsylvania 1925
李德而	南京路七三號		一九二三年愛丁堡皇家醫學會牙科會員及一九二五年本雪尼亞大學牙科博士
RIDGWAY, James Welford	2 Peking Road 北京路二號	Am	D.D.S., Georgetown U. 1917 一九一七年喬治湯大學牙科博士
ROBINSON, Frederick Alexander	7 Peking Road 北京路七號	Am	D.D.S., Boston Dental Coll. 1892 一八九二年巴士頓齒科大學牙科博士
SHEN, Han Chuan	511, Continental Emporium Bldg. Nanking Road 南京路大陸商場五一一號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記
SHENG, Wei 盛 偉 (偉成)	511, Continental Emporium Building, Nanking Road 南京路大陸商場五一一號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授 ; 上海市衛生局登記
SHEPSHELEVICH, Vera U.	389 Route Cardinal Mercier 邁而西愛路三八九號	R	Cert. (dentist), U. Tomsk 1911 一九一一年湯姆斯克大學牙科證書
SPERBERG-PEISAHOFF, Dveira	1157 Bubbling Well Rd. 靜安寺路一一五七號	R	Cert. (dentist), U. Tomsk 1923 一九二三年湯姆斯克大學牙科證書
SUN, Frank Han Ying 孫漢英	614 Nanking Road 南京路六一四號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授 ; 上海市衛生局登記
TAKASE, Tokutaro 高瀨德太郎	K.15 Boone Road 邊路K.一五號	J	Grad., Tokyo Dental Sch. 1923 一九二三年東京齒科醫學校畢業
TAM, Sui Woo 譚瑞和	341 Kiangse Road 江西路三四一號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授 ; 上海市衛生局登記
TONG, Young Zoung 唐容裳	50 Peking Road 北京路五〇號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授 ; 上海市衛生局登記
TOPAS, Dena	347 Avenue du Roi Albert 金神父路三四七號	R	Cert. (dentist), First Harbin Sch. of Dentistry 1929 一九二九年哈爾濱第一齒科學校証書
TORJEVSKY, Zoie	122 Seymour Road 西摩路一二二號	R	Cert. (dentist), Women's Med. Inst., St. Petersburg 1910 一九一〇年聖彼得堡女子醫科大學牙科證書
TSIN, Koh Ying 秦幗英	G.517 Tiendong Road 天潼路G.五一七號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授 ; 上海市衛生局登記
TSIN, Shiu Chow 秦少周	Y.429 Lloyd Road 勞合路Y.四二九號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授 ; 上海市衛生局登記
TUNG, Qun Ling 董錕齡	M.59 Foochow Road 福州路M.五九號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授 ; 上海市衛生局登記
TUNG, Yen Kang 董延康	JF.35 Muirhead Road 茂海路JF.三五號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授 ; 上海市衛生局登記
UYEDA, Yeinosuke 上田永之助	119 Chapoo Road 乍浦路一一九號	J	Grad., Tokyo Dental Coll. 1920 一九二〇年東京齒科醫學校畢業
WANG, Chi Ting 王企亭	676 Broadway East 東百老匯路六七六號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授 ; 上海市衛生局登記
WANG, Tomson Shing 王德超	214 Sassoon House 沙遜房子二一四號	Ch	L.D.S., Singapore Med. Coll. 1919 一九一九年星加坡醫大齒科學會會員
WANG, Ya San 王雅山	B.42 North Soochow Rd. 北蘇州路B.四二號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授 ; 上海市衛生局登記
WILLIAM, C. (CHEN, Wei Li) 陳韋廉	182 Szechuen Road 四川路一八二號	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授 ; 上海市衛生局登記

Name 名姓	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
WONG, Benjamin Kay 黃炳基	50 Peking Road 北京路五〇號	Ch	D.D.S., U. Illinois 1922 ; F.I.C.D. 1928 一九二二年伊黎拿寒大學牙科博士等
WOOD, Franklin K. B.	302 Avenue Joffre	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授 ; 上海市衛生局登記
吳綏章	霞飛路三〇二號		
YEN, Hsu Liang	73 Nanking Road	Ch	D.E.D.P., U. Paris 1929 ; D.D.S., U. Pennsylvania 1930 一九二九年巴黎大學及一九三〇年 奔雪尼亞大學牙科博士
顏遂良	南京路七三號		
YIEP, Kingpo P. 葉經甫	182 Szechuen Road 四川路一八二號	Ch	D.D.S., Coll. of P. & S., San Francisco 1906 一九〇六年舊金山內外醫科大學牙科博士
YING, Yung Foong	9 Ningpo Road	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授 ; 上海市衛生局登記
應永峯	甯波路九號		
ZAH, Ngo Dang	49 Hankow Road	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授 ; 上海市衛生局登記
石玉堂	漢口路四九號		
ZAI, Ying Chai	326 Foochow Road	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授 ; 上海市衛生局登記
謝映齋	福州路三二六號		
ZEE, Henry (Cho) Yoong 徐卓榮	414 Kiangse Road 江西路四一四號	Ch	D.D.S., Northwestern U. 1923 一九二三年芝城西北大學牙科博士
ZING, Suming	127 North Soochow Rd.	Ch	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授 ; 上海市衛生局登記
陳思明	北蘇州路一二七號		

(III). VETERINARY SURGEONS

(三) 獸 醫

Name 姓名	*Address* 地址	*Nationality* 國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資 格
CHEN, Shwen Yuing	15 Museum Road	Ch	B.Sc. (Agriculture), U. Nanking 1922; D.V.M. 1925, M.Sc. 1926, Michigan State Coll.
陳舜耘	博物院路一五號		一九二五年密雪根大學獸醫學博士等
EDGAR, James	75 Gordon Road	Br	M.R.C.V.S. Edinburgh 1915; D.V.S.M. Edinburgh 1921
	戈登路七五號		一九二五年愛丁堡皇家獸醫學會會員等
HYODO, Sagoro	90 Yue Ching Fan, North Szechuen Rd.	J	Diploma (Veterinary surgeon), Japan Veterinary Sch., Tokyo 1916
兵藤佐五郎	北四川路餘慶坊九〇號		一九一六年東京日本獸醫學校文憑
KEYLOCK, Harry Edward	75 Gordon Road	Br	M.R.C.V.S. London 1895; F.R.C.V.S. London 1906
	戈登路七五號		一九〇六年倫敦皇家獸醫學會特別會員
KONDO, Kizo	Y.952a North Szechuen Road	J	Grad., Asabu Veterinary Coll., Tokyo 1908
近藤喜藏	北四川路Y.九五二號a.		一九〇八年日本東京麻布獸醫學校畢業
LARIOFF, Sergei Vasiliev	Passage 66, House 24, Route Lorthon	Am	D.V.M., Alakaeff Veterinary Coll., Warsaw 1917
	勞爾東路六六弄二四號		一九一七年華沙愛拉開甫獸醫學校獸醫博士
McWHIRTER, David Lepraik	75 Gordon Road	Br	M.R.C.V.S. Edinburgh, B.Sc. (Veterinary), U. Edinburgh 1922
	戈登路七五號		一九二二年愛丁堡大學獸醫學士等
PEDERSEN, Hans	Public Health Dept.	D	D.V.M., R. Veterinary Sch., Copenhagen 1927
	工部局衛生處		一九二七年可奔海根皇家獸醫學校獸醫學博士
PHILIPP, Friedrich Georg	257 Yu Yuen Road	G	Grad. 1910, D.V.M. 1911, Veterinary Coll., Stuttgart; Diploma Tierzuchtinspekter Berlin 1913
	愚園路二五七號		一九一一年斯德爾獸醫學校獸醫學博士等
SHU, Shupei	Public Health Department	Ch	D.V.M., Michigan State Coll. 1929
舒叔培	工部局衛生處		一九二九年密雪根大學獸醫學博士
SKRIPNITSKY, Michael A.	583 Avenue Joffre	R	D.V.M., Hight Veterinary Sch., Varshava 1913
	霞飛路五八三號		一九一三年海德獸醫學校獸醫博士
TANIGUCHI, Kuranosuke 谷口庫之助	27 Rue Massenet 馬斯南路二七號	J	Grad., Asabu Veterinary Coll., Tokyo 1911 一九一一年日本東京麻布獸醫學校畢業
WANG, Chao Chi 王兆麒	171 Rue Marcel Tillot 愛賽而蒂羅路一七一號	Ch	D.V.M., Iowa State Coll. 1922 一九二二年矮喔華大學獸醫學博士
YONIN, Pavel	723 Avenue Foch	R	Diploma (Veterinary surgeon), Veterinary Inst. Kazan 1909
	福煦路七二三號		一九〇九年喀山獸醫學究獸醫學博士

(III). VETERINARY SURGEONS

(三)、獸醫

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, AUGUST 5, 1932. No. 1380

EXTRA-SETTLEMENT ROADS.

At the meeting of the Municipal Council on July 27, the Secretary-General reported upon his negotiations with the representative of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai for an agreement upon a proposed *modus vivendi* in regard to extra-Settlement roads. It was decided to address a letter to the Consular Body upon the matter and forward therewith a copy of the suggested *modus vivendi*.

WATERWORKS COMPANY.

Rebate on Meter Charges.

In a memorandum submitted to the Council, the Secretary reported that owing to the large increase in many instances in the Shanghai Waterworks Company's accounts by meter over the fixed rates based on percentage of rent, it requested the Council's sanction to a rebate being given during investigation into the problem and the correction of high consumption, provided that its revenue on the whole did not suffer and no increase in the tariff would become necessary.

The Chairman of Council stated at a meeting on July 27, that in proceeding with the installation of the metering system the Company had found that owing to the recent heat the consumption of water had greatly increased instead of being reduced. Accordingly, if the owners of large blocks of property were required to pay on a meter basis they would be faced with heavy additional charges. The Company accordingly requested permission, at its discretion, to allow considerable rebates in cases where it was apparent a hardship would be inflicted. Provided that it was clearly understood that approval of this application would not involve an increase in tariff rates to offset this rebate or to meet the sum required to pay dividends to its shareholders, he favoured approval of the Company's proposal, which was of a temporary nature and would be discontinued after the necessary action had been taken to correct the existing high consumption.

After brief discussion it was resolved that on the distinct understanding that no claim for loss is made on the Council, and subject to a monthly return being furnished giving details of all cases in which relief is granted and showing the effect of general metering on the consumption of water and on the Company's revenue, its application to grant rebates as a temporary measure be approved.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Russian Detachment.

The Municipal Council on July 27 again considered the question of the retention of a number of the men added to the Russian Detachment during the State of Emergency early this year. The Watch Committee, having expressed the view that, if finances permitted, it was desirable to retain the services of some of these trained men, the Council requested the Finance Committee to consider the possibility of the necessary funds being available. After going into the matter, the Finance Committee recommended that, subject to the financial position being reviewed towards the end of the current year, and without committing itself to additional expenditure in 1933 and succeeding years on the maintenance of an increased strength of the Russian Detachment, the Council authorize the retention of seventy-three of the extra men for the year 1932.

The Council adopted this recommendation.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4269.

SALE OF SURPLUS LAND.

TENDERS are invited for the purchase of an area of surplus land, part of U.S.C. Lot 339, Cadastral Lot 1965, situated at the south-east corner of Bubbling Well and Chengtu Roads.

The Council does not bind itself to accept the highest or any tender. The property to be sold has an area of Mow 2.943 or thereabouts. Tenders should be submitted on a lump sum basis. On the acceptance of any tender a deposit of 10 per cent will be required, which sum will be forfeited in the event of non-completion of the transaction; balance of payment to be made against transfer which shall take place not later than November 1, 1932. The cost of all Consular transfer fees to be defrayed by the purchaser. Tenders must be sent to the Secretary of the Council not later than 11 a.m. on October 5, 1932. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, at 3 p.m. on October 5, 1932.

A plan and further particulars regarding the property may be obtained on application to the Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 4, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4270.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

Outside Food Hawker's Licence.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from September 1, 1932, the conditions of the Outside Food Hawker's Licence will be amended to permit hawking by women.

In accordance with this decision the sentence, "Hawking by women and children is not permitted," is amended to read, "Hawking by children is not permitted.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 4, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4271.

VOLUNTEER CORPS—NEW UNITS.

THE creation of the following new units of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps has been approved, with effect from August 1, 1932:—

Stores Company, Engineers.
American Machine Gun Company.
American Reserve Company.
Transport Company.
Intercommunication Company.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 4, 1932.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Books Extracts, July 23-30.

Police Force.

The promotion of Assistant Warders J. Murray, J. Campbell, A. S. Whitaker and S. E. Cummins is authorised with effect from July 1, 1932.

Mr. A. J. Schierhorst is appointed Mechanic on probation from August 1, 1932.

The promotion of Probationary Sergeants W. W. Donaldson, J. Bell, J. L. Albon and A. Hindson to the rank of Sergeant is authorised with effect from July 1, 1932, and of N. Douglas, with effect from July 3, 1932.

Public Health Department.

Mr. J. D. Morris is appointed Sanitary Overseer on probation from July 1, 1932.

Mr. E. S. Ivarsson is appointed Mechanic on probation from July 25, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

COUNCIL MEETINGS.

A meeting of the Council was held on July 27. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), H. E. Arnhold (*Vice-Chairman*), Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. B. D. F. Beith, N. Leslie, S. L. Hsu, O. S. Lieu, P. W. Massey, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, H. Terai, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya-ching.

A meeting of the Council was held on July 29. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), H. E. Arnhold (*Vice-Chairman*), Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. N. Leslie, S. L. Hsu, O. S. Lieu, P. W. Massey, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, H. Terai, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya-ching.

EDUCATIONAL MATTERS.

Applications for Headmastership.

A list of fourteen candidates for the post of headmaster of the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys has been submitted to the Education Board. Members of the Board on July 20 adopted the proposal of the Acting Superintendent of Education that a committee consisting of the Chairman, Mrs. Leslie, a member of the Staff Committee and the Acting Superintendent be appointed to consider these applications and submit a recommendation through the Staff Committee for the Council's approval.

Pending selection of an appointee to this post, it was decided that Mr. S. Hore, Master-in-charge, be requested to continue in his present capacity, and that Mr. Huckstep be requested to remain as resident Housemaster of the Hostel.

Grants-in-Aid for 1932.

The Committee on grants-in-aid for foreign schools submitted to the Education Board, on July 20, its recommendations as to the allocation of grants for the current year.

In noting that the proposed grants were the same as those sanctioned for 1931, except that the Tls. 500 for Miss Dearborn's "Home School," which was definitely limited to one year, had been added to the amount to be paid to the Kaiser Wilhelm Schule for 1932, members approved these recommendations, subject if necessary to further consideration being given to the amount of the grant for any particular school should circumstances demand.

The Committee's on grants-in-aid for Chinese schools also submitted its recommendations. These were approved in principle. It was, however, decided that, prior to this list being submitted to the Council for confirmation, a translation of the recommendations submitted by the Bureau of Education be furnished for the benefit of the foreign members, as also a report by the Chinese Education Officer on the financial standing of the schools concerned and the manner in which the grants are to be used, and that the Public Health Department be requested to report as to the sanitary and hygienic conditions of these schools.

Chinese Primary Schools.

The Chairman of the Education Board stated at a meeting on July 20 that he had been informed by the Chinese Education Officer that the enrolment for the winter term at the new primary school in the Western District had already been completed. In view of the provision of a new and expensive building and of the fact that the pupils attending this school were financially better placed than those attending the other primary schools, he enquired whether members were prepared to consider an increase in the fees at this school with effect from the commencement of the next term.

Replying to the Chairman, the Chinese Education Officer stated that he would be prepared to recommend an increase in fees from $6 to $12 per annum for the Western and Northern District primary schools as from the commencement of the 1933 Spring term. At the same time, he would advocate that the number of free pupils admitted to these schools be increased from 10 per cent to 20 per cent. As the Eastern District primary school catered for a poorer class of pupil, he was not prepared to recommend an increase in the fees at this school.

Members unanimously agreed that, as from February, 1933, an increase in fees at the Western and Northern District primary schools was justified and should be given effect; the amount of such increase and any increase in the number of free pupils admitted to be the subject of later consideration.

The above minutes were approved by the Council on July 29.

REVISION OF SCHOOL FEES.

The Chairman of Council stated at the meeting on July 27 that since the last meeting certain members had put forward an amended proposal whereunder the school fees for the junior pupils would remain unchanged and those for the middle and higher students would be increased on a graduated scale. An analysis of this proposal by the Finance Department revealed that by its adoption the increased revenue would amount to approximately only 7 per cent. In view of the low ratio of fees to expenditure obtaining at the Municipal Chinese schools the Chairman regarded this increase as quite inadequate. The Education Board agreed in principle some months ago that an increase in school fees was justified and in his opinion the reasons advanced against an increase in fees from the commencement of the next term were not convincing. He was reluctant to put this question to the vote at the meeting since unquestionably the Council would decide to authorize this increase in fees.

It was stated that as no grants were authorized to Chinese schools for 1931, increased fees should not be imposed until next year; moreover, it was considered that an increase in fees from the commencement of the year was more in accordance with the recognized custom.

The Chairman replied that even if the Council had not, under its revised policy, decided to authorize the issue of grants-in-aid, it would have become necessary to increase school fees. Apart from the fact that the aim of the Council was to obtain school fees equivalent to 33-1/3 per cent of the cost of administering the schools, it should not be overlooked that the Council had recently authorized the engagement of highly paid teachers and the depreciation of the dollar was a further factor necessitating an increase in school fees.

Upon certain members concurring with the Chairman that an increase in school fees was justified and should be given effect as from September next, it was stated that the opposing members had given their reasons for objecting to an increase at that time and that if a majority decided to authorize this increase the opposing councillors would have no alternative but to acquiesce.

As a compromise it was suggested that the fees at the Chinese secondary schools be increased by $4 per term as from September next and by a further $4 per term as from the commencement of 1933. Members adopted this proposal, and it was resolved:—

(1) That a public notification be issued that the fees at the Municipal Chinese secondary schools will be increased by $4 per term as from the commencement of the next school term and by a further $4 per term as from the commencement of the first term of 1933; that the fees at the Municipal foreign schools be increased as recommended by the Education Board as from the commencement of the next school term.

(2) That with the exceptions referred to by the Education Board, pupils of parents who are not Settlement ratepayers be charged an additional school fee of 25 per cent.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4250.

NEW ROAD—TSANG KAH ZAH.

NOTICE is hereby given that the public road now known as Lane No. 806, Avenue Road will be known from October 1, 1932, as Tsang Kah Zah. The Lane is situated north of Avenue Road between Medhurst Road and Carter Road and the new road name will be shown on the Council's road plans for 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 24, 1932.

LAND COMMISSION.

CASE NO. 228

Seymour Road Extension and Police Western Depot Extension, Unregistered Land, heard in the Council Chamber on Thursday, July 21, 1932.

Owner's Claim	Tls. 10,920
Council's Offer	Tls. 9,282
Award	Tls. 8,932

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. C. S. Keh, the owner, appears in person and the Council is represented by Mr. R. Winter.

Opening his case Mr. Keh states that he presumes the Commissioners are familiar with the circumstances of this claim from perusal of the correspondence exchanged between the Council and himself or his lawyer, which correspondence is reproduced in the "Municipal Gazette" of June 10. The area scheduled by the Council is mow 0.546 and as will be observed from his letter to the Council of January 11, he was willing to accept compensation at the rate of Tls. 15,000 per mow in respect of mow 0.223 required for the scheduled extension of Seymour Road, provided the Council issued to him a building permit for the remaining area of mow 0.323; or in the alternative he was willing for the Council to acquire the united area of mow 0.546 at the rate of Tls. 20,000 per mow which, he contends, is about the market price of the land. By asking compensation on the basis of market price, the Commissioners would appreciate that he was not trying to take advantage of the Council's needs. If the Council had a piece of land in the neighbourhood to offer him of about the same area and about the same worth he was prepared to accept it in exchange, suitable adjustments, if necessary, being made. Although his offer of January 11, which had been made without prejudice was only good up to the beginning of the present Chinese New Year (February 6) he is willing to abide by it at the present time. He repeats that if the Council is unwilling to acquire the remaining area of mow 0.323 at the rate of Tls. 20,000 per mow he is prepared to keep it but would ask, in that case, that the Council issue him a building permit.

In response to queries from Mr. Winter, the following information is elicited from Mr. Keh: He bought the land under discussion in 1930, from certain relatives; he knew that a portion of the land had been scheduled for the extension of Seymour Road but was not aware that another portion had been scheduled for the extension of the Police Western Depot; he had not made any enquiries of the Council in this regard; he had decided to erect a building immediately after acquiring the land but financial reasons had prevented him from carrying out this intention; he had not submitted any plans for a building; he had valued the first piece of land, in area mow 0.223, at Tls. 15,000 per mow and the other area of mow 0.323 at Tls. 20,000 per mow because he believed that the building of the road would enhance the value to the extent of Tls. 5,000; he was not pressing the Council to take the remaining area of mow 0.323; he was not in the realty business but had acted for relatives in the several property transactions which he had negotiated recently; he had wanted to build on the remaining piece of land because a number of his friends resided in the vicinity and because the land suited his requirements; he had not visited the property for some time and did not know whether or not there was a fence around the piece he intended to retain, or if it now formed part of a brick yard.

Answering a question by one of the Commissioners, Mr. Winter explained that parcels of land to the north and south had once, together with the lot under discussion, formed one undivided area. The owners of this area had in 1929 entered into a provisional agreement to sell the Council the land at the rate of Tls. 6,000 per mow but subsequently had refused to go on with the agreement. He added that the land north and south which was referred to had also been scheduled for the extension of the police depot.

Responding for the Council, Mr. Winter said that the value of the land is the only question to be decided and that would be left entirely to the discretion of the Commissioners, as there were no recent sales in the vicinity which could serve as criteria. However, the Council would like the Commission to take one or two factors into consideration in fixing the value of the land. First, the land has never been registered and consequently the owner as such had not contributed anything towards improvements effected in the Settlement at the expense of ratepayers which improvements have enhanced the value of the land. Secondly, prior to recent improvements in the immediate vicinity, this particular piece of land was of comparatively little value. It had only one means of access, a narrow Chinese path part of which is shown on the plan before the Commission.

In 1922 the Council bought and laid out as a roadway the piece of land now forming Seymour Road immediately joining Connaught Road.

In 1925 it increased the roadway by taking a surrender of more land and covering in a creek south of the land under discussion.

In 1926 the Council acquired the land now forming Seymour Road north of this particular piece of land. That was interior land for which the Council paid at the rate of Tls. 3,000 per mow. The piece of land under discussion still is interior land.

The Commissioners will see from the key plan that the assessed value of the land having access to Seymour Road, north of this land, is Tls. 6,000 per mow.

Thus the Council's offer for the interior land in this case which is at the rate of Tls. 17,000 per mow is 280 per cent of the assessed value of more valuable adjoining lots.

He submits therefore that the offer is more than generous.

One of the Commissioners, referring to the letter of May 23 from Mr. Y. T. Hu (Mr. Keh's legal representative) to the Council enquired of Mr. Keh the authority for Mr. Hu's statement that fangtan land further east of the lot under discussion had been sold at Tls. 35,000 per mow. Mr. Keh replied that he had not been concerned in any such transaction and that Mr. Hu must have been under some misapprehension in making the statement referred to. He had not actually seen the letter mentioned before it was despatched as he was absent from Shanghai at the time.

The Commissioners then announce that the award will be given in due course.

AWARD.

That the owner be compensated in the sum of Tls. 8,932 for the scheduled area of mow 0.546.

H. BERENTS
S. H. PEEK
G. L. WILSON
Land Commissioners, 1932-1933

E. A. LONG,
Secretary.

Shanghai, July 25, 1932.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Avenue Edward VII.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt and Rodgers, Ltd., for the surrender of an area of mow 0.054 of unregistered land east of Cadastral Lot 1392, required for the scheduled widening of Avenue Edward VII, at the assessed value of Tls. 45,000 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 2,430.

Hoean, Ningpo and Tientsin Roads.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., for the surrender of an area of mow 1.188 required from Cadastral Lot 225 for the scheduled widening of these roads for a sum of Tls. 134,029.

Park and Tinghing Roads.

An area of mow 0.323 scheduled from Cadastral Lot 22 for the widening of Park Road has been surrendered by Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., for a sum of Tls. 12,510. A further area of mow 0.158, required from this lot for the extension of Tinghing Road, has been surrendered without compensation.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Country Hospital Extension.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Ho & Ho for the acquisition, for a sum of Tls. 7,510, of an area of mow 0.751 of unregistered land west of B.C. Lot 12651, required for the extension of the Country Hospital property.

DISCHARGE OF PRISONERS UNDER AMNESTY LAW.

In a memorandum submitted to the Council, the Secretary has referred to the Amnesty Law and Regulations for the Prevention of Crimes which have been promulgated by the Chinese Government and under which a number of prisoners have been and continue to be, released. He suggested that, apart from seeking the assistance of the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, some arrangement might be possible whereby various guilds or charitable associations might look after discharged prisoners belonging to those parts of the country in which such guilds or associations are interested.

The Chairman stated at the Council meeting on July 29, that Major Darby, of the Salvation Army, had informed him that he had interested himself in prisoners discharged from the Ward Road Gaol, and in respect to those who had homes in other parts of the country they had been provided with transportation by rail or steamer. A large number of prisoners would be discharged under the Amnesty Law and he suggested that certain members, through their guilds and charitable organizations, might interest themselves and possibly take action on the same lines as that taken by the Salvation Army.

Endeavours will be made to convene a meeting of representatives of the various Chinese philanthropic organizations with a view to repatriating as many as possible of these discharged prisoners.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

New Premises Desired.

Consideration was given by the Library Committee on July 18 to the question of improved accommodation for the Public Library.

After discussion, members unanimously agreed as to the desirability of the provision of additional library amenities which would become available by securing more suitable accommodation, and it was recommended that the Public Works Department be authorized to enquire as to the possibility of securing more suitable premises for the accommodation of the Library; in the meantime no action to be taken for the provision of improved lighting facilities in the existing premises.

Bye-Law Amendment.

After discussion by the Library Committee, amendment of the existing Bye-law No. 3 has been authorized as follows:—

"3—The periods for which books may be kept are as follows:—

Works of fiction which have been less than six months in the Library for seven days. All other books for 14 days. Magazines and reviews for three days.

Subscribers not returning books, Magazines or Reviews on the date they are due will be fined $0.10 big money a day per volume for every day overdue."

New Books.—Members of the Committee also approved a proposal that, in future, a list of books required be submitted by the Librarian for approval by the Committee twice monthly on approximately the 1st and 15th of the month.

"China Section" of Hankow Club Library.

A letter from the Secretaries of the Hankow Club intimating that a number of the more valuable works in the "China Section" of its library are now for sale was submitted to the Committee.

Upon the Acting Treasurer pointing out that no funds were available this year for the purchase of an extensive number of valuable works, and as, moreover, the acquisition of a large number of additional books would involve the provision of additional library accommodation, the Secretary was requested to notify the Hankow Club, that, whilst financial considerations precluded the purchase of a large number of valuable works on China during the current year, the Club, if it so desired, was at liberty to furnish details as to the cost of these books for the Committee's consideration in conjunction with the estimates for 1933.

Additional Publicity.

In order to give further publicity to the amenities offered by the Library, members considered that, in addition to notices being inserted in the press and the "Municipal Gazette," radio announcements might be arranged. Prior to recording a definite recommendation on the subject, the Librarian was requested to ascertain and report as to the cost involved by adoption of this proposal.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

During August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band Concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.
Tuesday—Band Concert, Public Gardens 5.30-7 p.m.
Wednesday — Orchestral Concert. Jessfield Park 9,15-11.15 p.m.
Thursday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park 5.30-7 p.m.
Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 9.15-11 p.m.
Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees, 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens. For the Jessfield Park concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. For chairs in a limited number of rows, the charge is increased to $1 inclusive of the admission charge to the Park and enclosure.

MILITARY BAND CONCERTS.

The Municipal Council has accepted the offer of the British Military Authorities to give band concerts in Jessfield Park on Sunday afternoons during the summer. The concerts will be given in the band enclosure, which has accommodation for 1,200 persons, from 5.30 to 7 p.m. when the weather permits. It is proposed at the first concerts to make a charge for chairs of 40 cents small silver for adults, with children half-price. If tickets for chairs are obtained at the park gates they will include admission to the park for the one fee. Fifty per cent of the receipts will be be contributed to regimental funds, the Council providing transportation for the bandsmen.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, July 23, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	5	2
Diphtheria	0	1	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	2	0
Tuberculosis	1*	20*	19
Cholera	8	258**	22
Typhoid Fever	0	28	19
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	2		
Bacillary Dysentery	3	32	4
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	0	0
Influenza	0	14	3
Malaria	1	10	0
Measles	0	3	2
Relapsing Fever	0	2	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	22	—	278

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, July 30, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	8	0
Diphtheria	0	1	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1	0
Tuberculosis	3*	24*	29
Cholera	3	267	29
Typhoid Fever	0	15	11
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	2		
Bacillary Dysentery	4	35	1
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	4	2
Influenza	0	12	4
Malaria	6	9	0
Measles	0	2	1
Relapsing Fever	0	2	0
Rabies	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	10	—	262

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).
‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).
*7·5 Cases W/E 16 July verified & included in this week.
*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1794. *Leave.* Insp. R. J. Whitehead is granted leave from 13/7/32 to 30/9/32 inclusive.

Insp. J. W. Chadderton is granted leave from 1/7/32 to 31/7/32 inclusive.

Insp. T. S. Tso is granted leave from 8/7/32 to 7/9/32.

Sgt. 801 Chang is granted one month's leave from 15/7/32.

S/C 811 Y. B. Chang is granted leave from 28/6/32 to 30/7/32.

S/C 27 Kaarmiloff is granted leave from 1/7/32 to 2/9/32.

S/C 31 Vale is granted seven weeks leave from 6/7/32.

S/C 584 Nicolaeff is granted two months leave from 6/7/32.

S/C 732 S. Z. Loh is granted two months leave from 15/7/32 to 15/9/32.

S/C 838 P. F. Yang is granted sick leave from 6/7/32 to 6/8/32.

No. 1795. *To Duty.* A/S 74 Tappo reports for duty from leave on 11/7/32.

No. 1796. *Appointment.* During the absence on leave of Inspector Chadderton, S/I Zimmerman will be in charge of the 2nd. Division.

No. 1797. *Resignation.* The resignation of Sgt. 712 V. T. Dcong is accepted from 1/7/32.

No. 1798. *Struck Off.* S/C 725 Wong Sung-yuen is struck off the strength of the Force from 8/7/32.

No. 1799. *Posting.* The following men having completed their training are posted as follows:—

S/C 233 Janchen 3rd. Division.
S/C 265 Spalke 3rd. Division.
S/C 3 Kimber 9th. Division.

No. 1800. *Leave.* The leave granted to Supt. Elliot from 1/7/32 to 24/7/32 is amended to read from 23/7/32 to 13/8/32.

A/S 186 Lavrov is granted leave from 1/8/32 to 22/8/32.

S/C 793 Yee Ven Wei from the 14/7/32 to 13/8/32.

S/C 796 Chang Tsao Liang one month's leave from 20/7/32.

S/C 723 Chang I Sung is granted sick leave from 22/7/32.

No. 1801. *To Duty.* S/C 131 B. Greenberg reports for duty from leave on 16/7/32.

No. 1802. *Transfer.* Insp. C. M. Koo is transferred from 12th to 9th Division in charge.

No. 1803. *Promotion.* The following promotions will take effect from 28/7/32.

S/I T. Y. Chang to Inspector i/c 12th. Division.

S/I L. T. Chu to Inspector i/c 12th. Division.

Sgt. 704 L. C. Choung to S/I is transferred to 12th. Division.

Sgt. 738 Y. F. Cheng to S/I is transferred to 13th. Division.

Sgt. 703 P. Y. Lowe to S/I is transferred to 13th. Division.

No. 1804. *Confirmation.* The following men having passed their N.C.O's examination on 22/7/32 are confirmed in their respective ranks as under.

Act. Sgt. 211 Davis to Sgt. from 23/7/32.

Act. Sgt. 828 Tai to Sgt. from 23/7/32.

2ND. N.C.O's COURSE.

The following have completed the above course and have passed the prescribed examination as under:—

FOR THE RANK OF INSPECTOR

Sgt. 20 Marchbank, A. Headquarters, Range Staff.

Sgt. 726 Pan, C. C. 12th. Division.

FOR THE RANK OF SERGEANT.

Act. A/S 815 Ching, K. Y. 10th. Division.

Act. A/S 829 Per, Z. K. 10th Division.

S/C 775 Chang, H. T. 11th. Division.

S/C 780 Koo, T. C. 11th Division.
S/C 781 Koo, J. L. 11th. Division.
S/C 830 Soong, Y. 11th. Division.
S/C 747 Zee, T. D. 12th. Division.
S/C 799 Khoong, C. T. 12th. Division.

S/C 806 Yang, K. Y. 12th. Division.

Act. Sgt. 802 Zee, T. S. Training Staff.

Act. Sgt. 810 Pih, H. C. Training Staff.

The remaining men undergoing the course, who did not report for examination, will be permitted to sit for same at a date to be notified later.

No. 1805. *Resignation.* The resignations of S/Cs 43 W. M. Lee and 93 W. Lee are accepted from 18/7/32.

No. 1806. *Struck Off.* Sgt. 784 Wong Han Tsong is struck off the strength of the Force from 26/7/32.

No. 1807. *Posting.* The following having completed their training are posted as follows:

S/C 131 Greenberg 2nd. Division.
S/C 241 Eiswald 3rd. Division.

No. 1808. *Headquarters.* The office will be closed to business on Monday, August 1, 1932.

W. J. GANDE,
A. C. i/c Specials.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4248.
SALE OF CARTS AND HARNESS.
(Amended).

THE Council hereby offers for sale the undermentioned mule or horse-drawn rolling stock and harness in good condition:—

Sweeping carts	40
Gully carts	12

Harness, Bits, Bridles, Collars, Reins, Saddles, etc., etc., and other serviceable equipment.

Lists of the carts, harness and accessories may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works, who will also advise where they may be seen.

Sealed tenders, marked "Rolling Stock," should be sent to the Secretary, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road, to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on August 25, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 14, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4266.
EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

1. Foreign Schools.

FORMS of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to foreign schools within the International Settlement or paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1933 must be submitted not later than October 1, 1932.

2. Chinese Schools.

In the case of Chinese schools registered or in the process of being registered with the Bureau of Education for Greater Shanghai, applications should in the first instance be submitted to that Bureau, from which application forms and copies of the conditions may be obtained. In the case of schools not so registered, applications should be submitted to the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building, from whom application forms and copies of the conditions may also be obtained.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1933 must be submitted not later than October 1, 1932.

3. Note to all Schools.

The Council proposes to make the above grants-in-aid the sole form of subsidy to educational establishments. After the current year no provision will be made in the Education Budget for grants of any other description, and the partial or total exemption from the payment of General Municipal Rate, which has been accorded in certain approved cases, will also cease on December 31, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 28, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4260.
OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL.
Re-opening.

NOTICE is hereby given that, subject to completion of certain work now in progress, the Open Air Swimming Pool will be ready for use on July 24.

Admission Charges.

Attention is drawn to the fact that certain alterations in the admission charge have been authorized by the Council. On Tuesdays and Fridays, the admission charge will remain as at present, twenty cents; on the other days of the week, the charge is increased to fifty cents, or three tickets for one dollar. All charges are in big money.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 14, 1932.

SUMMARY OF REVENUE FOR JUNE.

Description	Estimate for 1932	1932			1931			1930		
		No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	3,882,500	—	754,958.88	1,911,550.57	—	1,039,445.49	1,817,076.06	—	803,109.94	1,454,450.81
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign (General	3,360,000	—	206,026.80	1,299,745.55	—	93,303.59	1,317,817.63	—	136,894.87	1,329,019.72
Foreign (Special	340,000	—	15,820.43	144,660.11	—	9,524.75	147,465.83	—	10,574.48	151,345.63
Chinese (General	3,345,000	—	299,441.73	1,196,007.71	—	130,051.20	1,463,854.38	—	144,313.74	1,583,796.71
Chinese (Special	36,000	—	4,936.20	12,872.26	—	2,188.49	16,486.06	—	1,518.20	15,497.08
Special Advertisement Rate	29,000	—	6,826.14	9,042.63	—	—	950.60	—	—	—
WHARFAGE DUES	600,000	—	72,252.46	111,710.11	—	160,898.68	393,600.52	—	190,118.36	374,672.82
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern ..	60,000	25	1,743.67	30,618.34	15	539.51	22,986.85	13	591.67	21,918.51
Foreign Liquor Seller .	33,000	27	1,012.50	14,512.50	3	175.00	16,412.50	5	325.00	16,625.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	1	3.00	323.00	—	—	300.00	—	—	285.00
Eating House, etc.	44,000	—	3,253.11	23,474.15	1,105	1,723.01	21,573.69	691	1,043.00	20,789.86
Foreign Food Shop ..	2,000	7	20.16	977.76	2	2.88	937.22	6	10.61	856.12
Chinese Club	3,600	4	29.22	1,562.57	1	12.50	2,045.90	—	—	1,962.50
Foreign Lodging House	2,100	83	316.08	821.52	2	4.32	1,043.28	39	83.17	1,034.09
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	5	72.00	12,013.02	1	4.00	12,692.00	1	24.00	12,336.70
Chinese Wine Shop ..	65,000	712	2,633.02	29,994.05	44	121.03	26,622.53	19	69.35	24,904.26
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	2,000	2	33.35	900.03	—	—	695.85	4	83.35	506.86
Tea Shop	16,000	106	494.75	7,891.60	7	58.75	8,321.50	8	18.63	8,263.38
Fruit Shop and Stall.	6,700	96	517.33	3,087.73	27	184.84	3,312.12	16	99.91	3,437.45
Food Hawker	100,000	5,540	7,975.44	37,954.80	5,664	8,156.16	42,733.44	4,203	6,019.68	33,896.12
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph	27,000	29	2,077.50	11,912.50	33	2,660.00	13,335.00	32	2,076.00	11,158.00
Chinese Theatre, etc...	14,000	49	1,013.00	5,805.00	46	1,100.00	6,199.00	63	1,322.50	7,458.50
Other Entertainments .	14,000	33	1,447.50	7,448.50	41	1,592.50	9,309.50	34	1,158.25	7,049.25
Pawn Shop	52,500	15	122.87	22,443.85	4	28.37	25,976.07	332	12,985.17	35,483.56
Exchange Shop	12,000	686	775.45	5,531.64	240	366.74	5,918.06	235	374.51	5,633.72
Tobacco Shop	21,000	1,609	1,719.17	9,109.11	459	708.38	10,398.13	710	1,124.18	10,100.12
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop.....	2,200	7	33.67	1,003.67	1	5.00	1,081.00	1	5.00	1,080.00
Cargo Boat	8,000	894	599.40	3,606.84	871	572.04	3,873.60	713	495.24	3,841.65
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,300	77	110.88	600.48	76	109.44	648.00	74	105.94	663.74
Launch	5,500	59	118.00	2,749.00	34	72.00	2,870.00	78	180.00	2,827.00
Chinese Boat	4,000	1,501	364.30	1,743.98	1,731	425.66	1,973.20	1,717	418.46	1,898.58
Sampan.....	800	32	23.04	365.04	32	23.04	388.80	32	22.79	343.01
Private Pony and Carriage	1,700	P. 9 C. 9	44.16	774.60	P. 11 C. 11	63.36	839.06	P. 32 C. 2	42.93	1,612.11
Livery Stable	7,000	P. 124 C. 115 V. 239	420.48	2,868.48	P. 176 C. 167 V. 155	607.68	3,610.08	P. 204 C. 193 V. 165	698.40	4,490.15
Motor Vehicle and Garage	660,000	D. 1,180 G. 2	4,062.95	307,395.30	D. 1,278 G. 5	2,642.92	286,874.45	D. 1,020 G. 1	3,049.45	281,810.86
Motor Bicycle	—	29	220.10	11,060.92	46	308.46	10,077.37	34	261.76	9,602.45
Bicycle	58,000	1,141	2,464.56	49,323.60	1,016	2,194.56	46,349.28	691	1,484.17	41,990.74
Cart	130,000	514	701.36	52,949.07	214	188.84	53,773.03	256	209.84	51,347.88
Private Ricsha.....	280,000	210	511.14	123,818.94	173	332.57	123,719.12	133	244.46	114,172.64
Public Ricsha	172,000	9,995	14,392.80	86,356.80	9,995	14,392.80	86,356.80	9,995	14,368.15	86,133.65
Wheelbarrow	63,000	9,194	4,598.67	23,826.06	10,310	5,155.91	32,001.74	9,720	4,860.95	32,191.74
Firearms	24,000	101	905.00	22,403.00	31	265.00	22,696.00	31	123.01	6,028.06
Dog	9,000	132	475.20	4,204.80	181	651.60	6,526.80	275	987.26	7,382.73
Sing Song House	48,000	—	—	13,683.60	—	—	25,304.40	996	10,692.03	34,037.40
Miscellaneous	12,000	953	545.29	5,627.66	21	28.44	5,100.26	55	139.22	4,943.22
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Market	225,000	6,778	18,854.24	86,430.72	6,239	15,824.16	93,645.84	6,116	14,669.89	75,140.17
Assessed Rental of Municipal Offices and Quarters	13,000	—	1,008.70	5,652.69	—	5,349.14	31,982.06	—	5,531.66	33,520.86
Miscellaneous	29,000	—	1,829.84	12,999.87	—	1,558.59	14,715.22	—	1,832.20	10,734.88
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	18,900	—	—	14,072.60	—	—	132,481.28	—	—	72,437.47
Gas Company	1,000	—	500.00	500.00	—	—	—	—	500.00	500.00
Mutual Telephone Company	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electric Construction Company	201,000	—	39,178.06	68,875.90	—	—	46,294.20	—	38,607.72	38,607.72
Cie. Francaise de Tramways	1,500	—	102.31	541.24	—	118.74	590.27	—	127.69	588.15
China General Omnibus Company	55,000	—	11,479.61	29,126.54	—	—	18,904.13	—	2,677.27	18,619.69
Shanghai Power Co...	800,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union Insurance Society of Canton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	145.82	145.82
Convict Labour	30,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingshino Quarry	10,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Tls. ..	15,105,900		1,489,065.52	5,844,532.01		1,503,740.14	6,440,730.71		1,416,419.88	6,069,117.73

A. W. MACPHAIL, *Acting Treasurer and Controller.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
428	26,000 yards Khaki Drill, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28-in. wide.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
429	200 yards Khaki Cord, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27-in. wide.	—	,,
430	12,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36-in. wide.	—	,,
431	6,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28-in. wide.	—	,,
432	3,800 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Puttees, 112-in. by 4½-in.	—	,,
433	2,000 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Goods to be delivered on or about January 15, 1933.	—	,,
435	1,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 14, 11 a.m.
436	2,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	,,
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
33/7	Supply of 2,000 tons net of Oil-asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 am.
32/66	Supply of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 a.m.
32/72	Supply and Installation of One Weighbridge at Administration Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
32/68	Construction in Reinforced Concrete of the Ferry Road Market.	—	August 11, 11 a.m.
32/74	Erection of Bunding in Reinforced Concrete, Fearon Road north of Yalu Road.	—	August 11, 11 a.m. *(Revised date)*
32/38	Erection of South Police Station.	—	August 18, 11 a.m.
32/75	Supply of Unsawn Peeled Oregon Pine Timber Piles for Gaol Foreign Quarters, Alcock Road.	—	,,

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender 32/59; Erection of Main Entrance Gates, Watchman's House and Garages—Ward Road Gaol Extension.

	Tls.
Dao Kwei Kee	27,290
Kung Dah Trading Co.	22,150
Ching Fong Kee	18,500
T. Y. Wong	17,985
Cheng Tai & Co.	16,900
Koo Ning Kee	16,450
Mutual Construction Co.	16,200
Kung Yik & Co.	16,000
Wong Ming Kee Construction Co.	16,000
S. V. Chen Kee	14,165
Zen Tai & Co.	12,800
Chao Zung Tai	12,695
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	11,940
*The Dai Pao	10,913*

* Accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued)*

P.W.D. Tender 32/64 ; Erection of Branch Health Office, Ferry and Robison Roads.

	Tls.
Sing Zee Cheong	19,945
Waih Lee Construction Co. (N.K.), Ltd.	19,236
Ching Fong Kee	18,900
S. V. Chen Kee	17,955
Ching Sung Kee	17,500
Hsin Heng & Co.	17,000
Dai Pao	15,930
Wing Chong Tai	15,800
Kung Yik & Co.	14,955
Cheng Tai & Co.	14,700
*Kung Dah Trading Co.	12,950*

* Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender 32/67 ; Supply of Dredgers, Boats and Labour for the Excavation and Removal of Mud from Hongkew Creek.

	Price per fong.
Liu Te Kee	Tls. 3.20
Sun King Kee	2.93
Yang Ching Kee	2.75
Kwang Shing	2.75
Koo Cheng Kee	2.72
Sung Ven Kee	2.70
Chen Sing Kee	2.64
Van Hsing & Co.	2.60
Sung Yung Kee	2.55
Nee Zung & Co.	2.50
Sing Yung Kee	2.48
*Chen Han Kee	2.24*
†Zee Kao Tseng	1.59†

† Withdrawn. * Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, AUGUST 12, 1932. No. 1381

LAND COMMISSION.

Haining Road.

In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the under-mentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, May 28, 1932.

DEAR SIR,—Re Haining Road Widening, B.C. Lot 1747 (Cad. Lot 953), Northern, our client instructs us to say that he is prepared to surrender the area of 0.181 mow. The compensation he is prepared to accept is at the rate of the assessment value plus ten per cent.

Yours faithfully,
PLATT, WHITE-COOPER & Co.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Municipal Council.

* * *

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 7, 1932.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 28, addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works, claiming compensation at the assessed value of the lot, i.e., Tls. 33,000 per mow, plus 10 per cent for compulsory surrender in respect of an area of mow 0.181 required from Cadastral Lots 953 and 956 for the scheduled widening of Haining Road.

In reply, I have to inform you that the Council has no authority to pay 10 per cent for compulsory surrender and that, as such payments are *ultra vires*, the old practice has been discontinued. For the area involved, I am directed to offer compensation at the assessed value of the lot, less a deduction of one half for betterment, or a sum of Tls. 2,987.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs. PLATT, WHITE-COOPER & Co.

* * *

Shanghai, June 29, 1932.

DEAR SIR,—We have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and note that the Council has no power to pay 10 per cent. in respect of compulsory surrender.

We have placed before our client the Council's offer to pay compensation at the assessed value of the lots less a deduction of one-half for betterment, making a sum of Tls. 2,987.

Our client is not prepared to accept this figure, as he considers that, if he accepts compensation at the assessed value only, and not at the market value, there should be no deduction for betterment. Unless, therefore, the Council sees its way to pay compensation at the assessed value, with no deduction for betterment, we must request that steps be taken to bring the case before the Land Commission in due course, for its decision, in which event, of course, our client's present offer is withdrawn.

Your faithfully,
PLATT, WHITE-COOPER & Co.

J. R. JONES, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

* * *

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 13, 1932.

GENTLEMEN,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 29, conveying your client's refusal of the Council's offer of compensation at the rate of Tls. 33,000 per mow, less one-half for betterment, or a sum of Tls. 2,987 for the surrender of an area of mow 0.181 required from Cadastral Lots 953 and 956 for the scheduled widening of Haining Road.

In reply, I have to inform you that the Council is unwilling to make any increase in this offer, and to state that the case will be referred to the Land Commission for decision in accordance with your request.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs. PLATT, WHITE-COOPER & Co.

* * *

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 26, 1932.

GENTLEMEN,—With reference to the Council's letter of July 13, on the subject of compensation for the surrender of an area of mow 0.181 required from Cadastral Lots 953 and 956 for the scheduled widening of Haining Road, I have to draw your attention to the following considerations which have induced the Council to claim betterment in this case:—

(*a*) The original lot was bounded on the south by an old Chinese road averaging about 13 feet wide running along the north bank of a creek.

(*b*) The property in question has not contributed any area for road purposes.

(*c*) The Council has filled in the creek and effected a widening from the opposite side of the road, thereby giving the property frontage to a municipal road varying in width from 40 feet to 50 feet.

I have to suggest that you give the Council's offer—contained in its letter of June 7—careful consideration in the light of this information, and inform me whether it is acceptable. Reference of the matter to the Land Commission will be deferred pending your reply.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs. PLATT, WHITE-COOPER & Co.

* * *

Shanghai, August 5, 1932.

DEAR SIR,—We have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 26, upon which we have now taken our clients' instructions.

Our clients regret that they do not see their way to alter their present decision, as they consider that the Council is scarcely justified at the present time in attempting to bring into consideration certain improvements, effected long ago, to which these lots did not contribute. Our clients fail to see that these improvements have any connection with the present road widening.

Unless, therefore, the Council can see its way to amend the existing offer, our clients would request that the case be brought before the Land Commission in due course.

Yours faithfully,
PLATT, WHITE-COOPER & Co.

J. M. McKEE, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, July 30—Aug. 6.

Fire Brigade.

Mr. R. Worthington is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from August 15, 1932.

Mr. R. S. Somers is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from August 10, 1932.

Police Force.

Messrs. W. A. E. Bullen and G. F. Mann are appointed Assistant Warders with effect from August 1 and July 16, 1932, respectively.

Finance Department.

The resignation of Mr. W. D. Neil, Assistant, is accepted with effect from September 4, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Russian Regiment.

Captain M. M. Sokoloff is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, dated August 1, 1932.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

During July the Library had 554 subscribers; 1,309 persons made use of the Reading Room and 4,372 volumes were issued to subscribers.

The following amendment to Bye-Law No. 3 has been approved by the Council:—Subscribers not returning books, magazines or reviews on the date they are due will be fined $0.10 (big money) per day per volume for every day overdue.

New Books.

NON-FICTION.

Mencius. (1932) ..Translated by Leonard A. Lyall

Modern Cook Book. (1924) by Ida Bailey Allen

Second Book of Operas ..by H. E. Krehbiel

Fishers of Books (1931) ..by Barton Currie

Out of Soundings. (1931) by H. M. Tomlinson

Arabia Felix. (1932) .. by Bertram Thomas

Albert, the Good. (1932) by Hector Bolitho

Once a Grand Duke, (1932) by Alexander, Grand Duke of Russia

Journals of Arnold Bennett. (1932) ..edited by Newman Flower

Manchuria, Cradle of Conflict. (1932) ..by Owen Lattimore

FICTION.

Abbott, Eleanor H. ..The Minister Who Kicked the Cat

Belloc, Hilaire ....Postmaster-General

Blaker, Richard ....The Needle Watcher

Bowen, Marjorie ....Dark Rosaleen

Brooks, Collin ..Mad-Doctor Merciful

Burnett, W. R. .....Silver Eagle

Gilbert, Rodney ....Indiscretions of Lin Ming

Gilson, Charles .....Wild Metal

Hull, Helen .....Heat Lightning

Jameson, Storm ....That Was Yesterday

Kipling, Rudyard ..Limits and Renewals

Lawrence, C. E. .....Dead Water

Meynell, L. W. ..House on the Cliff

Munday, M. C. .....Coast Road

Peterkin, Julia .....Bright Skin

Porlock, Martin ..Mystery of Kensington Gore

Rohmer, Sax ..Yu'an Hee See Laughs

Sabatini, Raphael ....Black Swan

Salaman, Esther ..Two Silver Roubles

Savi, E. W. .....In Confidence

Savi. E. W. & Barry, Chas Mixed Cargo

Sayers, Dorothy L. ..Have His Carcase

South, Ambrose ....Broken House

Sparroy, Massicks ....Listening Woman

Steen, Marguerite ..Wise and Foolish Virgins

Stern, G. B. ....Little Red Horses

Stribling, T. S. .....The Store

Vaughan, Hilda ....The Soldier and the Gentlewoman

Wallace, Edgar .....The Guv'nor

Webb, Mary .....Precious Bane

CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

Grimm's Fairy Tales .....

Triumphs and Wonders of Modern Engineering ..by G. G. Jackson

Just So Stories (Presented) by Rudyard Kipling

Puck of Pook's Hill. (Presented) ..by Rudyard Kipling

House at Pooh Corner ..by A. A. Milne.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Park Road.

An area of mow 0.104, required from Cadastral Lot 15 for the scheduled widening of Park Road, has been surrendered free by the China Realty Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Tsze Pang—Surplus Creek Land.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Hansons for the release of an area of mow 0.087 of surplus creek land fronting Cadastral Lots 978 and 986, Tsze Pang Road, at Tls. 16,000 per mow making a sum of Tls. 1,392.

EASEMENTS.

The following easements were granted and transferred during July.

Messrs. The Palace Theatre, to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting Thibet Road, Cad. 1300, Western District.

Messrs. Hsin Yah Restaurant Co., to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting Nanking Road, Cad. 631, Central District.

The easement on the gasoline pump and tank fronting the Nan-yang Motor Supply Co., 846 Avenue Edward VII, was transferred to the Asiatic Petroleum Company.

A permit antedated 18/10/1931 was issued to the Standard Oil Company in respect to the installation of a gasoline pump and tank in the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the Szechuen Garage, No. 98C North Szechuen Road.

The Asiatic Petroleum Company, Ltd., to install a Free Air Standard in the Municipal footpath fronting the premises 1383, Avenue Edward VII.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4268.

CHAOUFOONG ROAD JETTY.

NOTICE is hereby given that Chaoufoong Road Jetty will be closed for all purposes until further notice.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 4, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4272.

SCHOOL FEES.

AS from September 7, 1932, the commencement of the next school term, fees in the Council's schools will be charged according to the following scales:—

I. SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE CHILDREN.

Payable in Advance	
Public School for Chinese	$44 a term
Ellis Kadoorie Public School	$44 a term
Polytechnic Public School	$44 a term
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School	$35 a term
Secondary School for Chinese Girls	$35 a term

II. SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

(a) Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys. Junior School for Boys. Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road.

Kindergarten	$13
Below Form I	$16
Form I	$18
Above Form I	$23

(b) Public School for Girls—Boone Road, and Yulin Road.

Kindergarten	$10
Transition and Form I	$12
Form II	$15
Above Form II	$18

(c) Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.

Kindergarten	$7
Lower School	$8
Upper School	$10

III. DISCOUNTS FOR BROTHERS OR SISTERS.

2 children	20 per cent.
3 children	30 ,,
4 or more children	33⅓ ,,

IV. CHARGES FOR STATIONERY AND KINDERGARTEN MATERIALS.

(a) All Foreign Public Schools.

Kindergarten and Transition	$2.00 a year
Forms I—III	$0.30 a month
Forms IV—VI	$0.60 a month

(b) Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.

Kindergarten and Transition	$0.60 a month
Forms I—II	$0.60 a month
Forms III—VI	$1.00 a month

V. DIFFERENTIATION BETWEEN RESIDENTS AND NON-RESIDENTS.

In cases where the children of parents who do not reside in the Settlement or on Municipal roads beyond Settlement limits are admitted to Council Schools, an additional charge of 25 per cent will be made, unless the parent is a Settlement ratepayer, or a member of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, or a member of the Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 11, 1932.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, August 6, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	2	0
Diphtheria	0	5	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1	0
Tuberculosis	1*	19*	11
Cholera	6	251	21
Typhoid Fever	0	7	6
Paratyphoid Fever	0	1	1
Amœbic Dysentery	4	43	5
Bacillary Dysentery	5		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	1	0	0
Influenza	0	3	2
Malaria	3	4	1
Measles	0	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	3	0
Leprosy	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	19	—	271

†Foreign Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡Chinese Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

During August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band Concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.
Tuesday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 5.30-7 p.m.
Wednesday — Orchestral Concert. Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.
Thursday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park 5.30-7 p.m.
Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 9.15-11 p.m.
Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees, 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens. For the Jessfield Park concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. For chairs in a limited number of rows, the charge is increased to $1 inclusive of the admission charge to the Park and enclosure.

MILITARY BAND CONCERTS.

The Municipal Council has accepted the offer of the British Military Authorities to give band concerts in Jessfield Park on Sunday afternoons during the summer. The concerts will be given in the band enclosure, which has accommodation for 1,200 persons, from 5.30 to 7 p.m. when the weather permits. It is proposed at the first concerts to make a charge for chairs of 40 cents small silver for adults, with children half-price. If tickets for chairs are obtained at the park gates they will include admission to the park for the one fee. Fifty per cent of the receipts will be contributed to regimental funds, the Council providing transportation for the bandsmen.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4274.

SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

THE schools for foreign children administered by the Council will re-open for the winter term on Wednesday, September 7, at the usual hour.

Heads of Schools will be in attendance on Tuesday morning, September 6, from 9 till 12, to interview parents wishing to enrol their children.

Further information may be obtained on application to the Heads of the following schools:—

BOYS.

Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, 191 N. Szechuen Road.

Junior School for Boys, 10 Tifeng Road.

GIRLS.

Public School for Girls, 404 Yu Yuen Road.

Public School for Girls, 98 Boone Road.

Public School for Girls (Yulin Road branch), 59 Yulin Road.

Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, 58 Boone Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 11, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4273.

SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE CHILDREN.

THE schools for Chinese children administered by the Council will re-open for the winter term on Friday, September 9.

Heads of Schools will be in attendance on Wednesday, September 7, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m. to receive fees from pupils already enrolled in the schools and to examine new pupils, who should be the children of residents in the International Settlement. The fees of pupils who pass the entrance examination will be received on Thursday, September 8, between the hours of 9 and 11 a.m.

Further information may be obtained on application to the Heads of the following schools:—

BOYS.

Public School for Chinese, 63 Haskell Road.

Ellis Kadoorie Public School, 1 Shanhaikwan Road.

Nieh Chih Kuei Public School, 42 Kinchow Road.

Polytechnic Public School, 77 Pakhoi Road.

GIRLS.

Secondary School for Girls, 914 Avenue Road.

MIXED.

Eastern District Primary School, 48 Wayside Road.

Western District Primary School, 1461 Sinza Road.

Northern District Primary School, 1 Cunninghame Road.

Ward Road Primary School, 138 Ward Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 11, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4266.

EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

1. Foreign Schools.

FORMS of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to foreign schools within the International Settlement or paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1933 must be submitted not later than October 1, 1932.

2. Chinese Schools.

In the case of Chinese schools registered or in the process of being registered with the Bureau of Education for Greater Shanghai, applications should in the first instance be submitted to that Bureau, from which application forms and copies of the conditions may be obtained. In the case of schools not so registered, applications should be submitted to the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building, from whom application forms and copies of the conditions may also be obtained.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1933 must be submitted not later than October 1, 1932.

3. Note to all Schools.

The Council proposes to make the above grants-in-aid the sole form of subsidy to educational establishments. After the current year no provision will be made in the Education Budget for grants of any other description, and the partial or total exemption from the payment of General Municipal Rate, which has been accorded in certain approved cases, will also cease on December 31, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 28, 1932.

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR JUNE.

The Chief Officer, in his June report, states :—

During the month 47 calls were received :

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	26	4	7	37
False Alarms (good intent)	4	1	—	5
" " (malicious)	—	—	—	—
Chimney Fires	2	1	—	3
Special Calls	2	—	—	2
	34	6	7	47
Damage.				
Inside Settlement limits (Fgn. Tls. 4,606—Ch. Tls. 7,641)	12,247	—	—	12,247
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 500—Ch. Tls. 13)	—	513	—	513
	12,247	513	—	12,760
Risk.				
Within Settlement limits (Fgn. Tls. 496,750—Ch. Tls. 1,589,200)	2,085,950	—	—	2,085,950
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 1,100—Ch. Tls. 20,100)	—	21,100	—	21,100
	2,085,950	21,100	—	2,107,050
Lives lost	—	—	—	—
Officers and Firemen injured	1	—	5	6
Other Persons injured (including 1 at Special Call)	4	2	—	6
Buildings destroyed	—	—	—	—
" damaged	3	—	—	3
Mileage to fires	122	31½	42¾	196¼
Water used (Gallons)	40,675	—	1,310,750	1,351,425
Hose laid (Feet)	7,980	—	5,915	13,895
Escapes and Ladders used (Feet)	341½	—	205½	547
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	44.18	1.55	37.30	83.43

Duty at places of amusement amounted to 9,790 hours.

The only noteworthy fire during the month was that which occurred on the Holland-East Asia Line steamer, the "Seroosker," lying alongside Holt's Wharf, on the 20th.

The Brigade was called by the River Police at 8.05 a.m. and sections from Central and Hongkew Stations turned out to man the Brigade and Customs Fire Floats respectively, whilst a detachment from Yangtszepoo Station crossed the river in sampans.

On arrival, officers and men descended No. 4 hold wearing oxygen gas masks and smoke helmets and found a quantity of sodium peroxide alight in the 'tween deck on the port side. The use of water was impossible on account of the danger of its causing an explosion on coming in contact with the sodium peroxide and, as quickly as possible, sacks of sand were procured from the wharf in order that an attempt might be made to smother the flames. Before this could be done, however, the fire had gained such a strong hold on the cargo that the heat and fumes made it impossible for the men to get within working distance. Lines of hose were laid from the fire floats and the fire installation on the wharf to cover the adjoining holds and bunkers and the boat-deck, and to cool down the deck and ventilators.

Very soon after the arrival of the first detachments, a serious explosion occurred and the flames shot into the air from No. 4 hold to a height of more than thirty feet. This was followed by frequent minor explosions and the spread of the fire was so rapid that it was feared that the entire ship would become involved, more particularly on account of the fact that there was considerable deck-cargo near the affected hold in the form of large drums of acetone and a few cases of ether, although efforts had been made in the early stages of the fire to remove a quantity of this highly-dangerous cargo.

As the fire spread, additional lines were laid from the fire floats to the wharf in order to protect the godowns etc. on the wharf as the sides of the ship had become very hot and were threatening the wharf timbers, whilst jets were worked through the coal bunkers towards the bulk-head of No. 4 hold with the aid of smoke helmets.

In the major explosion a section of the bulk-head and decking between No. 4 hold and the coal bunkers collapsed. This resulted in a considerable quantity of coal being precipitated on to the burning cargo in No. 4 hold, which had the effect of partially smothering the flames, thereby reducing the intensity of the fire to such an extent as to make it possible for nozzles to be worked at close range in the lower hold.

There was no bulk-head between holds Nos. 4 and 5 and the cargo in the latter, which was comprised mainly of artificial silk, became involved; with difficulty, however, nozzles were worked into the lower sections of this hold and, as a result, the fire was checked before the damage therein had become extensive.

In view of the danger of the cargo in No. 6 hold, which was of a general nature comprising baled paper, a quantity of zinc dust, etc., being involved through the bulk-head becoming very hot, a quantity of the cargo was removed from the hold and landed on the wharf, whilst cooling jets were worked on to the bulk-head from the lower section of No. 5 hold; through these measures, No. 6 hold was unaffected. After a very stiff fight lasting some hours, the fire was brought under control and confined at No. 4 and 5 holds and sections of the coal bunkers.

This fire was undoubtedly one of the most serious and difficult that the Brigade has had in recent years and it is very gratifying that, under the circumstances, the detachments succeeded in confining the damage to such a comparatively small section of the ship.

Officers and men from the River Police and representatives from the Harbour Master's Office rendered valuable assistance.

Two officers and two firemen sustained more or less slight injuries during the fire.

AMBULANCE SERVICE.

Emergency Branch.—114 calls were received and in connection therewith 120 patients were conveyed to the various hospitals.

Causes of Injuries etc.	No. of Patients Male	Female	Total
Street Accidents	32	8	40
Fighting and Assault	16	1	17
Sickness (Emergency)	8	1	9
Opium Poisoning	5	3	8
Explosion (Bomb etc.)	5	1	6
Gunshot (Murder, Robbery etc.)	5	—	5
Fainting and Fits	4	—	4
Burns and Scalds	2	1	3
Attempted Suicide	1	1	2
Stabbing and Knife Wounds	1	—	1
Unknown	2	—	2
Miscellaneous	21	2	23
	102	18	120

Hospital Branch.—During the month 283 calls were received, in connection with which the ambulances made 285 journeys and 309 patients were conveyed to or from hospital.

INSPECTIONS AND/OR TESTS OF FIRE INSTALLATIONS, BUILDINGS AND STREET HYDRANTS.

Classification	Inspections	Tests	Total
1. LICENCES.			
(a) Premises of Applicants for Licences	105	—	105
(b) Re-inspection of above	251	—	251
2. LICENSED PREMISES.			
(a) Places of Entertainment	724	4	728
(b) Public Garages	24	4	28
(c) Hotels, Boarding and Lodging Houses	5	—	5
(d) Restaurants, Eating Houses, Tea Shops, Taverns and Bars	2	—	2
(e) Storage of Explosives and Dangerous Materials	1	—	1
(f) Licensed Manufacturers	—	—	—
3. Buildings under Construction	396	28	424
4. UNLICENSED PREMISES.			
(a) Banks, Exchanges and Offices	2	—	2
(b) Retail and Department Stores	1	—	1
(c) Godowns and Wharves	—	—	—
(d) Apartment Houses, Blocks of Houses, Residences	11	2	13
(e) Miscellaneous	2	—	2
(f) Inspections as the result of complaints	—	—	—
5. PUBLIC BUILDINGS.			
Consulates, Churches, Guilds, Clubs, Hospitals, Schools and Municipal Properties	20	1	21
6. Factories, Filatures, Mills, etc.	38	7	45
7. Unlicensed storage of Dangerous Materials	—	—	—
8. Inspection of proposed sites for Gasoline Pumps	—	—	—
Totals =	1,582	46	1,628
9. PUMPING CONNECTIONS AND HYDRANTS.			
(a) Private Pumping Connections	905	6	911
(b) S.W.W. Street Hydrants	27	2,216	2,243
(c) Private Hydrants	3,319	40	3,359
Totals =	4,251	2,262	6,513
10. Breaches of Licence Conditions noted			95
11. Letters written in connection with Inspections and Tests			264
12. HAZARDOUS AND DANGEROUS GOODS PERMITS ISSUED.			
(a) Landing and/or Storage			45
(b) Transportation within Settlement Limits			41

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4269.

SALE OF SURPLUS LAND.

TENDERS are invited for the purchase of an area of surplus land, part of U.S.C. Lot 339, Cadastral Lot 1965, situated at the south-east corner of Bubbling Well and Chengtu Roads.

The Council does not bind itself to accept the highest or any tender. The property to be sold has an area of Mow 2,943 or thereabouts. Tenders should be submitted on a lump sum basis. On the acceptance of any tender a deposit of 10 per cent will be required, which sum will be forfeited in the event of non-completion of the transaction; balance of payment to be made against transfer which shall take place not later than November 1, 1932. The cost of all Consular transfer fees to be defrayed by the purchaser. Tenders must be sent to the Secretary of the Council not later than 11 a.m. on October 5, 1932. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, at 3 p.m. on October 5, 1932.

A plan and further particulars regarding the property may be obtained on application to the Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 4, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4270.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

Outside Food Hawker's Licence.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from September 1, 1932, the conditions of the Outside Food Hawker's Licence will be amended to permit hawking by women.

In accordance with this decision the sentence, "Hawking by women and children is not permitted," is amended to read, "Hawking by children is not permitted.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 4, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4265.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Open Air Swimming Pool Regulations.

1.—The Pool will be open to the public from 6 a.m. to 8 p.m. daily, with the exception of every Wednesday from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. when the Pool will be reserved for the use of women and children.

2.—Admission fee fifty cents (big money) payable on entry. Books of three tickets may be purchased for $1.00. Tuesdays and Fridays admission 20 cents (big money).

3.—No children under twelve years of age will be admitted unless in charge of some responsible person.

4.—No person suffering from obvious communicable disease will be admitted.

5.—Women and children with long hair must wear proper bathing caps.

6.—Bathers must take a shower bath before entering the water, and suitable bathing costumes must be worn.

7.—Spitting is prohibited on the premises or in the Pool.

8.—Personal property including bathing costumes, towels and valuables may be left in charge of the attendant, but no responsibility will be taken for loss or damage.

9.—No responsibility will be taken for injuries received by any person while using the premises.

10.—No intoxicating liquor will be allowed on the premises.

11.—No disorderly or unseemly conduct will be permitted on the premises.

12.—Breach of any Regulation will be followed by instant expulsion.

13.—The Council reserves the right to refuse admission to any person.

RESERVATION RULES.

Open Air Swimming Pool.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Pool may be reserved for private parties from 9 to 11 p.m., on certain nights under the following conditions:—

1.—Fee, $20 per reservation, payable in advance.

2.—This charge covers 100 entrants. Any in excess of that number to be paid for at the rate of twenty cents (big money) per head.

3.—An extension of time not exceeding half an hour before and half an hour after time scheduled or, alternatively, one hour after time scheduled may be permitted by special arrangement when reservation is made on payment, in advance, of an additional fee of $20.

For reservation, or further information, apply in person to the Chief Health Inspector, Northern District, (Sanitation Division), 1, Honan Road, between 11 a.m. and noon. Telephone: 13094.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 21, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
428	26,000 yards Khaki Drill, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28-in. wide.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
429	200 yards Khaki Cord, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27-in. wide.	—	,,
430	12,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36-in. wide.	—	,,
431	6,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28-in. wide.	—	,,
432	3,800 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties, 112-in. by 4½-in.	—	,,
433	2,000 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Goods to be delivered on or about January 15, 1933.	—	,,
435	1,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 14, 11 a.m.
436	2,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	,,
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
33/7	Supply of 2,000 tons net of Oil-asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 am.
32/66	Supply of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 a.m.
32/72	Supply and Installation of One Weighbridge at Administration Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
32/38	Erection of South Police Station.	—	August 18, 11 a.m.
32/75	Supply of Unsawn Peeled Oregon Pine Timber Piles for Gaol Foreign Quarters, Alcock Road.	—	,,
32/76	Supply Cast Iron Rain Water Pipes for Point Police Station and Barracks.	—	August 25, 11 a.m.
32/77	Supply and Fix Wrought Iron Handrails at Point Police Station and Barracks.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

All Departments Tender No. 1; Stationery for All Departments for 1933.

On the recommendation of a special Advisory Board, the order has been distributed among the undermentioned firms:—

Messrs. Waterlow & Sons, Ltd., Reuter, Brockleman & Co., Yung Wo, F. J. H. Reiss & Co., Convict Labour Printing Dept., S.M.C. Gaol, Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd., The International Trading Co., Mercantile Printing Co., Ah Sing and United Book & Stationery Co.

Police Force; Tender No. C.L. 27. Printing Paper. With reference to this tender, the order has been distributed among the undermentioned firms:—

Messrs. Molnar & Greiner, J. Hormasjee, Nyi Sing Paper Co., Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd., Steinle & Co., Cosmos Paper Co.

P.W.D. Tender 32/50; Supply of Hardware for Point Police Station and Barracks.

Arnhold and Co., Ltd.		Tls. 10,478.75†
Andersen, Meyer and Co.	(*a*)	G$ 3,850
	(*b*)	G$ 5,025
Duncan and Co.		£ 850
William Jacks and Co.	(*a*)	£ 325 = Tls. 3,700
	(*b*)	£ 485 = Tls. 2,425
*Mustard and Co.		Tls. 6,040

* Accepted. †At exchange 1/8½

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued)*

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/45 : Abattoir—Sawgin Road, Supplying and fixing one Weighbridge and one Hand Pump.

	Tender		*Alternative Tender*
Barlow & Co.	Tls.6,300.00		Tls.3,450.00
Fagan & Co., Ltd.	G$1,672.00		
Carlowitz & Co.	G$1,620.00		
Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd.	£433-0-0		
Malcolm & Co., Ltd.	£398-0-0		£432-0-0
John Pook & Co.	£377-5-0	"A"	£402-7-6
		"B"	£442-12-6
		"C"	£345-10-0
*Arnhold & Co., Ltd.	£368-0-0	*"A"	£390-0-0*
		"B"	£442-0-0
Le Materiel Technique	G$1,300.00		G$ 940.00
Inniss & Riddle (China), Ltd.	Tls. 300.00		Tls. 300.00
	£326-0-0		£336-0-0
Mustard & Co., Ltd.	Tls.3,950.00		

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender 32/71 ; Erection of Drinking Fountains in Parks.

Waih Lee Construction Co. (N.K.), Ltd.	Tls.3,724
Ching Fong Kee	2,880
Hsing Heng & Co.	2,850
S. V. Chen Kee	2,750
Kung Yik & Co.	2,500
Zen Tai & Co.	2,350
Koo Ning Kee	1,650
*Tsung Tah	1,270*

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/63 ; Construction of Bridge in Reinforced Concrete over the Hongkew Creek at Thorne Road.

The New Shanghai Construction Co.	Tls.29,854
Foh Kee	19,736.84
Yung Mow Kee	19,460
Koo Ming Kee	17,555
Sung Yu Kee	15,950
The Kow Kee Construction Co.	15,700
Hsin Heng & Co.	15,200
Ah Hong & Co.	14,890
Chang Sing & Co.	14,496
Canute D. S. Wong	14,350
Dai Pao General Contractors	13,925
Kung Yik & Co.	13,750
Poan Young Foo	13,200
Universal Building & Engineering Co.	13,200
Reyer Construction Corporation	10,000
Ling Sung Kee	9,940
*Sung Yung Kee	9,133*
Hop Kee & Co.	9,075
Yue Zung Kee	7,200

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, AUGUST 19, 1932. No. 1382

PUBLIC WORKS.

In his monthly report for July, the Acting Commissioner of Public Works states that repairs were completed at Hanbury Road bridge, and those at Garden, Broadway, Pingliang Road, Chapoo Road, Thibet Road and Kiangse Road bridges are advancing rapidly. At the Chemulpo wharf, the concreting of the river front of the main wall has been completed. The front anchor beam is two-thirds completed and the rear anchor beam approximately half completed. Tie rods have been placed in mud filling completed to the top of the anchor beam for a length of approximately 200 feet. At Chinwangtao Road jetty, general repairs are in progress. At Wayside public wharf, the painting of the pontoon and general repairs to bridges, transit shed and wharf are in progress. Repairs are being pushed ahead at the Chapoo Road landing stage in North Soochow Road.

All work has been completed at the Penang Road incinerator, and preliminary trials under the supervision of the furnace makers' engineer are in progress. At the Muirhead Road incinerator, the office concrete has been completed. Plumbing, glazing and internal finishing are in progress. The shuttering and steel for the hoppers are ready for concreting.

Sinza Market was handed over to the Health Department on July 20. At the Foochow Road market the new floorings has been completed on the ground floor and one-third of the first floor.

In connection with the gaol extension works, the erection of the partitions on the sixth floor of the Police Hospital has begun, the food lifts have been tested, and the passenger lifts installed, while general finishings are in progress throughout the building. The laying of patent flooring to corridors and rooms on the sixth floor is proceeding, and the preparation of the Prisoners Ward on the fifth floor is in hand. The fixing of lift carriages, general cleaning down of the Gaol Hospital building, and the electrical, sanitary and heating installations are proceeding.

Considerable progress has been made at the Point police station and barracks, and at Wayside police barracks, while a few flats are now occupied at Carter Road police quarters.

Approximately 95 per cent of the concrete structural work at the abattoir in Sawgin Road has been completed, and in the lairage blocks the floors have been laid, with the exception of the ground floor. The stalling and sundry other fittings are in hand and about 60 per cent have been delivered and fixed. In the slaughter and cooling blocks, about 40 per cent of the machinery and fittings have been delivered and fixed. The sanitary installations have progressed satisfactorily in relation to the general construction. The electrical installation is well advanced and following closely on the general construction. Approximately 90 per cent of the metal windows have been delivered and 60 per cent fixed. The installation of the main boilers and other heavy machinery is in hand.

The steel and concrete work to the eighth floor and upper roofs of the Victoria Nurses' Home has been finished. The erection of concrete block partitions is in progress and more than 50 per cent has been completed. Sleeper walls to basement and ground floor are being erected, and the making and fixing of door frames is in hand. The plumbing work and electrical installation are in progress.

At the open air swimming pool,—filter house, the structural work is practically completed and the general contractor is proceeding with finishing and painting. The swimming pool was opened to the public on July 24.

The Western District Primary School for Chinese has been completed and handed over for occupation. Certain works in connection with the planting and laying out of the playground area is in hand, which work must necessarily await a more seasonable period for finishing.

Pingchiao Quarry.—2,536 fong of materials were received by the Public Works Department during the month.

Cleansing and Watering.—Road sweepings collected 1,807 tons; gully deposits removed 1,616; water used for street watering by mechanical water wagons 2,025,600 gallons; water used for washing roads 2,807,200 gallons.

House Refuse.—766 tons of house refuse were removed by motor trucks to the Western District for raising land ; 15,998 tons taken away by contractor's boats; 93 tons to Penang Road incinerator; and 9,442 tons were removed by barrows, etc., to Western, Northern and Eastern Districts for raising land, making a total of 26,299 tons.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed by highways, sewerage and parks was as follows:—Coolies 7,159; artisans 597; foremen 392.

Concreteware.—The following has been produced during the month: Handmade 5,443 pieces; Machine made 1,470; total 6,913.

Work Shelters.—There were 390 admissions during the month and 110 cubic feet of stone broken.

New Buildings.—There were 433 blocks of buildings under construction in July; plans submitted for approval numbered 242 and plans approved 131; valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes made totalled 86; and 4,310 inspections were made by inspectors.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4273.

SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE CHILDREN.

THE schools for Chinese children administered by the Council will re-open for the winter term on Friday, September 9.

Heads of Schools will be in attendance on Wednesday, September 7, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m. to receive fees from pupils already enrolled in the schools and to examine new pupils, who should be the children of residents in the International Settlement. The fees of pupils who pass the entrance examination will be received on Thursday, September 8, between the hours of 9 and 11 a.m.

Further information may be obtained on application to the Heads of the following schools:—

BOYS.

Public School for Chinese, 63 Haskell Road.

Ellis Kadoorie Public School, 1 Shanhaikwan Road.

Nieh Chih Kuei Public School, 42 Kinchow Road.

Polytechnic Public School, 77 Pakhoi Road.

GIRLS.

Secondary School for Girls, 914 Avenue Road.

MIXED.

Eastern District Primary School, 48 Wayside Road.

Western District Primary School, 1461 Sinza Road.

Northern District Primary School, 1 Cunningham Road.

Ward Road Primary School, 138 Ward Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 11, 1932.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, August 6—13.

Police Force.

The promotion of the following is authorized with effect from July 10, 1932:—

To be Deputy Superintendent of Gaols, Head Gaoler J. W. Jackson;

To be Head Gaoler, Gaoler W. C. Grant;

To be Gaoler, Assistant Gaoler A. L. Crompton.

Special leave is granted to Sub-Inspector J. H. F. Omand from July 5, 1932.

Long leave is granted to Sub-Inspector H. Willgoss and Sergeant T. Coyne from November 7, 1932 and August 16, 1932, respectively.

Public Health Department.

Nurse B. M. Daly is promoted to be Assistant Matron from July 15, 1932.

Long leave is granted to Mr. W. D. Wells, Stores Officer, from April 24, 1933.

Finance Department.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Inspector F. George, November 1, 1932.

Collector G. V. Course, November 29, 1932.

Collector J. A. Tibble, October 18, 1932.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4274.
SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

THE schools for foreign children administered by the Council will re-open for the winter term on Wednesday, September 7, at the usual hour.

Heads of Schools will be in attendance on Tuesday morning, September 6, from 9 till 12, to interview parents wishing to enrol their children.

Further information may be obtained on application to the Heads of the following schools:—

Boys.

Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, 191 N. Szechuen Road.

Junior School for Boys, 10 Tifeng Road.

Girls.

Public School for Girls, 404 Yu Yuen Road.

Public School for Girls, 98 Boone Road.

Public School for Girls (Yulin Road branch), 59 Yulin Road.

Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, 58 Boone Road.

By order,
J. R. Jones,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 11, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4266.
EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

1. Foreign Schools.

FORMS of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to foreign schools within the International Settlement or paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1933 must be submitted not later than October 1, 1932.

2. Chinese Schools.

In the case of Chinese schools registered or in the process of being registered with the Bureau of Education for Greater Shanghai, applications should in the first instance be submitted to that Bureau, from which application forms and copies of the conditions may be obtained. In the case of schools not so registered, applications should be submitted to the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building, from whom application forms and copies of the conditions may also be obtained.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1933 must be submitted not later than October 1, 1932.

3. Note to all Schools.

The Council proposes to make the above grants-in-aid the sole form of subsidy to educational establishments. After the current year no provision will be made in the Education Budget for grants of any other description, and the partial or total exemption from the payment of General Municipal Rate, which has been accorded in certain approved cases, will also cease on December 31, 1932.

By order,
J. R. Jones,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 28, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4270.
LICENCE CONDITIONS.
Outside Food Hawker's Licence.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from September 1, 1932, the conditions of the Outside Food Hawker's Licence will be amended to permit hawking by women.

In accordance with this decision the sentence, "Hawking by women and children is not permitted," is amended to read, "Hawking by children is not permitted.

By order,
J. R. Jones,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 4, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4272.
SCHOOL FEES.

AS from September 7, 1932, the commencement of the next school term, fees in the Council's schools will be charged according to the following scales:—

I. Secondary Schools for Chinese Children.

	Payable in Advance
Public School for Chinese	$44 a term
Ellis Kadoorie Public School	$44 a term
Polytechnic Public School	$44 a term
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School	$35 a term
Secondary School for Chinese Girls	$35 a term

II. Schools for Foreign Children.

(a) Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys. Junior School for Boys. Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road.

Kindergarten	$13 a month
Below Form I	$16 a month
Form I	$18 a month
Above Form I	$23 a month

(b) Public School for Girls—Boone Road, and Yulin Road.

Kindergarten	$10
Transition and Form I	$12
Form II	$15
Above Form II	$18

(c) Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.

Kindergarten	$7
Lower School	$8
Upper School	$10

III. Discounts for Brothers or Sisters.

2 children	20 per cent.
3 children	30 „
4 or more children	33⅓ „

IV. Charges for Stationery and Kindergarten Materials.

(a) All Foreign Public Schools.

Kindergarten and Transition	$2.00 a year
Forms I—III	$0.30 a month
Forms IV—VI	$0.60 a month

(b) Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.

Kindergarten and Transition	$0.60 a month
Forms I—II	$0.60 a month
Forms III—VI	$1.00 a month

V. Differentiation between Residents and Non-Residents.

In cases where the children of parents who do not reside in the Settlement or on Municipal roads beyond Settlement limits are admitted to Council Schools, an additional charge of 25 per cent will be made, unless the parent is a Settlement ratepayer, or a member of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, or a member of the Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

By order,
J. R. Jones.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 11, 1932.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, August 13, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	2	0
Diphtheria	0	1	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1	2
Tuberculosis	1*	17*	11
Cholera	1	179	24
Typhoid Fever	0	8	5
Paratyphoid Fever	0	1	1
Amœbic Dysentery	4	67	4
Bacillary Dysentery	10		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	3	2
Influenza	1	9	2
Malaria	4	12	0
Measles	1	0	0
Relapsing Fever	1	0	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	10	—	259

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1809. *Leave.* The leave granted to S/I S. C. Chen is extended to 16th August, 1932.

Sgt. 8 Pate is granted one month leave from 1/8/32.

A/S 18 Almeida is granted leave from 3/8/32 to 17/8/32.

A/S 706 Fong is granted one month sick leave from 10/8/32.

A/S 754 Chow is granted sick leave from 25/7/32.

S/C 58 Cunha is granted 3 months sick leave from 28/7/32.

S/C 841 Hsu is granted 3 weeks sick leave from 10/8/32.

S/C 77 McWatt is granted leave from 29/8/32 to 20/9/32 inclusive.

S/C 126 de Souza is granted leave from 8/8/32 to 1/9/32.

The leave granted to S/C 31 Vale is extended to the 15/9/32.

No. 1810. Supt. W. A. Elliot reports for duty from leave on 11/8/32.

Insp. J. W. Chadderton reports for duty from leave on 1/8/32.

S/C 612 Tyler reports for duty from leave on 1/8/32.

No. 1811. *Resignation.* S/I Sze Pong Tsing is allowed to resign from the Force from 8/8/32.

No. 1812. *Transfer.* S/I 41 Sauvie is transferred to the Reserve from 8/8/32.

No. 1813. *Obituary.* The A. C. i/c Specials has learnt with deep regret of the death of S/C 52 Kanis who had served with the 3rd. Division since March, 1931.

W. J. GANDE,
A. C. i/c Specials.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Weihaiwei Road.

An area of mow 0.139, required from Cadastral Lot 2260 for the scheduled widening of Weihaiwei Road, has been surrendered by Messrs. Spence, Robinson and Partners for compensation at the rate of Tls. 21,500 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 2,988.

Park Road.

An area of mow 0.230, required from Cadastral Lot 406 for the scheduled widening of Park Road, has been surrendered by Messrs. Platt, White-Cooper & Co. at the rate of Tls. 40,000 per mow, less one-third betterment on the area of mow 0.148 required to widen Park Road to 40 feet measured from the middle of the existing road, making a sum of Tls. 7,227.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

During August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band Concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.

Tuesday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 5.30-7 p.m.

Wednesday — Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9,15-11.15 p.m.

Thursday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park 5.30-7 p.m.

Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 9.15-11 p.m.

Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11,15 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees, 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens. For the Jessfield Park concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. For chairs in a limited number of rows, the charge is increased to $1 inclusive of the admission charge to the Park and enclosure.

MILITARY BAND CONCERTS.

The Municipal Council has accepted the offer of the British Military Authorities to give band concerts in Jessfield Park on Sunday afternoons during the summer. The concerts will be given in the band enclosure, which has accommodation for 1,200 persons, from 5.30 to 7 p.m. when the weather permits. It is proposed at the first concerts to make a charge for chairs of 40 cents small silver for adults, with children half-price. If tickets for chairs are obtained at the park gates they will include admission to the park for the one fee. Fifty per cent of the receipts will be contributed to regimental funds, the Council providing transportation for the bandsmen.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Major G. Miyazaki is transferred to the Reserve of Officers dated August 12.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Hungjao Cemetery.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Credit Franco-Chinois for the acquisition of F.C. Lot 3328, measuring mow 2.321, as an addition to Hungjao Cemetery, at the rate of Tls. 3,500 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 8,123.50.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4268.

CHAOUFOONG ROAD JETTY.

NOTICE is hereby given that Chaoufoong Road Jetty will be closed for all purposes until further notice.

By order,

J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 4, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4269.

SALE OF SURPLUS LAND.

TENDERS are invited for the purchase of an area of surplus land, part of U.S.C. Lot 339, Cadastral Lot 1965, situated at the south-east corner of Bubbling Well and Chengtu Roads.

The Council does not bind itself to accept the highest or any tender. The property to be sold has an area of Mow 2.943 or thereabouts. Tenders should be submitted on a lump sum basis. On the acceptance of any tender a deposit of 10 per cent will be required, which sum will be forfeited in the event of non-completion of the transaction; balance of payment to be made against transfer which shall take place not later than November 1, 1932. The cost of all Consular transfer fees to be defrayed by the purchaser. Tenders must be sent to the Secretary of the Council not later than 11 a.m. on October 5, 1932. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, at 3 p.m. on October 5, 1932.

A plan and further particulars regarding the property may be obtained on application to the Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,

J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 4, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Information as to conditions of supply, standards to which the products must conform, and relative tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, Administration Building, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council.		
4	Supply of the undermentioned fresh, Pasteurized Grade "A" dairy produce to Municipal Hospitals, Boarding Schools, etc. during 1933 :—		
	Milk (in bulk and bottles) approximately 280 pints daily. (1 pint=16 fluid ounces=1.032 lbs. weight).	—	September 5, 11 a.m.
	Whipping Cream approximately 20 half-pints Table Cream approximately 20 half-pints } monthly		
5	Supply of the undermentioned fresh, Pasteurized Grade "A" dairy produce to the Country Hospital during 1933 :—		
	Milk (in bottles) approximately 200 pints daily. (1 pint=16 fluid ounces)	—	September 5, 11 a.m.
	Whipping Cream approximately 35 half-pints Table Cream approximately 80 half-pints. } monthly.		

Quotations may be submitted for either or both tenders but they must be quoted for as separate contracts and on separate tender forms.

Conditions added by tenderers on tender forms are disallowed and may entail disqualification.

Accepted tenderers will be required to deposit with the Council the sum of $500, in respect of each contract, as security for due performance of the agreement.

	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
428	26,000 yards Khaki Drill, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28-in. wide.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
429	200 yards Khaki Cord, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27-in. wide.	—	,,
430	12,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36-in. wide.	—	,,
431	6,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28-in. wide.	—	,,
432	3,800 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties, 112-in. by 4½-in.	—	,,
433	2,000 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Goods to be delivered on or about January 15, 1933.	—	,,
435	1,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 14, 11 a.m.
436	2,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	,,
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
33/7	Supply of 2,000 tons net of Oil-asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 am.
32/66	Supply of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 a.m.
32/72	Supply and Installation of One Weighbridge at Administration Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
32/76	Supply Cast Iron Rain Water Pipes for Point Police Station and Barracks.	—	August 25, 11 a.m.
32/77	Supply and Fix Wrought Iron Handrails at Point Police Station and Barracks.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, AUGUST 26, 1932. No. 1383

MR. JUSTICE FEETHAM'S REPORT.

Volume IV of the Report of Mr. Justice Feetham to the Council has now been printed and will be available from the Revenue Office and local booksellers on September 1. As previously announced in the "Municipal Gazette," this volume deals with details of internal administration and procedure, and thus, as it is not of the same public interest as the previous volumes, only one thousand copies in English have been printed. The Chinese edition, of which five hundred copies will be printed, is in course of translation.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Engineer Co. — Captain H. E. Denny relinquishes command of the Shanghai Field Company and assumes command of the Stores Company, dated August 1, 1932.

Intercommunication Company. — Captain L. J. Hughes transferred from the Reserve of Officers and to command the Intercommunication Company, dated August 1, 1932.

Headquarters.—H. Ibusuki is appointed W.O. Class II, dated August 18, 1932.

American Machine Gun Company. —Lieut. F. W. Schlobohm is transferred from the American Troop and to command the American Machine Gun Company, dated August 1, 1932.

Lieut. J. G. Houghton is transferred from the American Troop, dated August 1, 1932.

Reserve of Officers.—Captain A. H. Gordon, Shanghai Field Company, is transferred to the Reserve of Officers dated August 22, 1932.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, August 13-20.

Fire Brigade.

Sub-Officers T. H. Dixon and S. C. Pemberton are promoted to be Assistant Station Officers on probation from August 1, 1932.

Police Force.

Assistant Warder W. G. Tranter is promoted to the rank of Warder with effect from August 12, 1932.

Public Health Department.

Misses E. M. Miles, E. M. Griffiths and M. M. Turnbull are appointed Nurses from August 14, 1932.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Pingliang Road.

An area of mow 0.097 required from Cadastral Lot 2744 for the scheduled widening of Pingliang Road has been surrendered by Messrs. Jebsen and Company for compensation at the rate of Tls. 10,000 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 970.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4273.

SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE CHILDREN.

THE schools for Chinese children administered by the Council will re-open for the winter term on Friday, September 9.

Heads of Schools will be in attendance on Wednesday, September 7, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m. to receive fees from pupils already enrolled in the schools and to examine new pupils, who should be the children of residents in the International Settlement. The fees of pupils who pass the entrance examination will be received on Thursday, September 8, between the hours of 9 and 11 a.m.

Further information may be obtained on application to the Heads of the following schools:—

BOYS.

Public School for Chinese, 63 Haskell Road.

Ellis Kadoorie Public School, 1 Shanhaikwan Road.

Nieh Chih Kuei Public School, 42 Kinchow Road.

Polytechnic Public School, 77 Pakhoi Road.

GIRLS.

Secondary School for Girls, 914 Avenue Road.

MIXED.

Eastern District Primary School, 48 Wayside Road.

Western District Primary School, 1461 Sinza Road.

Northern District Primary School, 1 Cunningham Road.

Ward Road Primary School, 138 Ward Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 11, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4274.

SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

THE schools for foreign children administered by the Council will re-open for the winter term on Wednesday, September 7, at the usual hour.

Heads of Schools will be in attendance on Tuesday morning, September 6, from 9 till 12, to interview parents wishing to enrol their children.

Further information may be obtained on application to the Heads of the following schools:—

BOYS.

Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, 191 N. Szechuen Road.

Junior School for Boys, 10 Tifeng Road.

GIRLS.

Public School for Girls, 404 Yu Yuen Road.

Public School for Girls, 98 Boone Road.

Public School for Girls (Yulin Road branch), 59 Yulin Road.

Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, 58 Boone Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 11, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4270.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

Outside Food Hawker's Licence.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from September 1, 1932, the conditions of the Outside Food Hawker's Licence will be amended to permit hawking by women.

In accordance with this decision the sentence, "Hawking by women and children is not permitted," is amended to read, "Hawking by children is not permitted.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 4, 1932.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, August 20, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	5	0
Diphtheria	0	1	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1	1
Tuberculosis	2*	21*	12
Cholera	5	108	12
Typhoid Fever	0	12	10
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	90	2
Bacillary Dysentery	8		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	3	2
Influenza	0	13	4
Malaria	3	9	1
Measles	0	1	0
Leprosy	0	1	0
Rabies	0	2	2
Relapsing Fever	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	9	—	236

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,210).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

During August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band Concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.

Tuesday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 5.30-7 p.m.

Wednesday — Orchestral Concert. Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.

Thursday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park 5.30-7 p.m.

Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens 9.15-11 p.m.

Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park 9.15-11.15 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees, 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens. For the Jessfield Park concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. For chairs in a limited number of rows, the charge is increased to $1 inclusive of the admission charge to the Park and enclosure.

MILITARY BAND CONCERTS.

The Municipal Council has accepted the offer of the British Military Authorities to give band concerts in Jessfield Park on Sunday afternoons during the summer. The concerts will be given in the band enclosure, which has accommodation for 1,200 persons, from 5.30 to 7 p.m. when the weather permits. It is proposed at the first concerts to make a charge for chairs of 40 cents small silver for adults, with children half-price. If tickets for chairs are obtained at the park gates they will include admission to the park for the one fee. Fifty per cent of the receipts will be contributed to regimental funds, the Council providing transportation for the bandsmen.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4266.

EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

1. Foreign Schools.

FORMS of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to foreign schools within the International Settlement or paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1933 must be submitted not later than October 1, 1932.

2. Chinese Schools.

In the case of Chinese schools registered or in the process of being registered with the Bureau of Education for Greater Shanghai, applications should in the first instance be submitted to that Bureau, from which application forms and copies of the conditions may be obtained. In the case of schools not so registered, applications should be submitted to the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building, from whom application forms and copies of the conditions may also be obtained.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1933 must be submitted not later than October 1, 1932.

3. Note to all Schools.

The Council proposes to make the above grants-in-aid the sole form of subsidy to educational establishments. After the current year no provision will be made in the Education Budget for grants of any other description, and the partial or total exemption from the payment of General Municipal Rate, which has been accorded in certain approved cases, will also cease on December 31, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 28, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4272.

SCHOOL FEES.

AS from September 7, 1932, the commencement of the next school term, fees in the Council's schools will be charged according to the following scales:—

I. SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE CHILDREN.

	Payable in Advance
Public School for Chinese	$44 a term
Ellis Kadoorie Public School	$44 a term
Polytechnic Public School	$44 a term
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School	$35 a term
Secondary School for Chinese Girls	$35 a term

II. SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

(a) Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys. Junior School for Boys. Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road.

Kindergarten	$13 a month
Below Form I	$16 a month
Form I	$18 a month
Above Form I	$23 a month

(b) Public School for Girls—Boone Road, and Yulin Road.

Kindergarten	$10
Transition and Form I	$12
Form II	$15
Above Form II	$18

(c) Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.

Kindergarten	$7
Lower School	$8
Upper School	$10

III. DISCOUNTS FOR BROTHERS OR SISTERS.

2 children	20 per cent.
3 children	30 ,,
4 or more children	33⅓ ,,

IV. CHARGES FOR STATIONERY AND KINDERGARTEN MATERIALS.

(a) All Foreign Public Schools.

Kindergarten and Transition	$2.00 a year
Forms I—III	$0.30 a month
Forms IV—VI	$0.60 a month

(b) Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.

Kindergarten and Transition	$0.60 a month
Forms I—II	$0.60 a month
Forms III—VI	$1.00 a month

V. DIFFERENTIATION BETWEEN RESIDENTS AND NON-RESIDENTS.

In cases where the children of parents who do not reside in the Settlement or on Municipal roads beyond Settlement limits are admitted to Council Schools, an additional charge of 25 per cent will be made, unless the parent is a Settlement ratepayer, or a member of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, or a member of the Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

By order,
J. R. JONES.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 11, 1932.

POLICE REPORT FOR JULY.

The Commissioner of Police, in his July report, states:—

The total crime recorded for the month of July is contained in the following tables:—

Nature of offence	Reported during the month	Reported during previous month	Reported during corresponding month last year
Murder	2	5	1
Attempted Murder	3	—	2
Manslaughter	1	—	6
Armed Kidnapping	1	—	1
Abduction	3	12	7
Armed Robberies	17	48	20
Other Robberies	5	7	8
Members of Criminal Gangs	Nil	3	5
House, Office and Shop-breaking	19	45	23
Burglary	21	23	40
Thefts	740	670	667
Receiving stolen property	15	16	13
Snatching	52	31	49
Opium Offences	151	161	210
Gambling offences	18	36	31
Other crimes	276	247	284
Total	1,324	1,304	1,367

The total figure shows a slight increase over the figure recorded for the previous month. The cases were distributed as follows:—

"A" Division (Central and Louza) 398 as against 425 in June.

"B" Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon Road, Pootoo Road) 344 as against 308 in June.

"C" Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell Road) 253 as against 234 in June.

"D" Division (Kashing Road, Wayside, Yangtszepoo, Yulin Road) 329 as against 337 in June.

One thousand four hundred and fifteen persons were apprehended for crime committed during the month as against 1,466 in June. In addition 179 persons were arrested for crimes committed in previous months and 59 persons were taken into custody on behalf of outside authorities.

Two cases of *murder* were reported as against five cases in June: one of a female fortune-teller stabbed to death by a man who was on intimate terms with her, and the other a male Chinese shot and killed by some unknown person through revenge. There were three cases of *attempted murder*: one of a pedestrian shot by a fleeing armed robber, the second of a shop assistant wounded as the result of an explosion of a hand grenade thrown into the shop, and the third of a loafer attacked by other loafers with axes. One case of *manslaughter* was recorded: a female Chinese being knocked down and killed by a motor lorry. There was one case of *armed kidnapping*: a male Chinese was held up and kidnapped in his own motor-car outside his residence on Yochow Road, but was shortly afterwards released by members of the Public Safety Bureau after a fight with the abductors.

During the month six reports were received of depositing bombs and one of throwing a hand grenade, at shops, hongs, associations and exchanges, as a means of intimidating merchants dealing in Japanese goods. Four occurred in "A" Division, one in "B" Division and two in "C" Division. In the first and second instances the bombs were delivered to coal hongs in the Louza District on the forenoon of July 10. In the third and fourth instances bombs were delivered at coal merchants' premises on North Shanse Road on the same date. In the fifth case a hand grenade was thrown into a coal shop on Sinza Road where it exploded and slightly injured a shop assistant. In the sixth and seventh instances bombs were delivered on July 27 at an association and an exchange, connected with the cotton trade, the former in the Louza District and the latter in Central. Special measures have been adopted to cope with this form of offence.

There were three cases of *simple abduction* against 12 cases in June. Cases of *armed robbery* decreased from 48 in June to 17 in July. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division "A" two cases as against nine in June.

Division "B" four cases as against 24 in June.

Division "C" five cases as against four in June.

Division "D" six cases as against 11 in June.

"A," "B" and "D" Divisions, especially "B" Division, show marked decreases in this form of crime, while "C" Division remained normal. The decrease was undoubtedly due to the large number of armed robbers arrested by the police, particularly by Sinza Station. There were five cases of *other robberies* as against seven in June. The majority of the cases occurred on the highway. The number of *burglaries* was 21 as against 23 in June. The cases were distributed as follows:—

"A" Division one case as against four in June.

"B" Division nine cases as against five in June.

"C" Division five cases as against five in June.

"D" Division six cases as against nine in June.

The number of *housebreakings* was 19 as compared with 45 in June. The cases were distributed as follows:—

"A" Division six cases as against 11 in June.

"B" Division two cases as against four in June.

"C" Division seven cases as against 17 in June.

"D" Division four cases as against 13 in June.

The cases of *simple theft* were distributed as follows:—

"A" Division 209 cases as against 249 in June.

"B" Division 228 cases as against 164 in June.

"C" Division 141 cases as against 117 in June.

"D" Division 162 cases as against 140 in June.

The increase in this type of crime was due to the carelessness of residents in leaving their doors and windows open during the night in the summer season. "A" Division recorded 23 cases of *shoplifting* and 32 arrests. There was an appreciable decrease in cases of *pocket-picking* recorded in "A" Division and a slight increase in cases of thefts of bicycles. Fifteen cases of *receiving stolen property* were reported during the month. There were 52 cases of *snatching* as against 31 in June. The cases were distributed as follows:—

"A" Division 30 as against 16 in June.

"B" Division 11 as against eight in June.

"C" Division six as against two in June.

"D" Division five as against five in June.

The figures for the month under review are not abnormal, as those for the previous month were low. The district mainly affected was Louza with 24 cases. 151 cases of offences of opium were recorded as against 161 in June. These cases were the result of raids on smoking dens and the arrest of persons in the streets in possession of opium. The Headquarters Narcotic Section carried out eight raids and effected the arrest of 30 persons, including three Japanese and seized 818¼ ozs. of opium, 32¾ ozs. of red and black pills, 20 pipes, two hypodermic syringes, nine gas-pistols and 37 small bottles of liquid gas. The number of *gambling offences* decreased from 36 to 18.

Notable work in "A" Division included the arrest of a Chinese in Chapei on July 22 for murder and attempted murder committed in the Louza District on July 19. Notable work in "B" Division included (1) the arrest of 12 Chinese, and the seizure of five pistols and 35 rounds of ammunition and, (2) the capture of three members of a gang of armed robbers and the seizure of two pistols and one revolver together with ammunition. Notable work in "D" Division included the arrest of three men who were responsible for the armed abduction of a male Chinese outside his residence on Yochow Road on July 6.

The following cases which are included in the month's figures occurred in "B" Division outside Settlement Limits on or in houses abutting on Council Roads:—

Armed Robbery	1
Armed Highway Robbery	1
Burglary	4
Housebreaking	1
Snatching	1
Theft	37
Miscellaneous	5

The Headquarters Special Detective Squad conducted investigations into 26 cases and effected the arrest of 15 persons. In addition enquiries were continued in six

cases previously reported. Important work was done in the case of an armed kidnapping which took place in the French Concession on May 27, 1932. 15 arrests were effected. The victim was liberated.

Two pistols and 16 rounds of ammunition were seized. The squad also effected the arrest of two men who were charged with armed robbery and attempted armed robbery.

Property valued at $106,701.78 was alleged to have been stolen in cases reported during the month as against property valued at $248,056.58 in June. The total value is made up as follows:—

"A" Division	$37,086.62
"B" "	31,923.85
"C" "	21,962.01
"D" "	15,729.30

Property valued at $84,446.80 was recovered during the month.

Finger Print Bureau. — During the month of July the total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 2,183. This shows a decrease of 185 as compared with last month and a decrease of 1,054 by comparison with the corresponding month of last year. 2,321 Gaol Cards were received during the month for verification of prisoners' thumb prints.

Investigations were made into 14 reported cases of the following nature:—

Armed Robbery	1
Burglary	3
Garage-breaking	1
Godown-breaking	2
Larceny of Motor-car	2
Lawceny	2
Office-breaking	1
Shop-breaking	2

Finger-prints were secured in six instances. Nineteen bodies of unknown Chinese who had met their deaths under various circumstances were photographed and/or finger-printed at the Public Mortuary with the object of establishing their identify. Successful results were obtained in three cases. During the month the Crime Branch Studio took 307 photographs and printed 933 copies.

Strikes.—During the month under review five strikes occurred, including one which extended from June. One thousand nine hundred and fifty-two employes concerned in these disputes suffered a loss of 17,364 working days. The strikers comprised 1,600 silk workers, 15 printers, 63 drug shop assistants, and 274 employes of a trader in feathers. They were employed in the Ye Ching Silk Filature and a branch of that concern at Nos 1 and 2 Wuchow Road, the Ching Chong Printing Shop Nos 374/5 East Yalu Road, Yung Zung Zung Medicine Shop, 38 Hankow Road, Wong Tien-chih medicine Shop, Tongshan Road, and the China Feather Company, No. 21 Dalny Road. The last named concern is German and the others are Chinese. A strike of Chinese incense makers which started on July 28 affected the Settlement, French Concession and Chinese territory. As a result of the strike in the silk filatures, the workers gained a slight increase in wages and a slight reduction in working hours.

Approximate statistics of strikes for the month under review in the three areas were as follows:—

Area	*No. of Strikes*	*No. of Hands*	*No. of Working days lost.*
Settlement	5	1,952	17,364
French Concession	2	820	6,460
Chinese controlled territory	5	2,210	7,363
Three Areas	1	450	1,760
Total	13	5,432	32,947
Total for the corresponding month of 1931	14	4,930	19,563

Unrest was also manifested during the month among sections of the employees of The Shanghai Power Company, The Shanghai Nantao Tramway Company, The Chinese Medicine Shops, San Yeu Towel Factory, Yangtszepoo, Nyi Woo Rubber Factory, Nantao, Woo Shing Cigarette Factory, 200 Tungchow Road, Dah Foong Silk Weaving and Dyeing Factory, Chapei, and the Tsing Yih Tannery, Chapei.

Agitation by Ex-Employees.—It has now become a common practice for local employees who are discharged from industrial or other enterprises owing to economic causes to seek reinstatement or elaborate compensation. Concerns to which ex-employees addressed demands of this nature during the month included the Shanghai Power Company, the San Yeu Towel Factory, Ma Yeu Shan Road, and the Chung Hua Industrial Factory, No. 15 Brenan Road. The ex-employees of the Shanghai Power Company, of whom there were about a hundred and twenty, set up a union at No. 1 Shou Ying Fang, Tien Dong Road, Chapei, and endeavoured to obtain assistance from the Chinese Authorities and their former colleagues to compel the company to agree to their demands. The ex-employees, however, failed to obtain satisfaction, and lost any sympathy they were receiving through the publication by the company on July 16 of a notice explaining the concessions made to them when they were discharged.

The ex-workers of the San Yeu Towel Factory, as a result of whose behaviour the sales office of this concern was obliged to close from July 17 to July 21, have agreed to have their grievances arbitrated by the Shanghai Municipality. The San Yeu Towel Factory, which employs 1,200 workers, has been closed since the commencement of the local Sino-Japanese hostilities.

As a result of mediation by the Social Bureau, the Ching Hua Industrial Factory has agreed to pay three hundred and fifty workers, who were temporarily discharged in the interests of economy, a living allowance of $6.00 each per month until the company is in a position to re-employ them.

New Labour Organization. — A new labour organization called the Shanghai Third District Water and Electricity Workers' Union No. 286 Kung Yih Li, North Thibet Road, O.O.L., came into existence during the month. This organization claims that its membership include 500 employees of the Shanghai Tramway Company. It has not, so far, been officially authorized by the Chinese Authorities.

Red Anniversaries.—Despite reports that local communists had planned to hold demonstrations on two "Red" Anniversaries which occurred during the month, these dates passed off without anything untoward occurring. Two demonstrations were held during the month to further a demand for the release of Mr. and Mrs. Noulens, the two foreigners now awaiting trial in Nanking on a charge of being concerned in the Chinese Communist Movement. The first of the demonstrations took place at the corner of Yangchow and Thoburn Roads on the evening of July 3, when students shouted slogans and distributed handbills. The second manifestation was held about noon on July 10 in the vicinity of the North Station. About a hundred and fifty people assembled there in order to demonstrate but were dispersed by the Chinese Police as soon as they manifested their intention to do so. They attempted about an hour later to reform on Elgin Road, but were dispersed by the Municipal Police.

Meetings.—A number of communist sympathizers held a conference on July 7 and decided to hold a meeting to further the cause of anti-Imperialism and to establish a "Red Army Friendly Society" for the purpose of providing an organization through which the support of industrial workers in Shanghai could be enlisted for the Soviet Districts. As a consequence to these decisions a meeting took place on the morning of July 17 in the Kung Wu Dai Theatre, No. 69 Robison Road, O.O.L. The people present claimed to be representatives of the anti-imperialist organizations in Kiangsu and to have come together for the purpose of devising means to support the Volunteer Armies operating against the Japanese in the North East. Being suspicious of the proceedings the Chinese police surrounded the building and arrested the attendance which consisted of ninety-three persons. Evidence collected in the premises showing the subversive objects which had brought the crowd together, included communist handbills denouncing the movement of the Nationalist Government against the Red Armies and advocating the staging of demonstrations on August 1 and copies of telegrams prepared for dispatch to the labourers of Soviet Russia and to the Provisional Central Government of Soviet China and the Red Army. Of the ninety-three persons taken into custody, five who were employees of the theatre, were released, and the remainder were sent to Nanking for trial.

Propaganda.—Communist literature obtained by the Municipal Police during the month comprised 7,278 copies of communist books and handbills, including 52 different kinds of leaflets which had not been seen previously. The principal topics in the new leaflets were the Noulens case, the meeting of representatives of anti-Imperialist organizations in Kiangsu, the exploits of the Chinese Red Army and the celebration of International Red Day, August 1. Some circulars dealing exclusively with the Noulens case stated that the Provisional Central Government of the Soviet Republic of China would be prepared, in exchange for the release of Mr. and Mrs. Noulens, to set free all missionaries detained in the various Soviet districts for being "Imperialist Spies." Other circulars written in English, French and Japanese contained appeals to the foreign troops in Shanghai to revolt against their officers and join the Red Armies to fight for the Soviet cause.

Action by Municipal Police against Communists. — The bulk of the "Red" literature was seized in raids, but some was picked up in the streets or obtained from persons to whom it had been sent by mail. In the course of the raids the police discovered seven propaganda bases and took about twenty Chinese into custody. Of the persons arrested, four were extradited to the Chinese Authorities, one was released on security and the remainder were on remand at the end of the month. The prisoners on remand include the proprietor of the Ming Sing Printing Works, which had been engaged in the printing of Red and other subversive literature for about two years.

Of 28 alleged communists who were on remand at the end of June, 21 were dealt with during the month of July. Of these two were sentenced to terms of imprisonment, three were handed over to the Chinese Authorities, and sixteen were released.

Film Censorship.—Thirty short introductory films, and thirty-six feature films were censored by the police during the month. All the introductory films were passed. Of the feature films thirty were passed without question, four were approved after they had been subjected to cuts and revision, and two films were disapproved, being considered unsuitable for local exhibition.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 479 (75 Foreigners and 404 Chinese) of 5,182 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents. — Accidents coming under police notice during the months of July 1931 and July 1932:—

	July 1932.	*July 1931.*
Total number of accidents	1,085	1,116
Total number of persons injured	422	442
Total number of persons killed	13	12

Vehicles involved in accidents during July 1932 in which persons were killed or injured:

	Injured.	*Killed.*
Tramcars	20	2
Omnibuses	24	1
Motor vehicles	249	10
Other vehicles	231	—

Persons killed or injured in accidents during July 1932 and known to have been at fault:—..

Killed	6
Injured	198

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 227 accidents and in 73 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

Motor Horn Nuisance.—There were 189 prosecutions for this offence during the month and in addition, one chauffeur had his driving licence suspended for a repetition of the offence.

Safety First.—During the month the professional story-teller visited various districts and gave 78 addresses in teashops and mills etc., on "Safety First" themes. His audience roughly totalled 3,155 persons.

Omnibus Service.—Two new Express Services known as "D" and "E" commenced operating on the 15th of the month; "D" express running between Jessfield Park and the French Bund and the "E" Express between Brenan Piece and the Garden Bridge.

Traffic Signal Lights.—Traffic Signal Lights installed at the following points were put into operation from dates specified:—

Broadway—Seward Road on July 18.

Thibet—Hankow Road on July 29.

One-Way Traffic.—A new traffic regulation, known as No. 46H, making the section of Boone Road between Broadway and Seward Road a one-way traffic road for North bound traffic only, came into force on July 22.

Richas.—Richas, both public and private, continue to clutter the streets in the business districts during business hours to the obstruction, annoyance and sometimes danger of other traffic.

Public richas are far in excess of requirements in these districts— except during short spells of very inclement weather—and in consequence obstruction is caused by these vehicles wandering about for the purpose of finding fares.

Private richas by reason of the number which come into the Central District, are also a cause of obstruction owing to their parking requirements on already congested roadways and the fact that a percentage of them are used unlawfully for public hire and therefore use the roadway in a similar manner to the public richa when looking for fares.

During the month 1414 richa pullers were charged in the Central and Louza Districts for various breaches of Traffic Regulations etc., including 28 private richa pullers found touting for hire.

Traffic.—Vehicular traffic appeared to be on the increase during the month and was probably due to the spell of hot weather when vehicles were used more frequently for short distances. Road work and building operations in the Central Districts caused some obstruction to through traffic but congestion was prevented by diverting traffic whenever this was found necessary.

Identification Office.—During the month, 1,659 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 514 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 179 records were received from the French Police out of which number 66 were identified in the records of this office, making the total for the month—

For Identification	1,838
Identified	580
Percentage	32

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 56.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows :—

1,114	*First offenders.*
237	*Second offenders.*
93	*Third offenders.*
165	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,609	

Return of Convict Labour for July, 1932.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil.
Less	"	"
Total	"	"
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	Tls.	4,673.25
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	Tls.	2,917.20
	Total Tls.	1,756.05
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	1,756.05

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY on July 31, 1932.

Central Station	12
Louza Station	34
Hongkew Station	21
Kashing Road Station	4
West Hongkew Station	19
Wayside Station	6
Yangtszepoo Station	6
Sinza Station	26
Bubbling Well Station	19
Gordon Road Station	12
Dixwell Road Station	4
Pootoo Road Station	—
Yulin Road Station	18
Gaol (Ward Road)	7,236
Gaol (Amoy Road)	60
Reformatory	35
Total	7,512

Dogs :

Dogs at kennels on July 1, 1932	42
" seized by Police	269
" handed over to Police	33
" restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	23
" restored to owners without payment	14
" destroyed at Police kennels	177
" sent to Observation kennels by Police	43
" remaining at kennels on July 31, 1932	87
" shot by Police	Nil
" killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	1

PUBLIC HEALTH REPORT FOR JULY.

The Commissioner of Public Health, in his July report, states:—

Vital Statistics. — The foreign death rate was 17.87 and the Chinese death rate 12.72; the latter figure is probably incorrect, but it nevertheless represents the total number of deaths coming under the notice of this Department. The foreign death rate is 3.1 per thousand higher than July last year, but still remains at a reasonably low figure; the average death rate for the year 1931 being 17. Pneumonia in various forms was the chief cause of death amongst foreigners, with cholera, tuberculosis and heat stroke, the next most important causes. In regard to the Chinese population, the chief cause of death was pulmonary tuberculosis with cholera second in importance.

Communicable Diseases.—Cholera towards the end of the month showed certain signs that it was rising to its peak; this rise, as often is the case, being accompanied by the incidence of closely allied diarrhoeal conditions simulating cholera and thus obscuring the real state of the epidemic. From the variable nature of the daily admissions one might infer a decline is possible. Up to the end of July the total incidence of cholera was .61 per thousand among foreigners and .99 per thousand in the Chinese population, this figure including numerous doubtful cases. Whilst the above figures indicate the size of the epidemic in relation to the population factor, it is inadvisable to draw conclusions therefrom until next month.

It may be of interest to note that melons did not appear in quantity on the streets until the epidemic was nearing its peak. Since experiments performed by this Department some years ago, and recent researches in America seem to indicate that the melon and other fruits are unsuitable media for bacilli, particularly the cholera bacillus, the fact that in this epidemic melons cannot have been an important factor is of some evidential value. The melon is, however, universally considered as having some connection with cholera which may possibly be associated with its chemical composition and its possible effect on digestion. There would seem, therefore, to be no reason to modify this Department's advice in regard to the adequate treatment of fruit by dipping it for a reasonable period in briskly boiling water. This, when properly carried out, does not alter the taste and possesses over other treatments the advantages of simplicity and, in most cases, produces a detectable change of colour indicative of the fact that the fruit really has been treated. Chemical modes of sterilization which require accurate dosage, more prolonged application and proper storage of the chemical are considered inadvisable, though this attitude may be regarded as conservative, but it is felt that the safest measure should be recommended.

The boiling of drinking water serves as a precaution against carriers and careless handling, even though purity in the main is insured. Filters are regarded, however, as a somewhat optional and in some instances deceptive, precaution. This is particularly true where their supervision is neglected. It may be noted that missionaries follow the practice of pouring water from jug to jug, which by aeration removes the peculiar taste or rather lack of taste of boiled water. This habit seems more general in the interior than in Shanghai.

Amongst other communicable diseases, tuberculosis was the most important source of death and illness. The other infectious diseases showed the usual seasonal diminution, but malaria, with ten notifications amongst foreigners and 25 amongst the Chinese population, showed signs of being on the increase. During July, possibly owing to the combination of sudden rises in temperature, and high humidity interspaced with cooler periods during which precautions were relaxed, heat stroke was decidedly prevalent. This subject was discussed last year, and certain precautions suggested. It would seem that the years in which Shanghai suffers from heat stroke (or sun stroke and other allied conditions) are those in which the earlier summer is cool. Hence it is likely that residence in this climate has taught the necessary precautions but that they are found to be irksome and dropped.

Cool and suitable clothing, avoidance of undue exertion during the middle of the day, together with moderation in regard to exercise, food and drink form the chief protection against the effects of heat, and since the subject has been discussed at length on previous occasions, these facts are reasonably well known to the public.

Pathological Laboratory. — The volume of work, especially the diagnostic service, is steadily increasing. Of the 3,013 specimens examined, 1,731 were for cholera diagnosis, and of the latter 633, or 38 per cent were found positive. The last two months in the laboratory represent records as regards numbers of specimens examined which have never been approached in the history of the Department. The usual summer routine in checking the bacteriological purity of milk resulted in the examination of 51 samples of milk during July.

Among the miscellaneous examinations were samples of well water. Although no cholera vibrios were found, certain samples were found heavily contaminated.

The survey of mosquito larvae proceeded and of 125 samples, 35 contained anophelines—all from the outlying sections of the Western District. In addition, a number of important medico-legal investigations were performed.

Pasteur Treatment.—Seventy-five persons attended for advice, cauterization and/or treatment. Three of the patients came from outports.

Hospitals Division.—Eighty cases of cholera were admitted to the Municipal Isolation Hospitals: of this number 57 were Chinese. Considering the numbers admitted to other hospitals in the Settlement, this figure is surprisingly low and is attributable in part to the more rigid isolation measures which are insisted upon.

Although a heavy sick-rate among the anti-cholera inoculation medical staff impeded work, 49,480 free inoculations were carried out, of which 11,095 were done at the Branch Health Offices. The total number performed this season to date is 136,567.

At the Tuberculosis Sanatorium the intense heat reacted to the detriment of the progress of patients.

FOOD AND DAIRIES.

Milk Supply.—The Veterinary Surgeon reports a drop of nearly 11 per cent in the volume of milk produced. This is a normal variation due, mainly, to the hot weather. Of the 87 milk samples examined only four were found adulterated. As regards bacteriological purity, however, 19 out of 47 samples were below standard. The Grade "A" licence of the Public Dairy was suspended temporarily from July 25, while the Grade "B" Licence of the Habenoka Dairy will be withdrawn on September 30 for repeated breaches of the licence conditions. Four unlicensed milk vendors were caught and prosecuted.

Two dairy herds comprising 649 animals were examined and 29 animals were found affected with various pathological conditions. In addition, four herds totalling 138 animals were tuberculin tested.

Meat Supply.—At the Municipal Abattoir and Pig Slaughterhouses the usual seasonal decrease in the "kill" was recorded. Temporary mat shed shelters were provided in the cattle sheds, since tethered animals were noted to be severely affected by the heat. A new system of tethering was introduced to obviate discomfort.

At the Disposal Plant 30,840 lbs. of material were treated of which over 64 per cent was recovered as saleable by-products, thus diminishing the loss incurred in this branch of meat inspection.

Markets and Bakeries. — The principal feature of the month was the opening of the new Sinza Market where space was rapidly taken up and trade was excellent.

Much extra work has been undertaken in night inspections and in the taking of various samples of foodstuffs, drinks, etc. for examination.

Sanitation Division. — The verification of cholera cases, disinfection and other work connected with the epidemic has resulted in a considerable addition to the routine duties of this division. Chlorination of wells and control of hawkers

also required close attention. In addition assistance was given in the supply of water from hydrants. During the period approximately 470,000 gallons were supplied by the Waterworks Co.

In regard to hawkers, it may be pointed out that owing to their essentially mobile nature they cannot be dealt with satisfactorily by a small staff. Hence, though over 400 prosecutions were undertaken and several thousand pounds of unsound food confiscated by the various divisions, real progress can only be expected when markets are adequate and improved sanitation and hygiene education of the public renders the presence of hawkers on the street unprofitable.

During July, after a prolonged but unavoidable delay, the open air swimming pool was opened to the public. During the few days it was open 6,104 bathers were admitted, a somewhat lower number than usual, but this diminution may possibly be accounted for by the fact that the majority of the population has not returned to the surrounding areas.

The new filtration apparatus can be said to be a remarkable improvement on the old. The special arrangement appears to result in water of an excellent clarity.

Here follows Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases, and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

VITAL STATISTICS

Disease	Deaths: Foreign: Resident	Deaths: Foreign: Non-Resident	Deaths: Chinese	Foreign Deaths by Nationalities: American: Resident	American: Non-Resident	British: Resident	British: Non-Resident	Japanese: Resident	Japanese: Non-Resident	Portuguese: Resident	Portuguese: Non-Resident	Russian: Resident	Russian: Non-Resident	Others: Resident	Others: Non-Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population: Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population: Non-Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population: Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population: Non-Resident
Cholera	6	1	58			4		1						2		17	7	673	1,560
Typhoid Fever			46													1	2	75	33
Paratyphoid Fevers			1														1	2	
Epidemic Diarrhoea (Enteritis)	2	1	23		1	1		1											
Bacillary Dysentery	1		8					1								8	3	127	59
Amoebic Dysentery																13	7		
Smallpox			1															2	1
Cerebrospinal Fever			3															8	8
Tuberculosis (all forms)	4		78			2						2				†6	†3	†76	†12
Diphtheria			1															8	9
Measles	1		5					1						1		1		7	1
Scarlet Fever	1		5													1	1	18	12
Influenza			12															37	14
Plague																			
Malaria			1													10	2	25	15
Typhus Fever																		2	1
Rabies																		1	1
Anthrax																			
Encephalitis Lethargica																			
Beri-beri	1		3					1								1		6	1
Relapsing Fever			3													1	1	16	14
Leprosy																			
Schistosomiasis																			2
All other causes	50	9	846	7	2	12	3	15	1	1	9	1	7	1					
From all causes :	66	11	1,094	7	3	19	3	20	1	1	11	1	10	1		59	27	1,083	1,743

† Pulmonary Tuberculosis

Work Done in Municipal Laboratories.

Smallpox vaccine Issued	3,505
Bacterial ,, ,,	56,414
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	29
Bacteriological examinations	3,013
Analyses	218

Laboratory Report on Water.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received July 28, 1932.

Report sent out August 3, 1932.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity.

PH value 7.0

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	18.5
Appearance on ignition:—slight charring	
*Total Hardness :	9.75
(a) Carbonated (temporary)	9.00
(b) Non-carbonated (Permanent)	0.75
Chlorine in Chlorides	3.2
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.1304
Saline Ammonia	0.0055
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0132
Poisonous Metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0907

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chlorine in chloride figures have varied between 3.0 and 3.9 parts per 100,000. Nitrites have been generally absent and free ammonia figures around normal. Free chlorine has varied from none to 0.10 parts per million in samples taken from the laboratory taps and from 0.02 to 0.09 parts per million in samples taken at other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—28 samples were examined during the

month. Four were from hydrants and 24 from taps in various parts of the Settlement. In six tap samples organisms of the B.coli group were present to the extent of 10, 10, 25, 25 per litre and B. aerogenes 10 and 21 per litre, respectively. The remaining tap samples and the four hydrant samples contained less than 10 B. coli group per litre.

Report on Analysis. — Results show satisfactory purification.

Isolation Hospitals.

	Admissions Foreign	Chinese
Smallpox	0	3
Scarlet Fever	2	23
Diphtheria	0	2
Tuberculosis	8	0
Leprosy	0	0
Influenza	0	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	0	9
Measles	0	1
Cholera	23	57
Polio Myelitis	0	1
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	1	34
Acute Diarrhœa	0	16
Rabies	0	1
Malaria	0	1
Pulmonary T.B.	0	2
Meningeal T.B.	0	5
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Obs. Cholera	2	0
Contact, Observation and other Diseases	6	32
Total	42	187
Discharged	30	161
Died	10	38
Remaining end of month	31	70

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	11	7	18
Admitted	6	1	7
Discharged	3	–	3
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	14	8	22

Mental Hospital.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	6	6	12
Admitted	1	–	1
Discharged	2	–	2
Died	1	–	1
Remaining at end of month	4	6	10

District Nursing.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses :	193	256

Tuberculosis Free Clinic

New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis M.	Diagnosis F.	Observation M.	Observation F.	Treatment M.	Treatment F.	Total
Tuberculosis : Pulmonary	2	0	0	0	5	1	8
Tuberculosis : Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions : (including Pre-tuberculosis and umila, nosed cases)	0	0	3	2	1	2	8
Non-Tubercular	4	1	0	0	0	1	6
Total	6	1	3	2	6	4	22

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	58
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	51
X-Ray Examinations	13
Total of cases attending	83
Total attendances	140

Slaughter-house Returns.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	3,266	4,021	1,182	1,833
Rejected	43	2	1	18
Exported from Cattle-Sheds	5	8	0	12
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	3	1	0	0

Venereal Diseases—Free Clinic

New Cases.

Syphilis	14
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	—
Gonorrhœa	65
Chancroid	47
Observation	8
Total	134
Total cases under Treatment	277
Total cases treated by Diathermy	24
Total Attendances	3,112

Rabies

(A.) Observation Kennels.

Dogs received for observation	34
Other animals received for observation	1
Number having bitten people	35
Returned to owners	29
Returned to Police for destruction	0
Still under observation	12
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	1

(B.) Other Sources.

Animals received for examination	3
Animals proved rabid	2
(A) and (B) Total number rabid	3

Summary of Plague Prevention Work

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	761
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,009
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,501
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

Food, Dairies and Markets Division—Report on General Work.

Defective drainage amended	20
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	2
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	5
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	718
Departmental notices issued	31
Written intimations issued	57
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	119
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	133
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	19,560
Food prosecutions	302
Licence applications received and dealt with	345

Milk Samples taken, examined in the Municipal Laboratory and found adulterated, etc.

Known as	Licensee	Fines	Adulteration, etc.
Ka Sung Dairy	Zung Zee Sung	$35.00	16% deficient in fat.
do.	do.	$30.00	Milk from unlicensed dairy.
Laiteria Delicate	Yeu Tshung San	$80.00	do.
Wei Foong	Dan Tse Ung	$30.00	do.

General Sanitary Work.

Inoculation against Cholera	49,480
Vaccinations against Smallpox	51
Enquiries into Foreign cases of communicable disease	41
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	1,038
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	880
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	1,081
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	19,830
Houses cleansed and limewashed	714
Exposed confined and unconfined corpses removed and buried	312
Smoke nuisances suppressed	19
Offensive trade processes amended	4
Begger boats removed	35
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	135
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	3,175
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	156
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	1
Licence applications received and dealt with	37
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	8,382
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	450
Prosecutions	224

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR JULY.

The Chief Officer, in his July report, states :—

During the month 68 calls were received :

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	45	3	4	52
False Alarms (good intent)	10	1	—	11
,, ,, (malicious)	1	—	—	1
Chimney Fires	1	—	—	1
Special Calls	3	—	—	3
	60	4	4	68
Damage.				
Inside Settlement limits (Fgn. Tls. 405—Ch. Tls. 13,193)	13,598	—	—	13,598
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. —Ch. Tls. 10,300)	—	10,300	—	10,300
	13,598	10,300	—	23,898
Risk.				
Within Settlement limits (Fgn.Tls. 3,364,880—Ch. Tls. 900,000)	4,264,880	—	—	4,264,880
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. —Ch. Tls. 70,000)	—	70,000	—	70,000
	4,264,880	70,000	—	4,334,880
Lives lost	—	—	—	—
Officers and Firemen injured	2	2	1	5
Other Persons injured (including 11 at Special Calls)	17	1	—	18
Buildings destroyed	1	—	—	1
,, damaged	4	5	—	9
Mileage to fires	234½	24	22½	280½
Water used (Gallons)	40,605	13,600	42,700	96,905
Hose laid (Feet)	8,010	2,000	5,210	15,220
Escapes and Ladders used (Feet)	551	112	44	707
Time occupied at fires	Hrs. Mins. 39.54	Hrs. Mins. 10.47	Hrs. Mins. 5.17	Hrs. Mins. 55.58

Duty at places of amusement amounted to 11,326 hours.

The only noteworthy fire received during the month was that which occurred at the junction of North Soochow and North Fokien Roads on the 12th.

The call was first received by the Brigade by telephone at 00.14 hours, followed a minute later by a watch-tower report, but it was evidently a very late one, for the glare was sighted by Hongkew Division long before they reached the fire and when they arrived they found the north-west corner of North Soochow and North Fokien Roads a mass of flame, with the fronts of the shops on the opposite corner of the roads intersection also alight.

The first sections laid on from the north side, while the second pump from Hongkew, assisted by the salvage section from Foochow Road, got to work from the south.

The outbreak had gained a strong hold and, fanned by a stiff breeze, was seriously threatening a very congested block of old-type property, including a godown in the immediate rear of the burning shops, with the result that a call for assistance was sent to Central Division.

Tackled from all sides, the fire was successfully checked after about an hour and 20 minutes' work, and the machines returned to their stations.

Eight premises, including three double shops, were affected, one being totally destroyed and three very severely damaged.

One fireman sustained slight injuries during the operations.

AMBULANCE SERVICE.

Emergency Branch.—The number of calls received during July—a total of 198—constitutes a record for any month since the inauguration of this branch of the Ambulance Service in January, 1931.

The total number of calls received from January 1st to July 31st this year was 855, representing an increase of 439 calls, or 105.5 per cent on the number received during the corresponding period last year.

215 patients were conveyed to the various hospitals.

Causes of Injuries, etc.	No. of Patients Male	Female	Total
Street Accidents	45	6	51
Sickness (Emergency)	28	8	36
Fighting and Assault	23	8	31
Heat—and Sun-Stroke	*19*	*6*	*25*
Opium Poisoning	3	4	7
Suicide and Attempted Suicide	4	2	6
Fainting and Fits	4	—	4
Burns and Scalds	2	1	3
Stabbing and Knife Wounds	1	2	3
Drowning	3	—	3
Poisoning	—	1	1
Gunshot (Murder, Robbery, etc.)	1	—	1
Unknown	3	—	3
Miscellaneous	34	7	41
	170	45	215

Hospital Branch. — During the month 297 calls were received, in connection with which the ambulances made 299 journeys and 348 patients were conveyed to or from hospital.

INSPECTIONS AND/OR TESTS OF FIRE INSTALLATIONS, BUILDINGS AND STREET HYDRANTS.

Classification	Inspections	Tests	Total
1. LICENCES.			
(a) Premises of Applicants for Licences ..	91	—	91
(b) Re-inspection of above	291	—	291
2. LICENSED PREMISES.			
(a) Places of Entertainment	583	1	584
(b) Public Garages	7	—	7
(c) Hotels, Boarding and Lodging Houses..	3	—	3
(d) Restaurants, Eating Houses, Tea Shops, Taverns and Bars	—	—	—
(e) Storage of Explosives and Dangerous Materials	—	—	—
(f) Licensed Manufacturers	—	—	—
3. Buildings under Construction	397	24	421
4. UNLICENSED PREMISES.			
(a) Banks, Exchanges and Offices	15	—	15
(b) Retail and Department Stores	—	—	—
(c) Godowns and Wharves	2	—	2
(d) Apartment Houses, Blocks of Houses, Residences	8	2	10
(e) Miscellaneous	2	2	4
(f) Inspections as the result of complaints..	4	—	4
5. PUBLIC BUILDINGS. Consulates, Churches, Guilds, Clubs, Hospitals, Schools and Municipal Properties	15	—	15
6. Factories, Filatures, Mills, etc.	25	4	29
7. Unlicensed storage of Dangerous Materials	—	—	—
8. Inspection of proposed sites for Gasoline Pumps	8	—	8
Totals =	1,451	33	1,484
9. PUMPING CONNECTIONS AND HYDRANTS.			
(a) Private Pumping Connections	1,246	—	1,246
(b) S.W.W. Street Hydrants..	45	2,296	2,341
(c) Private Hydrants	3,548	20	3,568
Totals =	4,839	2,316	7,155
10. Breaches of Licence Conditions noted			94
11. Letters written in connection with Inspections and Tests			223
12. HAZARDOUS AND DANGEROUS GOODS PERMITS ISSUED.			
(a) Landing and/or Storage			68
(b) Transportation within Settlement Limits			61

PARKS REPORT FOR JULY.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces, in his July report, states:—

Summer Bedding.—The planting of summer and autumn flowering subjects to embellish flower gardens in various parks, minor spaces and compounds attached to municipal buildings was carried out, 12,192 dahlias, 127,449 flowering plants and 40,581 sub-tropical foliage plants being transferred during the operations.

These plants were distributed as follows:—

	Dahlias	*Flowering Plants*	*Sub-tropical Foliage Plants*
Jessfield Park	4,783	38,561	24,564
Hongkew Park	1,215	14,435	3,274
Wayside Park	1,128	13,486	—
Public Garden	771	16,515	12,743
Minor spaces	1,852	16,756	—
Gardens attached to Municipal Buildings	2,443	27,696	—
Totals	12,192	127,449	40,581

Jessfield Park—Zoological Garden.—The under-noted animals and birds were received on deposit from Dr. Tangier Smith, at present in Szechuen, and exhibited in the garden:—

35 Blue-eared Pheasants
13 Firebeck Pheasants
4 Golden Pheasants
3 Owls
3 Egrets
2 Chidzu Deer
1 Marmot

Open-air Concerts. — Climatic conditions were practically ideal for the holding of open-air concerts, all scheduled orchestral concerts being held.

The average number of chairs hired at Jessfield Park was 562, the largest attendances being 1,147 and 1,056 on July 16 and July 23 respectively.

In addition to the above, four military band concerts were held at Jessfield Park, the average number of chairs hired at these concerts being 552.

Bands of the 1st Bn., the Lincolnshire Regt., the 1st Bn., the East Lancashire Regt., and the 1st Bn., the Wiltshire Regt. took part in these concerts, which were well received by park visitors.

The number of open-air concerts held in all parks was as follows:—

Jessfield Park—Orchestral Concerts—13.

Jessfield Park—Military Band Concerts—4.

Hongkew Park—Brass Band Concerts—2.

Public Garden—Brass Band Concerts—7.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	17,309	
By season tickets	112,795	
Children	17,817	147,921

HONGKEW PARK

By admission tickets sold	3,407	
By season tickets	34,883	
Children	7,091	45,381

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	12,314	
By season tickets	128,518	
Children	12,445	153,277

WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, SINGAPORE ROAD PARK, NANYANG ROAD, YUYUEN ROAD, SOOCHOW ROAD AND QUINSAN SQUARE CHILDREN'S GARDENS.

Adults	29,759	
Children	34,241	64,000
Total visitors		410,579

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4269.

SALE OF SURPLUS LAND.

TENDERS are invited for the purchase of an area of surplus land, part of U.S.C. Lot 339, Cadastral Lot 1965, situated at the south-east corner of Bubbling Well and Chengtu Roads.

The Council does not bind itself to accept the highest or any tender. The property to be sold has an area of Mow 2.943 or thereabouts. Tenders should be submitted on a lump sum basis. On the acceptance of any tender a deposit of 10 per cent will be required, which sum will be forfeited in the event of non-completion of the transaction; balance of payment to be made against transfer which shall take place not later than November 1, 1932. The cost of all Consular transfer fees to be defrayed by the purchaser. Tenders must be sent to the Secretary of the Council not later than 11 a.m. on October 5, 1932. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, at 3 p.m. on October 5, 1932.

A plan and further particulars regarding the property may be obtained on application to the Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 4, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	100 yds Whipcord	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
2	3,700 ,, Uniform Serge	—	,,
3	3,000 ,, Overcoat Serge	—	,,
4	300 ,, Bedford Cord	—	,,
5	8,000 ,, Drab Drill	—	September 16, 11 a.m.
6	300 Khaki Helmets, Wolsey Pattern	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
7	2,000 pr. Fox Spiral Putties	—	,,
8	1,000 Army Ground Sheet Capes	—	,,
9	400 pr. Worsted Gloves	—	,,
10	22,000 yards Drab Drill	—	,,
	Note.—Samples of material are required with tender. Quality and shade to be of British Army standard.		
	Delivery:—Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10—30th January, 1933. No. 5—8,000 yds. delivery 30th Sept., 1932.		
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Information as to conditions of supply, standards to which the products must conform, and relative tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, Administration Building, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council.		
4	Supply of the undermentioned fresh, Pasteurized Grade "A" dairy produce to Municipal Hospitals, Boarding Schools, etc. during 1933:—		
	Milk (in bulk and bottles) approximately 280 pints daily. (1 pint=16 fluid ounces=1.032 lbs. weight).	—	September 5, 11 a.m.
	Whipping Cream approximately 20 half-pints Table Cream approximately 20 half-pints } monthly		
5	Supply of the undermentioned fresh, Pasteurized Grade "A" dairy produce to the Country Hospital during 1933:—		
	Milk (in bottles) approximately 200 pints daily. (1 pint=16 fluid ounces)	—	September 5, 11 a.m.
	Whipping Cream approximately 35 half-pints Table Cream approximately 80 half-pints } monthly.		
	Quotations may be submitted for either or both tenders but they must be quoted for as separate contracts and on separate tender forms.		
	Conditions added by tenderers on tender forms are disallowed and may entail disqualification.		
	Accepted tenderers will be required to deposit with the Council the sum of $500, in respect of each contract, as security for due performance of the agreement.		
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
428	26,000 yards Khaki Drill, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Wigan" quality, 27/28-in. wide.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
429	200 yards Khaki Cord, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co's "Calvin" quality, 27-in. wide.	—	,,
430	12,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36-in. wide.	—	,,
431	6,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28-in. wide.	—	,,
432	3,800 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties, 112-in. by 4½-in.	—	,,
433	2,000 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Goods to be delivered on or about January 15, 1933.	—	,,
435	1,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 14, 11 a.m.
436	2,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	,,

TENDERS INVITED (*Continued*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

33/7	Supply of 2,000 tons net of Oil-asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 am.
32/66	Supply of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 a.m.
32/72	Supply and Installation of One Weighbridge at Administration Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
32/77	Supply and Fix Wrought Iron Handrails at Point Police Station and Barracks.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
32/78	Paint Compound Walls—Administration Building.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
32/80	Supply of Furniture—Western District Primary School for Chinese, Sinza Road.	—	September 8, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/74 ; Erection of Bunding in Reinforced Concrete, Fearon Road, north of Yalu Road.

Kung Yik & Co.	Tls. 9,900
Fei Sin Kee	9,807
Ching Sung Kee	9,500
Kung Dah Trading Co.	9,120
Dai Pao	7,910
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	7,900
Sih Kwen Kee	6,850
Foh Kee	6,151.50
Sing Tuck Kee & Co.	5,900
Sung Yu Kee	5,485
Sung Yung Kee	4,860
P. Johnson & Co.	4,755
Ling Sung Kee	4,644
*Zen Tai & Co.	4,300*

*Accepted

REPORT OF HOSPITAL AND NURSING SERVICES COMMISSION 1930-1.

CONTENTS

Section	I.	Formation of Commission	373
Section	II.	Terms of Reference and Remarks	374
Section	III.	Introduction	375
Section	IV.	Isolation Hospitals and Tuberculosis	379
Section	V.	Mental Hospital	381
Section	VI.	General Hospital Accommodation	385
Section	VII.	Maternity Accommodation	391
Section	VIII.	Nursing Services	394
Section	IX.	Recommendations	398
Section	X.	Summary and Financial Details	400
Section	XI.	Appendices—Charts and Maps	404
Details.—	A.	Municipal Infirmary-Clinic	405
	B.	Grants-in-Aid	405
	C.	Hospital Registration	406
	D.	Amusement Tax	410
	E.	Chart. Residential Distribution of Maternity Cases admitted to Country Hospital	
	F.	Map. Distribution of Hospital Accommodation in Relation to Density of Population	
	G.	Plan shewing proposed Lay-Out of Buildings on Isolation Hospital Site	

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, SATURDAY, AUGUST 27, 1932. No. 1384

REPORT OF HOSPITALS AND NURSING SERVICES COMMISSION 1930-1

SECTION I.—FORMATION OF COMMISSION

Early in May, 1930, at the suggestion of BRIG.-GENERAL E. B. MACNAGHTEN, C.M.G., D.S.O., Chairman of the Council, and on the recommendation of Dr. Noel Davis, Commissioner of Public Health, the Council approved of the formation of a special Commission to make a comprehensive investigation into the Hospital and Nursing Services of the Foreign Settlement. The Council extended an invitation to the following medical practitioners who consented to serve on the Commission, with power to co-opt such lay members as they might consider necessary :—

Drs. E. L. MARSH and A. C. BRYSON, representing the Health Committee;
Dr. J. L. MAXWELL, representing the China Medical Association;
Dr. W. S. NEW, representing the National Medical Association of China;
Dr. E. BIRT, representing the German Medical Society;
Drs. J. L. H. PATERSON and A. W. TUCKER, representing Mission Hospitals;
Dr. T. AWOKI, representing the Japanese Medical Society;
Dr. DORIS HOFFMAN, representing the Shanghai Women's Organisations;
Dr. T. B. DUNN, representing the American Medical practitioners;
Dr. F. C. YEN, representing the Chinese Hospitals; and
THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

PERSONNEL :—At the inaugural meeting held on July 24, 1930, Dr. E. L. Marsh was elected Chairman and Drs. E. Birt and T. B. Dunn Vice-Chairmen of the Commission. At the Chairman's suggestion it was decided that the work of the Commission would be rendered easier by the formation of small Sub-Committees to deal with specific matters, as follows :—

1. *Isolation Hospitals* (including Tuberculosis), Drs. BIRT, BRYSON and YEN,
2. *General Hospitals* (including Venereal Diseases), Drs. MAXWELL, TUCKER; AWOKI, YEN, BIRT, NEW and PATERSON;
3. *Maternity* (Northern District), Drs. BRYSON, HOFFMAN and MARSH;
4. *Mental Hospital*, Drs. YEN, NEW, TUCKER, and DUNN;
5. *Nursing Services*, Drs. HOFFMAN, NEW, BIRT, DUNN and PATERSON.

The Commissioner of Public Health was appointed *ex officio* member of all Sub-Committees, and Mrs. L. Larsen was seconded for duty as Secretary to the Commission.

CHANGES IN PERSONNEL :—*Resignations*

Dr. T. B. DUNN resigned owing to pressure of professional duties.

Dr. A. C. BRYSON resigned on his departure on long leave and was replaced by Dr. J. C. McCracken.

Dr. E. L. MARSH, Chairman, resigned on departure on long leave. Dr. Ed. Birt, Vice-Chairman, assumed the duties of Chairman on October 22, 1931.

NUMBER OF MEETINGS

In all 26 meetings were held, seven of which were in respect of the work of the General Hospitals Sub-Committee which investigated, *inter alia*, the question of Grants-in-Aid, Hospital Registration and other special problems. In addition a Sub-Committee dealt with the question of Infirmary-Clinic planning.

SECTION II.—TERMS OF REFERENCE AND REMARKS

TERMS OF REFERENCE

The Terms of Reference laid down by the Council were as follows :—

1. The investigation of future Hospital requirements (Municipal) in particular :—
   (*a*) Isolation Hospitals—Foreign and Chinese
   (*b*) Mental Hospital—Foreign and Chinese
2. The most suitable location for above, having particular regard to :—
   (*a*) Population served
   (*b*) Transport and/or locomotion facilities
3. The investigation of general hospital accommodation—Foreign and Chinese—whether existing accommodation sufficient for needs of the community, and if not, suggested measures to meet requirements.
4. The question of providing an Annexe to the General Hospital to deal with cases which, at present, are excluded on account of nursing staff restrictions, in particular :—

   Maternity Section (Indigent Foreigners)
   V. D. Section (Female—Foreign)

5. The possibility of admitting Chinese to the first-class accommodation in the Municipal Isolation Hospital (Foreign) and, if approved, reorganisation of the Chinese Isolation Hospital.
6. Consideration of Municipal Grants-in-Aid, the basis of awards, and the desirability of appointing a Standing Committee to supervise and deal with such matters.
7. The problem of Hospital Charities in general; in particular :—
   (*a*) The possibility of their consolidation with a view to co-ordination of effort and economy, under the supervision of the Standing Committee referred to in paragraph 6 above.
   (*b*) The question of voluntary subscriptions, their source, and methods to improve publicity.
8. Non-Governmental Cholera Hospitals established in the Settlement : consideration for future guidance—centralisation of control.
9. Hospital Registration : whether this can be effected in return for certain facilities which might be extended by the Council : if possible, the terms and conditions thereof.
10. Such other relevant matters as may, in the opinion of the Commission, be considered advisable.

NURSING SERVICES

(*a*) Consideration of the requirements in relation to Public Health services, particularly Prenatal, Maternity, Child Welfare and School activities.
(*b*) A Central Training School for Nurses including Chinese, with the necessary extension work for training in Fevers, Maternity and specialised work outlined in paragraph (*a*).

REMARKS

A review of these Terms showed that they covered a wide field and included a number of complex problems which the Commission could only attempt to deal with in a general way. Some of the matters were interrelated, whilst others depended on the decision regarding major questions.

The Commission decided that the primary problem for settlement was the sufficiency, or otherwise, of hospital accommodation in general, and that other matters were subsidiary.

In order to unify the work of the Commission in a manner which would enable the various special Sub-Committees to study their particular problems to the best advantage, it was decided to regroup the terms of reference, as follows :—

(A) Isolation Hospital requirements—Foreign and Chinese—the most suitable location —having regard to population served and transport facilities. The admission of Chinese to the first-class section of the Foreign Isolation Hospital and the reorganisation of the Chinese Isolation Hospital. Non-Municipal Cholera Hospitals established within the Settlement—consideration of future policy in regard to the treatment of communicable disease and such steps for centralisation and control as might be considered desirable.

(B) Consideration of the problem of isolation and treatment in regard to Tuberculosis.

(C) Consideration of problems relating to Mental diseases.

(D) The investigation of general hospital accommodation, Chinese and Foreign, and if found insufficient the possibility of such measures as might meet requirements.

The question of providing an Annexe to the General Hospital to deal with cases excluded at the moment: especially indigent foreign Maternity and Female V. D. cases, and the general consideration of Maternity and other problems.

(E) Finance: Municipal Grants-in-Aid, the problem of Hospital Charities in general and the question of a Standing Committee to supervise and handle such matters.

(F) Hospital Registration—an independent subject, but for convenience grouped with (C).

(G) Nursing Services—dependent in part on the findings concerning groups (A) and (B); but contingent on the expansion of purely Public Health services now functioning, or the introduction of essential services such as Child Welfare and School Medical inspection services—The question of control.

SECTION III.—INTRODUCTION

General Remarks

Before dealing with the specific instructions contained in the Terms of Reference, it is desirable to review the history of the hospitals in the Settlement and to consider the extent of Municipal responsibility as regards their provision.

By the term "Hospital" is understood a regular institution for temporary accommodation of the sick for the purpose of medical treatment.

Whilst there is an infinite variation in the method of various countries in dealing with the hospital problem which renders it difficult to assess the responsibility of the International Settlement, nevertheless a study of the practice in other lands appears to indicate that there is a definite sharing of responsibility by Municipalities, the State, and private benevolences. A study of hospitals generally throughout the world shows that private benevolence usually is the first in the field and that thereafter the responsibility is gradually accepted by Municipalities and Governments. It is not uncommon for a definite line of demarcation to occur inasmuch as the State accepts responsibility for generalised diseases having a grave effect on the common weal. Thus in many countries the provision of accommodation for Mental and Tuberculosis cases and chronic invalids is a duty of the State.

History of General Hospitals

In reviewing the history of hospitals in the Settlement, it is worthy of record that the first hospitals were established by public subscriptions for the benefit of the Chinese population through missionary efforts of the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches.

Mission Hospitals

In February, 1844, slightly less than three months after Shanghai was opened to foreign trade, Dr. Lockhart of the London Mission established a hospital for Chinese which is now known as the Lester Chinese Hospital, but which for many years was known as the Shantung Road Hospital. St. Luke's Hospital (also for Chinese) was established in 1866 by the American Church Mission.

Foreign Hospital Accommodation

From 1844 to 1864 such hospital accommodation as existed for foreigners was provided mainly by shipping interests but reliable details concerning the earlier years are not available.

Shanghai General Hospital

Owing to the growth of the foreign population, the need for adequate hospitalisation was acutely felt and in 1862 a few prominent merchants subscribed funds for the leasing and equipping of premises on the French Bund. In 1864 the Shanghai General Hospital was founded by private enterprise at a cost of Tls. 31,000, and a portion of the present site purchased and new buildings erected in 1877. The rather heavier expenses which resulted from the provision of Hospital buildings resulted in the formation of a Hospital Trust, which still exists.

In 1899 the American Church Mission authorities decided to supplement their work at St. Luke's by establishing a hospital for the exclusive treatment of women and children. This Hospital, known as St. Elizabeth's, was opened in 1900 and in the same year Dr. Paulun and his

colleagues of the German Medical Practitioners' Association founded the Tungchi Hospital. The German Medical School was added in 1907 in connection with this Hospital, and in 1909 the hospital was rebuilt and renamed after its founder. In 1927 it was again rebuilt on more modern lines which increased accommodation and out-patient facilities. This Hospital and St. Luke's (in association with St. John's University) can be said to have laid the foundation of the teaching of Western medicine in Shanghai.

Victoria Nursing Home

The years 1900 and 1901 showed activity in hospital construction. The Victoria Nursing Home was opened in 1900. It was founded by local British residents who desired to commemorate the Diamond Jubilee of the late Queen Victoria and was known as the Victoria Nursing and Training Institute. This was intended to be the successor to a private nursing service established in 1896 by the Council who engaged in that year three trained nurses and housed them in Quinsan Road, thus establishing a service which was self-supporting. The original project, however, outgrew the intention of its founders with the result that subscriptions were raised from the entire foreign population sufficient to provide a Nursing Home. The Council furnished the greater portion of the site and may thus be said to have been associated for the first time in the provision of general hospital accommodation.

Rebuilding of General Hospital

In 1903-1906 fairly extensive rebuilding took place in the General Hospital. These buildings, however, were financed by the Hospital itself by means of an overdraft, all previous loans towards the property having been paid out of the hospital earnings, in the year 1902.

In 1903 the Hospital opened an out-patient department for foreigners which has since developed into a considerable organisation.

In 1911 the Hospital was faced with the need for further rebuilding, but the fact that the overdraft incurred in 1903-1906 had not been markedly reduced led to negotiations with the Councils and these bodies guaranteed the payment of interest on the overdraft.

During the years 1915 to 1917, it became necessary to rebuild a wing in the General Hospital and since insufficient funds were available the Councils guaranteed an increased overdraft.

Private Nursing Service

A Private Nursing Service was inaugurated in 1917 in connection with the Victoria Nursing Home. This service, however, did not pay its way and was discontinued to a large extent owing to lack of staff in the years 1924 and 1925, and finally abolished in 1926 by the Economy Commission.

Recent Developments

From 1910 onwards few major hospitals were constructed though many minor hospitals in the Settlement were founded during this period. In the year 1925 the Country Hospital was offered to the Council by an anonymous donor and accepted. In the following year the Municipal Economy Commission recommended the closure of the Victoria Nursing Home and its auxiliary Maternity Home and Children's Block, which was effected in 1928-9.

In 1926 the Sacred Heart Hospital was established by Chinese philanthropists. This Hospital mainly caters for the needs of the large industrial population in the Eastern district, and is at present in process of enlargement.

Hospitals Outside the Settlement

The above brief review of the general hospital accommodation in the Settlement does not take into account Hospitals established outside the Settlement, but which nevertheless play a considerable part in the treatment of Settlement cases, notably the Margaret Williamson Hospital and the Red Cross Society of China's Hospital in Avenue Haig.

Isolation and Mental Hospital Accommodation

The first accommodation of this nature may be said to have been the Lock Hospital, established in 1872-3, which at first was partly maintained by the Council and partly by subscription from various sources. It was taken over shortly afterwards by the Council and thus may be described as the first hospital established by the Council for the care of disease of a social and infective nature.

Plague Hospital

In 1893 the first attempt at providing for infectious diseases was made, chiefly as a result of a threatened Plague outbreak. A plot of land was leased half a mile below the Point, near Sikow Creek, and huts-ments erected for hospital use, and as a disinfection station. In addition, the Seamens' Church in the Pootung Cemetery was placed in readiness to be used for emergency accommodation. This accommodation was removed in 1896 when 22 mow of land was purchased in Scott Road, (now known as Yalu Road) and a temporary hospital erected thereon in 1897 for the use of the Chinese population suffering from infectious diseases. No accommodation for foreigners was at that time contemplated as the General Hospital undertook this work.

Erection of Chinese Isolation Hospital

In 1900 it was decided, mainly on account of Cholera outbreaks which overtaxed accommodation in the Shantung Road Hospital, that the temporary accommodation for the Chinese population was insufficient and an up-to-date hospital of 150 beds was erected on the original site. At the same time the Lock Hospital was vacated (though it was not finally abandoned until 1903) and the temporary hospital abolished. In the same year the Port Health Authority took over the Plague Station at the Point.

Provision for Foreign Cases

Until 1904 no accommodation was provided for Foreign cases of infectious diseases at the Municipal expense, but in this year part of the present Foreign Isolation Hospital was built, giving accommodation for approximately 50 cases. In addition a Mortuary and certain other adjuncts were provided.

Mental Ward

The present Mental Ward of 16 beds was completed in 1907. It was not intended for the permanent accommodation of patients, who were considered to be a charge on their parent State, a policy which was reaffirmed by the Council in 1912 which stated that it was unanimously opposed to the erection of an Asylum.

Extension of Foreign Isolation Hospital

Between 1915 and 1917 the West wing of the present Foreign Isolation Hospital was completed, thus providing accommodation as it stands at the present day of 122 beds for the foreign population. A portion of the hospital was in 1927 allotted for cases of Tuberculosis. Owing to financial stringency plans in hand for re-erecting the Chinese Hospital on a larger scale were vetoed by the Economy Commission.

GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

Grants-in-Aid

It will be seen that for many years past the Council has assumed responsibility for infectious diseases, thus following the practice of other countries. In addition, responsibility for general hospital accommodation has been partially accepted by the Council from the years 1870-1871 when the first grant of Tls. 400 was made from public funds towards the maintenance of Chinese Hospitals. Ten years later this sum had been increased to Tls. 1,000 per annum and has gradually grown to Tls. 59,000. As regards Foreign Hospitals a grant of Tls. 2,000 per annum towards indigent accommodation was first made to the General Hospital in 1872, on the understanding that a number of free beds were provided. Grants for 1931 totalled Tls. 121,130 of which Tls. 80,110 was earmarked for the Country Hospital. By these grants the Council has encouraged the provision of free beds for poorer patients of various nationalities, but the question of providing free hospital accommodation for the more general type of cases has been left to private sources, supported in many instances by grants from the Council, and thus it has more or less followed the evolution of hospitals in other countries.

Whilst hospital accommodation for acute communicable diseases has been available for the Chinese community since 1900, nevertheless the reluctance of the population to avail themselves of such facilities (mainly owing to their objections to the enforcement of strict quarantine) resulted in the establishment during the period 1911-1916 of private hospitals for the treatment of "summer diseases." These hospitals, (supported largely by public subscription) may however be said to have impeded—though from the best of motives—the normal development of Municipal Isolation facilities, and have caused the hospitals provided by

public funds to be neglected and, in addition, have been responsible for an influx of infected cases from surrounding districts. Hence, though the Municipal Isolation Hospital could until recent years have coped with normal epidemics amongst residents and might have undergone the necessary expansion, rational development was retarded owing to the above causes.

Chinese Public Isolation Hospital

The political unrest following the Plague riots of 1910 and the reluctance of the Chinese population to submit to effective isolation measures accounted for the establishment in 1912 of a hospital situated in Chapei near the Paoshan Road, known as the Chinese Public Isolation Hospital. Funds were raised mainly by subscriptions from leading Cantonese merchants.

Mental Accommodation

Whilst the Mental Ward served its purpose for a number of years, it was recognised by the Health Department that chiefly owing to the aftermath of the Russian Revolution, from 1922 onwards the building could no longer meet normal needs since no means existed for the repatriation of refugees without a country. In addition, the traditional reluctance of the Chinese Community to submit mental cases to hospital care (which is plainly shown by the lack of any hospital accommodation for this purpose) was rapidly breaking down, a combination of circumstances which resulted in the necessity of visualising from a different angle the hospital needs for such cases. Proposals to this effect, however, on account of financial stringency were negatived by the Economy Commission.

Commission of 1928

For a number of years the hospital and nursing needs of Shanghai have caused considerable anxiety, particularly in the minds of the medical profession. At a joint meeting of the Shanghai Medical Society and the Shanghai Branches of the National Medical Association and China Medical Association respectively, held on April 26, 1928, it was resolved to petition the Council to appoint a Commission to enquire into the hospital and nursing needs of the city, with special reference to the poorer members of the Community.

The Council, however, in their letter dated May 17, recorded the opinion that the Commission should be appointed by the Associated Medical Societies from among their members, and that in event of it being established, every facility and assistance would be afforded by the Public Health Department. Though the lack of official support did not deter the Societies from proceeding with their work, it ultimately led to complete abandonment of the project.

During the years 1926-30, however, the question of the adequacy of hospital accommodation generally was freely discussed in the Press and by the general public, and popular opinion tended to the view that the Council should undertake further responsibilities. The present Commission was formed in July, 1930, to consider this and kindred matters, and to ascertain whether, in view of the trend of modern thought and changing conditions, further support should be given from public funds.

One of the main difficulties facing the Commission at the outset was the question of limiting Municipal hospital benefits to the residential population in fairness to the ratepayers. There is ample proof that such facilities as exist in the Settlement have been utilised by neighbouring Administrations for many years, and that compensation, when paid, did not cover the cost of the services rendered.

SECTION IV.—ISOLATION HOSPITALS AND TUBERCULOSIS

REPORT OF THE SUB-COMMITTEE ON THE FUTURE MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS CONCERNING ISOLATION HOSPITALS AND TUBERCULOSIS ACCOMMODATION

This Sub-Committee held two prolonged meetings. At the opening Meeting it was decided that, although the subject of accommodation for Tuberculosis was grouped with that of Isolation Hospitals in the Terms of Reference, it could be dealt with more expeditiously as a completely independent subject.

Following the election of Dr. Bryson as Chairman of the Sub-Committee, members proceeded to the discussion of the isolation needs of the Settlement, when the following facts were put before the meeting.

Existing Accommodation for Foreign and Chinese Cases of Infectious Diseases

Including hospitals which are opened temporarily for the reception of Cholera and other so-called "summer diseases" there are altogether 895 beds in the '*whole*' Shanghai area, of which 655 are in the Foreign Settlement. These figures include an Isolation Pavilion of about 100 beds opened recently in the French Concession.

The accommodation in the Cholera hospitals (for practical purposes) may be regarded as emergency or reserve accommodation.

Records of the Public Health Department show that accommodation for major infectious diseases among the foreign community has never been seriously taxed, but the same is not true of Chinese cases since, during the Cerebrospinal Fever epidemic of 1929, patients from other Municipal areas seeking admission had, for a brief period, to be referred elsewhere in order to provide for the needs of the Settlement. In addition, the Isolation Hospital would have difficulty in meeting the requirements of the Settlement in regard to Cholera treatment.

It was also demonstrated that there is a definite need for more accommodation for Foreign cases of certain minor infectious diseases, especially Measles, which is difficult to control among transients residing in boarding houses, hotels, etc.

Residential Distribution of Patients

Both Foreign and Chinese Isolation Hospitals admit a considerable number of patients from areas other than the Settlement. During the period 1926-1930 nearly 2,000 Chinese patients, or roughly 30% of the total admissions, came from territory under Chinese control. The majority of these patients were indigents, and at no time has any contribution been made towards their maintenance. Members record the opinion that the other Municipalities should be responsible for the cost of upkeep of all free cases admitted from their respective areas and recommend the formation of a Joint Hospital Board to deal with this question.

Condition of the Chinese Isolation Hospital

The present building was erected in 1900 and is now obsolete. It was condemned from a structural standpoint in 1928 by the Public Works Department but, owing to certain exigencies, it has been possible to keep this building open by temporary repairs of a costly nature.

Provision for Epidemics Among Chinese Community

This subject was considered at length, both in relation to existing buildings and the practicability of providing emergency accommodation in hulks on the river. Bearing in mind the central location of the Isolation Hospital site and the distribution of the population, members formed the opinion that any future building would be best erected in the form of an annexe to the present site, and that it can be constructed of simple and economical design.

Foreign Accommodation

Having given due consideration to the above points, members discussed the various sites available and potential, which might be utilised for the foreign community. It was agreed that on the whole a Western site would be more convenient, and that this would also effect concentration of hospitals and unification of staff, in view of the fact that the Country Hospital and Nurses' Home is already in the Western District.

Type of Buildings

The debate on the type of structure centred on the "pavilion" type of building, (which occupies a considerable area of ground) as opposed to the vertical type which, although not as popular amongst certain schools of medical thought, can be placed on a very much smaller area. Whilst the opinion of members differed to some extent, it was finally and unanimously decided that a vertical type of building would be quite suitable for Shanghai. Though the question of spread of infection by aerial convection had to be faced, it was considered that, with due precaution, there was no need for apprehension.

Use of Hulks

The question of employing hulks for certain of the more dangerous communicable diseases was considered. It was agreed that the inconvenience and difficulties in arranging transport and the fact that the river was not within Municipal jurisdiction, definitely excluded the suggestion as a solution of the problem.

Alternative Site

The sites which received the greatest consideration were those known as the "Benbow-Rowe" site (on Great Western Road), and that bounded by Tifeng/Great Western and Bubbling Well Road, known for purposes of convenience as the "Island Site." Prolonged discussion ensued, but the Committee eventually decided that the "Island Site" was the most convenient, *provided* it could be rounded off.

Accommodation for Nursing Staff

The Committee thus having disposed of the site and type of the hospital, proceeded to study the possibility of housing all Isolation nurses in the new Victoria Nurses Home, a suggestion which was partially negatived.

Problem of Minor Infectious Diseases

Special attention was paid to the problem of minor infectious diseases at the second meeting of the Sub-Committee. The question of the amount and type of accommodation required was thoroughly discussed and, in particular, whether wards would be more suitable than the cubicle system or separate rooms. The Committee favoured some form of cubicle arrangement provided the expenditure incurred thereon would not be excessive.

Provision of Medical Attendance

Questions were raised as to the general administration of the hospital, and as to whether the English practice of transferring the treatment of patients to a resident medical officer at the hospital should now be introduced. Also whether the practice, namely, that doctors treat their own patients, which has held good in Shanghai for many years, should be continued.

It was agreed that, since the present practice is economical to the Municipality, and indeed is preferred by some doctors and patients, it would be desirable for it to continue.

Admission to Foreign Isolation Hospital of Chinese Patients

To meet the increasing demand on the part of better-class Chinese for modern hospitalisation, and to conform to existing practice in certain other Foreign Hospitals, it was decided that Chinese patients be admitted to private rooms.

Hospital Accommodation for Tuberculosis

This subject presented innumerable difficulties of a complex nature. Various factors connected with the problem were studied at length. While there was little doubt that the treatment of Tuberculosis is a matter for the State rather than the Municipality (which should normally limit its efforts to diagnosis and prevention) it was agreed that much could be done along these lines on the Dispensary system, using selected Branch Health Offices as a nucleus of the work.

Inter-Municipal Cooperation

Though recognising the urgent need for a hospital for the exclusive *treatment* of Tuberculosis, members held the opinion that the matter was pre-eminently one for settlement by means of joint Municipal effort, since an adequate scheme was possible only by planning for the whole Shanghai area. To this end it was suggested that the Municipality of Greater Shanghai or the Chinese Government might be willing to grant a suitable site on the environs of the town.

A. C. BRYSON,
Chairman

SECTION V.—MENTAL HOSPITAL

REPORT OF THE SUB-COMMITTEE ON MENTAL HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION—FOREIGN AND CHINESE

General Remarks

In order to comply with the Terms of Reference, which call for the investigation of future Municipal requirements, it is necessary to consider the existing situation and the fundamental factors which create it.

Responsibility of the State

It is an accepted fact that in most civilised countries the responsibility for the care of mental cases is a duty of the State, which has the necessary machinery in the nature of laws to recover all or part of the cost of maintenance, either from the relatives or from the local Government of the District from whence the patient originated.

Action by the Council

In Shanghai, so far as the Foreign population is concerned, the Council has been faced with an entirely different problem. As the local authority vested with the duty of preserving public safety, means had to be found for the temporary care of acute mental cases and to this extent the Council admitted its responsibilities when, in 1907, it opened the Mental Ward to function as a " Detention Home " for the care and custody of patients *pending their repatriation*. In no sense had the Ward ever been regarded as an Asylum for the insane until certain developments occurred which rendered necessary a change of policy.

Lack of Accommodation for Chinese Cases

As regards accommodation for Chinese cases, so far as information available goes, the hospitalisation of such cases is a new development and no such accommodation existed, though in Soochow, (attached to a Missionary Hospital) a unit is set apart for the care and treatment of insanity, both acute and chronic. The question may arise why, having made progress in the provision of general and other hospitals, nothing has been attempted here to meet the needs of mental cases. This somewhat anomalous situation, in the opinion of a well-known physician with a wide experience of the subject, is attributable to two causes: *firstly* that in the minds of a great many Chinese, insanity was, in accordance with the tenets of certain faiths, held to be a matter beyond the aid of medical service, and thus was dissociated from sickness, and *secondly* that the Chinese have as a rule preferred to keep their insane under their own surveillance rather than seek medical aid or hospital care.

Local Refuges

It is true that there are certain "homes" or "refuges" in and around the Settlement conducted by benevolent or charitable societies for the accommodation of the mentally deranged, but these appear to exist solely for the destitute and are not in accordance with modern ideas in the treatment of insanity.

Changing Conditions

Members of the Sub-Committee dealing with this question, however, recorded the opinion that during recent years there has been a growing demand for hospital accommodation of this nature, while the out-patient records of a leading hospital in the Settlement show that cases of acute delusional insanity are now being brought in more frequently than during previous years. Cases of homicidal mania rarely are permitted to become a public danger, and those that come to light are as a rule those in which Police action has been necessary.

Future Developments

On the eve of preparing this report, information comes to hand that in the proposed Dr. Sun Memorial Hospital some wards will be set apart for the cure of mental cases. It is understood that there will be accommodation for approximately 40 patients, both paying and indigent, and since this Hospital is to be associated with the College of Medicine of the National Central University, only cases of teaching value are likely to be admitted.

Complexity of Problem

It is generally admitted that, while the problem of mental accommodation for Chinese is extremely complex, some provision should be made by the Council for the care of acute cases, and in this connection it is considered advisable to recall the history of the present Mental Ward which will serve to emphasise some of the difficulties which, as a result of changed economic conditions, confront the Council.

EXTRACT FROM ANNUAL REPORT 1927 : MENTAL WARD.

History

The Mental Ward was first opened in September, 1907. The Annual Report for that year states that it was "established for nervous and mental diseases requiring seclusion and special treatment..... and will supply a long-felt want."

On October 17, 1907, the Consular Body were informed by the Council that the Ward was open for persons suffering from acute mental diseases and submitted Admission Forms A. and B. for approval. These forms provided for the removal of patients after six months stay in the Ward, a condition made because the place was not intended for the care of patients suffering from chronic mental disease, who should be repatriated for care and treatment in their own countries.

In a reply dated November 13, 1907, the Consular Body agreed to the conditions of admission and, with one or two exceptions, this arrangement has worked satisfactorily until the present time.

Declaration of Policy

In 1912 the Council reiterated its policy in regard to the care of mental deficients and stated that it was unanimously opposed to the appropriation of public funds for the erection and management of an asylum for mental patients, adding that Foreign mental patients in China, no matter whether persons of means or paupers, should be repatriated by their National authorities. This accounted for the strict limitation of six months stay in the Ward.

Russian Refugee Problem

The Russian Revolution was responsible for a large influx of refugees into Shanghai, and also for the gradual decline of the powers vested in the local Russian Consulate-General. In order to deal with the problems which consequently arose, Russian interests were incorporated with the Chinese under the status of the Bureau of Russian Affairs, by which Consular powers were still exercised. Even in those days with the increasing number of refugees, difficulty was experienced in relieving the Mental Ward of congestion, and making room for fresh cases of an acute nature : but by careful management, and cooperation on the the part of H.B.M. Consul-General, who repatriated British subjects whenever the opportunity arose, the sixteen beds were allocated in such a way that it was seldom that cases had to be refused admission.

With the recognition of the Soviet Government by China, the Bureau for Russian Affairs was abolished. Thus an anomaly existed, in that the greater portion of the Russian refugee population refused to recognise, and were refused recognition by, the local Soviet authority. The Consular Body as well as the Council refused to have dealing with the U.S.S.R.

Position Following Rendition of Mixed Court

With the abolition of Consular Powers, the Mixed Court assumed liability for indigent Russian mental cases. With the rendition of this Court to Chinese control, the Shanghai Provisional Court in a letter dated January 13, 1927, stated " this Court will not be responsible for the payment of hospital expenses for lunatics in future.....and cannot undertake expenses of hospital cases which the President of the Court considers should be met by the Health Department as the Council collects taxes, and should be prepared to maintain adequate accommodation for all destitute persons suffering with illness of any kind."

By this ruling not only Russians, but all indigent foreigners who had no extraterritorial rights, or were unrecognised by their respective Consuls, became a charge on the Council. In certain cases where the person is known to them, Russian Charitable Organisations contribute small payments for a limited period. Further by an arrangement concluded in June, 1927, the Municipal Provisional Commission of the French Concession now guarantees payment of Tls. 3 a day for indigent foreigners without Consular jurisdiction, and who are resident in the French Concession.

General Situation

The problem that appears insoluble is that the Mental Ward has been gradually filled by indigent patients supported at the Council's expense ; that, as acute cases are discharged a great proportion of *indigent chronic* cases take their place : that, as no machinery for deportation exists, nor can be set up in the circumstances, relief is impossible.

There are neither powers to prevent political refugees entering Shanghai, nor for getting rid of undesirables who are here; yet asylum must be given to dangerous chronic cases of mental disease in order to safeguard the community, and accommodation must be provided for paying patients in the hospital for mental diseases.

The Necessity for an Early Increase in Accommodation

From time to time the section for women patients has become so congested that it has been necessary to place beds for the quieter patients in the corridors and small side rooms; and instances have occurred where two mental patients have been put in the same room. In order to provide accommodation for the admission of fresh acute cases, a number of the more chronic indigent patients were discharged, when it was found possible to find relatives or friends who could undertake the necessary responsibility. At times the section for men is full and, should the necessity arise on such occasions for admitting fresh acute cases, they must be accommodated in the corridors and in the Doctor's office.

The admission of patients suffering from acute mental disease is often a matter of urgency to the relatives and medical attendants, and it is therefore desirable that there should always be facilities for immediate admission.

It is also necessary to have more accommodation suitable for cases of mania and those with suicidal tendencies. There is no doubt that an early extension of accommodation is needed, but at the same time no fundamental change in the policy concerning foreign mental cases is contemplated.

If the Victoria Nursing Home is closed, the Mental Ward should be enlarged as a separate unit, at an early date, to accommodate 20 additional patients, or 36 in all. This is possible by using the present wing for men and building a new wing for women patients, a separate garden being provided for each section.

Temporary Measures

The above summary was written four years ago. Owing to the restrictions placed on hospital development by the Economy Commission, extensions of the Mental Hospital did not materialise and means had to be found to relieve congestion. This was accomplished by the conclusion of temporary arrangements with the hospital authorities of the Russian Orthodox Confraternity for the accommodation of certain chronic patients at the Council's expense. While such arrangement has in practice brought a temporary alleviation of the congestion, it by no means affords a solution of the problem.

The situation therefore is that, owing to force of circumstances beyond its control, the Council has been virtually compelled to accept responsibility for the care of certain chronic cases, and there is no apparent remedy for this state of affairs.

Conclusions

In considering the needs of the Chinese Community and the extent of the Council's responsibility the Sub-Committee formed the opinion that, while the Council should be asked to provide for the care of acute cases, the care of chronics was rather a matter for private benevolence in cooperation with respective Municipal Administrations, and preferably with the active support of the Chinese Government.

With regard to acute cases the unanimous opinion was expressed that strict measures should be taken to prevent the importation of such patients from other areas.

Legal Authority for Detention of Chinese Insane

Bearing in mind the somewhat rigorous legal formalities which must be complied with in most countries before a person certified as insane can be committed to an asylum for detention or treatment, it was considered desirable to ascertain whether existing Chinese law made any provision for dealing with insane persons. The opinion of the Municipal Advocate is quoted as follows:—

Re COMPULSORY DETENTION OF LUNATICS

"There are no definite and specific provisions in Chinese law relative to the detention of lunatics; neither is there any recognised procedure to be used in such cases. There are certain provisions, however, of the Chinese law which would seem to indicate that a person might be detained if found to be insane by a Court after proper inquiry. Article 4 of the Police Regulations provides as follows:

'4. Insane persons shall not be penalised for an obstruction to Police, except when the offence is committed when they are sane. Whenever insane persons commit a breach of police regulations, their parents or guardians shall be informed and directed to place them under their own surveillance, without regard to whether or not they have been penalised. In case their parents or guardians cannot be found, they shall be sent to insane hospitals or refuges.'

The Police Regulations are enforced in Chinese territory by the Public Safety Bureau without reference to the Courts. In the Settlement, however, they are enforced by the Shanghai Special Area District Court. The above-quoted article, therefore, would seem to give the Court the authority to order the detention of insane persons who have committed an overt act. Article 31 of the Criminal Code provides:

'Article 31: (1) An act done by any person who is insane shall not be punishable; provided that such person may, according to the nature and circumstances of the case, be subjected to measures restrictive to his liberty:

(2) Where an act is done by any person who is feebleminded, the punishment shall be reduced provided that such person may, according to the nature and circumstances of the case, be subjected upon execution or remission of sentence to measures restrictive of his liberty.'

It therefore appears that an insane person who commits a criminal offence, even though a minor one, may be detained in an insane asylum by order of the Court. It is essential that an offence be committed. It is not sufficient for a person to be certified insane by a competent medical practitioner. The culprit must be charged with an offence, brought before the Court, found guilty and proved to be of unsound mind to the satisfaction of the Court, otherwise detention in an insane asylum cannot be ordered. The provisions of the Police Regulations are quite simple and ample, and it is most probable that any person who is insane to the extent of being a public danger could be charged with some offence and detained by the Court if found guilty and proved to be insane."

R. T. BRYAN, JNR.,
Municipal Advocate

F. C. YEN,
(*Chairman*)

SECTION VI.—GENERAL HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION

REPORT OF GENERAL HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION SUB-COMMITTEE

Meetings

The first meeting of the Committee was held on August 7, 1930, and twelve meetings have been held since, both of the Committee itself and of Sub-Committees appointed by it to study special aspects of the problem presented.

Terms of Reference

In the General Terms of Reference given to the Commission a number of items come in whole or in part under the purview of this Committee; these are :—

3. The investigation of general hospital accommodation—Foreign and Chinese—whether existing accommodation is sufficient for the needs of the Community—and if not, suggested measures to meet requirements.

4. The question of providing an Annexe to the General Hospital to deal with cases which, at present, are excluded on account of nursing staff restrictions, in particular :—

Maternity Section (Indigent Foreigners)
V. D. Section (Female—Foreign)

6. Consideration of Municipal Grants-in-Aid, the basis of awards, and the desirability of appointing a Standing Committee to supervise and deal with such matters.

7. The problem of Hospital Charities in general; in particular (*a*) the possibility of their consolidation with a view to coordination of effort and economy, under the supervision of the Standing Committee referred to in the paragraph above; (*b*) the question of voluntary subscriptions, their source and methods to improve publicity.

9. Hospital Registration: Whether this can be effected in return for certain facilities which might be extended by the Council; if possible, the terms and conditions of.

Problem of Hospital Accommodation

General Remarks

The first question dealt with by the Committee was whether the existing accommodation in the Acute General Hospitals was sufficient to meet the requirements of the population of the International Settlement of Shanghai. This problem proved more difficult to answer than was originally expected and required a considerable amount of study before a convincing answer could be supplied.

Leaving out for the moment the two large public Hospitals—the General Hospital and the Country Hospital—the Hospitals of this city are entirely voluntary and vary in size from large and efficient institutions such as the Lester Chinese Hospital and St. Luke's, to places of two or three beds only, run for private profit and some of them not of a very reputable nature. In the absence, too, of any system whatever of registration, the actual facts of the matter could only be obtained after a considerable amount of investigation and even then not completely. Eventually the Commissioner of Public Health was able to supply the Committee with the following details :—

STATISTICS

HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION (CHINESE) EXCLUDING MINOR CLINICS
(September 8, 1930)

MAJOR HOSPITALS
(GENERAL CASES)

District	*No. of Beds*	*Maternity*
CENTRAL ...	267	19
NORTHERN ...	340	15
EASTERN ...	300	16
WESTERN ...	611	89
Total ...	1,518	

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES ONLY

District	*No. of Beds*
CENTRAL	161
NORTHERN	364
Total	525

(INCLUDES 375 SUMMER ONLY)

MINOR HOSPITALS (GENERAL CASES)

District	*No. of Beds*
CENTRAL	20
NORTHERN	156
EASTERN	22
WESTERN	427
Total	625

SUMMARY

District	*No. of Beds*
CENTRAL	448
NORTHERN	860
EASTERN	322
WESTERN	1,038
GRAND TOTAL ...	2,668
Estimated Population ...	900,000
Beds per 10,000	29.6

Ratio of Beds to Population

At first sight this proportion of nearly 30 beds per unit of 10,000 of population would appear to be at any rate a fairly liberal one as compared with the bed-per-unit of population in some other countries, especially in view of the fact that there is still a considerable percentage of the Chinese population averse to treatment in modern hospitals.

A table showing the proportion in other countries is given here.

NUMBER OF BEDS PER 10,000 OF POPULATION from "*The Modern Hospital*" February, 1930.

England and Wales ...	94.7	Belgium	42.5
Switzerland	84.0	Finland	38.1
Germany	80.5	Hungary	36.4
Scotland	78.6	Czechoslovakia	35.0
United States	74.5	France	25.6
Norway	71.5	Poland	23.7
Sweden	71.0	Japan	17.1
Netherlands	65.0	Bulgaria	14.6
Australia	64.7	Russia	13.6
Austria	49.8	Lithuania	10.8

Note :—These figures include hospitals for the mentally diseased and for the tuberculous. Figures tabulated represent national statistics, including cities.

Subsidiary Factors

Several other factors, however, come in when the position in Shanghai has to be considered. These are :—

1. The 625 beds entered in this table under the heading "Minor Hospitals" are very largely of so low a standard both as regards equipment and medical attendance that it is doubtful whether they ought to be included in the calculation.

2. Five hundred and twenty-five beds are for communicable diseases only, and 375 of these are not available for a large part of the year.

3. In the peculiar position, geographically, in which the International Settlement is placed it is impossible for the voluntary hospitals to refuse patients who do not strictly belong to the International Settlement and a fair proportion of their beds are occupied by patients from beyond the Settlement limits.

Taking these factors together the proportion of available beds to unit of population should be reduced by about a half to arrive at an approximately correct figure.

Acute *vs.* Chronic Cases

The Committee felt, however, that even at this low figure the problem would not be a very urgent one were these beds all available for the type of patient that requires treatment at an Acute General Hospital. On further enquiry it was quite evident that this was not really the case. Many of the beds in the General Hospitals are occupied by patients who would not be allowed to occupy such beds in an Acute General Hospital in western lands ; among these are cases of chronic illness, incurables, and those convalescing after serious accidents, especially those involving bone injuries. Such patients in other lands are transferred to poor-law infirmaries and convalescent homes, the beds in the General Hospitals being thus preserved for the acute and urgent cases for which they are especially required.

Infirmary Proposal

The Committee feels that the erection of more Acute General Hospitals would be an entirely uneconomical method of meeting this problem and recommends the building of an Infirmary accommodating about 500 patients and to which could be sent the cases referred to above, now occupying beds in the Acute General Hospitals. The term 'Infirmary' is meant to convey the sense in which it is used for Poor-Law Infirmaries in England. The Committee feels that it should be available for Foreigners and Chinese alike, that it should be built in the simplest and most inexpensive style, and that the greater size of the wards and the small amount of acute work that would have to be handled in such a building would allow both construction and fittings to be of a very much less costly nature than those required for an Acute General Hospital.

Distribution of Hospitals

It has to be realised, however, that while as a general statement the Committee believes this to be correct, the distribution of the Acute General Hospitals in the International Settlement is strikingly uneven and some of the most densely populated areas are entirely or almost entirely neglected. This is particularly the case in the Eastern district and most especially in the accommodation for women needing urgent hospital treatment in that area. See Map, Appendix F. While the Committee adheres to its finding as regards the erection of Acute General Hospitals at Municipal expense it is of great importance that all inducements possible should be given to voluntary hospitals to provide accommodation for acute female cases in this area.

Hospital Accommodation for Foreigners

In general, the remarks above apply to Chinese patients of the poorer classes but the Committee was specifically instructed to report on the accommodation available for both Foreigners and Chinese. With regard to the better-off section of the population the Committee finds that there is no serious lack of accommodation for the sick. The proportion of beds per population unit for Foreigners is high but it must be remembered that the use of hospitals is much more general among foreigners in Shanghai than in the lands from which the majority of them come and there is therefore no excess of beds for their accommodation in this city. Better class Chinese patients are particularly well provided for as they have access to the General and Country Hospitals (first-class wards) and private rooms are available in nearly all the hospitals for Chinese.

Indigent Foreigners

The same cannot be said about the provision for indigent foreigners. The Committee had no difficulty in arriving at the conclusion that there was a grave lack of accommodation for this class of patients and in certain directions this lack was so serious as to amount to little short of a scandal. This applies most especially to indigent foreign maternity patients and female venereal disease cases. These two classes are not admitted to the General Hospital.

Annexe at General Hospital

The Terms of Reference required the Committee to consider whether an annexe to the General Hospital was desirable to meet these needs and this matter was brought under review. The feeling was that such a plan was undesirable. It would be a very expensive method of dealing with this lack, and special and complicated arrangements would have to be made on account of nursing staff restrictions in the General Hospital. On the other hand, the Committee believes that the treatment of these patients in the suggested Infirmary would prove both satisfactory and economical.

Importance of Disease Prevention

It is necessary here to deal with a matter the importance of which has been more and more impressed on the Committee as its work and investigations developed. The Committee feels that its work will be of comparatively little value if it cannot be brought home to the responsible authorities that the prevention of disease at its source, rather than the indefinite increase of accommodation for the sick, will in the end be the solution of the medical problem of Shanghai. A considerable proportion of the patients that occupy the hospital beds are suffering from diseases which if dealt with at an earlier stage would have been relieved without the need of hospitalisation and which might have been prevented altogether. It is most important that this view should not be lost sight of in considering the medical needs of the community. Two classes

lend themselves very specially to such forms of preventive treatment—the school children among whom there is an enormous amount of unnecessary disease especially of eye infections, and expectant mothers in whom most of the serious complications of labour can be intelligently anticipated and often completely prevented.

The Committee feels that these classes of patients could and should be dealt with in the Infirmary suggested in this scheme, and that space should be available for further preventive work as opportunity offered.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

The Committee reached the following conclusions:—

1. That the Hospital accommodation for the well-to-do classes both Foreign and Chinese is generally speaking adequate.
2. That the Hospital accommodation for the indigent population both Foreign and Chinese is inadequate, especially for the former.
3. That this applies with special force to Foreign maternity cases and female V.D. cases.
4. That the organisation of school clinic work is especially urgent.
5. That prenatal, maternity and post-natal clinics and child welfare clinics should be established.
6. That Special Hospitals (e.g. Ear, Eye, Nose, Throat, etc.) are desirable.
7. That it is desirable to establish Convalescent Homes in connection with the larger Hospitals.

HOSPITAL REGISTRATION

The next question considered by the Committee was that of Hospital Registration as it was felt that the answers to the other questions with which it had to deal depended largely on the findings with regard to the registration of Hospitals. It seems hardly necessary to call attention to the very anomalous position which the International Settlement occupies in having a large number of unregistered and uncontrolled Hospitals in its midst.

To this end the Committee has divided hospitals under several classes—General, Private, Special and Convalescent: but the minimum requirements for registration here outlined are so worded as to make them of general application to all hospitals of whatever type.

In addition to defining these minimum requirements, which it was felt every hospital should meet before registration is granted, the Committee has suggested simple rules and regulations that should be applicable to Hospitals when registered.

Suggested forms are also given (1) for hospitals applying for registration; and (2) for a simple statistical report to be filled in annually by registered hospitals. The Committee is strongly of opinion that no Grants-in-Aid should be given by the Municipal Council to any hospital failing to come up to the minimum standard for registration.

GRANTS-IN-AID

The subject of Grants-in-Aid was next considered by the Committee, which had before it the list of such grants given by the Municipal Council during the current year.

(Figures Based on Appropriation for 1931)

Hospital	*No. of Beds*	*Nature of Work*	*Grant Tls.*	*Per Bed (Approx.) Tls.*
1. Country ...	... 125	General and Mat.	80,110	640
2. General ...	... 240	General and O. P.	38,500	160
3. Lester Chinese	... 155	General and O. P.	20,000	129

Hospital	No. of Beds	Nature of Work	Grant Tls.	Per Bed (Approx.) Tls.
4. St. Luke's	154	General and O. P. (Males)	20,000	130
5. St. Elizabeth's ...	170	Women only	4,000	23
6. Paulun	240	General and O. P.	2,000	8
7. Sacred Heart ...	300	General and O. P.	5,000	17
8. Russian Orthodox.	22	Miscellaneous	2,160	98
9. Sanitarium Clinic .	186	General and O. P.	5,000	28
10. Red Cross General	201	General and O. P.	2,000	10
11. Labourers'	70	Miscellaneous	1,000	14
12. Foo Ming	—	—	360	—

Notes :—(1) Practically all of the above are in receipt of financial assistance from other sources. (2) Nos. 10 and 11 are also supported by the Chinese Government and/or Municipality of Greater Shanghai. (3) Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 9 were founded by Foreign Mission interests.

Critical Analysis of Existing System

It should be pointed out that there is great need for a clearer definition of the purpose of Grants-in-Aid and these should be completely removed from the category of actual payments for services rendered; such payments at present are in some, if not all cases, entered in the Municipal accounts as if they were charitable gifts by the Municipal Council towards the cost of services rendered to the poorer members of the community. This would seem to be hardly a fair method of dealing with the matter.

Police Cases

For example, when the Municipal Police require medical certificates in respect of cases in the voluntary hospitals, such certificates should be paid for at a fixed rate and this should have nothing to do with the question of Grants-in-Aid. Further, when the Council desires to provide hospital accommodation for the families of any special class of its employees, the payment should not appear under Grants-in-Aid.

Relation of Municipal Grants to Volume of Charity Work

The Committee feels that Grants-in-Aid should bear a very definite relation to the amount of free work done by the hospitals for the poor of the International Settlement. Regard should also be paid to the amount of work that is entailed by the hospitals due to police and accident cases which they have to handle. It is evident that from the central position of certain hospitals and their accessibility and for other reasons also, these hospitals have to deal with an unduly large proportion of such cases and this should be taken into consideration in the Grants given by the Council to them.

Advisory Committee

The Committee is strongly of the opinion that a Committee should be appointed by the Municipal Council to advise on the question of Grants-in-Aid and to report as to the capability of the hospital applying or carrying out the service for which the grant is given. As stated before, the Committee feels that grants should not be given to hospitals failing to reach the minimum standards required for registration. Full details of the findings of the Committee on Grants-in-Aid are given in Appendix B.

Hospital Charities

The consideration of grants led to a general discussion on the question of Hospital Charities. An investigation of this subject brought rather surprising discoveries of the small amount of support given to the voluntary hospitals by the community of Shanghai both Foreign and Chinese, the more surprising in that this city has a fine reputation for generosity and for its support of charitable efforts. The small proportion of Chinese support given to the hospitals was brought out by the following figures referring to three of the largest hospitals in the Settlement. St. Luke's receives a voluntary contribution of $22,280 from Foreign sources as against $2,746 from Chinese. St. Elizabeth's receives Tls. 9,410 from Foreign sources against Tls. 590 from Chinese. The only hospital that seems to receive much Chinese support is the Lester Hospital which gets $20,700 from Chinese sources against $14,000 from Foreign. It should further be noted that much of the Foreign support referred to here comes from abroad and is not collected locally.

Paucity of Chinese Support

Financial Campaigns. Lack of Methods or Organisation

The Committee came to the conclusion that a good deal of the failure to secure anything like adequate local support was due to the lack of any efficient organisation or method for raising money. It believes that if this were properly undertaken by "flag days," financial drives, Saturday and Sunday collections and other recognised methods a great deal more local support could be obtained.

Need for Special Committee

It is felt that with a strong Committee organised for this purpose and officered by men and women whose names would be security for the wise distribution of the funds, there ought to be no difficulty in obtaining a much more adequate response from the community.

We consider that this will require a different Committee from the Standing Committee appointed to advise on Grants-in-Aid; and that a united effort under this body should be made annually to assist the finances of the voluntary hospitals.

Heavy Cost of Handling Accident Cases

When considering this matter attention was called to the heavy drain on the finances of the Voluntary Hospitals caused by the increasing number of accident cases admitted each year. In some cases these are due to culpable carelessness over such matters as the handling of motor cars, the erection of insecure scaffolding, etc. In traffic accident cases in the Settlement the responsible parties almost always escape from the necessity of repairing the damage they may have caused as far as the payment of hospital fees is concerned.

Methods in French Concession

By way of contrast, the helpful policy adopted by the Police authorities of the French Concession enables Hospitals to recover a large proportion of expenses, as the following figures show:—

LESTER CHINESE HOSPITAL

STATISTICS RELATING TO PAYMENT FOR TRAFFIC ACCIDENT CASES (FRENCH CONCESSION ONLY)

YEAR 1930. IN-PATIENTS BROUGHT IN BY POLICE

Total admitted during the year	110
Total discharged during the year...	108
Still in hospital	2

Motor Traffic Cases	79	68	paid up	9	unpaid :	2	still in.
Tram Cases	18	16	,, ,,	2	,,		
Carts and Handcarts	8	8	,, ,,				
Ricshas and Cycles	5	5	,, ,,				
Total	110	97	paid up	11	unpaid	2	still in.

Total received for paid up cases $1,568.50. Total short on unpaid cases $149.50.

Lack of Police Cooperation

In regard to motor accidents whether the drivers of the cars involved are at fault or not the damage caused by such accidents is frequently covered by insurance policies and the hospitals should be able to secure from the insurance companies the actual cost of treatment of such casualties. In many cases, however, the hospitals are without any particulars of the cars involved in these accidents and such information is, we understand, usually withheld by the Police.

Proposed Method of Financing Schemes

In the course of the discussion of hospital finance and of the proposals for improving the medical services of the Settlement the possibility of raising funds by the imposition of an Amusement Tax was brought forward and details of such a scheme were presented to the Committee. It was agreed that this suggestion should be passed on to the General Commission with the hearty approval of this Committee. (Appendix D.)

Appendices

The following Appendices are attached to this report:—

APPENDIX A. Infirmary, Maternity Accommodation, Clinic.

APPENDIX B. Grants-in-Aid and Hospital Charities.

APPENDIX C. Registration of Hospitals.

APPENDIX D. Amusement Tax.

In closing this report the Chairman wishes to acknowledge the very hearty support given to him by all members of the Committee by regular attendance at the meetings and by the very careful and time-consuming work given to the investigation of details and the preparation of plans. The Chairman wishes especially to acknowledge the great assistance given by the Commissioner of Public Health and his staff.

JAMES L. MAXWELL
Chairman.

SECTION VII—MATERNITY ACCOMMODATION

REPORT OF THE SUB-COMMITTEE DEALING WITH MATERNITY ACCOMMODATION

Special Directions

Consideration of the maternity accommodation in Shanghai was specially mentioned in the Terms of Reference and, in addition, the Chairman of the Council in his address to Members at the inaugural meeting of the Commission, directed attention to the urgent need for improved maternity facilities for the poorer population in the Northern and Eastern Districts. He further assured members that the Council would be glad to give sympathetic consideration to such recommendation as the Commission might see fit to make.

Though the Terms of Reference relating to maternity refer specifically to indigent foreigners, the subject is closely associated with hospital accommodation in general. The Committee therefore considered that the question had to be reviewed in its widest aspect which naturally included the poorer sections of the Chinese community.

Maternity work, both pre- and post-natal, has for many years been part and parcel of the normal responsibilities of modern communities. In most cities it is combined with services dealing with child welfare in general and considered as closely related to the medical inspection of school children and clinic work connected therewith. The primary requirement of any work of this nature is an efficient midwifery service based either on a Central Maternity unit or Welfare Centres distributed throughout the town.

Review of the Existing Situation

The Committee came to the conclusion that the Settlement lacked adequate provision for the care of maternity cases among the poorer classes. The actual hospital accommodation available, excluding private hospitals, is 172 beds : of these 33 are for foreigners. It is understood that extension of maternity accommodation at the Sacred Heart Hospital is under consideration but at the moment definite information is not available.

Accommodation for Foreigners

With reference to the problem so far as it affects the Foreign Community the Municipal Maternity Ward (which functioned from 1913 until closed on the recommendation of the Economy Commission in 1929) filled a very real need for certain sections of the Community resident in the Northern and Eastern Districts.

This was borne out by the fact that during the year 1926, i.e., when the Country Hospital was opened, of the total of 127 maternity cases admitted to the Municipal Maternity Ward 83 or nearly 56% came from the Northern and Eastern Districts.

Country Hospital (Statistics)

It was further recorded that the residential distribution of cases admitted to the Country Hospital during the year ending June, 1930, (see Appendix E) showed that of 173 cases admitted from the Settlement, 71 or roughly 40% came from the Northern and Eastern Districts.

Lack of Beds for Poorer Classes

The fact that 39 out of 53 third-class patients came from the latter districts must be regarded as significant, and the inference may be drawn that a number of patients from the poorer classes were compelled to remain in their own homes under conditions which (on the evidence given by medical practitioners and the District Nurse) cannot be described

as satisfactory. Investigation revealed the practical absence of free maternity beds for indigent foreigners in the Settlement, a state of affairs which probably does not exist in any other town of the size and importance of Shanghai.

Accommodation for Chinese

The census of maternity beds briefly alluded to above showed that there are 139 beds for Chinese maternity cases (the above figure included 33 in the Chinese Red Cross Hospital in Avenue Haig, which strictly speaking is not within the Settlement). It was noted that 108 of the total number of beds were located in the Western and Central Districts and the Committee therefore considered that provision made for the Chinese community should preferably be situated so as to serve the Northern and Eastern districts. Before proceeding to discuss the type of maternity service and accommodation required it seemed essential to investigate the prevailing customs. The Committee therefore co-opted the Superintendent of St. Elizabeth's, the attending Physician for Women's diseases at the Lester Hospital, and the District Nurse. On hearing their evidence the following conclusions were reached :—

Conclusions

(1) That undoubtedly infant mortality was high amongst the poorer Chinese population and that in all probability it was due to poverty combined with ignorance. Hence, in addition to any contemplated maternity work, it would be desirable to establish some form of control over the old type of midwife who, from all accounts, was insufficiently acquainted with the necessary requirements to safeguard either the mother or the child.

(2) That though there might be some doubt as to the initial success of a maternity service on more or less Western lines amongst the Chinese population, the admissions to hospital during latter years indicate that such a service (if started on a small scale and conducted with a due measure of publicity) would undoubtedly prove a success in time.

(3) That hospital accommodation, as such, was rather less necessary than prenatal and maternity care. That provided such care was available the existing hospitals could admit a number of abnormal cases met with during this work, particularly if Grants-in-Aid were increased. This view was strongly supported by the Medical Superintendent of St. Elizabeth's Hospital where the demand for maternity beds cannot be met owing to lack of funds and space.

Nevertheless the Committee decided that a Clinic and After-Care service would need to be backed by some hospital beds, if only for training purposes.

Methods of Meeting or Alleviating the Situation

In view of the above facts it was considered that whatever scheme was devised it should provide so far as possible for both Chinese and Foreign patients.

The recommendations made are directed towards the establishment of a nucleus scheme which could be developed in accordance with circumstances and the needs of the Community.

It was also considered that no disadvantages and indeed many benefits would result in combining the maternity service with any other such clinic services as may be authorised in the future.

It would be not only economical but desirable from the administrative standpoint to centralise the maternity work together with other public health clinics, perhaps social service work, in a single building.

The section devoted to maternity work should provide :—

(*a*) Maternity accommodation for indigent Foreigners and Chinese.

(*b*) Maternity accommodation for a limited number of paying patients, to be attended by private doctors.

(*c*) Clinic facilities for ante- and post-natal maternity work including district midwifery service.

These units whilst supplying an immediate need would simultaneously afford a training medium for Chinese nurses to fit them for midwifery work in general.

Staff (Medical)

Having come to a general conclusion as to the lines along which maternity work could be most usefully developed, the Committee gave consideration to the staff problems and came to the following conclusions :—

(1) That whilst a Resident Medical Officer was essential, it was also felt that expert assistance would be required not only in the wards but for the tuition of Chinese nurses under training.

(2) That certain honorary services might be rendered by local practitioners. To this end a preliminary questionnaire forwarded to a number of practitioners resulted in eight volunteering to act as Honorary Consultants, while six offered part-time services. As regards the tuition of nurses six practitioners also offered assistance in giving lectures in English, Chinese and Russian. It was therefore assumed that medical assistance would be available should the recommendations of the Committee be accepted.

Nusing (Forreign)

The Committee considered that, since the majority of the trained nurses in the Municipal Nursing Service held the Certificate of the Central Midwives Board, the necessary nucleus of trained staff need cause no anxiety. They considered that a number would be needed for supervisory and instructional work in the wards, while others would be necessary for district work in conjunction with Chinese midwives. A competent chief midwife, or matron, is of course essential.

Nursing (Chinese)

From evidence disclosed at the various meetings of the Committee it was clear that there is a serious shortage of Chinese nurses with midwifery training. This is due partly to the lack of facilities for the requisite training and experience, and partly to the fact that such graduate nurses as specialise in this particular work readily find more lucrative employment.

It would therefore be advisable to arrange to train graduate nurses on a system which would eliminate dependence on other sources and provide for all municipal requirements in this respect. Enquiries addressed to Hongkong concerning the training of midwives brought information from the Director of Medical Services which will be utilised in due course.

Location

It is recommended that the proposed Maternity Centre be located somewhere in the northern district. The idea of an Annexe to the General Hospital for Maternity work was considered, but is impracticable, as the rebuilding of the East Wing has been postponed, and the site of the General Hospital is too limited for an extension thereon.

A portion of the present Isolation Hospital grounds is probably the best available situation.

DORIS HOFFMAN,
Chairman.

SECTION VIII—NURSING SERVICES

REPORT OF NURSING SERVICES SUB-COMMITTEE

General Remarks

The Report of this Committee to a certain extent means the finishing touch to the work of the whole of the Hospital and Nursing Services Commission which has been dealt with by different Sub-Committees. It is apparent that this Report had to be delayed as it was actually impossible to compile any exact data or to form any definite plans in the direction of this service as long as we had no specific directions given as from the reports of other Sub-Committees, especially that of the General Hospital Accommodation Sub-Committee.

Staff Now Available

Whilst working out the actual figures of what this particular Committee thinks will be the necessary (as well as suitable) staff to meet the plans laid down by the other Committees, it is to be kept in mind that not the whole of the staff proposed for these services in the draft schedule appended is in reality an entirely new service, one-third of the staff being already present in the Municipal Hospitals which are under the supervision of the Shanghai Municipal Council's Health Department.

Needs Depend on Final Programme

Furthermore this Committee wishes to point out from the very beginning that not the whole of the staff proposed in these appended schedules will be needed if the buildings and institutions proposed by the Committee as such are passed and henceforth built by the Shanghai Municipal Council.

Provision for Mobility of Staff

At the same time attention has to be drawn to the fact that it will not only take some time before the whole number of the staff will be required but that as well, whenever the whole of the staff is working, this Committee wants to lay stress especially on the point that the Public Health Department shall always have the right to move any employee or member of this staff to any position or hospital where a vacancy is to be filled or, for instance at times of epidemics, special help will be required. For example, it will be unavoidable that at Fever and Mental Hospitals quite a number of the staff will occasionally have slack periods, but at the same time it is to be remembered that, as the population of Shanghai grows, as the town itself and the harbour as well grows, there is a continuously increasing influx of elements which may carry disease to this Settlement and therefore at any moment create the danger of great epidemics. Therefore it will be always necessary to have for this service an ample reserve on which the Health Commissioner, for the sake of fighting sudden epidemics or other accidental happenings, is able to draw whenever necessary.

Necessity for Reserve

Future Outlook

It should be unnecessary to point out that all the different schemes of developing a General Nursing Service, a Maternity Service, a Service for V. D. may require, with the progress of time, still more assistance than is proposed in these schemes.

But it can surely not be overlooked that, as far as the hygiene of this Settlement goes, for these purposes very little has been done so far and that it certainly is one of the principal points to educate the whole Community of this Settlement to higher standards of hygiene and to a better understanding of prevention of disease, making the development of all these services all the more imperative.

School Medical Inspection

The same can be said about the work that should be done in the way of school medical inspection. To approach the standards of modern communities there is to be inaugurated a service which in all the different schools of Shanghai gives the Health Commissioner a certainty that here, too, Eye diseases, Dental diseases, V. D. and in addition all other sources which may give rise to any epidemics are being kept under adequate observation.

Clinic Service

Concerning maternity and child welfare work, this would include a home visiting service supervised by trained sisters assisted, if necessary, by staff nurses.

Use of Branch Health Offices

The Public Health Nurses will be based on certain Branch Health Offices and perform the usual "follow-up" service in addition to the visitation of small schools for general public health educative work. These Branch Health Offices will in effect provide a modified Dispensary service, with accommodation for both a doctor and nurse, together with the usual treatment and waiting room. At the moment it is impossible to foresee the line of development which will prove popular with the community. All innovations of this nature have to go through a transitionary period no matter where they are established.

Necessity for Training

Beyond doubt in the beginning it will mean a very great handicap for the Municipal Council when such a great number of new employees of different kinds—sisters, nurses or probationers—will have to be engaged. It therefore seems an absolute necessity and was voted for *unanimously* by this Committee, that there should be organised a Probationers' Nursing School, which should be so arranged that young girls of any nationality should be able to enter and obtain an education in a four years' course which would lead them up to the standards of modern nursing. This Committee wishes to point out specially that they are convinced that, unless such an institution is organised, on the one hand the class of girls that will be attracted to these services will not be sufficiently educated and that, on the other, if they are not led up to this standard interest in their work will soon lag, the immediate consequence of which would be a deterioration of the class and standard of girls employed in these services. This institution should actually require negligible expense.

Supervision of Staff

From the estimate of the nursing staff requirements as prepared for information of members quite a number of different classes of employees will be required. It is to be added here that this Committee is of the opinion that the whole service should be under the supervision of a Senior Matron under whose management the whole organisation would be

Composition of Staff

centralized. The same schedule also shows that the whole staff will be from the outset gathered together from all different nationalities and, whilst in numbers the Chinese employees will always preponderate, to begin with the administration should be in the hands of well-trained foreigners and at the same time a certain number of Japanese and Russian employees are needed to do the very necessary work of interpreters as well as nurses.

Necessity for Supervisory Staff

Whilst the administration of the different hospitals or clinics will be in the hands of matrons, the assistant matrons would be supervising the nursing and its efficiency: sisters with a training of several years after they passed their examinations will be supervising the different wards, staff nurses will more or less do the actual nursing and at the same time supervise the probationers.

Sundry Staff Requirements

For the sake of economy it is to be recommended that housekeepers should be employed according to the schedule. Experience of many years has taught the members of this Committee the importance of having "attendants" at the different institutions, these being actually Chinese "boys" of a better class who are willing and able to lend a helping hand wherever it is needed. The occasion for such help will naturally arise more often at the Mental Hospital than at any of the other hospitals. Here, as well as at the Clinic, male nurses will be required for certain cases, and this Committee thinks that there will be even a possibility in time to educate male probationers on the same scale and together with the female probationers.

Finance

As mentioned above roughly one-third of the Medical and Nursing Services' annual cost of salaries is to be deducted from the estimate as these are salaries *already paid* to the staff employed to-day by the Council. Whilst the amount of money needed to institute such a large Nursing Service as this seems very great, it is to be pointed out that especially the visiting service, i.e., the work of the nurses who have to go to the houses of the poorer classes to assist at confinements, to work in the houses at the time of epidemics, to give instruction in modern hygiene to the poorer classes is still in embryo.

Salaries

Most of the salaries proposed are at the Council's scale. Where there was no such scale to work on, approximately average salaries are quoted. For instance, in the case of probationers, the average salary received during four years was taken as a basis for calculation.

Conclusions

This Committee realises that whilst the demands made on the exchequer of the Municipal Council are very heavy, they feel they have to propose this as an immediate necessity for the sake of leading the Settlement up to the same standard of hygiene deemed necessary in any other modern city of equal size.

ED. BIRT,
Chairman.

ABSTRACT OF MEDICAL AND NURSING SERVICES WITH APPROXIMATE SALARIES

	Infirmary-Clinic			*Fever Hospitals*		*Mental Hospital*	*Public Health Services*	*Staff Quarters*	
	Infirmary	*Clinic*	*Maternity*	*Northern*	*Western*				
Superintendent	1 Tls. 750					1 Tls. 750			Superintendents 2
Resident M. O.	1 Tls. 350		1 Tls. 300	1 Tls. 350	1				Resident M. O's. 4 (1 ex staff)
School Inspection Supt.		1 Tls. 650							School Insp. Supt. 1
School Inspection Medical Officers		4 Tls. 250							School Insp. M. O's. 4
House Physicians	3 $150					2 $150			House Physicians 5
Consultants	2 $100	2 $100							Consultants 4
Senior Matron	1 Tls. 275				1				Senr. Matrons 2 (1 ex staff)
Matron			1 Tls. 225	1 Tls. 225		1 Tls. 225			Matrons 3
Assistant Matron	1 Tls. 200			1 Tls. 200	1 Tls. 200	1 Tls. 200		1 Tls. 200	Assist. Matrons 5
Foreign Sisters	12 Sc.	3 Sc.	8 Sc.	6 Sc.	15 Sc.	10-15 Sc.	6 Sc.		Sisters (For.) 65
Staff Nurses F.					4 Sc.	10 Sc.			Staff Nurses (For.) 14
Staff Nurses C.	40 $50	6 $50	10 $50	35 $50	13 $50	25 $50			Staff Nurses (Chin.) 129
Probationers F.					4 Sc.				Probationers (For.) 4
Probationers C.	65 $10			20 $10			6 Sc.		Probationers (Chin.) 91
Mental Attendants F.						8 Sc.			Mental Atts. (For.) 8
Male Nurses F.		4 Sc.							Male Nurses (For.) 4
Male Nurses C.						35 $40			Male Nurses (Chin.) 35
Attendants C.		4 $25							Attendants (Chin.) 4
Housekeepers F.	1 Tls. 100				1 Tls. 100			1 Tls. 100	Housekeepers (For.) 3
Business Manager F.	1 Tls. 450			1 Tls. 300					Business Managers (For.) 2
Pharmacists C.		1 $200				1 $150			Pharmacists (Chin.) 2
Book-keepers C.		1 $150			1 $150				Book-keepers (Chin.) 2
Clerks C.	1 $100					1 $100			Clerks (Chin.) 2
Typists C.	1 $60					1 $60			Typists (Chin.) 2

F=Foreign C=Chinese Sc=Scale

SECTION IX—RECOMMENDATIONS

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE DEALING WITH ISOLATION HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION, INCLUDING TUBERCULOSIS

(1) That the Chinese Isolation Hospital be transferred into the building at present known as the Foreign Isolation Hospital and renamed the Northern Fever Hospital. That this Hospital be reserved mainly for the poorer Chinese residents and those who can only afford a nominal fee, a small portion of the accommodation being allocated for first-class patients who require accommodation, and in addition certain accommodation allotted to Japanese patients.

(2) That a Hospital be erected on the "Island Site" (Great Western, Tifeng and Bubbling Well Roads) and be known as the Western Fever Hospital which shall admit patients of any nationality who are prepared to conform to hospital regulations.

That this Hospital shall contain approximately 160 beds, some apportioned to minor as well as major infectious disease.

That it contain in addition to paying beds certain free beds in accordance with the necessities of the population served.

(3) That at the earliest date possible an Annexe should be added to the Northern Fever Hospital, consisting of a certain number of long wards built in the simplest possible way, which could serve as an epidemic reserve and be fitted up extremely simply. These wards to accommodate 100-150 patients.

Tuberculosis : The Committee finds difficulty in reaching a satisfactory conclusion in regard to the extremely difficult problem of T. B. accommodation. Thus, whilst it regards the provision of Isolation Hospitals in accordance with its recommendations, as of prime importance, it considers that the solution of the T. B. problem can only be satisfactorily reached when some form of cooperation between the three Municipalities and possibly the Chinese Government is reached, so that a sufficiently large Sanatorium can be provided without unduly penalising the International Settlement.

The Committee considers that, if possible, a Sanatorium with 200 beds should be provided for T B. cases. Admissions to be limited so far as possible to genuine residents. Whenever possible attempts should be made to encourage T. B. Sanatoria established under private auspices, and whenever they prove to be of value to the Community, they should be recognised by the Municipality by Grants-in-Aid, even if outside the Settlement limits.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE DEALING WITH MENTAL HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION

It is the opinion of this Committee that provision for the care of mental cases should be assumed by the Municipality and that the needs of such patients, both Foreign and Chinese, should receive prior consideration by the Council with the exception of provision for infectious diseases.

It is noted that at present there is no provision for Chinese mental cases and that accommodation for the Foreign Community is inadequate even for acute cases.

The Committee's recommendations are therefore :—

1. That a new Mental Hospital be established with a total of 100-150 beds to take temporary care of acute cases. This Hospital should be so planned that its capacity could conveniently be doubled at a future date.
2. That it will be expedient to unify this work in a single Hospital for both Foreign and Chinese patients, but if possible with separate units.
3. That the services of a Specialist should be obtained to help in the initial planning as well as to run the Hospital later on. In addition, it is considered advisable to plan for Staff well in advance and a School for the training of Mental Attendants is considered desirable.
4. Subsidiary matters issuing from the above Resolution would appear to fall into three categories, all relating to chronic cases.
   (*a*) Foreign cases, more particularly, should be repatriated to their own countries.
   (*b*) At a later date an Asylum might be established in conjunction with the other two Municipalities where chronic cases could be taken care of with the support of private philanthropy.
   (*c*) It is noted that whilst it is customary in the United Kingdom and America for the State to assume responsibility for such patients, it is the opinion of some members of this Committee that it would be unwise to approach the Chinese Government on the subject at the present time.

RECOMMENDATION OF THE COMMITTEE DEALING WITH THE QUESTION OF MATERNITY ACCOMMODATION

The Committee considers that a Maternity Centre is essential and recommends that this be established in the Northern District to provide for the poor of all nationalities. It is desirable that cooperation with existing Maternity Centres should be encouraged and it is also considered desirable to establish a Training Centre in connection with this work.

A. Equipment—

1. A Maternity Hospital of 20 beds, with room for expansion, for the care of cases which cannot be attended to in their homes. This Hospital to be housed with other Municipal clinics if found desirable. The location, somewhere in the Northern District, to be decided upon by the Council. If found feasible the addition of accommodation for a certain number of paying patients is advised.
2. Accommodation for pre- and post-natal clinics, attached to above Hospital.
3. Portable equipment—instruments, etc., to be used in homes, by midwives.

B. Staff—

1. A resident doctor to attend operative or difficult cases in hospital, to conduct pre and post-natal clinics, and to act as consultant for midwives on cases in the district. Additional Medical Officers to be provided if necessary.
2. A foreign matron, who is a trained midwife, to superintend the hospital, supervise midwives, and instruct pupil midwives.
3. Six foreign trained nurse midwives ; 2 to be on duty in the hospital and 4 to attend cases in the homes and instruct pupil midwives. This number to be increased as required.
4. At least 6 Chinese nurse midwives, to perform the same duties as the above. This number to be increased as necessary and according to available supply.
5. A class of pupil midwives, to have instruction by matron and resident midwives, lectures by doctors volunteering for the purpose, and practical work in attending cases in the hospital and homes, under supervision of resident midwives. They are also to give nursing care to patients in the hospital and homes.
6. As many nurses as necessary to care for patients in the hospital and in homes, if the number of pupil midwives is not sufficient for this. Those doing district nursing may also be connected with other Municipal nursing services if desirable.
7. An honorary staff of volunteer doctors, to act as consultants, and to give lectures to the pupil midwives.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE DEALING WITH GENERAL HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION, GRANTS-IN-AID, AND HOSPITAL REGISTRATION

The Committee recommends the building of an Infirmary on the lines of an English Poor Law Infirmary to accommodate approximately 500 patients. That the latter should be patients who are domiciled in the International Settlement admitted as a rule from the Acute General Hospitals, such patients to be those who are not suitable for treatment in these hospitals as being subjects of chronic or incurable diseases or needing prolonged treatment after the acute phase of their illness is over.

That one complete floor of such a building should be arranged to accommodate a self-contained Maternity unit. As part of this unit there would be provided a Maternity Nursing Service for work in the homes of the patients and the actual beds of the unit should be reserved for cases requiring hospitalisation.

That the ground floor of this building be arranged to meet the required accommodation for School Clinics, Maternity and Child Welfare Clinics, and also for a V. D. Clinic, with room for further extension of preventive work as opportunity afforded.

The Committee presents a draft plan of such a building which it thinks would meet the requirements of the type of services mentioned above, and indicates what in its view would be the best arrangement of such a building and where in its opinion such a building would be best located. (*See* Appendix A, Infirmary, Maternity and Clinic.)

GRANTS-IN-AID

The Committee recommends that a Standing Committee be appointed by the Council to advise on the subject of Grants-in-Aid, and to report on the capability of the Hospital for carrying out the services for which the Grant is given or requested.

The Committee recommends that Grants should not be given to hospitals failing to meet the minimum requirements for registration. (*See* Appendix B.)

HOSPITAL REGISTRATION

Even though it may be impossible for various reasons to compel hospitals to register at present, the Committee felt that it would be doing less than its duty if it did not record its opinion that compulsory registration should be enforced.

To meet the immediate needs of the situation a scheme for voluntary registration of hospitals has been drawn up which the Committee believe might be put into force without delay. (*See* Appendix C.)

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE DEALING WITH NURSING SERVICES

Recommended that a Nurses' Training School be organised :—

(*a*) that it be open to suitable applicants of any nationality ;

(*b*) that the training course cover a period of four years ;

(*c*) that it comprise all branches of nursing including midwifery ;

(*d*) that arrangements be included for the midwifery training of Chinese graduate nurses.

SECTION X—SUMMARY (AND FINANCIAL DETAILS)

SUMMARY

Hospital Accommodation

In reviewing the work of the Commission and the various recommendations set forth in the previous sections, it will be noted that particular attention has been directed to those features of hospital accommodation and medical services which are now considered ordinarily within the scope of normal Municipal or Local Government activities. They are :—

(*a*) the provision and supervision of hospitals for isolating and treating patients suffering from acute infectious diseases ;

(*b*) the supervision of the health of school children ;

(*c*) the assurance of sufficiency of accommodation and adequate treatment of the sick and injured of the community either by the provision of hospital or dispensary services (which latter are nowadays more frequently described under clinic or health centre activities). Among the diseases so treated Tuberculosis and V.D. are being more and more taken in charge directly by the State or Municipality ;

(*d*) the adequate provision for expectant mothers of the poorer classes before and during child-birth and for the mothers and infants after birth ;

(*e*) the provision for patients with mental diseases ; a duty, however, which is mostly regarded as a purely Governmental function.

Priority of Isolation Hospitals

From the earliest days in the history of preventive medicine it has been recognised that the primary function of Municipal public health interest lies in the provision of Isolation accommodation in regard to communicable diseases for all classes of the population. Though certain modifications in this viewpoint now exist such provision is still in accord with modern practice.

Hence the attention of the Commission was at a very early stage focussed on the fact that the existing Chinese Isolation Hospital was no longer suitable for its purpose. It was noted that the replacement of this building had been proposed some time ago but had been deferred

for reasons of financial stringency. After careful consideration the Committee decided that further delay was both uneconomical and unsound. For these reasons the Commission concluded that their recommendation concerning the provision of increased Isolation facilities should be regarded as being of prior importance.

As to the need for a Mental Hospital the Commission after duly discussing the difficulties in regard to administration and the disposal of chronic cases and the abnormal circumstances of a Municipality running a Mental Hospital, nevertheless decided that the need for increased Mental accommodation was hardly less urgent than that for increased Isolation facilities.

General Hospital Accommodation

Though the General Hospital accommodation for the wealthier classes was found to be adequate, it was considered that there was urgent need for further accommodation for the poorer classes. The evidence before the Commission showed that there was considerable congestion in the major Hospitals and that a definite necessity existed of affording them some relief. The congestion in the main was represented by chronic cases which occupied a considerable proportion of their bed space which could be better utilised for acute cases.

The whole subject of General Hospital accommodation was found to be extremely complex. It was complicated very considerably by the admission into Hospitals of cases from surrounding districts. In addition, there was a further difficulty in deciding whether efforts should be concentrated on treating preventable diseases (as for example Tuberculosis which, with a very heavy morbidity rate, constitutes a very serious drain on the population of Shanghai, both in regard to the death-rate and the impoverishment of the population through incapacity for work), but after full consideration the Commission were of the opinion that the provision of accommodation for chronic cases—thus lessening the strain on the Acute Hospitals—had to take precedence over other very desirable projects.

Infirmary Accommodation

It was therefore decided to recommend further accommodation of the type usually described in Great Britain as an Infirmary.

Finally, since the general health of a Community is not only dependent on hospital accommodation but on adequate preventive work, the Commission considered the question as to what form of Clinic or Health Centre Services would most adequately meet with the needs of the Shanghai population.

It is universally recognised that the health of a community largely depends on the adequate care of the individual during infancy and school life. Provision of such care is now considered to be closely bound up with Maternity and prenatal work and is regarded as being of equal importance in relation to the preservation of health as the prompt attention and treatment of sickness and certain other factors (such as improved housing and diet) which do not come within the scope of this Commission's investigations.

As a result of a study of these and cognate matters it was decided that the centralisation of such social services in combination with the proposed Infirmary, would result in economical running and general efficiency, provided certain facilities for stations in the thickly populated areas were made available. It was noted that the provision by the Health Department of Branch Health Offices during past years rendered the provision of such outstations a comparatively simple matter.

Summary of Recommendations

(1) The conversion of the present Foreign Isolation Hospital with certain modifications and extensions into a building suitable to undertake the same functions as the present Chinese Isolation Hospital, this building to be known as the Northern Fever Hospital.

(2) The establishment of a new Isolation Hospital in the Western part of the Settlement for Foreign and Chinese patients, to be known as the Western Fever Hospital.

(3) The ground released by demolishing the present Chinese Isolation Hospital and Cattle Sheds to be used for the establishment of an

Infirmary-Clinic of adequate size to combine under one roof the accommodation for chronic and other cases which had been found so necessary and the Clinic service which, as mentioned above, are of supreme importance in the avoidance of disease. It was also recommended that the same grounds should accommodate a Mental Hospital of moderate size and the necessary quarters for nursing staff.

Maternity Accommodation

(4) The provision of Maternity services could be adequately met by providing certain accommodation within the Infirmary-Clinic and by establishing a District Maternity Service. It was considered, however, that such services would have to be developed slowly and that they were so intimately connected with the provision of further supplies of trained Chinese midwives that the establishment of a General Nurses' Training School in connection with this institution was unavoidable.

School Medical Services and Clinics

(5) The provision of School Medical services and Dispensary and Hospital treatment of T. B. and V. D. cases could also be met in the same way.

(6) Voluntary registration of Hospitals would, it was considered, by causing all voluntary Hospitals to conform to certain definite standards supplement the above proposals and possibly enable future extensions to be entrusted to various voluntary institutions.

(7) A new system in regard to Grants-in-Aid is suggested, and the most suitable machinery for dealing with this and cognate matters is outlined.

Note :—In all these recommendations due care has been taken to suggest means of working with the voluntary and Municipal institutions already in existence and to avoid overlapping. Further, the need for strict economy has been borne in mind.

Feetham Report

Since reference to this Commission is made in the Report of Mr Justice Feetham (Vol. 2, Part 4, pp. 51-52), the time appears opportune to make a brief statement on relevant points therein. The recommendations made by the Commission will, if approved, remove such inequality as may be said to exist in regard to the expenditure of hospital funds on the various nationalities in the Settlement. It should however be emphasised that there is still a shade of doubt as to whether the fullest use will be at once made of such facilities and that hence it is considered fair to point out that the provision of certain hospital facilities before the need for them was felt, would have been both uneconomical and unpractical. Precautions, however, are necessary in order to ensure that such public funds as may be allocated in future for all or any of these recommendations be, so far as possible, on behalf of bona fide residents.

Statistics quoted in the above report prove that in the past the Council has provided certain hospital facilities without discrimination as to residential claims, and this provision is also true in respect of all voluntary Hospitals throughout the Settlement. Since most of the cases are free, the advantages gained by neighbouring administrations are obvious.

While this state of affairs from a purely humanitarian point of view is of undoubted benefit to Shanghai as a whole, it is hardly reasonable to ask the Council to provide further funds for Hospital purposes without suggesting certain limitations.

Necessity for Formation of Policy

The Commission therefore are of opinion that it is desirable for the Council to formulate a policy in regard to this question. It is considered that each Municipal Administration should make provision to meet its own civic responsibilities as regards hospital accommodation and, where practical difficulties exist to prevent this, that payment be made either for services rendered or for such facilities as may be provided by other Municipalities.

Need for Intermunicipal Cooperation

There is a need for a definite understanding and inter-Municipal cooperative effort in dealing with the larger problems, particularly those concerning accommodation for T. B. and Mental diseases. Both of the latter categories are fundamentally social problems of the first magnitude and can be dealt with satisfactorily only by united action.

FINANCE

Ways and Means Committee

It must be noted that the Commission is fully cognisant of the somewhat formidable financial burden which the recommendations entail.

In order to deal with the problem it was intended originally to co-opt a special "Ways and Means Committee" having for its object the determination of plans and suggestions to meet the expenditure, and that this Committee work in conjunction with the Chairmen of the various Sub-Committees to this end. For two reasons this plan was found impracticable. Firstly, it meant indefinite delay in preparation of this Report and, secondly, members were of the unanimous opinion that financial considerations as such, were beyond the scope of the Terms of Reference.

Formal Resolution

As a result the following Resolution was passed: "That this Commission having dealt with the facts for the investigation of which it was appointed, leaves the question of Ways and Means for the Municipal Council."

Whilst this procedure is sufficient for the purpose of the Commission, attention is directed to certain possibilities, apart from general taxation, of raising funds for hospital purposes.

Need for Organisation of Voluntary Effort

In this connection, attention is invited to the need for a better organisation of voluntary effort in raising funds for hospital purposes. It is felt that, while the Commission cannot give advice on this matter, some of the practices common in other countries might be adapted to Shanghai's needs, in particular the observance of Hospital Sundays, flag days and other publicity activities having for their object the raising of funds. It is considered that these methods, provided they are supervised by a responsible Committee, would bring greater support from the public.

Amusement Tax

In view of the financial stringency confronting the Council on the eve of presenting this Report, as a practical measure of financial relief the Commission would direct the Council's attention to the Report of the Municipal Economy Commission (Municipal Gazette, Volume XXII, No. 1174, p. 58), wherein the Committee recommends the imposition of an Amusement Tax to augment revenue. This recommendation has been investigated by the Commission and the results are set out in Appendix D.

The merits of taxation of this nature are undoubted and if it were possible to hypothecate revenue from this source exclusively for hospital purposes, it is likely to meet with a better reception from the general public.

The Community must realise that if development of Hospital and Nursing Services is to keep abreast of the steady progress of the past decade they must be prepared to bear a greater share of the burden, indirectly through taxation, directly through voluntary gifts, or both.

HOSPITAL AND NURSING SERVICES COMMISSION

Rough Estimate of Expenditure Involved

Project	*Location*	*No. of Beds*	*Capital Outlay-Tls.*		*Remarks*
			Building	*Equipment*	
Western Fever Hospital ..	"Island Site," Gt. Western/Tifeng and B. Well Roads.	160	800,000	80,000	
Mental Hospital	Cad. Lot 1150 N.	100-150	300,000	30,000	
Infirmary-Clinic		500	800,000	120,000	
Northern Fever Hospital ..		200	5,000	—	Alterations only
Nurses' Quarters		—	350,000	25,000	

SUMMARY—Buildings .. .. Tls. 2,255,000
Equipment .. .. „ 255,000

Tls. 2,510,000

ESTIMATED ANNUAL MAINTENANCE CHARGES .. Tls. 600,000

We, the undersigned Members of the Hospital and Nursing Services Commission, hereby append our signatures to this Report.

ED. BIRT (*Chairman*)
DORIS HOFFMAN
JAMES L. MAXWELL
W. S. NEW
T. AWOKI
J. H. LEE PATERSON
J. C. MCCRACKEN
F. C. YEN
W. S. PARSONS

JANUARY 22, 1932.

SECTION XI—APPENDICES—CHARTS AND MAPS

DETAILS:—A. MUNICIPAL INFIRMARY-CLINIC.

B. GRANTS-IN-AID.

C. HOSPITAL REGISTRATION.

D. AMUSEMENT TAX.

E. CHART. RESIDENTIAL DISTRIBUTION OF MATERNITY CASES ADMITTED TO COUNTRY HOSPITAL.

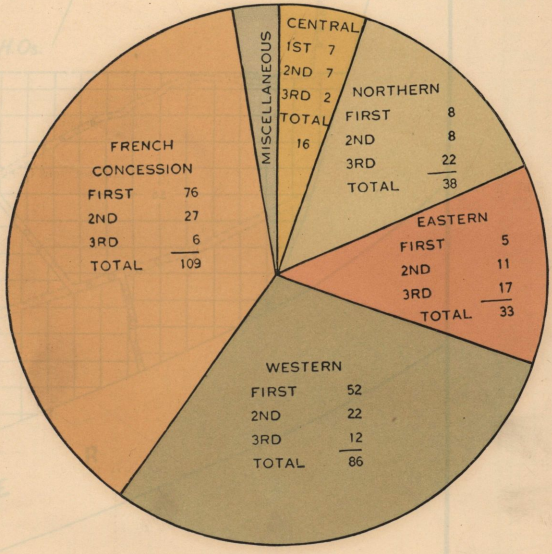
F. MAPS. DISTRIBUTION OF HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION IN RELATION TO DENSITY OF POPULATION

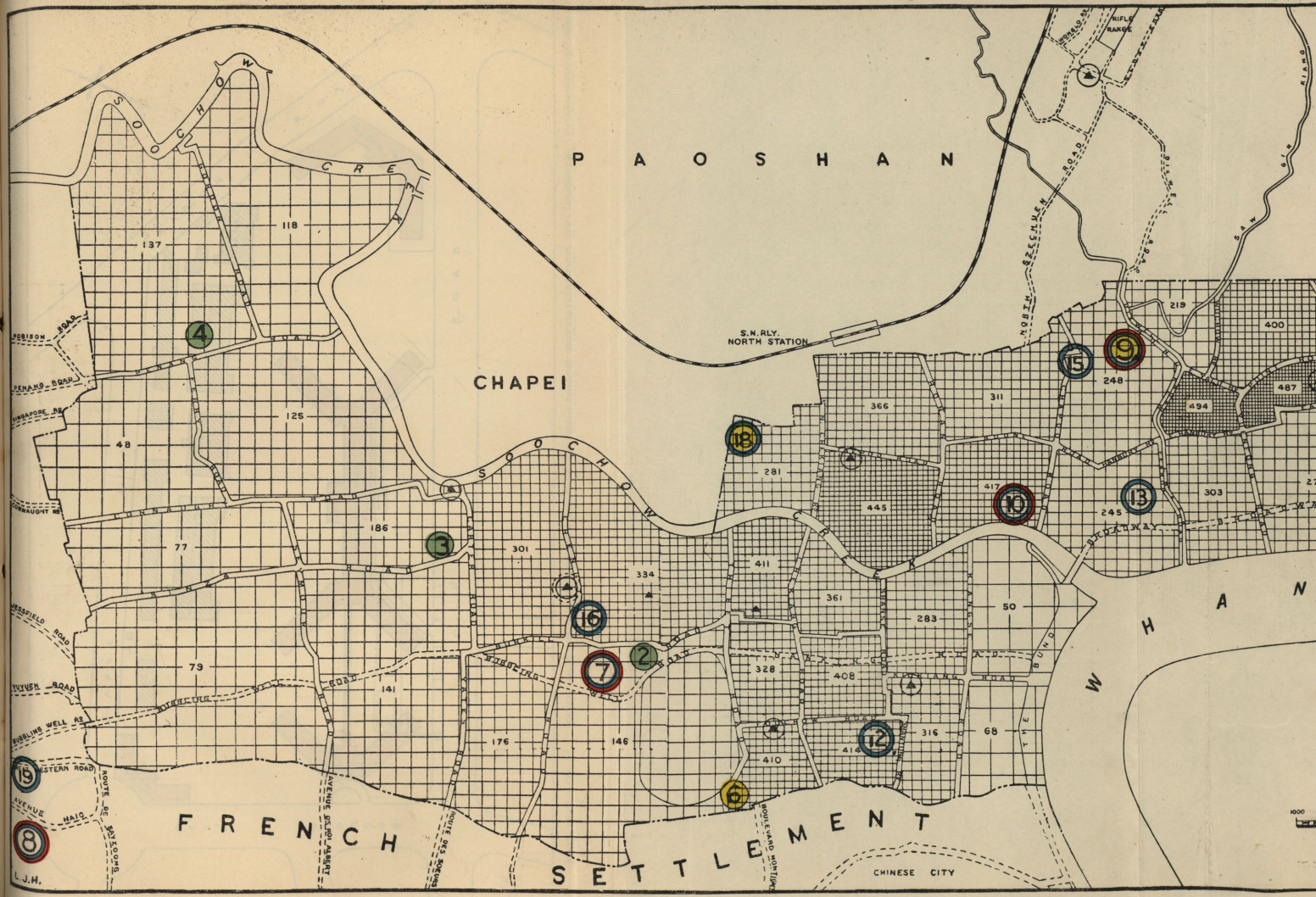
G. PLAN SHEWING PROPOSED LAY-OUT OF BUILDINGS ON ISOLATION HOSPITAL SITE.

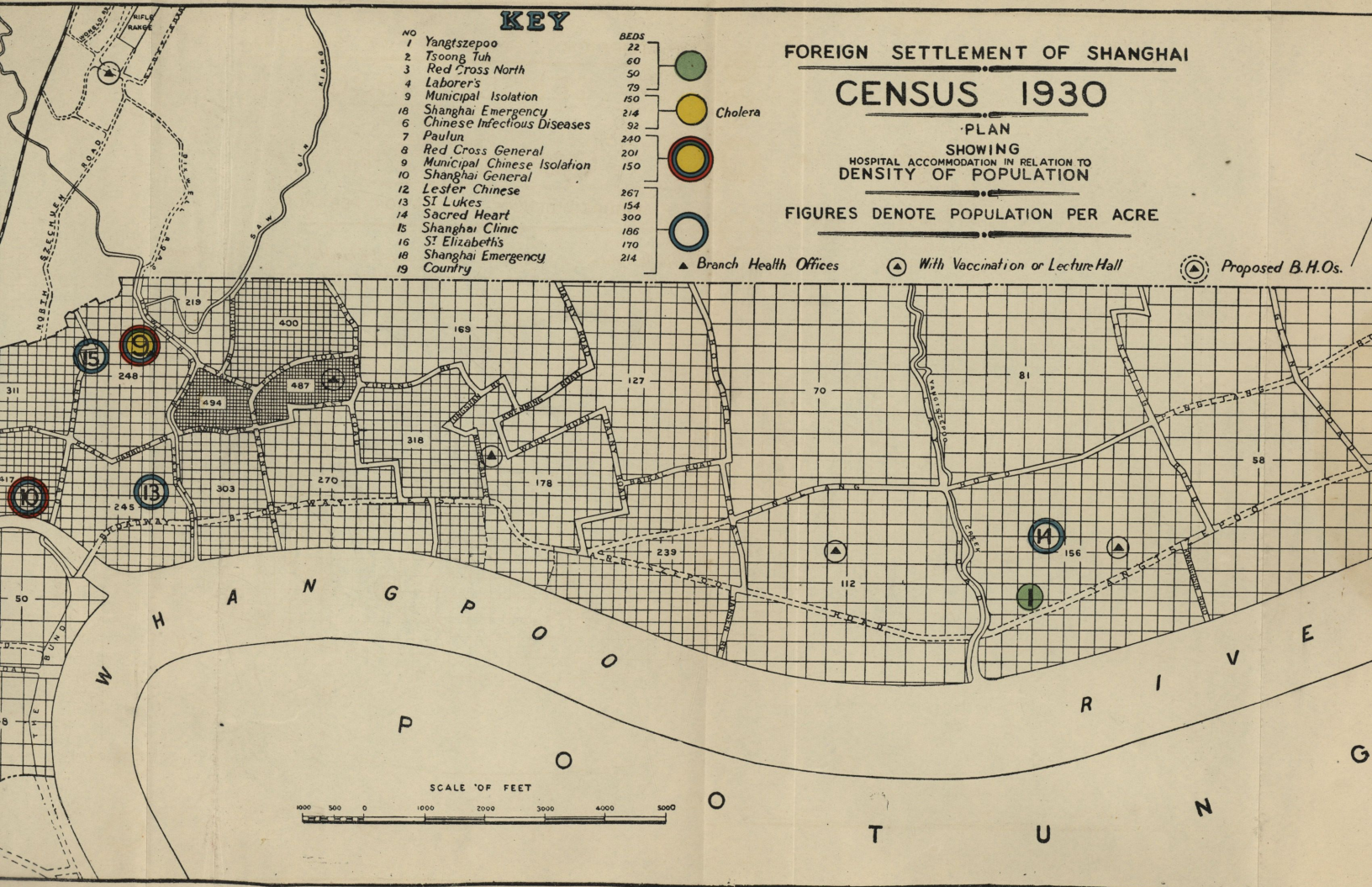
COUNTRY HOSPITAL

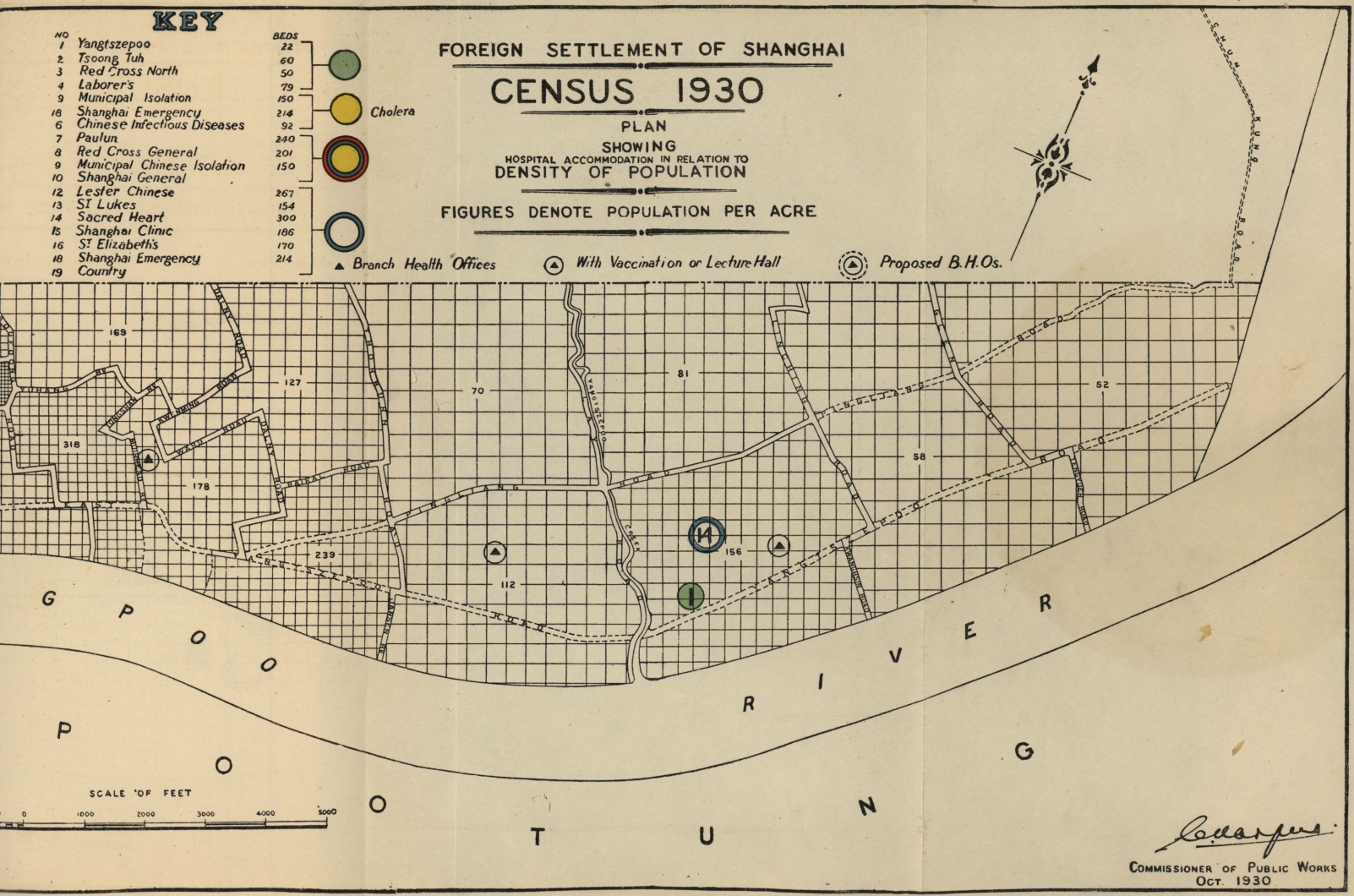
RESIDENTIAL DISTRIBUTION OF MATERNITY CASES

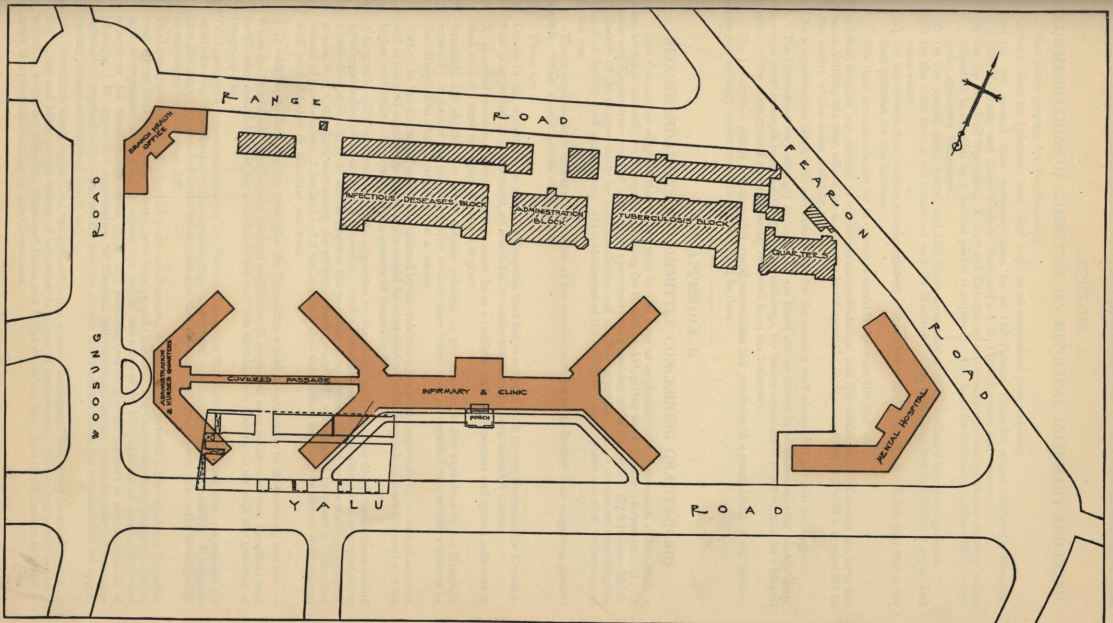
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1930




PAOSHAN
CHAPEI
FRENCH SETTLEMENT
CHINESE CITY
WHANGPOO
SOOCHOW CREEK
SOOCHOW ROAD
S.N.RLY. NORTH STATION
RIFLE RANGE
ROBISON ROAD
PENANG ROAD
SINGAPORE RD
CONNAUGHT RD
JESSFIELD ROAD
YUYUEN ROAD
BUBBLING WELL RD
AVENUE HAIG
AVENUE JOFFRE
BOULEVARD MONTIGNY
BUND
137
118
125
48
77
79
186
141
176
146
301
334
281
366
445
411
361
328
408
410
414
283
50
316
68
311
417
219
400
494
487
303
245
248
L.J.H.


KEY
NO
1 Yangtszepoo
2 Tsoong Tuh
3 Red Cross North
4 Laborer's
9 Municipal Isolation
18 Shanghai Emergency
6 Chinese Infectious Diseases
7 Paulun
8 Red Cross General
9 Municipal Chinese Isolation
10 Shanghai General
12 Lester Chinese
13 St Lukes
14 Sacred Heart
15 Shanghai Clinic
16 St Elizabeth's
18 Shanghai Emergency
19 Country
BEDS
22
60
50
79
150
214
92
240
201
150
267
154
300
186
170
214
Cholera
FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI
CENSUS 1930
PLAN
SHOWING
HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION IN RELATION TO
DENSITY OF POPULATION
FIGURES DENOTE POPULATION PER ACRE
▲ Branch Health Offices
With Vaccination or Lecture Hall
Proposed B.H.Os.
RIFLE RANGE
NORTH SZECHUEN ROAD
SOOCHOW CREEK
SIKAWEI ROAD
219
400
169
311
248
487
494
127
70
81
318
303
270
245
178
58
239
112
156
50
SCALE OF FEET
1000 500 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000
WHANGPOO RIVE
POOTUN


KEY
NO BEDS
1 Yangtszepoo 22
2 Tsoong Tuh 60
3 Red Cross North 50
4 Laborer's 79
9 Municipal Isolation 150
18 Shanghai Emergency 214
6 Chinese Infectious Diseases 92
7 Paulun 240
8 Red Cross General 201
9 Municipal Chinese Isolation 150
10 Shanghai General
12 Lester Chinese 267
13 St Lukes 154
14 Sacred Heart 300
15 Shanghai Clinic 186
16 St Elizabeth's 170
18 Shanghai Emergency 214
19 Country
Cholera
▲ Branch Health Offices
With Vaccination or Lecture Hall
Proposed B.H.Os.
FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI
CENSUS 1930
PLAN
SHOWING
HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION IN RELATION TO
DENSITY OF POPULATION
FIGURES DENOTE POPULATION PER ACRE
169
127
70
81
52
318
178
58
239
112
14
156
1
G P O O R I V E R
P O O T U N G
SCALE OF FEET
0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000
COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS
OCT. 1930



CAD LOT 1150 N. PLAN SHOWING PROPOSED LAY-OUT OF BUILDINGS RECOMMENDED BY HOSPITAL COMMISSION 1930

APPENDIX A.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL INFIRMARY AND CLINIC

The plans provide for the following :—

1. A main block for Infirmary and Clinic built on an economical plan including
   (*a*) On the ground floor accommodation for an Out-Patient Clinic for school children, a Prenatal, Post-Maternity and Child-Welfare Clinic and a V.D. Clinic for men and women.
   (*b*) On the first floor Operating, X-Ray and Laboratory accommodation and wards for children whose detention in hospital for a limited period is required. Also beds for infirmary patients likely to require operative treatment.
   (*c*) On the second, third, fourth and fifth floors accommodation for ordinary infirmary patients.
   (*d*) On the sixth floor a self-contained unit for Maternity work with complete separation of septic and clean cases.
   (*e*) On the seventh floor kitchen accommodation (but see below under No. 2), if it is felt that this is the best position for the kitchen.

   The total accommodation for in-patients would be between 400 and 500.
2. No final decision was reached as to kitchen accommodation, and if it is felt that this should not be in the main building the plan allows for a separate building at the back communicating with a service lift in the centre of the main building.
3. An administration block with accommodation for the nursing staff alongside the main building.

The Committee very strongly favour the Yalu Road site as shown in an accompanying sketch map. This would provide ample room for the proposed buildings, for future extension if required, and for a Mental Hospital on the same ground and sufficiently removed from the Infirmary.

The Committee points out that this would necessitate the purchase of a small block of old Chinese houses and strongly recommends that this should be done.

APPENDIX B.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE CONCERNING GRANTS-IN-AID

The Committee suggests that in addition to the form of application for registration of Hospitals, a return be made annually by Hospitals applying for Grants-in-Aid, giving the following information—(1) An Income and Expenditure account covering the previous year's working of the Hospital. (2) A Balance Sheet. (3) Details of the charges made for accommodation and medical attention. (4) A statement regarding the amount of charity work undertaken. (5) A statement of the emergency work (police and civic welfare cases) for the year.

The Committee feels that it is impossible at the present moment to go further than suggesting general principles which should govern such grants.

These are :—

(1) Grants-in-Aid should not be given to Hospitals that fail to conform with the requirements for Registration as approved by the Council, or which fail to make the annual return included therein.

(2) A Hospital receiving Grants-in-Aid must have a resident staff of physicians and nurses sufficient to deal with the work for which the grant is given.

(3) Grants-in-Aid should bear some definite relation to the amount of free work done by the Hospitals especially in regard to police and civic welfare cases which may be regarded as a service rendered by the Hospital to the Community as a whole.

Note : In the absence of such help rendered by the voluntary Hospitals, especially in the case of accident and attempted suicide, the Community would be compelled to build Hospitals to meet the need at a far higher cost than is incurred under a system of Grants-in-Aid.

(4) A Grants-in-Aid Committee should be appointed by the Municipal Council to which applications should be referred before a final decision is arrived at. Such a Committee should contain medical representatives whose duty it should be to advise whether the professional treatment offered by Hospitals applying for grants is of a standard warranting the giving of such grants. It is suggested that such a Committee consist of five members, 3 medical and 2 non-medical, that the medical members be chosen from doctors well acquainted with Hospital problems.

In addition to the foregoing principles the Committee would call attention to the following matters :—

1. When the Municipal Police require medical certificates in respect of cases in the voluntary Hospitals such certificates should be paid for at a fixed rate and this should have nothing to do with the question of Grants-in-Aid.
2. The Committee understands that in the French Concession the Police collect from those responsible for accidents some contribution to the expenses of patients thereby requiring hospital treatment. It suggests that this might be extended to the Settlement and that this might to some extent relieve the Municipality in respect to its Grants-in-Aid.
3. The Committee would call attention to the small amount of general support which the voluntary Hospitals receive from the Community at large, both Foreign and Chinese. The Committee feels that this is due to lack of organisation in placing before the public the needs of the Hospitals and of making periodical collections for them rather than from any unwillingness to give on the part of the inhabitants of Shanghai. It urges the organisation of Hospital collections and similar methods under a Committee sufficiently representative to assure the best use of such funds and on whom the responsibility for apportioning moneys so collected would fall.
4. The Committee would recommend the imposition of a special Amusement Tax of say 20 and 10 cents on the higher and lower priced tickets of admission to places of amusement. Such a tax would be easily collected, would not affect the Municipal Rates and might provide a large part of the income required to meet the recommendations of the Commission.

APPENDIX C.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE CONCERNING REGISTRATION OF HOSPITALS

Definition

A Hospital is an institution for the purpose of curing or relieving sickness and for providing beds for the accommodation of the sick. Hospitals are to be classified and supervised according to the regulations herein laid down.

Classification

1. *General Hospital* (including Infirmary)

   This is a Hospital open to the public for general medical and surgical cases.

2. *Private Hospital* (or Nursing Home)

   This is a Hospital maintained by an individual or group of individuals and in which the maintaining party has financial interests.

3. *Special Hospital*

   This is a Hospital for a special class or classes of disease such as Eye Diseases, Tuberculosis, Leprosy, Mental Disease, etc.

4. *Convalescent Home or Sanitarium*

   This is a Hospital which is arranged to accommodate patients convalescing from disease or requiring recuperative treatment.

The following schedule is to be filled in by each Hospital applying for registration.

	General Hospital (including Infirmary)	General Hospital (closed staff)	Private Hospital (or Nursing Home)	Special Hospital	Convalescent Home (Sanitarium)
O. P. D. with charity					
O. P. D. without charity					
No O.P.D.					
Day Service					
Night Service					
Emergency					
No Emergency					
Individual or group for financial benefit					
Tbc., Eyes, Leprosy, Orth., Mental Diseases.					

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR REGISTRATION OF HOSPITALS

Minimum requirements for the registration of Hospitals will demand the acceptance of certain principles as regards staff, buildings, furnishings, equipment and records as outlined below.

I. Staff.

A. PROFESSIONAL.

1. Physicians :—Every Hospital must be provided with a sufficient number of physicians to ensure adequate care for all cases resident in or attending the hospital. At least two physicians must be attached to any hospital of 12 or more beds and one of these must be resident in the place. Such physicians must be graduates in medicine registered with the Shanghai Municipal Council.

2. Nurses :—Every Hospital must be provided with an adequate number of graduate nurses, in addition to probationers and pupil nurses where these are employed, to ensure adequate supervision, the standard being five in-patients to one of the nursing staff, the staff to be employed in such a way that at night one nurse is not to be responsible for more than 20 in-patients. In each Hospital at least one nurse shall be a graduate nurse.

3. Pharmacist :—It is desirable that a graduate pharmacist should be in charge of the Dispensary. Recognising that this may be impossible in the smaller hospitals at present, we consider that the need may be met by the employment of a nurse or assistant who has had special training, particularly as regards the handling of dangerous drugs, such training having been given either in the hospital or elsewhere. Any hospital with 50 beds or more should have a trained pharmacist.

B. NON-PROFESSIONAL.

Business Manager :—It is desirable that every Hospital should be provided with a Business Manager capable of taking charge of the daily hospital accounts and of overseeing the non-professional employees.

II. Buildings.

1. Wards :—These must be so built as to allow of adequate lighting and ventilation. Service facilities must be attached to each large ward. Patients must be sufficiently protected from the attacks of mosquitoes, especially in malarial regions. Efficient screening of the whole ward is desirable. Separate beds for all patients must be provided. Bedding and clothing for patients in general wards should be supplied by the hospital.

Note :— For ventilation 800 cu. ft. per bed is an average allowance ; for lighting, a window between two beds is desirable.

2. Operating Theatre :—An operating room with adequate light and capable of being easily cleaned must be provided.

3. Laboratory :—Sufficient laboratory service must be provided in every Hospital. Hospital laboratories must be well lighted for microscopic work and sufficiently equipped to provide for the following services :—

Examination of Urine for Albumen, Sugar, Bile, Blood and Casts.

Examination of Fæces for Blood, Mucus, Eggs of Parasites, Protozoa.

Examination of Blood. Total and Differential Counts of Blood Cells.

Examination of Sputum for Tubercle Bacilli.

4. Dispensary :—A dispensary must be provided with a poison cupboard which can be locked.

5. Administrative Office.

6. Clinical Rooms for examination and treatment.

7. Nurses' Dormitories :—Either in separate building or in the Hospital. Proper accommodation for quiet sleeping apartment necessary for night nurses.

8. Servants' Rooms.

9. Kitchen :—Adequate in size and kept free from flies.

10. Latrines :—Adequate in number and must be flyproof or screened. Suitable measures must be taken for the disposal of night-soil.

11. Mortuary.

III. Other Requirements.

1. Hospitals must be able to command an adequate domestic water supply.

2. Furnishings, instruments and fittings must be provided adequate for the requirements of the buildings outlined above.

3. Records. Standard Hospital Forms (such as the China Medical Association Forms 1 to 5) on which can be recorded Temperature, Pulse, Respiration, etc., twice daily and four-hourly; History and Summary of Case ; Treatment Record and Doctor's Orders must be kept and filed.

For out-patients a form (such as the China Medical Association Form 6) giving the necessary particulars in regard to the patient, treatment and course of disease must also be kept and filed.

Note :—We strongly recommend Compulsory Registration.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

General

Application for registration will not be considered unless standard minimum requirements have been complied with.

Application for registration should be made on the prescribed form which will be supplied on demand. Hospitals duly registered must comply with the following Regulations.

1. Free

No fee is payable but registration must be renewed annually.

2. Changes

Any change in executive control must be reported without delay.

Any internal structural changes to be approved by the Commissioner of Public Health and the Public Works Department in the first instance.

3. Fire Protection

Adequate provision to be made to safeguard the occupants in the event of fire. Equipment arrangements to be approved by the Shanghai Fire Brigade.

4. Admission of Communicable Diseases

Cases known to be suffering from smallpox, cholera, plague, scarlet fever or cerebro-spinal fever are not to be admitted.

Cases of other notifiable diseases may be admitted if no accommodation is available in the Municipal Isolation Hospitals, and then only if adequate provision exists for isolation and nursing.

5. Notification of Communicable Disease

All cases of communicable disease coming to the knowledge of the Hospital authorities, either through the admission of a case or the out-patient service must be reported to the Public Health Department immediately.

6. Disinfection

All disinfection work following the discharge of a patient to be carried out in accordance with the requirements of the Public Health Department.

7. Vital Statistics

All births and deaths occurring in the Hospital to be reported to the Public Health Department on the prescribed certificates.

8. Medico-Legal Cases

The Medical Practitioner on duty must notify the Police without delay by telephone, subsequently to be confirmed in writing on forms supplied for the purpose, of any case admitted suffering from:—

(*a*) Bullet wounds

(*b*) Wounds probably caused by a blunt or sharp instrument

(*c*) Effects of poison

(*d*) Injuries said to be the result of an accident.

Deaths occurring from other than natural causes should also be notified as above and no body may be removed without the consent of the Police.

9. Records

Adequate records must be kept both of the professional staff and patients and such records are to be open for inspection when required and a statistical report rendered yearly.

10. Inspection

The duly accredited representatives of the Health, Police and Fire Departments must be allowed right of entry for inspection purposes at all reasonable times.

11. Mortuary

The Mortuary must be constructed and maintained in accordance with the requirements of the Public Health Department.

12. Gratuities

No gratuities shall be paid to any employee of the Council.

STATISTICAL REPORT TO BE RENDERED YEARLY
STATISTICAL REPORT

For the fiscal year.....193 .....193 .....

(Please fill in month and year)

Name of Hospital .....

Address .....

Superintendent .....

Total bed capacity .....Adults .....

Children .....Nursery.....

Number of beds for :—

Medicine .....Surgery .....Obstetrics .....

Gynæcology .....Urology.....E. E. N. and T.....

Pediatrics .....Infectious .....Tuberculosis .....

Total patients treated :—

Medical .....Surgical.....Obstetrical .....

Gynæcological .....Urological .....E. E. N. and T.....

Infectious .....Tuberculosis .....Others .....

Total hospital days.....Average days' stay per patient.....

Total deaths.....Percentage .....Institutional deaths* .....

Percentage .....

Total laboratory examinations .....X-ray examinations .....

Autopsies .....

Total Number hospital employees .....Internes .....

Graduate Nurses..... .....Nurses-in-training .....Non-Graduate .....

Sisters .....Nursemaids .....Trained Social .....

Works .....Dietitians .....Attendants .....

Total Number Doctors .....Full-time .....Part-time .....

Visiting .....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

Date .....

Signed .....

(*Note* :—For additional information and follow up, use other side.)

* Deaths taking place more than 48 hours after admission to the hospital.

APPENDIX D.

PROPOSED AMUSEMENT TAX

MEMORANDUM CONTAINING ABSTRACT OF INVESTIGATIONS

1. *General Remarks :*

There are 23 cinemas and three large Chinese theatres in the Settlement. In addition, there are certain hotels and other premises where cinema entertainments are held at certain seasons of the year and also a number of dance halls. These, however, are excluded from present investigations.

2. *Total Seating Capacity :*

Cinemas	18,800
Theatres	7,186

3. *Classification :*

Since these places of entertainment cater for all classes of the community and admission charges vary within wide limits, they have, for the purpose of this enquiry, been graded into two classes :

A. Those establishments charging $1 or over.

B. Those charging less than $1.

4. *Estimated Gross Income :*

(*a*) Allowing a discount of 15 per cent to off-set exchange losses (small money) the gross daily maximum receipts would be $25,900 from cinema and $4,522 from theatres or a total of $30,400 daily, or $11,096,000 per annum.

(*b*) Methods of assessing taxation.

Two are suggested :—

(X) Class "A" Cinemas and Theatres	..10% on *maximum* seating capacity.
Class "B" Cinemas	.. 5% ,, ,,
(Y) Class "A" Cinemas and Theatres	..20% on seats sold (Sales averaged at 70%)
Class "B" Cinemas	..10% on seats sold (Sales averaged at 60%)

6. *Estimated Revenue from Above :*

Scheme (X)	$940,000 (approx :) per annum
Scheme (Y)	..$1,270,000 (,,) ,, ,,

COMMENTS

A.—Of the two methods of taxation submitted the first or flat-rate system is recommended. Its chief advantages are simplicity and practicability while the work of collection should not incur outlay of public funds.

Though Scheme (Y) brings a higher return and in some respects represents a fairer method of taxation there are considerable administrative difficulties to be overcome, including daily audit, inspection and accounting which would require additional staff.

B.—Extension of taxation to include hotels, etc., where cinema and other entertainments are given, and also dance halls and cabarets where a cover charge is made should increase revenue by roughly 25 per cent.

C.—Making due allowance for a considerable reduction on all figures quoted to cover various contingencies unforeseen, or not dealt with in this Memorandum, it is calculated that a sum of roughly *seven and a half lakhs per annum* will be available.

D.—It is estimated that the sum of $750,000 will cover the annual working costs of the various schemes recommended by the Commission and, with Ordinary Expenditure secured in this manner, the question of capital outlay may be approached with more assurance.

E.—It is further considered that, if this scheme is presented to the Ratepayers on the understanding that the proceeds will be devoted exclusively to such Hospital and Nursing Services as the Council may see fit to adopt as a result of the recommendations of the Commission, there is little fear of serious public opposition.

ENTERTAINMENT TAX—GREAT BRITAIN (1931)

Where the amount of payment for admission excluding the amount of duty does not exceed 2½d...	½d
exceeds 2½d and does not exceed 5d	1d
,, 5d ,, ,, ,, ,, 7½d	1½d
,, 7½d ,, ,, ,, ,, 10d	2d
,, 10d ,, ,, ,, ,, 1·0½d	2½d
,, 1·0½d ,, ,, ,, ,, 1·3d	3d

exceeds 1·3d ; for the first 1·3d, 3d, and 1d for every 5d or part of 5d over 1·3d.

RECEIPTS (1931).....£ 6,952,088

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1932. No. 1385

COUNCIL MEETING.

A special meeting of the Council was held on August 24. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), H. E. Arnhold (*Vice-Chairman*), Messrs. B. D. F. Beith, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, P. W. Massey, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, H. Terai, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya-ching.

EXTRA-SETTLEMENT ROADS.

At a special meeting of the Council held on August 24, the Secretary-General reported on the progress made in regard to the extra-Settlement roads question since July 27, when the Council decided to forward to the Consular Body a copy of the draft agreement setting forth suggestions for a *modus vivendi* between the City Government of Greater Shanghai and the Shanghai Municipal Council in respect to the extra-Settlement roads.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA.

The summer concert season will be extended to Saturday, September 17. The winter concert season will begin on Sunday, October 23, at the Carlton Theatre. There will be no Monday evening concerts at Jessfield Park during September, but it is intended to give concerts there on Saturdays, September 3, 10 and 17, and on Wednesdays, September 7 and 14.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Kiaochow Park.

Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. A. H. Hatherly for the acquisition for a sum of Tls. 11,681.62 of an area of mow 2.711 of unregistered land (now registered as B.C. Lots 13786 and 13787) south of B.C. Lot 11307 and north of Changping Road, required for the site of Kiaochow Park.

Weihaiwei Road—Surplus Road Land.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., for the release, for a sum of Tls. 621, of an area of mow 0.027 of surplus road land fronting Cadastral Lot 2209, Weihaiwei Road.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Headquarters.

Sergeant C. W. Cunningham is promoted W.O. Class II, dated August 1, 1932.

Armoured Car Company.

2nd Lieut. J. S. Kenyon is promoted Lieutenant, dated August 31, 1932.

Field Company.

A. J. Clements is appointed Captain and to command the Field Company, dated August 19, 1932.

Lieut. G. R. Harrison, Reserve of Officers is transferred to the Field Company, dated August 19, 1932.

W. A. L. Pardoe is appointed Lieutenant, dated August 19, 1932.

A. C. Brennan-Craddock, is appointed Lieutenant, dated August 19, 1932.

W. T. Fulstow is appointed Lieutenant, dated August 19, 1932.

Transport Company.

C. H. Hopkins is appointed Lieutenant and to command the Transport Company, dated August 19, 1932.

G. H. Rendall is appointed 2nd Lieutenant, dated August 19, 1932.

P. W. Ingmer is appointed 2nd Lieutenant, dated August 19, 1932.

R. W. Moore is appointed Company Sergeant Major W.O. Class II.

Philippine Company.

Lieut M. C. Cheek, Reserve of Officers, is promoted Captain and to command the Philippine Company.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Hart Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 775, of an area of mow 0.031 required from Cadastral Lot 3314 (south of Wuting Road) for the scheduled widening of Hart Road.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4276.

KIANGSE ROAD BRIDGE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Kiangse Road Bridge will be closed to all traffic for ten days from August 30, for urgent repairs.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 30, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4275.

ONE-WAY TRAFFIC.

Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

NOTICE is hereby given that, for an experimental period of three months from September 5, between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., Sundays and holidays excepted, traffic will only be permitted to proceed from South to North on the section of Yuen Ming Yuen Road between Soochow and Peking Roads.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 30, 1932.

YUEN MING YUEN ROAD TRAFFIC.

It has been decided to reintroduce one-way traffic in the south to north direction on Yuen Ming Yuen Road, between Peking and Soochow Roads, for an experimental period of three months from September 5. The regulation will be enforced between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., Sundays and holidays excepted.

Action by the Traffic Department has been necessitated by the continued traffic congestion in this section of Yuen Ming Yuen Road, where difficulty has been experienced by vehicles moving in opposite directions meeting at points where other vehicles are ranked at the side of the roadway, it sometimes becoming necessary for one vehicle to reverse for some distance in order to permit the other to pass. Ranking on the west side of this section of the road is an old privilege and its abolition would cause considerable inconvenience. In 1930, when the one-way traffic system was tried on this road, there was some opposition to the south to north direction, and, although in the opinion of the police this traffic direction is the better of the two, an opportunity, if necessary, will be given to demonstrate the merits of moving traffic only in the reverse direction.

Kiangse Road Bridge will be closed to all traffic till September 9, for urgent repairs.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, August 27, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	5	2
Diphtheria	0	2	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	0
Tuberculosis	3*	15*	14
Cholera	3	77	9
Typhoid Fever	1	12	6
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	2	51	5
Bacillary Dysentery	2		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	0	0
Influenza	0	3	0
Malaria	1	4	0
Measles	0	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	6	—	247

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1814. *Leave.* Inspector J. W. Chadderton is granted one week's leave from 19/8/32 to 26/8/32.

S/C 233 E. H. Janchen is granted two months' leave from 19/8/32.

No. 1815. *To Duty.* Inspector J. W. Chadderton reports for duty on 23/8/32 from leave.

Sgt. 8 Pate reports for duty from leave on 16/8/82.

Sgt. 801 K. W. Chang reports for duty from leave on 19/8/32.

Sgt. 187 Griffith reports for duty from leave on 24/8/32.

A/S 18 Almeida reports for duty from leave on 19/8/32.

S/C 723 Chang I Son reports for duty from leave on 1/8/32.

No. 1816. *Commendation.* S/C 813 Y. S. Tseng of the 10th. Division is commended for good work performed in assisting in the arrest of a thief on the 6/8/32.

No. 1817. *Posting.* The following men having completed their training are posted as follows:—

S/C 158 Edwards to the 3rd. Division.

S/C 198 Kemsley to the 9th. Division.

S/C 478 Richardson to the 8th. Division.

W. J. GANDE,
A. C. i/c Specials.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4273.
SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE CHILDREN.

THE schools for Chinese children administered by the Council will re-open for the winter term on Friday, September 9.

Heads of Schools will be in attendance on Wednesday, September 7, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m. to receive fees from pupils already enrolled in the schools and to examine new pupils, who should be the children of residents in the International Settlement. The fees of pupils who pass the entrance examination will be received on Thursday, September 8, between the hours of 9 and 11 a.m.

Further information may be obtained on application to the Heads of the following schools:—

BOYS.

Public School for Chinese, 63 Haskell Road.

Ellis Kadoorie Public School, 1 Shanhaikwan Road.

Nieh Chih Kuei Public School, 42 Kinchow Road.

Polytechnic Public School, 77 Pakhoi Road.

GIRLS.

Secondary School for Girls, 914 Avenue Road.

MIXED.

Eastern District Primary School, 48 Wayside Road.

Western District Primary School, 1461 Sinza Road.

Northern District Primary School, 1 Cunningham Road.

Ward Road Primary School, 138 Ward Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Council Chamber, *Secretary.*
Shanghai, August 11, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4274.
SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

THE schools for foreign children administered by the Council will re-open for the winter term on Wednesday, September 7, at the usual hour.

Heads of Schools will be in attendance on Tuesday morning, September 6, from 9 till 12, to interview parents wishing to enrol their children.

Further information may be obtained on application to the Heads of the following schools:—

BOYS.

Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, 191 N. Szechuen Road.

Junior School for Boys, 10 Tifeng Road.

GIRLS.

Public School for Girls, 404 Yu Yuen Road.

Public School for Girls, 98 Boone Road.

Public School for Girls (Yulin Road branch), 59 Yulin Road.

Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, 58 Boone Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Council Chamber, *Secretary.*
Shanghai, August 11, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4272.
SCHOOL FEES.

AS from September 7, 1932, the commencement of the next school term, fees in the Council's schools will be charged according to the following scales:—

I. SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE CHILDREN.

Payable in Advance

Public School for Chinese	$44 a term
Ellis Kadoorie Public School	$44 a term
Polytechnic Public School	$44 a term
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School	$35 a term
Secondary School for Chinese Girls	$35 a term

II. SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

(a) Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys. Junior School for Boys. Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road.

Kindergarten	$13 a month
Below Form I	$16 a month
Form I	$18 a month
Above Form I	$23 a month

(b) Public School for Girls—Boone Road, and Yulin Road.

Kindergarten	$10
Transition and Form I	$12
Form II	$15
Above Form II	$18

(c) Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.

Kindergarten	$7
Lower School	$8
Upper School	$10

III. DISCOUNTS FOR BROTHERS OR SISTERS.

2 children	20 per cent.
3 children	30 "
4 or more children	33⅓ "

IV. CHARGES FOR STATIONERY AND KINDERGARTEN MATERIALS.

(a) All Foreign Public Schools.

Kindergarten and Transition	$2.00 a year
Forms I—III	$0.30 a month
Forms IV—VI	$0.60 a month

(b) Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.

Kindergarten and Transition	$0.60 a month
Forms I—II	$0.60 a month
Forms III—VI	$1.00 a month

V. DIFFERENTIATION BETWEEN RESIDENTS AND NON-RESIDENTS.

In cases where the children of parents who do not reside in the Settlement or on Municipal roads beyond Settlement limits are admitted to Council Schools, an additional charge of 25 per cent will be made, unless the parent is a Settlement ratepayer, or a member of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, or a member of the Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.
Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 11, 1932.

SUMMARY OF REVENUE FOR JULY.

Description	Estimate for 1932	1932			1931			1930		
		No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
AND TAX	3,882,500	—	136,333.47	2,047,884.04	—	27,566.18	1,844,442.24	—	12,945.78	1,467,396.59
UNICIPAL RATE—										
{General	3,360,000	—	248,015.48	1,547,761.03	—	327,073.65	1,644,891.28	—	241,177.91	1,570,197.63
{Special	340,000	—	28,762.20	173,422.31	—	46,357.15	193,822.98	—	30,654.13	181,999.76
{General	3,345,000	—	307,453.85	1,503,461.56	—	381,895.22	1,845,749.60	—	388,806.34	1,972,603.05
{Special	36,000	—	2,466.98	15,339.24	—	1,176.95	17,663.01	—	1,663.35	17,160.43
ocial Advertisement										
Rate	20,000	—	489.60	9,532.23	—	177.70	1,128.30	—	1,620.80	1,620.80
CHARGE DUES	600,000	—	—	111,710.11	—	—	393,600.52	—	—	374,672.82
ENCE FEES—										
and Tavern	60,000	122	13,497.50	44,1 5.84	126	12,916.50	35,903.35	112	9,46 ,00	31,378.51
ign Liquor Seller	33,000	79	5,350.00	19,862.50	96	7,200.00	23,612.50	86	6,450.00	23,075.00
Board and Bowling										
Saloon	600	16	120.00	443.00	26	150.00	450.00	18	123.00	408.00
ding House, etc.	44,000	1,136	5,201.05	28,675.20	758	5,875.16	27,448.85	972	6,437.44	27,227.24
ign Food Shop	2,000	123	656.64	1,634.40	171	861.12	1,798.34	143	365.73	1,221.85
ese Club	3,600	18	450.00	2,012.57	26	650.00	2,093.50	29	725.50	2,687.50
ign Lodging House	2,100	5	20.16	841.68	54	233.28	1,276.56	26	55.93	1,090.02
ese Lodging House	26,000	238	5,373.52	17,386.54	260	6,268.00	18,960.00	250	6,171.00	18,327.70
ese Wine Shop ..	65,000	662	5,486.55	35,480.60	1,339	12,083.50	38,706.03	1,352	11,948.00	36,852.50
er and Other Malt										
Liquor	2,000	18	391.73	1,291.76	17	425.00	1,120.85	9	225.00	731.80
n Shop	16,000	405	2,285.73	10,177.33	286	2,524.25	10,845.75	423	3,262.00	14,527.38
ail Shop and Stall.	6,700	85	608.40	3,696.13	148	1,065.60	4,377.72	172	1,238.10	4,675.73
ed Hawker	100,000	5,934	8,544.96	46,499.76	6,090	8,769.60	51,503.04	4,439	6,375.35	40,225.47
ng Theatre and										
Cinematograph	27,000	30	2,230.00	14,142.50	33	2,750.00	16,085.00	33	2,175.00	13,333.00
ese Theatre, etc. ..	14,000	47	983.00	6,788.00	48	1,130.00	7,329.00	30	1,232.50	8,691.00
ter Entertainments .	14,000	59	1,732.00	9,180.50	33	1,212.50	10,513.00	36	1,113.50	8,162.75
Shop	52,500	353	12,018.41	34,462.26	352	13,095.00	39,071.00	4	100.00	35,583.56
hange Shop	12,000	771	1,635.00	7,166.64	857	1,873.50	7,791.56	765	1,714.00	7,347.72
ese Shop	21,000	1,103	2,377.50	11,486.61	1,228	2,631.00	13,029.13	1,144	2,637.50	12,738.03
and Smiths and Silver										
Smiths Shop.....	2,260	24	172.69	1,176.36	79	538.00	1,619.00	41	307.00	1,387.00
ps Boat	8,000	1,247	768.60	4,375.44	1,289	786.96	4,660.56	1,151	706.23	4,547.88
ery and Passenger										
Boat	1,300	74	106.56	707.04	70	100.80	748.80	75	107.42	771.16
ark	5,500	330	912.00	3,661.06	363	1,008.00	3,878.06	221	942.00	3,769.00
Boat	4,000	1,619	387.06	2,131.04	1,002	352.83	2,326.03	1,622	388.88	2,287.46
ampan.....	800	120	86.40	451.44	148	106.56	495.36	145	104.34	449.35
rivate Pony and Car-	1,700	P. 56	544.32	1,318.92	P. 73	420.48	1,259.54	P. 183	520.44	2,132.55
riage		C. 56			C. 73			C. 69		
ery Stable	7,000	P. 98	1,172.88	4,041.36	P. 181	625.68	4,235.76	P. 189	655,71	5,145.86
		C. 89			C. 172			C. 181		
otor Vehicle and	660,000	V. 6,720	228,820.14	536,215.44	8,107	210,199.92	497,074.37	V. 6,141	189,551.35	471,362.21
Carriage		D. 1,400						D. 1,396		
		G. 99						G. 81		
otor Bicycle	—	44	216.72	11,277.64	41	270.06	10,347.43	32	245.03	9,847.51
Cycle	58,000	889	1,920.24	51,243.84	696	1,503.36	47,852.64	621	1,336.80	43,287.54
ct	130,000	10,498	30,486.78	83,435.85	10,276	26,338.50	80,171.53	8,430	22,797.50	74,145.38
ese Rickshaw	280,000	10,463	60,262.94	184,081.88	10,970	63,160.32	188,879.44	9,860	56,789.05	170,961.09
ese Ricsha	172,000	9,995	14,392.80	100,749.60	9,995	14,392.80	100,749.60	9,995	14,352.75	99,480.40
Cordarrow	63,000	9,184	4,593.33	28,419.39	10,266	5,134.06	37,135.80	9,606	4,803.69	37,091.95
Drama	24,000	65	439.00	22,842.00	27	235.00	22,931.00	1,192	5,952.99	11,981.55
ng	9,000	217	781.20	4,956.00	152	684.00	7,210.80	134	659.65	8,042.40
ding House	48,000	720	7,776.00	21,459.60	1,021	11,026.80	36,331.20	22	208.58	34,246.37
Miscellaneous	12,000	1,357	2,403.57	8,031.23	802	2,720.16	7,820.42	503	1,474.20	6,417.48
RENT OF MUNICI-										
AL PROPERTIES										
Market	225,000	7,402	18,256.72	104,687.44	6,335	15,710.56	109,356.40	6,094	14,580.09	89,720.26
Leased Rental of Mun-										
Offices and Quarters	13,000	—	985.33	6,638.02	—	5,963.39	37,945.45	—	5,011.10	38,531.90
Miscellaneous	29,000	—	7,226.23	20,226.10	—	1,798.78	16,514.00	—	3,613.07	14,347.95
REVENUE FROM										
PUBLIC AND MUN-										
CIPAL UNDER-										
TAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	18,900	—	—	14,072.60	—	—	132,481.28	—	63,508.33	135,945.80
Company	1,000	—	—	500.00	—	500.00	500.00	—	—	500.00
Public Construction										
Company	201,000	—	—	68,875.90	—	49,847.14	96,141.34	—	—	38,607.72
Les Francaise de Trans-										
port	1,500	—	98.58	639.82	—	118,90	709.17	—	105.78	691.93
Tramway Co.										
Shina General Omnibus										
Company	55,000	—	—	29,126.54	—	9,163.33	28,067.46	—	—	18,619.60
Shanghai Power Co. ..	800,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fire Insurance Society										
of Canton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	145 82
Municipal Labour	30,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous										
Railway	100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yangtsepoo Quarry	10,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept.										
Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Tls. ..	15,105,900		1,175,293.82	7,019,825.83		1,288,527.25	7,729,257.96		1,127,399.34	7,196,517.06

A. W. MACPHAIL, *Acting Treasurer and Controller.*

SUMMARY OF GENERAL MUNICIPAL RATE, MARCH QUARTER.

FOREIGN.

	1932		1931		1930	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.
Central District	1,583	11,812,898	1,403	9,756,890	1,183	8,749,846
Northern do.	1,339	3,073,004	1,289	2,601,390	1,229	2,352,925
Eastern do.	1,511	4,718,676	1,426	4,037,958	1,418	3,560,882
Western do.	2,854	5,717,680	2,458	4,699,566	2,400	4,058,208
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	3,205	3,927,508	2,656	2,933,031	2,152	2,473,540
Total	10,492	29,249,766	9,232	24,028,835	7,982	21,195,401
Occupied by Foreigners	5,200	16,800,814	5,032	14,006,779	4,835	13,174,826
do. Chinese	4,118	9,900,506	3,298	8,235,718	2,497	6,532,759
Unoccupied	1,174	2,548,446	902	1,786,338	650	1,487,816
Total	10,492	29,249,766	9,232	24,028,835	7,982	21,195,401
TAX COLLECTED:—		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.
Central District		332,639		308,450		312,518
Northern do.		62,737		81,465		85,162
Eastern do.		110,919		129,632		125,505
Western do.		148,379		138,105		139,446
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)		74,101		72,703		75,139
Total		728,775		730,355		737,770

CHINESE.

	1932		1931		1930	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		$		$		$
Central District	8,354	10,126,306	8,625	10,149,336	8,898	9,907,692
Northern do.	13,769	6,354,808	14,306	6,129,754	14,554	5,885,663
Eastern do.	32,746	8,291,152	30,141	6,663,160	28,568	5,796,740
Western do.	23,258	8,893,532	22,561	7,655,276	22,237	7,077,722
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	3,858	911,206	3,501	783,852	3,670	763,520
Total	81,985	34,577,004	79,134	31,381,378	77,927	29,431,337
Occupied by Foreigners	3,171	1,087,268	3,340	1,162,947	3,152	1,110,601
do. Chinese	74,873	31,480,866	73,626	28,697,229	73,377	27,489,123
Unoccupied.	3,941	2,008,870	2,168	1,521,202	1,398	831,613
Total	81,985	34,577,004	79,134	31,381,378	77,927	29,431,337
TAX COLLECTED:—		$		$		$
Central District		337,702		338,596		388,402
Northern do.		139,824		204,078		224,860
Eastern do.		164,549		216,473		221,952
Western do.		285,771		251,872		268,620
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)		10,735		11,154		10,351
Total		938,581		1,022,173		1,114,185

A. W. MACPHAIL,
Acting Treasurer and Controller.

SUMMARY OF GENERAL MUNICIPAL RATE, JUNE QUARTER.

FOREIGN.

	1932		1931		1930	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.
Central District	1,638	11,984,342	1,470	10,106,272	1,200	9,004,064
Northern do.	1,331	3,066,318	1,297	2,647,314	1,193	2,318,508
Eastern do.	1,516	4,838,098	1,446	4,183,398	1,376	3,616,966
Western do.	2,984	5,892,928	2,607	4,996,532	2,139	4,176,824
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	3,196	3,887,682	2,755	3,037,469	2,310	2,617,214
Total	10,665	29,669,368	9,575	24,970,985	8,218	21,733,576
Occupied by Foreigners	5,123	17,399,862	5,121	14,091,207	4,823	13,138,754
do. Chinese	4,250	9,764,422	3,503	8,707,916	2,628	6,983,696
Unoccupied	1,292	2,505,084	951	2,171,862	767	1,611,126
Total	10,665	29,669,368	9,575	24,970,985	8,218	21,733,576
		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.
Tax Collected :—						
Central District		344,604		313,335		324,821
Northern do.		67,118		83,564		84,576
Eastern do.		123,073		132,125		128,981
Western do.		160,231		139,402		140,591
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)		73,459		75,604		75,373
Total		768,485		744,030		754,342

CHINESE.

	1932		1931		1930	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessemnt
		$		$		$
Central District	7,702	10,009,566	8,494	10,131,136	8,789	9,899,056
Northern do.	13,565	6,341,752	14,105	6,152,624	14,262	5,873,777
Eastern do.	33,119	8,531,880	30,701	7,154,396	28,688	5,826,268
Western do.	24,161	9,111,130	22,973	8,079,384	22,382	7,274,006
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	3,976	951,394	3,611	813,150	3,722	790,640
Total	82,523	34,945,722	79,884	32,330,690	77,843	29,663,747
Occupied by Foreigners	3,167	1,250,698	3,301	1,165,594	3,102	1,103,068
do. Chinese	75,961	31,527,424	74,120	28,998,165	73,201	27,515,511
Unoccupied	3,395	2,167,600	2,463	2,166,931	1,540	1,045,168
Total	82,523	34,945,722	79,884	32,330,690	77,843	29,663,747
		$		$		$
Tax Collected :—						
Central District		329,826		333,835		384,279
Northern do.		140,643		204,685		223,249
Eastern do.		177,115		229,191		224,300
Western do.		299,839		255,013		272,337
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)		10,632		11,637		11,327
Total		958,055		1,034,361		1,115,492

A. W. Macphail,
Acting Treasurer and Controller.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4266.

EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

1. Foreign Schools.

FORMS of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to foreign schools within the International Settlement or paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1933 must be submitted not later than October 1, 1932.

2. Chinese Schools.

In the case of Chinese schools registered or in the process of being registered with the Bureau of Education for Greater Shanghai, applications should in the first instance be submitted to that Bureau, from which application forms and copies of the conditions may be obtained. In the case of schools not so registered, applications should be submitted to the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building, from whom application forms and copies of the conditions may also be obtained.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1933 must be submitted not later than October 1, 1932.

3. Note to all Schools.

The Council proposes to make the above grants-in-aid the sole form of subsidy to educational establishments. After the current year no provision will be made in the Education Budget for grants of any other description, and the partial or total exemption from the payment of General Municipal Rate, which has been accorded in certain approved cases, will also cease on December 31, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 28, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4269.

SALE OF SURPLUS LAND.

TENDERS are invited for the purchase of an area of surplus land, part of U.S.C. Lot 339, Cadastral Lot 1965, situated at the south-east corner of Bubbling Well and Chengtu Roads.

The Council does not bind itself to accept the highest or any tender. The property to be sold has an area of Mow 2.943 or thereabouts. Tenders should be submitted on a lump sum basis. On the acceptance of any tender a deposit of 10 per cent will be required, which sum will be forfeited in the event of non-completion of the transaction; balance of payment to be made against transfer which shall take place not later than November 1, 1932. The cost of all Consular transfer fees to be defrayed by the purchaser. Tenders must be sent to the Secretary of the Council not later than 11 a.m. on October 5, 1932. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, at 3 p.m. on October 5, 1932.

A plan and further particulars regarding the property may be obtained on application to the Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 4, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	100 yds Whipcord	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
2	3,700 ,, Uniform Serge	—	,,
3	3,000 ,, Overcoat Serge	—	,,
4	300 ,, Bedford Cord	—	,,
5	8,000 ,, Drab Drill	—	September 16, 11 a.m.
6	300 Khaki Helmets, Wolsey Pattern	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
7	2,000 pr. Fox Spiral Putties	—	,,
8	1,000 Army Ground Sheet Capes	—	,,
9	400 pr. Worsted Gloves	—	,,
10	22,000 yards Drab Drill	—	,,
	Note.—Samples of material are required with tender. Quality and shade to be of British Army standard.		
	Delivery:—Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10—30th January, 1933. No. 5—8,000 yds. delivery 30th Sept., 1932.		

TENDERS INVITED (*Continued*)

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Information as to conditions of supply, standards to which the products must conform, and relative tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, Administration Building, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council.

4	Supply of the undermentioned fresh, Pasteurized Grade "A" dairy produce to Municipal Hospitals, Boarding Schools, etc. during 1933 :—		
	Milk (in bulk and bottles) approximately 280 pints daily. (1 pint=16 fluid ounces=1.032 lbs. weight).	—	September 5, 11 a.m.
	Whipping Cream approximately 20 half-pints Table Cream approximately 20 half-pints } monthly		
5	Supply of the undermentioned fresh, Pasteurized Grade "A" dairy produce to the Country Hospital during 1933 :—		
	Milk (in bottles) approximately 200 pints daily. (1 pint=16 fluid ounces)	—	September 5, 11 a.m.
	Whipping Cream approximately 35 half-pints Table Cream approximately 80 half-pints } monthly.		

Quotations may be submitted for either or both tenders but they must be quoted for as separate contracts and on separate tender forms.

Conditions added by tenderers on tender forms are disallowed and may entail disqualification.

Accepted tenderers will be required to deposit with the Council the sum of $500, in respect of each contract, as security for due performance of the agreement.

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

435	1,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 14, 11 a.m.
436	2,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	"

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

33/7	Supply of 2,000 tons net of Oil-asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 am.
32/66	Supply of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 a.m.
32/72	Supply and Installation of One Weighbridge at Administration Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
32/80	Supply of Furniture—Western District Primary School for Chinese, Sinza Road.	—	September 8, 11 a.m.
32/83	Supply of Furniture—Primary School for Chinese—Ward Road.	—	September 8, 11 a.m.
32/69	Erection of Gaol Foreign Quarters.	—	September 15, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/38 ; Erection of South Police Station.

San Kan Kee	Tls.	420,000
The New Shanghai Construction Co.		410,800
Ching Fong Kee		408,000
Dai Pao		394,000
Dao Kwei Kee		392,000
Ah Hong & Co.		389,000
Poan Young Foo		378,200
Hsin Heng & Co.		365,000
S. V. Chen Kee		364,500
Kung Yik & Co.		355,200
Ching Sung Kee		338,000
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.		336,000
Wong Ming Kee Construction Co.		332,400
Cheng Tai & Co.		325,600
Koo Ning Kee		325,000
Wing Chong Tai		322,500
*Sing Sung Kee & Co.		298,600*
†Shanghai Trading Co.		298,000

†Tender incomplete.
* Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/75 ; Supply of Unsawn Peeled Oregon Pine Timber Poles for Gaol Foreign Quarters, Alcock Road.

*China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.	Tls.	10,665*
China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.		9,274.60†
Tuck Tai Yue Lumber Co.		15,160

† Not in accordance with Specification.
* Accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued)*

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/68 ; Construction in Reinforced Concrete of the Ferry Road Market.

(*a*) Indicates for the Foundations and One Story.
(*b*) ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Two Storeys.

Pawn Nee Tai	(*a*)	Tls. 88,690.90
	(*b*)	115,188
P. Johnson & Co.	(*a*)	61,269
	(*b*)	77,169
Tunche Construction Co.	(*a*)	48,054
	(*b*)	71,180
Sing Yue Tai	(*a*)	63,585
	(*b*)	97,970
Ching Fong Kee	(*a*)	78,300
	(*b*)	104,600
Chang Sing & Co.	(*a*)	43,533
	(*b*)	65,503
Mutual Construction Co.	(*a*)	45,400
	(*b*)	69,400
Ah Hong & Co.	(*a*)	59,703
	(*b*)	87,380
Ling Sung Kee	(*a*)	83,944
	(*b*)	113,844
*Kung Dah Trading Co.	(*a*)	36,513*
	(*b*)	53,939
Canute D. S. Wong	(*a*)	53,700
	(*b*)	99,800
The Kow Kee Construction Co.	(*a*)	49,595
	(*b*)	69,757
Hsin Heng & Co.	(*a*)	57,000
	(*b*)	83,500
S. V. Chen Kee	(*a*)	47,395
	(*b*)	83,750
Kung Yik & Co.	(*a*)	47,955
	(*b*)	75,955
Poan Young Foo	(*a*)	48,800
	(*b*)	89,800
Wing Chong Tai	(*a*)	56,500
	(*b*)	91,900
Koo Ning Kee	(*a*)	61,600
	(*b*)	89,700
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	(*a*)	48,000
	(*b*)	74,000
Dai Pao	(*a*)	75,125
	(*b*)	96,834
Koo Cheng Kee	(*a*)	45,423
	(*b*)	94,847
Ching Sung Kee	(*a*)	52,200
	(*b*)	31,000†
New Shanghai Construction Co.	(*a*)	79,800
	(*b*)	119,500

† Words and figures differ.
* Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1932. No. 1386

COUNCIL MEETING.

A meeting of the Council was held on August 31. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), H. E. Arnhold (*Vice-Chairman*), Messrs. B. D. F. Beith, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, P. W. Massey, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, H. Terai, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya-ching.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

A letter from Mr. J. Van Haute, Consul-General for Belgium, informs the Council that he has assumed charge of the Belgian Consulate-General with effect from September 1.

A letter from Mr. F. Winkler, Consul-General for Austria, informs the Council that due to his forthcoming departure from Shanghai, he has handed over charge of the Austrian Consulate-General to Mr. Heinrich L. Ockermueller, with effect from September 1.

COUNCIL MEMBERSHIP.

The Chairman with regret informed the Council at its meeting on August 31 that Mr. Leslie had to proceed to England on September 12 and might be absent for approximately three months. Mr. Leslie desired to tender his resignation, but was persuaded by him to take leave of absence in the hope that upon his return he would be able to resume his duties as a member of the Council.

Members expressed their gratification at the decision reached by Mr. Leslie and unanimously authorized leave of absence for the required period.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Stores Company.

Captain H. E. Denny relinquishes command of the Stores Company and is transferred to Headquarters dated September 2, 1932.

Field Company.

G. E. Barker is appointed W.O. Class II Company Sergt.-Major dated September 2, 1932.

ORCHESTRAL CONCERTS.

The last three open-air concerts of the season to be given in Jessfield Park by the Municipal Orchestra will take place on Saturday, September 10, Wednesday, September 14 and Saturday, September 17, beginning at 5.30 p.m. It has been decided to hold the concerts in the afternoon instead of at night owing to the sudden change in temperature.

CHINESE SCHOOLS.

Educational Grants-in-Aid.

From reports furnished by the Commissioner of Public Health, it was noted by the Council at its meeting on August 31 that the Health Department had not yet been able to conduct a thorough inspection of all the schools, but that a considerable proportion of them had been passed as reasonably satisfactory; the financial statements submitted by all schools had been favourably commented upon by the Finance Department.

In the circumstances the Chairman of the Council suggested that it was undesirable further to delay the issue of the grants recommended. He had been assured by the Chinese Education Officer that in conjunction with the Chinese Sub-Committee he would ensure that expenditure on sanitary improvements which were considered necessary by the Health Department would form a first charge on the grant issued. On this understanding the Chairman proposed that, with the exception of the portion of any grants which were to be devoted to building requirements, the whole of the grants covering the first half of the current year be issued forthwith.

Members unanimously adopted this proposal.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4278.

BUND PONTOONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that No. 4 Pontoon fronting Canton Road will be closed for repairs for two weeks from September 12.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4279.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT: VITAL STATISTICS OFFICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Vital Statistics Office, Public Health Department, has been temporarily removed to Room No. 286, second floor, Administration Building. Entrance 209 Kiangse Road. Telephone No. 14380.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4277.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Thursday, September 15.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4266.

EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

1. Foreign Schools.

FORMS of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to foreign schools within the International Settlement or paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1933 must be submitted not later than October 1, 1932.

2. Chinese Schools.

In the case of Chinese schools registered or in the process of being registered with the Bureau of Education for Greater Shanghai, applications should in the first instance be submitted to that Bureau, from which application forms and copies of the conditions may be obtained. In the case of schools not so registered, applications should be submitted to the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building, from whom application forms and copies of the conditions may also be obtained.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1933 must be submitted not later than October 1, 1932.

3. Note to all Schools.

The Council proposes to make the above grants-in-aid the sole form of subsidy to educational establishments. After the current year no provision will be made in the Education Budget for grants of any other description, and the partial or total exemption from the payment of General Municipal Rate, which has been accorded in certain approved cases, will also cease on December 31, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 28, 1932.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, September 3 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	3	1
Diphtheria	0	3	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1	0
Tuberculosis	2*	16*	13
Cholera	0	42	4
Typhoid Fever	0	2	1
Paratyphoid Fever	1	1	0
Amœbic Dysentery	4	} 30	6
Bacillary Dysentery	11		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	1	2	1
Influenza	0	1	0
Malaria	0	2	0
Measles	0	0	0
Typhus Fever	0	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	13	—	209

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, August 20—September 2.

Fire Brigade.

Sub-Officer P. L. Taylor is invalided with effect from August 31, 1932.

Public Health Department.

Mr. Sung Ding-yee is appointed Cadet on one year's probation from September 1, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

EASEMENTS.

The following easements were granted during August:—

Merry Beauty Parlours, for the erection of a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting premises in Kweichow Road, Cad. Lot 625, Central District.

Nanking Hotel, for the erection of a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting premises in Shanse Road, Cad. Lot 234, Central District.

E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd., for the erection of a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting premises at the corner of Kiangse and Foochow Roads, Cad. Lot 100 B, Central District.

The Texas Co., (China), Ltd., for the installation of a gasoline pump and storage tank in the Municipal footpath fronting the premises, No. 1173 Pingliang Road.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4280.
LICENCE CONDITIONS.
Ferry and Passenger Boat; Launch; Sampan.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new condition has been approved for addition to the licence conditions for Ferry and Passenger Boat (Clause 7a), Launch (Clause 10a) and Sampan (Clause 11a):—

"That no touting for passengers be permitted."

The new Condition will be enforced from October 1, 1932, except in the case of sampans, for which it will become effective on November 1, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4269.
SALE OF SURPLUS LAND.

TENDERS are invited for the purchase of an area of surplus land, part of U.S.C. Lot 339, Cadastral Lot 1965, situated at the south-east corner of Bubbling Well and Chengtu Roads.

The Council does not bind itself to accept the highest or any tender. The property to be sold has an area of Mow 2.943 or thereabouts. Tenders should be submitted on a lump sum basis. On the acceptance of any tender a deposit of 10 per cent will be required, which sum will be forfeited in the event of non-completion of the transaction; balance of payment to be made against transfer which shall take place not later than November 1, 1932. The cost of all Consular transfer fees to be defrayed by the purchaser. Tenders must be sent to the Secretary of the Council not later than 11 a.m. on October 5, 1932. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, at 3 p.m. on October 5, 1932.

A plan and further particulars regarding the property may be obtained on application to the Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 4, 1932.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Ichang Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 2,650, of an area of Mow 0.228 of unregistered land east of Cadastral Lot 4733 for the widening of Ichang Road. This sum includes the expense involved in removing the family grave.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4272.
SCHOOL FEES.

AS from September 7, 1932, the commencement of the next school term, fees in the Council's schools will be charged according to the following scales:—

I. SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE CHILDREN.

Payable in Advance

Public School for Chinese	$44 a term
Ellis Kadoorie Public School	$44 a term
Polytechnic Public School	$44 a term
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School	$35 a term
Secondary School for Chinese Girls	$35 a term

II. SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

(a) Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys. Junior School for Boys. Public School for Girls—Yuen Road.

Kindergarten	$13 a month
Below Form I	$16 a month
Form I	$18 a month
Above Form I	$23 a month

(b) Public School for Girls—Boone Road, and Yulin Road.

Kindergarten	$10
Transition and Form I	$12
Form II	$15
Above Form II	$18

(c) Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.

Kindergarten	$7
Lower School	$8
Upper School	$10

III. DISCOUNTS FOR BROTHERS OR SISTERS.

2 children	20 per cent.
3 children	30 ,,
4 or more children	33⅓ ,,

IV. CHARGES FOR STATIONERY AND KINDERGARTEN MATERIALS.

(a) All Foreign Public Schools.

Kindergarten and Transition	$2.00 a year
Forms I—III	$0.30 a month
Forms IV—VI	$0.60 a month

(b) Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.

Kindergarten and Transition	$0.60 a month
Forms I—II	$0.60 a month
Forms III—VI	$1.00 a month

V. DIFFERENTIATION BETWEEN RESIDENTS AND NON-RESIDENTS.

In cases where the children of parents who do not reside in the Settlement or on Municipal roads beyond Settlement limits are admitted to Council Schools, an additional charge of 25 per cent will be made, unless the parent is a Settlement ratepayer, or a member of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, or a member of the Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

By order,
J. R. JONES.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 11, 1932.

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR AUGUST.

The Chief Officer, in his August report, states :—
During the month 57 calls were received : *

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	33	7	6	46
False Alarms (good intent)	5	1	—	6
,, ,, (malicious)	—	—	—	—
Chimney Fires	2	—	—	2
Special Calls	3	—	—	3
	43	8	6	57
Damage.				
Inside Settlement limits (Fgn. Tls. 330—Ch. Tls. 52,062)	52,392	—	—	52,392
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 10,055—Ch. Tls. 1,505)	—	11,560	—	11,560
	52,392	11,560	—	63,952
Risk.				
Within Settlement limits (Fgn.Tls. 136,100—Ch. Tls. 2,252,230)	2,388,330	—	—	2,388,330
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 59,350—Ch. Tls. 41,000)	—	100,350	—	100,350
	2,388,330	100,350	—	2,488,680
Lives lost	—	—	—	—
Officers and Firemen injured	—	—	1	1
Other Persons injured (including 4 at Special Calls)	6	4	—	10
Buildings destroyed	—	—	—	—
,, damaged	7	1	—	8
Mileage to fires	166½	53	47½	267½
Water used (Gallons)	57,585	37,800	115,300	210,685
Hose laid (Feet)	8,050	3,575	6,845	18,470
Escapes and Ladders used (Feet)	388½	38	44½	471
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	44.42	33.17	30.02	108.01

Duty at places of amusement amounted to 11,079 hours.

There were no Fires worthy of special mention during the month.

AMBULANCE SERVICE.

Emergency Branch.—155 Calls were received and, in connection therewith, 159 patients were conveyed to the various Hospitals.

Causes of Injuries etc.	No. of Patients Male	Female	Total
Street Accidents	40	10	50
Sickness (Emergency)	21	2	23
Fighting and Assault	16	1	17
Electric Shock	8	1	9
Burns and Scalds	6	—	6
Fainting and Fits	4	—	4
Suicide and Attempted Suicide	2	1	3
Opium Poisoning	2	—	2
Heat and Sun-Stroke	2	—	2
Drowning	—	1	1
Gunshot (Murder, Robbery, etc.)	1	—	1
Poisoning	—	1	1
Stabbing and Knife Wounds	1	—	1
Unknown	8	1	9
Miscellaneous	25	5	30
	136	23	159

Hospital Branch. — During the month 204 Calls were received, in connection with which the Ambulances made 204 journeys and 254 patients were conveyed to or from Hospital.

Inspections and/or Tests of Fire Installations, Buildings and Street Hydrants.

Classification	Inspections	Tests	Total
1. Licences.			
(*a*) Premises of Applicants for Licences	75	—	75
(*b*) Re-inspection of above	267	—	267
2. Licensed Premises.			
(*a*) Places of Entertainment	637	2	639
(*b*) Public Garages	4	—	4
(*c*) Hotels, Boarding and Lodging Houses	—	—	—
(*d*) Restaurants, Eating Houses, Tea Shops, Taverns and Bars	—	—	—
(*e*) Storage of Explosives and Dangerous Materials	—	—	—
(*f*) Licensed Manufacturers	—	—	—
3. Buildings under Construction	397	24	421
4. Unlicensed Premises.			
(*a*) Banks, Exchanges and Offices	2	—	2
(*b*) Retail and Department Stores	—	—	—
(*c*) Godowns and Wharves	3	1	4
(*d*) Apartment Houses, Blocks of Houses, Residences	8	—	8
(*e*) Miscellaneous	1	—	1
(*f*) Inspections as the result of complaints	—	—	—
5. Public Buildings.			
Consulates, Churches, Guilds, Clubs, Hospitals, Schools and Municipal Properties	8	1	9
6. Factories, Filatures, Mills, etc.	23	9	32
7. Unlicensed storage of Dangerous Materials	—	—	—
8. Inspection of proposed sites for Gasoline Pumps	6	—	6
Totals =	1,431	37	1,468
9. Pumping Connections and Hydrants.			
(*a*) Private Pumping Connections	1,065	5	1,070
(*b*) S.W.W. Street Hydrants	30	2,181	2,211
(*c*) Private Hydrants	99	40	139
Totals =	1,194	2,226	3,420
10. Breaches of Licence Conditions noted			35
11. Letters written in connection with Inspections and Tests			257
12. Hazardous and Dangerous Goods Permits issued.			
(*a*) Landing and/or Storage			75
(*b*) Transportation within Settlement Limits			55

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	100 yds Whipcord	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
2	3,700 ,, Uniform Serge	—	,,
3	3,000 ,, Overcoat Serge	—	,,
4	300 ,, Bedford Cord	—	,,
5	8,000 ,, Drab Drill	—	September 16, 11 a.m.
6	300 Khaki Helmets, Wolsey Pattern	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
7	2,000 pr. Fox Spiral Putties	—	,,
8	1,000 Army Ground Sheet Capes	—	,,
9	400 pr. Worsted Gloves	—	,,
10	22,000 yards Drab Drill	—	,,
	Note.—Samples of material are required with tender. Quality and shade to be of British Army standard.		
	Delivery:—Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10—30th January, 1933. No. 5—8,000 yds. delivery 30th Sept., 1932.		
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
435	1,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 14, 11 a.m.
436	2,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	,,
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
33/7	Supply of 2,000 tons net of Oil-asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 am.
32/66	Supply of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 a.m.
32/72	Supply and Installation of One Weighbridge at Administration Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	September 16, 11 a.m.
32/69	Erection of Gaol Foreign Quarters.	—	September 16, 11 a.m.
32/84	Repairs to Roof—Central Police Station.	—	September 22, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1932. No. 1387

COUNCIL MEETING.

A meeting of the Council was held on September 14. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), H. E. Arnhold (*Vice-Chairman*), Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. B. D. F. Beith, O. S. Lieu, F. W. Massey, O. Okamoto, H. Terai, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya-ching.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

A meeting of the Works Committee was held on September 6. There were present:—Messrs. F. J. Raven (*Acting Chairman*), B. D. F. Beith, W. Gockson, T. Funatsu and L. T. Yuan.

A meeting of the Education Board was held on September 7. There were present:—Mr. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), Dr. H. Gordon Thompson, Mr. K. Kuroda, Mrs. N. Leslie, Mr. K. H. Ling, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Dr. Y. H. Ou and Mr. L. T. Yuan.

A meeting of the Finance Committee was held on September 9. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), H. E. Arnhold, H. Terai and Tsuyee Pei.

A meeting of the Staff Committee was held on September 13. There were present:—Messrs. P. W. Massey (*Chairman*), B. D. F. Beith, F. J. Raven, O. Okamoto, O. S. Lieu and W. Gockson.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Headquarters. — Captain C. P. Holcomb is promoted Major dated June 8, 1932.

Shanghai Light Battery.—B.S.M. E. Carlsen is promoted 2nd Lieutenant dated September 9, 1932.

Sergt J. Koch is promoted 2nd Lieutenant dated September 9, 1932.

Shanghai Field Company.—W. H. Helm is appointed 2nd Lieutenant dated September 9, 1932.

Armoured Car Company. — The temporary commission of 2nd Lieutenant C. S. Cheetham is confirmed dated January 30, 1932.

The temporary commission of 2nd Lieutenant J. C. Boldero, D.S.C., is confirmed dated February 5, 1932.

"B" Company.—T/C.S.M. J. A. Sinclair is promoted W. O. Class II dated January 28, 1932.

American Company.—The temporary commission of 2nd Lieutenant W. C. Farnham is confirmed dated February 5, 1932.

The temporary commission of 2nd Lieutenant W. M. Awad is confirmed dated February 5, 1932.

Philippine Company.—2nd Lieutenant H. C. Evangelista is promoted Lieutenant dated December 25, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4278.

BUND PONTOONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that No. 4 Pontoon fronting Canton Road will be closed for repairs for two weeks from September 12.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4280.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

Ferry and Passenger Boat; Launch; Sampan.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new condition has been approved for addition to the licence conditions for Ferry and Passenger Boat (Clause 7a), Launch (Clause 10a) and Sampan (Clause 11a):—

"That no touting for passengers be permitted."

The new Condition will be enforced from October 1, 1932, except in the case of sampans, for which it will become effective on November 1, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1932.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Kiangwan Road—Surplus Land.

Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Wong Ching-fah for the release of an area of Mow 0.152 of surplus land ex P.B.C. Lot 58 Kiangwan Road for a sum of Tls. 1,520.

Race-Course Road—Surplus Road Land.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Lester, Johnson and Morriss for the release, for a sum of Tls. 2,220 of an area of Mow 0.060 of surplus road land fronting Cadastral Lot 1425, Race-Course Road.

Branch Health Office, Tsepoo Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Republic Land Investment Co., for the acquisition, as a new Branch Health Office site, of an area of Mow 0.324 of unregistered land (now registered as B.C. Lot 13346) West of Cadastral Lot 389, in exchange for an area of Mow 0.281, Cadastral Lot 259—the existing Branch Health Office site—subject to payment by the Republic Land Investment Co., of a contribution of Tls. 8,000 towards the cost of erecting the new Branch Health Office.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Jessfield and Yuyuen Roads.

Negotiations have been concluded with Tsze Fah, Chief Priest of the Bubbling Well Temple, for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 7,691, of an area of Mow 1.194 of unregistered land at the corner of Jessfield and Yuyuen Roads for the scheduled widening of these roads.

Tsepoo Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Republic Land Investment Company for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 3,751, of an area of Mow 0.155 of unregistered land west of Cadastral Lot 389, required for the scheduled widening of Tsepoo Road.

Ferry Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 630, of an area of Mow 0.105 of unregistered land north of Cadastral Lot 5205 (North of Macao Road), required for the scheduled widening of Ferry Road.

Ferry and Pootoo Roads.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 474, of an area of Mow 0.079 of unregistered land west of Cadastral Lot 5463, required for the scheduled widening of Ferry Road and the extension of Pootoo Road.

Woochang Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Hansons for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 560, of an area of Mow 0.030 required from Cadastral Lots 663 and 664 (west of North Szechuen Road) for the scheduled widening of Woochang Road.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4279.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT: VITAL STATISTICS OFFICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Vital Statistics Office, Public Health Department, has been temporarily removed to Room No. 286, second floor, Administration Building. Entrance 209 Kiangse Road. Telephone No. 14380.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1932.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, September 10 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	3	3	0
Diphtheria	0	3	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1	0
Tuberculosis	3*	9*	8
Cholera	2	26	4
Typhoid Fever	0	12	9
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	4	18	8
Bacillary Dysentery	15		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	2	1
Influenza	0	3	1
Malaria	3	5	0
Measles	0	0	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	8	—	181

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4269.
SALE OF SURPLUS LAND.

TENDERS are invited for the purchase of an area of surplus land, part of U.S.C. Lot 339, Cadastral Lot 1965, situated at the south-east corner of Bubbling Well and Chengtu Roads.

The Council does not bind itself to accept the highest or any tender. The property to be sold has an area of Mow 2.943 or thereabouts. Tenders should be submitted on a lump sum basis. On the acceptance of any tender a deposit of 10 per cent will be required, which sum will be forfeited in the event of non-completion of the transaction; balance of payment to be made against transfer which shall take place not later than November 1, 1932. The cost of all Consular transfer fees to be defrayed by the purchaser. Tenders must be sent to the Secretary of the Council not later than 11 a.m. on October 5, 1932. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, at 3 p.m. on October 5, 1932.

A plan and further particulars regarding the property may be obtained on application to the Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 4, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4272.
SCHOOL FEES.

AS from September 7, 1932, the commencement of the next school term, fees in the Council's schools will be charged according to the following scales:—

I. SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE CHILDREN.

Payable in Advance

Public School for Chinese	$44 a term
Ellis Kadoorie Public School	$44 a term
Polytechnic Public School	$44 a term
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School	$35 a term
Secondary School for Chinese Girls	$35 a term

II. SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

(a) Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys. Junior School for Boys. Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road.

Kindergarten	$13 a month
Below Form I	$16 a month
Form I	$18 a month
Above Form I	$23 a month

(b) Public School for Girls—Boone Road, and Yulin Road.

Kindergarten	$10
Transition and Form I	$12
Form II	$15
Above Form II	$18

(c) Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.

Kindergarten	$7
Lower School	$8
Upper School	$10

III. DISCOUNTS FOR BROTHERS OR SISTERS.

2 children	20 per cent.
3 children	30 „
4 or more children	33⅓ „

IV. CHARGES FOR STATIONERY AND KINDERGARTEN MATERIALS.

(a) All Foreign Public Schools.

Kindergarten and Transition	$2.00 a year
Forms I—III	$0.30 a month
Forms IV—VI	$0.60 a month

(b) Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.

Kindergarten and Transition	$0.60 a month
Forms I—II	$0.60 a month
Forms III—VI	$1.00 a month

V. DIFFERENTIATION BETWEEN RESIDENTS AND NON-RESIDENTS.

In cases where the children of parents who do not reside in the Settlement or on Municipal roads beyond Settlement limits are admitted to Council Schools, an additional charge of 25 per cent will be made, unless the parent is a Settlement ratepayer, or a member of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, or a member of the Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 11, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4266.
EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

1. Foreign Schools.

FORMS of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to foreign schools within the International Settlement or paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1933 must be submitted not later than October 1, 1932.

2. Chinese Schools.

In the case of Chinese schools registered or in the process of being registered with the Bureau of Education for Greater Shanghai, applications should in the first instance be submitted to that Bureau, from which application forms and copies of the conditions may be obtained. In the case of schools not so registered, applications should be submitted to the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building, from whom application forms and copies of the conditions may also be obtained.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1933 must be submitted not later than October 1, 1932.

3. Note to all Schools.

The Council proposes to make the above grants-in-aid the sole form of subsidy to educational establishments. After the current year no provision will be made in the Education Budget for grants of any other description, and the partial or total exemption from the payment of General Municipal Rate, which has been accorded in certain approved cases, will also cease on December 31, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 28, 1932.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, Sept. 2—Sept. 9.

Fire Brigade.

The resignation of Sub-Officer W. M. Buchan is accepted with effect from September 9.

Public Health Department.

Long leave is granted to Assistant Nurse L. Potanin from August 28.

Finance Department—Revenue Office.

Long leave is granted to Collector T. Watanabe from September 9.

By order,
J. R. JONES.
Secretary.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—GENERAL

COMPARING

ESTIMATED INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1932,

WITH

ACTUAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1932.

Municipal Budget, General	Estimated			Actual		
	Expenditure		Income	Expenditure		Income
	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.
Ordinary Income						
Land Tax			3,882,500			1,924,108.17
General Municipal Rate						
Foreign			3,360,000			1,503,653.36
Chinese			3,345,000			1,582,861.81
Special Rate—Foreign			340,000			162,071.59
Special Rate—Chinese			36,000			19,338.80
Special Advertisement Rate			20,000			9,042.63
Wharfage Dues			600,000			111,710.11
Licence Fees			1,988,000			1,010,158.01
Rent of Municipal Properties			267,000			127,719.48
Revenue from Public and Municipal Undertakings			1,267,400			468,128.27
Miscellaneous			638,910			393,692.06
			15,744,810			7,312,484.29
Less—Allowance for Reduction of Revenue occasioned by the Emergency Situation			400,000			387,907.56
Amount transferred to Education Budget representing 1.74 per cent of the assesed rental of property subject to payment of the General Municipal Rate and the Co-relative proportion of Land Tax			1,384,090			692,045.00
			13,960,720			6,233,431.73
Surplus from 1931			351,500			351,506.17
			14,312,220			6,584,937.90
General Reserve—Amount to be appropriated			1,225,000			612,500.00
			15,537,220			7,197,437.90
Ordinary Expenditure						
Volunteer Corps						
Volunteer Units	201,160			71,674.57		
Russian Detachment	193,660			110,123.09		
		394,820			181,797.66	
Fire Brigade		740,830			345,699.38	
Police Force						
General	5,692,950			2,779,367.38		
Gaols and Reformatory	973,730			415,311.56		
		6,666,680			3,194,678.94	
Health Department						
General						
Administration	120,020			56,012.15		
Pathological Laboratory	78,870			42,288.73		
Chemical Laboratory	33,130			16,210.11		
Dispensary	13,230			11,900.78		
Sanitation	288,820			127,542.93		
Food, Dairies and Markets	178,160			90,850.22		
Cemeteries, Crematorium and Public Mortuary	17,380			*Cr.* 1,878.42		
Swimming Pool	*Cr.* 4,640			541.74		
Carried forward	724,970	7,802,330	15,537,220	343,468.24	3,722,175.98	7,197,437.90

Municipal Budget, General	Estimated			Actual		
	Expenditure		Income	Expenditure		Income
	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.
Brought forward	724,970	7,802,330	15,537,220	343,468.24	3,722,175.98	7,197,437.90
Health Department (*contd.*)						
Hospitals						
Administration	33,590			17,903.10		
Mental Hospital	41,170			16,870.53		
Isolation Hospital	125,350			70,902.44		
Isolation Hospital for Chinese	42,910			26,040.39		
Mokanshan Sanatorium	2,820			3,972.12		
Tuberculosis Sanatorium	32,840			11,635.57		
Nurses Quarters, Boone Road	10,390			5,871.26		
Special Nursing Services						
District Nursing	3,570			1,482.08		
King's Daughters' Convalescent Home	3,490			1,408.98		
Police Medical Services						
Police Hospital, Indians and Chinese	47,580			31,587.15		
Amoy Road Gaol	5,910			3,286.64		
Ward Road Goal Hospital	21,260			9,224.12		
Free Clinics						
Venereal Diseases	17,440			12,919.65		
Tuberculosis	8,550			5,410.67		
		1,121,840			561,982.94	
Contributions and Grants-in-Aid		284,960			203,073.00	
Public Works Department						
General	881,130			417,691.01		
Buildings	346,670			148,261.74		
Creeks and River	173,600			44,475.17		
Drainage and Sewerage	63,500			91,903.02		
House Refuse	614,740			253,741.82		
Roads—Maintenance	1,134,080			385,491.22		
Roads—Cleansing	361,370			178,106.74		
Lighting	290,400			140,554.62		
Parks and Open Spaces	173,800			96,372.51		
Extra Departmental	39,810			19,332.01		
		4,079,100			1,775,929.86	
Municipal Orchestra and Band		154,690			88,031.66	
Public Library		7,770			5,327.97	
Finance Department						
Treasurer and Controller's Office	273,370			148,600.13		
Compradore's Office	56,510			27,958.40		
Revenue Office	460,080			233,986.92		
		789,960			410,545.45	
Secretariat						
Secretary General's Office	44,180			22,192.07		
Secretary's Office	279,410			151,370.24		
		323,590			173,562.31	
Legal Department		87,760			47,713.02	
Chinese Studies and Translation Office		56,180			26,137.86	
Press Information Office		42,270			18,143.24	
General Charges		714,490			438,305.30	
Interest, Brokerage, etc.		*Cr.*184,680			*Cr.*177,325.07	
Carried forward		15,280,260	15,537,220		7,293,603.52	7,197,437.90

Municipal Budget, General	Estimated			Actual		
	Expenditure		Income	Expenditure		Income
	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.
Brought forward		15,280,260	15,537,220		7,293,603.52	7,197,457.90
Stock and Stores						
Volunteer Corps	79,320			4,013.74		
Fire Brigade	32,270			22,888.59		
Police Force						
General	331,470			282,863.99		
Gaols and Reformatory	2,000			541.51		
Health Department	33,190			13,214.79		
Public Works Department	926,200			685,314.40		
Municipal Orchestra and Band	880			53.41		
Public Library				90.80		
Finance Department						
Treasurer and Controller's Office	2,000			—		
Revenue Office	9,240			3,498.88		
Secretariat	1,570			204.06		
Legal Department	1,400			383.21		
Chinese Studies and Translation Office	1,000			—		
Press Information Office	2,500			552.66		
	1,423,040			1,013,620.04		
Less—Value of Stores issued						
Volunteer Corps	61,200			3,916.76		
Police Force	326,000			97,765.57		
Public Works Department	790,000			349,872.91		
	1,177,200	245,840		451,555.24	562,064.80	
Surplus or Deficit on Ordinary Budget		11,120				658,230.42
		15,537,220	15,537,220		7,855,668.32	7,855,668.32
Extraordinary Income						
Shanghai Power Company Instalments under agreement dated August 8, 1929			16,000,000			5,000,000.00
Sale of Surplus Land			1,527,100			98,053.90
Miscellaneous			10,000			8,820.36
Amount to be raised by debentures or other temporary measure			2,000,000			
			19,537,100			5,106,874.26
Less—Allocation of Funds to Extraordinary Budget—Education			539,430			269,715.00
			18,997,670			4,837,159.26
Extraordinary Expenditure						
Deficit from 1931		512,300			512,299.91	
Bridges		22,000			4,574.11	
Bundings		30,000			29,071.72	
Drainage		79,070			21,171.17	
Sewerage		280,000			161,639.87	
Landing Stages		235,000			36,252.30	
Land		263,060			120,737.33	
Buildings		4,337,930			2,810,272.60	
Roads		1,850,000			980,507.66	
Plant and Equipment		122,020			80,539.47	
Pension Fund						
Balance of Capitalization Loan Redemption		100,000				
Loans						
Silver Loans						
Repayment at December 31, 1932, of the following Loan of 1922 at 7 per cent	8,000,000					
Carried forward	8,000,000	7,831,380	18,997,670		4,757,066.14	4,837,159.26

Municipal Budget, General	Estimated			Actual		
	Expenditure		Income	Expenditure		Income
	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.
Brought forward	8,000,000	7,831,380	18,997,670		4,757,066.14	4,837,159.26
Loan Redemption Sinking Fund Instalment for year covering the Loans of 1924, 1925, 1926 and 1927	1,991,190	9,991,190				
Establishment Charges in respect to Capital development 1929-1930 now transferred		287,440			143,719.00	
Provision for Emergency Measures		800,000			519,877.07	
		18,910,010	18,997,670		5,420,662.21	4,837,159.26
Surplus or Deficit on Extraordinary Budget		87,660				583,502.95
		18,997,670	18,997,670		5,420,662.21	5,420,662.21

We have audited the foregoing Summary of Income and Expenditure for the half year ended June 30, 1932, and certify the same to be correct.

THOMSON & Co., *Chartered Accountants, Auditors.*

A. W. MACPHAIL, *Acting Treasurer and Controller.*

September 8, 1932.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—EDUCATION

COMPARING

ESTIMATED INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1932

WITH

ACTUAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1932

Municipal Budget, Education	Estimated			Actual		
	Expenditure		Income	Expenditure		Income
	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.
Ordinary Income			1,384,090			624,545.00
Ordinary Expenditure						
Administration						
Education Board	6,000			2,847.11		
Education Office	42,360			22,773.64		
Stock and Stores						
Education Office	300					
		48,660			25,620.75	
Schools for Foreign Children						
Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys	181,050			101,613.13		
Junior Boys' School	39,820			19,255.05		
Public School for Girls, Yu Yuen Road	99,670			50,306.15		
Public School for Girls, Boone Road	74,210			42,885.69		
Thomas Hanbury School for Girls	98,950			50,046.39		
Stock and Stores						
Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys	900			145.21		
Junior Boys' School	350			172.70		
Public School for Girls, Yu Yuen Road	350					
Public School for Girls, Boone Road	180			145.26		
Thomas Hanbury School for Girls	370			193.62		
General Maintenance of Buildings	22,770			5,658.73		
Rent of Leased Premises	1,780			920.00		
Interest on Land, Buildings, etc.	72,540			36,906.27		
		592,940			308,248.20	
Grants-in-Aid		95,000			47,500.00	
Schools for Chinese Children						
Public School for Chinese	62,080			34,232.97		
Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese	78,710			41,569.38		
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese	54,450			29,884.86		
Polytechnic Public School for Chinese	71,380			40,065.86		
Secondary School for Chinese Girls	18,660			7,769.00		
District Primary Schools for Chinese	103,440			43,372.27		
Stock and Stores						
Public School for Chinese	1,030			337.50		
Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chniese	3,160			3,093.05		
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese	400			16.60		
Polytechnic Public School for Chinese	710			868.00		
Secondary School for Chinese Girls	1,030			615.83		
District Primary Schools for Chinese	1,130			1,505.63		
Carried forward	396,180	736,600	1,384,090	203,330.95	381,368.95	624,545.00

Municipal Budget, Education	Estimated			Actual		
	Expenditure		Income	Expenditure		Income
	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.
Brought forward	396,180	736,600	1,384,090	203,330.95	381,368.95	624,545.00
Schools for Chinese Children *(Contd.)*						
General Maintenance of Buildings	32,630			9,784.22		
Rent of Leased Premises	22,040			10,020.00		
Interest on Land, Buildings, etc.	92,140			47,368.50		
		542,990			270,503.67	
Grants-in-Aid		104,500			52,250.00	
Deficit on Ordinary Budget						79,577.62
		1,384,090	1,384,090		704,122.62	704,122.62
Extraordinary Income						
Allocation of Funds from Extraordinary Budget—General			539,430			269,715.00
Extraordinary Expenditure						
Buildings						
Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, play shed	11,000					
Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys hostel, balance of cost	19,000			20,816.70		
Public School for Boys, Western District, portion of cost	100,000					
Public School for Chinese, Boundary wall raising	1,200					
Additional heating installation	2,250					
District Primary Schools for Chinese						
Eastern District, portion of cost	165,000			125,014.41		
Western District, balance of cost	227,000			146,835.74		
		525,450			292,666.85	
Plant and Equipment						
Public School for Chinese, Desks, Chairs, etc.	1,170					
District Primary Schools for Chinese						
Western District School, Desks, Chairs, etc.	3,810			759.00		
Eastern District School, Ward Road, Furniture, etc.	9,000			375.04		
		13,980			1,134.04	
Deficit on Extraordinary Budget						24,085.89
		539,430	539,430		293,800.89	293,800.89

We have audited the foregoing Summary of Income and Expenditure for the half year ended June 30, 1932, and certify the same to be correct.

THOMSON & Co., *Chartered Accountants, Auditors.*

A. W. MACPHAIL, *Acting Treasurer and Controller.*

September 8, 1932.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1818. *Leave.*—Supt. R. G. Herbert is granted leave from 19/9/32 to 30/9/32 (inclusive).

S/I T. Watanabe is granted 7 months long leave from 5/9/32.

S/I S. C. Chen is granted 50 days leave from 27/8/32.

S/I T. Y. Doo is granted indefinite leave from 26/8/32.

S/C 59 Badeley is granted leave from 27/8/32 to 17/9/32.

S/C 447 Yamamoto is granted leave from 4/9/32 to 30/9/32 (inclusive).

S/C 414 Yashimoto is granted leave from 2/9/32 to 25/9/32.

S/C 269 Raeburn is granted leave from 5/9/32 to 5/10/32.

No. 1819. *To Duty.*—S/C 27 Karmiloff reports for duty from leave on 2/9/32.

No. 1820. *Confirmation.* — The following men having passed their N.C.O's examination on the 19/7/32 are confirmed in their respective ranks as under:—

Act. Sgt. 802 T. S. Zee to Sgt. from 20/7/32.

Act. Sgt. 810 H. C. Pih to Sgt. from 20/7/32.

No. 1821. *Promotion.*—The following promotions will take effect from 26/8/32:—

Sgt. 714 C. S. Zien to be promoted to S/I and transfer to 11th. Division.

Act. A/S 829 Z. K. Per promoted to Sgt. and i/c of "C" Squad 10th. Division.

S/C 781 J. L. Koo promoted to Sgt. and i/c of "C" Squad 13th. Division.

S/C 799 C. T. Khoong promoted to A/S and attached to "B" Squad 12th. Division.

Act. A/S 780 T. C. Koo promoted to Sgt. and i/c of "B" Squad 13th. Division.

Act. A/S 815 K. Y. Ching promoted to Sgt. and i/c of "A" Squad 12th. Division.

S/C 830 Y. Soong promoted to Sgt. and i/c of "A" Squad 11th. Division.

S/C 806 K. Y. Yang promoted to Sgt. and i/c of "A" Squad 10th. Division.

S/C 747 T. D. Zee promoted to Sgt. and i/c of "D" Squad 10th. Division.

S/C 775 H. T. Chang promoted to A/S and attached to "A" Squad 12th. Division.

No. 1822. *Transfer.*—The following transfers will take effect from 26/8/32:—

Act. Sgt. 713 L. C. Liu transfer to "B" Squad 10th. Division.

Act. Sgt. 791 S. S. Tsao transfer to "A" Squad 12th. Division.

Act. Sgt. 711 S. J. Tsao transfer to "D" Squad 13th. Division.

Act. A/S 754 Chow transfer to "C" Squad 10th. Division.

S/C 811 Y. B. Chang transfer to "B" Squad 12th. Division.

S/C 831 B. Y. Tsai transfer to "A" Squad 12th. Division.

S/C 834 V. G. Woo transfer to "A" Squad 12th. Division.

S/C 838 P. F. Yang transfer to "A" Squad 12th. Division.

S/C 832 T. S. Tsao transfer to "B" Squad 12th. Division.

S/C 833 P. H. Wong transfer to "B" Squad 12th. Division.

S/C 836 Y. D. Sung transfer to "B" Squad 12th. Division.

S/C 837 M. N. Wong transfer to "C" Squad 12th. Division.

S/C 839 S. T. Wong transfer to "C" Squad 12th. Division.

S/C 842 V. K. Sih transfer to "C" Squad 12th Division.

S/C 835 P. Z. Soong transfer to "D" Squad 12th. Division.

S/C 840 H. F. Lee transfer to "D" Squad 12th. Division.

S/C 841 C. T. Zee transfer to "D" Squad 12th. Division.

S/C 844 K. C. Sung transfer to "D" Squad 12th. Division.

No. 1823. *Resignation.* — The resignations of S/C's 331 Rikitake, 348 Hashimoto, 359 Matsushima and 365 Satow are accepted from the 7/9/32.

No. 1824. *Struck Off.* — S/C 62 Shapitric is struck off the strength of the Force from 7/9/32.

S/C 753 T. L. Wu is struck off the strength of the Force from 29/8/32.

No. 1825. *Posting.* — S/C 613 Goertz having completed his training is posted to the 5th. Division from 5/9/32.

No. 1826. *Commendation.*—A/S 759 Zia Bang of the 12th. Division is commended for good work performed in the arrest of a bicycle thief who was subsequently sentented to 3 months imprisonment on 22/8/32.

W. J. GANDE,
A. C. i/c Specials.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

During August 1,368 persons made use of the Public Reading Room; 5,470 books were issued to Subscribers, 4,807 of fiction and 663 volumes of non-fiction. The Library now has 593 subscribers.

New books added during August are:—

Non-Fiction.

Pear's Cyclopedia. (1932).
Third Report on Progress in Manchuria (1932) (Presented).
World's Economic Crisis (1932) by Sir A. Salter and Others.
Food Facts (Presented) by A. T. Bawden.
Chinese Dishes for Foreign Homes by N. C. Wong.
China Architects and Builders' Compendium (Presented).
The Ideal Home Book of Plans (1932).
Royal Academy Illustrated (1932).
Rotunda (1932) A selection from the works of Aldous Huxley.
Anatol and other plays by A. Schnitzler.
Open Air Year (1932) selected by the "Times."
Up the Country by Emily Eden.
Akbar (1932), by Laurence Binyon.
The Tinder-Box of Asia (1932) by G. E. Sokolsky.

Fiction.

Banks, Polan	Brief Rapture.
Bennett, Arnold	Dream of Destiny and Venus Rising from the Sea.
Buchan, John	Gap in the Curtain.
Burt, Struthers	Interpreter's House.
Capek, Carel	Tales from Two Pockets.
Cather, Willa	Professor's House.
Chesterton, G. K. and Others	Floating Admiral.
Delafield, E. M.	Challenge to Clarissa.
De La Roche, Mazo	Whiteoaks
Douglas, Norman	South Wind
Ferguson, Rachel	Popularity's Wife
Kyne, Peter B.	Lord of Lonely Valley
Lawrence, D. H.	The Man Who Died
Lincoln, N. S.	Thirteenth Street
Maurois, Andre	Family Circle.
Mavity, Nancy Barr	The Man Who Didn't Mind Hanging.
Morton, Guy	Mystery of Hermit's End.
O'Flaherty, Liam	Skerrett.
Powys, Llewelyn	Apples Be Ripe.
Priestley, J. B.	Faraway.
"Sapper"	Return of Bull Dog Drummond.
Undset, Sigrid	The Axe.
Undset, Sigrid	The Snake Pit.
Wallace, Edgar	Sergeant Sir Peter.
Waugh, Alex	Thirteen Such Years.
Wells, Carolyn	Roll-top Desk Mystery.
Yates, Dornford	Safe Custody.

Children's Books.

Hudson, W. H.	Disappointed Squirrel and other Stories.
Guerber, H. A.	Your House Beautiful.
Mee, Arthur	Little Treasure Island.
Burgess, T. W.	Adventures of Jerry Muskrat.
Canfield, Dorothy	Understood Betty.
Chapman, Allen	Radio Boys to the Rescue.
Collodi, C.	Pinocchio.
Winfield, A. M.	Rover Boys on a Hunt.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	100 yds Whipcord	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
2	3,700 ,, Uniform Serge	—	,,
3	3,000 ,, Overcoat Serge	—	,,
4	300 ,, Bedford Cord	—	,,
5	8,000 ,, Drab Drill	—	September 16, 11 a.m.
6	300 Khaki Helmets, Wolsey Pattern	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
7	2,000 pr. Fox Spiral Putties	—	,,
8	1,000 Army Ground Sheet Capes	—	,,
9	400 pr. Worsted Gloves	—	,,
10	22,000 yards Drab Drill *Note.*—Samples of material are required with tender. Quality and shade to be of British Army standard. *Delivery:*—Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10—30th January, 1933. No. 5—8,000 yds. delivery 30th Sept., 1932.	—	,,
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
435	1,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 14, 11 a.m.
436	2,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	,,
437	800 yards Blue Serge No. 1.	—	Feb. 10, 1933, 11 a.m.
438	1,500 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.	—	,,
439	12,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.	—	,,
440	400 ,, ,, Beaver Cloth ,, 2.	—	,,
441	3,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.	—	,,
442	1,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.	—	,,
443	1,000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	,,
444	5,500 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,,
445	1,000 ,, Cotton Twill Sheeting	—	,,
446	300 Brown Army Blankets 68-in. by 90-in.—5 lbs.	—	,,
447	1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners	—	,,
448	3,200 ,, ,, ,, Gloves for Chinese Delivery on or about July 31, 1933.	—	,,
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
33/7	Supply of 2,000 tons net of Oil-asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 am.
32/66	Supply of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 a.m.
32/72	Supply and Installation of One Weighbridge at Administration Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	October 13, 11 a.m. (*Revised date*)
32/69	Erection of Gaol Foreign Quarters.	—	September 16, 11 a.m.
32/84	Repairs to Roof—Central Police Station.	—	September 22, 11 a.m.
32/82	Electrical Installation at South Police Station.	—	October 6, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1932. No. 1388

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

A meeting of the Works Committee was held on September 20. There were present:—Messrs. F. J. Raven (*Acting Chairman*), B. D. F. Beith, W. Gockson and L. T. Yuan.

A meeting of the Education Board was held on September 21. There were present:—Mr. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), Dr. H. Gordon Thompson, Mr. K. Kuroda, Mrs. N. Leslie, Mr. K. H. Ling, Dr. Y. H. Ou and Mr. L. T. Yuan.

HEADMASTERSHIP OF PUBLIC AND THOMAS HANBURY SCHOOL.

The Chairman of Council reported at the meeting on September 14 that the Education Board desired that a member of the Staff Committee would consent to serve on the small committee which would select a candidate for the headmastership of the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys. It was resolved that Mr. P. W. Massey be elected to serve on this committee.

REMISSION OF GENERAL MUNICIPAL RATE.

An application from the China Red Cross Society for full remission of General Municipal Rate in respect of its premises Nos. 42 and 44 Kiukiang Road was submitted to the Finance Committee on September 9.

The Committee noted that these premises were used as the headquarters of a Society, whose activities extend throughout the whole of China and do not come within the category of hospitals, etc., in respect of which exemption is customarily granted. Since the Council's defined policy did not provide for the exemption from taxation of premises utilized for such purposes and as members considered that a dangerous precedent would be established by making an exception in this case, it was recommended that the application of the China Red Cross Society for exemption from taxation on the premises Nos. 42 and 44 Kiukiang Road be disapproved.

The decision conveyed to the Society by the Assistant Treasurer (Revenue) that the premises at 0.26 Kiukiang Road, which are now being used exclusively as a godown, will be subject to General Municipal Rate on their full assessment from October 1, 1932, was confirmed.

At its meeting on September 14 the Council concurred in this decision.

HEALTH COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP.

At the Council meeting on September 14 it was resolved, on the motion of the Chairman, that Mr. P. W. Massey be elected to membership of the Health Committee during the absence of Mr. N. Leslie.

DISCHARGE OF PRISONERS UNDER AMNESTY LAW.

A member reported to the Municipal Council at its meeting on September 14 that, in connection with the discharge of prisoners from the Municipal Gaols under the Chinese Amnesty law, a conference had been held at which were present representatives of the chief Chinese philanthropic organizations, Major Darby of the Salvation Army and the Chief Judge of the Special District Court. Arrangements had been made by the various guilds for repatriation of prisoners discharged under the Amnesty Law, and court officials had agreed to give a few days' notice of the discharge of such prisoners in order to permit the repatriation arrangements to work smoothly.

TUBERCULOSIS SANITORIUM.

The Secretary reported to a meeting of the Finance Committee on September 9, that in 1928 the Tuberculosis Sanitarium, Nos. 2, 2a and 4 Great Western Road were granted total exemption from taxation. Investigation had, however, revealed that the institution was conducted mainly for profit and the Commissioner of Public Health had reported that there was no evidence of charity work which might justify a claim for exemption from taxation in whole or in part.

In endorsing the Secretary's views that institutions operating for profit should not enjoy a remission of taxation at the public expense the Finance Committee recommended that the abatement of taxation authorized to this institution be immediately withheld.

The Council accepted this recommendation at its meeting on September 14.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Wuting Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 2,691, of a total area of Mow 0.748 from Belgian Consular Lots 198 and 199 and from unregistered land at the corner of Yenping and Wuting Roads required for the scheduled extension of Wuting Road.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4281.
OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1, the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 22, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4282.
GAME SEASON.

NOTICE is hereby given that the close season for pheasants, deer, hare and partridges will expire on September 30.

The sale of hen pheasants and of pheasants denuded of their feathers is absolutely prohibited.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 22, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4283.
OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Open Air Swimming Pool will be closed for the season on the night of September 25.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 22, 1932.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

American Machine Gun Company.—The temporary Commission of 2nd Lieutenant J. G. Houghton is confirmed dated February 5, 1932.

American Reserve Company.—Lieutenant W. R. Johnson is promoted Captain dated September 16, 1932.

Field Company.—Lieutenant H. W. Brown is transferred to the Reserve of Officers dated September 16, 1932.

Lieutenant A. P. Stoner is transferred to the Reserve of Officers dated September 16, 1932.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Kungping Road—Surplus Land.

Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Zee Kuo-chi for the release of an area of Mow 0.555 of surplus land from Cadastral lot 1420, Kungping Road, at the rate of Tls. 20,000 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 11,100.

WORKS COMMITTEE CHAIRMANSHIP.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on September 6, on the proposal of Mr. B. D. F. Beith, seconded by Mr. L. T. Yuan, Mr. F. J. Raven was elected Acting Chairman during the absence of Mr. N. Leslie.

Squatters' Huts.

In reports submitted to the Works Committee on September 6, the Acting Commissioner of Public Works referred to the decision reached by the Council last year that existing squatters huts be registered and that the erection of further huts be not permitted. From a recent survey it had been found that a large number of unauthorized huts had been erected during the current year, owing to the disturbed conditions early in the year when the usual routine supervision had to be relaxed to a large extent. Meanwhile departmental action which had recently been taken to remove certain of these unregistered huts had resulted in appeals being put forward by the occupants which it was noted were not supported by the Hut Dwellers Union with which the Council negotiated last year. He estimated that approximately 1,000 unauthorized huts had been erected, consequently demolition on a large scale became necessary. The Acting Commissioner accordingly recommended that the authority accorded last year to demolish all such unauthorized structures be renewed and one month's notice given to the occupants of the Council's intention.

The Commissioner of Public Health stated that there was no doubt that the existence of this large number of unauthorized structures was subversive of the interests of the public health, particularly so far as they assisted in the spread of infectious and contagious diseases. In his opinion the hardship which it was alleged would be inflicted by demolition of these unregistered huts was more apparent than real, since a considerable number of their occupants were in a position to obtain alternative accommodation.

In the interests of public health and having regard to the fact that this question was exhaustively investigated last year, the Committee unanimously agreed that the Council's decision be adhered to. It was therefore recommended that all unauthorized huts be demolished after one month's notice of the Council's intention had been given to the occupants thereof.

The Council at its meeting on September 14 adopted this recommendation.

PARKS REPORT FOR AUGUST.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces, in his August report, states:—

Municipal Nurseries.—The repotting of Moshosma riparium, Euphorbia pulcherrima, Primula malicoides, Primula obconica and Primula sinensis into flowering pots for Winter greenhouse decoration was carried out.

Wallflower, Pansy, Hollyhock and Viola seed was sown and additional seed beds were prepared for the reception of the main batch of hardy annuals.

Chrysanthemums required for greenhouse display were lifted from nursery beds and potted, bush and standard plants required for general park decoration being disbudded and staked.

Open Air Concerts.—Twenty-two performances were given by the Municipal Orchestra and Band during August.

Compared with attendances during July, the attendances at Orchestral concerts held at Jessfield Park shew a marked decrease, the average number of chairs hired at these concerts being 256, the largest attendance being 1,036 on August 6.

Special Concerts.—Two festival concerts were given by Efrem Zimbalist at Jessfield Park, two others scheduled being cancelled owing to adverse weather conditions.

The attendance at the first of these concerts constituted a record for the Park, over 1,500 persons occupying seats in the Auditorium.

Military Band Concerts.—Three Military Band Concerts were held at Jessfield Park, the average number of chairs hired at these concerts being 416.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	9,458	
By season tickets	69,561	
Children	18,720	97,739

HONGKEW PARK.

By admission tickets sold	2,190	
By season tickets	28,609	
Children	5,695	36,494

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	6,458	
By season tickets	99,623	
Children	10,748	116,829

WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, SINGAPORE ROAD PARK, NANYANG ROAD, YUYUEN ROAD, SOOCHOW ROAD AND QUINSAN SQUARE CHILDREN'S GARDENS.

Adults	18,897	
Children	28,358	47,255
Total Visitors		298,317

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4278.

BUND PONTOONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that No. 4 Pontoon fronting Canton Road will be closed for repairs for two weeks from September 12.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1932.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, September 17, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	4	0
Diphtheria	1	4	3
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	2	2
Tuberculosis	3*	23*	20
Cholera	0	21	2
Typhoid Fever	1	6	3
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	6	1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	13	21	4
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	1	1	2
Influenza	0	5	3
Malaria	7	5	1
Measles	0	0	0
Rabies	0	1	1
Relapsing Fever	0	1	0
Typhus Fever	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	10	—	185

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4269.

SALE OF SURPLUS LAND.

TENDERS are invited for the purchase of an area of surplus land, part of U.S.C. Lot 339, Cadastral Lot 1965, situated at the south-east corner of Bubbling Well and Chengtu Roads.

The Council does not bind itself to accept the highest or any tender. The property to be sold has an area of Mow 2.943 or thereabouts. Tenders should be submitted on a lump sum basis. On the acceptance of any tender a deposit of 10 per cent will be required, which sum will be forfeited in the event of non-completion of the transaction; balance of payment to be made against transfer which shall take place not later than November 1, 1932. The cost of all Consular transfer fees to be defrayed by the purchaser. Tenders must be sent to the Secretary of the Council not later than 11 a.m. on October 5, 1932. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, at 3 p.m. on October 5, 1932.

A plan and further particulars regarding the property may be obtained on application to the Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 4, 1932.

PUBLIC HEALTH REPORT FOR AUGUST.

The Commissioner of Public Health, in his August report, states:—

The foreign death rate was 12.63 as compared with 17.55 for the same month last year, and the Chinese death rate 13.22 as compared with 17.70 for the same month last year. (It is probable that the Chinese death rate is under-estimated).

Tuberculosis and then Cholera caused most of the deaths amongst foreigners, and the same held good amongst the Chinese population.

Cholera may be said to have reached its peak in the middle of July, in the last week of which month a fall took place. The decline continued throughout August, and at the end of the month the disease had reached comparatively unimportant proportions, and unless very unforeseen circumstances arise, it may be stated that the epidemic is practically over. It may thus be of interest to review the situation in regard to Cholera. Taking representative epidemics, in the year 1919 the death rate per 10,000 of population from Cholera was 9.78, in 1926—4.48, in 1929—1.56, and in 1932 (up to August 31) 1.45. Case rates whilst partially supporting deductions made from death rates, cannot be used as an accurate guide as in the past the deaths which occurred outside Hospitals show that hospitalization for Cholera is of fairly recent popularity. It will be seen that when epidemic death rates are reduced to a common factor, thereby excluding the fallacy due to a rapidly growing population, 1932 ranks as a severe but not major Cholera year. It is only just to state that in 1919 and 1926 statistical methods were undergoing improvement and hence the figures may be somewhat inaccurate, but not sufficient so to invalidate the conclusions made above.

Pandemics throughout China usually coincide with Epidemics in Shanghai and in some instances seem to precede them. An observer from India, Col. W. C. Ross for example, states in a review on Cholera that "in the year 1919 over 300,000 persons died from Cholera in China, and that an epidemic of this order is on a vastly greater scale than most of the outbreaks recorded in India."

The incidence per thousand population in August was:

	Cases	Deaths
Foreigners	0.3	0.1*
Chinese	0.4	0.05

*and the incidence.

Per thousand for the epidemic up to August 31st was:

	Cases	Deaths
Foreigners	0.99	0.36
Chinese	1.43	0.14

It may be of interest to note that the smallest death rate in Calcutta during the last twenty years is seven per ten thousand, that is considerably higher than any year in Shanghai other than 1919, the highest death rate in Calcutta being 41 per thousand. (Calcutta must be used as a comparative index as it is the only town in a country subject to Cholera Epidemics whose statistics are readily available in tabulated form. It is impossible to contrast the Cholera incidence of Shanghai with other towns in China since the statistical data are quoted on different lines).

The total number of Cholera inoculations performed this season, to date, is 170,000.

It will be noted in the portion of this Report dealing with the Veterinary Surgeon's activities that the examination for Trichina in pigs, which was recently instituted, has given uniformly negative results.

Communicable Diseases. — The communicable diseases which had the most important incidence during the month were *Cholera* with 14 cases notified amongst resident foreigners with four deaths (with the exception of two cases none had been inoculated) and 424 cases amongst Chinese residents with 55 deaths, and 1,195 non-resident cases with 98 deaths.

The Dysenteries with 253 cases and 20 deaths, amongst Chinese and 46 foreign cases with no deaths. This is the usual seasonal increase.

Tuberculosis with 76 notified cases and 56 deaths amongst Chinese, and 5 new cases amongst foreigners with five deaths.

The Enteric group Typhoid and Paratyphoid with two foreign cases and one death, and 41 Chinese cases and 30 deaths.

Amongst the other communicable diseases (details of which will be found in the tables) it is to be noted that 30 cases of *Influenza* occurred amongst Chinese residents, whilst 12 cases of Malaria were noted amongst foreign residents, nine of which were amongst Military troops.

Diphtheria, Scarlet Fever and Relapsing Fever showed a slight incidence, and cases of Leprosy, Beriberi and Rabies were also notified.

Pathological Laboratory. — The Laboratory figures for the month of August are:—

1. Smallpox vaccine issued	2,925
2. Bacterial vaccine issued	53,826
3. Cases undergoing anti-rabic treatment	50
4. Specimens received for Bacteriological examination	2,492
5. Analyses	241

45,390 doses of Cholera vaccine were issued for the Cholera Campaign.

133 specimens were examined for Cholera from 1,196 patients with 694 positive results.

Routine diagnosis included The Dysenteries, Diphtheria, Cerebro-spinal Meningitis, Malaria, Weil Felix, Relapsing Fever and Kala Azar, the last three mentioned proving negative.

Two samples of raw milk were examined for tubercle bacilli but proved negative, and routine examinations were performed on 62 samples of milk from various dairies. Of these five were raw milks from Grade A Dairies, 55 were pasteurized milks from Grade A Dairies, and two were raw milks from unlicensed dairies.

The survey of mosquito larvae resulted in 13 of the bottles of larvae (submitted from the Western district) showing anopheles larvae. Of 10 samples from No. 4. Western eight bottles contained anopheles larvae and one aedes larvae.

Pasteur Treatment.—68 persons called for advice, cauterization and/or treatment including 14 from outports. There were no fatalities amongst treated cases.

Hospitals Division.—The Municipal Isolation Hospital admitted fewer cases than for many years past and the Chinese Isolation also was not well occupied though a number of dysentery cases were admitted.

The heat again prevented progress amongst patients at the T.B. Sanatorium. There were two fresh admissions and two discharges.

The Mental Hospital being as usual overcrowded only four out of nine applications could be admitted.

The Chinese Police Hospital admitted a number of cases of Dysentery and Enteritis, and there were also 11 cases of Bronchitis and 31 cases of Influenza, two cases of heatstroke and one of beri-beri which proved fatal.

The health of the prisoners at the Gaol remains good.

Veterinary Surgeon's Report.—Milk Supply.—The daily average milk production was 18,560 lbs. which is an increase of 3.5 per cent. over last month's figures.

Of the five non-genuine samples for analysis three were from unlicensed dairies, and all were adulterated with water.

Fifty-nine samples were submitted for bacteriological examination—this number being the highest on record, of which twenty were found to be below Grade "A" standard.

The suspension of the Grade "A" License from the Public Dairy (effective from July 25th) was withdrawn on August 20th.

During the month it was necessary to stop the sale of all Dairy produce from the Western Dairy who ignored the Veterinary's advice in regard to the treatment of animals suffering from septic tails as a result of inoculations against contagious pleuro-pneumonia. This treatment though drastic was entirely necessary in the public interest and produced satisfactory and speedy results.

The following dairies were prosecuted and fined.

Ka Sung Dairy—23.5 per cent. added water. Fined $40.

Ka Sung Dairy—Obtaining milk from unlicensed dairy. Fined $30.

Ivy Dairy—Breach of conditions 12 and 26. Fined $50 and costs.

Hong Kyi Dairy—5.9 per cent. added water. Fined $80.

Kiangwan Dairy Farm. Unlicensed Fined $25 and 6 months in prison.

Veterinary Certificates. — Six herds with a total of 337 animals have been examined. 48 animals were affected with pathological conditions.

Animal Diseases. — Contagious pleuro-pneumonia continues amongst dairies already affected and has spread to the Shanghai Farming and Dairy Company. Twenty deaths have resulted amongst animals from this infection.

A total of forty-eight animals were disposed of during the month, six from T.B., 20 as noted above, and 22 from various causes.

Observation Kennels. — Twenty-three dogs were admitted for observation, nineteen having bitten people. None were rabid.

Meat Supply.—In the Municipal Abattoir the average daily number of animals killed were as follows:

Oxen 110, Sheep 133, Calves 32, Pigs 58.

Rejections for August=40 Oxen, 3 Sheep, 3 Calves, 14 Pigs.

There were two cases of Anthrax, but 154 specimens of Trichina examined gave negative results.

The supply of cattle in the Cattle-sheds continues to be ample.

Pig Slaughterhouses.—The outstanding feature this month is the seasonal increase in the number of pigs killed, 46,026 carcases having been inspected of which 3,143 were rejected, and $5,358.40 in fees were collected.

The inspection of Buffalo meat has been inaugurated. On an average two buffaloes are killed daily.

At the Disposal Plant 30,091 lbs. of material was treated of which over 65 per cent. was recovered as saleable by-products, receipts for which covered all costs and left $159.17 unspent.

Markets, Bakeries and Other Food Shops.

Markets.—A decided increase in Market fees is to be noted which is chiefly due to the popularity of the Peking and Sinza Road markets.

Bakeries.—Considerable attention is being given to bakeries, especially Chinese style bakeries, where a lot remains to be done.

Butchers.—Several butchers were warned against dealing in Buffalo tongues.

Ice-cream.—Of a total of 34 samples taken, 17 were in the A. class, six B. class, eight C. class, and three D. class.

Prosecutions.—

Unlicensed Ice Cream	8
Unstamped meat	1
Bread Market Reg	31
Unlicensed Bakeries	2
Breach of Licence Conditions	2
Breach of Byelaw No. 34	1
Hawkers	79
	124

Sanitation Division.—The verification of cholera cases, disinfection and other work connected with the epidemic which is diminishing rapidly, continued to occupy the majority of the time of this Division, 38,247 persons being inoculated.

Other routine work in regard to Cholera, Wells, Mosquito reduction, supervision of small food shops continued to be very heavy and resulted in a shortage of staff being felt.

In addition a number of schools were inspected with a view to prescribing sanitary improvements.

A satisfactory improvement was noted in the small food shops, and to some extent amongst Hawkers in regard to the proper covering of food and general cleanliness, though needless to say this represents a trivial advance. Opposition however, is less marked.

Open Air Swimming Pool.—The Swimming Pool was not heavily patronized. This is chiefly due to the fact, that areas surrounding the Pool are still far from having returned to normal so far as inhabitants are concerned.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases, and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

Work Done in Municipal Laboratories.

Smallpox vaccine Issued	2,925
Bacterial " "	53,826
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	50
Bacteriological examinations	2,492
Analyses	241

Laboratory Report on Water.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received August 29, 1932.

Report sent out September 3, 1932.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity.

PH value 7.2

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	16.2
Appearance on ignition:—Darkens	
*Total Hardness :	9.5
(a) Carbonated (temporary)	9.0
(b) Non-carbonated (Permanent)	0.5
Chlorine in Chlorides	1.5
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.1212
Saline Ammonia	0.0024
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0054
Poisonous Metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0465

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chlorine in chloride figures have varied between 0.8 and 2.4 parts per 100,000. Nitrites have been absent and ammonia figures normal. Free chlorine has varied from 0.02 to 0.10 parts per million in samples taken from the laboratory taps and from nil to 0.09 parts per million in samples taken at other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—37 samples were examined during the month. Five from hydrants and 32 from taps in various parts of the settlement. Of the tap samples, two contained unidentifiable organisms of the B. coli group to the extent of ten per litre each, two contained B. aerogenes 10 and 800 per litre respectively, and one contained B. cloacae and B. aerogenes ten per litre. The remaining tap samples and the five hydrant samples contained less that 10 B. coli group per litre.

Report on Analysis. — Results show satisfactory purification at the main and absence of noteworthy local contamination.

Isolation Hospitals.

	Admissions Foreign	Chinese
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	20
Diphtheria	1	9
Tuberculosis	7	2
T B. Meningeal	0	1
Influenza	1	3
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	0	10
T B. Pulmonary	0	2
Cholera	19	39
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	2
Bacillary	1	29
Clinical	0	32
Acute Diarrhœa	0	31
Chronic	0	0
Rabies	0	2
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, Observation and other Diseases	1	13
Total	30	193
Discharged	32	177
Died	10	38
Remaining end of month	19	61

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	14	8	22
Admitted	1	1	2
Discharged	2	–	2
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	13	9	22

Mental Hospital.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	4	6	10
Admitted	4	–	4
Discharged	1	–	1
Died	1	–	1
Remaining at end of month	6	6	12

District Nursing.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses :	239	40

Tuberculosis Free Clinic

New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis M.	Diagnosis F.	Observation M.	Observation F.	Treatment M.	Treatment F.	Total
Tuberculosis : Pulmonary	1	1	0	0	3	1	6
Tuberculosis : Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions : (Including Pre-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	1	0	5	5	2	2	15
Non-Tubercular	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Total	4	1	5	5	5	3	23

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	88
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	51
X-Ray Examinations	16
Total of cases attending	80
Total attendances	12?

Slaughter-house Returns.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	3,411	4,123	1,003	1,784
Rejected	40	3	3	14
Exported from Cattle-Sheds	1	14	0	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	0	1	3	0

Venereal Diseases—Free Clinic

New Cases.

Syphilis	25
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	5
Gonorrhœa	48
Chancroid	26
Observation	10
Total	114
Total cases under Treatment	251
Total cases treated by Diathermy	19
Total Attendances	3,060

Rabies

(A.) Observation Kennels.

Dogs received for observation	23
Other animals received for observation	0
Number having bitten people	19
Returned to owners: 27 dogs, 1 monkey	
Returned to Police for destruction	3
Still under observation	4
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	0

(B.) Other Sources.

Animals received for examination	7
Animals proved rabid	4
(A) and (B) Total number rabid	4

Summary of Plague Prevention Work

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	845
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,005
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,190
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

Public Swimming Baths

Open Air Swimming Pool — Total Entries = 17,117

VITAL STATISTICS

Disease	Deaths			Foreign Deaths by Nationalities												CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population		CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population	
				American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others					
	Foreign		Chinese	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
	Resident	Non-Resident																	
Cholera	5	1	55			1		2	1			1		1		14	9	424	1,195
Typhoid Fever	1		28									1				2	3	39	11
Paratyphoid Fevers			2													1		3	5
Epidemic Diarrhœa (Enteritis)	3	2	21		1			2				1			1				
Bacillary Dysentery	1		20			1										32	12	258	71
Amœbic Dysentery																14	8		
Smallpox																			
Cerebrospinal Fever			3															3	7
Tuberculosis (all forms)	6		56	1		1		3				1				†8	†	†76	†25
Diphtheria			1															11	6
Measles			1															1	2
Scarlet Fever			3															14	9
Influenza			8													1		30	11
Plague																			
Malaria			2													12	6	29	16
Typhus Fever			1																
Rabies		1	2									1					1	2	
Anthrax																			
Encephalitis Lethargica																			
Beri-beri	1		5					1								1		6	2
Relapsing Fever																1		4	1
Leprosy																		2	
Schistosomiasis																			
All other causes	30	10	932	3	1	10	6	11	1			4	2	2					
From all causes :	47	14	1,140	4	2	13	6	19	2			8	3	3	1	86	39	902	1,361

† Pulmonary Tuberculosis

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	14
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	2
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	4
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	577
Departmental notices issued	18
Written intimations issued	11
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	39
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	104
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	7,923
Food prosecutions	124
Licence applications received and dealt with	234

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.

Known as	Licensee	Fines	Adulteration, etc.
Ka Sung	Zung Zee Sung	$40.00	23.5 % added water
do.	do.	$30.00	Milk from Unlicensed Dairy.
Ivy	Mrs. C. Moores	$50 & $20 costs.	Broach Conditions 12 & 26
Hong Kyi	Tsha Dzien Iung	$80.00	5.9 % added water
Kiangwan Dairy Farm	Unlicensed	$25 & 6 Month prison	34.7% added water

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Inoculations against Cholera	38,247
Vaccinations against Smallpox	0
Enquiries into Foreign cases of communicable disease	75
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	1,195
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	671
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	1,227
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	24,775
Houses cleansed and limewashed	527
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	307
Smoke nuisances suppressed	13
Offensive trade processes amended	1
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	103
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	3,400
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	141
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	12
Licence applications received and dealt with	14
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	6,281
Prosecutions	207
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	12

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4266.

EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

1. Foreign Schools.

FORMS of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to foreign schools within the International Settlement or paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1933 must be submitted not later than October 1, 1932.

2. Chinese Schools.

In the case of Chinese schools registered or in the process of being registered with the Bureau of Education for Greater Shanghai, applications should in the first instance be submitted to that Bureau, from which application forms and copies of the conditions may be obtained. In the case of schools not so registered, applications should be submitted to the Acting Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building, from whom application forms and copies of the conditions may also be obtained.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1933 must be submitted not later than October 1, 1932.

3. Note to all Schools.

The Council proposes to make the above grants-in-aid the sole form of subsidy to educational establishments. After the current year no provision will be made in the Education Budget for grants of any other description, and the partial or total exemption from the payment of General Municipal Rate, which has been accorded in certain approved cases, will also cease on December 31, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 28, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4272.

SCHOOL FEES.

AS from September 7, 1932, the commencement of the next school term, fees in the Council's schools will be charged according to the following scales:—

I. SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE CHILDREN.
Payable in Advance

Public School for Chinese	$44 a term
Ellis Kadoorie Public School	$44 a term
Polytechnic Public School	$44 a term
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School	$35 a term
Secondary School for Chinese Girls	$35 a term

II. SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

(a) Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys. Junior School for Boys. Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road.

Kindergarten	$13 a month
Below Form I	$16 a month
Form I	$18 a month
Above Form I	$23 a month

(b) Public School for Girls—Boone Road, and Yulin Road.

Kindergarten	$10
Transition and Form I	$12
Form II	$15
Above Form II	$18

(c) Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.

Kindergarten	$7
Lower School	$8
Upper School	$10

III. DISCOUNTS FOR BROTHERS OR SISTERS.

2 children	20 per cent.
3 children	30 ,,
4 or more children	33⅓ ,,

IV. CHARGES FOR STATIONERY AND KINDERGARTEN MATERIALS.

(a) All Foreign Public Schools.

Kindergarten and Transition	$2.00 a year
Forms I—III	$0.30 a month
Forms IV—VI	$0.60 a month

(b) Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.

Kindergarten and Transition	$0.60 a month
Forms I—II	$0.60 a month
Forms III—VI	$1.00 a month

V. DIFFERENTIATION BETWEEN RESIDENTS AND NON-RESIDENTS.

In cases where the children of parents who do not reside in the Settlement or on Municipal roads beyond Settlement limits are admitted to Council Schools, an additional charge of 25 per cent will be made, unless the parent is a Settlement ratepayer, or a member of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, or a member of the Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 11, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	100 yds Whipcord	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
2	3,700 ,, Uniform Serge	—	,,
3	3,000 ,, Overcoat Serge	—	,,
4	300 ,, Bedford Cord	—	,,
6	300 Khaki Helmets, Wolsey Pattern	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
7	2,000 pr. Fox Spiral Putties	—	,,
8	1,000 Army Ground Sheet Capes	—	,,
9	400 pr. Worsted Gloves	—	,,
10	22,000 yards Drab Drill *Note.*—Samples of material are required with tender. Quality and shade to be of British Army standard. *Delivery:*—Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10—30th January, 1933. No. 5—8,000 yds. delivery 30th Sept., 1932.	—	,,
11	500 paris British Army Pattern Ankle Boots Black with iron horse shoe heel plate. Plain soles. Delivery October 20, 1932 to S.V.C. Headquarters 17 Foochow Road.	—	October 1, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
435	1,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 14, 11 a.m.
436	2,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	,,
437	800 yards Blue Serge No. 1.	—	Feb. 10, 1933, 11 a.m.
438	1,500 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.	—	,,
439	12,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.	—	,,
440	400 ,, ,, Beaver Cloth ,, 2.	—	,,
441	3,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.	—	,,
442	1,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.	—	,,
443	1,000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	,,
444	5,500 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,,
445	1,000 ,, Cotton Twill Sheeting	—	,,
446	300 Brown Army Blankets 68-in. by 90-in.—5 lbs.	—	,,
447	1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners	—	,,
448	3,200 ,, ,, ,, Gloves for Chinese Delivery on or about July 31, 1933.	—	,,
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
19	Supply of Convicts' Blankets to Ward Road Gaol as follows:— 7,300 Blankets, 58" x 80", weight 5 lbs. with headings. Delivery to be made on or before October 31, 1932.	—	October 12, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
33/7	Supply of 2,000 tons net of Oil-asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 am.
32/66	Supply of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works.	—	September 29, 11 a.m.
32/72	Supply and Installation of One Weighbridge at Administration Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	October 13, 11 a.m. (*Revised date*)
32/82	Electrical Installation at South Police Station.	—	October 6, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/76 ; Supply Cast Iron Rain Water Pipes for Point Police Station.

Acme Foundry, Ltd.	Tls. 16,500.00
Inniss and Riddle (China) Ltd.	Tls. 2,011.00 and £623.12.0
Soy Chong	Tls. 8,840.00
Shun Woo Engineering Works	6,778.00
Baisun Engineering Works	5,860.00
Ma Yuen Zung	5,850.00
Way Cheong & Co.	5,130.00
*Yung Dah Iron Pipe Manufacturing Co.	4,800.00*

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/77 ; Wrought Iron Handrails at Point Police Station and Barracks.

Way Cheong & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 4,440
Baisun Engineering Works	2,558
Shun Woo Engineering Works	2,438.50
Soy Chong	2,227
*Mar Yuen Zung	2,070*

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/78 ; Painting Compound Walls, Administration Building.

Anchia Bros.	Tls. 3,770
Nee Sing Kee	3,556
Sing Dah & Co.	3,540
Zee Zung Tai	3,382
Woo Lee Kee	3,250
Ngan Zung Lee	3,135
Zung Shing	2,965
Joe Ming Kee	2,628
F. Aluhua	2,610
*Shing Tai	2,184*

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/80 ; Supply of Furniture—Western District Primary School for Chinese, Sinza Road.

Arts & Crafts, Ltd.	Tls. 6,613.50
Heath (1927), Ltd.	6,541.00
The Caravan Studio	4,185.00†
Sing Tai Furnishing Co.	As per schedule
M. Chalk	Tls. 4,160.00
Chun Tai & Co., Ltd.	2,892.25
Tai Chong & Co., Ltd.	(1) 2,738.25
	(2) 2,862.75
	(3) 3,054.75
Sun Tai Furniture Co.	2,499.00
Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd.	2,489.00
*Sun Kee & Co.	2,482.85*

†Words and figures differ.
*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/83 ; Supply of Furniture—Primary School for Chinese, Ward Road.

Arts & Crafts, Ltd.	Tls. 6,192.75
Chun Tai & Co., Ltd.	3,119.45
Heath (1927), Ltd.	Portion, as per schedule.
The Caravan Studio	Tls. 2,901.10
Tai Chong & Co., Ltd.	(1) 2,654.10
	(2) 2,675.80
Sun Kee & Co.	2,417.05
Sing Tai Furnishing Co.	2,280.90†
*Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd.	2,146.80*

†Words and figures differ.
*Accepted.

1933 Plans.
To here [illegible]

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1932. No. 1389

COUNCIL MEETING.

A meeting of the Council was held on September 28. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), H. E. Arnhold (*Vice-Chairman*), Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. B. D. F. Beith, O. S. Lieu, P. W. Massey, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, H. Terai, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya-ching.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

A letter from Mr. I. Ishii, Consul-General for Japan, informs the Council that, having been appointed to the post of Consul-General for Japan at Shanghai, he assumed charge of that office as from September 20.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, September 16—September 23.

Police Force.

The appointment of Probationary Sergeant E. P. Berthel is confirmed from September 1, 1931.

Probationary Sergeant H. M. Evans is invalided with effect from September 25, 1932.

Senior Warder W. R. Chisholm is promoted to the rank of Assistant Gaoler on one year's probation with effect from July 10, 1932.

The temporary services of Mr. T. F. Buchanan, Printer, terminated on August 31.

The promotion of the following Probationary Sergeants to the rank of Sergeant is authorized with effect from the dates specified:—

N. F. S. Watts from July 9, 1932.

T. Rossington from September 9, 1932.

W. F. White from September 11, 1932.

A. E. Kyte from September 16, 1932.

F. W. Thatcher from September 22, 1932.

Public Health Department.

Miss F. E. Coller is appointed Nurse from September 10.

Orchestra and Band.

The services of temporary Musicians S. V. Phedoroff-Kozmenko and P. Breva terminated on September 17.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Intercommunication Company.—Pte. J. W. Stackhouse is promoted Company Sergeant-Major, W.O., Class II.

Nomenclature.

The following changes in the names of the undermentioned Units of the Volunteer Corps have been approved, with effect from September 1, 1932:—

F. A. Battery (Hows.) will in future be known as the Shanghai Field Battery.

Light Gun Battery will in future be known as the Shanghai Light Battery.

Engineer Company will in future be known as the Shanghai Field Company.

Stores Company will be absorbed by the Shanghai Field Company.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4284.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending December 31, 1932, is due on October 1, 1932. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings, that is, all rates payable in taels, will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 23, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4285.

EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has approved an extension of two weeks in the period within which applications will be received for educational grants-in-aid for the year 1933, as set forth in Municipal Notification No. 4266. All such applications should be submitted to the appropriate office not later than October 15, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 27, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4269.

SALE OF SURPLUS LAND.

TENDERS are invited for the purchase of an area of surplus land, part of U.S.C. Lot 339, Cadastral Lot 1965, situated at the south-east corner of Bubbling Well and Chengtu Roads.

The Council does not bind itself to accept the highest or any tender. The property to be sold has an area of Mow 2.943 or thereabouts. Tenders should be submitted on a lump sum basis. On the acceptance of any tender a deposit of 10 per cent will be required, which sum will be forfeited in the event of non-completion of the transaction; balance of payment to be made against transfer which shall take place not later than November 1, 1932. The cost of all Consular transfer fees to be defrayed by the purchaser. Tenders must be sent to the Secretary of the Council not later than 11 a.m. on October 5, 1932. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, at 3 p.m. on October 5, 1932.

A plan and further particulars regarding the property may be obtained on application to the Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 4. 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4280.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

Ferry and Passenger Boat; Launch; Sampan.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new condition has been approved for addition to the licence conditions for Ferry and Passenger Boat (Clause 7a), Launch (Clause 10a) and Sampan (Clause 11a):—

"That no touting for passengers be permitted."

The new Condition will be enforced from October 1, 1932, except in the case of sampans, for which it will become effective on November 1, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1932.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1829. *New Division.*—A new Division has been formed and will be known as the 13th Division.

No. 1830. *Posting.*—The following men having completed their training are posted as follows:—

"A" SQUAD, 13TH DIVISION.

S/C 712 Wong Vee Yao.
S/C 720 Yang Lin Chih.
S/C 722 Lee Chai Shang.
S/C 725 Chen Win Daw.
S/C 737 Chang Jurn Wei.
S/C 738 Chow Pong Tsien.
S/C 742 Chu Men Leng.
S/C 743 Mao Sing Shao.
S/C 777 Wong Chun Yao.
S/C 853 Loh Siu Yoong.

"B" SQUAD, 13TH DIVISION.

S/C 847 Loo Si Ling.
S/C 850 Chou Tung Shan.
S/C 851 Lew Shu Fan.
S/C 862 George Ju.
S/C 863 Lee Kien Nih.
S/C 864 Zee Poo Zung.
S/C 865 Chen Mai Ling.
S/C 866 Chow Yung Nien.
S/C 867 Shen Hai Ken.

"C" SQUAD, 13TH DIVISION.

S/C 702 Wong Tsai Yao.
S/C 703 Chu Yung Ching.
S/C 745 Wang Tsing Ziu.
S/C 746 Wong Un Poo.
S/C 750 Wong Yen Ziau.
S/C 770 Moh Chung Dong.
S/C 848 Li Hing Siang.
S/C 858 Lee Sai Bau.
S/C 868 Tso Pa Ming.
S/C 869 Tso Yong Yao.

"D" SQUAD, 13TH. DIVISION.

S/C 704 Chi Van Tsai.
S/C 705 George Van.
S/C 784 Sung Pao Chi.
S/C 785 Hu Shoa Yue.
S/C 794 Lu Kweh Chuin.
S/C 804 Chu Yue Tai.
S/C 823 Chur Shih Ying.
S/C 845 Cheng Bai Kai.
S/C 852 Chow King Wha.
S/C 870 Chow Pong Nee.

No. 1831. *Leave.*—Leave of absence is granted to Mr. W. J. Gande, Assistant Commissioner, from September 22 to 26, 1932, during which period Superintendent W. A. Elliot will be in charge of the Specials. His telephone numbers are; Office 18619; Residence 71257.

S/I F. G. dos Remedios is granted sick leave from September 20, 1932.

Sgt. 801 Chang is granted two months leave from September 19, 1932.

A/S 775 Chang is granted leave from 17/9/32 to 26/9/32.

S/C 265 Sparke is granted two months leave from 13/9/32.

S/C 126 de Souza is allowed to extend his leave from 1/9/32 to 31/12/32.

S/C 469 Orlovsky is granted leave from 17/9/32 to 4/10/32.

S/C 473 White is granted leave from 21/9/32 to 3/10/32.

S/C 826 Tseu is granted 10 days sick leave from 16/9/32 to 25/9/32.

S/C 821 Wong is granted 3 months leave from 2/9/32.

No. 1832. *To Duty.*—Insp. T. S. Tso reports for duty and will resume charge of 11th Division from 17/9/32.

S/C 58 Cunha reports for duty from leave on 16/9/32.

S/Cs 31 Vale and 796 Chang report for duty from leave on 17/9/32.

No. 1833. *Promotion.*—A/S 457 Main is promoted to Sergeant from 13/9/32.

S/Cs 475 Barrie and 474 Mudford are promoted to Assistant Sergeants from 13/9/32.

S/C 232 Shildkret is promoted to Assistant Sergeant from 20/9/32.

No. 1834. *Resignation.*—The resignations of Sgt. 461 Rothery and S/C 460 Moore of the 8th. Division are accepted from 13/9/32.

The resignation of Sgt. 790 Kiung is accepted from 19/9/32.

The resignation of S/C 169 Helm is accepted from 14/9/32.

The resignation of S/C 28 Gifford is accepted from 20/9/32.

No. 1835. *General Order.*—Extract from Police Order No. C 5755 dated September 14, 1932, is published for information.

The undermentioned members of the Specials having completed 12 years service on dates specified are awarded the Police Long Service Medals:—

Insp. J. Villas 1/10/31.
S/I T. Watanabe 27/8/31.
Sgt. 32 T. W. Bowern 1/4/31.
S/C 11 H. Browett 15/9/31.
S/C 66 L. S. Yen 15/9/31.
S/C 136 K. S. Koo 1/4/31.

No. 1836. *Change of Designation.*—From date Assistant Sergeants will be now known as Probationary Sergeants.

No. 1837. *Obituary.*—The A. C. i/c Specials has learnt with deep regret of the death of S/C 392 Mr. E. Kawai who had served with the 7th Division of the Specials since October 1926.

W. A. ELLIOT, SUPT.
for A. C. i/c Specials.

Notice.

A golf match is being arranged between the Specials and the Regulars. Will all those interested please send in their names and addresses to Insp. I. Takata, 20 Kiukiang Road, before October 5, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4281.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1, the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 22, 1932.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, September 24, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	1	1	1
Scarlet Fever	1	2	2
Diphtheria	0	4	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	2
Tuberculosis	1*	22*	11
Cholera	1	5	0
Typhoid Fever	0	3	3
Paratyphoid Fever	2	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	4	18	5
Bacillary Dysentery	4		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	1	0	0
Influenza	1	1	0
Malaria	5	3	1
Measles	0	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	6	—	174

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,244).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4282.

GAME SEASON.

NOTICE is hereby given that the close season for pheasants, deer, hare and partridges will expire on September 30.

The sale of hen pheasants and of pheasants denuded of their feathers is absolutely prohibited.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 22, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4279.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT: VITAL STATISTICS OFFICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Vital Statistics Office, Public Health Department, has been temporarily removed to Room No. 286, second floor, Administration Building. Entrance 209 Kiangse Road. Telephone No. 14380.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1932.

POLICE REPORT FOR AUGUST.

The Commissioner of Police, in his August report, states:—

The total crime recorded for the month of August is contained in the following table:—

Nature of Offence	Reported during the month	Reported during previous month	Reported during corresponding month last year
Murder	4	2	7
Attempted Murder	3	3	—
Manslaughter	5	1	2
Armed Kidnapping	—	1	3*
(*one attempted)			
Abduction	6	3	11
Armed Robberies	23	17	22
Other Robberies	2	5	9
Being Member of a Criminal Gang.	1	—	6
House, Office, Shop-breaking, etc.	25	19	31
Burglary	31	21	34
Thefts	778	740	751
Receiving stolen property	14	15	17
Snatching	49	52	38
Opium Offences	188	151	136
Gambling Offences	17	18	38
Other Crimes	269	276	379
Total	1,415	1,324	1,484

The total reported crime for the month of August shows an increase of 91 cases, approximately 6.8 per cent. over the figure recorded for the previous month and a decrease of 69 cases, approximately 4.6 per cent. on the figure for the corresponding period of last year. The increase, which is explained by an abnormally low figure for July, is shown in all Divisions with the exception of "D" Division. The cases were distributed as follows:—

"A" Division (Central and Louza) 422 as against 398 in July.

"B" Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon Road and Pootoo Road) 375 as against 344 in July.

"C" Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew and Dixwell Road) 295 as against 253 in July.

"D" Division (Kashing Road, Wayside, Yangtszepoo and Yulin Road) 323 as against 329 in July.

1,594 persons were arrested for crimes committed during the month, as compared with 1,415 in July. In addition 65 persons were arrested for crimes committed in previous months. 43 persons were arrested on behalf of outside authorities.

Four cases of *murder* were reported as against two cases in July. A Chinese coolie was stabbed to death by a Chinese monk through jealousy. A Chinese female was attacked and killed with a chopper by her paramour as the result of a quarrel. One shop assistant and one shop master met their deaths at the hands of armed robbers. There were three cases of *attempted murder*: one of a Chinese found on enclosed premises firing one shot at a foreigner in order to make his escape; the second of a Chinese foreman of a utility company dragged from his house by four men, one of whom fired a shot at him but missed; and the third of a Chinese female wounded in the leg as the result of a shot fired by a member of a gang of four armed thugs whom she was chasing. Five cases of *manslaughter* were recorded: one of a Chinese boatman alleged to have been deliberately pushed into the river as the result of a quarrel; the second of a Chinese hawker assaulted by a private of the U.S.M. Corps following a dispute over payment for fruit; the third of a Chinese who received a blow and fell against a garbage box in the course of a quarrel with another Chinese over a small debt; the fourth and fifth were the result of street accidents.

During the month four reports were received of depositing and throwing hand grenades at association premises and shops with the object of intimidating merchants dealing in Japanese goods. Three of these cases were reported in "A" Division, whilst the fourth case occurred in "C" Division. In the first instance a hand grenade was delivered at a coal merchants' association on Chekiang Road on August 3, 1932. In the second, a hand grenade wrapped up in paper was thrown into a piece goods shop off Fokien Road on August 5. Though the safety pin had been extracted, it failed to explode. In the third and fourth cases hand grenades were thrown into a watchmaker's shop and a stationery store, the former on Nanking Road and the latter on North Szechuen Road, both of which exploded, two persons being injured and some furniture, glassware and show cases damaged. In connection with this type of crime one male Chinese youth, who was handed over to the Municipal Police on August 7, on the authority of a Despatch Letter from the Shanghai 1st Special Area District Court, was released on a suspended sentence by the Shanghai 2nd Special Area District Court (French Concession). The accused admitted that, together with an accomplice not yet arrested, he was concerned in throwing a bomb into a coal merchant's shop at 729/31 Sinza Road, where one apprentice was injured, and that he delivered a bomb to a piece goods merchant's shop at 282A Shanse Road. The accused's home at 207 Park Road was raided, and a bomb of the same type as those delivered to the merchants in the International Settlement was found. He was charged before the Shanghai 1st Special Area District Court and remanded.

There were six cases of *simple abduction* against three in July. One of these cases, upon investigation, proved to be false, and in four other cases the victims were recovered, a total of 17 arrests being made. Cases of armed robbery increased from 17 in July to 23 in August. In one of these cases a Chinese police constable arrested a Chinese for being in unlawful possession of clothing, which was later identified as having been stolen during an armed robbery at 111 Ming Yuen Fong, Ward Road, on August 16. Information given by the accused led to the arrest of four other members of their gang and the seizure of a pistol. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division "A" 6 cases as against 2 in July.

Division "B" 7 cases as against 4 in July.

Division "C" 3 cases as against 5 in July.

Division "D" 7 cases as against 6 in July.

There were two cases of *other robberies* as against five in July. One criminal gang was dealt with as such against nil in last month. The number of *burglaries* was 31 as against 21 in July. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division "A" 4 cases as against 1 in July.

Division "B" 16 cases as against 9 in July.

Division "C" 4 cases as against 5 in July.

Division "D" 7 cases as against 6 in July.

The number of *housebreakings* was 25 as against 19 in July. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division "A" 9 cases as against 6 in July.

Division "B" 11 cases as against 2 in July.

Division "C" 4 cases as against 7 in July.

Division "D" 1 case as against 4 in July.

The cases of *simple theft* were distributed as follows:—

Division "A" 247 cases as against 209 in July.

Division "B" 213 cases as against 228 in July.

Division "C" 160 cases as against 141 in July.

Division "D" 158 cases as against 162 in July.

The increase in this type of crime was partly attributable to the numerous cheap sales in the various shops and stores in the Louza district and partly to the release of a number of professional thieves under Chinese Government amnesty.

"A" Division recorded 30 cases of shoplifting and 31 arrests, and also a slight increase in cases of pocket-picking and theft of bicycles. Fourteen cases of *receiving stolen property* were reported during the month. There were 49 cases of *snatching* as against 52 in July. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division "A" 32 cases as against 30 in July.

Division "B" 7 cases as against 11 in July.

Division "C" 5 cases as against 6 in July.

Division "D" 5 cases as against 5 in July.

The figures for August show a slight decrease when compared with

those recorded for the previous month. The district mainly affected was Louza with 26 cases. It is, however, satisfactory to note that a total of 36 arrests were made in connection with this type of crime. 188 cases of offences in respect of opium were recorded as against 151 in July, the increase being due to police vigilance. The Headquarters Narcotic Section carried out 16 raids and effected the arrest of 82 persons of whom 25 had criminal records. Small quantities of opium and the usual paraphernalia were seized during these raids. The number of *gambling offences* show a decrease of one when compared with the figures recorded for last month.

Notable work in "D" Division included (1) the arrest of five coolies for cargo broaching from the s.s. "Thalatta" and the recovery of the stolen property, valued at $1,050; (2) the arrest of five members of a gang of armed robbers who were responsible for two cases of robbery, one at No. 111 Ming Yuen Fong off Ward Road, and the seizure of one revolver; (3) the arrest of a gang of counterfeiters and the seizure of one counterfeiting plant.

The following cases which are included in the month's figures occurred in "D" Division outside Settlement limits on or in houses abutting on Council Roads:—

Theft	29
Burglary	15
Housebreaking	8
Pocketpicking	3
Miscellaneous	4

The Headquarters Special Detective Squad conducted investigations into 20 cases and effected the arrest of 11 persons. In addition enquiries were continued in six cases previously reported.

Property, valued at $145,176.32, was alleged to have been stolen in cases reported during the month as against property valued at $106,701.78, in July. The total value is made up as follows:—

Division "A"	$68,342.39
" "B"	55,930.60
" "C"	9,466.15
" "D"	11,437.18

Property valued at $35,354.16 was recovered during the month.

Finger Print Bureau. — During the month of July the total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 2,283. This shows an increase of 100 as compared with last month and an increase of 288 by comparison with the corresponding period of last year.

3,254 Gaol cards were received during the month for verification of prisoners' thumb prints.

Investigations were made into 25 reported cases of the following nature:—

1 Murder.
2 Armed Robbery.
3 Attempted Burglary.
1 Malicious Damage.
1 Attempted office breaking.
1 Armed Kidnapping, O.O.L.
12 Burglary.
3 Larceny.
1 Office breaking.

Finger prints were secured in six cases.

Seventeen bodies of unknown Chinese who had met their deaths under various circumstances were photographed and/or finger-printed at the Public Mortuary with the object of establishing their identity. Successful results were obtained in three instances. During the month the Crime Branch Studio took 404 photographs and printed 514 copies.

Anti-Japanese Propaganda.—The sending to merchants of threatening letters, bombs and live rounds of ammunition in order to increase the effectiveness of the anti-Japanese boycott was continued throughout the month.

A youth named Yung Wei Fong, who was arrested in Chinese territory, was transferred to the Settlement to stand trial on charges arising out of the threatening letter and bomb campaign during July, but his case was still awaiting trial at the end of the month. The prisoner has in the meantime been released on shop security.

Apart from the efforts of the terrorist faction, the reputable mercantile groups supported the boycott by appealing to their members not to deal in Japanese goods, while some of them appointed picketing groups to ensure that this advice would not be ignored. One case of an attempt to seize goods of Japanese origin was reported in the Settlement.

Other anti-Japanese measures by local bodies are said to have included the raising of $95,000 for the maintenance of the North Eastern Volunteer Armies which will be remitted to Manchukuo by the North Eastern Volunteer Army Support Committee of the National Federation of Various Bodies.

The activities of the anti-Japanese bodies and some movements of Japanese Marines, which were carried out for reasons not immediately comprehensible to the general public, resulted in the circulation of a rumour that the Japanese forces would re-occupy Chapei. As a consequence of this rumour a number of Chinese families living in that area removed their belongings to the Settlement. The confidence of the public was, however, restored when the Chinese Authorities gave assurance that peace would not be broken and that the use of illegal methods to enforce the boycott would not be tolerated.

Strikes.—During the month six strikes occurred in the Settlement. Two of these affected the French Concession and one other affected both the French Concession and Chinese territory. The strikes within the Settlement extended to 427 workers and resulted in a loss of 58 working days. The concerns affected were the China General Omnibus Company, the Chinese Government Telegraphic Administration and a printing enterprise.

Approximate statistics of strikes for the month under review in the three areas were as follow:

Area	No. of Strikes	No. of Hands	No. of Working days lost.
Settlement	3	427	58
French Concession	1	700	58
Chinese controlled Territory	3	550	800
Two areas (Settlement and French Concession)	2	200	400
Three areas	1	410	820
Total	10	2,287	2,136
Total for the corresponding month of 1931	17	6,104	10,633

Apart from the disputes which culminated in stoppages of work, unrest was also manifested among employees of the following industrial and public utility concerns: San Yeu Towel Factory, Great Northern, Great Eastern and Pacific Telegraph Companies, Woo Shing Cigarette Factory, Nantao Bus Company, Nantao Tramway Company and Chinese medicine shops.

Strike in China General Omnibus Company.—The strike in the China General Omnibus Company affected 350 conductors and began on August 11. The discontent was mainly due to the tightening by the company of measures to eliminate "squeeze," but the conductors submitted demands for an increase of wages and other concessions, at the same time absenting themselves. On their failure to return to work they were dismissed en masse. Seeing their plans completely baulked, the workers endeavoured to retrieve their position by resorting to intimidation and violence. Not only did they commit direct assaults on employees who had taken their places, but they made attacks on the buses with acid, lime, stones and night soil which endangered both the employees and customers of these vehicles. Thirty different cases of assaults on employees and attacks on buses took place, and resulted in six conductors and drivers and five passengers being injured, but fortunately not seriously. Acid was used in six cases of attacks on buses, night soil in six and stones in seven cases. The attacks on the buses and their employees ceased towards the end of the month when the Municipal Police arrested and detained on a writ of detention for a period of two weeks six of the dismissed conductors and three other Chinese who were suspected of being leaders in the terrorist campaign.

An ex-conductor, who was arrested in the Settlement on August 20 for throwing stones at a bus, was handed over to the Police of the French Concession where he was wanted for being concerned with two others in an assault case.

Apart from dismissing the Chinese conductors en masse, the Company dispensed with the services of 52 Korean inspectors who stopped work when the strike began.

The Koreans had no grievance against the Company, but seem to have stopped work through fear of being assaulted.

The Company succeeded in keeping buses running throughout the period when it was being harrassed by the ex-conductors. The service was curtailed at first, for lack of staff, but was gradually extended to normal proportions as new hands were engaged.

Communism.—Trial of Mr. and Mrs. Noulens. The case against Mr. and Mrs. Noulens, the two foreign communists who were arrested in Shanghai on June 15, 1931, was concluded at the Kiangsu High Court at Nanking on August 19, 1932, when both accused were sentenced to life imprisonment.

Red Anniversaries and Demonstrations.—The local Chinese Communist Party made plans to commemorate International Red Day, August 1, and to hold a demonstration outside the North Railway Station on August 14 in honour of members of the "Dare-to-Die" Corps who were leaving to join the North Eastern Volunteer Army. The would-be demonstrators finally contented themselves with distributing a quantity of "red" handbills and two of the party responsible for this offence were arrested.

Communist Propaganda.—Communist literature obtained by the Municipal Police during the month comprised 2,350 copies of communist handbills, including 59 different kinds of leaflets which had not been seen previously. These pamphlets dealt chiefly with the Noulens' case, the anniversary of the International Youth Movement Day (September 4) the anti-Communist Military Campaign, the "Dare-to-die" Corps of the North Eastern Volunteer Army and the strike of the China General Omnibus Company. One leaflet purporting to have emanated from the Headquarters of the Chinese Revolutionary Mutual Aid Society denounced the sentences passed on Mr. and Mrs. Noulens as being unduly severe and urged that the public show their sympathy by a demonstration in Nanking. A few other circulars, written in English, contained appeals to foreign soldiers to condemn the Chinese anti-red campaign and to support the cause of the American war veterans.

Action by Municipal Police against Communists. — Measures taken by the Municipal Police to suppress Communist activities during the month included raids at six different addresses and the arrest and prosecution of six Chinese for communist offences. One of the latter, who was arrested in the street for distributing handbills, was sentenced to two years and six months imprisonment, one was handed over to the Chinese Authorities, two were released, while the cases against the remaining two had not been concluded at the end of the month.

Of 22 alleged communists who were on remand at the end of July, 18 were dealt with during the month. Of these five were sentenced to two years and six months imprisonment each, six were handed over to the Chinese Authorities and seven were released.

Anti-Government Propaganda.— A group of persons who claim to be delegates of National Salvation Bodies in various outports held a series of meetings in the Settlement during the month under the auspices of the National Salvation Federation of Various Shanghai Bodies which is a reactionary body. The deliberations resulted in the adoption of resolutions in favour of holding a "Constitutional Conference" and a "Peoples' Conference" with a view to forming a National Crisis Government to deal with the present situation.

On August 19, the Municipal Police raided, on the authority of warrants issued at the instance of the Public Safety Bureau, the offices and printing place of a reactionary publication called "Sing Dah Loh Daily News" and seized a large number of copies of the paper. The acting manager and a printer of the paper were arrested and brought to Court where an order was made to have them remanded in custody *sine die*.

Prosecution of Book Store dealing in Indecent Books. — The Police searched the Hao Yuin Dau Book Store, D.103 Chao Tung Road, on August 23, and seized 482 copies of different kinds of obscene books. The manager of the book store, who was arrested on a warrant, was brought before the Special District Court on August 24, when he was fined $300 for offences against Public Morality contrary to Art. 251 of the C.R.C.C. and Art. 19m Section D of the New Press Laws.

Miscellaneous.—A new organization called "Civil War Abolition League" was formed during the month by the Chinese Bankers' Association and other Chinese bodies.

A Telephone Subscribers Federation was formed during the month for the purpose of carrying on an agitation to oppose the increase in telephone rates. The new body seems to be largely under the influence of the Citizens' Federation.

Representatives of the Chapei Devastated Areas Insurance Compensation Co-operative Association visited during the month several Chinese official organs and various insurance companies in the Settlement for the purpose of demanding compensation for the loss of insured property in Chapei. Their visits produced no result.

Hu Lih-fu, who is alleged to have endeavoured to set up some form of administration in Chapei during the period of the Sino-Japanese hostilities, was arrested by the Chinese Authorities on August 13 and sent to Nanking for trial.

Rice.—The average price of rice for the month of August was as follows:—

	Chinese Rice.	*Saigon Rice.*
Best quality	$14.54	$12.10
Good quality	13.82	11.14
Ordinary quality	13.01	10.17

Film Censorship. — Fifty-six feature films and 57 short introductory films were censored by the police during the month. Of the feature films 41 were passed without question, 13 were approved after they had been subject to cuts and revision and two were rejected as unsuitable for local exhibition at present. All the introductory films were passed without question, with the exception of one which was cut and revised. The two films which were rejected were made in China and were entitled "Four Sons" and "Two Orphans."

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 731 (68 Foreigners and 663 Chinese) of 4,466 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents. — Accidents coming under police notice during the months of August 1932 and August 1931:—

	August 1932.	*August 1931.*
Total number of accidents	1,011	1,179
Total number of persons injured	429	448
Total number of persons killed	13	12

Vehicles involved in accidents during August 1932 in which persons were killed or injured:—

	Injured.	*Killed.*
Tramcars	29	1
Omnibuses	21	4
Motor Vehicles	257	4
Other Vehicles	205	6

Persons killed or injured in accidents during August 1932 and known to have been at fault:—

Injured.	*Killed.*
134	3

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 218 accidents during the month and in 73 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

Safety First.—During the month the professional Storyteller visited various districts and gave 81 addresses in Teashops and mills, etc. on "Safety-first" themes. His audience roughly totalled 3,790 persons.

Motor Horn Nuisance. — There were 106 prosecutions for motor horn nuisances during the month and in addition, four chauffeurs had their driving licences suspended for a repetition of the offence.

Traffic Signal Lights. — Traffic lights recently installed at Race-Course—Mohawk Roads were put into operation from August 1.

Omnibus Service.—The strike of conductors which started on August 11 caused a disruption of the usual services for a few days during which skeleton services were operated, but towards the latter part of the month it became possible to maintain full services on all routes excepting Route No. 3 running between Brenan Piece and

Poh-Sing-Kyung Village via Jessfield and Yu Yuen Roads. The fact that the public were not put to a great deal more inconvenience by the strike, reflects on the capable and satisfactory manner in which the Omnibus Company coped with the situation by drawing on all reserves and quickly training new conductors.

Ricshas.—The control of ricsha traffic remains one of the major problems of traffic control in the congested business districts. The frequent infringements of important Traffic Regulations by ricsha pullers are not usually committed in ignorance of such regulations, but are chiefly the result of a general tendency to take chances, coupled with the urge of necessity to earn a living when touting for fares. Under these circumstances repeated checkings and warnings by the police appear to have but a temporary effect and to illustrate this, the record of charges for serious infringements during the month in the Central and Louza Districts, where most of the ricsha pullers are "old hands," the following figures are quoted:—1,686 ricsha pullers were charged in the Central and Louza districts during the month for various breaches of traffic regulations, including 81 private ricsha pullers found plying for public hire.

Identification Office.—During the month, 1,750 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 515 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 141 records were received from the French Police out of which number 50 were identified in the records of this office, making the total for the month :—

For Identification	1,891
Identified	565
Percentage	30

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 55.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows :—

1,203	*First offenders.*
229	*Second offenders.*
107	*Third offenders.*
146	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,685	

Return of Convict Labour for August, 1932.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil.
Less	"	"
Total	"	"
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	Tls.	7,341.49
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	Tls.	4,391.69
Total	Tls.	2,949.80
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	2,949.80

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY on August 31, 1932.

Central Station	9
Louza Station	52
Hongkew Station	30
Kashing Road Station	7
West Hongkew Station	29
Wayside Station	30
Yangtszepoo Station	2
Sinza Station	29
Bubbling Well Station	19
Gordon Road Station	9
Dixwell Road Station	—
Pootoo Road Station	7
Yulin Road Station	6
Gaol (Ward Road)	6,470
Gaol (Amoy Road)	65
Reformatory	32
Total	6,796

DOGS :

Dogs at kennels on August 1, 1932	90
" seized by Police	250
" handed over to Police	30
" restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	30
" restored to owners without payment	8
" destroyed at Police kennels	240
" sent to Observation kennels by Police	22
" remaining at kennels on August 31, 1932	70
" shot by Police	14
" killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Nil

PUBLIC WORKS.

In his monthly report for August, the Acting Commissioner of Public Works states that very little bad weather being experienced considerable progress was made on all outdoor work.

At the Thorne Road Bridge, setting out has been completed and driving of sheet piles for the abutment on the Fearon Road side has been started.

At the bund in Fearon Road between Hanbury Road and Seward Road, the fixing of the anchor rods and the concreting of the upper part of the wall and capping has been completed.

Pile frame erection and scaffolding has been started at the bund in Fearon Road, north of Yalu Road.

At Chemulpo Wharf the concreting of the river front of the main wall has been completed and of the front anchor beam 507 feet out of 690 feet length have been completed. Of the back anchor beam, out of 662 feet total length, the complete section of the beam has been concreted for a length of 308 feet, and the lower portion has been concreted for a further length of 109 feet. Approximately 100 feet length of the mud bank for the ash fill has been finished, and 44 out of a total of 110 tie rods have been fixed.

Gaol Extension.—At the Administration Block of the Ward Road Gaol extension, the terrazzo to the lavatories and staircases is being laid and the exterior steps and plinths are being dressed. The heating, plumbing and electrical installations are in progress. All exterior and interior ironwork and joinery is being painted.

The dadoes to all rooms in the Indian Warders Quarters and to staircase landings and steps are being rendered in cement, and the joinery is being fixed. The lift is now being installed. The steel casements to all floors are in position. The electrical, sanitary and heating installations are in progress.

At the Police Hospital, the patent floors on sixth floor and the rubber flooring to the operation theatres have been laid. The work in the Prisoners' Ward on the fifth floor of the hospital and all staff rooms on sixth floor have been completed, the air conditioning plant to operation theatres has been installed and the building has been handed over for occupation.

The cell grilles are in position on the first, second, third and fourth floors at the Juvenile Cell Block, and the rain water pipes, ventilators to fourth floor and railings have been fixed. The roof slab has been waterproofed and the cement rendering to cell walls is in hand. The heating, sanitary and electrical installations are in progress.

At the Cell Block R/s, the concrete to the roof parapet walls and pent houses is poured. The window grilles have been fixed on first, second and third floors. The railings and the rain water pipes have been delivered and are now being fixed in position. At the Point Police Station and Barracks the concrete has been poured to the roof of the foreign quarters, fifth floor columns to the Japanese quarters, and the two staircases to third and fourth floors. Internal and external walls are in course of construction, and the heating, plumbing, electrical, drainage and sewerage installations are in hand.

At Wayside Police Barracks levelling and surfacing of compound is proceeding, and electrical installation and laying of patent flooring are in hand. The sanitary and hot and cold water installation and the laying of terrazzo have been completed.

The Carter Road Police Quarters have been handed over for occupation.

Abattoir.—At the Abattoir, Sawgin Road, the concrete work to roof slab over cooling block and motor room has been completed, also bridges between second and third floors. Hammer dressing to external walling is in hand. All stalling, with the exception of ground floor lairage south side, and sheep and calf lairage on second and third floors has been completed. All metal windows have been delivered and fixed. The installation of machinery, fittings, electrical and sanitary equipment is progressing satisfactorily.

At the Victoria Nurses Home, the concrete to roof tanks and the upper roofs has been poured and the erection of the internal partitions is in hand.

At the Branch Health Office, junction of Ferry and Robison Roads the contract has been let and the excavation and foundations completed. The contracts for the sanitary installation and metal windows has been let.

The contract for the erection of drinking fountains at the Jessfield and Hongkew Parks and the Public Garden has been let, the founda-

tions have been laid and work on the water services commenced.

At the Eastern District Primary School for Chinese, the timber floors to first and second floors have been laid, and the fixing of wooden windows and interior fittings is proceeding. The plastering to ceilings and walls on ground floor is in hand, and the construction of heating pipe trenches has been completed. The heating, sanitary and electrical installations are progressing satisfactorily, and the drainage and sewerage system have been completed.

Cleansing and Watering.—Road sweepings collected: 1,764 tons; Gully deposit removed: 2,160 tons; Water used for street watering by mechanical water wagons: 2,064,000 gallons; water used for washing roads: 2,579,200 gallons.

House Refuse.—554 tons of house refuse were removed by motor trucks and 7,371 tons of house refuse were removed by barrows, etc., to Western, Northern and Eastern Districts for land raising. 15,042 tons of house refuse were taken away by Contractor's boats. 1,883 tons of house refuse were sent to Penang Road Incinerator. 1,377 tons of house refuse and 309 tons of road sweepings were sent to Muirhead Road Incinerator.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed by highways, sewerage and parks was as follows: —Coolies 6,691; artisans 574; Foremen 395.

Concreteware.—The following has been produced during the month:—

Hand made, 4,674 pieces; machine made 1,986 pieces.

Work Shelters.—There were 696 admissions during the month and 100 cubic feet of stone broken.

New Buildings.—There were 362 blocks of buildings under construction in August, 235 plans were submitted for approval and 147 plans approved; valuations made of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes totalled 31; and 3,486 inspections were made by inspectors.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	100 yds Whipcord	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
2	3,700 ,, Uniform Serge	—	,,
3	3,000 ,, Overcoat Serge	—	,,
4	300 ,, Bedford Cord	—	,,
6	300 Khaki Helmets, Wolsey Pattern	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
7	2,000 pr. Fox Spiral Putties	—	,,
8	1,000 Army Ground Sheet Capes	—	,,
9	400 pr. Worsted Gloves	—	,,
10	22,000 yards Drab Drill	—	,,
	Note.—Samples of material are required with tender. Quality and shade to be of British Army standard.		
	Delivery:—Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10—30th January, 1933.		
11	500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots Black with iron horse shoe heel plate. Plain soles. Delivery October 20, 1932 to S.V.C. Headquarters	—	October 1, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
	Supply of Convicts' Blankets to Ward Road Gaol as follows:—		
19	7,300 Blankets, 58" x 80", weight 5 lbs. with headings. Delivery to be made on or before October 31, 1932.	—	October 12, 11 a.m.
	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :—		
C.L. 28	8,000 lbs. Cotton Wool in padding form for Prisoners' Winter Clothing. Delivery to be made on or before October 27, 1932.	—	,,
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/72	Supply and Installation of One Weighbridge at Administration Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	October 13, 11 a.m. (*Revised date*)
32/82	Electrical Installation at South Police Station.	—	October 6, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Police Force Tenders Nos. 428-433.

428.—26,000 yards Khaki Drill, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co.'s "Wigan" quality, 27/28 inches wide.

429.—200 yards Khaki Cord, similar in quality and shade to E. Spinner & Co.'s "Calvin" quality, 27 inches wide.

430.—12,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36 inches wide.

431.—6,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28 inches wide.

432.—3,800 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties, 112 inches by 4½ inches.

433.—2,000 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings.

(Goods to be delivered on or about January 15, 1933).

	Prices per yard.				*Prices per pair,*	*Prices per pair or doz.*
	428	*429*	*430*	*431*	*432*	*433*
	d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.
*F. Viccajee & Co., Ltd. (*a*)	8½	1/10½	—	8½	3/3	—
	7⅞	—	—	8¼	3/2	—
	7⅞	—	—	—	3/3*	—
	7½	—	—	—	—	—
John Pook & Co.	7.33	1/2½	—	—	—	—
Geddes Trading and Dairy Farm Co., Ltd. (*b*)	8-9/10	1/5⅜	2/2	9-11/16	3/6½	—
	9-3/16	2/1⅜	—	—	—	—
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. (*d*)	8½ (*c*)	1/5½ (*c*)	2/0⅝	9⅜ (*c*)	3/1¼	1/3¾ per pair
	8¾ (*c*)	1/7½ (*c*)	2/1⅝	8-1/16 (*e*)	—	1/4½ ,,
	8-1/16 (*c*)	1/5½ (*c*)	—	8¼ (*c*)	—	1/5¼ ,,.
Alex. Ross Co. (China), Ltd.	8-11/32	1/4-13/32	—	—	—	—
Ilbert & Co. (1931), Ltd. (*e*)	8⅝	1/4-11/16	2/1½	9-5/16	3/5¼	22/3 per doz.
	8½	1/4½	—	—	—	—
Ah Shing	—	—	—	—	—	Tls. 18 per doz.
*Harvie, Cooke & Co., Ltd. (*d*)	8-9/16	1/4⅜	2/2¼	9-13/32	Rs. 2.8.6.	Rs. 3.8.3. per pair
	9¼	1/4⅜	2/2⅛	9-13/32	—	—
	8⅞	1/6½	—	9-13/32	3/3	21/10 per doz.
	9¼	1/10⅜	—	9-13/32	—	24/0* ,,
	8⅜	1/7⅛	—	8⅞	—	27/5 ,,
	8⅞	1/9⅛	—	10⅜	—	29/– ,,
	9¼	1/3-9/16	—	—	—	28/3 ,,
	9⅜	—	—	—	—	27/5 ,,
R. F. Shroff & Co. (*d*)	8⅜	1/4⅞	2/3⅜	9-5/16	3/3¼ Tls. 2.35	Tls. 3.25 per pair
T. & J. Tinker, Ltd.	—	—	—	—	1/10	—
Richard Haworth & Co., Ltd. (*c*)	10¼	—	—	—	—	—
B. M. E. A. (Textiles), Ltd. (*f*)	8½	1/2	2/3	8⅝	4/0	—
	9	—	—	9	—	—
Polish Import & Export Co., Ltd. (*g*)	—	—	—	—	3/7⅜	—
Alfred Dent & Co. (*h*)	7⅜	1/2¼	1/7	8¼	—	—
Dodwell & Co., Ltd. (*h*) (*j*)	7⅜	1/2⅝	£2:19:6 per 60 yards	8	—	—
Arnhold & Co., Ltd. (*k*)	7⅞	—	1/6⅞ 1/6¼	—	—	—
F. Rayden	—	—	—	Tls. 0.43	—	—
*George Robinson & Co. (China), Ltd.	8-5/16/†*	1/4-9/16	2/1½ 1/11⅞	—	3/11 2/11 3/2¼ 3/2½ 3/1	2/3¼ per pair
*Melchers & Co. (*l*)	8½	1/4¼ (*m*)*	2/2⅜	9⅛ (*m*)*	3/0½	2/3 (up to S.11½)
	†*8-5/16(*m*)	1/4½	2/1⅜*	—	3/1½	2/4½ (S. 12)
	—	—	2/1	—	—	2/7 (S. 13)

(*a*) Prices based on present duty and gold unit rate.
(*b*) Prices based on present exchange rate and gold unit rate.
(*c*) Delivery subject to strike clause.
(*d*) Prices based on existing import duty, dues and surtax.
(*e*) Dues and Surtax based on cross rate of £1=G. $3.45.
(*f*) Any increase in import duty for buyer's account.
(*g*) Any alteration in Customs Tariff for buyer's account.
(*h*) Duty extra.
(*j*) Subject to strike and lockout clause.
(*k*) Exclusive of duty, flood relief and wharfage dues.
(*l*) Surtax of 10% included. Any increase of duty and/or surtax to be added.
(*m*) Subject to duration of strike/lockout being added to time of delivery.

* Accepted. †* 13,000 yards Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1932. No. 1390

COMMITTEE MEETING.

At a meeting of the Orchestra & Band Committee on September 23 there were present:—Messrs. A. J. Hughes *(Chairman)*, W. J. Dexter, Mrs. A. Renner and Mr. Tzu Huang.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

A letter from Mr. Af. Lopes de Almeida, Consul for Brazil, informs the Council that on return from vacation on September 29 he resumed charge of the Brazilian Consulate.

EDUCATIONAL MATTERS.

Grant-in-Aid.

In letters submitted to the Education Board on September 21, the Director of St. Francis Xavier's College requested reconsideration of the Council's decision to levy full municipal taxation thereon as from January 1, 1933. He also requested that the annual grant of Tls. 2,500 accorded for many years be continued as a charitable grant and debited to general charges.

It was noted by the Board that this college would not at present apply for an educational grant-in-aid on the ground that the rules governing the issue of such grants clashed with the rules and regulations of the college, which was under the direction of the Marist Brothers, a Teaching Order duly approved of by the Church.

The Acting Treasurer & Controller commented that there appeared to be reasonable grounds for continuation of the existing grant under general charges.

Members of the Board concurred with the Chairman that, as this college did not propose for the time being to apply for an educational grant-in-aid, it was not within the province of the Board to record a recommendation relative to the issue of a charitable grant or to the question of exemption from taxation, matters which, in the normal course, were dealt with by the Finance Committee.

SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

Entrance Examinations and Scholarships.

Relative to a discussion by the Education Board at a previous meeting of the proposal to provide scholarships at the Council's schools for foreign children, the Acting Superintendent of Education had recommended that these be provided in the form of a remission of half tuition fees for one year, two for boys and two for girls at present in the Council's schools, and two for boys and two for girls without restriction.

On the ground that a number of scholarships were already provided by national and other societies, and having regard to the cost involved, the Acting Treasurer stated that he was unable to support this proposal.

In recording the view that scholarships of only one year's duration were not entirely satisfactory, inasmuch as the holders might have to be withdrawn at the end of that period owing to the inability of the parents to pay full fees, members of the Board deferred consideration of this question so far as it pertained to the foreign schools until a system of scholarships had been established in the municipal schools for Chinese children.

Thomas Hanbury Hostel.

The Acting Superintendent of Education has submitted to the Education Board a report by the master-in-charge of the Thomas Hanbury Hostel for Boys wherein he recommended that, owing to the urgent demand for accommodation, certain parents or guardians be asked to withdraw their children (numbering five) from the hostel. It was noted that none of the parents of these children was a resident of the Settlement.

In deprecating the fact that in the past insufficient care had been exercised in the selection of children admitted to this hostel, with the result that bona fide cases had not been able to obtain accommodation therein, members of the Board were informed that, as a result of the findings of the Commission of Enquiry, children would in future be admitted only if the King's Daughters' Society, as a result of investigation, put forward a favourable recommendation, and that preference would be given to the children of Settlement residents.

In view of the number of boys awaiting admission to this hostel, members authorized the Acting Superintendent to notify the parents or guardians of the five children referred to that they must be withdrawn not later than the end of the current term and if possible earlier. These children would, however, be permitted, should their parents or guardians so desire, to continue as day pupils at this school upon payment of the additional non-resident fee of 25 per cent.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4287.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Monday, October 10.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1932.

GRANTS-IN-AID TO CHINESE SCHOOLS.

Sanitary Requirements.

In a further report submitted to the Education Board on the subject of the sanitary requirements of Chinese schools to which the issue of grants was or might be authorized, the Commissioner of Public Health requested information regarding the method of selecting schools to which grants were to be made, and he suggested that the Deputy Commissioner or himself should act as the final judge as to whether improvements effected were satisfactory. He forwarded detailed reports on the sanitary conditions of two schools for which grants for the current year had been authorized. These having been dealt with by the Board, members agreed that in the case of all schools which, in the opinion of the Health Department, were not satisfactory from a sanitation point of view, the authorities should be informed that the issue of further grants was contingent upon compliance with the requirements of the Health Department. Members concurred with the Chairman that the sanitary fittings recommended for installation in these schools should be of a simple and inexpensive type, particularly in leased premises, since otherwise the Council might incur comparatively heavy expenditure and the benefit thereof be lost to the school in the event of its vacating leased premises. Moreover, it was considered that the installation of expensive fittings might encourage the landlord to increase the rental or alternatively to give his tenants notice to quit in order to secure possession of these fittings.

With regard to the procedure generally to be observed, it was requested that notice be given to the Commissioner of Public Health, so far as possible during the autumn, of schools which applied for grants-in-aid. Prior to the issue of a grant to such schools, his report on their sanitary condition would be called for and, after authorization of the grant, he would keep the Board informed of the progress made in meeting his departmental requirements.

NEW PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

In a letter addressed to the Chairman of the Education Board, two members of the Board advocated that early action be taken in order to permit the opening next Spring of the new Chinese Primary School in the vicinity of the Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese, and also for a second one which they proposed should be established in leased premises in the winter of the same year. They also suggested that consideration be given to the construction of a permanent building for the Secondary School for Chinese Girls being started early in the coming year.

At a meeting of the Board on September 21, the Chairman stated that he had replied to this letter. In his opinion, little definite action could be taken now to give effect to the recommendation put forward in the absence of detailed information as to what funds would be available, the extent of other capital projects and as to the Council's financial position generally during 1933. He recalled that the Board had already agreed that one Chinese Girls' Secondary School should ultimately occupy the site of the Public School for Girls in Boone Road after the latter school transferred to a portion of the site of the former Victoria Nursing Home. With regard to the equipment of the new District Primary School which was nearing completion, budget provision had already been made therefor and the Chinese Education Officer could make the necessary arrangements in conjunction with the Public Works Department. It was formerly the Board's intention upon the opening of this school to vacate one of the three primary schools now functioning in the Eastern District. From the enrolment figures furnished by the Education Officer, it appeared, however, that this district could support three such schools. In his opinion, a definite demand existed for a primary school in the populous vicinity of Robison, Ferry and Gordon roads. In view of the many aspects of the question pertaining to the provision of additional primary schools which would require to be examined, his suggestion was adopted that consideration be deferred until further information as to the 1933 budget requirements was available.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Ward Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender of an area of mow 0.067 of unregistered land east of Cadastral Lot 3851 (east of Wetmore Road) for the scheduled widening of Ward Road at the rate of Tls. 6,200 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 415.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4289.

FREE VACCINATION.

WITH effect from Monday, October 3, 1932, and until further notice free vaccination against Smallpox will be available at the following Branch Health Offices:—

	Address	Day and Time
FOREIGNERS		
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 4-5 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
Eastern District	67 Ward Road (Wayside Market)	
"	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	160 Markham Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
"	190A North Szechuen Road Ext. (Opposite Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys)	
CHINESE		
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 2-4 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
"	361 Foochow Road	
Eastern District	30 Sungpan Road	
"	40 Yangchow Road	
"	67 Ward Road	
"	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	262 Avenue Road	
"	160 Markham Road	
"	1360 Yu Yuen Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
"	190A North Szechuen Road Ext.	
"	220 North Fokien Road	

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 3, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4288.

NORMAL SCHOOL.

THE Municipal Normal school, founded for the education and training of Chinese Teachers of English, will re-open for the Winter Term at 5 p.m. on Monday, October 17, 1932, at the Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads.

CURRICULUM.

A course of lectures will be given on each of the following subjects:

(*a*) English Literature.
(*b*) English Composition.
(*c*) Spoken English.
(*d*) Theory and Practice of Teaching.
(*e*) Psychology.
(*f*) The Teaching of Mathematics (This term, Arithmetic).
(*g*) Translation.

HOURS OF CLASSES.

Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays 5 to 7 p.m. Saturdays 9 to 11 a.m.

FEES.

Although organized primarily for the training of Chinese Teachers for the Municipal Schools, the school will be open to other students of suitable attainments on payment of the following fees:—

One subject per term	$10
Two or more subjects per term	$15

REGISTRATION.

Further particulars and enrolment forms may be obtained from the Master in Charge of the Normal School, who will be in attendance at the Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Wednesday and Thursday, October 12 and 13, 1932, from 5 to 7 p.m.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4286.

SALE OF OLD COMMERCIAL TRUCK.

THE Council hereby offers for sale one 2 ton Federal commercial truck in running order.

The truck may be seen on application to the Custodian, Isolation Hospital, 3 Range Road.

Sealed tenders, marked "Truck" should be sent to the Secretary, Room 161, Administration Building, before 11 a.m., October 24, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1932.

VICTORIA NURSES HOME.

Administrative Committee.

At the last meeting of the Council it was reported that the Board of Governors of the Country Hospital had nominated Mr. V. Meyer and Dr. R. J. Marshall to serve on the Administrative Committee of the Victoria Nurses Home. It was resolved by the Council that Mr. P. W. Massey, who consented to serve, be appointed as one of the Council's representatives on the Committee and that invitations to serve on the Committee be addressed to Mrs. J. L. Maxwell and Mr. W. P. Lambe. Mrs. Maxwell and Mr. Lambe have notified the Council of their acceptance of the invitation.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA.

Plans for Broadcasting Concerts.

At a meeting of the Orchestra & Band Committee on September 23, the Chairman referred to the orchestral concert which was broadcasted from the X.C.B.L. Studio earlier this year with highly successful results. Owing to the impossibility of satisfactorily broadcasting orchestral concerts except from a hall or studio specially designed for the purpose, the broadcasting of concerts from the Carlton Theatre was discontinued before the close of the last winter season and its resumption was not approved by the Committee. In the interests of the public, however, and having regard to the large and ever increasing number of residents who owned receiving sets, it was suggested that the Council should authorize the broadcasting of one concert per week, of short duration, from one of the local studios, the performances being sponsored by the Council, and in no way connected with the advertising programme conducted by the broadcasting organization. In return for the facilities provided for broadcasting such concerts free of expense to the Council it was suggested that the Company providing them might engage the orchestra or part of it during the season not only subject to the 20 per cent. reduction always granted for several engagements by the same parties, but also to the rate charged being on a minimum basis of a half hour instead of one hour. Such an arrangement would probably be mutually satisfactory, inasmuch as it would not only enable the orchestra to reach a very large audience under ideal conditions free of expense, but it would result in a continuous source of revenue from engagements by the broadcasting company, who would have been obliged to make expensive structural accommodation for the orchestra which otherwise, except for the one weekly occasion when they received no return, would serve no productive purpose.

After discussion, members and the Conductor unanimously approved the suggestion of a weekly radio concert sponsored by the Council for the public and entirely dissociated from advertising. Tentatively it was suggested that these orchestral concerts should be broadcasted on Thursday evenings from 9 to 10.15. p.m.

It was accordingly recommended that arrangements be made with one of the local broadcasting organizations to broadcast, free of charge, one concert per week during the winter season; in return for the facilities provided, the organization, in addition to receiving the usual discount of 20 per cent. in the charge for several engagements of the Orchestra, or part thereof, be charged on a basis of a minimum of one half hour instead of one hour.

The recommendation of the Committee was approved by the Council on September 28, subject to the proviso that the engagements of the Orchestra or part thereof by the Broadcasting organisation for half hourly periods are not permitted to interfere with its engagements elsewhere for longer periods.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Nomenclature.

The following change in the name of the under-mentioned unit has been approved:—

American Reserve Company to be known as American Reservists Company.

Shanghai Field Company.

The temporary commission of 2nd Lieutenant E. P. Stauder is confirmed, dated January 30, 1932, and he is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, dated September 30, 1932.

American Reservists Company.

Cpl. L. J. Mead, promoted 2nd Lieutenant, dated April 15, 1932.

"H" Company.

Pte. N. S. Jacobs, promoted 2nd Lieutenant, dated September 30, 1932.

Lieutenant C. C. Todd to be temporary Captain whilst commanding "H" Company.

Philippine Company.

2nd Lieutenant W. M. Awad to be temporary Captain whilst commanding the Philippine Company.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4282.

GAME SEASON.

NOTICE is hereby given that the close season for pheasants, deer, hare and partridges will expire on September 30.

The sale of hen pheasants and of pheasants denuded of their feathers is absolutely prohibited.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 22, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4280.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

Ferry and Passenger Boat; Launch; Sampan.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new condition has been approved for addition to the licence conditions for Ferry and Passenger Boat (Clause 7a), Launch (Clause 10a) and Sampan (Clause 11a):—

"That no touting for passengers be permitted."

The new Condition will be enforced from October 1, 1932, except in the case of sampans, for which it will become effective on November 1, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4279.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT: VITAL STATISTICS OFFICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Vital Statistics Office, Public Health Department, has been temporarily removed to Room No. 286, second floor, Administration Building. Entrance 209 Kiangse Road. Telephone No. 14380.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4281.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1, the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 22, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4270.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

Outside Food Hawker's Licence.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from September 1, 1932, the conditions of the Outside Food Hawker's Licence will be amended to permit hawking by women.

In accordance with this decision the sentence, "Hawking by women and children is not permitted," is amended to read, "Hawking by children is not permitted.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 4, 1932.

RETURN CF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, October 1, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	1	9	0
Diphtheria	5	9	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	0
Tuberculosis	3*	18*	8
Cholera	0	3	0
Typhoid Fever	3	6	0
Paratyphoid Fever	1	1	0
Amœbic Dysentery	4	16	0
Bacillary Dysentery	7		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	0	0
Influenza	0	4	1
Malaria	4	2	0
Measles	0	0	0
Schistosomiasis	0	2	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	7	—	208

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

CHOLERA.

The Commissioner of Public Health has reported to the Council that cholera is no longer epidemic in the International Settlement or surrounding area. On May 30, he reported that the outbreak of cholera had reached epidemic proportions in the Shanghai area but not in the International Settlement. On June 6, he reported that cholera was present in epidemic form within the International Settlement (including outlying municipal roads.) Epidemicity was defined as the occurrence of an average daily number of three new cases for one week.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, September 24—October 1, 1932.

Public Health Department.

Miss E. M. Skidmore is appointed Nurse from September 25, 1932.

Public Works Department.

Mr. C. H. Duff is appointed temporarily as Assistant Engineer from September 26, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1838. *Leave.* Insp. Porritt is granted an extension of his long leave until 31/10/32.

Sgt. 8 Pate is granted two weeks sick leave from 27/9/32.

Sgt. 94 Brandt is granted leave from 27/9/32 until 31/10/32.

S/C 104 Morriss is granted long leave from 26/9/32 until March 1933.

No. 1839. *Command.* Mr. W. J. Gande, A.C. Specials, having returned from short leave resumed duty in charge of the Specials from 26/9/32.

No. 1840. *To Duty.* Insp. Whitehead reports for duty from leave on 26/9/32.

No. 1841. *Transfer.* S/C 27 Karmiloff is transferred from the 3rd. Division to the Training Staff from 23/9/32.

No. 1842. The resignation of S/C 740 Bao Yung Chuen is accepted from 27/9/32.

The resignation of S/C 843 Kao Yung Ching is accepted from 28/9/32.

No. 1843. *Winter Uniform.* Winter uniform will be taken into wear from October 15; any member not having yet drawn winter uniform may obtain same by calling at Woo Chong's Shop, No. 699 North Szechuen Road, to be measured and when fitted signing his receipt form.

No. 1844. *Headquarters.* Commencing from October 1 the office hours will be as follows:

Week days 9.00 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.
3.00 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.

W. J. GANDE,
A. C. i/c Specials.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

During September, 1,299 persons made use of the Public Reading Room. 4,744 volumes of fiction and 687 volumes of non-fiction were issued, making a total of 5,431 volumes during the month. The Library now has 586 subscribers.

New Books.

Non-Fiction.

Commercial Law of China (1932) ....by W. H. S. Hung
F. B. I. Register of British Manufacturers .....
San Kuo ....trans. by C. H. Brewitt-Taylor
China speaks (1932) ..by Chih Meng
Japan speaks (1932) ..by K. K. Kawakami
Up Stream. (1926) ....by Ludwig Lewisohn

Fiction.

Armstrong, M. ..Mr. Darby (1931)
Benson, E. F. ..Secret Lives. (1932)
Frank, J. M. ....World against Mary (1931)
Frankau, Gilbert ..Wine, Women and Waiters (1932)
Faulkner, Wm ..These Thirteen (1931)
Herbert, E. M. ..House of Wives (1932)
Kennedy, Margaret ..Return I dare not. (1932)
Lambourne, J. ..Strong Waters (1932)
Mann, Thos ..Magic Mountain. (1927)
Maugham, Somerset ..Of Human Bondage. (1915)
O'Brien, Kate ....Without my Cloak (1932)
Oppenheim, E. Phillips Ostrekoff Jewels. (1932)
Romanoff, P. ....Three Pairs of Silk Stockings. (1931)
Undset, Sigrid ..Burning Bush. (1932)
Wodehouse, P. G. ..Hot Water. (1932)

Children's Books.

Nursery fairy tales.
Chapters from everyday doings of insects ..by Evelyn Cheesman
Knights of the Fairie Queene retold from Spenser by Sturt and Ogden
Stories from Chaucer ....by Ada Hales
Piers Plowman Histories by E. H. Spalding
British Isles ....by J. Fairgrieve
Children's Bible.
Un peu de Francais ..by Marc Ceppi
City Sparrows .....by Ruth Lynn

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4290.

BUND PONTOON No. 3— CANTON ROAD.

NOTICE is hereby given that No. 3 Pontoon on the Bund, fronting Canton Road, will be closed for repairs from October 10 for about three weeks.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4284.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending December 31, 1932, is due on October 1, 1932. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings, that is, all rates payable in taels, will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 23, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4285.

EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has approved an extension of two weeks in the period within which applications will be received for educational grants-in-aid for the year 1933, as set forth in Municipal Notification No. 4266. All such applications should be submitted to the appropriate office not later than October 15, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 27, 1932.

SUMMARY OF REVENUE FOR AUGUST.

Description	Estimate for 1932	1932			1931			1930		
		No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
AND TAX	3,882,500	—	641,417.52	2,689,301.56	—	755,089.09	2,595,531.63	—	330,223.79	1 797,62 .38
UNICIPAL RATE—										
General	3,360,000	—	446,262.99	1,994,024.02	—	291,632.93	1,933,524.21	—	310,495.95	1,880,607.58
oreign Special	340,000	—	43,765.07	217,187.38	—	23,919.06	217,742.04	—	31,686.69	213,686.45
Chinese General	3,345,000	—	323,808.77	1,827,270.33	—	250,189.59	2,095,939.19	—	253,961.80	2,226,564.85
Special	36,000	—	5,183.30	20,522.54	—	5,539.81	23,202.82	—	4,037.01	21,197.44
neral Advertisement										
Rate	20,000	—	—	9,532.23	—	6,600.31	7,728.61	—	145.90	1,766.70
CHARGE DUES	600,000	—	—	111,710.11	—	—	393,600.52	—	—	374,672.82
CENCE FEES—										
otel and Tavern	60,000	18	1,032.50	45,148.34	15	1,586.00	37,489.35	16	771.00	32,149.51
oreign Liquor Seller	33,000	21	1,537.50	21,400.00	11	800.00	24,412.50	16	1,175.00	24,250.00
illiard and Bowling										
Saloon	600	8	60.00	503.00	—	—	450.00	4	27.00	435.00
oreign House, etc.	44,000	1,777	3,673.15	32,348.35	1,488	3,133.84	30,582.69	1,754	2,978.37	30,205.61
oreign Food Shop	2,000	71	280.80	1,915.20	16	79.20	1,8 7.54	27	56.66	1,278.51
Chinese Club	3,600	15	362.50	2,375.07	9	225.00	2,920.90	8	170.85	2,858.35
oreign Lodging House	2,100	115	491.04	1,332.72	160	686.88	1,963.44	161	347.60	1,437.62
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	3	111.00	17,497.54	2	58.00	19.0 8.00	2	12.00	18,539.70
Chinese Wine Shop	65,000	1,182	7,249.10	42,729.76	645	4,106.36	42,812.39	90	559.20	37,411.70
ider and Other Malt										
Liquor	2,000	11	254.20	1,545.96	4	87.50	1,208.35	9	87.50	819.30
ea Shop	16,000	181	803.34	10,989.67	289	1,316.23	12,16 .00	172	849.00	12,376.38
ood Shop and Stall	6,700	104	492.01	4,188.14	58	411.60	4,789.32	47	335.10	5,010.83
ood Hawker	100,000	5,738	8,262.72	54,762.48	5,996	8,634.24	60,137.28	4,513	6,480.96	46,706.43
oreign Theatre and										
Cinematograph	27,000	30	2,250.00	16,392.50	35	2,760.00	18,845.00	32	2,175.00	15,508.00
Chinese Theatre, etc.	14,000	47	982.00	7,770.00	48	1,134.00	8,463.00	61	1,209.20	9,900.20
Other Entertainments	14,000	64	1,809.00	10,989.50	81	2,650.50	13,163.50	36	1,066.50	9,229.25
Pawn Shop	52,500	7	255.2	34,717.28	7	130.00	39,201.07	341	12,9 4.33	48,507.89
Exchange Shop	12,000	563	751.11	7,917.75	555	1,013.28	8,804.84	512	966.25	8,3 3.97
Chinese Shop	21,000	1,056	1,511.91	12,098.52	1,169	2,191.60	15,220.82	1,067	1,971.25	14,709.28
Gold Sundries and Silver										
Sundries Shop	2,200	48	228.42	1,404.78	2	10.00	1,629.00	40	229.00	1,616.00
Cargo Boat	8,000	848	541.80	4,917.24	830	563.76	5,224.32	821	561.95	5,109.83
Ferry and Passenger										
Boat	1,350	74	106.56	813.60	69	99.36	848.16	75	107.12	878.28
Launch	5,500	150	357.00	4,018.00	86	270.00	4,148.00	135	315.00	4,084.00
Chinese Boat	4,000	1,558	376.12	2,507.16	1,652	403.29	2,729.32	1,605	387.73	2,675.19
Sampan	800	50	36.00	487.44	52	37.44	532.80	54	38.59	487.94
Private Pony and Cart	1,700	P. 3	12.96	1,331.88	P. 2	5.05	1,264.59	P. 102	139.74	2,272.29
Carriage		C. 3			C. 2			C. 7		
Livery Stable	7,000	P. 14	172.80	4,214.16	P. 162	557.28	4,793.04	P. 178	612.72	5,758.58
		C. 14			C. 153			C. 169		
Motor Vehicle and	660,000	V. 584	17,191.84	553,407.28	1,528	10,280.41	507,354.78	V. 384	11,340.48	482,702.69
Garage		D. 1,453						D. 1,309		
		G. 5						G. 8		
Motor Bicycle	—	40	183.66	11,461.30	26	146.86	10,494.29	23	88.56	9,936.07
Bicycle	58,000	667	1,440.72	52,684.56	667	1,419.12	49,271.76	600	1,292.41	44,579.95
Carts	130,000	713	1,663.90	85,099.75	474	822.3	80,993.88	550	9 3.68	7,,079.06
Private Rickshaw	280,000	446	2,009.66	186,091.54	427	1,639.80	188,319.24	352	1,193.99	172,155.08
Public Rickshaw	172,000	9,995	14,392.80	115,142.40	9,995	14,392.80	115,142.40	9,995	14,352.82	114,839.22
Mandarin Chair	63,000	8,611	4,307.79	32,727.18	10,310	5,157.05	42,292.85	10,123	5,062.06	42,064.01
Chairman	24,000	29	185.00	23,027.00	35	200.00	23,131.00	152	745.00	12,726.65
Dog	9,000	228	820.80	5,806.80	234	842.40	8,053.20	218	782.89	8,825.29
Song House	48,000	1	10.80	21,470.40	1	10.80	36,342.00	2	20.28	34,266.45
Miscellaneous	12,000	1,345	1,757.00	9,788.23	328	1,145.29	8,965.71	486	1,327.01	7,744.49
RENT OF MUNICI-										
PAL PROPERTIES										
Markets	225,000	6,898	19,191.76	123,879.20	6,387	15,891.12	125,247.52	6,150	14,733.79	104,454.05
Licensed Rental of Mun-										
Offices and Quarters	13,000	—	869.32	7,507.34	—	5,239.56	43,185.01	—	3,852.96	42,384.86
Miscellaneous	29,000	—	—	20,226.10	—	622.38	17,136.38	—	1,032.38	15,365.33
REVENUE FROM										
PUBLIC AND MUN-										
ICIPAL UNDER-										
TAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	18,900	—	—	14,072.60	—	—	132,481.28	—	—	135,945.80
Gas Company	1,000	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00
Tramway Construction										
Company	201,000	—	—	68,875.90	—	—	96,141.34	—	30,967.68	69,575.40
Cie. Francaise de Tram-										
ways	1,500	—	101.24	741.06	—	123.26	832.43	—	48.31	740.24
Shanghai General Omnibus										
Company	55,000	—	5,959.12	35,085.66	—	4,763.43	32,830.89	—	4,459.13	23,078.73
Shanghai Power Co.	800,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union Insurance Society										
of Canton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Market Labour	30,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manu-										
factory	100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pootung Quarry	10,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Glass Works Dept.										
Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Tls.	15,105,900		1,564,523.68	8,584,349.51		1,428,618.24	9,157,876.20		1,059,253.19	8,255,609.43

A. W. MACPHAIL, *Acting Treasurer and Controller.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	100 yds Whipcord	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
2	3,700 ,, Uniform Serge	—	,,
3	3,000 ,, Overcoat Serge	—	,,
4	300 ,, Bedford Cord	—	,,
6	300 Khaki Helmets, Wolsey Pattern	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
7	2,000 pr. Fox Spiral Putties	—	,,
8	1,000 Army Ground Sheet Capes	—	,,
9	400 pr. Worsted Gloves	—	,,
10	22,000 yards Drab Drill	—	,,
	Note.—Samples of material are required with tender. Quality and shade to be of British Army standard.		
	Delivery:—Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10—30th January, 1933.		
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
435	1,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 14, 11 a.m.
436	2,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	,,
437	800 yards Blue Serge No. 1.	—	Feb. 10, 1933, 11 a.m.
438	1,500 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.	—	,,
439	12,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.	—	,,
440	400 ,, ,, Beaver Cloth ,, 2.	—	,,
441	3,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.	—	,,
442	1,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.	—	,,
443	1,000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	,,
444	5,500 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,,
445	1,000 ,, Cotton Twill Sheeting	—	,,
446	300 Brown Army Blankets 68-in. by 90-in.—5 lbs.	—	,,
447	1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners	—	,,
448	3,200 ,, ,, ,, Gloves for Chinese Delivery on or about July 31, 1933.	—	,,
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
19	Supply of Convicts' Blankets to Ward Road Gaol as follows:— 7,300 Blankets, 58" x 80", weight 5 lbs. with headings. Delivery to be made on or before October 31, 1932.	—	October 12, 11 a.m.
C.L. 28	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 8,000 lbs. Cotton Wool in padding form for Prisoners' Winter Clothing. Delivery to be made on or before October 27, 1932.	—	,,
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/72	Supply and Installation of One Weighbridge at Administration Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	October 13, 11 a.m. (*Revised date*)

TENDERS RECEIVED

Volunteer Corps. Tender No. 5. 8,000 yards Drab Drill.

	Price per yard.
*R. F. Shroff & Co.	$0.95
	0.90
	0.85
	0.80
	0.75
	0.70*
	0.65
George Robinson & Co. (China), Ltd.	Tls. 0.425

* Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 32/69 ; Erection of Gaol Foreign Quarters.

Hong Tai & Co.	Tls.339,000
Sang Kan Kee Construction Co.	320,000
Ching Sung Kee	315,200
Ching Fong Kee	310,000
Yee Tsi Kee	308,000
S. V. Chen Kee	293,000
Poan Young Foo	287,000
The Dai Pao	281,000
An Hong & Co.	279,000
The New Shanghai Construction Co.	273,040
Kung Yik & Co.	272,500
Koo Ning Kee	270,000
Sin Sung Kee & Co.	266,000
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	264,600
Wong Ming Kee Construction Co.	258,000
Cheng Tai & Co.	255,000
Cheng Sung Kee & Co.	253,800
Dao Kwei Kee	251,970
Wing Chong Tai	246,800
*Hsin Heng & Co.	246,000*

* Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1932. No. 1391

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

A meeting of the Works Committee was held on October 4, 1932. There were present:—Messrs. F. J. Raven *(Chairman)*, A. D. Bell, B. D. F. Beith, W. Gockson, and L. T. Yuan.

A meeting of the Education Board was held on October 5, 1932. There were present:—Mr. A. D. Bell *(Chairman)*, Dr. H. Gordon Thompson, Mr. K. Kuroda, Mrs. N. Leslie, Mr. K. H. Ling, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Dr. Y. H. Ou and Mr. L. T. Yuan.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

A letter from Mr. L. H. Lawford, Commissioner of Customs, informs the Council that he resumed charge of the Shanghai Custom House from Mr. F. D. Goddard, Commissioner of Customs, Officiating, on October 6.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, October 1-8, 1932.

Police Force.

Mr. P. B. Duffy is re-engaged as Probationary Sergeant from October 3, 1932.

Public Health Department.

The resignation of Nurse T. Sheil is accepted with effect from October 21, 1932.

The temporary services of Messrs. A. A. Fiettinghoff and A. E. Charlot, Sanitary Overseers, terminated on September 30, 1932.

The temporary services of Drs. S. Y. Shen and K. L. Fan, Chinese Assistant Medical Officers, will terminate on October 31, 1932.

Public Works Department.

Mr. H. P. Aaschou is appointed temporarily as Senior Clerk-of-Works from October 5, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4290.

BUND PONTOON No. 3—CANTON ROAD.

NOTICE is hereby given that No. 3 Pontoon on the Bund, fronting Canton Road, will be closed for repairs from October 10 for about three weeks.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1932.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1845. *General Order.* It does not appear to be generally recognized that all requests on the part of Constables or N.C.O.'s must be forwarded through the Inspector i/c of their Division.

The Inspector will forward such requests, or will forward any requests emanating from himself, to the A.C. i/c (S) direct and not through any of the Superintendents.

No. 1846. *Police Handbook.* Members of the 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 Divisions who have not received a copy of the new Police Handbook are requested to apply for same in person at Headquarters. This Handbook should be carried in the pocket when on duty.

No. 1847. *Leave.* Leave of absence is granted to Mr. W. J. Gande, Assistant Commissioner from 5.00 p.m. October 7 to 8.00 p.m. October 10, 1932, during which period Supt. R. G. Herbert will be in Charge of the Specials. His telephone numbers are: Office 15410, Residence 30465.

Sgt. 773 C. C. Wong is granted leave for one week from 5/10/32.

S/C 715 S. Y. Ho is granted two months leave from 5/10/32.

S/c 159 Klamer is granted six months leave from 1/10/32.

No. 1848. *Transfer.* S/C 546 Gearey is transferred from the Reserve to the 3rd. Division from 3/10/32.

No. 1849. *Struck Off.* S/C 786 T. T. Tao is struck off the strength of the Force from 30/9/32.

No. 1850. *Commendation.* S/C 702 T. Y. Wong is commended for good work in effecting the arrest of a pickpocket on 13/9/32, who was subsequently sentenced to three months imprisonment. Also again commended for the arrest of a pickpocket on 21/9/32 who was sentenced to six months imprisonment.

S/C 732 S. Z. Loh is commended for the arrest of a person charged with Illegal Searching, who was subsequently sentenced to two months imprisonment.

No. 1851. *Headquarters.* The office will be closed to business on Monday, October 10, 1932.

W. J. GANDE,
A. C. i/c Specials.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4291.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

Forthcoming Examination.

1. The following prizes in the form of a remission of half the tuition fees for one year will be granted on the results of an examination to be held on Saturday, December 17:—

   4 prizes for boys from the Council's primary schools.

   4 prizes for boys from non-Council primary schools in the International Settlement.

   2 prizes for girls from the Council's primary schools.

2. Candidates will be given a written examination in the following subjects:—

   Chinese Subjects.

   Chinese Language.
   History & Geography.
   Nature Study.

   English Subjects.

   English Language.
   Arithmetic.

   A list of all candidates who reach a satisfactory standard will be published.

3. Candidates must be pupils in Primary Grade 6 of a school situated within the International Settlement, and not more than 13 years of age (foreign reckoning).

4. A pupil wishing to sit for the examination should apply to the Principal of his own school for a detailed syllabus of the examination and an application form. The form, when completed, should be sent by the Principal of the school to the Superintendent, Education Department, not later than November 15.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 13, 1932.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Interpreter Company.

The creation of the Interpreter Company, S.V.C., is approved, with effect from October 1, 1932.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION APPOINTED BY THE SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL TO EXAMINE THE QUESTION OF FILM CENSORSHIP IN THE INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT.

Shanghai, September 14, 1932.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit to the Council the Report of the Commission appointed in May last to enquire into the question of the censoring and control of cinematograph films and advertisements in connection therewith.

Speaking for my colleagues as well as for myself, I have to apologise for the length of time it has taken for the Commission to conclude its investigations and to produce its Report. It was found that much more exhaustive and closer enquiry was necessary than appeared to be the case when the Commission held its first few meetings. Further, in view of the fact that Mr. P. C. Colman intended to visit Hongkong in August, it was decided to postpone the final drafting of the Report until his return. As you are aware, the Colonial Government afforded him every facility for investigation of its film censorate and its methods. The conclusions to which he came were of the greatest assistance to the Commission and have been added to the Report in the form of an appendix.

I should like to take this opportunity of expressing the thanks of the members of the Commission to Mr. Jas. W. Fraser whom the Council appointed as Secretary thereto.

With regard to the six appendices Nos. 1 and 2 must be regarded as an integral part of the Report: the remainder are included more for the information of the Council than with the idea of publication. The Commission, however, would favour publication of that part of Appendix III. which cites the written memorandum of the Motion Picture Association of Shanghai and also, as information of general interest, Appendix VI.

In conclusion, while the members of the Commission feel that their Report is hardly likely to please everybody, they trust that it will assist the Council towards the solution of what is now a difficulty and is likely to become a still greater one as time goes on and the demand for this form of entertainment becomes more wide-spread.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. M. CANNAN.

A. D. BELL, Esq.,
Chairman,
Municipal Council,
Shanghai.

* * *

Shanghai, September 19, 1932.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of September 14, 1932, submitting to the Council the Report of the Commission appointed to examine the question of film censorship and analogous problems in the International Settlement.

Upon the completion of the work which the Commission so kindly undertook on behalf of the Council I have the honour to convey to you, as Chairman of the Commission, and to your colleagues, Mrs. A. L. Lunkley and Mr. P. C. Colman, the Council's thanks for your exhaustive Report and its appreciation of the time and painstaking labour which you have devoted to the task in the public interest.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

A. M CANNAN, Esq.,
Chairman, Film Censorship Commission.

* * *

PART I.

1. **Terms of Reference.**—These were:—

To enquire into and report on the principles by which the Council should be guided in the control of cinematographic films and advertisements in connection therewith exhibited in the International Settlement, and the best and most efficient method of censoring such exhibitions.

2.—The Commission held 15 meetings at which a considerable number of witnesses were examined, some of whom were recalled to give further evidence. The Commission takes this opportunity of thanking all those who were so good as to attend its sessions as also those members of the public who supplied it with written observations and memoranda. It is to be noted, however, that no representative of the theatre proprietors responded to the invitation of the Commission to attend its sessions and to give it the benefit of hearing their views. Study of the reports of similar Commissions to this in other parts of the world and of White Papers bearing on the subject has also occupied the Commission and a great deal of valuable data has been obtained therefrom. The Commission has, in particular, to record its appreciation of the documentary evidence and observations thereon furnished by the Joint Committee of the Shanghai Women's Organizations and of the opportunity afforded by the Hongkong Government to Mr. P. C. Colman of examining in detail the working of the Censorate in the Colony.

3.—It appears to the Commission that there is some confusion of thought in respect of what actually is the function of Censorship. It is not concerned, as many seem to believe, with the quality or the improvement in quality of the films exhibited. No Censor should be concerned with the merit of this or that film: his duty is to decide whether, for one cause or another, a film should be exhibited or not. Although the Commission deals later on in this Report with the matter of a possible improvement in the quality of many of the films exhibited, it desires to make it clear that, in treating with Censorship as such, its conclusions have been reached from the standpoint of the Censor judging the suitability for exhibition of films submitted to him and not their artistic, dramatic or educational value.

4.—The Cinematographic film industry differs little in essence from any other commercial enterprise in that it seeks to obtain as large a return as possible on its investment in any given production. The aim therefore of any producer is to market a film that will appeal to the majority and in this sense it might be said that the public is its own Censor since it would not patronize a film of which it disapproved. It has been stated that the appeal which a frankly salacious film might make would be to such a limited section of the public as to prohibit its production from the commercial point of view. While this may be true, the fact that the censoring of films is practically universal is, in the opinion of the Commission, calculated to minimize the chances of the inclusion of any objectionable feature in film production.

5.—The difficulties of Censorship in Shanghai are, by reason of its very cosmopolitan population, greater than in most cities and thereby a measure of control over the films exhibited is rendered the more necessary.

6.—Under the present system, films are first censored by a representative of the S. M. Police in conjunction with an officer functioning similarly on behalf of the French Police. The film is either passed, rejected or certain "cuts" requested. Should the distributor be dissatisfied with the decision of the officer censoring, he may appeal to the International Board of Censors who then view the film and report thereon with its recommendations to the Council which in its turn, gives effect to those recommendations.

7.—The Commission has been favourably impressed with the organization of the Police Censorate under Assistant Commissioner Givens, and with certain reservations, with the system of censoring. Both the Council and the Authorities of the French Concession have reason to be gratified with the close accord in which their officials work: a matter of the very greatest importance. Relations with the distributors of films and with theatre proprietors are cordial which again is very satisfactory. The weakest

point in the present system appears to the Commission to be the liaison between the Police Censorate and the International Board of Censors. In stating this, the Commission intend no disparagement to the services rendered by the several ladies and gentlemen who compose that Board: it is simply that there seems to have been little or no attempt to organize and co-ordinate its functions with those of the Police Censorate.

8.—It is perhaps as well to explain that the International Board of Censors cannot, as a body serving voluntarily, be given executive power by the Council and although its recommendations are hardly likely to be disregarded, it is possible that this fact has tended to weaken its authority. Yet it forms at the present moment, the sole "Court of Appeal" as it were from the decisions of the Police Censors. Both the Board of Censors and the Police Censorate appear to the Commission to have failed to keep in that close touch with each other that is desirable. Members of the Board are notified of all pre-views arranged and may attend if they wish. Not a great number seem to have been present at such previews which is quite comprehensible as pre-views are necessarily held at inconvenient hours for busy people. Beyond this, however, little has been done to keep members of the Board informed of the work performed by the Police Censorate. All reports to the Assistant Commissioner in charge by the examiners, at any rate, on long or "Feature" films, should, for instance, have been furnished to members of the Board.

9.—The following are the conclusions to which the Commission has come as regards the system of Censorship as also its recommendations for its improvement:

(*a*) It is agreed upon the desirability of maintaining Censorship in the first instance under the control of the Commissioner of Police, subject to certain modifications which are stated below.

(*b*) It is strongly of opinion that the fullest collaboration between the authorities of the International Settlement and the French Concession is essential and with this in mind its recommendations have been largely framed.

(*c*) It is further agreed that with the Commissioner of Police and the Chief of Police of the French Concession must rest the decision as to whether a film should be prohibited for political reasons. It is to be understood, however, that when such action is taken, it must be on the initiative of these two Officers and not of any subordinate officials.

(*d*) It has already stated its view that there is little fault to be found with the organization of the Police Censorate which, from the office side of its work, such as the collection of intelligence and information, is excellent.

(*e*) Recognizing that considerable experience is needed before any individual can become qualified to act as a Censor, the Commission finds that the Officers entrusted with the actual censoring of films have, on the whole, carried out their duties to the best of their ability. When in doubt, they appear to be inclined to give the benefit thereof to the film distributor instead of referring the matter to their Chief. The Commission has formed the opinion that in the examination of films too much responsibility has been delegated to subordinates.

(*f*) The Commission considers that in view of the number of films placed before the Censorate—in 1931 there were viewed monthly 55.5 Feature Films and 40 News Reels and "Shorts" and in the current year up to August 31, 40 Feature Films and 39.5 "Shorts" and News Reels and of the strain of viewing them from the Censor's standpoint, the experienced personnel is insufficient.

(*g*) The Commission has come to the conclusion that the present International Board of Censors is both unwieldy and, through force of circumstance, inefficient. It recommends the establishment of a Board of Censors smaller in number, more official in character and executive in its powers. The idea of the Commission is that such a Board would not only act as a Board of Appeal against the decisions of the Police Censorate which are at present somewhat unfairly delegated to Police Officers of a lower rank than seems advisable, but would assume the final responsibility for the exhibition of any film. Recommendations as to the composition of such a Board of Censors will be left to the ensuing paragraph; it is now proposed to show how its functions can be dove-tailed in with those of the Police Censorate. At each preview attended by the latter, a member of the Board of Censors should be present. The latter should in no way seek to influence the decision of the Police Censor but on learning it, he can either approve, thereby releasing the film for exhibition on behalf of the Board, or he may require the film or parts thereof to be submitted to the Board itself. Being otherwise unconcerned with the decisions of the Police Censorate, this will in no way infringe upon the right of the film distributor to appeal to the Board of Censors against an adverse decision, a provision which is essential. It is the considered opinion of the Commission that by the adoption of such a system as has been outlined, the Police Censorate will be relieved of a certain amount of responsibility which at present it has, rather unfairly, to shoulder, while censorship itself should be liable to fewer errors of judgment.

(*h*) The composition of such a Board of Censors as is proposed must naturally be left for the Shanghai Municipal Council to consider in conjunction with the Council of the French Concession. Consideration to this matter has, of course, been given by the Commission whose suggestion is that it should consist of two senior Police Officials, one to be appointed by the Shanghai Municipal Council and the other by the French Council; a member, if possible, if not, an appointee of the Consular Body; a lady to be nominated by the Joint Committee of the Shanghai Women's Organizations and two other officials to be selected by the two Councils, preferably from among their legal, medical or educational staffs. Since it would be impossible for so limited a number to cope with the work of pre-viewing films with the Police Censorate, power should be given to this Board to co-opt from the general public, subject to the approval of the two Councils, such number as will enable it to provide for this service.

(*i*) A certificate that a film has been censored and passed by the Board of Censors signed by a member thereof and initialled by the Police Examiner should be displayed at all exhibitions of that film by means of a strip of negative being attached thereto.

(*j*) The Board of Censors should remain in office for a period of not less than a year when appointments thereto can again be considered by the two Councils.

(*k*) All information collated by the Police Censorate should be communicated to the Board of Censors.

(*l*) The suggestion has already been made that the work of the Censorate would be facilitated were a projection room to be provided for all pre-views of films. Estimates, in fact, of the cost of installing the necessary apparatus have already been obtained as also the cost of renting suitable premises. While the initial expense would be considerable, an estimate supplied to the Commission being some Tls. 60,000, it is considered that the provision of such a projection room is essential if the previous recommendations are adopted. Even under the present system, there is no doubt that the work of the censorate would be lightened and could be carried out at more convenient hours. As it is now, the Censors are obliged to visit different Cinema Theatres and, naturally, at such hours as there are no public exhibitions. The establishment of such a projection room should further be a convenience to film distributors and theatre proprietors.

(*m*) While considering that the Council should be compensated for the expenditure involved in the provision of a projection room, the Commission prefers not to offer more than general suggestions on this point. It is, however, of opinion that the fairest way in which the annual charge for running expenses, maintenance and depreciation could be met would be by the imposition of a small Amusement Tax levied on the actual tak-

ings of each theatre. It is observed that the Commission appointed to examine the state of the Hospitals in Shanghai has also suggested the imposition of such a tax. The revenue required for the purpose under discussion is, however, relatively so small that a very small addition only would be required to produce the necessary sum. Another method would be to charge a fee for censoring as is the practice in other parts of the world, usually on the basis of a specific charge per unit of length, say 100 feet. The consideration of the Council is also directed to the possibility of coming to a similar arrangement with one of the film distributing Companies such as obtains in Hongkong *(vide* appendix I., Mr. P. C. Colman's Report).

(*n*) All members of the Board of Censors unless actually salaried officials of either Council should be remunerated for their services and in the opinion of the Commission, the method employed in Hongkong of paying them a fee per reel viewed is the simplest and best. (*Vide* Appendix I.).

(*o*) The Commission recommends that all films passed by the Censorate be classified as "A" or "U". To films classified as "A", adults only should be admitted while children may be permitted to attend such films as are marked "U". The particular matter is dealt with in fuller detail in another section of this Report.

* * *

PART II.

1.—**Principles Governing Censorship.**—The Censorate is provided with certain Rules of Guidance which are set forth in Appendix II. to this Report. The Commission is in entire agreement with the statement made therein that it is inexpedient to lay down rigid rules to define what should or should not be regarded as prohibitive on the cinema screen. These Rules of Guidance differ little from similar Rules applied in other cities which were submitted to the Commission. It is obvious that common-sense must play a great part in the work of Censoring, especially in Shanghai, where in view of its cosmopolitan community, susceptibilities have to be taken into account which a Censor in a Western country could disregard. The Commission desires, however, to record its opinion that greater discretion should be used in censoring films which may tend to lower the prestige of the Occidental in the eyes of the Oriental and of course the reverse equally applies.

2.—**Chinese Government Censorship.**—Practically all films exhibited in Shanghai have first to be submitted to the National Censorship Board which functions in Nanking, all films having to be sent to the Capital to be censored. While it is to be hoped that at some future date, this Board may be transferred to Shanghai when possibly measures of co-operation therewith may be devised, it is at all events satisfactory to the local Censorate to know that the films they view conform to the ideas and principles of the Chinese authorities.

* * *

PART III.

Posters and Advertising.

1.—The finding of the Commission in regard to the above is that the censoring of posters and advertising in connection with the exhibition of films deserves a good deal more attention that it has apparently received. Posters are expected to exaggerate and are naturally discounted by the average person but the variations of the passionate embrace and of the exposure of the female form divine that constantly obtrude themselves on the notice of the passer-by in Shanghai, are, to say the least of it, somewhat nauseating. However scant the notice which the jaded Westerner may pay to such posters in his own country, in China they must give a very wrong impression of Western ideals and ideas and as such call for discrimination in their exhibition.

2.—The Commission is given to understand that the Council has no effective means of control in the matter of the exhibitions of such posters save insofar as they may, under the licensing conditions of theatres, prohibit the display of posters considered objectionable by the Censorate in the theatre premises themselves. Unless such powers of control can be obtained it is difficult for the Commission to recommend any definite measures, although it should not be overlooked that in general the exhibitor of an objectionable advertisement can be proceeded against in his own Consular Court. In the past, however, there has been every disposition shown by the film distributors and theatre proprietors to fall in with the wishes of the Police Censorate in regard to the exhibition of posters and it would seem that a greater degree of co-operation is necessary if the desired end is to be obtained.

3.—At present, it is understood, specimens in miniature of all posters are submitted to the Censorate before they are affixed and it has been explained that these small blocks do not always strike the eye in the same way as does the actual display poster.

4.—It must not be forgotten that the bulk of the posters exhibited are imported with the film they advertise and that, should they not be exhibited, they become a dead loss to the importer. Since he, in turn, is unaware in the majority of instances, of the character of the advertising matter which is forwarded to him, a too rigid form of Censorship thereon might bear upon him unfairly and too hardly.

5.—The Commission suggests that, for a trial period at any rate, an agreement might be reached with theatre proprietors and film distributors, that the exhibition of pictorial posters on the streets be suspended and replaced by display posters containing letter-press only. These can be locally printed thereby saving the distributors a certain amount of money while time will show, the system being general in the Settlement and Concession, whether there is any effect on the box-office takings.

6.—The same recommendation might be applied to newspaper advertisements, some of the pictorial blocks in which have been, to say the least of it, unworthy of the paper in which they have been reproduced.

7.—Reference might briefly be made to the system of registration of film distributors which has been adopted by the Australian Commonwealth. Further mention of this is made in Part V., Paragraph five, of this Report.

* * *

PART IV.

The Attendance of Children at Cinema Exhibitions.

1.—Although, strictly speaking, not within the Terms of Reference, the question of the attendance of children at Cinema exhibitions appears to have exercised the minds of so many of the witnesses examined and of those who have placed their views before the Commission otherwise, that it feels bound to take notice thereof. A good deal of time has been devoted to examination of this question and as one result it has made a recommendation that films be classified as being suitable or otherwise for exhibition before children.

2.—Among many interesting conclusions which were reached from the examinations of witnesses was that the "crook" and "gangster" pictures which have had such a vogue had not, as might be expected, made for any increase in juvenile crime. Children would play at "gangsters" and "cops" and be reluctant to play the rôle of the "cop" but that would be the extent of the damage. On the other hand, there is a strong consensus of opinion and some evidence that the film which depends upon "sex appeal" and loose morality for its drawing power has a definitely deleterious effect on the young and adolescent mind, particularly, from evidence heard, among the Chinese student classes.

3.—It is chiefly for this last reason that the Commission has recommended the classification of films since it will at least assist parents to select those which they may permit their children to attend.

4.—As to the age limit at which children should be prohibited from attending "A" films, it is very difficult to fix a limit. In different countries where this restriction applies, the age limit varies considerably and as regards Shanghai, the Commission does not see how it can be put higher than 16 years of

age even though this period is perhaps the most impressionable.

5.—Should the classification of films, recommended in Paragraph nine, Section "O" of Part I. of this Report be adopted, the Commission recommends that the police be instructed to take such steps as may be deemed necessary to enforce the restriction on juvenile attendance at films classed as "A".

* * *

PART V.

Improvement of Films Exhibited in Shanghai.

1.—The Commission has already been at pains to state its view that the standard of films exhibited in Shanghai is no concern of the Censorate but it has heard so much on this particular subject that it feels justified in concluding that a large section of the film-going public is dissatisfied with the general run of films exhibited in this City. Individually, the members of the Commission are inclined to agree. Too many films depend upon sex interest, more often than not far too crudely exploited: others portray phases of Western life, which, entertaining enough to the Occidental, may yet give a totally wrong idea of conditions in western countries to the Oriental, to the manifest disadvantage of both.

2.—In the United States there is a most excellent organization whose object is to educate and direct public opinion in regard to the class of films that are exhibited and undoubtedly it has begun to exercise considerable influence thereon. This body is called the General Federation of Women's Clubs of the United States. Each month it issues a review of films which have come under its notice. Of these it selects such as it recommends and in addition states whether or not the films it has reviewed are, in its estimation, suitable to the family or to adults only.

3. The Commission sees no reason why a similar organization should not be formed in Shanghai among those interested in cinematographic exhibitions. It could, of course, have no official standing but by degrees should be able to wield sufficient influence to secure that, in general, a better class of film is brought into Shanghai for exhibition. That so relatively a large proportion of poor films is shown in Shanghai is too often unjustly blamed upon the Censorate or the film distributor. The first, as has been stated, is not concerned with the quality of the film while the second has only too often, under present conditions of export from producing centres, to take inferior films whether he considers them suitable or not.

4.—In the course of its enquiries the Commission has been struck with the many expressions of regret that there should be so few educational films exhibited in Shanghai. From the evidence examined, however, it has been shown that such films, when presented as "features" have not been supported by the public. The Commission considers that were such educational films to be occasionally exhibited as "shorts", *i.e.*, between the news reel items and the "U" feature films they would undoubtedly prove popular with children and give satisfaction to a considerable section of the public.

5.—The Australian Commonwealth Government has considered it advisable to institute a system whereby all film distributors are registered under a specific bond. By such registration it is found, the standard of censorship being known, that the distributor takes greater care in the films he imports and submits for censorship, as suspension of such registration, which might follow repeated rejections by the Censorate, would naturally be detrimental to his business. The Commission is of opinion that such a system might be favourably considered by the Councils.

A. M. CANNAN,
Chairman
P. C. COLMAN,
AGNES L. LUNKLEY (Mrs A.E.)
Shanghai, September 14, 1932.

* * *

APPENDIX I.

Film Censorship in Hongkong.

1.—The Censorship of Films in the Colony is under the control of the Hon. Inspector-General of Police.

2.—In the early days of cinemas in the Colony all the censoring was done by the commissioned Police Officers, but as cinemas developed the number of censors had to be increased, and opportunity was taken to enlist officers from other Government Departments and also members of the public. The present number of censors is nine and these are divided into a number of groups each under a head censor. Each group censors for a particular theatre or group of theatres or for a particular cinema film company. There are three lady censors.

3.—The Appeal Board consists of the Hon. Inspector-General of Police, the Secretary for Chinese Affairs and the Director of Education.

4.—The fee paid to the Chief Censors is Hk. $0.80 per reel.

5.—The Principles of Guidance for observance by the Censors are very similar to those issued to the Shanghai Police Censorate, although the presentation of Films in Hongkong is not fraught with those international susceptibilities peculiar to the heterogenous population of Shanghai. Whereas certain Films which created controversy amongst certain nationals in Shanghai have been shown in the Colony without arousing dissent, several of the gangster and ultra-sexual type passed in Shanghai, have been more drastically dealt with in Hongkong. It can be then said that the Hongkong Censorate in these latter two directions is stricter than Shanghai, moreover from evidence forthcoming, it is apparent that Singapore is even stricter than Hongkong.

6.—Notwithstanding the fewer theatres in Hongkong, it was found that the restriction of censoring duties to the mornings, particularly as the afternoon performances commenced at 2.30 p.m., was highly inconvenient to the Censors. Estimates were prepared for the installation of a central screen, the equipment at Singapore being considered as a favourable example. The studio and equipment in Singapore cost £774, and in 1930 the revenue therefrom, basing the censorship fees at S$1.00 per 100 feet, or say S$60.00 per Feature Film, being S$42,792 as against a total expenditure of S$18,950.

7.—Pending a decision in the erection of a central screen, the British Films Distributing Co., Ltd., whose studio is situated in the Gloucester Building, Hongkong, offered the use of their equipment to the Government on the basis of Hk.$2.00 per reel, and to be available at any time convenient to the Censors. This offer was accepted for a trial period of six months as from July 1st 1932, and in the opinion of Censors, theatre managers and film distributors, is found to be eminently satisfactory. The fee of Hk.$2.00 per reel becomes a charge to the theatres, which together with the censorship fee of Hk.$0.80 and Hk.$0.20 to the Colonial Government, entails a total cost to the theatres of $3.00 or say an inclusive programme cost, *i.e.* newsreel, short and feature films of Hk.$30.00. A theatre proprietor informs me that his annual payments under the present scheme will amount to Hk.$2,000.

8.—The equipment of the British Films Distributing Co., Ltd. consists of

2 Super Simplex Projectors supplied by the Western Electric Co. with sound heads and further sound equipment for a theatre of 600 seats. The oversized equipment permits operation at much less than capacity, thus ensuring full value of all undertones and other incidental noises.

The walls of the studio are treated with special acoustic plaster to increase tone values.

Extra construction was placed to eliminate echo and for fire prevention, the projection room and studio being absolutely fire-proof.

The entire costs of this equipment exceed Hk.$50,000. (*ex* duty).

9.—The Directors of the British Films Distributing Co., Ltd., have expressed their willingness to provide a studio with similar equipment in Shanghai, and to enter into a similar undertaking with the Council, provided a contract could be arranged covering a definite period. Space room necessary

would not exceed 70 feet by 30 feet.

10.—I would express my grateful thanks to the Hon. Mr. E. R. Halifax, Acting Colonial Secretary, to E. W. Hamilton, Esq., one of the Chief Censors, and particularly to the Hon. Mr. G. P. King, Inspector-General of Police, who granted me every possible facility in obtaining the above information.

P. C. COLMAN.

Shanghai, September 14, 1932.

* * *

APPENDIX II.

Film Censorship Commission. Shanghai Municipal Police.

Rules of Guidance for Cinema Film Censorship.

Considering the multiplicity of the subjects dealt with and the wide range of treatment to which they may be subjected, it is considered inexpedient to lay down rigid rules defining the incidents and themes which are regarded as prohibitive on the cinema screen. As a general principle, however, no film is passed for public exhibition which is considered likely to be derogatory to public morals, encourage crime or vice, to be offensive to public feelings, or adversely effect the respect due from the public to all nations.

The following rules are drawn up for the purpose of general guidance of those engaged in the work of Cinema Film Censorship, in respect of revisions in, or rejection of, Cinema Films:—

A. Films in which crime or violence and the use of fire-arms are depicted, or in which crime is displayed in an attractive or alluring light in comparison with legitimate professions or occupations.

B. Films featuring prominently racial distinctions.

C. Films calculated to wound the susceptibilities of any nationals and scenes which are calculated, and possibly intended, to foment social unrest and discontent.

D. Films designed for untoward propaganda locally, or calculated to incite to breaches of the peace in view of local conditions prevailing at the time.

E. Films calculated directly to lower the moral prestige of women, or likely to foster immorality.

F. Films calculated to bring into disrespect any lawful creed or society.

G. Films featuring scenes of cruelty to men or beasts, and displaying human agony, and scenes of brutality or vulgarity, and which carry no worthy moral lesson but tend to embruten and degrade.

H. Films depicting objectionable prison scenes, and scenes displaying the Police in a false or derogatory light, also films considered likely to foster disrespect towards State Authorities, Soldiers, Magistrates, etc.

TITLES.

All film scenes require some form of title to explain the luminous image. The effect of the captions as a means of publicity or propaganda is very great. Film titles ought therefore to be examined carefully from two different points of view, firstly do they answer to the purport of the picture, secondly have they any moral value of their own?

Titles are censored when they are intrinsically offensive: when they are irreverent or blasphemous; have objectionable political bearing, or are morally equivocal, or contain objectionable innuendoes.

The foregoing rules for the guidance of Film Censors are not to be taken as the main or entire grounds covering Cinema Film Censorship as numerous complications are likely to develop as the range of subjects widens and new questions arise.

* * *

APPENDIX III.

Film Censorship Commission.

Evidence of Messrs. Krisel and Hanna, representatives, Motion Picture Association of China.

Messrs. Krisel and Hanna submitted the following written statement:—

The Motion Picture Association of China presents herewith its views on the question of censorship of motion picture films in Shanghai.

The Association maintains that the Shanghai Municipal Council does not possess the power to impose legal censorship on motion picture films. The Council does not censor dramatic plays on the stage nor written publications such as books, magazines and newspapers.

Censorship of motion pictures by individuals on boards of censorship of committees is fundamentally unjust because it gives a handful of persons the right to dictate what the great mass of people shall see and hear. The question whether a scene or a spoken line is improper cannot be decided fairly by single individuals or a limited group of persons. What is improper in a motion picture film must be left to the general public in the same way and manner as dramatic plays on the stage and books, magazines and newspapers. If a picture contains immoral, obscene or other undesirable matter, the police have sufficient power to control the same. Pictures that offend against the good taste of the general public suffer by loss of business and are immediately withdrawn from exhibition.

Censorship is supposed to protect the morale of children and weaklings by shielding them from certain aspects of life. Children represent less than five per cent of the public attending the cinemas in Shanghai. Why should the Council interfere with a legitimate business in order to cater to a few mothers who cannot prevent their children from attending the cinemas. No form of censorship can succeed in concealing essential facts from the public. From a practicable view point, it may well be argued that a child or adult is better fortified with knowledge than being at the mercy of ignorance.

As censorship is nothing but a matter of individual opinion, it is unfair to the public to be compelled to pay for the privilege of seeing a picture, and then only see what a few individuals decide they ought to see. It is not only unfair to the public, but is an unwarranted and unjust interference with a legitimate business, causing, at times, tremendous loss.

The industry is now subject to a censorship by the Chinese National Government and, thus, any other form of censorship by the Council is an unnecessary burden.

The Association is not against fair and reasonable censorship. For this reason, it has not raised any question of the power of the Council to impose legal censorship. The Association is of the opinion that the present system of censorship operates quite satisfactorily. There has not been any evidence of serious complaints against the present system of censorship. Surely, the Council cannot undertake to appoint Commissions each and every time an individual writes a letter of complaint to the press. There are many thousands who eventually see a motion picture in Shanghai, and an individual complaint now and then is surely not sufficient to cause the Council much concern over the matter.

The complaint of Mrs. Inui deserves very little attention considering that this lady is a member of the Board of Censors and has with her several other ladies serving as members of the Board. Surely, the Women's Associations in China have no cause for complaint when they are so well represented on the boards of censorship and, thus, have the power to express their views.

While individual cranks and reformers continue to attack the movies as the direct cause for increase of crime, police officials in many countries of the world have, time and again, stated that, in their opinion, the movies, in fact, prevent crime. A recent news item from London indicates that Sir Herbert Samuel, the Home Secretary, in reviewing criminal statistics before the House of Commons, stated "that motion pictures are doing more to prevent crime than to encourage it."

In a debate in Parliament, on motion picture films, Colonel Wedgwood, a member of the Committee of the House of Commons, said:

"American morality on and off the films is quite all right. They are the most straight-laced people in the universe. Anything that gets put over in America we

shan't criticize from the standpoint of morality.

"I am shocked at some films. I actually have to walk out of the theatre sometimes, but they are not American films.

"Leave me my American films."

In conclusion, the Association respectfully submits that the more censorship the Council desires to impose on the industry, the more criticism it will receive from cranks and reformers.

APPENDIX VI.

List of Cinematograph Theatres in the Settlement.

Theatre	Address		Seating Capacity
CENTRAL DISTRICT—			
Capitol Theatre	21 Museum Road		841
Chekiang Theatre	777 Chekiang Road		805
Palace Theatre	20 Pakhoi Road		1,177
Peking Theatre	10 Kweichow Road		1,000
Sincere Co., Ltd.	550 Nanking Road		300
do.	do.	Open air	400
Strand Theatre	586 Ningpo Road		1,198
Sun Sun Co., Ltd.	570 Nanking Road		486
do.	do.	Open air	350
Wing On Co., Ltd.	551 Nanking Road	6th floor	699
do.	do.	Open air	450
WESTERN DISTRICT—			
Carlton Theatre	2 Park Road		890
Carter Cinema	120 Carter Road		1,011
Embassy Theatre	742 Bubbling Well Road		900
Kwongwha	1440 Avenue Edward VII		816
Star Cinema	371 Park Road		855
Western Theatre	701 Sinza Road		1,710
NORTHERN DISTRICT—			
China Cinema	367 Seward Road		689
Honglew Cinema	112a Chapoo Road		750
Shanse Theatre	592 North Shanse Road		1,086
Towa Cinema	90 Chapoo Road		677
Victoria Theatre	24 Haining Road		593
Willie's Theatre	113 Chapoo Road		611
EASTERN DISTRICT—			
Broadway Theatre	57 Wayside Road		668
Chang Kiang Cinema	16 Pingliang Road		670
Eastern Theatre	11 Muirhead Road		946
Kwong Ming Theatre	EA.177 Wuchow Road		453
Paradise Theatre	267 East Kashing Road		885

List of Cinematograph Theatres in the French Concession.

Theatre	Address	Seating Capacity
Capital Theatre	34-36 Rue Petit	750
Cathay Theatre	cr. of Avenue Joffre and Rue C. Mercier	1,000
Crystal Palace	1 Rue Kraetzer	700
Empire Theatre	81 Avenue Joffre	700
Grand Monde Cinema	1 Boulevard de Montigny	1,750
Lawn Cinema	cr. of Avenue Joffre and Rue C. Mercier	1,000
Lyceum Theatre	cr. of Rue Bourgeat and Rue C. Mercier	900
Nanking Theatre	523 Avenue Edward VII	1,400
Paris Theatre	486 Avenue Joffre	800
South Eastern Theatre	71 Boul. des 2 Republiques	750
Sun Mou Dang	433 Avenue Edward VII	1,250

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4289.

FREE VACCINATION.

WITH effect from Monday, October 3, 1932, and until further notice free vaccination against Smallpox will be available at the following Branch Health Offices:—

	Address	Day and Time
	FOREIGNERS	
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 4-5 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
Eastern District	67 Ward Road (Wayside Market)	
"	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	160 Markham Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
"	190A North Szechuen Road Ext. (Opposite Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys)	
	CHINESE	
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 2-4 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
"	361 Foochow Road	
Eastern District	30 Sungpan Road	
"	40 Yangchow Road	
"	67 Ward Road	
"	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	262 Avenue Road	
"	160 Markham Road	
"	1360 Yu Yuen Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
"	190A North Szechuen Road Ext.	
"	220 North Fokien Road	

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 3, 1932.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, October 8, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese notified
Smallpox	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	5	0	0
Diphtheria	0	6	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1	0
Tuberculosis	3*	13*	12
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	6	6
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	4	7	1
Bacillary Dysentery	6		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	0	0
Influenza	0	3	2
Malaria	3	2	0
Measles	0	0	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	9	—	198

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4282.

GAME SEASON.

NOTICE is hereby given that the close season for pheasants, deer, hare and partridges will expire on September 30.

The sale of hen pheasants and of pheasants denuded of their feathers is absolutely prohibited.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 22, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4280.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

Ferry and Passenger Boat; Launch; Sampan.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new condition has been approved for addition to the licence conditions for Ferry and Passenger Boat (Clause 7a), Launch (Clause 10a) and Sampan (Clause 11a):—

"That no touting for passengers be permitted."

The new Condition will be enforced from October 1, 1932, except in the case of sampans, for which it will become effective on November 1, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1932.

MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN FOREIGN SETTLEMENT.

The appended tables show the number of the various makes of motor vehicles registered in the Foreign Settlement at the end of the September Quarter, 1932:—

MOTOR-CARS.

Make.	No. registered. Private.	Public.
A. B. C.	1	—
A. C.	4	—
A. J.	1	—
Aga.	2	—
Ajax	1	—
Albert	1	—
Alfa Romeo	1	—
Amilcar	1	—
Argyll	2	—
Aries	1	—
Armstrong Siddeley	12	—
Auburn	20	—
Austin	417	—
Austro Daimler	1	—
Automobile	1	—
B. S. A.	2	—
Bean	3	—
Benova	1	—
Benz	5	—
Berliet	3	—
Bianchi	2	—
Brasier	1	—
Brennabor	4	—
Buick	579	45
Cadillac	18	—
Calcott	5	—
Chalmers	2	—
Chandler	24	—
Chenard & Walker	1	—
Chevrolet	334	111
Chiribiri	1	—
Chrysler	101	20
Citroen	149	4
Clyno	13	—
Columbia	4	—
Common Wealth	1	—
Continental Motors	1	—
Cord	1	—
Coventry Victor	1	—
Crossley	3	—
D. F. P.	1	—
D. K. W.	10	—
Daimler	5	—
Darracq	1	—
De Dion Bouton	5	—
De Soto	28	3
De Vaux-Hall	1	—
Deimster	3	—
Delage	24	—
Delahaye	1	—
Derby	1	—
Diatto	1	—
Dodge	217	56
Donnet	2	—
Durant	18	5
Elcar	3	—
England	1	—
Erskine	64	—
Essex	199	9
F. B. Stearns	2	—
Fiat	326	1
Flint	1	—
Ford	629	39
Franklin	5	—
G. W. K.	2	—
Galloway	2	—
Gardner	6	—
Goliath	1	—
Graham	2	—
Graham Paige	35	10
Hanomag	1	—
Haynes	1	—
Hillman	9	—
Hispano Suiza	1	—
Hudson	49	—
Humber	3	—
Hupmobile	99	12
Inter State	1	—
International	1	—
Isotta Fraschini	1	—
Jewett.	21	—
Jowett	3	—
La Licorne	2	—
Lancia	7	—
La Salle	4	—
Lea Francis	2	—
Liberty	2	—
Lincoln	4	—
Locomotive	1	—
Lorraine Dietrich	2	—
Machis	1	—
Marmon	13	—
Marmon Roosevelt	1	—
Marquette	16	1
Mathis	14	—
Maxwell	4	—
Mercedes Benz	6	—
Mercer	1	—
Miliburn Electric	1	—
Minerva	2	—
Moon	1	—
Morgan	2	—
Morris Cowley	325	2
Morris Isis	1	—
Morris Major	12	—
Morris Minor	95	—
Morris Oxford	186	1
Morris Leon Bollee	1	1
Morrison	1	—
N. A. G.	2	—
Nash	204	22
New Hudson	1	—
Oakland	24	1
Oldsmobile	59	2
Opel	27	—
Otomo	2	—
Overland	47	2
Overland Whippet	129	87
Packard	48	—
Paige	10	—
Paterson	1	—
Peerless	4	—
Peugeot	40	—
Pierce Arrow	4	—
Plymouth	53	25
Pontiac	60	—
Premier	1	—
Protos	9	—
Regal	1	—
Renault	102	—
Reo	2	—
Riley	1	—
Roamer	1	—
Rockne	18	—
Rolls Royce	11	—
Roosevelt	1	—
Rover	5	—
Rudge Whitworth	1	—
Rugby	54	—
Salmson	2	—
Scripps Booth	1	—
Sezaire Frere	1	—
Singer	31	—
Standard	117	—
Star	5	—
Stephens	1	—
Steyr	1	—
Studebaker	307	8
Stutz	4	—
Sunbeam	1	—
Swift	7	—
Talbot	6	—
Talbot Darracq	1	—
Tatra	1	—
Triumph	5	—
Vauxhall	16	—
Velie	4	—
Vulcan	1	—
Westcott	1	—
Westwood	1	—
Willys-Overland	12	—
Willys Knight	35	4
Wolseley	19	—
Zedal	1	—

MOTOR CARS.

Total number of Makes :-		164
,, ,, ,, Private M-Cars :—	5,721	
,, ,, ,, Public M-Cars :—	477	

MOTOR TRUCKS, TRAILERS, BUSES, ETC.

Make.	No. registered. Private.	Public.
Albion	2	—
American	—	1
Appliance Co.	—	1
Arcadia	1	—
Arrol Johnston	1	—
Austin	6	2
Bedford	1	—
Benz	5	—
Berliet	2	5
Bethlehem	6	1
Blitz	2	2
Brasier	2	—
Brennabor	1	—
Brockway	1	6
Buda	—	2
Buick	2	1
Bussing	2	2
Cadillac	—	2
Chalmer	1	—
Chevrolet	91	78
Citroen	11	8
Clydesdale	—	1
Columbia	1	—
Commer	3	4
Crossley	—	2
De Dion	3	—
Delfance	1	1
Delehaye	—	1
Delauny Belleville	2	—
Dennis	2	3
Detroit	2	—
Diamond T.	33	27
Dixi	—	1
Doane	1	—
Dodge	14	22
		12 (Buses)
Dover	1	—
Duerkopp	2	1
Durant	1	—
Dyson	1	—
Eagle	—	2
Erskine	1	1
Essex	—	1
F. Y.	1	—
Fageol	—	3
Fargo	2	3
Federal	19	64
Federal Knight	3	—
Fiat	3	4
Ford	342	119
Fordson	—	1
G. M. C.	30	46
Gardner	1	—
Garford	3	14
General Vehicle Co.	3	—
Goliath	2	—
Graham Bros	13	6
Guy	1	2
		(Buses).
Hallford	—	1
Hansa Lloyd Werke	—	1
Hewitt Ludlow	—	2
Highway	—	6
Horch	—	2
Hudson	3	—
Hupmobile	3	1
Hurlburt	—	1
International	21	31
International Harvester	1	—
Karrier	10	4
Kelly Springfield	1	—
Kimball	1	—
Kissel	—	1
Lacre	2	—
Laffly	6	—
Latil	4	2
Leyland	1	—
Licorne	—	4
Lister Auto	3	—
Local	2	1
Locomobile	3	—
MacCormack Deering	—	2
Mann	1	—
Marmon	1	—

Make.	No. registered. Private.	Public.
Menominee	1	—
Mercedes	—	2
Meteor	1	—
Moreland	2	1
Morris	32	2
N. A. G.	1	—
Nash	1	—
National	—	1
Oldsmobile	1	1
Opel	—	2
Overland	2	—
Overland Whippet	7	11
Packard	1	4
Palladium	3	2
Peugeot	1	—
Pierce Arrow	1	1
Premier	1	—
Protos	1	—
R. B.	3	—
Renault	23	31
Reo	19	19
Republic	7	6
Rugby	9	4
Ruggles	3	4
S. D. Freighter	2	—
Sanford	2	—
Selden	—	3
Seloc	1	—
Semi	1	—
Service	1	—
Short	1	—
Somua	3	—
Star	2	—
Stewart	36	137
Studebaker	18	81
Sunbeam	2	—
Tasker	2	—
Thornycroft	51 (Buses),	6 (Buses),
Tilling Stevens	—	123
Titan	1	—
Troy	2	1
U. S.	—	1
Vinot Deguingand	—	1
Walker	—	2
Warner	5	—
White	5	—
Wichita	2	—
Willys	9	2
Willys Knight	—	5
Yale	1	—
Yorkshire	1	—

MOTOR TRUCKS, ETC.

Total number of Makes :—	133
,, ,, ,, Private ,,	
M-Trucks :—	936
,, ,, ,, Public ,,	974

MOTOR CYCLES

Make.	No. registered.
A. J. S.	30
A. K. D.	8
Ace	5
Adams Opel	1
Albion	1
Allday Allon	1
Ardie	1
Ariel	78
B. A. C.	1
B. M. W.	5
B. S. A.	49
Bayliss Thomas	1
Beaumon	1
Brough Superior	2
Charter-Lea	3
Cleveland	4
Coventry	1
Coventry Eagle	5
D. K. W.	58
Deutsche Werke	1
Douglas	25
Dunelt	4
Endurance	2
Excelsior	29
Federal	1
Francis Barnett	5
Gillet	1
H. R. D.	1
Harley Davidson	101
Henderson	1
Hobart	1
Humber	1
Indian	30
James	4

Make.	No. registered.
Juery	2
La Fse. Diamant	1
Master	1
Master-sachs	1
Matchless	14
McKenzie	2
Monet & Goyon	3
Montgomery	9
Motosacoche	1
Ner-a-Car	26
New Hudson	13
New Imperial	3
Norton	13
O.K.	8
Opel	1
P. & P.	1
Peugeot	1
Precision	1
Raleigh	17
Reading Standard	3
Rex Acme	3
Royal Enfield	16
Rudge	3
Rudge Whitworth	25
Sunbeam	8
Tempo	1
Terrot	2
Triumph	102
Velocette	10
Victoria	7
Wanderer	1
Welby	2

MOTOR CYCLES.

Total number of Makes :—	65
,, ,, ,, M-Cycles :—	763

(The above does not include Military and Naval Motor Vehicle Licences).

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Tiendong Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with The Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd., for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 6,228, of an area of mow 0.173 of unregistered land, east and west of Durpoe Road, required for the scheduled widening of Tiendong Road.

East Seward Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. A. Corrit for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 3,643, of an area of mow 0.138 required from Cadastral Lot 654 (west of Chaoufoong Road) for the scheduled widening of East Seward Road.

Point Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Woo Sha Ding for the surrender of an area of mow 0.404 of unregistered land east of Cadastral Lot 1545 required for the scheduled extension of Point Road at the rate of Tls. 4,000 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 1,616. A further area of mow 0.244 representing a 30-foot strip has been surrendered without compensation.

Point Road—Surplus Road Land.

Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Woo Sha Ding for the release, for a sum of Tls. 100, of an area of mow 0.122 of surplus road land north-west of Cadastral Lot 1546 and fronting Point Road.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4288.

NORMAL SCHOOL.

THE Municipal Normal school, founded for the education and training of Chinese Teachers of English, will re-open for the Winter Term at 5 p.m. on Monday, October 17, 1932, at the Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads.

CURRICULUM.

A course of lectures will be given on each of the following subjects:

(*a*) English Literature.
(*b*) English Composition.
(*c*) Spoken English.
(*d*) Theory and Practice of Teaching.
(*e*) Psychology.
(*f*) The Teaching of Mathematics (This term, Arithmetic).
(*g*) Translation.

HOURS OF CLASSES.

Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays 5 to 7 p.m. Saturdays 9 to 11 a.m.

FEES.

Although organized primarily for the training of Chinese Teachers for the Municipal Schools, the school will be open to other students of suitable attainments on payment of the following fees:—

One subject per term	$10
Two or more subjects per term	$15

REGISTRATION.

Further particulars and enrolment forms may be obtained from the Master in Charge of the Normal School, who will be in attendance at the Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Wednesday and Thursday, October 12 and 13, 1932, from 5 to 7 p.m.

By order,

J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4286.

SALE OF OLD COMMERCIAL TRUCK.

THE Council hereby offers for sale one 2 ton Federal commercial truck in running order.

The truck may be seen on application to the Custodian, Isolation Hospital, 3 Range Road.

Sealed tenders, marked "Truck" should be sent to the Secretary, Room 161, Administration Building, before 11 a.m., October 24, 1932.

By order,

J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	100 yds Whipcord	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
2	3,700 ,, Uniform Serge	—	,,
3	3,000 ,, Overcoat Serge	—	,,
4	300 ,, Bedford Cord	—	,,
6	300 Khaki Helmets, Wolsey Pattern	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
7	2,000 pr. Fox Spiral Putties	—	,,
8	1,000 Army Ground Sheet Capes	—	,,
9	400 pr. Worsted Gloves	—	,,
10	22,000 yards Drab Drill	—	,,
	Note.—Samples of material are required with tender. Quality and shade to be of British Army standard.		
	Delivery:—Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10—30th January, 1933.		
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
435	1,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 14, 11 a.m.
436	2,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	,,
437	800 yards Blue Serge No. 1.	—	Feb. 10, 1933, 11 a.m.
438	1,500 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.	—	,,
439	12,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.	—	,,
440	400 ,, ,, Beaver Cloth ,, 2.	—	,,
441	3,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.	—	,,
442	1,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.	—	,,
443	1,000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	,,
444	5,500 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,,
445	1,000 ,, Cotton Twill Sheeting	—	,,
446	300 Brown Army Blankets 68-in. by 90-in.—5 lbs.	—	,,
447	1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners	—	,,
448	3,200 ,, ,, ,, Gloves for Chinese Delivery on or about July 31, 1933.	—	,,

TENDERS RECEIVED

S.V.C. Tender No. 11; Supply of 500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots (Black) with iron horse shoe heel plate. Plain soles. Delivery October 20, 1932, to S.V.C. Headquarters.

	Price per pair
R. F. Shroff & Co.	$7.50
	7.00
	6.80
	6.50
*Ah Shing	7.35
	6.65*
Ah Kai	7.00
	6.95
The Oriental Construction and Trading Co.	6.50
	6.45

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/84; Repairs to Roof—Central Police Station.

Engstrom Engineering Co.	Tls. 12,282
Mutual Construction Co.	11,900
Kow Tai	11,550
Ching Fong Kee	11,550
Sung Ziang Kee	9,022
Hsin Yak Zau	8,811
*Zen Tai & Co.	5,972*

*Tls. 3,700 portion of tender only accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1932. No. 1392

COUNCIL MEETING.

A meeting of the Council was held on October 12, 1932. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), H. E. Arnhold (*Vice-Chairman*), Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. B. D. F. Beith, S. L. Hsu, O. S. Lieu, P. W. Massey, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, H. Terai, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya-ching.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

A meeting of the Public Utilities Committee was held on October 11, 1932. There were present:—Mr. H. E. Arnhold (*Chairman*), Capt. J. J. Bahnson and Mr. O. Okamoto.

A meeting of the Staff Committee was held on October 14, 1932. There were present: Messrs. P. W. Massey, (*Chairman*), B. D. F. Beith, W. Gockson, O. S. Lieu, and O. Okamoto.

SHANGHAI TELEPHONE COMPANY.

The Council published a statement in the "Municipal Gazette" of June 24, 1932, on the subject of the application made by the Shanghai Telephone Company for an increase in the tariff rates as from March 27, 1932. It was explained in the statement that the Council granted the Company's application for an increase in the tariff rates based on the percentage proposals recommended by Mr. B. O. Anson in his Report of November 1929, to which the Company was entitled, and provided that such charges should cover such items as were necessary to implement the Anson Report and render it workable.

The following letter has now been received from Mr. Anson referring to the published statement of the Council:—

General Post Office,
London, September 9, 1932.

DEAR MR. JONES,—"A copy of the "Municipal Gazette" for the 24th of June has just reached me and I am rather disturbed to note in Paragraph five the statement that 'it has been found that there are serious defects in the Anson recommendations inasmuch as the literal application of the references in his report would rob the Company of the benefits which Mr. Anson intended.'

"It will be seen from Paragraph 12 of my report that I said 'the rate increases mentioned are considered satisfactory only as an immediate temporary measure.' Obviously, the delay of three years has changed the circumstances and I should like to make it perfectly clear that the investigations I made at the time showed the necessity for an all-round temporary tariff increase of 25 per cent. If I were now called upon to consider the position, I imagine that I should suggest an arrangement which would give the Company rates equated to the *present value* of the proposals I made in 1929, that is to say, the deferment for a period of three years (which was presumably to be a test of the good faith of the Telephone Company) should not be converted into a penalty, but that the Company should now be accorded a tariff at some higher percentage than 25 which would give them the money they have lost in the intervening years.

"The foregoing, of course, ignores any changes in the economic conditions that may have taken place in Shanghai during the interval. At this distance, it is not possible to make any statement in regard to the effect such changes might have on telephone tariffs.

"Perhaps you would be kind enough to bring this letter before your Council."

With kind regards,
I am,
Yours sincerely,
B. O. ANSON.

J. R. JONES, Esq.

FILM CENSORSHIP COMMISSION REPORT.

The report of the Commission appointed to examine the question of Film Censorship was formally received by the Council at its meeting on October 12, when it was resolved that the report be published in the "Gazette" and that it be referred to the Watch Committee for its consideration and recommendation.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4292.
ROAD EXTENSION ABANDONMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed to abandon the scheduled extension of West Tinghing Road between Chengtu Road and Tatung Road.

In the event of no protest against the abandonment being received on or before November 20, 1932, the said scheduling may forthwith be removed from the official plans.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 21, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4289.
FREE VACCINATION.

WITH effect from Monday, October 3, 1932, and until further notice free vaccination against Smallpox will be available at the following Branch Health Offices:—

	Address	*Day and Time*
	FOREIGNERS	
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 4-5 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
Eastern District	67 Ward Road (Wayside Market)	
"	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	160 Markham Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
"	190A North Szechuen Road Ext. (Opposite Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys)	
	CHINESE	
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 2-4 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
"	361 Foochow Road	
Eastern District	30 Sungpan Road	
"	40 Yangchow Road	
"	67 Ward Road	
"	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	262 Avenue Road	
"	160 Markham Road	
"	1360 Yu Yuen Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
"	190A North Szechuen Road Ext.	
"	220 North Fokien Road	

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 3, 1932.

DEATH OF DR. HOU-KI HU.

The following letter of condolence on the death of Dr. Hou-ki Hu, Commissioner of Public Health of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai, has been sent by the Chairman of Council to the Mayor of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 18, 1932.

SIR,—On behalf of my colleagues on the Shanghai Municipal Council I desire to convey to you our deep regret at the news of the fatal accident which occurred to Dr. Hou-ki Hu.

We realise that by his death the City Government of Shanghai has been deprived of the services of a very zealous and able servant whose career was so eminently marked by his untiring efforts in the field of public health.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. D. BELL,
Chairman.

Mr. WU TEH-CHEN,
Mayor,
Municipality of Greater
Shanghai.

[A separate letter of condolence was addressed by the Secretary of Council to Mrs. Hou-ki Hu.]

OMNIBUS EXPRESS ROUTE "E."

The Council has approved the application of the China General Omnibus Company to deviate Express Route "E" so as to include Jessfield and Kinnear Roads. "E" Express buses will now operate from Brenan Piece along Jessfield Road, through Kinnear Road to Edinburgh Road, thence *via* Great Western Road, Avenues Haig, Foch and Edward VII to Garden Bridge instead of Brenan Road through Edinburgh Road, etc. The application for the diversion of buses on this route was made to the Council by the General Omnibus Co., on the suggestion of residents on Kinnear Road.

SQUATTERS' HUTS.

The Acting Commissioner of Public Works has reported that in accordance with the Council's decision one month's notice has been given that 800 squatters' huts will be demolished on October 24.

MILITARY BAND CONCERTS.

For members' information, the Acting Commissioner of Public Works reported to the Works Committee that through the efforts of the Superintendent of Parks military band concerts were given in Jessfield Park on Sunday afternoons during the past summer season and the Council has received $987, representing half the receipts accruing from these performances. The average attendance was 578 and the maximum 1,539, a record for the Park.

MAJESTIC HOTEL SITE. Road Names.

Further consideration has been given by the Works Committee to the naming of the road to run east to west through the former Majestic Hotel Property.

Members agreed that the name "McBain Road" was appropriate and, as it had been ascertained that Mr. W. R. McBain had no objection, it was unanimously recommended that the owners be informed that this new road would be designated "McBain Road." The Council has approved the Works Committee recommendation.

WEST TINGHING ROAD. Proposed Abandonment.

With a view to curtailing capital expenditure, the Acting Commissioner of Public Works has recommended that the scheduling of the section of West Tinghing Road between Chengtu and Tatung Roads be abandoned. At a meeting of the Works Committee he stated that this section was in no sense a through road but was scheduled primarily for the purpose of improving fire and police control of the small but densely populated blocks of property which it was scheduled to bisect. The cost of acquisition of this road section at current rates was approximately Tls. 100,000 exclusive of making up. An area of mow 0.409 had already been surrendered for this road extension which he was given to understand the owner would possibly be willing to repurchase. He therefore recommended sale of this area at the price paid by the Council plus 6 per cent. compound interest for seven years, making a sum of Tls. 3,683.

After discussion it was unanimously recommended that the scheduled extension of West Tinghing Road between Chengtu and Tatung Roads be removed from the 1933 official road plans and that negotiations be opened with the former owner for repurchase of the area of mow 0.409 on the basis recommended by the Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

The Council has endorsed the recommendation of the Works Committee.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS. Weihaiwei Road.

An area of mow 0.104 of unregistered land east of Cadastral Lot 1830 (opposite Chinhai Road) required for the scheduled widening of Weihaiwei Road has been surrendered without compensation by Mr. Woo Dong-sung, subject to the Council constructing a footpath fronting his property at its own expense.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES. Bubbling Well and Chengtu Road—Surplus Land.

An area of mow 2.943 of surplus land, Cadastral Lot 1965, has been sold to the Hop Yick Investment Company for a sum of Tls. 311,222.

VOLUNTEER CORPS. Nomenclature.

The following change in the name of the under-mentioned unit has been approved:—

Reserve Company to be known as "H" Company.

Field Company.

Lieutenant P. J. F. Eardley, transferred to Reserve of Officers, dated October 12, 1932.

Formation of new Unit.

The formation of the Air Defence Company is approved with effect from 18/10/32.

This Unit will absorb the personnel from the Machine Gun Troop of the Light Horse.

Air Defence Company.

W. E. Holland to be Lieutenant and to command, dated October 18, 1932.

PORTUGUESE COMPANY, S.V.C.

The Chairman of the Council at its meeting on October 12 stated that Mr. L. T. Yuan and he attended, as part of the celebrations held on Portugal's national day, the ceremony at which the Minister for Portugal presented the Portuguese Company, S.V.C., with the Order of Christ. He considered it most appropriate that the Portuguese Government should confer such high distinction on the Portuguese Company, having regard to the very valuable services rendered by the Company during the recent period of Emergency. Mobilization of this Company entailed personal sacrifice on the part of its members, since the majority resided in the area which was primarily affected by the hostilities and the defence of this area had to be left to other forces. He, therefore, proposed, and members unanimously concurred, that the Council in acknowledging its gratitude to the Portuguese Company should express its deep appreciation of the high honour conferred on the Company by its country of origin.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4281.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1, the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 22, 1932.

CHINESE PRIMARY SCHOOL FEES.

A report has been submitted to the Education Board by the Chinese Education Officer furnishing particulars as to the financial standing of the parents of pupils attending the district primary schools for Chinese. He recommended that the following scale of fees be adopted as from the commencement of the Spring Term of 1933:—

(1). In each primary school 10 per cent. of the pupils be admitted free.

(2). In the Eastern District and Ward Road Primary Schools the fee be increased from $3 to $5 per term, *i.e.*, from $6 to $10 per annum.

(3). In the Western and Northern District primary schools the fee be increased from $3 to $8 per term i.e., from $6 to $16 per annum.

Replying to the Chairman of the Board, at a meeting on October 5, the Assistant Treasurer said it appeared that the type of education provided at these schools was somewhat superior to that contemplated when the schools were first instituted. In the upper forms particularly, the type of education approached that provided in the Council's secondary schools, and whilst undoubtedly it was not desired to debar the poorer classes of children from attending these schools, members might, he submitted, consider that the fees should more nearly approximate those in force at the secondary schools. If this proposal commended itself to members, he suggested that, in the interests of the poorer classes, a number of pupils could be admitted at half fees.

In respect to the Assistant Treasurer's observation on the curriculum of these schools, the Chinese Education Officer stated that they concentrated on the rudiments of education, and only in the higher grades were subjects approximating to secondary school education taught.

In view of the facilities provided at these schools, particularly with the erection of new and expensive buildings, a member was of opinion that the proposed increased scale of fees was definitely on the low side.

In concurring in this view, the Chairman alluded to the opinion previously expressed that public or semi-public schools should provide education at cheaper rates than those in force at schools which were privately administered. At the same time the fact remained that many of the pupils attending these schools were well able to pay higher fees than those now proposed, and it was not possible for the Council to restrict their admission in favour of the poorer classes.

In this connection, a member observed that, although the parents of pupils were called upon to pay only comparatively low school fees, it should not be overlooked that as ratepayers they were contributing indirectly to the maintenance of the schools by payment of municipal taxation.

After further discussion, it was recommended that as from the commencement of the Spring Term in 1933 the following scale of fees be adopted:

(1). In the Eastern District and Ward Road Primary Schools the fee be increased from $3 to $6 per term.

(2). In the Western and Northern District Primary Schools the fee be increased from $3 to $8 per term.

At its meeting on October 12, the Municipal Council adopted these recommendations.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, October 8-15.

Fire Brigade.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. W. Charters, Fourth Officer, from November 27, 1932.

Assistant Station Officer M. M. Louttit from November 15, 1932.

Sub-Officer R. J. Wallace from December 1, 1932.

Police Force.

The resignation of Assistant Warder P. K. Daiko is accepted with effect from October 31, 1932.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Acting Chief Inspector J. Knight from March 15, 1933.

Sub-Inspector F. Boorman from January 10, 1933.

Sub-Inspector F. Hancock from March 1, 1933.

Sub-Inspector E. C. Watson from February 17, 1933.

Sub-Inspector W. H. Biggs from January 17, 1933.

Sergeant T. E. Wilkinson from February 21, 1933.

Public Works Department.

The resignation of Mr. W. Mitchell, Clerk-of-Works, is accepted with effect from April 2, 1933.

Long leave is granted to Messrs. A. J. Clements, Highways Engineer, and H. H. Cox, Clerk-of-Works, from March 5, 1933 and March 1, 1933, respectively.

Public Health Department.

Long leave is granted to Mr. A. E. P. Grimmo, Senior Laboratory Assistant, from February 4, 1933.

Education Department.

Long leave is granted to Mlle. A. L. Bourdin, Assistant Mistress, Public School for Girls—Boone Road, from March 15, 1933.

The resignation of Mrs. M. Mitchell, Assistant Mistress, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, is accepted with effect from April 2, 1933.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4291.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

Forthcoming Examination.

1. The following prizes in the form of a remission of half the tuition fees for one year will be granted on the results of an examination to be held on Saturday, December 17:—
   4 prizes for boys from the Council's primary schools.
   4 prizes for boys from non-Council primary schools in the International Settlement.
   2 prizes for girls from the Council's primary schools.
2. Candidates will be given a written examination in the following subjects:—

Chinese Subjects.

Chinese Language.
History & Geography.
Nature Study.

English Subjects.

English Language.
Arithmetic.

A list of all candidates who reach a satisfactory standard will be published.

3. Candidates must be pupils in Primary Grade 6 of a school situated within the International Settlement, and not more than 13 years of age (foreign reckoning).
4. A pupil wishing to sit for the examination should apply to the Principal of his own school for a detailed syllabus of the examination and an application form. The form, when completed, should be sent by the Principal of the school to the Superintendent, Education Department, not later than November 15.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 13, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4284.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending December 31, 1932, is due on October 1, 1932. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings, that is, all rates payable in taels, will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 23, 1932.

PUBLIC HEALTH REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER.

The Commissioner of Public Health, in his report for September, states:—

Introductory Report.

The foreign death rate was 8.32 as compared with 18.14 for the same month last year, and the Chinese death rate was 10.44 as compared with 16.71 last year.

The month would appear to be a healthy one and was marked by the unexpected absence of dysenteric diseases which are usually so common at this time of the year.

It is probable that the absence of these conditions is due to the somewhat cooler weather.

An increasing number of anthrax cases are being discovered amongst the animals arriving at the cattle sheds. Since these are contracted outside the jurisdiction of this department it has not been possible to ascertain any reasons for the increase.

Total destruction of these animals has been carried out either at the Disposal Plant or in the new crematorium attached to the Muirhead Road incinerator.

The case rate of communicable diseases will be found in the tables attached to this report, and it is sufficient to state that the chief sources of morbidity amongst foreigners were tuberculosis and the dysenteries.

A number of cases of ill-defined diarrhoea were also notified which may possibly belong to one or other of the dysentery groups. Amongst the Chinese the same disease occurred more or less in the same ratio: cases of typhoid were rather more prevalent.

Of the other communicable diseases few appear in significant numbers, though scarlet fever has increased, mainly amongst the Chinese population, and it is of note that cerebro-spinal fever occurred to a small extent right throughout the year, the disease attacking almost entirely the Chinese population. Two cases of smallpox have been notified.

Five cases of schistosomiasis were notified amongst non-resident Chinese. Enquiries elicited the information that one was infected at Kaohing whilst another was infected whilst bathing in the creeks near Jeu-ka-jao (West of the railway line near Brenan Road).

The cholera inoculation campaign came to an end this month, the total number of inoculations being just under 200,000.

Pathological Laboratory.

The number of specimens examined shows a considerable decrease, compared with the three preceding months, on account of the close of the cholera season. Only 267 specimens for cholera were submitted compared with 1,331 for August.

Preparation of seed lymph for calf vaccination was commenced during the month. 136 cc of stock staphylococcus vaccine was manufactured, also a supply of dysentery agglutination sera was prepared.

26,315 doses of cholera vaccine were issued for the cholera campaign.

Routine diagnosis of infectious diseases included the dysenteries, diphtheria, cerebro-spinal meningitis, malaria, typhus fever and undulant fever.

Milk Examinations.—Four samples of raw milk were examined for tubercle bacilli.

Routine examinations were performed on 51 samples of milk from various dairies.

Anthrax. — 18 specimens from animals were submitted and six of these proved positive.

Identification of Larvae. — 23 bottles containing larvae were submitted from the western district for identification of species. Of these 22 contained *anopheles larvae*.

Pasteur Treatment.—50 persons called for advice, cauterization and/or treatment including seven from outports. No fatalities amongst treated cases were reported during the month.

Hospitals Division.

Both isolation hospitals remained comparatively empty though less so than last month owing to the incidence of scarlet fever and diphtheria.

The transfer of the police hospital to its new quarters took place during the month and the hospital is now settling down satisfactorily.

The Ward Road gaol still gives a good deal of work to the medical officers in charge, but the health of the prisoners has maintained a reasonably high standard.

The mental hospital is, as usual, overfull.

Veterinary Surgeon's Report.

Milk Supply.—The daily average milk production was 21,520 lbs. which is an increase of 15.94 per cent. over last month's figures.

Of the 36 samples submitted for bacteriological examination, 16 were unsatisfactory, and of the 91 samples submitted for chemical analysis only five were unsatisfactory.

Meat Supply.—There was a considerable increase in the kill of all the various animals. In the municipal abattoir the average daily number of animals killed was:—oxen 132, sheep 145, calves 44, pigs 1,713, buffaloes two.

Rejections for September.—Oxen 28, sheep eight, calves 16, and pigs 52.

There were six cases of anthrax at the cattlesheds, all of which have been disposed of. The majority of the animals were probably infected during transport as the cases occurred within 48 hours of their arrival at the cattlesheds. The sheds have been thoroughly disinfected.

Examination of 463 specimens for trichinosis gave negative results.

Observation Kennels.—26 animals were received for observation, 24 having bitten people. Two died of rabies.

The pig slaughterhouses have all exceeded their capacity, and the returns are the highest on record except for January, 1930.

Markets, Bakeries and other Food Shops.

Markets.—All the markets are doing well with the exception of the Pingliang Road which has still some empty stalls.

Careful attention has been given to the question of the congestion of market gangways.

Bakeries are regularly inspected and kept up to a good standard.

Prosecutions.

Breach of Market Regulations	15
Unstamped meat	4
Breach of Bakery Regulations	9
Breach of Licence Conditions	5
Breach of Bye-Law No. 34	2
Hawkers bailed out	325

Sanitation Division.

With the lightening of the burden of the cholera epidemic, routine work of this division both in respect of inoculations, verifications of cases, and work in regard to fly prevention and mosquito reduction increased, and much was done also in supervising the small food shops. Several hundreds of these premises have now been brought under stricter control, which in time will produce some effect in checking communicable diseases.

During the month it was necessary to detach a Senior Inspector in order to check up on the reports of the sanitation of Chinese schools.

The Swimming Bath was closed this month and care was taken to have a thorough test of the water both bacteriologically and chemically. It may be of interest to such people who still believe in the "fill and empty" method of bath sanitation to note that after the most exhaustive tests this water was found, after two months use, to be quite as pure as when it was first put into use. Tests at the closed bath (which had no purification apparatus or circulatory system) would invariably at the end of the day show some thousands of organisms per cubic centimeter, and very definite evidence of chemical deterioration.

It may also be added that in certain of the more modern countries it is no longer considered permissible for a Health Authority to make use of "fill and empty" bath pools, thus indicating that the fallacious ideas which were held in regard to the purity of water which had been standing for a day or two in a bath, and used by hundreds of persons, are no longer retained.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases, and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals, Slaughterhouse.

VITAL STATISTICS

Disease	Deaths: Foreign: Resident	Deaths: Foreign: Non-Resident	Deaths: Chinese	Foreign Deaths by Nationalities: American: Resident	American: Non-Resident	British: Resident	British: Non-Resident	Japanese: Resident	Japanese: Non-Resident	Portuguese: Resident	Portuguese: Non-Resident	Russian: Resident	Russian: Non-Resident	Others: Resident	Others: Non-Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population: Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population: Non-Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population: Resident	CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population: Non-Resident
Cholera			6													3		62	158
Typhoid Fever	1		19					1								4	1	24	9
Paratyphoid Fevers																4	2	1	
Epidemic Diarrhoea (Enteritis)	3		12					3											
Bacillary Dysentery	3	1	19			2		1				1				44	29	81	32
Amoebic Dysentery	2	1					1	1				1				18	4		
Smallpox	1		1	1												1		1	
Cerebrospinal Fever			4															3	6
Tuberculosis (all forms)	4		51	1		2		1								†9	†3	†74	†1
Diphtheria			4													6	1	21	27
Measles			1														2	1	
Scarlet Fever			2													5	1	1	1
Influenza			5													1		9	5
Plague																			
Malaria			1													19	2	1	19
Typhus Fever																		2	3
Rabies																			1
Anthrax																			
Encephalitis Lethargica																			
Beri-beri	1							1								3		4	2
Relapsing Fever																		1	
Leprosy																			
Schistosomiasis																			5
All other causes	16	4	774	1	1	1	1	11				2	1	1					
From all causes:	1	6	902	3	1	5	2	19				3	2	1	1	117	45	308	293

† Pulmonary Tuberculosis

Work Done in Municipal Laboratories.

Smallpox vaccine Issued	5,390
Bacterial ,, ,,	475
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	33
Bacteriological examinations	1,361
Analyses	266

Laboratory Report on Water.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received September 28, 1932.

Report sent out October 5, 1932.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity.

PH value 7.0

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	17.2
Appearance on ignition	Chars
*Total Hardness:	10.0
(a) Carbonated (temporary)	9.0
(b) Non-carbonated (Permanent)	1.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	2.8
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.1041
Saline Ammonia	0.0027
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0172
Poisonous Metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0928

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chlorine in chloride figures have varied between 1.6 and 3.0 parts per 100,000. Nitrites have been absent and ammonia figures generally normal. Free chlorine has varied from 0.02 to 0.08 parts per million in samples taken from the laboratory taps and from nil to 0.06 parts per million in samples taken at other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—26 samples were examined during the month, three from hydrants and 23 from taps in various parts of the Settlement. In one hydrant sample indeterminate organisms of the B. coli group were present ten per litre. In three tap samples organisms of the B.coli group were present, two contained B. coli communior ten per litre, and one contained organisms of B.coli group 100 per litre. The remaining hydrant and tap samples contained less than ten B. coli group per litre.

Report on Analysis. — Results showed satisfactory purification.

Isolation Hospitals.

	Admissions: Foreign	Admissions: Chinese
Smallpox	1	1
Scarlet Fever	6	24
Diphtheria	4	25
Tuberculosis	10	2
Leprosy	0	0
Influenza	0	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	0	5
Measles	0	0
Cholera	4	5
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic / Bacillary Dysentery	0	28
Acute / Chronic Diarrhoea	0	11
	0	0
Rabies	0	1
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, Observation and other Diseases	3	17
Total	28	119
Discharged	16	106
Died	4	16
Remaining end of month	27	58

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	13	9	22
Admitted	2	–	2
Discharged	2	1	3
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	13	8	21

Mental Hospital.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	6	6	12
Admitted	2	3	5
Discharged	3	1	4
Died	1	–	1
Remaining at end of month	4	8	12

District Nursing.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses :	289	55

Tuberculosis Free Clinic New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis		Observation		Treatment		Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Tuberculosis : Pulmonary	1	0	0	0	1	3	5
Tuberculosis : Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions : (Including Pre-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	0	0	4	0	0	1	5
Non-Tubercular	2	2	0	0	0	0	4
Total	3	2	4	0	1	4	14

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	78
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	54
X-Ray Examinations	13
Total of cases attending	103
Total attendances	156

Venereal Diseases—Free Clinic New Cases.

Syphilis	23
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	3
Gonorrhœa	62
Chancroid	28
Observation	8
Total	124
Total cases under Treatment	229
Total cases treated by Diathermy	26
Total Attendances	3,007

Slaughter-house Returns.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	3,953	4,340	1,311	2,088
Rejected	27	5	9	6
Exported from Cattle-Sheds	19	0	58	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	1	3	7	0

Rabies

(A.) Observation Kennels.

Dogs received for observation	22
Other animals received for observation	4
Number having bitten people	24
Returned to owners	20
Returned to Police for destruction	—
Still under observation	8
Died of other causes	—
Died of rabies	2

(B.) Other Sources.

Animals received for examination	5
Animals proved rabid	2
(A) and (B) Total number rabid	4

Summary of Plague Prevention Work

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,079
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,013
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,415
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

Public Swimming Baths.

Open Air Swimming Pool Total Entries =	1,293

Food, Dairies and Markets Division—Report on General Work.

Defective drainage amended	18
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	1
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	2
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	756
Departmental notices issued	23
Written intimations issued	18
Second written intimations issued	4
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	138
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	1 4
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	10,973
Food prosecutions	362
Licence applications received and dealt with	178

Milk Samples taken, examined in the Municipal Laboratory and found adulterated, etc.

Known as	Licensee	Fines	Adulteration, etc.
Western	Tsha Ah Hoo	Fined $45	Selling buffalo Milk unfit for human consumption.
Park	Wong Vung Ping	do. $100	Milk from Unlicensed Dairy.
Wei Lee	Tsang Zung Hyung	do. $60	do.

General Sanitary Work.

Inoculations against Cholera	25,396
Vaccinations against Smallpox	0
Enquiries into Foreign cases of communicable disease	107
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	353
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	631
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	672
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	12,577
Houses cleansed and limewashed	934
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	258
Wells chlorinated	1,526
Smoke nuisances suppressed	8
Number of wells	297
Offensive trade processes amended	2
Number of wells abolished	8
Beggar boats removed	2
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	44
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	3,783
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	824
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	2
Licence applications received and dealt with	21
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	6,161
Prosecutions	257
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	378

RETURN CF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, October 15 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese included
Smallpox	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	4	3	0
Diphtheria	2	6	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	0
Tuberculosis	2*	16*	15
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	2	7	5
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	5	8	3
Bacillary Dysentery	7		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	1	1
Influenza	0	4	2
Malaria	2	3	0
Measles	0	0	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	5	—	261

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. Jordan,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4286.
SALE OF OLD COMMERCIAL TRUCK.

THE Council hereby offers for sale one 2 ton Federal commercial truck in running order.

The truck may be seen on application to the Custodian, Isolation Hospital, 3 Range Road.

Sealed tenders, marked "Truck" should be sent to the Secretary, Room 161, Administration Building, before 11 a.m., October 24, 1932.

By order,
J. R. Jones,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4290.
BUND PONTOON No. 3— CANTON ROAD.

NOTICE is hereby given that No. 3 Pontoon on the Bund, fronting Canton Road, will be closed for repairs from October 10 for about three weeks.

By order,
J. R. Jones,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1932.

PUBLIC WORKS REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER.

The Acting Commissioner of Public Works, in his September report, states that favoured by good weather on all but five days during September, the Department made good progress on all public works in the Settlement. Considerable headway has been made on the Thorne Road Bridge, while the bunding in Fearon Road between Hanbury Road and Seward Road has been completed with the exception of finishing the railing, and north of Yalu Road a 200-ft. run of sheet piling has been driven. Chemulpo Wharf is rapidly developing, the anchor beams and tie rods having been completed, and now the ash fill to the back of the wall is in progress. This work is ready for further hydraulic filling operations.

The work on the Ferry Market began on September 19, and pile driving is now in progress.

In connection with the Gaol Extension, Ward Road, at the Administration Block, heating, sanitary and electrical works are in progress. The Indian Warders Quarters are nearing completion. The Police Hospital building, having been completed, has been handed over for occupation. At the Gaol Hospital, work on all floors from 1st to 7th and roof has been completed and the terrazzo and tiling works are in hand on the ground floor. The electrical, heating and sanitary installations are nearing completion. Progress is also being made with the Juvenile Cell Block, and in the Kitchen and Laundry Block the installation of new boilers is taking place. The contract has been let for the Gaol Foreign Quarters.

Material headway has been made at the Point Police Station and Barracks, while at the Wayside Police Barracks the whole structural work has been completed and the gas fittings are being installed. Pile driving is in progress at the South Police Station in the Western district.

All structural work has been completed at the new abattoir in Sawgin Road, and the fixing of the sundry machines and fittings is progressing satisfactorily. The sanitary and electrical installations are well advanced and the interior compound road works have been commenced.

The erection of internal partitions at the Victoria Nurses Home is practically completed and the first coat of plastering is being rendered. The external facing and brick work is being applied to the lower floors. Among other works reported upon by the Acting Commissioner are the Branch Health Office at the junction of Ferry and Robison Roads, the completion of a drinking fountain in Hongkew Park, and the advance of work at the Eastern District Primary School for Chinese, where the fixing of interior fixtures is proceeding.

The following figures relate to the lifts effected by the electric crane at Wayside Public Wharf during September: lifts, 292; weight, 324 tons; fees paid, Tls. 113.90.

Pingchiao Quarry.—911.34 fong of materials was received by the Department during the month.

Cleansing and Watering.—Road sweepings collected, 2,809 tons; gully deposit removed, 2,140; water used for street watering by mechanical water wagons, 1,420,800 gallons; water used for washing roads, 2,792,000 gallons.

House Refuse.—Eighty tons of house refuse were removed by motor trucks, and 5,325 tons by barrows, etc., to Western and Eastern Districts for land raising. 11,290 tons of house refuse were taken away by contractor's boats, 3,357 tons of house refuse and 626 tons of road sweepings were sent to Penang Road incinerator, 2,911 tons of house refuse and 599 tons of road sweepings were sent to Muirhead Road incinerator.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed by highways, sewerage and parks was as follows: —Coolies 6,645; artisans, 550; foremen, 379.

Concreteware. — The following have been produced during the month:—Hand made 15,556 pieces; machine made 7,040 pieces.

Work Shelters.—There were 715 admissions during the month and 125 cubic feet of stone broken.

New Buildings.—There were 460 blocks of buildings under construction in August; 172 plans were submitted for approval and 87 approved; 75 valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes were made; and 3,870 inspections were made by inspectors.

PARKS REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces, in his report for September, states:—

Hongkew Park.

Summer Sports Season.—During the season which has recently terminated, lawn tennis courts were available for play on 106 days, adverse weather conditions necessitating the closing of playing spaces on 35 days. Thirty-nine courts were assigned to thirty-five clubs or associations during this period. Five hard tennis courts were also allocated to clubs and these have been in regular use. The season for lawn bowls commenced on May 15 and owing to better drainage facilities on these areas, play was possible on 140 days. The baseball ground was occupied on 78 occasions during the season and the golf course has been well patronized subsequent to the re-opening of the park on March 19, the number of golf permits issued to date being 187. The numbers of players during the period covered by this report were as follows:—

Hongkew Park.

Lawn and hard court tennis	11,438
Lawn bowls	5,590
Baseball	938
Golf	6,647

Wayside Park.

Lawn tennis	2,384
Lawn bowls	2,290
	29,287

Open Air Concerts.

Two orchestral, five brass band and two military band concerts were held previous to the closing of the open-air concert season on September 18.

13,707 persons entered Jessfield Park on September 18, when a massed military band concert was held, 1,539 of these visitors occupying chairs in the auditorium.

Park Visitors.

During the period May to September, the aggregate number of visitors to Jessfield Park was 480,482, an increase of 154,174 over the total for the corresponding period in 1931 and 289,140 in excess of the total for the same period in 1929.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

Jessfield Park and Zoological Garden.		
By admission tickets sold	6,038	
By season tickets	41,955	
Children	11,037	59,030
Hongkew Park.		
By admission tickets sold	1,255	
By season tickets	13,483	
Children	2,145	16,883
Public Garden.		
By admission tickets sold	2,731	
By season tickets	36,034	
Children	2,637	41,402
Wayside Park, Studley Park, Singapore Road Park, Nanyang Road, Yuyuen Road, Soochow Road and Quinsan Square Children's Gardens.		
Adults	19,461	
Children	23,621	43,082
Total visitors		160,397

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4280.

LICENCE CONDITIONS. Ferry and Passenger Boat; Launch; Sampan.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new condition has been approved for addition to the licence conditions for Ferry and Passenger Boat (Clause 7a), Launch (Clause 10a) and Sampan (Clause 11a):—

"That no touting for passengers be permitted."

The new Condition will be enforced from October 1, 1932, except in the case of sampans, for which it will become effective on November 1, 1932.

By order,

J. R. Jones,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6.—All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7.—Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	100 yds Whipcord	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
2	3,700 „ Uniform Serge	—	„
3	3,000 „ Overcoat Serge	—	„
4	300 „ Bedford Cord	—	„
6	300 Khaki Helmets, Wolsey Pattern	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
7	2,000 pr. Fox Spiral Putties	—	„
8	1,000 Army Ground Sheet Capes	—	„
9	400 pr. Worsted Gloves	—	„
10	22,000 yards Drab Drill	—	„
	Note.—Samples of material are required with tender. Quality and shade to be of British Army standard.		
	Delivery:—Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10—30th January, 1933.		
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
435	1,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 14, 11 a.m.
436	2,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	„
437	800 yards Blue Serge No. 1.	—	Feb. 10, 1933, 11 a.m.
438	1,500 „ „ „ (Thin) „ 2.	—	„
439	12,000 „ „ „ „ 3.	—	„
440	400 „ „ Beaver Cloth „ 2.	—	„
441	3,000 „ „ „ „ 3.	—	„
442	1,500 „ „ „ „ 4.	—	„
443	1,000 „ Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	„
444	5,500 „ Cotton Lining	—	„
445	1,000 „ Cotton Twill Sheeting	—	„
446	300 Brown Army Blankets 68-in. by 90-in.—5 lbs.	—	„
447	1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners	—	„
448	3,200 „ „ „ Gloves for Chinese Delivery on or about July 31, 1933.	—	„
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
	Supply for the twelve months ending December 31, 1933 :—		
33/19	Portland Cement	—	November 3, 11 a.m.
33/4	Workshops Stores	Tls. 100	November 17, 11 a.m.
33/1	Turf	„	November 10, 11 a.m.
33/5	Petroleum, Petrol, Liquid Fuel and Lubricating Oils and Greases	„	„
33/8	Oregon Pine Timber	„	„
33/9	Various Hardwoods, Japanese Pine, etc.	„	„
33/10	Flower Pots	„	„
33/11	Bambooware, Fencing, etc.	„	„
33/14	Mud and Labour for Raising Land and Roads	„	„
33/15	Sand, Gravel, Bricks, Broken Bricks, Lime, etc.	„	„
33/16	Plant and Labour for Transporting Road and Other Materials	„	„
33/17	Soochow Granite Setts, Spalls and Decomposed Granite	„	„
33/20	Cast Iron and Brass Castings	„	„
33/24	Electrical Stores	„	„

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1932. No. 1393

COMMITTEE MEETING.

A meeting of the Education Board was held on October 19, 1932. There were present:—Mr. A. D. Bell *(Chairman)*, Dr. H. Gordon Thompson, Mr. K. Kuroda, Mrs. N. Leslie, Mr. K. H. Ling, Dr. H. C. E. Liu and Dr. Y. H. Ou.

OMNIBUS COMPANY.

Alteration in "B" Express Route.

An application was made to the Municipal Council by the Omnibus Company requesting permission for the "B" Express omnibuses to operate from Connaught Road to the Bund *via* Hart, Sinza, Medhurst, Bubbling Well and Nanking Roads.

Although the Commissioner of Police did not recommend approval of this application owing to the many narrow sections of roadway and difficult turnings *en route*, it was noted that only the smaller type of omnibus was utilized on this route and that the service was only operated during rush hours, primarily for the benefit of office employees.

At its meeting on October 26 the Council approved the application of the Omnibus Company to deviate "B" Express route as proposed.

TERMS OF SERVICE.

Medical Attendance.

In a report submitted to the Staff Committee, the Commissioner of Public Health recommended and the Acting Treasurer and Controller concurred, that an addition be made to the Terms of Service to include Isolation Hospital accommodation for Chinese employees of the Council serving under Class "L" Letters of Appointment.

Members agreed that this addition was necessary in order to complete this section of the Terms of Service. Accordingly it was unanimously recommended that the following additional clause be approved: "Second class accommodation at the Isolation Hospital for Chinese is provided free. When second class beds are not available employees and their families have the option of being accommodated in a free ward or of availing themselves of first class accommodation, in which case they must pay their own bills, but are entitled to an allowance of $2 per diem recoverable by departmental requisition accompanied by receipted bill."

The recommendation of the Staff Committee was approved by the Council on October 26.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

"No Parking" Kerb Signs.

On account of the great difficulty experienced in keeping the red "no parking" kerb signs in reasonably good condition, although many different kinds of paint have been tried, the Council has authorized the substitution of black and white glazed tiles for red paint to mark the places where vehicles are not permitted to stop or park. Experiments have been made with glazed tiles, and it is considered that black and white will be a more conspicuous marking than any other combination of colours. Furthermore, the red colour required cannot be obtained in tiles. As a consequence of this decision, Traffic Regulations 28 and 48 will be amended to read that no vehicle shall stop or be ranked or parked at any time at places where black and white glazed tiles are placed.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Headquarters.

Tpr. J. D. Watt, Light Horse, to be Lieutenant, and is appointed Barrack Officer with effect from October 19, 1932.

American Troop.

2nd Lieutenant N. F. Allman, to be Lieutenant.

2nd Lieutenant R. E. Roseveare to be Lieutenant.

1st Sergeant L. K. Taylor, to be 2nd Lieutenant with effect from October 2, 1932.

Shanghai Field Company.

W. O. Barrington, to be Lieutenant, with effect from October 17, 1932.

Philippine Company.

2nd Lieutenant (Temporary Captain) W. M. Awad reverts to his permanent rank on relinquishing command of the Philippine Company and is restored to the establishment of the American Company, dated October 20, 1932.

Interpreter Company.

Captain Z. Y. Chen, Chinese Company, to command temporarily the Interpreter Company, dated October 14, 1932.

Sergt Y. C. Bau, Chinese Company, transferred to Interpreter Company and to be 2nd Lieutenant, dated October 14, 1932.

Sergt. D. K. Wong, Chinese Company, transferred to Interpreter Company, and to be 2nd Lieutenant dated October 14, 1932.

Sergt. N. Y. Chang, Chinese Company, transferred to Interpreter Company, and to be Honorary 2nd Lieutenant, dated October 14, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4292.

ROAD EXTENSION ABANDONMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed to abandon the scheduled extension of West Tinghing Road between Chengtu Road and Tatung Road.

In the event of no protest against the abandonment being received on or before November 20, 1932, the said scheduling may forthwith be removed from the official plans.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 21, 1932.

NORMAL SCHOOL.

The enrolment of students of the Council Normal School, which began the winter's work on October 17, is larger than usual, but there remains room for additional students. Classes have been formed as follows:—(*a*) theory and practice of teaching, 24 students; (*b*) psychology, 21 students; (*c*) teaching of mathematics (Saturdays), 16 students; (*d*) translation (Saturdays), 16 students; (*e*) spoken English, 39 students; (*f*) English literature, 35 students; (*g*) English composition, 36 students.

The total number of students enrolled is 40, consisting of seven S.M.C. students and 33 external students. Of the latter four are Germans, and four are Chinese ladies, three of whom are teachers. Fourteen of the external students have expressed the desire to take a three years' course and to sit for the Normal School Certificate. Two classes have been formed in spoken English and English literature, and it may be necessary to form two classes in English composition. The teachers are selected from the staffs of the S.M.C. schools, and it is of interest to note that this term Mr. Ensu C. H. Yu, M.A., one of the recently appointed Chinese masters, is in charge of the translation class.

Although organized primarily for the training of Chinese teachers for the municipal schools, the school is open to other students of suitable attainments on payment of the following fees:—one subject per term $10; two or more subjects per term $15. Further particulars and enrolment forms may be obtained from the master in charge of the Normal School, c/o Polytechnic Public School, 77 Pakhoi Road.

The classes are held on Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, 5 to 7 p.m., and Saturdays 9 to 11 a.m.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The following table shows the number of pupils enrolled in Municipal Council Schools during the current Term :—

School	Location	No. of Pupils
Chinese Children :		
Public School for Chinese	Haskell Road	698
Ellis Kadoorie Public School	Shanhaikwan Road	471
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School	Baikal Road	506
Polytechnic Public School	Kwangse Road	526
Secondary School for Chinese Girls	Avenue Road	303
Eastern District Primary School	Wayside Road	450
Western District Primary School	Sinza Road	565
Northern District Primary School	Elgin Road	504
Council Primary School	Ward Road	608
		4,631
Foreign Children :		
Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys	N. Szechuen Road	382
Junior School for Boys	Tifeng Road	190
Public School for Girls	Yu Yuen Road	450
Public School for Girls	Boone Road	217
Public School for Girls	Yulin Road	91
Thomas Hanbury School for Girls	Boone Road	246
		1,576
		6,207

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extract, October 15-22, 1932.

Fire Brigade.

The resignation of Probationary Sub-Officer R. Worthington is accepted with effect from October 19, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1852. *Leave.* Insp. T. Y. Chang is granted leave from 13/10/32 to 20/10/32.

Sgt. 781 J. E. Koo is granted leave from 14/10/32 to 26/10/32.

S/C 811 Chang is granted leave from 3/10/32 to 3/11/32.

No. 1853. *To Duty.* S/I T. Y. Doo reports for duty from leave on 17/10/32.

S/C 739 M. S. Sung reports for duty from leave on 14/10/32.

Sgt. 8 Pate reports for duty from sick leave on 11/10/32.

S/C 709 C. W. Tong reports for duty from sick leave on 11/10/32.

No. 1854. *Resignation.* S/C 846 Z. S. Shao is allowed to resign from the Force on 13/10/32.

S/C 30 Kurlansky is allowed to resign from the Force on 13/10/32.

No. 1855. *Recruit.* The resignation of Recruit No. 272 Laurenz is accepted from 13/10/32.

No. 1856. *Posting.* S/C 725 Chen Win hau having completed his training is posted to the 13th. Division from 7/10/32.

S/C 163 F. B. Smith having completed his training is posted to A Squad 4th. Division from 13/10/32.

No. 1857. *Long Service Medal.* S/C 84 F. M. Rosario having completed 12 years' service on January 16, 1932, is awarded the Police Long Service Medal.

No. 1858. *Commendation.* S/C 704 Chi Van Tsai of the 13th. Division is commended for the arrest of a thief on 24/9/32.

W. J. GANDE,
A. C. i/c Specials.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

603 persons attended the first concert on October 23.

The Second Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, October 30, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI.

PROGRAMME.

I.—OVERTURE "Anacreon" ..... *Cherubini*
(First Performance)

II.—FRENCH SUITE in G ..... *Bach*
Orchestrated by Goossens
(First Performance)

III.—SYMPHONY in G minor
No. 40 ..... *Mozart*

IV.—SYMPHONIC SUITE
"Scheherazade" ..... *Rimsky—Korsakoff*
after "The Thousand and One Nights" (Tikhvin 1884, d. 1908)

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, October 22 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	1	1
Scarlet Fever	1	2	0
Diphtheria	2	13	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1	0
Tuberculosis	4*	8*	5
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	3	2
Paratyphoid Fever	0	1	0
Amœbic Dysentery	4	4	0
Bacillary Dysentery	4		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	2	2	2
Influenza	0	1	1
Malaria	3	2	0
Measles	0	0	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	7	—	234

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4291.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

Forthcoming Examination.

1. The following prizes in the form of a remission of half the tuition fees for one year will be granted on the results of an examination to be held on Saturday, December 17:—
   4 *prizes* for boys from the Council's primary schools.
   4 *prizes* for boys from non-Council primary schools in the International Settlement.
   2 *prizes* for girls from the Council's primary schools.
2. Candidates will be given a written examination in the following subjects:—

Chinese Subjects.

Chinese Language.
History & Geography.
Nature Study.

English Subjects.

English Language.
Arithmetic.

A list of all candidates who reach a satisfactory standard will be published.

3. Candidates must be pupils in Primary Grade 6 of a school situated within the International Settlement, and not more than 13 years of age (foreign reckoning).
4. A pupil wishing to sit for the examination should apply to the Principal of his own school for a detailed syllabus of the examination and an application form. The form, when completed, should be sent by the Principal of the school to the Superintendent, Education Department, not later than November 15.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 13, 1932.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Ichang Road.

An area of mow 0.126 required from Cadastral Lot 4729 for the scheduled widening of Ichang Road has been surrendered by Messrs. Algar & Co., Ltd. for compensation at the rate of Tls. 13,000 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 1,638.

North Szechuen Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 9,840, of an area of mow 0.135 required from Cadastral Lot 972 (south of Range Road) for the scheduled widening of North Szechuen Road.

Tsze Pang—Surplus Creek Land.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Hoong Chang Teh Kee Bank for the release, for a sum of Tls. 736, of an area of mow 0.046 of surplus creek land fronting Cadastral Lot 910, Tsze Pang Road.

POLICE REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER.

The Commissioner of Police, in his report for September, states:—

The total crime recorded for the month of September is contained in the following table:—

Nature of offence	Reported during the month	Reported during previous month	Reported during corresponding month last year
Murder	5	4	1
Attempted Murder	Nil	3	2
Manslaughter	4	5	—
Armed Kidnapping	1 (*one attempted)	—	2*
Abduction	8	6	23
Armed Robberies	40	23	42
Other Robberies	7	2	8
Being Member of a Criminal Gang.	Nil	1	3
House, Office and Shop-breaking	28	25	44
Burglary	59	31	65
Thefts	783	778	805
Receiving Stolen Property	24	14	16
Snatching	94	49	45
Opium Offences	185	188	160
Gambling Offences	44	17	42
Other Crimes	260	269	349
Total	1,542	1,415	1,607

This shows a total of 1,542 cases of reported crime which is 127 more than the figure recorded for August and 65 less than the figure for the corresponding period of last year. An increase is shown in all the Divisions and is attributable to the release of a large number of habitual criminals under Chinese Government Amnesty and the advent of colder weather. The cases were distributed as follows:—

"A" Division (Central and Louza) 471 as against 422 in August.

"B" Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon Road, Pootoo Road) 411 as against 375 in August.

"C" Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew and Dixwell Road) 312 as against 295 in August.

"D" Division (Kashing Road, Wayside, Yangtszepoo, Yulin Road) 348 as against 323 in August.

It is satisfactory to note that arrests for crime committed during the month again show an increase, 1,752 persons having been arrested as compared with 1,594 in August and 1,415 in July. In addition 99 persons were arrested for crimes committed in previous months. 73 persons were arrested on behalf of outside authorities.

Five cases of *murder* were recorded during the month. An unemployed Chinese was stabbed to death by a Chinese hawker for alleged extortion. A Chinese male was stabbed to death by another Chinese at the instigation of a third person for vengeance. A Chinese building contractor was shot and killed by armed kidnappers whilst attempting to escape capture. A Chinese wheelbarrow coolie was shot and killed by a gang of armed thugs who broke into his premises. A Chinese was hacked to death in a house off Ward Road through jealousy. There were four cases of *manslaughter*, one of a Chinese wheelbarrow coolie knocked down by a motor bus on Peking Road and fatally injured, the second of a Chinese workman killed as the result of a boiler explosion, the third of a Chinese female knocked down and killed by a motor bus and the fourth of a young Chinese girl knocked down by a motor truck through the negligent driving of the chauffeur. One case of *armed kidnapping* was recorded; a Chinese youth, the son of the proprietor of a silk hong at Shantung Road, was forcibly carried away from the shop by four men, two of whom were armed with pistols. There were eight cases of *simple abduction* against six in August.

In spite of special measures adopted three further reports were received during the month of throwing hand grenades at shops and hongs as a means of intimidating merchants. All three cases occurred in "A" Division. In the first and second instances the hand grenades were thrown into a watchmaker's shop and a piece goods store, the former on Fokien Road and the latter on Nanking Road, where they exploded and did some damage to glass show cases, but no persons were injured. In the third instance a Chinese entered a cotton hong on Ningpo Road on September 18, produced a hand grenade, withdrew the pin and threw the missile into the guest room. It, however, failed to explode. This was not reported to the Police. On September 27 another hand grenade was delivered at the same address.

At about 1.15 a.m. on September 27 a bomb of the Mills type was found by Hongkew detectives in a hotel on Haining Road.

All Divisions with the exception of "A" Division show an increase in the number of reported armed robberies, the total being 40 as against 23 in August. In the majority of these cases the amount stolen was insignificant The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division "A" 4 cases as against 6 in August.

Division "B" 15 cases as against 7 in August.

Division "C" 7 cases as against 3 in August.

Division "D" 14 cases as against 7 in August.

There were seven cases of *other robberies* as against two in August. The number of burglaries was 59 as against 31 in August. This type of crime is receiving special attention on account of the release of a number of professional thieves under the Government Amnesty. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division "A" 9 cases as against 4 in August.

Division "B" 33 cases as against 16 in August.

Division "C" 9 cases as against 4 in August.

Division "D" 8 cases as against 7 in August.

Of the 33 cases reported in "B" Division eight occurred outside Settlement limits, and 20 arrests were made. In addition information was received that the French Police had arrested a burglar who was responsible for no less than eight cases of burglary in the Bubbling Well district.

The number of *housebreakings* was 28 as against 25 in August, the cases being distributed as follows:—

Division "A" 14 cases as against 9 in August.

Division "B" 5 cases as against 11 in August.

Division "C" 5 cases as against 4 in August.

Division "D" 4 cases as against 1 in August.

The 783 cases of *simple theft* were distributed as follows:—

Division "A" 266 cases as against 247 in August.

Division "B" 210 cases as against 213 in August.

Division "C" 162 cases as against 169 in August.

Division "D" 145 cases as against 158 in August.

The numerous cheap sales in the different stores in "A" Division and the release of a number of habitual criminals are responsible for the increase in this type of crime.

"A" Division recorded 44 cases of *shoplifting* and 43 arrests. Whilst a marked decrease in the number of pocket-picking cases is reported, cases of theft of bicycles were again on the increase in spite of the special measures adopted to deal with such offences.

24 cases of *receiving stolen property* were recorded during the month as against 14 in August. Cases of *snatching* increased from 49 in August to 94 in September. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division "A" 46 cases as against 32 in August.

Division "B" 24 cases as against 7 in August.

Division "C" 10 cases as against 5 in August.

Division "D" 14 cases as against 5 in August.

The increase is also due to the release of a large number of prisoners convicted for such offences and to cases which had not previously been reported but came to light through arrests made. The districts mainly affected were Louza with 42 cases and Sinza with 17 cases. A total of 78 arrests were made in connection with this type of crime. There was a slight decrease in the number of opium offences. The Headquarters Narcotic Section carried out 18 raids and effected the arrest of 86 persons. 124 ozs. of opium, 65½ ozs. of red, white and black pills and 12 opium and 43 pill pipes together with the requisite paraphernalia were seized. The number of

gambling offences increased from 17 to 44. Other forms of crime show little variation.

Notable work in "D" Division included (1) the arrest of three persons for illegal functioning and extortion, which led to the arrest of three others and the seizure of one pistol and 100 rounds of ammunition. They were all convicted and received heavy sentences. (2) The arrest of a man against whom eight charges of burglary were preferred and also the arrest of two of his accomplices. (3) The arrest of two men charged with and convicted of armed robberies.

The following cases which are included in the month's figures occurred in "B" Division outside Settlement limits in houses on or abutting on Council Roads:—

Armed Robbery	3
Found on enclosed premises	3
Pocketpicking	2
Miscellaneous	4
Burglary	8
Snatching	2
Theft	30

The Headquarters Special Detective Squad conducted investigations into 21 cases and effected the arrest of nine persons, in addition enquiries were continued in five cases previously reported. Notable work was done in (1) the arrest of six members of a gang of armed robbers and the seizure of two pistols and 20 rounds of ammunition. The accused were charged with being concerned in three armed robberies from dwelling houses and two from shops in various parts of the International Settlement. Four of the accused were convicted and received heavy sentences. (2) The arrest of a male Chinese for attempting to extort $2,000 from the father of the youth who was kidnapped from the Yue Fong Ziang Silk Hong on Shantung Road on September 2, 1932.

Property valued at $177,688.75 was alleged to have been stolen in cases reported during the month as against property valued at $145,-176.32 in August. The total value is made up as follows:—

Division	"A"	$97,504.20
"	"B"	$46,886.99
"	"C"	$21,803.25
"	"D"	$11,494.31

Property valued at $58,854.51 was recovered during the month.

Finger Print Bureau.—During the month of September the total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 2,468. This shows an increase of 185 as compared with last month and an increase of 38 by comparison with the corresponding period of last year.

3,026 Gaol Cards were received during ,the month for verification of prisoners' thumb prints.

Investigations were made into 39 reported cases of the following nature:—

1 Attempted Kidnapping.
11 Burglary.
8 Larceny.
1 Murder.
4 Shoplifting.
7 Armed Robbery.
2 Housebreaking.
2 Larceny of motor-car.
3 Office breaking.

Finger prints were secured in no fewer than 19 instances.

12 bodies of unknown Chinese who had met their deaths under various circumstances were photographed and/or finger-printed at the Public Mortuary with the object of establishing their identity. Successful result was secured in one instance only. During the month the Crime Branch Studio took 434 photographs and printed 861 copies.

On June 24, 1932, the Chinese Government promulgated a set of rules governing the release of prisoners under General Amnesty, and in appliance of such rules the first batch of prisoners was released from the Municipal Gaol with the sanction of the Shanghai Special Area No. 1 District Court on July 16, 1932. The following particulars show the number of prisoners released and their various offences since the Amnesty came into operation:—

Total number of prisoners released	1,427
Number of habitual criminals released	448
Number of prisoners released who have previous convictions but who are not habitual criminals	365
Number of First Offenders released	614

The above includes 12 foreigners.

The number of previous convictions against the prisoners released varies from 19 downwards, while no fewer than 80 have been re-arrested for offences committed since their release.

Classification of Offences for which released prisoners were serving Sentences.

Murder and Attempted Murder	9
Armed Kidnapping	2
Armed Robbery	27
Possession of Firearms	11
Sending threatening letters	27
Extortion and Att. Extortion	32
Members of Criminal Gangs	54
Robbery and Highway Robbery	23
Arson	3
Rape	3
Trafficking in Females and children	10
Abduction	21
Breaking and Entering premises	151
Misappropriation	39
Larceny	388
Snatching	178
Pocketpicking	84
Shoplifting	14
Looting	13
Loitering	23
Receiving Stolen Property	7
Offences against the State and Communism	13
Counterfeit Currency Offences	21
Opium Offences	225
Offences against personal liberty	6
Minor offences (Assaults and Traffic Offences) not classified	43

Anti-Japanese Propaganda.—The practice of using bombs and threatening letters to intimidate Chinese merchants suspected of dealing in Japanese goods was continued during the month. Six different cases of bomb throwing were recorded. The missiles exploded in four instances but did no harm beyond slightly injuring two Chinese and causing trifling damage to property. The bombs were undoubtedly thrown in order to emphasize threats made in intimidating letters which were sent to many traders including the persons whose property was attacked.

Other activities in support of the boycott included the dissemination of propaganda to Chinese shops and factories by the League Covenant Support Committee, the People's Self Salvation Society and the Citizens' Federation.

Attacks were made on four different occasions during the month on Japanese goods being transported through the streets. In three instances the police were entirely successful in frustrating the efforts of the attackers, and in the fourth case succeeded in recovering part of the goods which had been seized and arresting four of the persons responsible for the robbery.

The Chinese youth arrested during August for being concerned in the bomb throwing campaign was on September 22 condemned to three months' imprisonment. The execution of the sentence was, however, suspended pending the result of an appeal lodged by the prisoner who is at present at liberty on security.

Strikes.—Five strikes occurred in the Settlement during the month. These disputes affected 1,427 workers and resulted in the loss of 484 working days. The enterprises concerned were the China General Omnibus Company, the N.W.K. Mills Nos. 3, 6 and 7, a leather factory and a silk filature.

Approximate statistics of strikes for the month under review in the three areas were as follows:—

Area	*No. of Strikes*	*No. of Hands*	*Working days lost.*
Settlement	5	1,427	484
French Concession	1	44	132
Chinese Territory	1	340	3,380
Two Areas	1	200	1,400
Total	8	2,011	5,396
Total for the corresponding month of 1931	14	3,494	17,465

Apart from the disputes which culminated in stoppages of work, unrest was also manifested among employees of the Shanghai Power Company, Chinese Radio Administration, Nantao Tramway Co., Nantao Bus Company, French Tramway Company, Commercial Press, candle shops and Chinese distilleries.

Korean ex-Employees of the China General Omnibus Company.—About 40 Korean ex-inspectors of the China General Omnibus Company who were dismissed called at the offices of the Company on September 14 and demanded payment of a gratuity equivalent to two years' wages and a repatriation allowance, and expressed their determination to remain on the premises until their demands were conceded. They declined to leave after they had been called upon to do so and offered resistance when the police, in response to a request from the owners of the premises, started to eject them. The Police, however, succeeded in their efforts and took 31 of the ex-inspectors into custody

on a charge of committing trespass and obstructing the police in the execution of their duty.

Lockouts in Silk Filatures.—The employees of two filatures in Chapei visited the Yi Chong Silk Filatures, 1 and 2 Wuchow Road, and the Jen Kee Filature, 1 Dixwell Road, and invaded the premises where they intimidated the workers and damaged machinery to the extent of Tls. 1,300. As a consequence of this behaviour the filatures of Chapei and seven similar concerns in the Settlement, which employ a total of 2,900 operatives, were obliged to declare lockouts. Of the filatures in the Settlement, five resumed work on September 26, but the remaining two were still closed at the end of the month.

Communism.—Owing to precautionary measures adopted by the Police of the Settlement, the French Concession and Chinese territory, no serious disturbance occurred on September 4, the anniversary of International Youth Movement Day, September 15, the date of the official recognition of Manchukuo by Japan, and September 18, the anniversary of the occupation of Mukden by Japanese troops. Small crowds collected at a few places in the Settlement on September 15 and 18 for the purpose of shouting slogans and distributing Communist handbills, but dispersed on the approach of the Police. In one instance the demonstrators escaped to the French Concession where five of their number were arrested.

The Municipal Police during the month seized 2,761 different kinds of Communist literature, included in which were 37 different kinds of leaflets which had not been seen previously. Most of the handbills dealt with the anniversary of the International Youth Movement Day, the occupation of Manchuria by Japan and the military campaign against the "Red" armies. Some also denounced "White" Russians for the assistance they rendered to employers by acting as strike-breakers from time to time in Shanghai.

Measures for Suppression of Communist Activities. — Three addresses were raided and 13 Chinese were arrested in the Settlement during September in connection with communist offences. The persons taken into custody were brought before the Court, but the cases against them had not concluded at the end of the month.

Agitation by Fire Insurance Claimants.—The agitation being conducted by the Chapei Devastated Area Fire Insurance Compensation Association, 1 Pakhoi Road, to compel insurance companies to make good losses suffered in Chapei during the recent conflict by persons insured against general risks was continued during September. Measures taken to further this agitation included visits in the early part of the month to some of the foreign insurance companies concerned of agitators in groups of about 10 persons.

Telephone Subscribers' Federation.—The Telephone Subscribers' Federation, which was formed in August to oppose the increase in telephone rates, continued the agitation during September, but failed to achieve any results.

Price of Rice.—The average price of rice for the month of September was as follows:—

Chinese Rice:		
Best quality	$13.93	per picul
Good quality	13.00	„ „
Ordinary quality	12.03	„ „
Saigon Rice:		
Best quality	11.90	„ „
Good quality	10.73	„ „
Ordinary quality	9.77	„ „

Film Censorship. — 43 feature films and 38 short introductory films were censored by the police during the month. Of the feature films 40 were passed without question and three were approved after they had been subject to cuts and revision. All the introductory films were passed without question, with the exception of one which was cut and revised.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 968 (51 Foreigners and 917 Chinese) of 4,322 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents. — Accidents coming under police notice during the months of September 1932 and September 1931:—

	September 1932.	*September 1931.*
Total number of accidents	1,116	1,156
Total number of persons injured	399	445
Total number of persons killed	10	7

Vehicles involved in accidents during September 1932 in which persons were killed or injured:—

	Killed.	*Injured.*
Tramcars	1	20
Omnibuses	4	25
Motor Vehicles	5	251
Other Vehicles	1	220

Persons killed or injured in accidents during September 1932 and known to have been at fault:—

Killed.	*Injured.*
6	185

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 202 accidents during the month and in 73 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

Safety First.—During the month the professional story-teller visited various districts and gave 75 addresses in teashops and mills on safety first themes. His audience roughly totalled 2,610 persons.

Motor Horn Nuisance. — There were 44 prosecutions for this offence during the month and in addition two chauffeurs had their driving licences suspended for a repetition of the offence.

Traffic Signal Lights. — Traffic signal lights were installed and taken into use at Weihaiwei and Chengtu Roads crossing on the 21st of the month.

One-way traffic.—Owing to traffic congestion in the section of Yuen Ming Yuen Road, between Peking and Soochow Roads, one-way traffic in the south to north direction only was enforced from the 5th of the month for an experimental period of three months. The noise and obstruction has been eliminated to the satisfaction of occupants of premises in this vicinity and the new arrangement proves satisfactory.

Omnibus Service.—The terminus of Route 1A was changed from St. George's to Jessfield Park on the 12th of the month.

Rickshas. — 1,785 ricsha pullers were charged in the Central and Louza districts during the month for various breaches of traffic regulations, including 51 private ricsha pullers found plying for public hire.

Identification Office.—During the month, 2,029 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 668 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 132 records were received from the French Police out of which number 54 were identified in the records of this office, making the total for the month :—

For Identification	2,161
Identified	722
Percentage	33

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 51.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows :—

1,315	*First offenders.*
290	*Second offenders.*
108	*Third offenders.*
251	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,964	

Return of Convict Labour for September, 1932.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil.
Less	„	„
Total	„	„
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	Tls.	8,934.97
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	Tls.	5,696.90
Total	Tls.	3,238.07
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	3,238.07

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY on September 30, 1932.

Central Station	12
Louza Station	37
Hongkew Station	54
Kashing Road Station	1
West Hongkew Station	17
Wayside Station	27
Yangtszepoo Station	10
Sinza Station	33
Bubbling Well Station	17
Gordon Road Station	5
Dixwell Road Station	2
Pootoo Road Station	15
Yulin Road Station	11
Gaol (Ward Road)	6,541
Gaol (Amoy Road)	66
Reformatory	31
Total	6,879

Dogs :

Dogs at kennels on Sept. 1, 1932	51
„ seized by Police	302
„ handed over to Police	22
„ restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	43
„ restored to owners without payment	16
„ destroyed at Police kennels	219
„ sent to Observation kennels by Police	20
„ remaining at kennels on Sept. 30, 1932	77
„ shot by Police	1
„ killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Nil

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER.

The Chief Officer, in his report, for September states :— During the month 53 calls were received :

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	34	5	5	44
False Alarms (good intent)	4	—	2	6
,, ,, (malicious)	2	—	—	2
Chimney Fires	—	—	—	—
Special Calls	1	—	—	1
	41	5	7	53
Damage.				
Inside Settlement limits (Fgn. Tls. 10—Ch. Tls. 145,564)	145,574	—	—	145,574
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 15—Ch. Tls. 4,350)	—	4,365	—	4,365
	145,574	4,365	—	149,939
Risk.				
Within Settlement limits (Fgn.Tls. 862,500—Ch. Tls. 6 558,200)	7,420,700	—	—	7,420,700
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 1,060,000—Ch. Tls. 32,500)	—	1,092,500	—	1,092,500
	7,420,700	1,092,500	—	8,513,200
Lives lost	—	—	—	—
Officers and Firemen injured	6	—	2	8
Other Persons injured (including 3 at Special Calls)	7	2	—	9
Buildings destroyed	1	—	—	1
,, damaged	19	2	—	21
Mileage to fires	246½	29	45½	321½
Water used (Gallons)	512,285	12,990	374,150	898,425
Hose laid (Feet)	23,366	1,330	1,850	26,546
Escapes and Ladders used (Feet)	1,117½	172½	18	1,308
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	121.11	3.06	77.22	201.39

Duty at places of amusement amounted to 9,409 hours.

The fires more particularly worthy of note during the month were:—

September 4 s.s. "Shin Ning Shao"; Ningpo-Shaoshing Wharf.—The fire was first discovered in the after-hold amongst a cargo of loosely-packed bales of native cotton at about 9.45 p.m. on the 3rd, shortly after the ship had left Ningpo for Shanghai and the ship's officers took prompt measures to prevent it from spreading by battening down the hatches and forcing steam into the affected hold. So effectively was this done, that the passengers were unaware of the outbreak of fire and when the boat arrived at Shanghai and tied up alongside the Ningpo-Shaoshing Wharf on the Chinese Nantao Bund shortly after 6 a.m. on the following morning the flames had made very little progress. The River Police, on receiving notification of the outbreak, called the Settlement Brigade and detachments from Central Station turned out on the fire float "Fire Dragon." As soon as the steamer had been made fast the passengers were disembarked and cargo in close proximity to the affected hold unloaded, while lines of hose were laid to the deck from the fire float and also from two pumps from the Chinese City Brigade stationed on the wharf. With the water turned on and necessary nozzles in position, the hatch covers were removed and a number of bales of cotton were found to be alight between the twin-propellor shaft tunnelling. The smoke and gas generated by the burning cotton were so dense and pungent that one officer and five firemen, including two from the Chinese City Brigade, were overcome in their efforts to reach the seat of the fire, and gas masks had to be resorted to. The fire was quickly brought under control, the actual damage by fire and water being confined to approximately twenty bales of cotton.

The rescue van, which had been called out when the members of the brigade became gassed, was returning to the station when it became involved in a serious collision with a tramcar on Rue du Consulat. The van was overturned and eight men received injuries, three being sufficiently serious to warrant their detention in hospital.

September 7, 16.35 hrs. s.s. "Suiyang" (1,594 tons); Butterfield and Swire's Watung Wharf, Pootung.—This ship was about to tie up at Kwang Wah Petroleum Co., Wharf, Woosung, for the purpose of loading kerosene prior to its departure for Tsingtao when an outbreak of fire was discovered in No. 3 hold. The steamer was immediately turned back towards Messrs. Butterfield and Swire's Watung Wharf, Pootung, and a wireless message informing the local agents of the fire was despatched. The Brigade was notified and detachments from Hongkew Station manned the Customs fire float, while sections from Central turned out on the Brigade float "Fire Dragon." Meanwhile the ship's officers had taken steps to check the spread of the fire by using two streams from the ship's pumps, turning on steam in the hold and battening done the hatches. As soon as the steamer tied up at the Watung Wharf, the fire floats went alongside and lines of hose were laid to the deck, the hatch covers being then removed. The fire had gained a very strong hold on cases of tea, resin and bales of paper in the lower section of No. 3 hold, the intense heat and smoke which was given off making it impossible for the firemen to remove the uppermost cargo in order to reach the burning material below with their nozzles. Streams were played into the hold and, with the aid of gas masks, men descended in an effort to tackle the outbreak at close range and direct streams on to the actual seat of the fire. In spite of repeated attempts, however, they were unsuccessful in this on account of the excessive heat, with the result that it was decided to flood the lower section of the hold.

After about four hours' work, the fire was extinguished, the damage being confined to the cargo in the section of No. 3 hold wherein the outbreak originated.

September 30, 14.47 hrs. 510 Nanking Road, Silversmith's Shop.—This proved to be the most serious and threatening fire that the Brigade has had to deal with in the Settlement for a considerable time, requiring the services of six pumps, two other machines and more than 80 officers and men before it was finally brought under control.

Central Division turned out to what was obviously a late call—received simultaneously by telephone and from the watchtower on Sassoon House—and found a large three-storied building near the junction of Nanking and Chekiang Roads well alight on all floors. A

call for assistance was immediately turned in and pumps from Sinza and Hongkew, as well as a large capacity pump from Central, responded.

The interior of the building was constructed entirely of wood and, as is so often the custom in older Chinese buildings, light-wells—a large one in the centre and three smaller on the sides and front—ran through the premises from ground floor to roof and, while it is not definitely known where or how the fire started, it is obvious that the exceptionally rapid spread of the outbreak must be attributed to the inflammable construction of the interior and to the fact that these light-wells acted as flues for the flames.

Lines of hose were laid from pumps on all sides, while water towers were got to work from a turntable and other escapes to protect neighbouring property and to direct powerful streams into the heart of the fire, but for some considerable time it threatened to spread throughout the congested block of highly inflammable property in which the affected premises were situated. After a strenuous fight, however, the combined Divisions succeeded in mastering the situation and, with the exception of slight damage to the roof timbers of a building on the opposite side of a narrow alleyway on the west side, the fire was confined to the building in which it originated. The south-west and south-east corners of the silversmith's building were sub-let and used as a provision merchant's and fruiterer's respectively and these were involved, the former to a somewhat serious extent. The stock in the silversmith's suffered very severely, the interior of the building being almost entirely gutted.

Ambulance Service.

Emergency Branch.—111 calls were received and, in connection therewith, 119 patients were conveyed to the various hospitals.

Causes of Injuries, etc.	No. of Patients Male	Female	Total
Street Accidents	34	15	49
Fighting and Assault	10	3	13
Sickness (Emergency)	11	2	13
Burns and Scalds	5	—	5
Electric Shock	4	—	4
Fainting and Fits	3	—	3
Poisoning	1	1	2
Suicide and Attempted Suicide	2	—	2
Gunshot (Murder, Robbery, etc.)	1	—	1
Opium Poisoning	—	1	1
Stabbing and Knife Wounds	1	—	1
Unknown	2	1	3
Miscellaneous	22	—	22
	96	23	119

Hospital Branch.—During the month 181 calls were received, in connection with which the ambulances made 184 journeys and 248 patients were conveyed to or from hospital.

Inspections and/or Tests of Fire Installations, Buildings and Street Hydrants.

Classification	Inspections	Tests	Total
1. Licences.			
(a) Premises of Applicants for Licences	66	—	66
(b) Re-inspection of above	238	—	238
2. Licensed Premises.			
(a) Places of Entertainment	554	—	554
(b) Public Garages	131	—	131
(c) Hotels, Boarding and Lodging Houses	—	—	—
(d) Restaurants, Eating Houses, Tea Shops, Taverns and Bars	—	—	—
(e) Storage of Explosives and Dangerous Materials	5	—	5
(f) Licensed Manufacturers	—	—	—
3. Buildings under Construction	326	23	349
4. Unlicensed Premises.			
(a) Banks, Exchanges and Offices	3	1	4
(b) Retail and Department Stores	—	—	—
(c) Godowns and Wharves	3	—	3
(d) Apartment Houses, Blocks of Houses, Residences	—	—	—
(e) Miscellaneous	1	1	2
(f) Inspections as the result of complaints	—	—	—
5. Public Buildings. Consulates, Churches, Guilds, Clubs, Hospitals, Schools and Municipal Properties	6	2	8
6. Factories, Filatures, Mills, etc.	11	5	16
7. Unlicensed storage of Dangerous Materials	2	—	2
8. Inspection of proposed sites for Gasoline Pumps	2	—	2
Totals =	1,348	32	1,380
9. Pumping Connections and Hydrants.			
(a) Private Pumping Connections	1,011	4	1,015
(b) S.W.W. Street Hydrants	25	2,398	2,423
(c) Private Hydrants	3,359	26	3,385
Totals =	4,395	2,428	6,823
10. Breaches of Licence Conditions noted			99
11. Letters written in connection with Inspections and Tests			191
12. Hazardous and Dangerous Goods Permits issued.			
(a) Landing and/or Storage			67
(b) Transportation within Settlement Limits			48

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4289.

FREE VACCINATION.

WITH effect from Monday, October 3, 1932, and until further notice free vaccination against Smallpox will be available at the following Branch Health Offices:—

Address	Day and Time
Foreigners	
Central District 23 Hankow Road	Daily, 4-5 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
Eastern District 67 Ward Road (Wayside Market)	
" 10 Tungchow Road	
Western District 160 Markham Road	
Northern District 48 Yalu Road	
" 190A North Szechuen Road Ext. (Opposite Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys)	
Chinese	
Central District 23 Hankow Road	Daily, 2-4 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
" 361 Foochow Road	
Eastern District 30 Sungpan Road	
" 311 Yangchow Road	
" 67 Ward Road	
" 10 Tungchow Road	
Western District 262 Avenue Road	
" 160 Markham Road	
" 1360 Yu Yuen Road	
Northern District 48 Yalu Road	
" 190A North Szechuen Road Ext.	
" 220 North Fokien Road	

By order,

Council Chamber, Shanghai, October 3, 1932.

J. R. Jones, *Secretary.*

SUMMARY OF REVENUE FOR SEPTEMBER.

Description	Estimate for 1932	1932			1931			1930		
		No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	3,882,500	—	131,689.65	2,820,991.21	—	159,290.70	2,758,822.33	—	156,910.75	1,954,531.13
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign (General	3,360,000	—	148,591.20	2,142,615.22	—	71,499.53	2,008,023.74	—	71,564.69	1,952,172.27
Foreign (Special	340,000	—	13,422.58	230,609.96	—	9,538.28	227,280.32	—	6,579.63	220,266.08
Chinese (General	3,345,000	—	250,188.35	2,077,458.68	—	119,891.45	2,215,830.64	—	64,299.41	2,290,864.26
Chinese (Special	36,000	—	2,057.81	22,580.35	—	2,052.42	25,255.24	—	1,743.48	22,940.92
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	9.80	9,542.03	—	6,361.12	14,089.73	—	3,561.35	5,328.05
WHARFAGE DUES	600,000	—	—	111,710.11	—	162,604 98	556,205.50	—	183,890,96	558,563.78
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern ..	60,000	17	940.00	46,088.34	11	590.01	38,079.36	11	540·00	32,689.51
Foreign Liquor Seller ..	33,000	11	612.50	22,012.50	4	250.00	24,662.50	5	375.00	24,625.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	—	—	503.00	—	—	450.00	—	—	435.00
Eating House, etc.	44,000	1,213	1,914.21	34,262.56	—	2,213.78	32,796.47	732	1,100.85	31,306.46
Foreign Food Shop ..	2,000	9	25.92	1,941.12	4	23.04	1,900.58	3	6.25	1,284.76
Chinese Club	3,600	2	20.84	2,395.91	1	25.00	2,945.90	2	33.35	2,891.70
Foreign Lodging House	2,100	58	249.84	1,582.56	13	60.48	2,023.92	39	83.27	1,520.89
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	2	25.00	17,522.54	—	—	19,018.00	1	2.00	18,541.70
Chinese Wine Shop	65,000	175	944.36	43,674.12	37	149.19	42,961.58	40	125.70	37,537.40
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	2,000	3	50.01	1,595.97	—	—	1,208.35	2	26.70	846.00
Tea Shop	16,000	7	81.50	11,062.17	15	208.25	12,370.25	6	59.38	12,435.76
Fruit Shop and Stall.	6,700	52	351.60	4,539.74	25	170.40	4,959.72	22	147.78	5,158.61
Food Hawker	100,000	5,610	8,078.40	62,840.88	6,028	8,680.32	68,817.60	4,381	6,290.59	52,997.02
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph	27,000	32	2,319.00	18,711.50	36	2,740.00	21,585.00	33	2,091.00	17,599.00
Chinese Theatre, etc...	14,000	48	992.00	8,762.00	50	1,146.00	9,609.00	59	1,144.00	11,044.20
Other Entertainments .	14,000	30	1,246.00	12,235.50	104	2,403.25	15,566.75	30	1,023.50	10,252.75
Pawn Shop	52,500	5	53.35	34,770.63	2	7.25	39,208.32	3	43.35	48,551.24
Exchange Shop	12,000	263	399.52	8,317.37	118	2.58.59	9,013.43	125	190.35	8,504.32
Tobacco Shop	21,000	569	933.55	13,932.07	276	511.92	15,732.74	296	481.94	15,191.22
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop.....	2,200	2	6.67	1,411.45	—	—	1,629.00	1	5.00	1,621.00
Cargo Boat	8,000	1,229	760.32	5,677.56	1,271	819.36	6,043.68	1,346	821.43	5,931.26
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,360	82	118.08	931.68	67	96.48	944.64	76	109.14	987.42
Launch	5,500	63	135.00	4,153.00	41	82.00	4,230.00	51	177.00	4,261.00
Chinese Boat	4,000	1,182	282.49	2,789.65	1,256	296.82	3,026.14	1,336	315.93	2,991.12
Sampan.....	800	134	96.48	583.92	117	84.24	617.04	134	96.37	584.31
Private Ferry Passenger	1,700	P. 4 C. 4	38.88	1,370.76	P. 9 C. 9	48.00	1,312.59	P. 27 C. 1	33.27	2,395.56
Livery Stable	7,000	P. 1 C. 1	4.32	4,218.48	P. 188 C. 179	650.88	5,443.92	P. 176 C. 167 V. 229	606.00	6,364.58
Motor Vehicle and Garage	660,000	1,387	6,239.69	559,646.97	1,587	5,400.54	512,755.32	D. 1,395 G. 6	5,022.93	487,725.62
Motor Bicycle	—	26	103.41	11,564.71	31	116.77	10,611.06	35	146.80	10,082.87
Bicycle	58,000	438	946.08	53,630.64	384	829.44	50,101.20	468	1,007.66	45,587.61
Cart	130,000	446	470.80	85,570.55	490	817.52	81,811.40	397	349.84	75,428.90
Private Riksha.....	280,000	149	301.77	186,393.31	300	576.72	189,095.96	205	390.06	172,545.14
Public Riksha	172,000	9,995	14,392.80	129,535.20	9,995	14,392.80	129,535.20	9,995	14,332.82	129,182.04
Wheelbarrow	63,000	9,097	4,550.30	37,277.48	11,084	5,545.35	47,838.23	10,017	5,009.00	47,073.01
Firearms	24,000	30	200.00	23,317.00	57	285.00	23,416.00	72	356.00	13,082.65
Dog	9,000	130	468.00	6,274.80	121	435.60	8,488.80	118	423.60	9,245.40
Sing Song House	48,000	—	—	21,470.40	—	—	36,342.00	1	10.54	34,377.00
Miscellaneous	12,000	973	492.10	10,280.33	17	21.60	8,987.31	77	142.95	7,887.44
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Markets.....	225,000	7,112	20,465.82	144,345.02	6,495	15,969.76	141,217.28	6,262	14,887.74	119,741.79
Assessed Rental of Municipal Offices and Quarters	13,000	—	982.27	8,489.61	—	5,169.04	48,354.05	—	5,621.48	48,006.34
Miscellaneous	29,000	—	192.06	20,418.16	—	990.61	18,126.99	—	2,431.84	17,797.17
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	18,900	—	8,115.61	22,188.21	—	—	132,481.28	—	—	135,945.80
Gas Company	1,000	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00
Electric Construction Company	201,000	—	—	68,875.90	—	123.56	955.99	—	51.05	69,575.40
Cie. Francaise de Tramways	1,500	—	107.78	848.84	—	3,786.46	36,617.35	—	4,385.78	791.29
China General Omnibus Company	55,000	—	4,625.83	39,711.49	—	412,707.49	412,707.49	—	—	27,464.51
Shanghai Power Co...	800,000	—	354,913.41	354,913.41	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union Insurance Society of Canton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convict Labour	30,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingchiao Quarry	10,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Tls. ..	15,105,900		984,316.96	9,568,666.47		1,019,871.80	10,177,748.00		559,069.51	8,814,678.94

A. W. MACPHAIL, *Acting Treasurer and Controller.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6.—All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7.—Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	100 yds Whipcord	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
2	3,700 „ Uniform Serge	—	„
3	3,000 „ Overcoat Serge	—	„
4	300 „ Bedford Cord	—	„
6	300 Khaki Helmets, Wolsey Pattern	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
7	2,000 pr. Fox Spiral Putties	—	„
8	1,000 Army Ground Sheet Capes	—	„
9	400 pr. Worsted Gloves	—	„
10	22,000 yards Drab Drill	—	„
	Note.—Samples of material are required with tender. Quality and shade to be of British Army standard.		
	Delivery:—Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10—30th January, 1933.		
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
435	1,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 14, 11 a.m.
436	2,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	„
437	800 yards Blue Serge No. 1.	—	Feb. 10, 1933, 11 a.m.
438	1,500 „ „ „ (Thin) „ 2.	—	„
439	12,000 „ „ „ „ 3.	—	„
440	400 „ „ Beaver Cloth „ 2.	—	„
441	3,000 „ „ „ „ „ 3.	—	„
442	1,500 „ „ „ „ „ 4.	—	„
443	1,000 „ Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	„
444	5,500 „ Cotton Lining	—	„
445	1,000 „ Cotton Twill Sheeting	—	„
446	300 Brown Army Blankets 68-in. by 90-in.—5 lbs.	—	„
447	1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners	—	„
448	3,200 „ „ „ Gloves for Chinese Delivery on or about July 31, 1933.	—	„
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/81	Electrical Installation at Gaol Foreign Quarters.	—	November 10, 11 a.m.
32/86	Supply and Fixing of Cast Iron Rainwater Heads and Downpipes at Gaol Foreign Quarters, Alcock Road.	—	„
32/89	Construction in Structural Steel, Garage, Sinza Depôt.	—	„
	Supply for the twelve months ending December 31, 1933 :—		
33/19	Portland Cement	—	November 3, 11 a.m.
33/4	Workshops Stores	Tls. 100	November 17, 11 a.m.
33/1	Turf	„	November 10, 11 a.m.
33/5	Petroleum, Petrol, Liquid Fuel and Lubricating Oils and Greases	„	„
33/8	Oregon Pine Timber	„	„
33/9	Various Hardwoods, Japanese Pine, etc.	„	„
33/10	Flower Pots	„	„
33/11	Bambooware, Fencing, etc.	„	„
33/14	Mud and Labour for Raising Land and Roads	„	„
33/15	Sand, Gravel, Bricks, Broken Bricks, Lime, etc.	„	„
33/16	Plant and Labour for Transporting Road and Other Materials	„	„
33/17	Soochow Granite Setts, Spalls and Decomposed Granite	„	„
33/20	Cast Iron and Brass Castings	„	„
33/24	Electrical Stores	„	„
33/21	Supply of Shovels, Picks, etc.	—	Feb. 9, 1933, 11 a.m.

TENDERS INVITED (*Continued*)

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

6	Daily Supply of Fresh Eggs to Municipal Hospitals and Boarding Schools etc. during 1933, approximately as follows :— Table Eggs .. 270 dozen monthly Cooking Eggs .. 670 ,, ,,	—	November 21, 11 a.m.

As a guarantee of good faith, the successful tenderer will be required to deposit the sum of $100 with the Council; returnable on satisfactory completion of the Contract.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Police Force. Gaol No. 19 ; 7,300 Blankets, 58" by 80", weight 5 lbs. with headings.

China Woollen Company	Tls. 2.30
Yuen Dah	2.25
Ah Shing	1.75
J. Hormasjee	(A) 1.71
	(B) 1.51
*Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd.	1.45*
Astra China Company	1.45

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/88 : Electrical Installation at South Police Station.

Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 11,584
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	7,775
	£ 98
A. A. Chaillet	Tls. 7,820
*China Engineers, Ltd.	7,000*
Reyer Construction Corporation	6,810.53
	G$ 85
General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.	£ 380 : 15s.
	Tls. 3,300

*Accepted.

Police Force. Tender No. C.L. 28 ; Supply of 8,000 lbs. Cotton Wool in padding form for Prisoners' Winter Clothing. Delivery to be made on or before October 27, 1932.

The Simmons Co.	$1,600
J. Hormasjee	$52.80 per picul (133 lbs.)
*Ming Dong Lai	(*a*) $0.49 per lb.
	(*b*) $0.21 ,,
	(*c*) $0.20 ,,
	*(*d*) $0.19 ,,
Astra China Co.	$0.18½ ,,
Koo Ven Kwei	(*a*) $0.21 ,,
	(*b*) $0.19 ,,
	(*c*) $0.18 ,,

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1932. No. 1394

COUNCIL MEETING.

A meeting of the Council was held on October 26, 1932. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), H. E. Arnhold (*Vice-Chairman*), Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. B. D. F. Beith, O. S. Lieu, P. W. Massey, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, H. Terai, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya-ching.

COMMITTEE MEETING.

A meeting of the Finance Committee was held on October 28, 1932. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), H. E. Arnhold and Tsuyee Pei.

JUNIOR SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Cheaper Building Wanted.

The Council, on October 26, endorsed the Education Board's deferment of approval of plans submitted for the Junior School for Boys, Yu Yuen Road, pending consideration of the advisability of erecting a less expensive and elaborate type of building.

When the plans were before the Education Board, the Acting Commissioner of Public Works stated that the building had been designed to accommodate 350 pupils and that its estimated total cost, inclusive of furniture, was Tls. 250,000. If the plans submitted were approved, building would be commenced within a few weeks.

The Chairman stated that he had recently seen a photograph of the new Japanese Secondary School for Boys in Pingliang Road. This building would accomodate 600 pupils and he understood its cost, exclusive of furniture, was Tls. 130,000. He, therefore, queried the advisability during the existing period of financial stringency of erecting buildings of such expensive and elaborate types as had been the custom in the past when the Council's financial position was more favourable. Although he appreciated that the type of municipal buildings generally which were erected would last for very many years, he considered that the existing financial situation demanded structures of a cheaper type, particularly so as the Council had undertaken to provide a number of new schools. When the educational building programme was first under consideration he was of opinion that the buildings to accommodate Chinese schools should be of a simple and inexpensive type in order to enable education to be provided for as many children as possible. Two new expensive buildings had, however, been provided, and he considered that in the interests of economy a change in policy in respect to all new municipal buildings merited very careful consideration.

The Acting Commissioner of Public Works stated that the plans now submitted had been drawn to meet the requirements of the Education Department. He undertook, however, to compare these plans with those of the two recently erected Japanese Schools and to inspect these latter buildings, whereafter he would report as to the essential differences in the types of construction. He would also inspect the school extension mentioned by a member which was erected to accommodate 1,500 pupils at a cost of less than Tls. 100,000.

Having regard to the pressing demand for additional Chinese educational facilities, and in concurring with the Chairman that simple and less expensive buildings would meet present needs, members deferred approval of the plans submitted pending receipt of a further report by the Acting Commissioner of Public Works containing information on the lines above indicated.

NORMAL SCHOOL.

A comprehensive report by the Acting Superintendent of Education furnishing details concerning the work and the cost of the Municipal Normal School has been furnished for the information of members of the Education Board.

The Acting Superintendent stated that the enrolment figures for the current term which commenced on October 17 and which were now submitted might be increased.

Members expressed their gratification that as many as 33 external pupils had enrolled and they were of opinion that in order to encourage more external students to enrol, the facilities provided by this school should be given publicity through the medium of the "Municipal Gazette."

The Acting Superintendent undertook to submit a further statement giving particulars of additional enrolments and also as to additional staff which might be rendered necessary thereby.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Headquarters.

Captain H. E. Denny reverts to Lieutenant at his own request, with seniority dated December 2, 1930, and is transferred to "H" Company, with effect from October 28, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4293.

DISPOSAL OF FIREARMS.

THE owners of certain firearms which were deposited with the Shanghai Municipal Police on various dates prior to November 1, 1931, are requested to communicate with the Arms Licensing Section, Central Police Station, regarding their disposal.

If not claimed on or before November 30, 1932, the said firearms will be destroyed without further notice.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 3, 1932.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, October 22-29, 1932.

Police Force.

C. J. McCahey and J. B. Smith are appointed Probationary Sergeants from October 15, 1932.

G. A. Vasiliev-Dubrovsky, B. T. Cosubenka, and E. Kurlansky are appointed Probationary Sergeants on probation from October 15, 1932.

Chauffeur J. T. Aksenoff is appointed Probationary Sergeant on probation from November 1, 1932.

A. T. Taber is appointed Probationary Sergeant from October 21, 1932.

The promotion of the following Probationary Sergeants to the rank of Sergeant is authorized with effect from the dates specified:—

J. Seaby from October 20, 1932.
I. James from October 27, 1932.
G. Fawke from October 27, 1932.

The resignation of Senior Warder D. Latto is accepted with effect from November 25, 1932.

Public Health Department.

Messrs. Cheng Hung, Mo Zoong-kou and Woo Kweuh-jih are appointed Cadets on probation from November 1, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

EASEMENT.

The following easement was granted during September:

A permit was issued to the Asiatic Petroleum Company to instal a free air standard in the Municipal footpath fronting the premises 1153 Sinza Road.

CHINESE CADETS AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

In pursuance of its policy of appointing Chinese Cadets in Municipal departments whenever possible, the Council sanctioned the selection this year of four additional Chinese Cadets for service in the Public Health Department. Mr. Sung Ding-yee was selected from the reserve list of 1931 and took up his duties in September last, and now three others have been appointed and took up duty on November 1. There are eight cadets in the Health Department now in their second year.

These cadets serve on probation for one year, during which time they undergo a course of physical training, in addition to their training as Health Inspectors, the plan being to give them posts as junior Health Inspectors on the termination of their training, which extends over about six and a half years, although where a cadet displays exceptional keenness and ability the Commissioner of Public Health may accelerate his training. Examinations relating to public health and hygiene as applied locally are held annually, and future retention or promotion of the cadets in the service depends on the results at these examinations. On successful completion of the period of training, these cadets will be appointed Junior Health Inspectors with commencing pay at $250 per mensem for three years, after which they will become eligible to promotion to Health Inspectors in accordance with scales of pay authorized by the Council.

The three cadets now appointed, it is interesting to note, were all educated in Municipal Council public schools, two in the Ellis Kadoorie Public School and one in the Public School for Chinese Boys. All three took the Hongkong matriculation. The names of these cadets are Messrs. Cheng Hung, Mo Zoong Kou and Woo Kweuh-Jih. The cadet appointed in September was educated at the Chinese Y.M.C.A. High School, Shanghai.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

520 persons attended the concert on October 30.

The Third Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, November 6, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI with the collaboration of

Mrs. R. M. VANDERBURGH (Soprano)

PROGRAMME.

I.—OVERTURE: "A Midsummer Night's Dream" . . *Mendelssohn*

II.— GROUP OF SONGS . . . . *Brahms*

Mrs. R. M. VANDERBURGH (Soprano)

III.—FRAGMENTS from "Valkyries" and "Dusk of the Gods" *Wagner*

IV.—SYMPHONIC SUITE "ROMAN FESTIVALS" . . . . . O. *Respighi*

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, October 29 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	1	6	0
Diphtheria	2	7	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	2	0
Tuberculosis	2*	11*	13
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	3	6	5
Paratyphoid Fever	3	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	8	1
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	0	0
Influenza	0	1	1
Malaria	5	2	1
Measles	0	0	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	17	—	263

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Tsepoo Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 745, of an area of mow 0.070 of unregistered land west of Cadastral Lot 365 (east of North Shanse Road) required for the scheduled widening of Tsepoo Road.

Woochang Road.

An area of mow 0.012, required from Cadastral Lot 866 (east of Chapoo Road) for the scheduled widening of Woochang Road, has been surrendered free by Messrs. Spence, Robinson & Partners in accordance with Land Regulation VI.

Yangtszepoo and Lungchang Roads.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Metropolitan Land and Building Co., Ltd., for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 30,331, of an area of mow 8.272 required from Cadastral Lot 6027 for the scheduled widening of Yangtszepoo Road and the extension of Lungchang Road.

Ichang Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Spence, Robinson & Partners for the surrender of an area of mow 0.091 required from Cadastral Lot 4733 (east of Gordon Road) for the scheduled widening of Ichang Road, at the rate of Tls. 12,000 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 1,092.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4292.

ROAD EXTENSION ABANDONMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed to abandon the scheduled extension of West Tinghing Road between Chengtu Road and Tatung Road.

In the event of no protest against the abandonment being received on or before November 20, 1932, the said scheduling may forthwith be removed from the official plans.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 21, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4291.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

Forthcoming Examination.

1. The following prizes in the form of a remission of half the tuition fees for one year will be granted on the results of an examination to be held on Saturday, December 17:—

   4 *prizes* for boys from the Council's primary schools.

   4 *prizes* for boys from non-Council primary schools in the International Settlement.

   2 *prizes* for girls from the Council's primary schools.

2. Candidates will be given a written examination in the following subjects:—

Chinese Subjects.

Chinese Language.
History & Geography.
Nature Study.

English Subjects.

English Language.
Arithmetic.

A list of all candidates who reach a satisfactory standard will be published.

3. Candidates must be pupils in Primary Grade 6 of a school situated within the International Settlement, and not more than 13 years of age (foreign reckoning).

4. A pupil wishing to sit for the examination should apply to the Principal of his own school for a detailed syllabus of the examination and an application form. The form, when completed, should be sent by the Principal of the school to the Superintendent, Education Department, not later than November 15.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 13, 1932.

LAND COMMISSION.

CASE No. 229.

Scheduled widening of Haining Road, Cadastral Lots 953 and 956, heard in the Council Chamber on Thursday, September 29, 1932.

Owners Claim ....Tls. 9,765
Council's Claim ..Free Surrender
Award .....Tls. 4,233

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. M. B. Brown, of Messrs. Platt, White-Cooper & Co., assisted by Mr. J. T. W. Brooke as a technical adviser, appears for the registered owners. The Council is represented by Mr. Winter.

Mr. Winter commences the proceedings by announcing that the Council withdraws its offer of compensation in the sum of Tls. 2,987, and now asks for a free surrender of the scheduled area.

Opening his case, Mr. Brown refers to the plan of the locality and states that the two lots concerned, bearing numbers 953 and 956 are being developed as one project in conjunction with the two intervening lots, numbers 954 and 955. A cinema theatre is being constructed on this land. The total area required by the Council in connection with the road widening is 0.181 mow, the assessed value being Tls. 33,000 per mow. The owners had based their claim for compensation on the assessed value, without any deduction for betterment. He submits that it was a fair offer as the market value of the land is very much higher than the assessed value so that if the former value was taken as a basis the owners would probably be asking for twice the amount as the sum stated for compensation. However the Council had not accepted the claim but offered instead a sum of Tls. 2,987, which is based on the assessed value of the land less a deduction to the extent of 50 per cent. for betterment. As no agreement was reached the owners are putting in a different claim based on the market value of the land which, he says, is Tls. 65,000 a mow. Worked out on that basis the value of the land to be surrendered is Tls. 11,765. From that amount a deduction of Tls. 2,000, would be, in his submission, a fair sum for betterment. He contends that the assessed value of land is purely artificial and has little relation to the real value, that is the market value. He asks the Commissioners to note that betterment was being claimed not only because of the present proposed widening of the road but also because of improvements made many years ago before the present owners acquired the property. Formerly the property was bounded on the south side by a road running along the north bank of a creek and it is said that when this road was widened by filling in the creek no contribution of land was made from these lots, but he fails to see why that factor should be taken into consideration in assessing betterment at the present time. Improvements made many years ago were reflected in the enhanced price of the land which the present owners had to pay. He admits that some betterment will accrue from the widening of Haining Road but to nothing like the extent claimed by the Council. Concluding Mr. Brown asks Mr. Brooke to speak of the value of the lots under consideration and on the question of betterment.

Responding Mr. Brooke says that in his opinion, the mentioned sum of Tls. 65,000 per mow as the market value of the land is a conservative estimate. It is, however, difficult to prove the market value as there had not been many sales of land recently in the neighbourhood. Nevertheless there was no doubt whatever that the market value is very much in excess of the assessed value which is Tls. 33,000 per mow. Land along Szechuen Road about 150 yards distant from the lots in question was valued at about two lakhs per mow, and along Chapoo Road in the vicinity at from Tls. 80,000 to Tls. 90,000 per mow. The nearest place on which he could give actual figures concerned a lot, No. 912, on Quinsan Road. The area of the portion of the lot covered by the building is 0.841 mow on which an apartment house has been erected and the premises already rented. The cost of the building was Tls. 100,000, the net rentals, after a deduction of 20 per cent. for charges, amount to Tls. 12,480 per annum. Capitalizing this Tls. 12,480 at 7 per cent. would yield a sum of Tls. 178,285 as the value of the property. Deducting the cost of the building of Tls. 100,000 would leave a sum of Tls. 78,285 as the value of 0.841 mow of land or Tls. 93,200 per mow. Haining Road is, in his opinion, quite as important as Quinsan Road, but the owners in the present case were only claiming at the rate of Tls. 65,000 per mow as the property is not so advantageously placed as the Quinsan Road property. Most land had appreciated very materially during the past three years but although this year there had not been much appreciation, and indeed some depreciation may have taken place, he thought land in that particular locality had appreciated and would continue to appreciate as it was greatly in demand by the Japanese. As regards betterment, he wishes to mention that last June, some land was surrendered from Cadastral Lot 965, which is next door but one to the property under discussion and no claim for betterment was made.

Reading the three considerations described in paragraphs (a) (b) and (c) of the Council's letter dated July 26 to Messrs. Platt, White-Cooper & Co., Mr. Brooke remarks that while the statements contained therein may be perfectly true the Council is not justified in advancing arguments based on betterment effected many years ago. Mr. Winter objects to any criticism of the Council's action by Mr. Brooke whom he describes as an expert witness for the claimants. The Commissioners sustain this objection, the Chairman remarking that the Commission had on a previous occasion made a ruling in support of Mr. Winter's contention.

Continuing Mr. Brooke says he wishes to point out that the land under discussion was bought by the present owners but two years ago after the improvements referred to had been made. Accordingly the price they paid included the value of these improvements and no further levy for betterment should be made on the present owners. He believes that he has adduced sufficient reasons why compensation should be paid at the rate of Tls. 65,000 per mow and is of the opinion that not more than Tls. 2,000 should be deducted therefrom for betterment.

Referring to the comparison made by Mr. Brooke between the lots in Haining Road and Lot 912 in Quinsan Road, Mr. Winter enquires the basis of difference of approximately Tls. 30,000 per mow and whether such amount was not purely arbitrary. Mr. Brooke replies that it is what he considers to be a fair allowance for the difference in locality and adds that 20 per cent. of the rentals is a fair charge for services given the tenants as cost of operating the lift, heating and light was not included.

Continuing he states that the apartment house in Quinsan Road occupies the frontage of the entire lot thus rendering the property there much more valuable than if the average value of the lot is taken as a basis. However in the present Haining Road case the claim is made merely on the average value of the lot, the special value arising from road frontage not being emphasized.

Answering a query from Mr. Winter, Mr. Brooke admits that the market value of land in North Szechuen Road which was quoted by him was "somewhat vague" but he could bring some substantiation of his statement regarding market values of land in Chapoo Road. However he was content to leave the matter to the Commissioners. Mr. Winter enquires whether in the event the Council had not decided to widen Haining Road from its original width, Mr. Brooke would have advised the construction of this large theatre on the lots under discussion. Mr. Brooke replies "perhaps not" but adds that the construction of improved buildings has more influence in inspiring road widening than road widening has in inspiring improved buildings.

Mr. Winter remarks that the comparison between values in Haining Road and Quinsan Road is an arbitrary one not based on any specific reason. He therefore cannot accept the estimated value of the land in Haining Road which Mr. Brooke attempts to establish from the comparison.

Referring to Mr. Brooke's statement that compensation was paid

for land surrendered from Cadastral Lot 965 on the assessed value without any deduction for betterment, Mr. Winter explains that no deduction was made for betterment because previous surrenders had been made from the lot. He says that the circumstances were published in the "Municipal Gazette" at the time and asks if Mr. Brooke had not read the report. Mr. Brooke replies that he had not seen the report and was not aware of all the particulars.

Mr. Winter quotes the award in Land Commission Case No. 190 which establishes the principle that betterment accruing over a number of years should be taken into consideration in assessing compensation. He remarks that if this principle is not admitted the Council would not derive any benefit from the expenditure of public money. Mr. Brooke replies that in his opinion the Council cannot reasonably claim for betterment made many years previously, as in that event buyers of land would never know where they stand. Mr. Winter rejoins that a would-be buyer could easily ascertain the status of his prospective purchase, as the plan attached to the title deed would show what surrenders, if any, had been made and also whether any portion of the land was scheduled.

Pursuant to a query from one of the Commissioners (Mr. Peek), Mr. Winter puts in a plan showing developments in Haining Road from 1901 to 1932 and revealing that the widening of the road opposite Cadastral lot 953 was effected entirely at the expense of acquisitions of land from the opposite side of the road. Mr. Winter adds that the owners of land on the south side not only made free surrenders but also contributed Tls. 3,000 towards the expense of the widening.

Continuing Mr. Winter says that the owners of Cadastral Lot 953 have thus enjoyed the improved amenities of the district without having contributed anything towards the improvements and the present owners of this lot and the ones behind have taken full advantage of the widened road and the further prospective widening by erecting a large cinema house over 300 feet in length. Mr. Winter cites, as a case analogous to the present one, Land Commission Case No. 216 relating to the surrender of part of cadastral lot No. 3609 situate at the junction of Liaoyang and Wayside Roads. Until 1907 creeks had surrounded that land which the Council had filled in and had acquired land from adjacent lots for the construction of roads. However Cadastral Lot 3609 had not contributed anything to these improvements, and accordingly the Commissioners had applied the principle, laid down in Land Commission Case No. 190 and had awarded a free surrender of the scheduled portion from that lot.

Concluding Mr. Winter says that in his submission the benefits which have accrued over a number of years to the property in question, which benefits the Council are entitled to take into consideration, easily outweigh any objections which might be advanced to the Council's demand for a free surrender of the scheduled portion. He reminds the Commissioners that the Council must take each lot "as it finds it" in attempting to assess compensation. Otherwise by a quick sale the Council will lose the value of the benefits which have accrued.

Mr. Brown remarks that it appears the land owners on the south side of the creek had no road abutting on their property before the creek was filled in during 1903. Therefore it was much more to their advantage to have this work done than was the case with the owners on the opposite side where there was a road. Mr. Winter reiterates that the owners on the south side had contributed Tls. 3,000 towards the cost of road construction in addition to surrenders of land for the purpose.

Mr. Brown states that it is, in his opinion, unfair and inequitable to make a claim for betterment effected some 25 years ago, on a land owner who had but recently bought the land in good faith. If it is a custom to make such claims it is, in his submission, a bad custom and one which should not be allowed to stand. He is confident that in no court of law would such a custom be looked upon with favour. If it is desired to preserve such claims from year to year the fact should be made public so that prospective purchasers would be warned. In this case not the slightest notice was given of the intention to claim for accrued benefits.

Mr. Winter replies that the matter mentioned by Mr. Brown is not a custom but a reasonable practice. He refers Mr. Brown to what he had said previously regarding the plan attached to the title deed showing surrenders and prospective surrenders.

One of the Commissioners (Mr. Peek) remarks he observes there are three other cinemas in the vicinity and enquires what the attitude of the Council would be towards an application for the erection of another cinema in Haining Road if the road was not to be widened, taking into consideration problems of traffic, fire risks and congestion. Mr. Winter replies that if there were police objections on account of a road being too narrow to take away the volume of traffic thus constituting a danger to the public a building permit would not be granted. The Council had authority to reject any application if it saw fit to do so.

The Commissioners then announce that the award will be given in due course.

AWARD.

That the registered owner be compensated in the sum of Tls. 4,233.00 for the scheduled area of 0.181 mow.

H. BERENTS
G. L. WILSON
S. H. PEEK
Land Commissioners. 1932-1933

E. A. LONG,
Secretary.
October 12, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4289.
FREE VACCINATION.

WITH effect from Monday, October 3, 1932, and until further notice free vaccination against Smallpox will be available at the following Branch Health Offices:—

FOREIGNERS

	Address	*Day and Time*
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 4-5 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
Eastern District	67 Ward Road (Wayside Market)	
,,	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	160 Markham Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
,,	190A North Szechuen Road Ext. (Opposite Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys)	

CHINESE

Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 2-4 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
,,	361 Foochow Road	
Eastern District	30 Sungpan Road	
,,	311 Yangchow Road	
,,	67 Ward Road	
,,	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	262 Avenue Road	
,,	160 Markham Road	
,,	1360 Yu Yuen Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
,,	190A North Szechuen Road Ext.	
,,	220 North Fokien Road	

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 3, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6.—All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7.—Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	100 yds Whipcord	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
2	3,700 „ Uniform Serge	—	„
3	3,000 „ Overcoat Serge	—	„
4	300 „ Bedford Cord	—	„
6	300 Khaki Helmets, Wolsey Pattern	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
7	2,000 pr. Fox Spiral Putties	—	„
8	1,000 Army Ground Sheet Capes	—	„
9	400 pr. Worsted Gloves	—	„
10	22,000 yards Drab Drill *Note.*—Samples of material are required with tender. Quality and shade to be of British Army standard. *Delivery:*—Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10—30th January, 1933.	—	„
	FIRE BRIGADE.		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Chief Officer, Shanghai Fire Brigade, 369 Honan Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
26	Branded Motor Oils, 1st Quality Light Medium Heavy Extra Heavy Special Heavy in 50-gallon Drums (price per Gallon) Cup Greases in barrels, (price per lb.)	—	November 16, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
435	1,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 14, 11 a.m.
436	2,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	„
437	800 yards Blue Serge No. 1.	—	Feb. 10, 1933, 11 a.m.
438	1,500 „ „ „ (Thin) „ 2.	—	„
439	12,000 „ „ „ „ 3.	—	„
440	400 „ „ Beaver Cloth „ 2.	—	„
441	3,000 „ „ „ „ 3.	—	„
442	1,500 „ „ „ „ 4.	—	„
443	1,000 „ Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	„
444	5,500 „ Cotton Lining	—	„
445	1,000 „ Cotton Twill Sheeting	—	„
446	300 Brown Army Blankets 68-in. by 90-in.—5 lbs.	—	„
447	1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners	—	„
448	3,200 „ „ „ Gloves for Chinese Delivery on or about July 31, 1933.	—	„
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
Gaol No. 20	Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaols and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities, subject to a variation of 15 per cent. in either direction :— Rice (unpolished) (200 lbs to 1 picul) 1,240 pcls. per mensem Wheat (133 „ „ 1 „) 85 „ „ „ Flat Green Beans („ „ „ 1 „) 150 „ „ „ Newchwang Soya („ „ „ 1 „) 130 „ „ „ for three or six months from January 1, 1933. Delivery to be made at Gaols and Police Stations as required. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.

TENDERS INVITED (*Continued*)

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

6	Daily Supply of Fresh Eggs to Municipal Hospitals and Boarding Schools etc. during 1933, approximately as follows :— Table Eggs .. 270 dozen monthly Cooking Eggs .. 670 „ „	—	November 21, 11 a.m.

As a guarantee of good faith, the successful tenderer will be required to deposit the sum of $100 with the Council; returnable on satisfactory completion of the Contract.

1	Daily supply of best quality Market Produce (excluding eggs) to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., during 1933, averaging approximately $900 monthly.	—	November 28, 11 a.m.
2	Daily supply of Fresh Meat, passed as First Quality in the Municipal Slaughter-houses, to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., during 1933, averaging approximately $950 monthly.	—	„

As guarantee of good faith, the successful tenderers will be required to deposit the undermentioned sums, which, together with interest at the Council's authorised rate, will be refunded on satisfactory completion of the Contracts :—

Contract No. 1 .. .. $200
Contract No. 2 .. .. $200

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

32/81	Electrical Installation at Gaol Foreign Quarters.	—	November 10, 11 a.m.
32/86	Supply and Fixing of Cast Iron Rainwater Heads and Downpipes at Gaol Foreign Quarters, Alcock Road.	—	„
32/89	Construction in Structural Steel, Garage, Sinza Depôt.	—	„
	Supply for the twelve months ending December 31, 1933 :—		
33/4	Workshops Stores	Tls. 100	November 17, 11 a.m.
33/1	Turf	„	November 10, 11 a.m.
33/5	Petroleum, Petrol, Liquid Fuel and Lubricating Oils and Greases	„	„
33/8	Oregon Pine Timber	„	„
33/9	Various Hardwoods, Japanese Pine, etc.	„	„
33/10	Flower Pots	„	„
33/11	Bambooware, Fencing, etc.	„	„
33/14	Mud and Labour for Raising Land and Roads	„	„
33/15	Sand, Gravel, Bricks, Broken Bricks, Lime, etc.	„	„
33/16	Plant and Labour for Transporting Road and Other Materials	„	„
33/17	Soochow Granite Setts, Spalls and Decomposed Granite	„	„
33/20	Cast Iron and Brass Castings	„	„
33/24	Electrical Stores	„	„
33/21	Supply of Shovels, Picks, etc.	—	Feb. 9, 1933, 11 a.m.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council of the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1932. No. 1395

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1859. *Leave.* The A. C. i/c Specials, Mr. R. G. MacDonald, is granted an extension of leave until November 25, 1932.

Leave of absence is granted to Mr. W. J. Gande, Assistant Commissioner, from 5.00 p.m. November 3 to 5.00 p.m. November 9, during which period Superintendent R. G. Herbert will be in charge of the Specials. His telephone numbers are:—Office 15410; Residence 30465.

S/C 720 L. C. Yang is granted leave from 21 to 23 October, 1932.

S/C 750 Y. Z. Wong is granted one month's leave from 25/10/32.

S/C 826 O. L. Tseu is granted one month's extension of sick leave from 25/10/32.

No. 1860. *To Duty.* Insp. T. Y. Chang reports for duty from leave and will resume charge of the 13th. Division from 21/10/32.

S/C 2011 Allison reports for duty from leave 25/10/32.

Sgt. 781 J. L. Koo reports for duty from leave on 28/10/32.

No. 1861. *Resignation.* Sgt. 23 Chadderton is allowed to resign from the Force on 20/10/32.

S/C 612 G. W. Tyler is allowed to resign from the Force on 25/10/32.

S/C 788 T. Y. Sung is allowed to resign from the Force from 20/10/32.

S/C 729 K. C. Ho is allowed to resign from the Force on 28/10/32.

No. 1862. *Police Handbook.* Members of the 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 Divisions who have not received a copy of the new Police Handbook will apply immediately for same in person at Headquarters.

W. J. GANDE,
A. C. i/c Specials.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Kiaochow Park and Changping Road.

Arrangements have been made with Mr. A. H. Hatherly for the acquisition at the rate of Tls. 16,912.50 per mow of an area of approximately mow 1.400 of unregistered land south of B.C. Lot 13786, Cadastral Lot 6114, Changping Road. Of this area, approximately mow 1.200 is required for the Kiaochow Park and mow 0.200 for the scheduled widening of Changping Road.

EASEMENTS.

The following easements were granted during October:

A permit was issued to Messrs. Dah Yih & Co., 18 Fokien Road, to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting 18 Fokien Road, on Cadastral Lot 440, Central District.

A permit was issued to Messrs. Kun Lee Eng. Co., Ltd., on behalf of Messrs. Hwa Ching Tobacco Co., Ltd., to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting Wayside Road, on Cadastral Lot 2277, Eastern District.

A permit was issued to Messrs. Hwa Hwa Silk Co., 76 Hankow Road, to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises at the corner of Hankow and Fokien roads, on Cadastral Lot 394, Central District.

A permit was issued to Messrs. Joint Savings Society to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises in North Szechuen Road, on Cadastral Lot 972, Northern District.

A permit was issued to Messrs. Yee Tin Dong, 1315/7 North Szechuen Road, to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting 1315/7 North Szechuen Road, on Cadastral Lot 734, Northern District.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Woochang Road.

A total area of mow 0.056 of unregistered land situated east and west of Cadastral Lot 866 (east of Chapoo Road) required for the scheduled widening of Woochang Road has been surrendered without compensation by the Chinese owner, subject to the Council making up the footpath fronting his property at its own expense.

Dalny Road.

An area of mow 0.070 of unregistered land at the south-east corner of Dalny and Tongshan Roads, required for the scheduled widening of Dalny Road, has been surrendered by Mr. Zee Moo Keng in exchange for an area of mow 0.025 of surplus land, B.C. Lot 12644, Cadastral Lot 1718, Dalny Road.

Ward Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Sincere Co., Ltd. for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 1,104, of an area of mow 0.126 required from Cadastral Lot 1906 (west of Dalny Road) for the scheduled widening of Ward Road.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4294.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT OFFICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Treasurer and Controller's Offices, including the Loans and Banking Office, have been moved to the Kiangse Road Frontage of the Administration Building (2nd Floor), entrance No. 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 9, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4293.

DISPOSAL OF FIREARMS.

THE owners of certain firearms which were deposited with the Shanghai Municipal Police on various dates prior to November 1, 1931, are requested to communicate with the Arms Licensing Section, Central Police Station, regarding their disposal.

If not claimed on or before November 30, 1932, the said firearms will be destroyed without further notice.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 3, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4292.

ROAD EXTENSION ABANDONMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed to abandon the scheduled extension of West Tinghing Road between Chengtu Road and Tatung Road.

In the event of no protest against the abandonment being received on or before November 20, 1932, the said scheduling may forthwith be removed from the official plans.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 21, 1932.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

A meeting of the Education Board was held on November 2, 1932. There were present:—Mr. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), Dr. H. Gordon Thompson, Mr. K. Kuroda, Mrs. N. Leslie, Mr. K. H. Ling, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Dr. Y. H. Ou and Mr. L. T. Yuan.

A meeting of the Works Committee was held on November 3, 1932. There were present:—Messrs. F. J. Raven *(Chairman)*, W. Gockson and L. T. Yuan.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, November 5, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	1	0
Scarlet Fever	4	1	0
Diphtheria	0	12	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1	1
Tuberculosis	0*	10*	13
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	2	9	8
Paratyphoid Fever	1	1	1
Amoebic Dysentery	1	11	2
Bacillary Dysentery	1		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	0	0
Influenza	0	5	2
Malaria	0	3	0
Measles	0	0	0
Schistosomiasis	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	3	—	212

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

During October, 1,299 persons made use of the Public Reading Room at the Public Library. 5,287 volumes were issued to Library subscribers, 4,638 of fiction and 649 of non-fiction. The Library now has 601 subscribers.

New Books.

NON-FICTION.

Capital (1930) .....Karl Marx
Four Faces of Siva (1929) by R. J. Casey
Sir Walter Scott (1932) ..by John Buchan
Hills of Blue (1927) ..by A. E. Grantham
Chinese Farm Economy (1930) by J. L. Buck

FICTION.

Richmal Crompton ..Portrait of a Family.(1931)
Dehan, Richard ..Dead Pearls. (1931)
Fletcher, J. S. ....Dressing Room Murder. (1931)
Glasgow, Ellen ....Sheltered Life. (1932)
Hamsun, Knut ....Benoni and Rosa. (1932)
Hutchinson, A. S. M. ..Big Business. (1932)
Jacobs, Naomi .....Props.
Jepson, E. .....Sarah and the Silver Screen.
Laver, James ....Nymph Errant. (1932)
Norris Kathleen ....Younger Sister. (1932)
Stephenson, H. M. ....Missing Partner
Swinnerton, F. ....Georgian House
Walpole, Hugh ..The Fortress. (1932)
Webb, Mary ....Gone to Earth. (1917)
Cannan, Joanna ....Ithuriel's Hour. (1931)
Shiel, M. P. ....Black Box. (1931)

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Ilin, M. ....Black on White. (1932)
Ilin, M. ....What Time is it? (1932)
Favorite Fairy Tales
Animal Legends from many Lands .....Woolf, R. Y.
Our Darlings .....
The Gorgeous Story Book .....
Me and Nobbles ...Le Feuvre, A.
Blackie's Girl's Annual .....
Peter and Goose .....

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4291.
SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.
Forthcoming Examination.

1. The following prizes in the form of a remission of half the tuition fees for one year will be granted on the results of an examination to be held on Saturday, December 17:—
   4 prizes for boys from the Council's primary schools.
   4 prizes for boys from non-Council primary schools in the International Settlement.
   2 prizes for girls from the Council's primary schools.
2. Candidates will be given a written examination in the following subjects:—

Chinese Subjects.

Chinese Language.
History & Geography.
Nature Study.

English Subjects.

English Language.
Arithmetic.

A list of all candidates who reach a satisfactory standard will be published.

3. Candidates must be pupils in Primary Grade 6 of a school situated within the International Settlement, and not more than 13 years of age (foreign reckoning).
4. A pupil wishing to sit for the examination should apply to the Principal of his own school for a detailed syllabus of the examination and an application form. The form, when completed, should be sent by the Principal of the school to the Superintendent, Education Department, not later than November 15.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 13, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4289.
FREE VACCINATION.

WITH effect from Monday, October 3, 1932, and until further notice free vaccination against Smallpox will be available at the following Branch Health Offices:—

	FOREIGNERS *Address*	*Day and Time*
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 4-5 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
Eastern District	67 Ward Road (Wayside Market)	
,,	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	160 Markham Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
,,	190A North Szechuen Road Ext. (Opposite Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys)	

	CHINESE	
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 2-4 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
,,	361 Foochow Road	
Eastern District	30 Sungpan Road	
,,	311 Yangchow Road	
,,	67 Ward Road	
,,	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	262 Avenue Road	
,,	160 Markham Road	
,,	1360 Yu Yuen Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
,,	190A North Szechuen Road Ext.	
,,	220 North Fokien Road	

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 3, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6.—All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7.—Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	100 yds Whipcord	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
2	3,700 ,, Uniform Serge	—	,,
3	3,000 ,, Overcoat Serge	—	,,
4	300 ,, Bedford Cord	—	,,
6	300 Khaki Helmets, Wolsey Pattern	—	November 15, 11 a.m.
7	2,000 pr. Fox Spiral Putties	—	,,
8	1,000 Army Ground Sheet Capes	—	,,
9	400 pr. Worsted Gloves	—	,,
10	22,000 yards Drab Drill	—	,,
	Note.—Samples of material are required with tender. Quality and shade to be of British Army standard.		
	Delivery:—Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10—30th January, 1933.		
	FIRE BRIGADE.		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Chief Officer, Shanghai Fire Brigade, 309 Honan Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
26	Branded Motor Oils, 1st Quality	—	November 16, 11 a.m.
	Light Medium Heavy Extra Heavy Special Heavy — in 50-gallon Drums (price per Gallon)		
	Cup Greases — in barrels, (price per lb.)		
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
6	Daily Supply of Fresh Eggs to Municipal Hospitals and Boarding Schools etc. during 1933, approximately as follows :—		
	Table Eggs .. 270 dozen monthly	—	November 21, 11 a.m.
	Cooking Eggs .. 670 ,, ,,		
	As a guarantee of good faith, the successful tenderer will be required to deposit the sum of $100 with the Council ; returnable on satisfactory completion of the Contract.		
1	Daily supply of best quality Market Produce (excluding eggs) to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., during 1933, averaging approximately $900 monthly.	—	November 28, 11 a.m.
2	Daily supply of Fresh Meat, passed as First Quality in the Municipal Slaughter-houses, to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., during 1933, averaging approximately $950 monthly.	—	,,

As guarantee of good faith, the successful tenderers will be required to deposit the undermentioned sums, which, together with interest at the Council's authorised rate, will be refunded on satisfactory completion of the Contracts :—

Contract No. 1 .. .. $200
Contract No. 2 .. .. $200

TENDERS INVITED (*Continued*)

POLICE FORCE.

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

435	1,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 14, 11 a.m.
436	2,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	,,
437	800 yards Blue Serge No. 1.	—	Feb. 10, 1933, 11 a.m.
438	1,500 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.	—	,,
439	12,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.	—	,,
440	400 ,, ,, Beaver Cloth ,, 2.	—	,,
441	3,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.	—	,,
442	1,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.	—	,,
443	1,000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	,,
444	5,500 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,,
445	1,000 ,, Cotton Twill Sheeting	—	,,
446	300 Brown Army Blankets 68-in. by 90-in.—5 lbs.	—	,,
447	1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners	—	,,
448	3,200 ,, ,, ,, Gloves for Chinese Delivery on or about July 31, 1933.	—	,,

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

Gaol No. 20	Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaols and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities, subject to a variation of 15 per cent. in either direction :— Rice (unpolished) (200 lbs to 1 picul) 1,240 pcls. per mensem Wheat (133 ,, ,, 1 ,,) 85 ,, ,, ,, Flat Green Beans (,, ,, ,, 1 ,,) 150 ,, ,, ,, Newchwang Soya (,, ,, ,, 1 ,,) 130 ,, ,, ,, for three or six months from January 1, 1933. Delivery to be made at Gaols and Police Stations as required. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
C.L. 29	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 5 tons H. 6. quality Coir Yarn 5 ,, K. 9. ,, ,, ,, Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made as early as possible.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

32/89	Construction in structural steel, Garage, Sinza Depot.	—	November 17, 11 a.m. *(Amended)*
	Supply for the twelve months ending December 31, 1933 :—		
33/4	Workshops Stores	Tls. 100	November 17, 11 a.m.
33/21	Supply of Shovels, Picks, etc.	—	Feb. 9, 1933, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/66 : Supply of 500 tons net Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion for Road Works.

	Price per ton.	*Additional Supply.*
†Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd.	Tls. 162.30	Tls. 162.30
	,, 1.75 refund per empty Drum returned.	
§Asiatic Petroleum Co., (North China), Ltd.	Tls. 135.50	Tls. 135.50
	,, 2.00 refund per empty Drum returned.	
‡Socony-Vacuum Corpn.	Tls. 135.00 or G.$40.70	Tls. 135.00 or G.$40.70
	,, 129.00 or G.$38.80	,, 129.00 or G.$38.80
	,, 2.00 refund per empty Drum returned.	
†*Elliston, Pugh & Co.	Tls. 108.00*	Tls. 108.00
††John Pook & Co. Manufactured by Thos. Hill-Jones, Ltd.	£8 : 7 : 8$\frac{8}{}$ C.I.F. & Commission, Shanghai.	
**" Tarfroid "	£8 : 1 : 7 C.I.F. &** Commission, Shanghai.	£7 : 19 : 1$\frac{1}{4}$ C.I.F. & Commission, Shanghai.

†Tael prices based on exchange rate of G.$30 equals Tls. 100 ; any difference either way in exchange for Council's account, further, any change in Customs Duties or Surtax, etc. also for Council's account.

§Price based on present Import Duty of 7½% ad valorem, plus 5% Revenue Surtax, plus 5% Flood Relief Surtax. Any increase in these duties or any additional duty or import charge will be for the Council's account as from the date it becomes operative.

‡Payment for gold quotation to be made by either demand draft on New York for the amount in gold, or in Taels at the Hongkong & Shanghai Bank's official opening rate for T.T. on New York on the day of payment.

††Duty, Landing, Customs charge and Delivery to Council's Depots extra for Council's account.

*Indicates 450 tons accepted.

** ,, 50 tons accepted.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council of the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1932. No. 1396

GENERAL INVESTMENTS.

Gold Securities Held by Municipal Council.

The Secretary reported to the Finance Committee on October 28 that, on the advice of the London Office of the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation and with the concurrence of the Acting Treasurer and Controller, the Council's holding in the French 5 per cent War Loan, amounting to Frs. 320,000, had been converted into the new loan bearing interest at the rate of 4½ per cent per annum. As conversion had to be authorized hurriedly, he had no opportunity of referring this question to the Committee in advance.

The Finance Committee unanimously confirmed the action taken.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

Application to Council for Further Financial Aid.

Applications have been submitted to the Council by and on behalf of the Royal Asiatic Society for increased financial support by the Council and also for exemption from taxation on its new building except in the nominal amount of Tls. 37.80 per annum.

When these applications were considered by the Finance Committee, the Chairman recalled that during 1931 and 1932 the Council authorized a building grant of Tls. 50,000 to this Society. It would appear that prior to the new building being erected this Society failed to take steps to ensure that its funds for working expenses would be adequate. The Council at present made an annual grant to the Society of Tls. 1,000, and the Society now requested that this be increased to Tls. 12,000.

From information submitted by the Acting Treasurer and Controller, it was noted by the Committee that taxation on the full assessment of the new building would amount to Tls. 3,024 per annum. The amount of remission of taxation suggested was Tls. 2,872, and if to this figure was added the existing grant of Tls. 1,000 and also the sum of Tls. 3,000 (representing 6 per cent interest on the building grant) the total annual benefit would be Tls. 6,872.

While not inappreciative of the cultural value of the activities of this Society, members of the Committee concurred with the Acting Treasurer that, inasmuch as these amenities were available for all residents of Shanghai, this Society should endeavour to obtain financial support from the adjoining municipalities. An annual grant of Tls. 200 was made by the French Municipal Council. The Finance Committee, however, considered that, in consideration of the amenities provided by the Society, its application for exemption from taxation merited favourable consideration. In conformity with the Council's policy, and in order clearly to show the cost involved by subsidizing works of bienfaisance, members were of opinion that the Society should be called upon to pay municipal taxation on the full assessment and that a grant equivalent to that amount should be favourably considered. The Committee, therefore, recommended that in addition to the existing annual grant of Tls. 1,000, an additional grant equivalent to the amount of the General Municipal Rate which the Royal Asiatic Society would be required to pay on its new premises, be authorized.

At the Council meeting on November 10, in order to uphold the principle under which payment of full municipal taxation on buildings of this type is required, a member suggested that the additional grant recommended by the Committee should approximate the amount of the municipal rate rather than that it should be its precise equivalent. Upon members concurring in this view, it was resolved that, in addition to the existing grant of Tls. 1,000, an additional grant of Tls. 3,000 be authorized and that the Society be required to pay full municipal taxation on its new premises.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4292.

ROAD EXTENSION ABANDONMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed to abandon the scheduled extension of West Tinghing Road between Chengtu Road and Tatung Road.

In the event of no protest against the abandonment being received on or before November 20, 1932, the said scheduling may forthwith be removed from the official plans.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 21, 1932.

PLAN OF SHANGHAI AND ENVIRONS—1933.

On the recommendation of the Works Committee, the Council has approved the revised plan of Shanghai and Environs—1933, and decided to place the order for lithographing with Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.

The Acting Commissioner of Public Works submitted to the Works Committee for its approval, two copies of the revised plan of Shanghai and Environs, the larger of which had been compiled on the lines of previous years but showed a considerable extension to the north and a slight extension to the east. He stated that approval had already been given for lithographing these plans locally at approximately half the cost of their reproduction in London.

He recommended that the order be placed with Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd. The approximate cost involved was $4,050, a considerable proportion of which would be recovered by the sale of these plans.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4294.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT OFFICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Treasurer and Controller's Offices, including the Loans and Banking Office, have been moved to the Kiangse Road Frontage of the Administration Building (2nd Floor), entrance No. 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 9, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4293.

DISPOSAL OF FIREARMS.

THE owners of certain firearms which were deposited with the Shanghai Municipal Police on various dates prior to November 1, 1931, are requested to communicate with the Arms Licensing Section, Central Police Station, regarding their disposal.

If not claimed on or before November 30, 1932, the said firearms will be destroyed without further notice.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 3, 1932.

THE CHINESE RED CROSS GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Application for an Increase of Grant-in-Aid.

An application by the Chinese Red Cross General Hospital for an increase in the annual grant-in-aid of Tls. 2,000 made to it by the Council, was considered at a meeting of the Finance Committee. The application was based on the ground of the increase in the work undertaken by the hospital.

The Commissioner of Public Health, while expressing sympathy with the request, pointed out that the hospital was situated on the French Concession side of the Settlement border.

A report furnished by the Acting Treasurer and Controller showed that the financial position of this hospital was satisfactory, and he stated that its working account did not disclose any grant from the French Municipal Council.

In the circumstances, the Finance Committee found itself unable to support the application and recommended that the customary grant of Tls. 2,000 to this hospital be included in the Budget for 1933.

This recommendation was adopted by the Municipal Council on November 10.

HUCHOW ASSOCIATION'S BUILDING.

Appeal Against Assessment for General Municipal Rate.

The Finance Committee on October 28 considered a letter from the Huchow Association appealing against the Council's decision that General Municipal Rate be levied on the Association's new building on an assessment of Tls. 1,000 per mensem.

The Assistant Treasurer (Revenue) reported that the Memorial Hall, comprising one-third of the whole building, was reserved for meetings of a patriotic nature, and that the remainder of the building was utilized for club and guild purposes. A rental of Tls. 300 per mensem was charged for the Memorial Hall, and as this represented one-third of the building he suggested that if members of the Committee desired to give this application sympathetic consideration, he would not oppose a reduction in the assessment of the whole building to Tls. 900 per mensem.

The Committee agreed that this building did not fall within the category of those which were exempted by the Council from the payment of municipal taxation, and recommended that the Huchow Association be notified that it would be required to pay Municipal taxation on its building on an assessment of Tls. 900 per mensem.

The Council has endorsed this decision.

MODEL YACHT SAILING IN JESSFIELD PARK.

Provision of Special Pond Will Be Considered in 1933.

Relative to the correspondence which has recently appeared in the Press advocating the provision of a model yacht pond in Jessfield Park, the Works Committee reported to the Council on November 10 that in its view any attempt to adapt the pond at present being used for model yacht sailing was undesirable, but it proposed that the question of building a separate model yacht pond in the park should be considered when the estimates for the next financial year were considered.

The Acting Commissioner of Public Works reported to the Committee that the Superintendent of Parks had endeavoured so far as possible to accommodate those wishing to sail model yachts. In regard to the suggestion that had been made that the shrubs bordering the pond should be removed, he stated that the shrubs and rockeries were an essential landscape feature and their elimination would seriously impair the scenic beauty of the park. Moreover, these shrubs formed shelter against the north wind, and in any case the depth of the pond rendered it unsuitable for model yacht sailing. The Acting Commissioner considered that any alterations made to the pond to adapt it for model yacht sailing would be only in the interests of the minority of those who used the Park. He, therefore, opposed any proposal for the conversion of the pond.

The Works Committee in recording its unanimous view that any attempt to adapt the pond for model yacht sailing was undesirable, agreed that an appropriation should be included in the 1933 preliminary estimates to provide a separate model yacht pond in the Park, although they expressed doubt as to whether financial conditions would permit the provision of this amenity during that year.

The Council endorsed the decision of the Works Committee.

DISCHARGED PRISONERS' AID SOCIETY.

Grant in Aid of Salvation Army Department.

The Salvation Army in Shanghai recently submitted to the Council a report and financial statement of its Discharged Prisoners' Aid Department for the twelve months ended June 30, 1932. These documents were considered by the Finance Committee on October 28, when the Acting Treasurer reported that the Salvation Army assumed responsibility for this work as from July 1, 1931, and although the Council made a grant at the rate of $5,000 per annum to the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society for the period ended March 31, 1931, the Salvation Army omitted to renew the application for such a grant. The financial statement revealed a deficit of $581.53 as on December 31, 1931, and the Acting Treasurer recommended that this sum be reimbursed to the Salvation Army by the Council and that a grant-in-aid of $5,000, be approved for 1932.

The Finance Committee, in view of the excellent work undertaken by this department of the Salvation Army, unanimously recommended that the deficit of $581.53 be made good by the Council and that a grant of $5,000, for the current year be authorized.

The Council has adopted the Committee's recommendation.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts for the fortnight ended November 12, 1932.

Police Force.

Assistant Warder F. H. Berry is permitted to terminate his services on May 31, 1933.

V. P. Tatarinoff is appointed Chauffeur on probation from November 6, 1932.

Public Health Department.

Miss I. P. Wright is appointed Nurse from November 7, 1932.

Education Department.

With effect from June 16, 1932, Mr. S. Hore is appointed Acting Headmaster, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys.

The resignation of Mrs. L. Snape, Assistant Mistress, Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, is accepted with effect from March 31, 1933.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1863. *Leave.* S/I R. Ockwell is granted leave from November 14 to December 4, 1932. During this period Inspector Whitehead will be in charge of Specials Headquarters.

Sgt. 815 K. Y. Ching is granted two weeks leave from November 11, 1932.

S/C 867 Shen Haiken is granted two weeks sick leave from 1/11/32 to 14/11/32 inclusive.

S/C 834 V. G. Woo is granted two weeks leave from 6/11/32.

No. 1864. *To Duty.* Inspector Porritt reports for duty from long leave and will resume charge of the 1st. Division from 14/11/32.

S/I S. C. Chen reports for duty from leave on 3/11/32.

No. 1865. *Posting.* S/C 239 V. De Franck having completed his training is posted to the 3rd Division.

S/C 604 S. Hirabayashi and S/C 605 T. Yadohisa having passed their Firing Course on October 19, 1932, are posted to the 2nd Division (Japanese).

No. 1866. *Transfer.* Sgt. 187 Griffith is transferred from the 3rd Division to the Training Staff from 4/11/32.

P/Sgt. 510 Boon is transferred from 3rd Division to Headquarters Staff from 4/11/32.

W. J. GANDE,
A. C. i/c Specials.

COUNCIL MEETING.

Regular fortnightly meeting held on November 10. Present: Messrs. A. D. Bell *(Chairman)*, H. E. Arnhold *(Vice-Chairman)*, Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. B. D. F. Beith, S. L. Hsu, O. S. Lieu, P. W. Massey, O. Okamoto, H. Terai, T. D. Woo, Yu Ya-ching and L. T. Yuan.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Education Board, November 2. Present: Mr. A. D. Bell *(Chairman)*, Dr. H. Gordon Thompson, Mr. K. Kuroda, Mrs. N. Leslie, Mr. K. H. Ling, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Dr. Y. H. Ou and Mr. L. T. Yuan.

Works Committee, November 3. Present: Messrs. F. J. Raven *(Chairman)*, W. Gockson and L. T. Yuan.

Staff Committee, November 11. Present: Messrs. P. W. Massey *(Chairman)*, B. D. F. Beith, W. Gockson and O. Okamoto.

PUBLIC AND T. H. SCHOOL HEADMASTERSHIP.

Mr. Percy Crow, M.A. (Cantab), Assistant Master at the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, has been appointed by the Municipal Council to be Headmaster of that school from the commencement of the next Spring Term, *vice* Mr. R. Ross, B.A., (Oxon) retired.

Mr. Crow, who entered the service of the Municipal Council on March 29, 1927, is 42 years of age. He has had a distinguished scholastic career and rendered outstanding services to his country during the Great War, being promoted to the rank of Major and awarded the Distinguished Service Order, and the Military Cross.

After attending a private school, Mr. Crow was awarded an entrance scholarship at Tonbridge School. Four years later, he was editing a school magazine and was secretary of the Reading Society. In 1909 he was awarded a Leaving Exhibition by the school and won a Classical Scholarship at Pembroke College, Cambridge. In 1911 and 1912 he was President of Pembroke College Debating Society, and in the latter year he graduated in Classics with Honours, 1st Division, 2nd Class. Mr. Crow was then appointed sixth form Classical Master at Epsom College. In the following year he passed the Territorial Officers Captains' Examination and on the outbreak of the Great War he received a Commission in the Royal Field Artillery, in which he rose to the rank of Major in command of a six-gun battery. He was awarded the D.S.O. and M.C., was four times wounded and twice mentioned in despatches. After the Armistice, he was appointed Educational Officer, 161st Brigade. Discharged from the Army in 1919 with the rank of Major, he returned to Epsom College to resume his work there and at the same time took up the command of the School Cadet Corps. In 1923 Mr. Crow was appointed Senior Assistant Classical Master, King's School, Rochester, with command of the School Corps and was in charge of Day Boy House. Two years later he was appointed instructor of English at the Imperial Japanese Naval College, which post he relinquished to enter the service of the Shanghai Municipal Council, joining the staff of the Nieh Chih Kuei School, later being transferred to the Public and Thomas Hanbury School.

PLAYING SPACES FOR CHINESE SCHOOLS.

At a meeting of the Education Board, the Acting Superintendent of Education presented for consideration a proposal by the Chinese Education Officer that the Council should purchase an area of approximately mow 3.650 adjoining the New Eastern District Primary School, Kinchow and Wayside roads, for use as additional playing space. The estimated cost of this area was Tls. 57,000.

The Acting Commissioner of Public Works reported that the total area occupied by this school and by the adjoining Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese was mow 25.370. He did not consider it incumbent upon the Council to provide further space, particularly in view of the high cost of the land in the neighbourhood and the fact that these schools were day schools. With regard to the Chinese Education Officer's suggestion that additional space was necessary in order to avoid the dividing up of the playing field, the Acting Commissioner stated that apparently the Chinese Education Officer was under a misapprehension as to this, since it was not proposed to divide up this space; the existing fence was erected temporarily by the contractor and would be removed when his work was completed.

The Acting Superintendent was of opinion that the area of the existing playing field was sufficient to meet the needs of both schools; in addition to this there were two smaller areas which could be used by the respective schools for drill, etc. He, therefore, requested that the Board should definitely authorize the joint use of the playing field, whereafter he would notify the two Headmasters and satisfactory arrangements could be made for the playing field to be allocated for the use of the respective schools.

After brief discussion, the Acting Superintendent was authorized to make the necessary arrangement with the respective Headmasters.

The Council has endorsed this decision.

The Municipal Treasurer and Controller's offices, including the Loans and Banking Office, have been moved to the Kiangse Road frontage of the Administration Building (second floor), entrance No. 209 Kiangse Road.

EDUCATIONAL FILMS IN COUNCIL SCHOOLS.

In a report submitted to the Education Board, the Acting Superintendent of Education recommended that provision be made in the forthcoming Education Budget for a grant-in-aid of Tls. 2,000 to the International Educational Cinematographic Institute, which, in return, would lend films free of charge to the Council's schools.

Commenting on this proposal, the Acting Treasurer and Controller suggested that further particulars should be obtained of the Institute's finances, etc., and the anticipated benefit to the schools.

In concurring as to the desirability of securing educational films for use in the Council's schools, members of the Board agreed that the information given as to the facilities which would become available was too meagre to permit them to endorse this recommendation for the time being. Accordingly, consideration thereof was deferred until Mr. C. Bos, Honorary Delegate for China of this Institute, returned to Shanghai.

The Acting Superintendent stated that certain of the schools were in possession of cinematographic apparatus which was now out of date. He, therefore, suggested, and members approved that this apparatus be sold.

ENROLMENT AT COUNCIL'S NORMAL SCHOOL.

The Acting Superintendent of Education submitted to the Education Board at its recent meeting a further report on the Council's Normal School showing a total enrolment of 60 for the current term and stating that fees from 35 external students amounting to $520 had been received. The unusually large enrolment had necessitated the engagement of four additional lecturers. As it was now two weeks since the courses of study began, members endorsed his recommendation that no additional students be admitted.

A member suggested that so far as external students were concerned the comparatively low fees in force at this school should apply only to those who took the whole course, and that those who enrolled only for the purpose of improving their knowledge of English should be required to pay a higher fee.

In view of the opinion expressed by the Acting Superintendent that presumably the considerably higher enrolment this term was due to the publicity given to the activities of this school by the Press Information Officer, the Chairman's suggestion was adopted that no change be made in the fees until the demand for the facilities provided by the school was more firmly established. They agreed, however, as to the desirability of the facilities afforded by this school being brought to the notice of the Council's schools for foreign children.

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR BOYS, YU YUEN ROAD.

Demand for Cheaper Type of School Buildings.

In view of the extensive building programme contemplated by the Education Board it has been decided to set up a small Committee to consider the requirements of school buildings for the future guidance of the Board. This resolution arose from consideration of the proposed plans for the Boys' School to be constructed on Yu Yuen Road. When these plans were submitted to the Board, the Chairman expressed the opinion that the existing financial situation demanded that school buildings of a cheaper type than hitherto constructed should be erected. The Board, after some discussion, recorded its concurrence in the Chairman's views and deferred approval of the plans submitted pending receipt of a further report by the Acting Commissioner of Public Works containing information as to other school structures recently completed in Shanghai. This report was presented to the Board at its meeting on November 2, when the Acting Commissioner was requested to arrange for plans to be drawn up whereunder the initial estimated cost of the new Boys' School in Yu Yuen Road would be reduced from Tls. 250,000 to Tls. 160,000. On November 10 the Council endorsed this decision and also that to form a special committee as mentioned above.

Amended Proposals.

In his comprehensive report to the Board, the Acting Commissioner of Public Works compared the type and quality of the Japanese Secondary School building with that of the proposed Public School for Boys, Yu Yuen Road. He adhered to his opinion that it was desirable for the Council to maintain a high standard of accommodation and quality of school buildings. In order, however, to meet the wishes of the Board to restrict capital expenditure so far as possible, he submitted alternative proposals whereunder, by eliminating certain provisions included in the plans, a building to accommodate 525 pupils could be erected at a cost of Tls. 158,000. Under this amended proposal provision for an Assembly Hall had been omitted, and the woodwork shop, which was regarded by the Acting Superintendent of Education as essential, would be accommodated in the first place in one of the existing huts on this site.

The Acting Commissioner of Public Works stated that since writing his report, and after further discussion with the Acting Superintendent, he found that the accommodation under his amended proposal could be increased from 525 to 550, the total cost being Tls. 160,000 against Tls. 158,000 quoted in his report. In respect to the omission of provision for an Assembly Hall, he stated that it was proposed under the amended plans to provide for four classrooms on the ground floor to be divided by moveable partitions which when opened up would provide a place of assembly for 150 scholars. Space could be left to permit of the erection of an Assembly Hall later, the cost of this provision being estimated at Tls. 40,000.

School Assembly Halls.

A member stated that he recently visited the newly erected Eastern District Primary School. The Assembly Hall in that building was, in his opinion, unnecessarily large and elaborate, particularly so having regard to the fact that it was in the near vicinity of the Nieh Chih Kuei Public School, which also was provided with a large Assembly Hall and which presumably could on special occasions have been placed at the disposal of the Primary School. He suggested it might be possible for arrangements to be made with the Headmistress of the Yu Yuen Road Public School for Girls whereunder for the time being the Assembly Hall at that school could on special occasions be made available for the pupils at the adjoining Boys' School. He, therefore, favoured the proposal put forward by the Acting Commissioner of Public Works that a place of assembly be provided by the opening up of a number of classrooms rather than that a large and expensive Assembly Hall should be provided as had been customary in the past. He was also of opinion, and members concurred, that the provision of verandahs in future school buildings was unnecessary, since these not only added considerably to the cost of a building, but in buildings of a modern type of construction served no useful purpose.

Replying to the Chairman, the Acting Superintendent stated that he did not consider as possible adoption of the proposal that the pupils at this school should make use of the Assembly Hall at the adjoining Girls' School. Whilst in the interest of economy he was prepared not to press for the provision of an Assembly Hall at this time, both the Headmaster and himself were of opinion that this provision was highly desirable and should be favourably considered when finances permitted. It might be anticipated that when the new school building was opened the enrolment would be in the neighbourhood of 350, and if ultimately this figure was increased to 550 the need for an Assembly Hall to accommodate a larger number of pupils than that now proposed, i.e. 150, was apparent.

Upon a member enquiring whether a still further economy could not be effected by reducing the proposed cloak room accommodation and utilizing the passages for this purpose as was done at the Japanese Secondary School, the Acting Commissioner of Public Works stated that owing to the restricted length of the frontage and the reduced width of the passages at this school as compared with that of the Japanese Secondary School, adoption of this proposal was not practicable.

Decision Reached.

After further discussion, and in order to conserve the Council's finances so far as possible during the existing financial stringency, the Acting Commissioner of Public Works was requested to arrange for plans to be drawn up in accordance with his latest proposal whereunder the initial estimated cost of this building will be reduced from Tls. 250,000 to Tls. 160,000.

The Chairman stated that, in view of the extensive building programme contemplated by the Board, the Acting Commissioner of Public Works had suggested that a small Committee might be appointed to consider the requirements of school buildings for the future guidance of the Board. He, therefore, proposed, and members concurred, that this Committee should be composed of Dr. Gordon Thompson, Dr. Ou, the Acting Superintendent of Education, and the Municipal Architect.

The Council confirmed the action of the Education Board.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Russian Regiment.

The formation of the Russian Regiment is approved with effect from February 16, 1932.

Note.—The Russian Regiment is composed of the Russian Detachment (Regulars) which form Nos. 1, 2 and 4 Companies, and the Russian Company (volunteers) which forms No. 3 Company.

"H" Company.

The notification in the "Gazette" of October 21, 1932, of the change of the name of the Reserve Company to "H" Company should be stated as February 10, 1932.

Shanghai Scottish.

2nd Lieutenant C. W. Glover to be Lieutenant, with effect from November 7, 1932.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Asphaltic Concrete Plant Depot —Eastern District.

Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Wong King Lae for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 8,036, of Cadastral Lot 5422 (east of Chemulpo Road) measuring mow 0.574 required for the scheduled extension of the Asphaltic Concrete Plant Depot, Easterr. District.

Gaol Annex.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owners for the acquisition, for a sum of Tls. 4,850, of an area of mow 0.194 of unregistered land west of Cadastral Lot 1641 required for the extension of the Gaol Annex, Eastern District.

RETURN OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, November 12, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	4	2
Scarlet Fever	3	2	2
Diphtheria	0	8	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	0
Tuberculosis	1*	10*	10
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	5	5
Paratyphoid Fever	2	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	5	4	1
Bacillary Dysentery			
Plague	0	0	0
Kala Azar	1	0	0
Influenza	0	0	0
Malaria	2	2	1
Measles	0	0	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	8	—	283

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

PUBLIC WORKS REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

The Acting Commissioner of Public Works in his report to the Council for October records the completion of a number of public works. All foundation work at the Thorne Road Bridge has been completed as well as the bunding in Fearon Road between Hanbury and Seward roads. The bunding in Fearon Road north of Yalu Road has been considerably advanced. At the Chemulpo Wharf the ash fill and strengthening of the front bank has been finished, and the Whangpoo Conservancy Board has completed its preparations for the hydraulic fill. At the Chaoufoong Road Jetty, the placing of Messrs. Jardine's Rubble Jetty is in progress.

Trials at the Penang Road Incinerator were concluded early in the month and the plant taken over as from October 5. At the Muirhead Road Incinerator, tests were continued throughout the month by Messrs. Andersen, Meyer and Co.

Considerable progress was made on the works connected with the Ward Road Gaol Extension. The Wayside Police Barracks building was completed during the month and the surfacing of the compound is now in hand.

At Sawgin Road abattoir all trades are engaged in finishing work, and the installation of the first section of the machinery is proceeding.

At the Victoria Nurses Home the sanitary, heating and electrical installations are now being made.

Two drinking fountains were completed in Hongkew Park, and work is proceeding on the erection of fountains in the Public Gardens, and Jessfield Park.

The following figures relate to the lifts effected by the electric crane at Wayside Public Wharf during the month: lifts 1,292; weight 1,352 tons; fees paid Tls. 421.10.

Pingchiao Quarry.—The Public Works Department during the month received 916.75 fong of materials.

Cleansing and Watering.—Road sweepings collected 2,784 tons; gully deposit removed 2,274 tons; water used for street watering by mechanical water wagons, 1,633,600 gallons; water used for washing roads, 3,171,200 gallons.

House Refuse.—Seventy-eight tons of house refuse were removed by motor trucks and 4,396 tons of house refuse were removed by barrows, etc., to Western and Eastern Districts for land raising. 13,032 tons of house refuse were taken away by contractor's boats, 3,324 tons of house refuse and 1,120 tons of road sweepings were sent to Penang Road incinerator. 2,770 tons of house refuse and 382 tons of road sweepings were sent to Muirhead Road incinerator.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed by highways, sewerage and parks was as follows:—coolies, 6,495; artisans, 563; foremen, 386.

Concreteware.—The following has been produced during the month:—hand made, 6,522 pieces; machine made, 3,410 pieces.

Work Shelters.—There were 717 admissions during the month and 100 cubic feet of stone broken.

New Buildings.—There were 461 blocks of buildings under construction during the month; 230 plans were submitted for approval and 117 approved; 90 valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes were made; and 4,433 inspections were made by inspectors.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Haiphong Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender of an area of mow 0.388 of unregistered land situated at the south-east corner of Ferry Road, required for the scheduled widening of Haiphong Road, for a sum of Tls. 4,000.

Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Spence, Robinson and Partners for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 2,085, of an area of mow 0.067 required from Cadastral Lot 13A (north of Peking Road) for the scheduled widening of Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

Bubbling Well Road; Love Lane.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Dombey & Son for the surrender of an area of mow 0.136 required from Cadastral Lot 2191 for the scheduled widening of Bubbling Well Road, in exchange for an area of mow 0.059 of surplus road land fronting Cadastral Lot 2191 and payment by the Council, as equity of exchange, of a lump sum of Tls. 4,848. A further area of mow 0.036, required from Cadastral Lot 2191 for the scheduled widening of Love Lane, has been surrendered without compensation.

Yenshan Road.

Arrangements have been made with the Republic Land Investment Co. for the surrender without compensation of an area of mow 2.414 of unregistered land north of Cadastral Lot 4061 (east of Whashing Road) required for the scheduled extension of Yenshan Road. A further area of mow 0.048 ex Cadastral Lot 4061 and F.C. Lot 4043 is subject to compulsory free surrender under Land Regulation VI.

Avenue and Park Roads.

Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Pow Cheng for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 50,000 of an area of mow 0.956 required from Cadastral Lot 499 for the scheduled widening of Avenue and Park Roads.

Haining Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Platt, White-Cooper & Co., for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 5,706, of an area of mow 0.244 required from Cadastral Lot 952 (west of Chapoo Road) for the scheduled widening of Haining Road.

The attendance at the concert given by the Municipal Orchestra at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday was 718.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4280.
LICENCE CONDITIONS.
Ferry and Passenger Boat; Launch; Sampan.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new condition has been approved for addition to the licence conditions for Ferry and Passenger Boat (Clause 7a), Launch (Clause 10a) and Sampan (Clause 11a):—

"That no touting for passengers be permitted."

The new Condition will be enforced from October 1, 1932, except in the case of sampans, for which it will become effective on November 1, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6.—All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7.—Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
	Detailed Information regarding tenders under this section will be supplied on application to S.V.C. Headquarters, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
11	Supply of Foodstuffs for the Russian Detachment, S.V.C. for a period of 12 months as from January 1,1933 :— Group A. Meat, Game, Eggs, Fish, etc. ,, B. Vegetables and Fruit ,, C. Butter, Milk, Groceries. ,, D. Bread.	—	December 9, 11 a.m.
	Tenders will be accepted for either one or more of the above groups. General conditions attaching to tenders may be had on application to S.V.C. Headquarters.		
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
6	Daily Supply of Fresh Eggs to Municipal Hospitals and Boarding Schools etc. during 1933, approximately as follows :— Table Eggs .. 270 dozen monthly Cooking Eggs .. 670 ,, ,,	—	November 21, 11 a.m.
	As a guarantee of good faith, the successful tenderer will be required to deposit the sum of $100 with the Council; returnable on satisfactory completion of the Contract.		
1	Daily supply of best quality Market Produce (excluding eggs) to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., during 1933, averaging approximately $900 monthly.	—	November 28, 11 a.m.
2	Daily supply of Fresh Meat, passed as First Quality in the Municipal Slaughter-houses, to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., during 1933, averaging approximately $950 monthly.	—	,,
	As guarantee of good faith, the successful tenderers will be required to deposit the undermentioned sums, which, together with interest at the Council's authorised rate, will be refunded on satisfactory completion of the Contracts :— Contract No. 1 .. .. $200 Contract No. 2 .. .. $200		
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/88	Erection of Public School for Boys, Western District.	—	December 1, 11 a.m.
32/90	Supply Metal Windows for South Police Station.	—	,,
32/91	Supply and lay Kiln Dried T. & G. Luan Flooring at Point Police Station.	—	,,
33/25	Supply Labour, Plant and Materials for Sheet Piling and Excavation of Sewerage and Drainage Pipe Trenches during the Twelve Months ending December 31, 1933.	Tls. 100	,,
33/21	Supply for the twelve months ending December 31, 1933 :— Supply of Shovels, Picks, etc.	—	Feb. 9, 1933, 11 a.m.

TENDERS INVITED (*Continued*)

POLICE FORCE.

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

437	800 yards Blue Serge	No. 1.	—	Feb. 10, 1933, 11 a.m.
438	1,500 ,, ,, ,, (Thin)	,, 2.	—	,,
439	12,000 ,, ,, ,,	,, 3.	—	,,
440	400 ,, ,, Beaver Cloth	,, 2.	—	,,
441	3,000 ,, ,, ,, ,,	,, 3.	—	,,
442	1,500 ,, ,, ,, ,,	,, 4.	—	,,
443	1,000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating		—	,,
444	5,500 ,, Cotton Lining		—	,,
445	1,000 ,, Cotton Twill Sheeting		—	,,
446	300 Brown Army Blankets 68-in. by 90-in.—5 lbs.		—	,,
447	1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners		—	,,
448	3,200 ,, ,, ,, Gloves for Chinese		—	,,

Delivery on or about July 31, 1933.

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

Gaol No. 20	Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaols and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities, subject to a variation of 15 per cent. in either direction :—	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
	Rice (unpolished) (200 lbs to 1 picul) 1,240 pcls. per mensem		
	Wheat (133 ,, ,, 1 ,,) 85 ,, ,, ,,		
	Flat Green Beans (,, ,, ,, 1 ,,) 150 ,, ,, ,,		
	Newchwang Soya (,, ,, ,, 1 ,,) 130 ,, ,, ,,	—	
	for three or six months from January 1, 1933. Delivery to be made at Gaols and Police Stations as required.		
	Tenders should be accompanied by samples.		
	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :—		
C.L. 29	5 tons H. 6. quality Coir Yarn	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
	5 ,, K. 9. ,, ,, ,,		
	Tenders should be submitted with samples.		
	Delivery to be made as early as possible.		
CL. 30	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol of the following Printing Papers :—	—	Feb. 28, 1933, 11 a.m
	Simili Paper, 31″ × 43″ 120 lbs. 35 reams		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 50 ,, 5 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 40 ,, 30 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 160 ,, 5 ,,		
	Printing Paper, white 31″ × 43″ 80 lbs. 100 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 66 ,, 200 ,,		
	Copy Paper, 25″ × 44″ 16 lbs. 10 ,,		
	White Bond Paper, 22″ × 34″ 32 lbs. 200 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 48 ,, 20 ,,		
	Brown Kraft Paper, 36″ × 48″ 80 lbs. 10 ,,		
	Buff Packing Paper, 36″ × 48″ 120 lbs. 30 ,,		
	Yellow Packing Paper, 25″ × 44″ 45 lbs. 20 ,,		
	Cream Laid Foolscap, 26½″ × 33″ 48 lbs. 500 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 56 ,, 500 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 64 ,, 500 ,,		
	Yellow Printing Paper, 25″ × 44″ 45 lbs. 15 ,,		
	Blue Printing Paper, 25″ × 44″ 45 lbs. 9 ,,		
	White Card, 22½″ × 28½″ 120 lbs. 5 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 140 ,, 5 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 160 ,, 5 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 180 ,, 5 ,,		
	Blue Foolscap Paper, 26½″ × 33″ 44 lbs. 100 ,,		
	Strawboard—		
	No. 8, 25″ × 30″ 112 sheets per bundle 20 bdls.		
	,, 16, ,, ,, 56 ,, ,, ,, 60 ,,		
	,, 24, ,, ,, 37 ,, ,, ,, 30 ,,		
	,, 32, ,, ,, 28 ,, ,, ,, 30 ,,		
	White Book Linen, 36″ × 40 yards 15 pces.		
	Black Book Cloth, 39″ × 18 yards 40 rolls		
	Red Book Cloth, 39″ × 18 yards 5 ,,		
	White Sheep-skin 20 pces.		
	Black Leather Cloth, 52″ × 18 yards 5 rolls		
	Light Red Leather Cloth, 52″ × 18 yards 2 ,,		
	Price to include packing and delivery. Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made as soon as possible after acceptance of tender.		
	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :—		
C.L. 31	1,000 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lb. each, 29″ wide × 40 yards long.	—	December 14, 11 a.m.
	Tenders should be submitted with samples.		

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 33/7 ; Supply of 2,000 tons net of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.

	Price per ton.		
	Oil-Asphalt (Hard)	*Natural Asphalt (Hard)*	*Additional Supply.*
‡Elliston, Pugh & Co.		Tls. 123.60	Tls. 123.60
††*J. F. Vella		105.00	
		131.25 (Bitumen Basis)	
Texas Co. (China), Ltd.	Tls. 93.10		Tls. 93.10
"Isida" Trade Assoc. 10% offer discount off Texas Co. tender.			
Socony-Vacuum Corpn.	Tls. 79.50		Tls. 79.50
	Tls. 79.58 (Bitumen Basis)		Tls. 79.58 (Bitumen Basis)
‡Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd.	Tls. 70.34		Tls. 70.34
§Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.	Tls. 76.82		Tls. 76.82
	Alternative tenders :		
	(*a*) Tls. 69.54 for Californian 40/50 Grade.		
	(*b*) Tls. 61.37 for Suez 40/50 Grade.		
†*The Nippon Products Co., Inc.	Tls. 55.00		Tls. 55.00
	Tls. 55.00 (Bitumen Basis)		Tls. 55.00 (Bitumen Basis).

‡Exchange at rate G.$30 equals Tls. 100. Any variation for Council's Account. Similarly, any alteration in rate of Customs Duty, Surtax and Dues, etc. for Council's Account.

§Above prices are based on present import duty of 7½% ad valorem, plus 5% Revenue Surtax, plus 5% Flood Relief Surtax. Any increase in these duties or any additional duty or import charge will be for the buyer's account as from the date it becomes operative.

††*Indicates 50 tons accepted.

†*Indicates 1,500 tons accepted.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council of the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1932. No. 1397

LAND COMMISSION.

Chengtu Road Widening.

On December 13, 1930, the Council, being desirous of improving the approach to the new Sinza Market at the corner of Chengtu and Shanhaikwan roads, wrote to Mr. Vai Zien King stating that it wished to acquire an area of mow 1.100 of his unregistered land east of Cadastral Lot 1089, and in compensation therefor offered him a sum of Tls. 36,500. It was pointed out to Mr. Vai Zien King that certain of the existing houses projected over a portion of the road which was surrendered and paid for in 1916, though no arrangements had hitherto been made for the removal of the buildings. On February 5, 1931, Mr. Vei Zien King suggested that the area of mow 1.100 be exchanged with the Council for Cad. Lot 456. On October 3, 1932, the Deputy Secretary to the Council wrote to Mr. Vai Zien King:—

"With reference to your conversations with members of the staff of the Public Works Department, I have to inform you that further consideration has been given to the question of compensation for the surrender of an area of mow 1.100 required from your unregistered land east of Cadastral Lot 1089 for the scheduled widening of Chengtu Road.

"The Council is willing to increase its original offer of Tls. 36,500 to a sum of Tls. 42,000 calculated as follows:—

	Tls.	Tls.
Land		
Mow 1.100 at Tls. 40,000 per mow	44,000	
Less betterment of Tls. 5,000 per mow on the remaining area of mow 0.800	4,000	40,000
Buildings.		
Estimated value as old material		2,000
	Tls.	42,000

"I have to add that if this offer is not accepted within a reasonable time, the case will be referred to the Land Commission for decision."

On October 13, Mr. Vai Zien King replied:—"I have for acknowledgment the receipt of your letter dated the 3rd instant, and, in reply, have the honour to inform you that, as I am a native of Shanghai and have only this property inherited from my ancestor, my family, consisting of 20 members, is living upon it. In case, therefore, your Council should take 1.100 out of 1.900 mow of my property, it would be extremely difficult for me to get another suitable land to build up my house again. Further, I would have to lose a large sum of rental upon which my whole family is living though you would compensate me. In addition, I shall point out that the remaining area of mow 0.800 would be no use to me for any other purpose.

"On account of the above, I would still prefer to have the exchange for the old Sinza Market set forth in my letter of the 5th August last. In my opinion, as these two lands have nearly the same area, the exchange seems to be just and fair. Therefore, I pray that your Council will kindly reconsider your decision and give me a favourable reply."

In reply, the Council wrote on October 25:—"As neither the Council's terms for the surrender of the scheduled area nor for an exchange of areas appear to be acceptable to you, it is considered that there is no alternative but to refer the matter of compensation for the scheduled area to the Land Commission for decision."

The matter has accordingly been referred to the Land Commission.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4294.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT OFFICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Treasurer and Controller's Offices, including the Loans and Banking Office, have been moved to the Kiangse Road Frontage of the Administration Building (2nd Floor), entrance No. 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 9, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4293.

DISPOSAL OF FIREARMS.

THE owners of certain firearms which were deposited with the Shanghai Municipal Police on various dates prior to November 1, 1931, are requested to communicate with the Arms Licensing Section, Central Police Station, regarding their disposal.

If not claimed on or before November 30, 1932, the said firearms will be destroyed without further notice.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 3, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4295.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Vacancy—Chinese Assistant Medical Officer.

Requirements:

1. Registrable qualifications in Medicine and Surgery.

2. Adequate knowledge of English, Mandarin and local dialects.

3. Age—under 30.

The candidate must undergo a medical examination of physical fitness, and give satisfactory service for a period of six months on probation before appointment is confirmed.

Commencing salary:—$200—$300 depending on qualifications. Increases regularly to Tls. 650 per mensem after 20 years' service. Participation in Superannuation Fund upon confirmation of appointment. Medical Benefits and pension scheme, under Letter of Appointment, after three years satisfactory service.

Leave facilities for post graduate study may be granted after five years' service at the discretion of the Council upon the recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Health.

Applications should be made in candidate's own hand-writing giving full information as to qualification and experience, and addressed to the Commissioner of Public Health, (Room 130A) Administration Building, 16 Hankow Road, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials.

Applications received after December 15 will not be considered.

No interviews will be granted and any canvassing for the vacancy will entail disqualification.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 21, 1932.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Singapore Road Park.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Murakami & Co. for the acquisition, for a sum of Tls. 260,000, of a total area of mow 24.911 including J. C. Lots 583, 702, 837, 839, 850 and 1158 (former B.C. Lot 11213) and a piece of unregistered land situated north-west of J.C. Lot 837 required for the Singapore Road Park.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Works Committee, November 15.—Present: Messrs. F. J. Raven (*Chairman*), B. D. F. Beith, W. Gockson, and L. T. Yuan.

Education Board, November 16.—Present: Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), K. Kuroda, Mrs. N. Leslie, Mr. K. H. Ling, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Dr. H. Gordon Thompson, Mr. L. T. Yuan and Rev. G. W. Sheppard.

Watch Committee, November 18.—Present: Mr. H. E. Arnhold (*Chairman*), Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. D. S. Chen, P. W. Massey, H. Terai, T. D. Woo and Yu Ya-ching.

TYPEWRITER CLEANING CONTRACT.

It will be observed that on page 510 of this issue, under the heading of "All Departments," the Council is calling for tenders for the inspection, cleaning and adjustment during 1933 of all typewriters (approximately 225) in the Municipal Service. The following particulars will be of interest to intending tenderers:—

The work must be supervised and periodical examinations of all machines made by qualified foreign typewriter mechanics, to ensure that machines are maintained in a proper and satisfactory condition.

The charge per machine per annum must cover any extra visits which may have to be made to maintain machines in first-class condition, above the regular monthly inspection.

The Council is to be loaned replacement machines free of charge in the event of any of the Council's machines requiring attention in workshops.

In the event of any machine requiring special attention a report must be submitted free of charge advising the department concerned.

The Council reserves the right for departments to purchase new parts elsewhere should they so desire.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Philippine Company.

1st Sergeant G. E. Luchangco to be 2nd Lieutenant, with effect from November 15, 1932.

Air Defence Company.

G. A. Swaffer is appointed 2nd Lieutenant with effect from November 15, 1932.

TERMS OF SERVICE—NURSES.

On the recommendation of the Staff Committee, the Council has decided to insert in nurses' letters of appointment a clause stating that they are not permitted to remain in the service after marriage, and that six months notice of intention to resign must be given before marriage.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, November 12-19, 1932.

Volunteer Corps.

Long leave is granted to Miss E. Henry, Stenographer and Typist, from March 7, 1933.

Fire Brigade.

Messrs. J. W. Robb and T. E. Stenning are appointed Sub-Officers on probation from November 12, 1932.

Mr. A. A. Smith is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from November 19, 1932.

Long leave is granted to Engineer Officer H. R. Powell and Assistant Station Officer S. C. Pemberton from March 29, 1933 and March 12, 1933, respectively.

Police Force.

Acting Sub-Inspector J. C. Dickson is promoted to the rank of Sub-Inspector on probation from November 7, 1932.

H. W. Park is appointed Probationary Sergeant on probation from November 4, 1932.

The resignations of Probationary Sergeants W. L. Stanley, P. J. Poole, F. A. Page and D. G. O'Connor are accepted with effect from December 8, 1932.

The resignation of Probationary Sergeant J. W. E. Barrett is accepted with effect from December 10, 1932.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Superintendent R. J. Crouch March 12, 1933.

Inspector H. Grubb, February 21, 1933.

Senior Warder W. Read, March 7, 1933.

Public Health Department.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. P. Veit, Chief Inspector, March 7, 1933.

Mr. J. Lewis, Inspector, February 15, 1933.

Mr. R. G. Watts, February 27, 1933.

Mr. J. J. Carney, Inspector, March 1, 1933.

Public Works Department.

Long leave is granted to Chief Inspectors A. J. R. Hodges and J. Johnstone from March 14, 1933 and March 21, 1933, respectively.

Education Department.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys.

Mrs. R. L. Peach, Assistant Mistress, March 1, 1933.

Miss C. A. Philip, Assistant Mistress, May 30, 1933.

Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road.

Miss M. H. McGregor, Assistant Mistress, October 18, 1932.

Public School for Girls—Boone Road.

Miss E. M. Morris, Assistant Mistress, April 5, 1933.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1867. *Leave.* Sgt. 226 Benton is granted two weeks leave from 11/11/32 to 25/11/32.

No. 1868. *To Duty.* Sgt. 801 K. W. Chang reports to duty from leave 15/11/32.

S/C 867 H. K. Shen reports to duty from leave 15/11/32.

No. 1869. *Resignation.* The resignation of S/C 2006 Squires is accepted from 12/11/32.

No. 1870. *Posting.* The following men having completed their training are posted as follows:—

S/C 19 Rowland to 3rd Division.
S/C 337 Takata to 2nd Division (Japanese).
S/C 460 Borsberry to 8th Division.
S/C 461 Martin to 8th Division.
S/C 479 Currie to 8th Division.
S/C 2008 Norris to Snipers Unit.
S/C 849 Chang to 13th Division.

No. 1871. *General Order.* Attention of all ranks is called to the Standing Order in which it is laid down that Police pistols must not be carried when in plain clothes. Specials may obtain a free licence to carry their private pistols when not in uniform on making application to the A/C i/c (Specials). A special licence is required for those living in the French Concession.

No. 1872. *Recruits.* The first Recruits Training Course for 1933 will commence early in December next. Application forms may be obtained at Headquarters and must be returned, duly completed, not later than Wednesday, November 30. Applications received after that date will not be considered for this course.

No. 1873. *Obituary.* The A/C i/c Specials has learnt with deep regret of the death of S/Insp. Chung Ven Yau, Headquarters Staff, who has served with the Force since September, 1930.

W. J. GANDE,
A. C. i/c Specials.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

493 persons attended the concert on November 20.

The Sixth Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, November 27, at 9.15 p.m.

Soloist: Mr. A. FOA (Violin)
Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

I.—OVERTURE "Le Carnaval Romain" ..... *Berlioz*

II.—(*a*) PRELUDE "L'APRES-MIDI D'UN FAUNE" ..... *Debussy*
(*b*) Fetes from Nocturnes

III.—CONCERTO No. 3 in B Minor for Violin and Orchestra ..... *Saint-Saens*
(*a*) Allegro non troppo
(*b*) Andantino quasi allegretto
(*c*) Molto moderato e maestoso
Soloist: Mr. ARRIGO FOA

IV.—SUITE for ORCHESTRA "Ma Mere l'Oye" ..... *Ravel*
(Mother Goose)
(*a*) Prelude et Dance du Rouet
(*b*) Pavane de la Belle au boiz dormant
(*c*) Petit poucet
(*d*) Laideronette, Imperatrice des Pagodes
(*e*) Les entretiens de la Belle et de la Bete
(*f*) Le jardin feerique

V.—RHAPSODY "Espana" ..... *Chabrier*

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Muirhead Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 300, of an area of mow 0.030 required from unregistered land inset Cadastral Lot 915 (north of Point Road) for the scheduled widening of Muirhead Road.

Point Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owners for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 1,294, of an area of mow 0.647 of unregistered land west of Cadastral Lot 1531 (east of Dalny Road) required for the scheduled extension of Point Road.

An area of mow 0.142 required from Cadastral Lot 1531 (east of Dalny Road) for the scheduled extension of Point Road has been surrendered free by the Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient in accordance with Land Regulation VI.

Ward Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Woo Yao Ding for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 5,900, of an area of mow 0.509 of unregistered land adjoining Cadastral Lot 2040 at the corner of Ward and Chusan roads required for the scheduled widening of Ward Road.

CHILDREN'S STORY HOUR.

A Children's Story Hour will be held every Saturday morning beginning December 3, in the Children's Corner of the Public Library, between 10 and 11 a.m. All children are cordially invited to attend.

Return of Communicable Disease.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, November 19, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	*Deaths amongst Chinese residents.*
Smallpox	0	1	0
Scarlet Fever	4	2	0
Diphtheria	2	16	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	0
Tuberculosis	2*	12*	11
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	2	9	7
Paratyphoid Fever	0	1	1
Amœbic Dysentery	2	} 2	1
Bacillary Dysentery	1		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	2	2
Influenza	0	1	1
Malaria	2	0	0
Measles	0	0	0
Schistosomiasis	2	0	0
Leprosy	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	9	—	303

†Foreign Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).
‡Chinese Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).
*Pulmonary.

MUNICIPAL ADVOCATE'S REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

The Acting Municipal Advocate reports that 10,496 cases were prosecuted in the Shanghai First Special Area District Court and the Kiangsu High Court, Second Branch, during October. 7,924 persons failed to appear in petty bye-law cases and their bail was confiscated; 111 cases were private prosecutions, while 70 cases were withdrawn on the ground that there was insufficient evidence to convict. The total number of major and minor criminal cases prosecuted to completion was 2,502; 2,299 persons were convicted, and 203 acquitted. The percentage of convictions was 91.9.

Two appeals were filed by the Council during October. Fifty-three appeals by defendants were perfected during the month, eight to the Supreme Court, 33 to the High Court and 12 to the District Court of Appeals. Forty-eight appeals by defendants were concluded and dealt with as follows:—

Accused found not guilty	4
Appeals dismissed	27
Appeals withdrawn	3
Cases sent back for retrial	1
Sentence increased	1
Sentence reduced	12

There were 126 appeals filed by Council and defendants on October 31, as follows:—

In the Supreme Court	67
In the High Court	53
In the District Court of Appeals	6

During October, 93 remands, other than writs of detention, were requested by the Council. On these remands being granted, 54 further charges and seven further arrests were made, while 14 cases are still on remand.

Twenty-four applications for extradition, involving 41 persons, were made by the extra-Settlement authorities during the month. In 16 applications *prima facie* cases were proved, and 30 prisoners were handed over to the authorities concerned. The evidence produced in four cases was insufficient to prove *prima facie* cases and the applications were refused, one accused being released, two released on security, and one charged in this Court with another crime. Four applications which were remanded in September were completed this month, 13 accused being handed over and one released on security and ordered to surrender to the Chekiang Provincial Government. Two convicts released from gaol on amnesty during the month were handed over to extra-Settlement authorities who made applications at the time of their trial. Nineteen other accused were handed over for trial by outside authorities on condition that they be returned after trial to execute sentences imposed by this Court.

On October 31, there were pending in the High Court and District Court 72 cases, which, together with 126 cases on appeal, makes a total of 198 cases pending. In addition to the above, there were 23 cases pending in which the accused are detained on writs of detention.

Forty-eight sentences of imprisonment were suspended in new cases.

PARKS REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces, in his report for October, states:—

Jessfield Park Zoological Garden.—Preparations were made for the transfer of the less hardy species of birds into winter quarters and additional buildings were constructed to provide shelter for ruminants.

A collection of birds and animals including tragopan, golden and blue eared pheasants and two lesser panda was shipped to zoological gardens in America, and one crested deer to the Regent Park Zoological Garden, London, during the month.

The above birds and animals had been exhibited, on deposit, in the zoological garden for a long period.

General.—Displays of dahlias in the various parks were above the average during the month under review, the floral effects in Jessfield Park and the Bund Garden being especially attractive.

The planting of chrysanthemums with a view to furnishing an autumnal display of bloom was carried out, a total of over 18,000 plants being transferred from nurseries for this purpose.

The collection of seed from summer flowering subjects was carried out and the pricking out of seedlings of hardy annuals was continued.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

Jessfield Park and Zoological Garden:		
By admission ticket sold	9,156	
By season tickets	49,852	
Children	14,082	73,090
Hongkew Park:		
By admission tickets sold	3,986	
By season tickets	31,562	
Children	8,274	43,822
Public Garden:		
By admission tickets sold	2,084	
By season tickets	29,221	
Children	1,944	33,249
Wayside Park, Studley Park, Singapore Road Park, Nanyang Road, Yuyuen Road, Soochow Road and Quinsan Square Children's Gardens:		
Adults	21,291	
Children	32,250	53,541
Total visitors		203,702

PUBLIC HEALTH REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

The Commissioner of Public Health, in his report for October, states:—

Introductory Report.

The foreign death rate was 11.23 as compared with 16.50 for the same month last year, and the Chinese death rate was 17 as compared with 16.7 last year.

Having due regard to the fallacies which have been noted on several occasions in regard to death rates, more particularly amongst the Chinese population in this town, it may be stated that the past month was a remarkably healthy one for the time of the year. This improvement may be accounted for by the absence of diseases such as typhoid fever and the dysenteries, and in addition the comparative absence of measles.

In regard to communicable diseases, the statistical figures will be found in the table annexed to this report. It may be noted that typhoid, dysentery, smallpox, measles and malaria figures are still below the normal rate. In regard to diphtheria and scarlet fever there is a decided influx over what is usually the case, but not an excessive one. Cerebrospinal fever has been prevalent during the year, but to a minor degree, and there would seem to be no reason at the present time to expect an exacerbation. Tuberculosis remains a steady menace in this town.

The cholera campaign, which ended during the month, resulted in 209,210 inoculations, to which must be added a certain number performed by general practitioners throughout the town. This figure, though perhaps a little disappointing, representing as it does one-fifth of the population, should however be considered in relation to the fact that the system is entirely voluntary, and an additional proof of the efficiency of this form of treatment is more difficult than in such a disease as smallpox.

It is clearly impossible to draw any wide deductions in regard to efficiency as the population treated represents a comparatively small factor, though, as has been pointed out previously by other authorities, if the inoculations are so far as possible confined to the population at risk, it will eventually be both possible and reasonable to make deductions.

Smallpox vaccination was started this month, 16,883 being performed by the mobile squad and 13,756 at the Branch Health Offices, a total of 30,639 which is quite a reasonable figure.

Pathological Laboratory.

The total number of specimens examined during October shows an increase compared with the previous month, and is the highest figure on record for the month of October in any other year.

The manufacturing section devoted its energies to the preparation of smallpox and sample vaccine. 47 grammes of raw calf lymph and 7 litres of semple vaccine were produced. 20 cc. of undilated Shiga agglutinating sera was also prepared.

Routine diagnoses of infectious diseases included cholera, the dysenteries, diphtheria, cerebrospinal meningitis, malaria, Weil felix and undulant fever.

Milk Examination. — Seven samples of raw milk were examined for tubercle bacilli, and in each case two guinea pigs were inoculated.

Anthrax.—Ten specimens from animals were submitted; of these eight were positive.

Anti-Rinderpest Serum.—Bacteriological investigation and animal experiments were carried out on anti-rinderpest serum.

Pasteur Treatment.—Fifty persons called for advice, cauterisation and/or treatment, including one from an outport. No fatalities amongst treated cases were reported during the month.

Hospitals Division.

The number of cases of infectious diseases this month is about the same as last, there being an increase amongst foreign cases, and a decrease amongst Chinese. The most marked feature is the very big drop in cases of intestinal diseases.

There was an increase in diphtheria. Scarlet fever is also on the increase. Cerebrospinal fever is still present in small numbers, and one foreign case (the first this season) was admitted to the Foreign Isolation Hospital.

Veterinary Surgeon's Report.

Milk Supply.—The average daily milk production was 23,400 lbs. an increase of 8.7 per cent over last month's figures, accounted for by the reopening of Park Dairy which has been reconstructed, and Wha Shing Dairy under entirely new management. Several animals have been imported from Japan by other licensed dairies.

Of the 46 samples submitted for bacteriological examination, 30 were satisfactory and 16 unsatisfactory, and of the 105 samples submitted for chemical analysis 98 were satisfactory and seven were unsatisfactory.

Rinderpest appeared for the first time in the season in one dairy in the Northern district.

The number of deaths due to contagious pleuro-pneumonia is still decreasing. Only one case of anthrax appeared among the dairies.

Observation Kennels. — Twenty animals were received for observation, 18 having bitten people; three died of rabies.

Meat Supply.—In the Municipal Abattoir, an increase was noted in the daily kill of oxen and sheep, whereas in the case of pigs and calves a decided drop occurred.

A certain amount of inspection of buffalo meat is now being undertaken with the result that approximately three buffaloes are slaughtered under supervision daily.

The main causes of rejections in oxen relate to contagious pleuro-pneumonia and tuberculosis. In pigs, swine fever appears to be the most prevalent disease.

392 specimens were examined for trichina, which gave uniformly negative results.

Markets, Bakeries and Other Food Shops.

In regard to this Division satisfactory progress is to be noted in most of the markets, and considerable attention continues to be paid to the various bakeries. During the month special attention was paid to Chinese Hotel kitchens with a view to improvement in their general condition.

PROSECUTIONS.

Unstamped Meat	2
Unlicensed Stall	1
Unlicensed Bakery	1
Breach of Market Regulations	45
Breach of Licence Conditions	1
Dirty Stalls	15
Dumping Meat on the Ground	11
Failing to obey instructions	7
Disorderly Conduct	1
Hawkers	311

Sanitation Division.

Routine work of the sanitation division continues unabated. There is, however, very little in regard to this routine but very necessary work which is of great public interest.

The necessary propaganda in regard to smallpox vaccination took up a good deal of time and the expansion of supervision over the smaller food shops is progressing satisfactorily. Some improvement is to be noted in these premises, though this division has a long and arduous task in front of it.

Owing to the approach of the winter season the weekly lectures for school children on health subjects have been recommenced. In addition arrangements have been made to extend the use of films in this respect.

Mosquito reduction work was carried out as far as funds permitted, and certain experimental work with various new compounds was performed. In addition a good deal of activity was evinced in regard to mosquito fish and large numbers of fish were given to various medical men and others engaged in similar work, in other parts of the country.

Here follows tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases, and of the work of the Food and Dairies, and Markets and Bakeries Divisions; Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouses.

VITAL STATISTICS

Disease	Deaths: Foreign: Resident	Deaths: Foreign: Non-Resident	Deaths: Chinese	Foreign Deaths by Nationalities: American: Resident	American: Non-Resident	British: Resident	British: Non-Resident	Japanese: Resident	Japanese: Non-Resident	Portuguese: Resident	Portuguese: Non-Resident	Russian: Resident	Russian: Non-Resident	Others: Resident	Others: Non-Resident	Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population: Resident	Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population: Non-Resident	Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population: Resident	Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population: Non-Resident
Cholera																			
Typhoid Fever	1	1	22											1	1	8	7	24	5
Paratyphoid Fevers																2	2	1	
Epidemic Diarrhoea (Enteritis)	1		3					1											
Bacillary Dysentery	2		5					2								16	3	28	10
Amoebic Dysentery	2							2								13	3		
Smallpox			1															1	
Cerebrospinal Fever		1	1	1														1	5	3
Tuberculosis (all forms)	5	2	47			2		2	1			1		1	1	†11	†3	†54	†7
Diphtheria	1		7											1		6	4	32	33
Measles																			2
Scarlet Fever	1							1								11	3	12	11
Influenza		1	5		1													8	1
Plague																			
Malaria			1													13	5	9	11
Typhus Fever																			
Rabies																			1
Anthrax																			
Encephariitis Lethargica																			
Beri-be			3													2	1	3	
Relapsing Fever																			
Leprosy																			
Schistosomiasis																			
All other causes	29	5	868	1		6	2	8	1	3		7	1	4	1				
From all causes :	42	10	963	1	2	8	2	16	2	3		8	1	6	3	82	32	177	84

† Pulmonary Tuberculosis

Municipal Laboratories

Smallpox Vaccine Issued	41,455
Bacterial	526
Cases undergoing anti-rabic treatment	29
Bacteriological examinations	1,562
Analyses	230

Laboratory Report on Water

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks water Sample received.—October 28, 1932. Report sent out.—November 2, 1932. Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. pH value 6.8.

Chemical Examination:—

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in solution	14.6
Appearance on ignition	Chars slightly
*Total Hardness :	8.0
(a) Carbonated (temporary)	7.0
(b) Non-carbonated (permanent)	1.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	2.3
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0552
Saline ammonia	0.0033
Albuminoid ammonia	0.0152
Poisonous metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0752

* Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali : not by soap method.

Chlorine in chloride figures have varied between 2.0 and 2.8 parts per 100,000. Ammonia figures have been normal and nitrites generally absent. Free chlorine has varied from 0.03 to 0.16 parts per million in samples taken from the laboratory taps and from nil to 0.08 parts per million in samples taken at other points.

Bacteriological Examination:—

During the month 35 samples were examined, 32 from taps in various parts of the Settlement and three from hydrants. Of the 32 tap samples seven contained organisms of the B. coli group, two of these contained B. aerogenes 10 per litre each, one contained B. coli communis 49 per litre, one contained B. coli communior 35 per litre, two contained indeterminate organisms of the B. coli group 475 and 5890 per litre respectively and one contained B. aerogenes and indeterminate organisms of the B. coli group 10 per litre. The remaining tap samples and the three hydrant samples contained less than 10 B. coli group per litre.

Report on Analysis:—

On the whole examinations show proof of satisfactory purification, the main samples being of good purity.

Isolation Hospitals

October, 1932.

	Admissions Foreign	*Chinese*
Smallpox		1
Scarlet Fever	12	21
Diphtheria	5	42
Tuberculosis	9	2
Leprosy	0	0
Influenza	0	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	1	5
Measles		1
Cholera		1
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	3
Bacillary Dysentery		
Acute Diarrhœa	0	3
Chronic Diarrhœa	0	1
Rabies	0	0
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, Observation and other Diseases	8	19
Total	35	99
Discharged	19	99
Died	7	18
Remaining last day of month	36	40

Tuberculosis Sanatorium

Patients	*Male*	*Female*	*Total*
Remaining from previous month	12	8	20
Admitted	3	1	4
Discharged	1	1	—
Died	—	—	—
Remaining at end of month	14	8	2

Mental Hospital

Patients	*Male*	*Female*	*Total*
Remaining from previous month	4	8	12
Admitted	3	1	4
Discharged	—	1	1
Died	—	—	—
Remaining at end of month	7	8	15

District Nursing

	Visits Paid	*Visits Received*
District Nurses :	265	22

Tuberculosis

October, 1932.

Classification	Diagnosis		Observation		Treatment		Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Tuberculosis: Pulmonary	1	0	0	0	4	4	9
Tuberculosis: Other Forms	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Other Conditions: (including Pre-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	0	0	4	6	0	0	10
Non-Tubercular	2	6	0	0	0	0	8
Total	3	6	4	6	5	5	29

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	59
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	51
X-Ray examinations	19
Total of cases attending	94
Total attendances	154

Venereal Diseases

New Cases.

Syphilis	20
Syphilis-Gonorrhoea	5
Gonorrhoea	61
Chancroid	38
Observation	16
Total	140
Total cases under treatment	220
Total cases treated by Diathermy	27
Total attendances	3,551

Slaughter-House Returns.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	4,576	4,604	1,303	45,175
Rejected	24	1	8	72
Exported from cattle sheds	0	0	0	0
Rejected at cattle sheds	0	0	0	0

Rabies

A. Observation Kennels.

Dogs received for observation	20
Other animals received for observation	0
Number having bitten people	18
Returned to owners	18
Returned to Police for destruction	0
Still under observation	7
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	3

B. Other Sources.

Animals received for examination	7
Animals proved rabid	4
(A) and (B) Total number rabid	7

Plague Prevention Work

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,146
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,004
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,625
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4270.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

Outside Food Hawker's Licence.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from September 1, 1932, the conditions of the Outside Food Hawker's Licence will be amended to permit hawking by women.

In accordance with this decision the sentence, "Hawking by women and children is not permitted," is amended to read, "Hawking by children is not permitted.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 4, 1932.

Food, Dairies and Markets Division—Report on General Work.

Defective drainage amended	13
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	1
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	887
Departmental notices issued	23
Written intimations issued	55
Second written intimations issued	4
Notices of intention to proceed served	4
Samples taken for analysis	135
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	116
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	7,099
Food prosecutions	399
Licence applications received and dealt with	223

Milk Samples taken, examined in the Municipal Laboratory and found adulterated, etc.

Known as	*Licensee*	*Fines*	*Adulteration, etc.*
Ka Sung	Zung Zee Sung	Fined $100	Unfit for human consumption.
Laiterie Delicate	Yu Tshung San	do. $50	5.2% added water.
Star	Jui Yung Loong	do. $30	Buffalo cream not labelled.
Ya Shing	Au Te Zen	do. $40	Buffalo skimmed milk not labelled.

General Sanitary Work.

Vaccinations against Smallpox	30,639
Enquiries into Foreign cases of communicable disease	81
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	192
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	738
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	554
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	19,142
Houses cleansed and limewashed	786
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	377
Wells chlorinated	1,092
Smoke nuisances suppressed	3
Number of wells abolished	2
Offensive trade processes amended	3
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	69
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	2,807
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	598
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	4
Licence applications received and dealt with	18
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	5,965
Prosecutions	81
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	86

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4289.

FREE VACCINATION.

WITH effect from Monday, October 3, 1932, and until further notice free vaccination against Smallpox will be available at the following Branch Health Offices:—

Foreigners	*Address*	*Day and Time*
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 4-5 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
Eastern District	67 Ward Road (Wayside Market)	
"	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	160 Markham Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
"	190A North Szechuen Road Ext. (Opposite Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys)	

Chinese		
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 2-4 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
"	361 Foochow Road	
Eastern District	30 Sungpan Road	
"	311 Yangchow Road	
"	67 Ward Road	
"	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	262 Avenue Road	
"	160 Markham Road	
"	1360 Yu Yuen Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
"	190A North Szechuen Road Ext.	
"	220 North Fokien Road	

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 3, 1932.

SUMMARY OF GENERAL MUNICIPAL RATE, SEPTEMBER QUARTER.

FOREIGN.

	1932		1931		1930	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.
Central District	1,733	12,618,072	1,501	10,308,418	1,259	9,300,608
Northern do.	1,471	3,511,934	1,282	2,666,032	1,204	2,379,964
Eastern do.	1,503	5,232,000	1,449	4,197,114	1,366	3,615,990
Western do.	3,050	6,257,566	2,659	5,106,564	2,355	4,461,194
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	3,317	4,122,074	2,804	3,171,809	2,470	2,730,011
Total	11,074	31,741,646	9,695	25,449,937	8,654	22,487,767
Occupied by Foreigners	5,149	17,760,850	5,204	15,318,557	4,900	13,537,548
do. Chinese	4,523	10,640,407	3,617	8,131,404	2,932	7,188,037
Unoccupied	1,402	3,340,389	874	1,999,976	822	1,762,182
Total	11,074	31,741,646	9,695	25,449,937	8,654	22,487,767
		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.
TAX COLLECTED :—						
Central District		359,046		324,630		290,603
Northern do.		80,012		86,451		75,883
Eastern do.		147,300		135,090		117,098
Western do.		166,156		143,199		126,052
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)		82,808		78,166		68,371
Total		835,322		767,536		678,007

CHINESE.

	1932		1931		1930	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		$		$		$
Central District	7,628	9,949,348	8,381	10,039,194	8,721	9,858,352
Northern do.	13,520	6,439,758	13,780	6,122,694	14,400	5,938,906
Eastern do.	33,704	8,783,080	30,751	7,291,104	28,610	6,009,068
Western do.	24,107	9,170,824	23,201	8,365,808	22,631	7,425,010
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	4,112	997,868	3,713	835,214	3,597	772,998
Total	83,071	35,340,878	79,826	32,654,014	77,959	30,004,334
Occupied by Foreigners	3,483	1,300,158	3,350	1,182,784	3,153	1,110,776
do. Chinese	76,095	32,171,875	74,558	29,615,772	73,418	27,850,333
Unoccupied	3,493	1,868,845	1,918	1,855,458	1,388	1,043,225
Total	83,071	35,340,878	79,826	32,654,014	77,959	30,004,334
		$		$		$
TAX COLLECTED :—						
Central District		329,929		333,630		336,147
Northern do.		205,338		204,839		196,923
Eastern do.		265,104		241,208		202,978
Western do.		302,855		263,671		242,009
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)		12,540		11,806		9,831
Total		1,115,766		1,055,154		987,888

A. W. MACPHAIL,
Acting Treasurer and Controller.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6.—All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7.—Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	ALL DEPARTMENTS.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 161). All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
2	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for the inspection, cleaning and adjustment every month, and when required, for a period of one year commencing January 1, 1933, of approximately 325 Typewriters.	—	December 2, 11 a.m.
	VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
	Detailed Information regarding tenders under this section will be supplied on application to S.V.C. Headquarters, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
11	Supply of Foodstuffs for the Russian Detachment, S.V.C. for a period of 12 months as from January 1,1933 :— Group A. Meat, Game, Eggs, Fish, etc. ,, B. Vegetables and Fruit ,, C. Butter, Milk, Groceries. ,, D. Bread.	—	December 9, 11 a.m.
	Tenders will be accepted for either one or more of the above groups. General conditions attaching to tenders may be had on application to S.V.C. Headquarters.		
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	Daily supply of best quality Market Produce (excluding eggs) to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., during 1933, averaging approximately $900 monthly.	—	November 28, 11 a.m.
2	Daily supply of Fresh Meat, passed as First Quality in the Municipal Slaughter-houses, to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., during 1933, averaging approximately $950 monthly.	—	,,
	As guarantee of good faith, the successful tenderers will be required to deposit the undermentioned sums, which, together with interest at the Council's authorised rate, will be refunded on satisfactory completion of the Contracts :— Contract No. 1 .. .. $200 Contract No. 2 .. .. $200		
7	Supply of approximately 5,000 Imperial gallons of Disinfectant during the year 1933 in quarterly deliveries of not less than 1,000 Imperial gallons, packed in 10 gallon steel welded drums.	—	March 1, 1933, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/88	Erection of Public School for Boys, Western District.	—	December 1, 11 a.m.
32/90	Supply Metal Windows for South Police Station.	—	,,
32/91	Supply and lay Kiln Dried T. & G. Luan Flooring at Point Police Station.	—	,,
32/87	Supply, Delivery and Supervision of Fixing of Metal Windows, Doors, etc., at Public School for Boys, Western District.	—	December 8, 11 a.m.
33/25	Supply Labour, Plant and Materials for Sheet Piling and Excavation of Sewerage and Drainage Pipe Trenches during the Twelve Months ending December 31, 1933.	Tls. 100	December 1, 11 a.m.
	Supply for the twelve months ending December 31, 1933 :—		
33/19	Portland Cement.	—	December 8, 11 a.m. *Re-Advertised.*
33/21	Supply of Shovels, Picks, etc.	—	Feb. 9, 1933, 11 a.m.

TENDERS INVITED (*Continued*)

POLICE FORCE.

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

437	800 yards Blue Serge	No. 1.	—	Feb. 10, 1933, 11 a.m.
438	1,500 ,, ,, ,, (Thin)	,, 2.	—	,,
439	12,000 ,, ,, ,,	,, 3.	—	,,
440	400 ,, ,, Beaver Cloth	,, 2.	—	,,
441	3,000 ,, ,, ,, ,,	,, 3.	—	,,
442	1,500 ,, ,, ,, ,,	,, 4.	—	,,
443	1,000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating		—	,,
444	5,500 ,, Cotton Lining		—	,,
445	1,000 ,, Cotton Twill Sheeting		—	,,
446	300 Brown Army Blankets 68-in. by 90-in.—5 lbs.		—	,,
447	1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners		—	,,
448	3,200 ,, ,, ,, Gloves for Chinese		—	,,

Delivery on or about July 31, 1933.

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

Gaol No. 20	Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaols and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities, subject to a variation of 15 per cent. in either direction :—	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
	Rice (unpolished) (200 lbs to 1 picul) 1,240 pcls. per mensem		
	Wheat (133 ,, ,, 1 ,,) 85 ,, ,, ,,		
	Flat Green Beans (,, ,, ,, 1 ,,) 150 ,, ,, ,,		
	Newchwang Soya (,, ,, ,, 1 ,,) 130 ,, ,, ,,	—	
	for three or six months from January 1, 1933. Delivery to be made at Gaols and Police Stations as required. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.		
	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :—		
C.L. 29	5 tons H. 6. quality Coir Yarn	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
	5 ,, K. 9. ,, ,,		
	Tenders should be submitted with samples.		
	Delivery to be made as early as possible.		
C.L. 30	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol of the following Printing Papers :—	—	Feb. 28, 1933, 11 a.m
	Simili Paper, 31″ × 43″ 120 lbs. 35 reams		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 50 ,, 5 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 40 ,, 30 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 160 ,, 5 ,,		
	Printing Paper, white 31″ × 43″ 80 lbs. 100 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 66 ,, 200 ,,		
	Copy Paper, 25″ × 44″ 16 lbs. 10 ,,		
	White Bond Paper, 22″ × 34″ 32 lbs. 200 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 48 ,, 20 ,,		
	Brown Kraft Paper, 36″ × 48″ 80 lbs. 10 ,,		
	Buff Packing Paper, 36″ × 48″ 120 lbs. 30 ,,		
	Yellow Packing Paper, 25″ × 44″ 45 lbs. 20 ,,		
	Cream Laid Foolscap, 26½″ × 33″ 48 lbs. 500 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 56 ,, 500 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 64 ,, 500 ,,		
	Yellow Printing Paper, 25″ × 44″ 45 lbs. 15 ,,		
	Blue Printing Paper, 25″ × 44″ 45 lbs. 9 ,,		
	White Card, 22½″ × 28½″ 120 lbs. 5 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 140 ,, 5 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 160 ,, 5 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 180 ,, 5 ,,		
	Blue Foolscap Paper, 26½″ × 33″ 44 lbs. 100 ,,		
	Strawboard—		
	No. 8, 25″ × 30″ 112 sheets per bundle 20 bdls.		
	,, 16, ,, ,, 56 ,, ,, ,, 60 ,,		
	,, 24, ,, ,, 37 ,, ,, ,, 30 ,,		
	,, 32, ,, ,, 28 ,, ,, ,, 30 ,,		
	White Book Linen, 36″ × 40 yards 15 pces.		
	Black Book Cloth, 39″ × 18 yards 40 rolls		
	Red Book Cloth, 39″ × 18 yards 5 ,,		
	White Sheep-skin 20 pces.		
	Black Leather Cloth, 52″ × 18 yards 5 rolls		
	Light Red Leather Cloth, 52″ × 18 yards 2 ,,		
	Price to include packing and delivery. Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made as soon as possible after acceptance of tender.		
	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :—		
C.L. 31	1,000 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lb. each, 29″ wide × 40 yards long.	—	December 14, 11 a.m.
	Tenders should be submitted with samples.		

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

C.L. 32	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 7,000 lbs. Sole Leather, good grade, (subject to a variation of 15% in either direction). To be delivered in quantities as required during 1933. Tenders should be submitted with samples.	—	December 14, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.H.D. Tender No. 4; Supply of the undermentioned fresh, Pasteurized Grade " A " dairy produce to Municipal Hospitals, Boarding Schools, etc., during 1933 :—

Milk (in bulk and bottles) approximately 280 pints daily. (1 pint = 16 fluid ounces = 1.032 lb. weight).

Whipping Cream, approximately 20 half-pints monthly.
Table Cream, approximately 20 half-pints monthly.

	Milk per pint.	*Whipping Cream per ½ pint.*	*Table Cream per ½ pint.*
The Shanghai Milk Supply Co., Ltd.	$0.40	$1.45	$1.20
The Culty Dairy Co., Ltd.	0.31	1.50	1.20
*Stey's Dairy Farm Co., Ltd.	0.32 (bottles)* 0.29 (bulk)*	1.10*	0.90*

*Accepted.

P.H.D. Tender No. 5; Supply of the undermentioned fresh, Pasteurized Grade " A " Dairy produce to the Country Hospital during 1933 :—

Milk (in bottles) approximately 200 pints daily, (1 pint=16 fluid ounces).
Whipping Cream, approximately 35 half-pints monthly.
Table Cream, approximately 80 half-pints monthly.

	Milk, per pint.	*Whipping Cream.*	*Table Cream.*
The Shanghai Milk Supply Co., Ltd.	$0.40	$1.45 per ½ pint	$1.20 per ½ pint
The Model Dairy Farm	0.35	$2.00 per pint†	$1.44 per pint†
*The Culty Dairy Co., Ltd.	0.31*	$1.50 per ½ pint*	$1.20 per ½ pint*
Stey's Dairy Farm Co., Ltd.	0.29	$1.00 per ½ pint	$0.85 per ½ pint

†Also available in half pints at proportionate rates.

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 33/24 ; The tender of the General Electric Company of China, Ltd. for the supply of Electrical Stores to P.W.D. Workshops during 1933, has been accepted.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council of the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1932. No. 1398

VOTING LIST.

List of persons duly qualified to vote at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers, revised and corrected to date and published in accordance with the provisions of Land Regulation XIX.

Notice of any errors or omissions should be addressed to the Assistant Treasurer-Revenue, Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

COUNCIL CHAMBER,
SHANGHAI, November 30, 1932.

J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Name	Representative
Aagesen, K.	
Aaron, Mrs. F.	
Abbass, J.	
Abbass, S. H.	
A. B. C. Press, S. A.	E. Hanggi
Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.	S. C. Ebrahim
Abend, H.	
Abers, D.	
Abraham, Mrs. D.	
Abraham, Mrs. K.	
Abraham, D.	
Abraham, D. E. J.	
Abraham, D. V.	
Abraham, E.	
Abraham, R. D.	
Abraham, Gubbay & Hayim	C. S. Gubbay
Acme Advertising Agency	H. Crawshaw
Adachi, H.	
Adachi, T.	
Adachi, T.	
Adachi, Tomo	
Adams, H. E. D.	
Adler, A.	
A. E. G. China Electric Co.	St. Halas
Agassiz, Mrs. B.	
Aikawa, M.	
Aikawa, T.	
Aiton, R. L.	
Aiuchi, J.	
Akagi, C.	
Akamatsu, T.	
Akita, Y.	
Akitaya	Y. Shibuya
Akiyoshi, K.	
Alarakia, A. A.	
Alexander Shoe Co.	E. D. Alexander
Alfes, G.	
Algar, A. E. (estate)	N. E. Kent
Algar & Co., Ld.	N. E. Kent
Algar, A. E., and Beesley, P. M.	N. E. Kent
Allan, A. S.	
Allan, E. C.	
Allemao, Mrs. A. M.	
Allen, Mrs. B. S.	
Allen & Hanburys, Ld.	P. D. G. Gain
Allington, V. M.	
Allman, N. F.	
Almeida, L. M.	
Alobog, V. D.	
Alonco, P. A.	
Alson, Mrs. N.	
Aluminium (V), Ld.	J. M. Hykes
Amasia Import Corporation	C. H. Williams
Ambrose, H. J.	
Ambrose, J. (estate)	H. J. Ambrose
American Asiatic Trading Co.	R. B. Bitker
American Asiatic Underwriters	C. V. Starr
American Bank Note Co.	H. F. Payne
American Bible Society	Dr. C. Lacy
American Chamber of Commerce	F. J. Raven
American Chinese Korean Co.	K. B. Oak
American Club	C. M. Wentworth
American Commercial Attaché	Julean Arnold
American Drug Co.	H. W. Pflug
American Express Co.	P. W. Bradford
American Foreign Insurance Association	V. I. G. Petersen
American Lace and Embroidery Association	E. T. Basha
American Oriental Banking Corporation	J. Kleffel
American Oriental Finance Corporation	J. W. Brown
American Trading Co.	P. S. Gilman
American Women's Club	Mrs. R. T. Bryan, Jr.
Amino, K.	
Amos Bird Co.	P. H. Dunbar
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld.	V. Meyer
Anderson, C. G. O.	
Anderson, G. T.	
Anderson, J. O.	
Anderson, T. R.	
Anderson & Co., J. C.,	J. C. Anderson
Anderson & Co., Inc, J. C.	A. H. Kutzschbach
Anderson & Co., Robt.	R. Schlee
Anderson & Anderson	J. O. Anderson
Anderson, Clayton & Co.	T. O. Schmid
Andrews, H. J.	
Andrews, R. L.	
Anglo-Chinese School	D. M. Butt
Anglo-French Land Investment Co., Ld.	A. W. Burkill
Angus & Co.	P. Y. Angus
Anthony, F. W.	
Antipenko, Miss G.	
Antokolskaya, Mrs. L.	
Antonink, A. E.	
Antonoff, Dr. N.	

Name	Representative
Antonova, Mrs.	
Aota, S.	
Aoyama Printing Co.	S. Aoyama
Apanasek, Mrs. T.	
Appleton, G. B.	
Aquarius Co.	W. G. Crokam
Aquino, J. C.	
Aquino, Mrs. Q.	
Arai, Y.	
Arai, & Co.	T. Arai
Araki, C.	
Araki, T.	
Arcus, J.	
Arghantelis, P.	
Armes, W. W.	
Arnhold & Co., Ld.	H. E. Arnhold
Arnhold, F.	
Arnold, H. H.	
Aronovsky, D. G. M.	
Artelt, Mrs. W.	
Artindale, F. H.	
Arts & Crafts, Ld.	S. J. Hicks
Asano, E.	
Ash, H.	
Ashe, F. P. C.	
Ashizawa, T.	
Ashizawa Printing Co.	T. Ashizawa
Asia Engineering Corpn.	P. A. Sargeant
Asia Fire & Marine Underwriters, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	C. V. Starr
Asia Glass Co.	R. W. Gregg
Asia Life Insurance Co.	C. V. Starr
Asia Realty Co. Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	T. C. Britton
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.	N. Leslie
Asiatic Publishing Co.	V. Weisbrod
Asiatic Trading Corporation, Ld.	W. E. Ulanoff
Asiatic Yeast Works	C. Schultz
Asquith, Capt. N. J.	
Associated Advertisers, The	T. F. McCrea
Associated Life Underwriters	J. H. Underwood
Associated Merchandising Corporation	Mrs. N. Mitchell
Associated Press	M. J. Harris
Assomull & Co., W.	M. Dialdas
Asuncion, M.	
Atkinson, B. (estate)	R. M. Saker
Atkinson, B., and Dallas, A.	R. M. Saker
Atkinson & Dallas, Ld.	R. M. Saker
Audico, N. A.	
Audouard, R.	
Augun Co.	H. A. Anette
Ault & Wiborg (China) Co., Ld.	U. G. Frondorf
Auslander, H.	
Auslander's Finance Office,	H. Auslander
Auto Castle	S. Heimendinger
Automatic Electric Co., Ld.	J. K. Barrington
Awad & Sons, N.	J. Awad
Ayscough, Mrs. F. W.	L. E. Canning
Ayukawa, J.	
Azevedo, A. C. d'	
Azuma, N.	
Azumakwan	T. Nakagawa
Azumi, I.	
Azumi Chemical Factory	S. Koseki
Azzarette, V.	
Baba, S.	
Baba & Co.	J. Baba
Babakishwill, Mrs. B. E.	
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.	J. E. Hargreaves
Baboud, Mary & Co.	G. Mary
Bachinsky, Mrs. K. G.	
Baer, & Co., A.	A. Baer
Bagaman, V.	
Bahr, L. J.	
Bain, C. M.	
Baker, M. P.	
Baker, W. P.	
Bakerite Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	C. H. Raven
Bakinovsky, M.	
Bakker, A.	
Bandmann, A.	
Bando, Dr. K.	
Bank of Chosen	T. Hattori
Bank of Taiwan, Ld.	K. Yamamoto
Bankodo Dispensary	K. Oda
Banque Belge pour l'Etranger	L. Straetmans
Banque de l'Indo-Chine	H. Mazot
Banque Franco-Chinoise	H. Bar
Banzaikwan	T. Aikawa
Baptista, F.	
Baptista, T. P.	
Barbash, Co., B. S.	B. S. Barbash
Barishwa, Mrs. L.	
Barlow & Co.	C. H. Fryer
Barnes, J.	
Barnett, H. S.	
Barnhardt, C.	
Baronelli, Mme	
Baroukh Trading Co.	D. F. Baroukh
Barraud, J.	
Barrera, L. R.	
Barrera, P. J.	
Barrie, Dr. H. G.	
Barthelemi, M.	
Bartholine, D.	
Baruksen, H. E.	
Bary, Dr. A.	
Bascom, F. C.	
Basha, E. T.	
Basset, L.	
Bassett, A.	
Bassis, Mrs.	
Bateman, Mrs. C.	
Batitch, J. N.	
Batoueff, Mrs. A.	
Batterton, Mrs. M.	
Bauld, J. E.	
Baumgarten, S.	
Baumzveiger, J.	
Bayliss, H. J.	
Beasley, Mrs I. R.	
Beattie, Mrs. D.	
Beattie, H. G.	
Beauclair, Dr. C. de	
Beck & Swann	R. N. Swann
Becker, Z. R.	
Beddoes, Mrs. A.	
Beeman, N. C.	
Beeson, Mrs.	
Begg & Sons, T. D.	T. D. Begg
Behn, Meyer China Co., Ld.	A. Giesel
Behr & Mathew, Ld.	M. Jaffee
Behrens & Sons, Sir J.	D. C. Palfreeman
Beilin, Mrs. M.	
Bein, J. M.	
Bein, Mrs. T. M.	
Beiser, M.	
Bejonjee & Co.	M. B. Shroff
Beldin, L. I.	
Belbin, A. B.	
Belinky, E. M.	
Belinky & Co., H. M.	H. M. Belinky
Bell, A. D.	
Bell, A. J.	
Bell, E.	
Bell, F. Hayley	
Bell, Miss T. A.	
Bellefeuille, R. de	
Belousoff, Mrs.	
Belting & Leather Products Assoc., Inc.	E. A. Nelson
Benavitch, J.	
Benedict, Mrs. R. A.	
Benjamin, A.	
Benjamin, D. H.	
Benjamin, E.	
Benjamin, M.	
Benjamin & Potts	E. Hayim
Benjamin, S.	
Benton, M.	
Benrisha Co.	S. Ikegaki
Beppu, T.	
Beraha, M.	
Beregovsky, U. J.	
Berents, H.	
Berge, C. P.	
Berger, Dr. M. A.	
Berger, W. G.	
Berglof, C. B.	
Berkaman, S.	
Bernard, Mrs. O. L.	
Berrien, E. G.	
Bertenshaw, W. T.	
Berthier, A.	
Bertucci, B.	
Betines, S. J.	
Bevis, Mrs. G. H. (estate)	A. S. Henchman
Beytagh, L. M.	
Bhoja, R.	
Bhoja & Co., R.	R. Bhoja
Bicefeld, P.	
Bichard, Capt. W. F.	
Biehayn, P.	
Biggs, A. L.	
Bijou Perfumery	J. H. Solomon
Bingoya Yoko	J. Sugihara
Bird, G. E.	
Birt, Dr. E.	
Bishop, H. N.	
Bisset & Co., J. P	G. M. W. Hummel
Biswang, W.	
Biza, Dr. R.	
Black, Mrs. A. E.	
Black, A.	
Black, W. J.	
Blakeney, Mrs.	
Blickle, K.	
Blinko, A.	
Bloch & Co., M. J.	M. S. Bloch

Name	Representative
Blockhuys, V.	
Blohin, V. P.	
Bloomfield, Mrs.	
Blumenfeld, Dr. S. M.	
Blumenstock, Dr. G. & Zickermann, A.	Dr. G. Blumenstock
Blumenthal, N.	
B. M. E. A. (Textiles) Ltd.	V. Fumagalli
Boffa, R.	
Bohler Bros. & Co., Ltd.	F. Winkler
Boissezon, C.	
Bojesen, C. O.	
Bolam, D.	
Bolloni, K.	
Boolchand, W.	
Boolsen, G.	
Boormistroff, S. K.	
Borgeest, L.	
Borisenko, Mrs. E. M.	
Borissoff, Mrs. N.	
Bosack, S. B.	
Bossi, Dr. B.	
Botelho Bros.	J. H. Botelho
Botelho, Miss M.	
Botelho, P. V.	
Bould, Mrs. H. F.	
Boutillier, Mrs. J. Le	
Boutross Bros. & Co.	P. M. Boutross
Bowen, D.	
Bowen, F. A.	
Bowerman, R. J.	
Bowern, C. A.	
Boyce, N. G.	
Boyes, Bassett & Co.	G. M. Boyes
Boyes, G. M.	
Bradford Dyers' Association, Ltd.	J. C. Plews
Bradley & Co., Ltd.	S. Barker
Brandeis, H.	
Brandmann, A.	
Brandt, R.	
Brandt, W.	
Brandt & Rodgers	W. Brandt
Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd.	W. Brandt
Brazilian Club	E. Sosichner
Breen & Co., C. J.	C. J. Breen
Brenan, Sir J. F., K.C.M.G.	
Brenneske, A. A. J.	
Breslavsky, M. M.	
Breuer, H. W.	
Brewer, H. E.	
Brewer, J.	
Brick, Dr. I.	
Bricksina, Mrs.	
Bridges, H.	
Bridges, R. E.	
Briggs, W. G.	
Brightel, G.	
Brill, R. L.	
Brister, J. H.	
Brister, J. F.	
Bristow, J. G. &	Harwood, H. G. J. R. Maughan
British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.	Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
British-American (China) Tobacco Securities Co., Ltd.	Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
British Chamber of Commerce	P. Campbell
British Chemists (China) Ltd.	J. F. Mortimer
British Cigarette Co., Ltd.	Brig-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
British Consulate-General	Sir J. Brenan, K.C.M.G.
British Flower Shop	Dr. C. Kew
British and Foreign Bible Society	Rev. G. W. Sheppard
British Supreme Court	Sir Peter Grain
British Supreme Court, Assistant Judge	P. Grant Jones
British Women's Association	Mrs. J. T. Ford
Britto, Miss M. T.	
Britton, T. C.	
Broadley, R.	
Brook, E.	
Brook & Co.	E. Brook
Broom, W.	
Browett, H.	
Browett & Ellis	H. Browett
Brown, A. J.	
Brown, C.	
Brown, H. W.	
Brown, Miss M. H.	
Brown, P. J.	
Brown, T. B.	
Brown, W. J.	
Browne, R. A.	
Browne, Hill & Co.	G. A. P. Browne
Brownlow, H.	
Bruer, P. E.	
Brunswick Showroom	O. Schoch
Buchanan, J. (estate)	G. M. W. Hummel
Buckley, E. R.	
Buijs, N.	
Building Supplies, Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Buliga, U. M.	
Bulldeath, R.	
Bume, Dr. G. F.	
Bunbo Yoko	Y. Tamura
Bunshin & Co.	T. Abe
Bur, R.	
Burge, C. J.	
Burgess, C.	
Burgoyne, E. J.	
Burgoyne, Mrs. A. E. L.	
Burkhardt, H. and Amidani, L.	H. Burkhardt
Burkhardt, Buchan & Co.	H. Burkhardt
Burkhardt, H.	
Burkill, A. R. (estate)	A. W. Burkill
Burkill, A. R., A. W. and C. R.	A. W. Burkill
Burkill, A. W.	
Burkill, Mrs. C. C. L.	A. W. Burkill
Burkill, C. R.	
Burkill, C. R. and A. W.	A. W. Burkill
Burkill & Sons, A.R.	A. W. Burkill
Burlington Hotel	J. Bourke
Burn, S. J.	
Burroughs, Inc.	E. S. Sherrill
Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.	T. Hoggarth
Burstien, J.	
Burton, Mrs. M.	
Burton, Dr. T. M.	
Burton, W.	
Business Equipment Corpn.	A. R. Hager
Busse, Dr. H.	
Butchart, G.	
Butler & Co.	C. H. Butler
Butt, C. F. S. and	March, J. E. C. F. S. Butt
Buttridge, Mrs. L.	
Buyers, A. F.	
Buyers, G. A.	
Caccia, Mrs. R.	
Café Lion	E. Hada
Café O. K.	E. Morita
Calame, Dr. L. P.	
Calatroni, E.	
Calavitis, Mrs. P. G.	
Calavitis, Mrs. P. P.	
Caldas, Mrs. B. A. da	
Caldbeck, Mac-gregor & Co., Ld.	E. F. Bateman
Calder, Mrs. O. J.	
Calder, J. R. L.	
Calder-Marshall & Co., Ld.	R. C. Marshall
Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ld.	A. H. Gordon
Cambefort & Co., E.	J. A. Rebsamen
Cameron, D.	
Cameron, T. H.	
Cameron, Rev. W.	
Cameron & Co. (China), Ld., A.	V. G. Bowden
Campbell, C.	
Campbell, H.	
Campbell, H. B.	
Campbell, K. W.	
Campbell & Co., Alex. A.	E. Collins
Canadian National Railways	C. I. Barr
Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Ld.	P. A. Cox
Canadian Trade Commissioner	Col. L. M. Cosgrave
Canadian Trading Co.	W. R. Dockrill
Candel, Mrs. G.	
Canning, L. E.	
Canning, Mrs. S.	
Canton, V. T.	
Cantorovitch, I.	Miss M. Cantorovitch
Capelli, C.	
Capitol Theatre	H. B. Watson
Carion, E. M.	
Carlowitz & Co.	R. Laurenz
Carlton Theatre	R. K. Butler
Carmichael, E. J.	
Carneiro, A.	
Carneiro, R. P.	
Carnes, P. S.	
Carolina Leaf Tobacco Co.	C. C. Vines
Carpenter, D. N.	
Carpi, A.	
Carpi, G.	
Carvalho, Dr. A. de	
Carvalho, Dr. A. H. de	
Carvalho, J. H. de	
Case, J.	
Cassidy, P.	

Name	Representative
Castrillo, Père G.	
Caters, M. de	
Cathay Hotels, Ltd.	F. R. Davey
Cathay Land Co., Ltd.	B. M. Webb
Cathay Laundry	B. M. Webb
Cathay Sales Corpn	W. P. Willson
Cathedral Schools	W. S. King
Catholic Home for the Aged	Père J. Verdier
Caton, V. I.	
Caulton, G.	
Celesta Co.	A. C. Tokmakoff
Central Agency, Ltd.	C. Wallace
Central China Commercial Co.	H. M. Cumine
Central Club	W. A. White
Central Exchange Co	M. David
Central Pharmacy	S. Arcus
Central Trading Co.	T. H. Suffert
Centrosojus (England), Ltd.	A. Levin
Chadderton, J. W.	
Chaiet, S.	
Chaillet, A. A.	
Chaillet, E. A.	
Chalmer, A. A.	
Chant, P. S.	
Chanturaia, E. E.	
Chapman, Mrs. A. W.	
Chard, R. J.	
Charleux, R.	
Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China	J. C. Lennie
Chase Bank, The	A. E. Schumacher
Chassels, T. R.	
Cheeseman, J. A.	
Chellaram, D.	
Chelmis, Mrs. D.	
Cherepanoff, F. F.	
Chernoff, A.	
Cherry, Mrs. B.	
Chibunovsky & Co. A. G.	A. G. Chibunovsky
Chichgar, F. R.	
Child, E. J.	
China Aerocrete Co., Ltd.	F. R. Davey
China Airways, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	E. L. Fries
China American Tobacco Co.	S. P. Clement
China Baptist Publication Society Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	J. T. Williams
China Brass & Iron Works, Ltd.	T. J. Goodman
China Christian Educational Association	Miss M. A. Frame
China Clipper	D. K. King
China Clock Co.	H. Huebel
China Coast Officers' Guild	W. E. Kirby
China Cotton Waste Co.	A. N. Ouvadieff
China Engineers Ltd.	W. C. Gomersall
China Export, Import & Bank Co.	J. Hildebrandt
China Feather Co.	H. Koch
China Fibre Container Co.	A. E. Mandel
China Finance Corporation, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	F. W. Sutterle
China General Omnibus Co., Ld.	H. E. Arnhold
China Health Pictorial	C. Lunt
China Homeward Freight Conference	S. C. Riggs
China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld.	B. M. Webb
China-Japan Industrial Development Co., Ld.	K. Suzuki
China Journal	A. de C. Sowerby
China Merchants' Pongee Association	F. V. Reilly
China Motors, Ld., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	L. Friedman
China Offset Printing Co.	G. S. Kazuno
China Paper Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	H. B. Gallop
China Printing & Finishing Co., Ld.	J. Ashton
China Products Co.	E. Widler
China Ramie Fibre Co. Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	N. Allman
China Realty Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	F. W. Sutterle
China Soap Co., Ld.	E. H. Jones
China Trading & Industrial Co.	S. Inouye
China Transport & Storage Co. Inc.,	H. Stellingwerff
Chinai & Co. J. C.	E. J. Commissariat
Chinese American Publishing Co.	F. D. Mortimer
Chinese Eastern Railway	P. I. Garbuzoff
Chisholm, J. S.	
Chittenden, Mrs. G. B.	
Christenko, Dr. N. I.	
Christensen, Mrs. D. A.	
Christian Literature Society of China	Dr. E. Morgan
Christie & Johnson	J. R. Maughan
Chudzinski, M.	
Chugrino, J.	
Chujo, B.	
Chuko Ryoki Ko	T. Kasakawa
Church of Sacred Heart of Jesus	Père R. Jacquinot
Chushin Yoko	K. Abe
Cinema Arts Corpn	A. J. Segel
City Realty Co., Ld.	H. Wakelam
Cinnes, Mrs. L. B.	
Cizek, H.	
Clair, V.	
Clark, A. F.	
Clark, A. J.	
Clark Co., The Alexander	G. J. Wells
Clark, J. M. H.	
Clarke, B. A. (estate)	P. C. Inglis
Clarke, S. T.	
Claude Neon Lights, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	M. E. Vittaly
Clements, A.	
Clements, C. R.	
Clements, E. W. A.	
Clerici, Bedoni & Co.	A. Riggio
Cline, Dr. J. W.	
Club Lusitano de Shanghai	M. P. Campos
Coates & Son, Thos.	H. Coates
Cock, T.	
Codsi, J.	
Cody, F. W.	
Cohen, A.	
Cohen, E. M. P.	
Cohen, I. B.	
Cohen, S. P.	
Cohen, Ld., H. H.	H. H. Cohen
Colgate Palmolive Peet Co.	W. T. Alexander
Collaco, Mrs. A.	
College of St. Fancis Xavier	Rev. Bro. Antonin
Collingwood, E. L.	
Collins, Dr. D. J.	
Colomb, Mrs. S. L.	
Colquhoun, J.	
Commercial Express & Storage Co.	Mrs. J. B. Katz
Commercial Intelligence Bureau of Hokkaido Govt.	T. Fukushima
Commercial Pacific Cable Co.	H. Taylor
Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente	Dr. D. Tirinnanzi
Compagnie de Jésus	Pere J. Verdier
Compagnie Franco-Africaine (Shanghai), Ld.	D. M. Mitchel
Compagnie Générale de Chemins de Fer et de Tramways en Chine	H. Lambert
Compton, W. S.	
Conder, J.	
Connell Brothers Co., Ld.	H. W. Brooke
Conner, C.	
Continental Co.	L. P. Podpath
Cook & Son, Thos.	R. A. Baker
Cooke, D. H.	
Cookes, C. I.	
Cooper, C. B.	
Cooper, C. W.	
Cooper, J. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Cooper, Clay & Kirby, Ld.	C. E. Kirby
Cormack, G.	
Cornhill Insurance Co., Ld	J. Aoki
Corrit, A.	
Corveth, A. H.	
Cosmopolitan Club	R. O'Brien
Costa, C. A. da	
Costa, F. J. M. da	
Costa, H. G. da	
Costenoble, H.	
Costidis & Co. J.	J. P. Costidis
Country Club	P. W. Massey
Cousen, Hughes & Co., Ld.	W. Stead
Coveney, A. H.	
Covitt, T.	
Cowie, G. J. W. (estate),	G. H. Wright
Coxall, P. W.	
Craig, H.	
Craig, Miss E.	
Crampton, Mrs. C. L.	
Crane, Mrs. G.	
Crank, T. R.	
Crawford, D. W.	
Crédit Foncier d'Extrême-Orient	E. Molines
Crédit Franco-Chinois	P. Le Bris
Crittal Manufacturing Co.	G. F. Gardner
Crompton & Dangoor	J. L. Crompton
Crow, Inc., C.	C. Crow
Crownchina Co., Inc.	F. J. Courtney
Crown Photo	C. T. Suzuki
Croxton, V. H.	

Name	Representative
Cruz, B. A. da	
Cuddy, E. H.	
Cumine, E. B.	
Cumine, H. M.	
Cumine & Co., Ltd.	H. M. Cumine
Cumine, H. M., & Milne, F. E.	H. M. Cumine
Cumming and Brand	E. O. Cumming
Cumming, K. M.	
Cumming, Mrs. L.	
Cunha, J. T. da	
Cunio, L.	
Currie, R. M.	
Cushny, A. (estate)	W. A. White
Cushny, C.	W. A. White
Customs Club	Sir F. W. Maze, K.B.E.
Czechoslovak Legation	R. Feitscher
Dadigena, E.	
Dah Chong Dyeing Factory	M. Tamura
Dai Ichi & Co.	M. Furuse
Dai Nippon Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd.	K. Kurata
Daido Kaium Kaibushiki Kaisha	K. Hiraga
Daido Yoshiten	M. Uchida
Daiichi Industrial Soap Co.	M. Ono
Daiko Realty Corp.	K. Oda
Dairen Kisen Kaisha	T. Kawamura
Dallas, A. (estate)	R. M. Saker
Dallas, G. (estate)	
Dan, S.	
Danforth, Mrs. H.	
Danish Consulate General	O. Lunn
Darre, M.	
Daruma & Co.	T. Shigetani
Dasmarimus, S.	
Dastoor & Co., F. R.	F. R. Dastoor
Davey, W. J.	
David, A.	E. A. Sykes
David, A. J.	E. A. Sykes
David, F. S.	
David, S.	
David & Co., Ltd. S. J.	E. A. Sykes
Davidian, Mrs. S. D.	
Davidson, J. W. O., O.B.E.	
Davies, C. Gilbert	
Davies, J. B.	
Davies & Brooke	J. T. W. Brooke
Davies & Thomas	C. GilbertDavies
Davis, Miss R. J.	
Davis, R. W.	
De Jong, F.	
De La Rue & Co., T.	H. A. Hendricks
De Sulerzyski, S.	
De Witt & Co., Ltd., E. C.	G. F. Hanwell
De Zeidt, Mrs. M. D. C.	
Deanery, The	Dean A. C. S. Trivett
Dearn, E. A.	
Deboshi Shoten	S. Hoshino
Deer, A. F.	
Deitch, R.	

Name	Representative
Deitz, G.	
Delbuch, B. Z.	
Dell' Oro & Co.	C. Brigola
Demee, A. B.	
Denis Land Investment Co., Ltd.	H. M. Cumine
Denniston, R.	
Dent & Co., A.	G. F. Hobbs
Derby, P. W.	
Desroches, Mme E.	
Deutsch-Asiatische Bank	A. Reiss
Deutsch Farben Handelsgesellschaft	Waibel Co. W. Weber
Deutsch Stickstoff Handelsgesellschaft	Krauch & Co. P. von Schubert
Devjiram, T.	
Dhurmsey, K. M.	
Dibrell Bros., Inc.	G. D. Happer
Dickson, W.	
Dickinson, Miss E. M.	
Diebold, F. R.	
Diehr, M.	
Diercks, H.	
Diethelm, G.	
Dietrich, K.	
Dietrich, O.	
Dikunoff, Mrs A.	
Dillon, B. P.	
Dimitriades, C.	
Dimitriades, K. D.	
Dimitzsky, V.	
Dissmeyer, J.	
Dixon & Son., Ltd., H. C.	J. G. Clay
Djachello, Mrs. A. F.	
Dobinierviez, J.	
Dobrishman, J.	
Dockwrey, A.	
Dodge & Seymour, Ld.	F. F. Fairman
Dodwell & Co., Ltd.	T. G. Weall
Doi, M.	
Dollar Co., The Robert	O. G. Steen
Donaldson, Mrs. F.	
Dong Shing Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	D. Tachikawa
Donne, D. J.	
Door of Hope	Mrs. M. Hardman
Dossa & Co., G.	K. A. Parekh
Doudouchides, C.	
Douglas, Mrs. L.	
Dowdall, W. M.	W. S. Read
Dowdall, C. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Dowdall, C. & Hanson, J. C.	G. H. Wright
Dowdall, Hanson & McNeill	G. H. Wright
Dowdall & Moorhead	W. S. Read
Dowdall & Read	W. S. Read
Downs, Dr. W. H.	
Drabble, L. H.	
Dragon Co.	K. Hirata
Drakeford, Mrs. L. F.	
Drummond, W. V. (estate)	
Drummond & Holborow	G. H. Wright
Drummond & White-Cooper	R. F. C. Master
Drummond, White-Cooper & Phillips	R. F. C. Master
Drysdale, Mrs. B. B.	
Drysdale, J. O.	

Name	Representative
Duffell, Miss	
Duncan, Dr. J.	
Duncan, W. A.	
Dunk, C. W.	
Dunlap, Dr. A. M.	
Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ld.	F. S. Gibbings
Dunn, Dr. T. B.	
Dunn, Mrs. W.	
Dunstan, Miss	
Dupuy, J. C.	
Durst, M. H. R.	
Dyce & Co.	E. J. Cornfoot
Dyer, J. M.	
Dykman, B. C.	
Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ld.	L. Wright
Earle, Dr. H.	
East Asia Industrial Co., Ld.	K. Inouye
East Asiatic Co., Ld.	A. Brondal
Eastern Engineering Works	J. Turner
Eastern Estates & Land Co., Ld.	C. H. Arnhold
Eastern Exchange	H. E. Toft
Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd.	W. D. Procter
Eastern Ice Manufacturing Co.	S. Suzuki
Eastman Kodak Co.	R. E. O'Bolger
Eastern Trading Co. (China), Ld.	C. C. Todd
Eastern Underwriters	J. A. Gray
Ebihara, S.	
Edmunds, H. C.	
Edwards, C. L.	
Edwards, E.	
Ehlers & Co., A.	R. L. Brill
Ehrmanns, T.	
Eickhoff & Co.	A. C. Burn
Eikwa Yoko	I. Doi
Eisenberg, J. G.	
Eisho Yoko	E. Iwai
Eisler, Reeves, Murphy & Lyle, Ld.	C. Reeves
Eitai Yoko	M. Miyashita
Ekki Yoko	M. Ito
Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld.	W. von Normann
Elbaroideries	E. T. Basha
Elbrook, Inc.	J. W. Clancy
Elder, J.	
Electric Service Corp. Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	R. E. De Lay
Elias, J. R. (estate)	
Elliott, Mrs. A.	
Elliott, Mrs. J. W.	
Elliott, K.	
Ellis, G. E.	
Ellis, H.	
Ellis, R.	
Ellis & Hays	A. M. Preston
Elliston, Pugh & Co.	E. S. Elliston
Elm & Co., Ld.	C. F. Laessoe
Elmer, E. W. D.	
Elmer, M.	
Elmgreen W.	
Elrod, Miss C. M.	
Embassy Theatre	G. M. P. Remedios
Emens & Co., Ld.	J. S. Emens

Name	Representative
Emery, P. A.	
Enami, I.	
Encarnacao, Mrs. C.	
Encarnacao, L. J.	
Engel, Dr. D.	
Englaender, Dr. A. L.	
England, Miss C.	
Enjoji, T.	
Ennock, A.	
Enssle, K.	
Epport, M. M.	
Erdmann & Sielcken	R. E. Waetjen
Erffler, W.	
Erhmanns, T.	
Erlich, H.	
Erricson, P. S.	
Erzinger & Co.	T. Erzinger
Eskelund Dr. N.	
Essig, E.	
Evangelista, Dr. H. C.	
Evan-Jones, Dr. E.	Dr. J. D. Riddell
Evans, A. J.	
Evans, A. M. A.	
Evans, Mrs. H. H.	
Evans, Mrs. M. A.	A. M. A. Evans
Evans, T. J.	
Evans, Pickering, Nightingale & Gillespie	L. E. Canning
Evans & Sons, Ld., E.	J. J. Evans
Eveleigh, A.	
Evenson, E.	
Everett, Inc., L.	L. Everett
Ewing, A. A.	
Ewo Cold Storage Co.	R. E. Coxon
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ld.	R. M. Austin
Ewo Stables,	F. R. Davey
Ewo Silk Filature	B. D. F. Beith
Ewo Press Packing Co.	G. W. Sheppard
Exchange Bar	H. Young
Exhibitors Film Exchange of China	W. N. Gensbourgh
Ezekiel, J. H.	
Ezekiel, S.	
Ezra, A., & others	A. G. Dovey
Ezra & Co., Edward	Mrs. E. Ezra
Ezra, E. I. (estate)	Mrs. E. Ezra
Ezra, Miss	
Ezra, Mrs. M. H., Shellim, Mrs. S., and Dovey, A. G.	A. G. Dovey
Ezra, N. E. B.	
Faber, S. E.	
Fagan & Co., Paul I.	E. A. Meyerink
Fairley, R. H.	
Faitzer, A.	
Far Eastern Adjusters	S. T. Smith
Far Eastern Bank (Dalbank)	C. H. Glatz
Far Eastern Drug Trading Co.	O. S. Goldberg
Far Eastern Publicity Enterprises	S. Murphine
Far Eastern Review	G. B. Rea
Farmer, H.	
Farquharson, J. H.	
Fawcett, P. N.	
Fein, S.	
Felberbaum, A.	
Felgate, R. H.	
Fenkl, A.	
Ferguson, D.	
Ferguson, W. J.	
Fernandes, C.	
Fernandez, F.	
Ferrari, A. P.	
Ferris, A. E.	
Ferris, W. H.	
Fessenden & Holcomb	C. P. Holcomb
Fidge, Miss	
Fidlon, G. B.	
Fiedler, C.	
Figueiredo, Miss M. de	
Finch, A. P.	
Finch, G. T.	
Fine, R.	
Finnigan, H.	
First Church of Christ, Scientist	Miss F. A. Cooley
Fischer, O.	
Fischer, R.	
Fischer, W.	
Fishbein, A. A.	
Fisher, P.	
Fishman, A.	
Fittkau, H.	
Fleming, W. S.	
Fleming & Franklin	C. S. Franklin
Fletcher, C.	
Flood, J. (estate)	Mrs. J. Flood
Fobes & Co., Ld.	A. F. Ollerdessen
Fock, P.	
Foncière et Immobilière de Chine	E. Charlot
Fontana, D.	
Ford Hire Service Station	J. K. Gold
Forrster, W.	
Forster & Co., G. P.	G. P. Forster
Foster, W. H.	
Foster, McClellan Co., The	W. D. Ward-Smith
Fotheringham, T. D.	
Fowler, F. W., P. and H. H.	H. H. Fowler
Fowler, P.	
Fowles, Mrs. M.	
Fox Film Corporation	I. W. Rodgers
Foyn, M.	
Francis, Dr. R. F.	
Francis & Co.	R. F. Fernandes
Frazer, F. E.	
Fraser & Co., D.	D. Fraser
Friedgen, F. C.	
Friedman, Mrs. K.	
Friedman, M.	
Frieckinson, E. A. C.	
Friend, J. L.	
Frishman, L.	
Fromm, C. A.	
Frost, Bland & Co.	J. Frost
Fuchs, Mme T.	
Fuhrmeister & Co.	A. Hartmann
Fuji Flower Shop	S. Dozono
Fuji Paper Co.	S. Iwashita
Fujii, G.	
Fujii, M.	
Fujii, T. and Takata, H.	T. Fujii
Fujii, Y.	
Fujimoto, T.	
Fujimoto & Co.	T. Fujimoto
Fujino Yoko	S. Fujino
Fujita, M.	
Fujiwara, F.	
Fukabori, T.	
Fukano Realty Co.	E. Fukano
Fukazawa, F.	
Fukuda, C.	
Fukui, Y.	
Fukui Yoko	S. Saji
Fukumori, G.	
Fukusho & Co.	H. Akai
Fukusho Realty Corp.	Y. Tsunoda
Fukuwayu & Co.	Ma Heisan
Fulford Co., Ld., G. T.	S. W. Wolfe
Fumagalli, V.	
Fumagalli & Co.	V. Fumagalli
Funakashi, S.	
Funatsu, T.	Y. Doi
Furniss, G. C.	
Fursova, H. A.	
Furukawa Electric Co., Ld.	S. Kohara
Furuse, Y.	
Futagawa, Y.	
Futera, E.	
Futterer, Mrs. R.	
Futterer, W.	
Fuyui, F.	
Fyfe, R.	
Gale & Co., Inc., L. E. B.	Schwartz
Gallop, H. B.	
Gande, Mrs. J. W.	
Gande, J. W. (estate)	Mrs. J. W. Gande
Gande, W. J.	
Gande, W. M.	
Gande, Price, Ld.	W. J. Gande
Gandossi, A.	
Gardiner, Dr. W. H.	
Gardner, Mrs. C.	
Gardner, Miss J.	
Garland, L.A.	
Garnett, Mrs. E.	
Gassmann, B. M.	Z. Zelikovsky
Gastronom Store	M. Moshkevich
Gates, F.	
Gatton, S.	
Gearson, T.	
Geddes, C. E.	
Geddes Trading Co. & Dairy Farm, Ld.	T. Hunter
Gee, S. J.	
General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corp.	C. D. Belton
General Electric Co. of China, Ld.	N. G. Beale
General Forge Products Co. of China	R. B. Mauchan
Gensky, C. A.	
Gentai & Co.	S. Ushigome
Gerli Co. of China Inc.	E. R. Jarne
German Consulate-General	Baron R. von Collenberg
German Machine Co.	E. F. Scheunemann

Name	Representative
German Pharmacy	F. L. Friede
Germer, A.	
Gershten, S. M.	
Getz Bros. & Co., Inc.	A. B. Henningsen
Gibb, Livingston & Co.	A. M. Cannan
Gick, E.	
Gidumal & Watumull	G. Odharmal
Giedrikas, V.	
Gilcher, M. E.	
Gill, F., Longhurst, C. D. and Porter, C. W.	C. W. Porter
Gillespie, A. T.	
Gillespies Ltd.	A. Macgregor
Gilmore, P. C.	
Gilson, C. S.	
Gingeroff, Mrs. N.	
Ginsbourg, U. M.	
Glanzmann, F.	C. H. Ellig
Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ld.	F. H. Forde
Glycerine, Ld.	E. H. Jones
Gmehling & Co., G.	G. Gmehling
Gobhai Karanjia, Ld.	D. P. Vachha
Godby, A. C.	
Goddard, Dr. J.	Dr. W.T. Findley
Godinez, Capt. E.	
Godfrey, E. W. (estate)	K. E. Newman
Godkin, J. D.	
Goercke, E.	
Gold, L. B. S.	
Goldberg, Mrs. B.	
Goldberg, Mrs. B.	
Goldberg, Dr. J. A.	
Goldberg, M.	
Goldenberg, J.	
Golding, C.	
Golding, F. W.	
Golding, Mrs. W.	
Gomersall, Mrs. E.	
Gonda, C. H.	
Gonno, K.	
Gordon, A. H.	
Gordon & Co., Ld.	F. B. Gange
Gorskaya, Miss V.	
Gosho Kabushiki Kaisha	N. Yamamasu
Goto, S.	
Goudlienko, J.	
Gradow, Dr. A.	
Graham, L. S.	
Grainger, B. C.	
Grant, G. D.	
Gray, C. N.	
Gray, J.	
Gray, W. N.	
Gray Trading Co.	W. N. Gray
Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld.	J. J. Bahnson
Greatwood, H. R.	
Greenberg, Mrs. B.	
Greenberg, Mrs. M.	
Greenberg, N.	
Greenhalgh, L. A.	
Greenhouse, Mrs.	
Gregario, C.	
Gregson, R. E. S.	H. Lipson Ward
Gregson & Seddon	H. Lipson Ward
Gregson & Ward	H. Lipson Ward
Greinger, J.	
Grekoff, Mrs. L.	
Grenader, M.	
Grenard & Co., L.	H. Chatel
Grey, J. A.	
Greyhound Association (China), Ld.	W. R. McBain
Griffin, W. S.	
Griffin, McLure & Turner	A. McLure
Grimshaw, R.	
Grosvenor Trust, Ld.	G. R. Coutts
Grove, G. R.	
Groves, R. C.	
Grundt, Mrs. R.	
Gual y Cia, Hnos.	P. O. da Roza
Gubbay, C. S.	
Guedes, F. M.	
Guillarmod, L. J.	
Guillet, Miss Z.	
Gulston, H. V.	
Gundry, G.	J. Noble
Gunn, C. G.	
Gunther, E.	
Gunther, H.	
Gurskaya, Mrs. T. N.	
Gurve, Dr. C. J.	
Gutbezahl, M. L.	
Gutbezahl & Co., G. G.	Gutbezahl
Gutehoffnungshuette-Man Works	G. Korndoerfer
Gutierrez, Miss A. A. M.	
Gutierrez, F. M. F.	
Gutierrez, J. J.	
Gutter, J. L.	
Gutterres, Dr. D. M. P.	
Haas, A.	
Haas, Mrs. I.	
Hachiya & Co.	T. Hachiya
Hada, E.	
Hadjiry's Tobacco Co.	B. Hadjiry
Haeusing, Miss	
Haeusing, W.	
Haggeman, J. F.	
Haines, C. H.	
Hakuai-Byoin	Y. Mitsumura
Hale, F. C.	
Hall, B.	
Hall, E. G.	
Hall, J.	
Hall, J. S.	
Hall, R.	
Hall & Holtz, Ld.	J. H. Faulkner
Halse, S. J.	
Hamada, K.	
Hamakichi	S. Kimura
Hamamoto, M.	
Hamburg-Amerika Linie	G. Boolsen
Hamilton, C.	
Hamilton, R. K.	
Hammond, G. W.	
Hammond, S.	
Hampe, A.	
Hanbury, D.	W. A. White
Hanbury Institute and Sailors' Home	Rev. E. B. Harthan
Hancock, Mrs. A.	
Handelsman, J.	
Hankin, S.	
Hankow Bank	S. Otsuka
Hanna, M.	
Hannigs, Mrs. A.	
Hanovia Quartz Lamp Co.	G. N. Heyking
Hans, L.	
Hanson & McNeill	G. H. Wright
Hanson, McNeill & Jones	G. H. Wright
Hansons	G. H. Wright
Happer, Mrs. B. I.	
Happer, G. D.	
Hara, S.	
Hara, T.	
Harada, S.	
Harada, T.	
Harada & Co.	S. Harada
Harbin Union of Brokers	E. F. Sveit
Harding, Mrs. K. M.	
Hardivilliers & Co., F.	F. Hardivilliers
Hardoon, S. A. (estate)	Mrs. S. A. Hardoon
Hardoon, Mrs. S. A.	
Hardy, Mrs. E.	
Hargen & Co., C.	G. Kleffel
Harle, W. E.	
Harrap & Co., L. A.	L. A. Harrap
Harris, Mrs. E. L.	
Harris, M. R. and Brown, M. B.	M. R. Harris
Harris, M. J.	
Harris & Co.	J. E. R. Harris
Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld.	W. S. King
Harriz, M.	
Harthan, B.	
Hartley, R. T.	
Hartzenbusch Motor Co.	J. Hartzenbusch
Harvey, A.	
Harvey, J. E.	
Harvie, Cook & Co., Ld.	L. W. Hutton
Hasenohrl, F. X.	
Hasick, A.	
Haskins, & Sells	W. J. Fronk
Hassaram & Co., K.	I. Assudomal
Hastnett, E.	
Hata, S.	
Hatherly, A. H.	
Hattori, D.	
Hattori, T.	
Hattori Trading Co., Ld.	K. Watanabe
Haward, E.	
Hawk, Rev. J. C.	
Hawkins, J. C.	
Haworth & Co., Ld., R.	G. W. Bowler
Hay, J.	
Hayashi, K.	
Hayashi, Kinu	
Hayashi, S.	
Hayes, J. A.	
Hayes, W. R.	
Hayim, A. J.	
Hays, J. (estate)	A. M. Preston
Hayward, H. L.	
Hayward, M.	
Hazzard, E.	
Heacock & Cheek Co.	M. C. Cheek
Head, Miss L. J.	
Healey, H. F.	
Heath (1927), Ld.	P. N. F. Heath
Heathcote, Mrs. A. H. F.	
Heffer, F. C.	A. W. Burkill
Hegamin, B.	
Heggblom, J. H.	
Hehmgren, E.	

Name	Representative
Heidler, M.	
Heimendinger, J.	
Heister, F.	
Henberger, F. J.	
Henchman, A. S.	
Henderson, D. M.	G. H. Wright
Henderson, M. J.	
Henley, H.	
Henry & Co., Ld., A. & S.	A. Brook
Henry, Frane & Lauder, Ld.	M. Bolton
Heram, M.	
Herbert, R. G.	
Hering, K.	
Herrett, S. J.	
Herrgesell, W.	
Hertz, Miss E.	
Herzberg, G.	
Hesse, A.	
Heyenga, Miss M.	
Hibert, Dr. E.	
Hibino Yoko	Y. Futagawa
Hickling, N. W.	
Higuchi & Co.	U. Okugawa
Hill, A. S.	
Hill, Miss C. B.	W. A. White
Hill, Mrs. L. M., and others	W. A. White
Hillaly, Mrs.	
Hind, H. M.	
Hindle, W.	
Hinds, F.	
Hinds and Barr	L. Barr
Hinkell, W. E.	
Hino, Dr. S.	
Hiramatsu & Co.	O. Hiramatsu
Hirashima, Y.	
Hirata, T.	
Hirata, Y.	
Hirokawa, M.	
Hirsbrunner & Co.	A. Juvet
Hirschhorn, Z.	
Ho Tung, Sir Robert	
Hobden, H.	
Hodges, H. M.	
Hoehnke, F.	
Hogg, Aird, Walters, Hogg & Wallace	B. D. F. Beith
Hogg, H. O.	
Hoggard-Sigler	W. W. Sigler
Holborow, A. C.	
Holcomb, C. P.	
Holland, W. E.	
Holland-China Trading Co.	P. Stuijfbergen
Holliday & Co., Ld., Cecil	E. J. Cornfoot
Holliday, Mrs. E.	
Holliday, J.	
Holm, Mrs. K. J.	
Holmes, Mrs. R. I.	
Holzberg, A.	
Holzmuller, P.	
Homelansky, Mrs. M.	
Honda, K.	
Honda, N.	
Honda & Co.	N. Honda
Honganji, Branch of	S. Shimidzu
Hongkew Trading Co.	M. Ikeda
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	B. D. F. Beith
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation	A. S. Henchman
Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.	V. W. G. Smith
Honigsberg & Son Inc., H. S.	H. S. Honigsberg
Honjo, K.	
Honjo, S.	
Hooper, E. T.	
Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ld.	P. C. Inglis
Hori, Y.	
Horie, G.	
Horikawa, M.	
Horikawa, O.	
Horikawa, T.	
Horiuchi, T.	
Hormasjee, J.	P. B. Shroff
Horn, J. C.	
Horn & Nobbins	J. G. S. Horn
Horrobin, S. L.	
Horst, F. G.	
Hoshino, Y.	
Hosokawa, K.	
Hosselback, L.	
Hossenloff, L. R.	
Hoste, J. M. B.	
Hotchkiss, H. R.	
Hotimsky, E.	
Houghton, Dr. J. G.	
Houlston, G.	
Howard, J. H.	
Howard, T. A.	
Howell, G.	
Howell, H. M.	
Howlett, R. C.	
Hoyo Kwan	Y. Yoneda
Hretcheke, J.	
Huber & Co., E.	O. Fischer
Hudec, L. E.	
Hudoba, Mrs. A.	
Hudson, Dr. F. B.	
Hudson, Ld., S.	D. Macfie
Huebler, Mrs. M.	
Hughes, A. J.	
Hughes, Mrs. J. V.	
Hummel, G. M. W.	
Hummel, R. U.	G.M.W. Hummel
Hunt, R. P.	
Hunter, H. E. R. (estate)	A. S. Henchman
Hunter, J. E. L.	
Hunter, J. L.	
Hutchins, Capt. C. T.	
Hutchinson, T.	
Hutchison, J.	
Hutchinson, V.	
Hutchison, W.	
Hutchison & Co., Ld.	A. B. Thompson
Hvostova, Mrs.	
Hyakutake, S.	
Hyatt, J.	
Hylbert, Rev. L. C.	
Ibaraki, S.	
Ichikawa, U.	
Ichishi Yoko	H. Morimoto
Ide, M.	
Idemitsu, H.	
Igarashi, T.	
Igarashi, T.	
Iida, Y.	
Iitoyo, T.	
Ikari, K.	
Ikazaki, Y.	
Ikeda, G.	
Ikeda, J.	
Ikeda, M.	
Ikeda, S.	
Ikedaya & Co.	J. Ikeda
Ikemura, T.	
Ilbert & Co. (1931) Ld.	H. W. P. McMeekin
Illingworth, L. E.	
Imada, Dr. S.	
Imai, B.	
Imamiya, S.	
Imperial Chemical Industries (China), Ld.	G. F. R. Jackson
Inamori, K.	
Inth, Capt. J. E.	
Indian Cotton Importers' Association	M. Sadachi
Indoh, G.	
Industrial & Educational Films	W. H. Jansen
Industry Trading Co., Ld.	W. Schlemper
Inniss & Riddell	A. J. Percival
Inouye, J.	
Inouye, T.	
Inouye, Y.	
Insurance Co. of N. America	R. A. Kreulen
International Assurance Co., Ld.	F. R. Smith
International Banking Corp.	G. Hogg
International Correspondence Schools	J. E. Fowler
International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ld.	R. C. Aitkenhead
International Funeral Directors of China	R. Scott
International Health Corporation, Inc. U.S.A.	M. R. Roy
International Savings Society	M. Speelman
International Securities Syndicate	G. Mark
International Trucking & Storage Co.	V. Nerlind
Iochvidoff, A. A.	
Ireland, J. K.	
Irene's American Studio of Dancing	Miss I. Albo
Isaac, E.	
Isaacs, H. R.	
Isaacs, N. H. S.	
Isaacs, Mrs. S.	
Isenman, Dr. W. J.	
Isenman & Smith Drs.	Dr. W. J. Isenman
Isherwood, J.	
Ishibashi, K.	
Ishibashi & Co.	Y. Ishibashi
Ishida, A.	
Ishihara, S.	
Ishii, I.	
Ishikawa, Dr. A.	
Ishikawa, Y.	
Ishimura Shoten	K. Ishimura
Ishiyama, M.	
Ishizaki, E.	
Ismer & Co.	C. Treppenhauer
Italian Bank for China	U. M. Tavella
Italian Consulate-General	Count G. Ciano di Cortellazzo
Italian Marble Works	G. Minarolo
Ito, R. I.	
Ito, S.	
Itoh & Co., Ld., C.	T. Hikida
Itzkow, S.	
Ivanoff, G. V.	

Name	Representative
Ivison, H. G.	
Iwai, T.	
Iwai & Co., Ltd.	T. Ida
Iwata, S.	
Izumi, K.	
Jacks & Co., W.	A. T. J. Pike
Jackson, Dr. C.	
Jackson, Mrs. C. E.	
Jackson, H. E.	
Jackson & Partners, Dr.	Dr. A. C. Bryson
Jacob, E. I.	
Jacob, H. G.	
Jacob, I.	
Jacob, J.	
Jacob, J. I.	
Jacob, L.	
Jacob, N. A.	
Jaff, L.	
James, J. J.	
Japan-China Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	K. Ochi
Japan Tourist Bureau	G. Yomada
Japanese Chamber of Commerce	M. Yonesato
Japanese-Chinese Hospital	Dr. Ryo
Japanese Commercial Counsellor	H. Yokotake
Japanese Consulate-General	I. Ishii
Japanese Cotton Mill Owners' Association	Y. Doi
Japanese Government Railways	K. Kanai
Japanese Pharmacy	S. H. Shinoda
Japanese School	I. Ishii
Japanese Telegraph Office	H. Ureshino
Japanese Yangtsze Pilots' Association	T. Asada
Japanese Y.M.C.A.	T. Mayeda
Jardine Engineering Corp.	B. D. F. Beith
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.	B. D. F. Beith
Jarldane, Mrs. G.	
Java-China-Japan Line	J. D. Carriere
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	H. C. A. Van Someren
Jebsen & Co.	H. M. W. Waetcke
Jenkins Tobacco Co., Inc., L. B.	E. H. Logan
Jensen, G. C.	
Jensen, R. M.	
Jernakoff, Dr. C.	
Jesuitzer, A. E.	
Jesuit General Procuration of Kiangnan	Père J. Verdier
Jesus, A. S. de	
Jewell, F. H.	
Jewell, Miss M. W.	
Jewish School	C. S. Gubbay
Jitt, Dr. O. S.	
Joffick, Dr. S. D.	
Johns, R. M.	
Johns, T. J. R.	
Johnson & Morriss	J. R. Maughan
Johnson, Morriss & Maughan	J. R. Maughan
Jones, A.	
Jones, Mrs. F.	
Jones, J. E.	
Jones, L. E. P. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Jones, L. H. W.	
Jorgensen, R. S.	
Jorgensen, Mrs. L.	
Joseph, H. B.	
Joseph, K. G.	
Joseph, R.	
Joseph, R. M.	
Joseph Bros.	E. Joseph
Judah, J. E.	D. E. J. Abraham
Judah, S. J.	
Judd, E. G.	
Jurgens, J.	
Jurgenssen, A. J.	
Kabelitz, O.	
Kachanovsky & Co.	B. Kachanovsky
Kadoorie & Sons, Sir E.	L. Kadoorie
Kagansky, E.	
Kageyama, T.	
Kaida, M.	
Kailan Mining Administration	C. C. Langhorne
Kaisaki & Co. H.	H. Kaisaki
Kaishin Press	K. Kimura
Kakimoto, Y.	
Kale, Mrs. G.	
Kale & Co.	E. Kale
Kamarnitsky, F. A.	
Kamatani, T.	
Kaminatsu, K.	
Kamiyama, S.	
Kamogawa & Co.	C. Kamogawa
Kanagawa, T.	
Kanamonoya & Co.	S. Tanaka
Kanazashi, K.	
Kaneda & Co.	Y. Kaneda
Kaneguchi, K.	
Kann, E.	
Kano, S.	
Kanoya	S. Kano
Kantzler, M.	
Kanwa Yoko	K. Shobu
Karabachevsky, H.	
Karamelahi & Co., H. Z. H.	H. K. Elahi
Karimbasksh, H. K. B.	
Kareem, A.	
Karmazina, Mrs. E.	
Kasakawa, T.	
Kasamatsu Dispensary	T. Kasamatsu
Kasarnovsky, L. S.	
Kashio, K.	
Kashiwabara, M.	
Katayama, K.	
Katayama, R.	
Katayama, U.	
Katem, N.	
Katemopoulos, D.	
Kato, I.	
Kato, M.	
Kato, S.	
Katoh, J.	
Katoh & Co.	K. Kumon
Katsumata, S.	
Katsumi Yoko	M. Ozawa
Katsumura Yoko	R. Muraoka
Katz, O.	
Katz, W.	
Katzap, S.	
Katznelson, R.	
Kawa Koshi	H. Tajimi
Kawaguchi, A.	
Kawaguchi, Dr. P. S.	
Kawai, M.	
Kawakita Electric Co.	S. Oba
Kawamura, Mrs. C.	
Kawamura, K.	
Kawamura, T.	
Kawamura, Y.	
Kawano, M.	
Kawauchi, G.	
Kazanjoglon, B.	
Keen, V.	
Kees, Mrs. C.	
Keimach, J.	
Kelambi, D. W.	
Kelen, Dr. M.	
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.	A. E. Glover
Kempton, F.	
Kemsley, S. D.	
Kennedy, J	
Kennedy, L.	
Keogh, D. T.	
Kermani & Co., R. S.	R. S. Kermani
Kerr, A.	
Kessler, Dr. A.	
Keylock and Pratt	J. Edgar
Kiangsu Realty Co.	O. G. Steen
Kida, K.	
Kidd, L. G. M.	
Kirhara, M.	
Kihara Hospital	Dr. S. Kihara
Kikuchi, Torazo	
Kilchand, Devehand & Co., Ld.	F. R. Chichgar
Kimatrai & Co., J.	L. R. Advani
Kimber, A. R.	
Kimura, K.	
Kimura, Kesao	
Kimura, M.	
Kimura, N.	
Kimura, S.	
Kimura, T.	
Kimura Yoko	K. Kimura
Kinbara, N.	
King, Mrs. M. O.	
Kingdon, H. W.	
King's Daughters' Society	Mrs. M. Hardman
Kingsley, Mrs. E.	
Kingsmill, G. (estate)	H. Lipson Ward
Kingsmill, T. W. (estate)	H. Lipson Ward
Kinley, J.	
Kinlock, J.	
Kinoshita, K.	
Kinsei Yoko	M. Kanada
Kirby, C. E.	
Kirby, T. C.	
Kirichok, J. K.	
Kirkby-Gomes, Dr. S. G.	
Kishida, H.	
Kishida & Co.	M. Kishida
Kishino, S.	
Kishiwada Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.	H. Koy
Kit, Ld., W.	T. Igarashi
Kita, T.	
Kita, Dr. Y.	
Kitafuku Yoko	Y. Tsunoda
Kitahara, S.	

Name	Representative
Kitson, G. V.	
Kiu Foo & Co.	Y. Murakawa
Kiyohara & Co.	H. Kiyohara
Kiyokwan	K. Okano
Kizaki, F.	
Klatchko, Dr. M.	
Klebanoff, H.	
Kleffel, G.	
Kleinermann, A. S.	
Klemer, P.	
Klinck, C. G.	
Klingelnberg & Wieda	M. H. Schulz
Kljas, S.	
Klyhn, H.	
Klyhn, P.	
Knäpel, Mrs. S.	
Knibb, A. E.	
Knige's Physical Culture Academy	L. Knige
Knight, C.	
Knipschildt, C. J.	
Knipschildt & Eskelund	C. J. Knipschildt
Knit-to-Fit Mills, Inc., U.S.A.	E. H. Maison
Kobayashi Brading Factory	S. Koyama
Kobayashi, H.	
Kobayashi, S.	
Kobayashi, T.	
Kobayashi, Y.	
Kobayashi & Co., T.	T. Kobayashi
Kobayashi Yoko	S. Koyama
Kobe, F.	
Kobeya Shoe Co.	K. Kawaguchi
Koch, H.	
Kodama, E.	
Kodama, M. S.	
Koechlin, E.	
Koga, G.	
Koga, S.	
Koga, S.	
Kogan, Mrs. E. A.	
Kohler, H.	
Kohno, K.	
Kojima, S.	
Koike, J.	
Koizumi Yoko	J. Tsuda
Kokando Dispensary	S. Ino
Kokawa, H.	
Kokusai Unyu Kaisha, Ld.	I. Tatsukawa
Komai, S.	
Komaroff, C. D.	
Komatsu, S.	
Komatsu, T.	
Kominsky, V. R.	
Kondo, I.	
Kondo, S.	
Kondo, T.	
Kondoh, M.	
Kong Tah Hosiery Factory	T. Yenokido
Konishi, Y.	
Kono, H.	
Koopchi, V.	
Kopeliovich, B. A.	
Kopeliovich, Mrs. F.	
Kopelman, J.	
Korec, Dr. W.	
Korff, Mrs. G.	
Kori, S.	
Korniloff, A. V.	
Kornliff, J.	
Koroteeff, V.	
Korott, J. R.	
Kortus, F.	
Kortus & Co., F.	F. Kortus
Kosei Kwan Hotel	Mrs. A. Mayeda
Koshin Shokai	M. Morikawa
Kosloff & Co.	A. Scherbakoff
Kosloosky, Mrs. M.	
Koslovsky, K.	
Koslovsky, M.	
Kostritsky, E. F.	
Kotake, S.	
Kotani, T.	
Koto, S.	
Kottel, E.	
Kovenko, L.	
Kovsky, B.	
Koy, H.	
Koyama, S.	
Koyama, Y.	
Kraff, Mrs. E.	
Krijgsman & Co., J.	G. J. Grilk
Krisel, A.	
Krisel & Krisel	A. Krisel
Kritnitskaii, Mrs. N. P.	
Krivorocchko, Dr. G. M.	
Krivos, B.	
Krogh, H. P.	
Kruchok, Mrs. K.	
Kudo Garage	G. Kudo
Kugimaru, S.	
Kuhn, Mrs. B.	
Kulish, Mrs. P.	
Kumota, T.	
Kumsoo, Y. S.	
Kung Dah Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.,	S. Kurachi
Kung Hsing Ironworks, Ld.	S. Senami
Kunst & Albers	K. Schaefer
Kurita, A.	
Kuroda, K.	
Kuroda, T.	
Kurokoshi Koshi	O. Horikawa
Kusano, K.	
Kusnetzov, Dr. N.	
Kuwahara, G.	
Kuwahata, Y.	
Kwang Hsueh Publishing House	Miss M. V. McNeely
La Donna	L. Riggio
La Générale Soies	V. Gironi
Lacey & Cannan, Ld.	N. H. Lacey
Ladow's Tavern	W. J. Gande
Lahr, H.	
Lalcaca, B. P.	
Lalcaca, V. D., M. D. and J. D.	B. P. Lalcaca
Laloe, Mrs. C. J.	
Laloe, Capt. F. L.	
Lamberton, Miss A.	
Landau, Mrs. D.	
Lande, H.	
Lane, H. G.	
Lane, H. R.	
Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld.	D. W. Crawford
Lange, R.	
Langdon & Co., E. W.	E. W. Langdon
Langdon, Mrs B. E.	
Langkat Timber Co., Ld.	W. R. McBain
Langley, H.	
Lapin, J. A.	
Larin, G. P.	
Larsen & Trock	E. Trock
Lauro Films	E. A. Lauro
Lavers & Clark	W. R. M. Stevens
Lavington, A. T.	
Lavy, S. P.	
Law, H. S.	
Law, J.	
Lawrie, Mrs. M.	
Layfman, Mrs.	
Layton, J. T. J.	
Lazaridy, A. N.	
Lazaro Bros.	B. de S. Lazaro
Leach, D. W.	
Lebeder, Miss M.	
Leckie, W. E.	
Lee, Mrs. T. A.	
Leibosbetz, Dr. I. E.	
Leibson, B.	
Leigh, W. J.	
Leinemann, Mrs. M. H.	
Lemarchand, W. R.	
Lemercier, A. C.	
Lemon, Mrs. F. H.	
Lempert, Dr. A.	
Lenoise, V.	
Lent, R.	
Leonard & Veysseyre	A. Leonard
Lerer, T.	
Lerion, Mrs. P. H.	
Leslie, Mrs.	
Lester, H. (estate)	G. Morriss
Lester Chinese Hospital	F. W. Poate
Lester, Johnson & Morriss	J. R. Maughan
Lester Trust, The	E. S. Wilkinson
Levin, J. H.	
Levis, I. A.	
Levis, Mrs. I. A.	
Levy, Mrs. R.	
Levy, A. S.	
Levy, D.	
Levy, D. S.	
Levy, S. A.	
Levy, S. V.	
Lewis & Sons, W. B.	W. M. Lewis
Liddell, J. H.	
Liddell Bros. & Co., Ld.	G. h. Purcell
Liddell, C. O. & J. O.	P. W. O. Liddell
Lifehitz, Mrs. R.	
Liggett & Meyers Tobacco Co.	O. D. Terrill
Lindquist, E.	
Lindsay, Miss J.	Mrs. J. Howard
Lindskog, B.	
Lipkovsky, M.	
Liptons, Ld.	H. P. Surrey
Lipzer, Mrs.	
Litter, S.	
Little, Mrs. G. E.	
Little Chocolate Shop	J. Zaid
Little Club	Mrs. M. Meredith
Little Shop	Mrs. M. K. Boyd
Little & Co., Ld.	
William	H. M. Little
Littlefield, W. H.	
Litvak, M.	
Litvin, Mrs. A. B.	
Livingstone, A.	
Lloyd, C. F.	
Lloyd, G. T.	

Name	Representative
Lloyd Triestino Navigation Co.	G. Russo
Lloyd's Register of Shipping	F. Brooke Smith
Lobzowsky, Dr. E. G.	
Loch, J.	
Logan, E. H.	
Logan, M. H.	
Logan, M. H. & Wilson, G. L	G. L. Wilson
Lonborg, F. C.	
Lonborg, W. S. C.	
Long, F. J.	
Longfellow, H. B.	
Lorden, L. W. C.	
Losdun, Mrs. R.	
Loskovsky, A.	
Loureiro, Mrs.	
Lourie, M. A. E.	
Lovatt, W. H.	
Lowe, Miss F. W.	
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews	F. N. Matthews
Loxley & Co., W. R.	V. Hardy
Lubeck, Miss H.	
Lubeck, H. C.	
Lubeck, T.	
Luebbert's Pharmacy	E. G. Luebbert
Luft, H.	
Luhr, C.	
Lumsdaine, A. H. V.	
Lumsdaine Oriental Co.	A. H. V. Lumsdaine
Luna, A.	
Lustre Fibres, Ltd.	A. R. Robinson
Lutey, K.	
Luthy & Co., C.	A. Aeschbach
Luthy, C.	
Luthy, E.	
Luz, V. A.	
Lvov, M. S.	
Mabarak Bros.	S. J. Galtas
Macbeth, Gray & Co.	J. Macbeth
Maccabean Club	S. David
Macdonald & Co., T.	W. M. Ferguson
MacDonald, J. R.	
MacDonald, W. A.	
Macek, K.	
Macgregor, Mrs. E. A. E. G. and others	J. F. Macgregor
Machado, C. J.	
Machida, T.	
Mack, M. G.	
Mackenzie, Miss	
Mackenzie, J.	
Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.	F. W. Poate
Mackenzie, Stewart & Co., Ltd.	C. A. Stiebel
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.	H. V. Wilkinson
Macksoud Importing Co. of N.Y.	G. S. Macksoud
Maclaine, Watson & Co.	C. M. Wise
Macleod, R. N.	H. Lipson Ward
Macleod & Gregson	H. Lipson Ward
Macleod, Gregson & Ward	H. Lipson Ward
Macleod, Morriss and Nation	H. Lipson Ward
Macleod, R. N., and Ward, H. L.	H. Lipson Ward
Macleod & Wilson	H. Lipson Ward
Macpherson, F. C.	
Madar, A.	
Madar, A. R.	
Maeda, T.	
Maevsky, Mrs.	
Magill & Co., J.	H. Wyatt
Maharam, E.	
Maher, C. M.	
Main, S. D.	
Maier, W.	
Mair, C. A.	
Maison Arcus	C. H. Arcus
Maitland, A. J.	
Maitland, Mrs. H.	
Maitland, Miss M. J.	
Maitland & Co., Ltd.	R. W. Wells
Makise, S.	
Malcolm, Mrs. A. S.	
Malcolm, J.	
Malcolm & Co., Ld.	A. Malcolm
Malinovsky, N. P.	
Mamary Bros., S. G.	M. G. Khouri
Manchuria Paint Co.	G. Kunitomo
Manley, J. B.	
Mann, Miss V. M.	
Manners, Mrs. B.	
Mansfield, Mrs. J.	
Manufacturer's Life Insurance Co.	F. C. Pollard
Marcal, F. M.	
Marcinkewich, A.	
Marco, Finkelstein & Co.	E. Aschermann
Marden & Co., Ld.	G. E. Marden
Marderfeld, M.	
Marechek, A.	
Marine Engineers' Guild of China	J. Watson
Mark, G.	
Marks, Mrs. C. M.	
Marks, Mrs. S.	
Marques, P. J.	
Mars, F. La	
Marsh, Dr. E. L.	
Marsh, Mrs. J. W. P.	
Marshall, A.	
Marshall, Dr. R. J.	
Marshall, Dr., & Partners,	Dr. R. J. Marshall
Marsily, D. P.	
Marsoulies, A. du Pac de (estate)	
Martelleire, Dr. J. F.	
Marthoud, P.	
Marthoud & Co.	P. Marthoud
Martin, Dr. P.	
Martin, Mrs.	
Martiny, Mrs. E.	
Marugo & Co.	K. Hayashi
Marukawa Shoji Kaisha	T. Yenokido
Maslow, M.	
Masonic Club	U.J. Kelly
Masonic Hall	H. J. Clark
Massey, P. W.	
Master, R. F. C.	
Master & Co., M. J.	M. C. Charna
Master, R. F. C., & Harris, M. R.	R. F. C. Master
Master, Harris, Seddon & Brown	R. F. C. Master
Master, R. F. C. & Seddon, A. E.	R. F. C. Master
Masukow & Co.,	H. Sakayori
Masumi, K.	
Masutomi, G.	
Mataichi Kabushiki Kaisha	T. Koga
Matelloni, G.	
Matheson, G.	
Matheson & Co., G.	G. Matheson
Matrai, B. L.	
Matsuba	O. Fukai
Matsuda, T.	
Matsuhara, T.	
Matsukawaya & Co.	K. Kurokawa
Matsumori, M.	
Matsumoto, H.	
Matsumoto, J. H.	
Matsumoto, R.	
Matsumoto, S.	
Matsumoto, S.	
Matsumoto, Shuji	
Matsumoto, Y.	
Matsuno & Co.	C. Matsuno
Matsuo, O.	
Matsuo, S.	
Matsuo & Co.	Itaro Matsuo
Matsuoka, T.	
Matsushiro & Co.	G. Matsushiro
Matsushita & Co.	T. Okura
Matsuura & Co.	K. Matsuura
Matsuzaki, I.	
Matsuzaki Yoko	R. Matsuzaki
Matthes, F. J.	
Matthias, Miss A. A.	
Mayaudon, E.	
Mayberry, Miss M. E.	
Mayeda, K.	
Mayeda, R.	
Mayeda, S.	
Mayeda, Y.	
Mayeda & Co., S.	S. Mayeda
Mayeda Ichini Yoko	T. Mayeda
Mayers, Mrs. F. J.	
Maynard, J.	
Maze, Sir F. W., K.B.E.	
McAlister, D.	
McBain, George W. R.	McBain
McBain, W. R., and Burkill, A. W.	W. R. McBain
McDonald, R. G.	
McEuen, Miss F. R.	
McGeown, J. J.	
McGregor, J. H.	
McGuire, J. J.	
McKean, S. H. (estate)	
McKinney, J. A.	
McLachlan, J. J.	
McLeman, J. E.	
McLorn, G.	
McMahon, H.	
McMaster, W. D.	
McMeekin, H. W. P.	
McMullan & Co. (S'hai), Ld.	H. L. Gibson
McNair, R. H.	
McNeil, P. B.	
McNeill, D.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., and Jones, L. E. P.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., Jones, L. E. P., and Wright, G. H.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., and Wright, G. H.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., Wright, G. H., and Holborow, A. C.	G. H. Wright
McVicar, M.	

Name	Representative
McWhirter, Dr. D. L.	
McWilliams, L.	
Medhurst College	Rev. E. Box
Medicon, Ld.	H. Saegert
Mee Yeh Handels Compagnie	C. Schultz
Megata, H.	
Mehl, H. W. O.	
Meiji Seito Kaisha	K. Kitamura
Melbardt, T.	
Melchers & Co.	Dr. A. Korfl
Menju, T.	
Men's House, The	T. Mayeda
Mercantile Bank of India	T. McDowall
Mercantile Co.	W. S. T. Nien
Mercantile Marine Officers' Club	E. B. Green
Mercantile Printing Co. (1925), Ld.	W. A. White
Merecki, & Co., H.	T. J. Evans
Meredith, W. D.	
Merkin, L.	
Merrett, Capt. E. L.	
Mertens, Dr. H.	
Mesny, H. P.	
Metal Box and Printing Industries, Ld.	E. Powell
Metro Goldwyn Mayer of China	E. T. O'Connor
Metropole Hotel	F. R. Davey
Metropolitan Land and Building Co., Ld.	F. R. Smith
Metzler, C.	
Mey, C.	
Meyer, H.	
Meyer, P. R.	
Meyer, V.	
Meyerink & Co., W.	H. Tiefenbacher
"Miag" Muehlenbau und Industrie, A. G.	C. Trube
Miclo, J.	
Middleton & Co., H. H.	Middleton
Middleton & Co., Ld.	W. B. O. Middleton
Midland Investment Co., Ld.	H. Moore
Midsuno, R.	
Mikasa & Co.,	C. Torii
Mikasaya	T. Sakita
Mikawa, K.	
Mikawaya	Y. Kawanami
Mikhireff, A. W.	
Mikiya & Co	J. Miki
Mikkor, E.	
Millard Publishing Co.	J. B. Powell
Miller, S.	
Miller, Mrs. G.	
Miller Tobacco Co., J. I.	W. B. Waddill
Millington, Ld.	F. C. Millington
Milne, F. E.	
Milne, J. F. W.	
Milner, F.	
Milstein, L. A.	
Milton Stewart Evangelistic Funds	A. H. Reinhard
Mimura, S.	
Minami, F.	
Minerais & Metaux, Ld.	F. Hardivilliers
Minford, Mrs. E. D.	
Minny, C. E.	
Minutti, R.	
Miorini, Dr. M. A.	
Miranda, G. J.	
Misono, K.	
Mission of Anhwei	Père J. Verdier
Mission Board, Inc., Australian Churches of Christ	Rev. W. M. Cameron
Mission Catechumenat, Catholic	Père J. Verdier
Mission, China Inland	J. Stark
Mission of Kiangnan, Catholic	Père J. Verdier
Mission du Kiangsi Oriental	Père E. Moulis
Mission des Lazaristes, Congregation de la	Père E. Moulis
Mission, M. E. South, U.S.A.	Dr. J. W. Cline
Mission du Paris du Kiangnan	Père J. Verdier
Mission, Protestant Episcopal, U.S.A.	Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves
Mission, Seventh Day Adventists	C. C. Morris
Mission Society, American Baptist Foreign	W. R. Taylor
Mission, Spanish Augustinian	Père G. Castrillo
Mission Treasurers in China, Associated	Rev. H. M. Smith
Missionary Society, Church	H. S. Stevens
Missionary Society Corporation, London	J. S. Barr
Missions Belges, Société des	Rev. J. Wygerde
Missions Etrangères, Société des	Père J. B. Gerey
Missions, M. E. Board of Foreign	Rev. W. A. Main
Missions of Presbyterian Church, Board of Foreign	Miss M. A. Frame
Mitsu Bishi Bank, Ld.	M. Yoshida
Mitsu Bishi Trading Co., Ld.	I. Tasaka
Mitsui Bank, Ld.	Y. Hirano
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha	T. Morioka
Mitsui Gomei Kaisha	T. Morioka
Miura, N.	
Miyaji, K.	
Miyake, H.	
Miyake, I.	
Miyake, M.	
Miyakoya	Y. Mayeda
Miyasawa, T.	
Miyatsune Restaurant	T. Miyazaki
Miyazaki, T.	
Miyoshi, S.	
Mizosoye, K.	
Mizuno, N.	
Mizuno, S.	
Mizuo, A.	
Moalem, Mrs. J. J.	
Moalem, R. J.	
Moalem, S. J.	
Mode Elite	M. P. Nicholson
Modern Hat & Novelty Co.	F. Ramplin
Moebius, W. O.	
Mogill, A. H.	
Moller, H.	
Moller, L. E.	
Moller & Co.	E. Moller
Mollery, Miss M.	
Molnar & Greiner	J. Milch
Mondenack, K.	
Monet, F. G.	
Monk & Co., Inc, A.C.	G. V. Monk
Monkman, Mrs. E.	
Monobe, T.	
Montgomery, Ollerton & Co.	J. E. Ollerton
Moody, Inc., M. L.	M. L. Moody
Mooney, J. D.	
Moore & Co., Ld.	S. Lord
Moore Memorial Church & School	Rev. S. R. Anderson
Moorhead, R. B.	
Moorhead & Halse	H. G. F. Robinson
Moorhead, Halse & Robinson	H. G. F. Robinson
Moorhead & Robinson	H. G. F. Robinson
Mordecai, J.	
Morgan, D.	
Morgan, T.	
Morgenstern, O.	
Mori, C.	
Mori, K.	
Mori, S.	
Mori, T.	
Mori, M.	
Mori, Yoshi	
Morikans, M.	
Morimoto, T.	
Morimura Yoko	Z. Ozawa
Morioka, A.	
Morioka, T.	
Morisawa, S.	
Morishima, T.	
Morita, S.	
Moriyoshi & Co.	S. Moriyama
Morohoshi, C.	
Moroni, P.	
Morosi, C.	
Morpheu, G.	
Morris, Mrs. E.	
Morris, Mrs. F.	
Morris, I. T.	
Morrison, G. J., and Gratton, F. M.	J. R. Maughan
Morrison, E. R.	
Morrison, F. L.	
Morrison, W. A.	
Morrison, Mrs. G. J.	W. A. White
Morriss, Mrs. A.	
Morriss, E. R.	
Morriss, G.	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, G., and Morriss, H.	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, H. (estate)	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, H. E.	
Morriss, Cubitt, Nation, Bell and Gregson	A. D. Bell
Morriss, G. & Maughan, J. R.	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, Nation, Bell & Gregson	A. D. Bell
Morriss, Nation, Bell, Gregson & Porter	A. D. Bell
Morriss, Nation, Bell, Porter & Ward	A. D. Bell
Morse, F. S.	
Morton, M. D.	
Morton, J. A.	
Moss, Mrs. D.	
Moss & Co., Inc., D. L.	H. H. Dye
Mossop, A. G.	

Name	Representative
Mottu, A. L.	
Moutrie & Co., Ld.	W. S. Watson
Movshovitz, Mrs. F.	
Mowll, W. R.	
Moysey & Co., Ld., H. J.	H. J. Moysey
Mudford, J. S.	
Mukodani, Dr. N.	
Muller, E. J.	
Muller, G.	
Muller & Phipps (China), Ld.	W. J. Kelly
Mulley, R. H.	
Mulock, Capt. G. F. A.	
Murai, K.	
Murai Toy Store	K. Murai
Murakami, R.	
Murakami, T.	
Murakami, Toyo	
Murakami, T. and Fujii, T. T.	Fujii
Murakami, T. & Okamoto, O.	O. Okamoto
Murakami, T. and Takata H.	H. Takata
Muramatsu, K.	
Murata, R.	
Murata, S.	
Murata, Dr. T.	
Murayama, M.	
Murphy, T.	
Murray, Dr. P.	
Murray, P. R.	
Murray, W. B.	
Murray & Robertson	R. S. Robertson
Musgrove, F. A.	
Musso & Fischer	Dr. O. Fischer
Mustard & Co., Ld.	J. A. T. Thomas
Mutow, Dr. T.	
Mutual Insurance Office	E. R. Fromm
Myburgh, A. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Naganuma, S.	
Naganuma, Mrs.	
Nagaoka, K.	
Nagasawa, T.	
Nagashima Yoko	H. Nagashima
Naigai Keiran Kaisha	I. Hayakawa
Naigai Wata Kaisha, Ld.	M. Motoki
Nakagawa, Miss M.	
Nakagawa, T.	
Nakamura, S.	
Nakamura, Z.	
Nakanishi, I.	
Nakano, Y.	
Nakao, S.	
Nakatomi, T.	
Nakayama, S.	
Naniwa & Co.	S. Takegawa
Nanri, Dr. T.	
Nash, R. H.	
Nastashevsky, E.	
Nathan, M. J.	
Nathan, Mrs.	
National Aniline & Chemical Co., U.S.A.	J. Fistere, Jr.
National Bible Society of Scotland	W. Milward
National Carbon Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	F. S. Miley
National Christian Council of China	Rev. C. L. Boynton
National City Bank of N. Y.	G. Hogg
National City Co.	J.F. Lauderdale
Nauman, Dr. V. F.	
Navy League, The	E. S. Wilkinson
Navy Y.M.C.A.	N. E. Lurton
Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank	C. Stigter
Nelson, R. W.	
Nemazee & Co., H. M. H.	M. H. Touty
Nemoto, M.	
Nemoto, S.	
Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I. du Pont de	F. A. M. Noelting
Nenishkis, S. S.	
Nergaard, J. P. B.	
Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.	W. A. Stephens
Netherlands Selling Organization	A Buys
Netherlands Trading Society	F. Reijsenbach
Neuborg Motor Service	P. H. Neuborg
Neubourg, K. A.	
Nevel, J.	
Nevel Trading Co.	J. Nevel
New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ld.	H. E. Arnhold
New York Herald-Tribune	V. Keen
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.	J. W. Stackhouse
Newman & McDonald	R. G. McDonald
Nichiwa Shokai	N. Ito
Nichol's Super Yarn & Carpets Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	Miss P. Cleveland
Nicholls, H. C. T.	
Nichols, N. A.	
Nicolaeff, Mrs. E.	
Nielsen, C.	
Nielsen, Mrs. L.	Mrs. England
Nielsen & Malcolm	T. A. T. Begg
Nigyo Club	T. Ishiyama
Nihon Bussan Gomei Kaisha	T. Takematsu
Nihon Dempo Tsushin Sha	S. Kodama
Nihon Shogyo Tsushin Sha	K. Mayeda
Niizoye, S.	
Nikifokoff, Miss M. S.	
Nikka Sanshi Kaisha, Ld.	S. Momose
Nikka Yoko	H. Uchida
Nikoulina, Mrs. A. M.	
Nippon Kairiku Transport Co.	A. Morioka
Nippon Marine Transport & Fire Insurance Co.	S. Adachi
Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha	G. Tohmon
Nippon Yusen Kaisha	H. Terai
Nippondo	F. Sugiye
Nishikawa, K.	
Nishikubo, M.	
Nishimura, G.	
Nishimura, S.	
Nishino, K.	
Nishiya, S.	
Nishiyama, G.	
Nishiyama, K.	
Nishiyori, S.	
Nishizawa, M.	
Nishizono Photo Studio	H. Nishizono
Nissei Trading Co.	T. Sugihara
Nisshi & Co.	K. Takahashi
Nisshin Kisen Kaisha	E. Yokota
Nisshoda Dispensary	S. Morisawa
Nissim, Mrs. L.	
Nissim, D. M.	C. S. Gubbay
Nissim, E.	
Nissim, N. F.	
Nissim & Co., Ld., E.	E. Nissim
Niwa Shoko	H. Nakachi
Noakes, E.	
Noel, Murray & Co., Ld.	K. H. Martin
Noessler & Co., Max	E. Obenaus
Noge, D.	
Nomura, M.	
Nomura, R.	
Nomura, S.	
Nonaka, T.	
Noodt, J. H. M.	
Noor, H.	
Nops, W. E.	
Norman, C. W.	
Norman, Mrs. R.	
Noronha, V. A.	
North British & Mercantile Insurance Co., Ld.	E. E. Parsons
North-China Daily News & Herald, Ld.	E. Haward
North China Insurance Co., Ld.	C. M. G. Burnie
Northern Feather Works, Ld.	A. Jochumsen
Norwegian Consulate-General	N. Aall
Noss, J.	
Notomi, K.	
Novelly, H. V.	
Noxon, S. H.	
Nozaka, T.	
N. V. Overzeeche Kali Export Mij., Amsterdam	H. Boysen
Nutkin, L. J.	
Obenaus, E.	
O'Brien, R. Z.	
Oca, Mrs. M. de	
Ochi, K.	
Oculists' Institute Co., Ld.	C. P. Rakusen
Office Appliance Co.	P. S. Widdup
Office of Works, H.B.M.	T. S. M. Terrace

Name	Representative
Ogami, R.	
Ogasawara, S.	
Ogawa, S.	
Ogawa, U.	
Ogura, K.	
Ohbata, A.	
Ohel Moishe Synagogue	E. Hirsch
Ohori, T.	
Ohrnberger, Mrs. C.	
Ohta, Dr. G.	
Ohta, S.	
Ohta, T.	
Oizumi, K.	
Oka, K.	
Okabe & Co.	S. Okabe
Okajima, S.	
Okamatsu, T.	
Okamoto, O.	
Okamoto, O. and Takata, H.	O. Okamoto
Okamoto, Takata & Yasui	O. Okamoto
Okamoto, S.	
Okamoto, T.	
Okamura, T.	
Okano, S.	
Okazaki, H.	
Oki, C.	
Oki, T.	
Oks, Dr. A. B.	
Okuda, G.	
Okumuraya & Co.	T. Takano
Okunoya, S.	
Okura & Co. (Trading), Ltd.	Y. Hibari
Olesen, O. F.	
Oliphant, C. L.	
Oliveira, J. M.	
Oliveira & Son, H.	H. C. Lubeck
Oliver, F.	
Olivier-Chine	E. Charlot
Ollerdessen, C. E.	
Ollerdessen, Mrs. H. B.	
Oriental Press	F. C. Millington
Oriental Trading Co.	T. Fujii
Ortolani, M.	
Osada, M.	
Osaka Kikai Seisiku Sho	T. Yamada
Osaka Shosen Kaisha	H. Yamanoi
Osakaya & Co.	S. Hosoya
Osawa, J.	
Osborn, A. E.	
Osborne & Co., S.	A Button
Oshida, K.	
Oshino, G.	
Ossen, E.	
Otis Elevator Co.	R. E. Lunkley
Otsu, T.	
Otsuka, T.	
Otsuki, S.	
Ouvadieff, A. N.	
Ovanova, V. V.	
Overland Motors, Ltd.	J. W. P. Marsh
Owari, M.	
Owari, T.	
Oyamada, K.	
Oyoshi, A.	
Ozawa, Z.	
Ozorio, C. E. L.	
Ozorio, C. F.	
Ozorio, F. A.	
Ozorio, L. A. M.	
Ozorio, T. B.	
P. & O. Banking Corporation	H. R. C. Booth
Pacific Trading Co.	M.W.Anthony
Padolsky, B. M.	
Paelz, P.	
Pahor, G.	
Palein, R.	
Palfreeman, D. C.	
Palmer, F. R.	
Palmer, W. A. L.	
Palmer & Turner	G. L. Wilson
Palvie, A.	
Pandora's Box	Ruth M. Driskell
Papayanakis, E.	
Pappadopulo, S. A.	
Paramount Films of China, Inc.	F. C. Henry
Parfait, C.	
Parker, R. H.	
Parkes, P. R.	
Parlane, L. J.	
Parr, A.	
Parsee Cemetery Trustees	R. B. Cooper
Parsee Community Fund Trustees	B. P. Lalcaca
Parsons, Miss A. S.	
Parsons, J.	
Pasche, F.	
Pasteno, O.	
Pate, P. W.	
Paterson, Dr. J. L. H.	
Pathé Orient, Ld.	E. F. Hardman
Patons & Baldwins Co., Ld.	W. A. Kearton
Patrick, Dr. H. C.	
Patstone, Mrs. D. C.	
Patten, Mackenzie & Co.	D. Mackenzie
Patterson, G. G.	
Pattison & Machle	A. P. Pattison
Patton, Rev. C. E.	Miss M. A. Frame
Paturel, C.	
Paul, L.	
Paul, M.	
Paulsen & Bayes Davy	H. Jory
Paus, Capt. O.	
Payne, A.	
Payne, H. F.	
Peach & Co. Ld.	N. W. Peach
Peacock, Miss N. L.	
Peacock Motion Picture Corporation	T. Knight
Peake, C. A.	
Peake, H. S.	
Pedersen, R. E.	
Peek, S. H.	
Peisahoff, Dr. A. M	
Pekin Syndicate, Ld.	H. Porter
Pennell, B.	
Pennett, C.	
Pereira, E. F.	
Pereira, M. R.	
Perry, A.	
Perry, G. L.	
Peter's Beauty Parlour	Mrs. A. G. Sharoff
Peters & Co., H. K.	H. K. Peters
Petersen, E.	
Petroshevzkaia, Mrs. A. M.	
Petstroosof, J. B.	
Pettit, A. W.	
Pharma	C. J. Gutt
Philbey, E. A.	
Philco Sales Corpn	L. G. Hersey
Philips China Co.	A. Masseurs
Phillipp, W.	
Phillips, H. W.	
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.	H. M. Hind
Picking Lampen Nachfolger	E. H. Thiel
Pickwoad, E. and E.	J. R. Maughan
Pickwoad, L. & Others, and The Commercial Union Insurance Co.	J. R. Maughan
Pierce, C. E.	
Piercy, G. H.	
Pike, A. T. J.	
Pilkington Bros. (China), Ld.	J. L. Kimmins
Pinto, V.	
Pintos, B. E.	
Pioli, Capt.	
Piper, E. A. H.	
Pirard, R. F.	
Piry, Mrs. P.	
Piry, P. (estate)	Mrs. P. Piry
Platt, W. A. C.	H. Lipson Ward
Platt & Macleod	H. Lipson Ward
Platt, Macleod & Wilson	H. Lipson Ward
Platt, Teesdale & Macleod	H. Lipson Ward
Platt, White-Cooper & Co.	H. Lipson Ward
Platt & Wilson	H. Lipson Ward
Pleace, C. J.	
Plumbing Supply Co.	E. H. Cuddy
Pohoomull Bros.	R. D. Mulchand
Poletti, F.	
Poletti, P.	
Poliak, G.	
Polish Asiatic Commercial Co., Ld.	P. M. Podliashuk
Polish Import & Export Co., Ld.	I. Shpiro
Pollock, G.	
Polonsky, S.	
Porozoff, V. N	
Portaria, F.	
Porter, H.	
Posner, N.	
Powell, S. J.	
Powhattan Club	W. C. Foster
Prasta, A.	
Pratt, C. A.	
Pratt, J. A. P.	
Premet, P.	
Prentice, J. (estate)	Mrs. J. Prentice
Prentice, Mrs. J.	
Preston, A. M.	
Preston & Wing	A. M. Preston
Price, Dr. A. C.	
Price, D. W. M.	
Price's (China), Ld.	N. Leslie
Priedemann, G.	
Priest, W. J.	
Priestley, H. H. H.	
Priestwood, V.	
Prince, Mrs. A.	
Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ld.	W. A. White
Probst, Hanbury (China), Ld.	W. A. White
Prokudina, Mrs. A	
Proske, C. F.	
Prost, M.	
Prufer, Mrs.	
Przivislavskaya, Mrs. T. B.	
Puma Film	L. Klyhn

Name	Representative
Purcell, G. H.	
Pyle, J. H.	
Quality Art Embroidery Co., Ltd.	M. H. Abraham
Quinto, V.	
Rachkovsky, Mrs. V.	
Racine & Co.	J. Donne
Radio & Auto Supply Co.	F. P. Bills
Radio Corporation of America	G. F. Sheeklen
Rafen, Mrs. M. F.	
Ragi & Co. R. H.	R. H. Ragi
Rago, J. J. da	
Rahaim, R. A.	
Raks, L.	
Rakusen, C. P.	
Rall, Dr. A.	
Ralph, D. L.	
Rambow, O. C.	
Ramos, A.	
Rance, W. M.	
Ranchholz, A.	
Ranchner, C.	
Randby, H.	
Rapoport, A. B.	
Ratcliff, W. F.	
Raven, F. J.	
Raven Trust Co., Ltd.	F. J. Raven
Rawson, L. H.	
Rawsthorne, Mrs. M.	
Rayden, Mrs. A.	
Rayden, F.	
Razlag, Dr. A.	
Razon Trading Co.	I. R. Razon
Razon, R. I.	
R.C.A. Victor Company of China	W. R. Lewis
Read, V.	
Realty Investment Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	R. M. Vanderburgh
Rebarber, Mrs. M.	
Rebeiro, F.	
Red Letter Circulating Library	Mrs. C. E. Evans
Regal Pharmacy	L. D. Moshevich
Reiber, F.	
Reid & Slee	J. B. Manley
Rein, B.	
Reinsurance Co. Rossia, of Copenhagen	I. M. Altadukoff
Reiss, Dr. F.	
Reiss & Co., H., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	T. Sandor
Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld.	B. L. Lewis
Reitzer, N.	
Remedios, Mrs. F. dos	
Remedios, A. A.	
Remedias, E. J. dos	
Remedios, F. M. R.	S. W. Wolfe
Remedios, F. X. dos	
Remedios, G. M. P.	
Remedios, J. M. B.	
Remedios, J. M. P.	
Remedios, L.	
Remedios, M. F.	
Remington Typewriting School	S. C. Potter
Renner, Dr. A.	
Reshina, Z. M.	
Rettberg, Mrs. P. G.	
Reuter's Ld.	W. Turner
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.	R. Pollak
Revilla, M. C.	
Reyer Construction Corp. Inc.	A. A. Reyer
Reyes, E.	
Reyes, Miss M.	
Reynell, H. E.	
Rezinuk, F.	
Rial, W. P.	
Rice, Miss M.	
Rice & Co., W. R.	W. R. Rice
Rich, Mrs. P. M.	
Richard, S.	
Richards, J. H.	
Richards, W. J.	
Richardson, E. A.	
Richardson & Co., A. J.	A. J. Richardson
Richter, V.	
Ricketts, Turner & Co., Ld.	E. C. Jordon
Riddihough, Miss E.	
Ridgway, Dr. J. W.	
Riego, Dr. R. C.	
Rielley, Simmons & Milne	P. C. Rielley
Riflin, I.	
Righini, S. A.	
Riggs, S. C.	
Rigod, Y.	
Riley, E. T.	
Rioka Soko Kabushiki Kaisha	T. Kikuchi
Rissin, Mrs.	
Riva, A.	
Rizaeff, H. M. D.	
Roach, R. B.	
Roberts, Mrs. J.	
Roberts, Mrs. M.	
Roberts, R. J.	
Robertson, G. M.	
Robin, Miss T.	
Robinson, A. R.	
Robinson, D. E.	
Robinson, Dr. F. A.	
Robinson, H. G. F.	
Robinson, H. G. F., & Butt, C. F.	H. G. F. Robinson
Robinson, H. G. F. and March, J. E.	H.G.F. Robinson
Robinson & Co. (China), Ld., G.	E. J. Traynor
Robinson Piano Co.	J. H. Pearson
Roche, J. P.	
Rodger, H. D.	
Rodgers, W. L.	H. T. W. Wade
Rogers, J. T.	
Roggers, A. E.	
Rohde & Co.	U. Streib
Roliz, J.	
Roope, Mrs. E.	
Roques, B. P.	
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ld.	A. E. C. Hindson
Rosenbaum, J. A.	
Rosenfeld, J.	
Rosenthal, Co., A. D.	A. D. Rosenthal
Rosenpik, Mrs. V.	
Rosenstein, S.	
Rosenzweig, Dr. I.	
Ross, D. A.	
Ross, Miss J. B.	
Rossi & Co., G.	G. Rossi
Rotary Club	E. F. Harris
Row, A. C.	
Row, H. C.	
Rowe, H. J.	
Rowland, E. V.	
Rowland, F. W.	
Rowland, T. J.	
Rowsell, F. J.	
Roxburgh, J.	
Royal Air Force Association of Shanghai	S. E. Faber
Royal Asiatic Society, N. China Branch	R. D. Abraham
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.	C. J. G. Hill
Roza, A. P.	
Rozario, E. C.	
Rozario, E. J. de	
Rozario, Miss G.	
Rozario, Miss J. M.	
Rozario, T. J.	
Rubenfeld, E.	
Rubin, M. L.	
Rudge, Miss F. L.	
Rudolph & Co., C.	F. Durrer
Rudsit, M. W.	
Ruf, Mrs. C.	
Rumcovitch, Mrs. A. A.	
Rumkin, C. J.	
Rundlett, J. P.	
Russian Emigrant Committee	C. E. Metzler
Russian Merchants' Marine Association	G. M. Borodin
Ruth, C.	
Rutherford, A. G.	
Rutherford, F. C.	
Rutkowski, B.	
Ruttonjee, D. J.	
Ryabine, Dr. J. P.	
Ryan, A.	
Ryder, Ryder, Druce & Others	G. H. Wright
Ryo, Dr.	
Ryuka Yoko	S. Kondo
Sabbagh Bros., Inc.	M. Saikaly
Sachau, Mrs. F.	
Saita & Co.	R. Saita
Saito, S.	
Sakae Shokai	H. Takagi
Sakagami, I.	
Sakai, J.	
Sakai, K.	
Sakamoto, C.	
Sakata, Dr. T.	
Sakata, Z.	
Sakurai, S.	
Salesian Institute	Father E. Fontana
Salmon, J. E.	
Salmon, R. E.	
Salon de Corsets Parisien	Mrs. O. Kopelman
Salvation Army, The	W. Darby
Samijima, T.	

Name	Representative
Sammann, P. E.	
Samper, F. L.	
Sanches, E.	
Sanchez, O. A.	
Sanin, W.	
Sanka Yoko	S. Ogawa
Sanko	H. Ogata
Sanko Yoko	S. Kondo
Santos Coffee Store	H. Torossian
Santow Yoko	Y. Fujita
Sanzetti, S. M. L.	
Sarda, F.	
Sargeant, P. A.	
Saruki, D.	
Saruki, K.	
Sasaki, D.	
Sasaki, K.	
Sasaki, Kenzo	
Sasaki, Kosue	
Sasaki, Toyosaburo	
Sasaki & Co.	T. Sasaki
Sassoon, Mrs. F.	A. G. Dovey
Sassoon, M.	C. S. Gubbay
Sassoon, R. E.	
Sassoon Banking Co., Ld. E. D.	F. R. Davey
Sassoon & Co., Ld. D.	A. G. Dovey
Sassoon & Co., Ld., E. D.	F. R. Davey
Sato, S.	
Satoh, H.	
Satoh, S.	
Satomi, Dr. Y.	
Satomi Hospital	Dr. Y. Satomi
Sator, A.	
Sauvayre, J.	
Savage, H. C.	
Savoy Hotel Co., Ld.	J. Rieger
Savul, A. R.	
Savul & Co., A. I.	A. R. Savul
Sawamura, Y.	
Saydah & Saydah, dre.	A. Mogabgab
Sayle, T.	
Say Wo Brick & Tile Co.	N. E. Kent
Scandinavian Trading Co.	S. E. Jensen
Schade, Miss M	
Scherings, Ld.	H. Kappelhoff
Schiff, F. H.	
Schiffmann, S.	
Schloten, H.	
Schmidt, E.	
Schmidt & Co.	K. Lorenz
Schmuser, F.	
Schnabel, Gaumer & Co.	K. Schinckel
Schoch, O.	G. Diethelm
Schoenfeld, Dr. A.	
Schoepes, R.	
Schoettler, F. L.	
Schrage, C.	
Schroeder, W.	
Schubert, J.	
Schuhl, F. J.	
Schuhl, Davies & Lurton	F. J. Schuhl
Schuler, H.	
Schurmann, W.	
Schuster, E.	
Schusterovitz, D.	
Schwartz, S.	
Scott, Miss. F.	
Scott, I. J. V.	
Scott, Mrs. R. S.	
Scott, W.	J .R. Maughan
Scott, W. C.	
Scott & Carter	J. R. Maughan
Scott, Harding & Co., Ld.	L. E. Canning
Scurr, Tanner & Co	Capt E. Scurr
Sebastian, S. R.	
Seddon, A. E.	
Segawa, S.	
Seidel, A. C.	
Seitz, Mrs. R.	
Seltzer, A.	
Seminaire of Nanking	Père J. Verdier
Senami, S.	
Senichenko, T. H.	
Senior Bowling Alley	
Sennet Frères	M. Heimendinger
Seno, Dr. T.	
Sentouktsi, C.	
Sequeira, J. F.	
Sequeira, M. A.	
Seth, S. A.	
Shahmoon, E.	
Shahmoon, E. E.	
Shahmoon, S. E.	J. Kopelman
Shahmoon & Co., S. E.	J. Kopelman
Shahovskoi, C.	
Shainin & Co., I.	B. Shainin
Shanghai Bank	K. Taguchi
Shanghai Building Co., The	E. Bell
Shanghai Chemical Laboratory	J. Dalton
Shanghai Club	K. H. Martin
Shanghai Cotton Manufacturing Co., Ld.	K. Gonno
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld.	W. S. Burns
Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ld.	C. Burgess
Shanghai Engineers' Club	T. J. Goodman
Shanghai Estate & Saving Corp.	T. Sasaki
Shanghai Express Co.	M. Amano
Shanghai Finance & Real Estate Co., Ld.	S. Mizuta
Shanghai Fudo Chochiku Kumiai	S. Matsushita
Shanghai Gas Co., Ld.	L. E. Canning
Shanghai General Realtors, Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Shanghai Goyu Chochiku Kumiai	K. Yamakita
Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld.	B. D. F. Beith
Shanghai Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Ld.	J. W. P. Marsh
Shanghai Household Removal Co.	W. J. Hawkings
Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld.,	R. C. Aitkenhead
Shanghai Industrial Oil & Tallow Co.	H. Kokawa
Shanghai Insurance Office	R. A. Kreulen
Shanghai Japanese Club	T. Funatsu
Shanghai Japanese Residents' Corporation	S. Tomono
Shanghai Kenban	R. Shiraishi
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.	A.M.Cannan
Shanghai Leather Co., Ld.	A. Cohen
Shanghai Licensed Pilots' Association	J. W. Carle
Shanghai Lumber & Coal Co.	C. A. Bauman
Shanghai Mainichi Shimbun Sha	S. Fukamachi
Shanghai Marine & Motor Works	J. B. Severt
Shanghai Mercury	J. B. Manley
Shanghai Nichi Nichi Shimbun	K. Miyaji
Shanghai Paper Industry Co.	K. Tanouye
Shanghai Philatelic Society	J. V. Stuart
Shanghai Power Co.	P. S. Hopkins
Shanghai Printing Colour Factory	C. Steenhauwer
Shanghai Properties, Ld.	C. H. Arnhold
Shanghai Race Club	A. W. Burkill
Shanghai Rutsubo	Co. O. Okamoto
Shanghai Ryoko Annai Sho	M. Fukunaga
Shanghai Sanatorium and Hospital	H. W. Miller
Shanghai Silk Spinning Co., Ld.	S. Kurachi
Shanghai Spectator, The	A. W. Beaumont
Shanghai Steam Laundry	J. O. Anderson
Shanghai Stock Exchange	G. J. W. Morgan
Shanghai Telephone Co.	F. Gill
Shanghai Transportation Co.	M. Amano
Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Ld.	B. Firth
Shanghai Typewriter Exchange	S. P. O'Connor
Shanghai Vacuum Cleaning & Storage Co., Ld.	M. Berry
Shanghai Warehousing & Trust Co., Ld.	T. Igarashi
Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ld.	W. R. Walter
Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ld.	W. R. Walter
Shapiro, Mrs. S.	
Shapounoff, Mrs. A.	
Shaw, G. C.	
Shecklan, G. F.	
Sheeks, Mrs. G. L.	
Shellim, Mrs. S.	A. G. Dovey
Shepherd, G. C.	
Shepherd's, Ld.	F. Ezra
Sheridan, J. A.	
Sherman & Co., M. D.	M. D. Sherman
Shibasaki, K.	
Shibata, J.	
Shibbet, M.	
Shibbeth, E. H.	
Shifrin, E.	
Shiga Typewriter Co.	M. Shiga
Shimada, M.	
Shimada, T.	
Shimidzu, J.	
Shimidzu, K.	

Name	Representative
Shimamura, F.	
Shimasawa Co.	T. Shimada
Shimizu, M.	
Shimizu, Dr. U.	
Shimomura, M.	
Shimomura, Y.	
Shimozato, Y.	
Shingetsu	S. Mayahara
Shinkyo Yoko	K. Suzuki
Shinmi Yoko	Y. Shinmi
Shinoda, S. H.	
Shinohara & Co.	T. S. Shinohara
Shinozaki, T.	
Shinozaki, Dr. T.	
Shiraishi, R.	
Shirazee, B. A.	
Shirazee, M. C.	
Shirazi, M. K.	
Shirokoff, Mrs T.	
Shiseido & Co.	M. Idemitsu
Shishlo, Dr. A. A.	
Shistek, Mrs. E.	
Shmygin, D. P.	
Shnaperman, E.	
Shobu, K.	
Shobu, Y.	
Shoemaker Art Looms, Peking	Mrs. E. M. Brush
Showa Yoko	S. Eito
Shpilberg, Dr. S. S.	
Shroff, P. B.	
Shroff, R. F.	
Shtoffer, L.	
Siber Hegner & Co.	E. Egle
Siccawei Seminary	Père J. Verdier
Siemens-China Co.	C. von Ungern-Sternberg
Siemssen & Co.	F. X. Hasenohol
Siemssen & Krohn	F. W. Siemssen
Signs of the Times Publishing House	Miss E. L. Roberts
Silberman, I.	
Silva, L. G.	
Silva, L. J. da	
Silva, M. P. O.	
Silver Bamboo	Miss A. A. Mathias
Simmons, M.	
Simmons Co.	C. E. Horsman
Simms, H. G.	C. M. G. Burnie
Simoes, A. A.	
Simoes, A. P.	
Simon, J. E.	
Simulson, Mrs. M.	
Sinclair, D. M.	
Sinclair, H. P.	
Sine Pharmacy	M. A. Joffe
Singapore Rubber Works, Ltd.	H. Schall
Singer Sewing Machine Co.	J. P. de Berry
Sino-Continental Co.	G. Kleffel
Sino-Spanish Trading Co.	F. S. Aboitiz
Sino-Swiss Trading Co., Ld.	E. Ott
Skeat, C. W.	
Skene, P.	
Skenozi, S.	
Skoda Works, Ld.	K. J. Hora
Skvirsky, S.	
Sladkoff, P. L.	
Slevogt & Co.	M. Hoerter
Slowe & Co., Ld.	W. J. Monk
Smart, C.	
Smidth & Co., F. L.	T. Moller
Smith, Mrs. E. S. T. M.	
Smith, E.	
Smith, F.	
Smith, F. E.	
Smith, O. H.	
Smith, R. E.	
Smith, S. C.	
Smith, S. T.	
Smith, W.	
Smyth, P.	
Snape, F. W.	
Snia Viscova	A. R. Robinson
Société Française des Téléphones Interurbains	M. Pavlovsky
Society of Chemical Industry in Basle	W. E. Thommen
Soelberg, Miss A. F.	
Soerjensky, B.	
Sofoulis, A. D.	
Solomon, Miss F.	
Solomon, R.	
Solomon, Mrs. S. J.	
Soloveichik, Mrs. E.	
Somekh, B. A. (estate)	A. E. Moses
Sonoda, T.	
Sopher & Co., T.	T. Sopher
Sorensen, Arne	
Sorkova, Mrs. A. S.	
Sosichner, Mrs. C.	
Soskin, U. J.	
Soulevich, Mrs. M.	
Sousa & Co. de	J. M. C. de Sousa
South British Insurance Co., Ld.	W. J. Dexter
South Manchurian Railway Co.	M. Izawa
Southern Leaf Tobacco Co.	L. E. Bradsher
Southin, C. F.	
Souza, E. A.	
Souza, L.	
Souza, L. C.	
Souza, M.	
Sowa & Co., K.	K. Ban
Spaeth, G.	
Spanish Consulate-General	E. V. Ferrer
Spark, W.	
Sparke, C. E.	
Sparks, D. B.	
Spence, H. M.	
Spence, H. M. and Butt, C. F.	H. M. Spence
Spence, H. M. and Robinson, H. G. F.	H. M. Spence
Spence, Robinson & Partners	H. M. Spence
Spikmo, T.	
Spizzica & Co., G.	G. Spizzica
Sprague, C. H.	
Spray, F.	
Spurling, Miss	
Squires, A. P. H.	
Squires, Bingham & Co.	R. W. Squires
St. Luke's Hospital	Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves
Staff Buildings, Ld.	N. Leslie
Standard Oil Co. of New York	J. A. Bristow
Standard Trading Co	A. Menko
Stapin, Mrs. N.	
Star Aerated Water Co.	A. L. Zimmerman
Star Film Co.	H. J. Perge
Starr, C. V.	
Stead, W.	
Steel Drums, Ld.	H. Bridges
Steenhauwer & Co., C.	C. Steenhauwer
Stefanis, M.	
Steffensen, A. H.	
Steiner & Co.	M. H. Steiner
Steinle & Co.	F. Steinle
Steinmann, Miss M.	
Sternberg, Mrs.	
Stevens, W. R. M.	
Stevenson, Mrs. L.	
Stevenson, R.	
Stewardson, R. E.	H. M. Spence
Stewart, A. C. G.	
Stewart, W.	
Stewart, W. H.	
Stien, Mrs. C.	
Stokes, A. P.	H. Lipson Ward
Stokes, F. G.	
Stokes & Platt	H. Lipson Ward
Stolar, Dr. E.	
Stonham Co., Ld.	W. J. Bannerman
Storey, T. J.	
Storres, H.	
Strachan, H. K.	
Strand, O.	
Strand Hotel	D. G. Chelmis
Strangman, T. G. A.	
Strehlneck, E. A.	
Strelkovsky, A.	
Streib, U.	
Strike, H. W.	
Stringer, H.	
Strocker, Mrs. H.	
Stromenger, M.	
Stromwall, H.	
Stunzi, Mrs. A.	
Successeurs d'Ulysse Pila & Cie, Les	C. Ballandras
Suchochleb, A.	
Sudka, S.	
Suenson & Co., Ld., E.	E. S. J. Phillips
Suffert, T. H.	
Suganuma, K.	
Sugihara, J.	
Sugihara, M.	
Sugiura & Co., S.	S. Sugiura
Sugiyama, N.	
Sugiye, F.	
Suhih, J. G.	
Suhr, K. H.	
Sulzer Bros.	O. Meister
Sumitomo Bank, Ld.	S. Imamura
Sumitomo Goshi Kaisha	C. Fukuda
Sun Insurance Office	A. R. Harris
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada	E. F. Harris
Sun Maid Raisin Growers' Association	T. R. Scanlon
Surtees, B.	
Suto, Dr. I.	
Suto, S.	
Suto, Y.	
Sutterle, F. W.	
Suzuki, G.	
Suzuki, J.	
Suzuki, S.	
Suzuki, T. Y.	
Suzuki Yoko	J. Suzuki
Suzuki & Co.	J. Suzuki
Suzuki Hospital	Dr. I. Suzuki
Swan, J.	
Swan, Culbertson & Fritz	J. E. Swan

Name	Representative
Swedish Chinese Export & Import Co.	S. Y. Euren
Sweeney, N.	
Swire & Sons, Ld., John	C. R. Shaw
Symington, J. J.	
Tabrum, Mrs. I.	
Tabuchi Yoko	K. Tabuchi
Tachikawa, M.	
Tai Chong	K. Fujiwara
Tairen Shoyu Kabushiki Kaisha	K. Ogawa
Taiseido	S. Urabe
Taisho Yoko	T. Matsushima
Taishoya & Co.	M. Ishizaki
Taiyang Co.	R. Ukishima
Taiyo-Do,	T. Kasakawa
Tajima, J.	
Tajimi, H.	
Takagi, C.	
Takagi, H.	
Takagi, H.	
Takagi, N.	
Takagi, T.	
Takahachi, Y.	
Takahashi, I.	
Takahuwa, Y.	
Takaiwa & Co.	K. Takaiwa
Takaratei	K. Ozawa
Takata, I.	
Takaya Shoe Co.	K. Takaoka
Takematsu, T.	
Takeuchi, G.	
Takeuchi, M.	
Takeuchi, S.	
Takisada & Co.	S. Atsumi
Talan, Mrs. S.	
Tam Wa	
Tamagawa, T.	
Tamai, J.	
Tamaya & Co.	S. Makise
Tamura, K.	
Tamura, Y.	
Tamura Yoko	S. Tamura
Tanabe, T.	
Tanaka, F.	
Tanaka, K.	
Tanaka, R.	
Tanaka, Sadakichi	
Tanaka, Seijiro	
Tanaka, Shinjiro	
Tanaka Iron Works	Y. Tanaka
Tanio, Y.	
Taniyama, Y.	
Tankai & Co.	T. Ohta
Tanner, C. R.	
Tanner, Capt. F. H.	
Tanouye, K.	
Tarle, Dr. A.	
Tass News Agency	V. Rovez
Tatekawa, W.	
Tatlock, F.	
Tatsumiya	K. Yoshida
Tavares, A. M.	
Tavares, J. M.	
Tayler, M. R.	
Taylor, C. S.	
Taylor, F.	
Taylor, J. H.	
Taylor, Mrs. L.	
Taylor, M. R.	
Taylor Garage, The	T. C. Leach
Tchakalian & Co., J.	J. Tchakalian
Tchakalian & Co. K.	K. Tchakalian
Tchekowsky, O.	
Tebbs, J. A.	
Technical Equipment Co.	R. M. Vanderburgh
Teesdale, J. H.	K. E. Newman
Teesdale & Godfrey	K.E.Newman
Teesdale & Newman	K. E. Newman
Teesdale, Newman & Co.	K. E. Newman
Teesdale, Newman & McDonald	K. E. Newman
Telenin, D.	
Telge & Schroeter	A. Berg
Ten Ichi Roh	G. Koga
Tenney, Mrs. C.	
Tennieson, P.	
Teodoro, Mme	
Terao, S.	
Tewkesbury, Rev. E. G.	
Texas Co., (China), Ld. The	L. H. Nuland
Textile Products, Ld., "Sapt"	M. Neumann
Thackrey, T. O.	
Theodor & Rawlins	A. M. Halley
Theune, Miss L.	
Thomas, A. C.	
Thomas, Mrs. L.	
Thompson, A. B.	
Thompson, E. A.	
Thompson, E. F.	
Thompson, M.	
Thompson, Mrs. M. V.	
Thomson, C. E. M.	
Thomson, J.	
Thomson & Co.	E. S. Wilkinson
Thoresen & Co.	O. Thoresen
Thorley, S. O.	
Thorne, C. M. and Co., Ld., J. L.	A. W. A. White R. R. Roxburgh
Thornycroft & Co., Ld., J. I.	
Thorpe, C. F.	
Thriftcor Bank	E. K. Makaroff
Tilburn, C. L.	
Tilley, P.	
Tilley, P. and Muller, E. J.	P. Tilley
Tinsley, Dr. W. E.	
Tippin, J.	
Tironuk, J. K.	
Tissot-Dupont, P. B.	
Toa & Co.	S. Asaba
Toa Seima Kaisha	G. Yamada
Toa Tobacco Co.	I. Yabe
Tobacco Producers' Distributors, Inc.	G. Peristeridès
Tobacco Products Corp. of N.Y.	W. R. Johnson
Tobacco Trading Corp.	H. G. Freeman
Tobias, H.	
Toda, T.	
Toda, Y.	
Toeg, A.	
Toeg, E.	
Toeg, E. F.	
Toeg, Miss G.	
Toeg, I. A.	
Toeg, M. and G.	
Toeg, S. E.	
Toeg & Co.	D. Toeg
Tofuku Trading Co.	K. Asai
Tohi & Co.	F. Ura
Tohmon, G.	
Tokiwa, T.	
Tokmakoff, V. W.	
Toko Yoko	Y. Yogo
Tokuchin Yoko	M. Tokuchin
Tokwa Boseki Kabushiki Kaisha	H. Ishida
Tollefsen, Mrs. A.	
Tomaspolsky, Mrs. K.	
Tomita, G.	
Tomlinson, R. J.	
Tomonaga, D.	
Tomono, H.	
Tonkin, Mrs. C.	
Toochinsky, D.	
Toone, Miss M.	
Topas & Co., Ld. B.	B. Topas
Torjewsky, Dr. Z. S.	
Tornroth, Capt. W.	
Torrasani, U.	
Toryu Yoko	H. Fujii
Toshado & Co.	K. Ohchi
Toussaint, H.	
Towa Cinematograph	G. Tsujii
Towayoko Hotel	S. Koga
Toyo Ink Manufacturing Co.	G. Yamamoto
Toyo Match Co., Ld.	K. Uweda
Toyoda Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	M. Ishiguro
Toyosaki, W.	
Train, W. H.	
Transocean Hide & Products Co.	P. Komor
Trapesnihoff, P.	
Traverso, J. O.	
Trinity Cathedral Trustees	W. S. King
Trueman, T. E.	
Tsirentschikoff, S.	
Tsirentschikoff, Mrs. S.	
Tsubaki, S.	
Tsuchida, K.	
Tsuchihashi, T.	
Tsuda, J.	
Tsujimura, Mrs. S.	
Tsukinoya	S. Miyamoto
Tsumori, T.	
Tsuneyoshi, S.	
Tsunoda, Y.	
Tsuruta, H.	
Tsutsuizumi, Z.	
Tsutsumi, K.	
Tuck, J.	
Tuck Chong Co.	M. Hamada
Tuesova, Mrs. E.	
Tung Mow & Co.	T. Fujii
Turchin, M.	
Turner, E. W.	
Turner, J.	
Turner, R. C.	
Twigg, P. O'B. (estate)	
Tyler, G. D.	
Tyler, W. E.	
Udden, Mrs. H. O.	
Ullmann & Co., J.	L. Blum
Umrigar Bros.	H. C. Umrigar
Union Brewery, Ld.	F. Hoehnke
Union Church Hall	Rev. C. W. Allan

Name	Representative
Union Club of China	G. L. Wilson
Union Cold Storage Co., Ld.	R. C. Aitkenhead
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.	C. M. G. Burnie
Union Jack Club	E. S. Wilkinson
Union Steamship Co.	M. Zimmerman
United Petroleum Trust of U.S.S.R.	P. A. Libanoff
United States Consulate-General	E. S. Cunningham
United States Rubber Export Co., Ld.	G. L. Sheeks
United States Steel Products Co.	W. H. Plant
United Tobacco Store	B. A. Argendeli
Universal Building & Engineering Co.	C. F. Proske
Universal Leaf Tobacco Co., of China, Inc.	J. E. Covington
Universal Pictures Corp.	N. Westwood
Universal Playing Cards Co.	K. Imai
Unkel, H. J.	
Uno, R.	
Uno & Co.	R. Uno
Upson, C. S.	
Ura, F.	
Urabe, S.	
Urbanek, F. F.	
Ure, C. W.(estate)	Dr. E. L. Marsh
Ushigome, S.	
Utsu, Dr. Y.	
Utter, D. H.	
Utting, C. W.	
Uyeda, T.	
Uyeda, Dr. Y.	
Uyemura, J. S.	
Uyeno & Co.	S. Uyeno
Vakharia & Co.	D. H. Mody
Van der Stegen, G.	
Van der Veen, H.	
Vassiliera, L. M.	
Vassiliev, C. G.	
Veitch, H.	
Velichanskaia, Mrs. A.	
Velicogna, E.	
Vellipt, Dr. G. A.	
Verette Mrs. V.	
Versteeg, Dr. C. H.	
Vetter, M. A.	
Viccajee, F.	
Viccajee & Co., Ld.	F. Viccajee
Vienna Butchery & Restaurant	L. Ehrenthal
Vierna, G.	
Vilensky, D.	
Villard, Mrs. H. de	
Villas, G.	
Villas, J. R.	
Viloudaki, N. A.	
Viloudaki & Co., U.S.A.	Fed. Inc. N. A. Viloudaki
Vinogradoff, A.	
Vitto, Mrs. L.	
Vivian, Mrs. J.	Mrs. G. E. Ellis
Vogel, Dr. J. W.	
Vogel, K.	
Voigt, M.	
Voitzman, M.	
Volkart Bros.' Agency	C. L. Wanger
Voronoff, Mrs. H.	
Wachowiz, L.	
Waddell, W. B.	
Wadham, H.	
Waffle Shop	Miss F. C. Scott
Wagner, Mrs. A.	
Wagstaff, W. W.	
Waitneck, E.	
Wakamatsu Restaurant	K. Masumi
Wakeham, P. O. G.	
Wakelam, H.	
Wako Yoko	S. Wakatake
Walker, Turner & Co., Ld.	H. Holgate
Walker, W.	
Wallace, A. M. D.	
Wallace, Mrs. E.	
Wallwork, E. E.	
Walter, C. R. F.	
Walter, R.	
Walworth International Co., Inc.	K. Leavens
Ward, A. K.	
Ward, H. Lipson	
Ward, H. L., and Seddon, A. E.	H. Lipson Ward
Warner & Co., Inc., W. R.	F. C. Cleary
Watanabe, I.	
Watanabe, K.	
Watanabe, Koichiro	
Watanabe, N.	
Watanabe, R.	
Watanabe, T.	
Watanmal Boolchand	H. Dulatram
Watjen, R. E.	
Watson, C. G.	
Watson, J. E.	
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.	D. Mennie
Watumull, G.	
Wayside Pharmacy	J. S. Gohstand
Webb, G.	
Webb, P. D.	
Weidmann, Mrs. R.	
Wells, M. E. H.	
Wells, R. C.	
Welsby, A.	
Westcombe, R. A. E.	
West End Estates, Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Western Electric Co. of Asia	J. E. Pickard
Weston, W. M.	
Westwood, N.	
Wheen, Mrs. A.	
Wheldon, Miss D. M.	
Whitamore, C. E.	
White, C. J.	
White, W. A.	
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.	W. J. Ward
White-Cooper, A. S. P.	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper & Master	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper, Master & Harris	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper, A. S. P., & Oppe, H. S.	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper, Oppe & Master	R. F. C. Master
Whitehead, R. J.	
Whitgob, G.	
Whitworth, Ld. H.	C. S. Speyer
Wickers, J.	
Widler, C.	
Widler, E.	
Wilhelm, P.	
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld.	H. W. Maxted
Wilkinson, J.	
Williams, Miss O. M.	
Williamson, J. W.	
Willie's Theatre	W. Goulbourn
Willis, G. C.	
Willis, W. A.	
Willow Pattern Press, Ld.	F. C. Millington
Wilson, A. S. (estate)	H. Lipson Ward
Wilson, A. W.	
Wilson, E. E.	
Wilson, E. P. B.	
Wilson, Miss F.	
Wilson, G. L.	
Winburg, H. H.	
Wingrove, G. C.	
Winter, F. B.	
Wirth, G.	
Wisner & Co.	W. P. Lambe
Withers, A. S.	
Witt, L.	
Wittsack, F. K.	
Woetzel, K. E.	
Women's Home Committee	Mrs. G. Matheson
Wood, L. S. L.	
Wood, Mrs. M. S.	
Wood, T. J.	
Woods, A.	
Woods, V. P.	
Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association	H. J. West
Wostwag	G. F. G. Mueller
Wotherspoon, J.	
Wright, G. H.	
Wright & Holborow	G. H. Wright
Wuilleumier, G.	
Xavier, J. Y.	
Yabe, I.	
Yadohisa, T.	
Yagi, M.	
Yakata, T.	
Yamada, J.	
Yamada, T.	
Yamada & Co., T.	K. Kinoshita
Yamaguchi, K.	

Name	Representative
Yamaguchi, Kazunari	
Yamaguchi, Y.	
Yamaguchi & Co.	S. Nishiya
Yamaguchi-Shokai	S. Yamaguchi
Yamakawa, S.	
Yamakita, K.	
Yamakita & Co.	K. Yamakita
Yamamoto, H.	
Yamamoto, K.	
Yamamoto, T.	
Yamamoto & Co.	Y. Yamamoto
Yamamotoyo Co.	K. Yamamoto
Yamane, K.	
Yamasaka, K.	
Yamasaki, M.	
Yamashita, T.	
Yamashita Kisen Kaisha	S.Shiroki
Yamato & Co.	W. Tatekawa
Yamato Hotel	K. Hibio
Yamato Rubber Co.	T. Inoue
Yamaura, Y.	
Yanagi, K.	
Yanagiya	R. Matsuzaki
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.	C. M. G. Burine
Yangtsze Rapid S.S. Co.	L. Hoyt
Yanishefsky, Mrs. M. V.	
Yano, S.	
Yasuda, S.	
Yasui, G.	
Yasui, G. and Murakami, T.	G. Yasui
Yasuoka, T.	
Yavorskaya, Mrs. B.	
Yebara & Co.	K. Yebara
Yellow Jacket Café	J. J. James
Yenokido, T.	
Yogo, S.	
Yogo, Y.	
Yokohama Rubber Co., Ld.	I. Hanawa
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.	N. Watanabe
Yokohama Trunk Co.	I. Nishiyama
Yokovleff, A. I.	
Yokoyama & Co.	K. Yokoyama
Yoneda, T.	
Yoneda, Y.	
Yonesato, M.	
Yonon, M.	
York Shipley, Inc.	C. B. Morrison
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.	H. E. Wright
Yoshida, Mrs.	
Yoshikawa, F.	
Yoshimasu, H.	
Yoshimi, C.	
Yoshisaka, J.	
Yoshimura, T.	
Yoshizumi, Dr.	
Y.M.C.A., Foreign	G. A. Fitch
Y.M.C.A., National Committee	W. W. Lockwood
Y.W.C.A., Foreign	Miss R. Hill
Y.W.C.A., National Committee	Miss M. Mackinlay
Young, F.	
Young, S. J.	
Youngson, A.	
Ytkin, A.	
Yu Fang Iron Mining Co., Ld.	S. Ishida
Yufong Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.	T. Santo
Yukoby, C.	
Zaeff, A. E.	
Zaid, J.	
Zais Steinman & Co.	H. Zais
Zakis, Mrs.	
Zalmanoff, A.	
Zammatio, A.	
Zdoroviak, S.	
Zeller, M.	
Zenkevich, V.	
Zero Club	H. Martin
Zickermann, A.	
Zimmerman & Co., W. I.	W. I. Zimmerman
Zui Fong Soap Factory	T. Nakatani
Zuiho Yoko	H. Kokawa
Zutter, J. L. de	
Zuzarte, A. P.	

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council of the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1932. No. 1399

THE CHINESE RED CROSS GENERAL HOSPITAL.

The following is a translation of a letter, dated November 23, 1932, received from the French Municipal Administration:—

SIR,—In the "Municipal Gazette" of November 18, 1932, it is recorded under the heading "The Chinese Red Cross General Hospital—Application for an increase of Grant-in-aid" that an examination of the accounts of this Institution did not disclose any grant from the French Municipality.

We are directed to inform you that "The Chinese Red Cross General Hospital" receives a grant in the form of exemption from land and house tax, which for the year 1932 amounts to Tls. 1,345.85.

Having regard to the comments which might arise as a consequence of the publication in the "Municipal Gazette" of the Treasurer and Controller's statement, we would request you to be good enough to publish a correction.

We are, etc.,
(*Sgd*) M. VERDIER,
Director General.
E. FAURAZ,
Secretary.

The Secretary,
Shanghai Municipal Council.

* * *

To this the following reply was dispatched:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, Nov. 25, 1932.

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 23, regarding a statement published in the "Municipal Gazette" of November 18, which might create the impression that the Chinese Red Cross General Hospital received no financial assistance from the French Municipal Administration.

Since the Council is, of course, concerned that this erroneous impression should not gain currency, I have to inform you that it will be pleased to give early publicity to your letter under reply, thereby furnishing the requisite correction.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
(*Sgd*) J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

* * *

Translation of a letter from the French Municipal Administration dated November 26, 1932.

In continuation of our letter No. 1144 dated November 23, we would inform you that "The Chinese Red Cross General Hospital" received at the commencement of the year 1932, a grant of $1,000, which sum was paid out of the French Concession Fund for Social Welfare. (Caisse des Oeuvres d'Interet Public de la Concession Francaise).

We are, etc.,
(*Sgd*) M. VERDIER,
Director General.
E. FAURAZ,
Secretary.

The Secretary,
Shanghai Municipal Council.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4297.

ANTI-RABIC INSTITUTE—REMOVAL.

NOTICE is hereby given that as from December 1, 1932, the Anti-Rabic Institute is situated at the corner of Hankow and Honan Roads on the first floor of the Administration Building.

The hours of attendance remain unchanged.

Dog Bites—First Aid Treatment.

In order to ensure early first aid treatment in cases of dog bites, persons desiring such attention after the usual office hours may, by courtesy of the Medical Superintendents of the following hospitals, receive treatment as follows:—

Europeans.—Can be treated at General, Country, or Police Hospitals, (Ward Road).

Japanese. — Can be treated at Foo Ming Hospital, 142 North Szechuen Road or General Hospital.

Chinese. — Can be treated at Lester Chinese or Police Hospitals (Ward Road).

Persons so treated should attend at the Anti-Rabic Institute, entrance at the corner of Honan and Hankow Roads, the next morning at 9.00 a.m.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 26, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4296.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Telephone Numbers.

THE Public is hereby notified that the Central Exchange Telephone numbers given in the new issue of the Directory are not yet operative and callers are requested to use the old numbers until further notice. In case of doubt *please dial 13031.*

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 26, 1932.

CHILDREN'S PLAYGROUND TO BE CLOSED.

Construction of the Public School for Boys, Western District, will begin in the near future and it will be necessary to close the Children's Playground in Yu Yuen Road which now occupies the site.

TERRORIST ACTIVITIES.

The minutes of the Watch Committee confirmed by the Council on November 23 revealed that the authorities are doing everything in their power to curb anti-Japanese terrorist activities in the Settlement.

As the result of an inquiry made by a member, the Commissioner of Police submitted to the Committee a report on anti-Japanese terrorist activities here, and outlined the action taken by the police to cope therewith. The Commissioner emphasized the difficulty of obtaining assistance from members of the public in general or from individuals who had been threatened. The result of this reluctance to render assistance was that the police had to depend on their own sources of information. In cases where information of the receipt of threats was discovered, the terrorists had not carried out their avowed intentions. Special police precautions were taken in districts where bomb-throwing had previously occurred; likewise, if information was given by shopkeepers that they had received threatening letters that their premises might be subjected to this form of terrorism, similar measures were adopted.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4298.
MOTOR AMBULANCE AND INOCULATION TRUCK LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from January 1, 1933, Motor Ambulances and Inoculation Trucks will be subject to a new Licence, for which the following conditions have been approved:—

1.—That the licence be not transferable to any other person or persons and refers only to the vehicle in respect of which it is issued.

2.—That the vehicle in respect of which this licence is issued shall not be employed in carrying passengers, other than patients and the necessary attendants, but shall be used exclusively for the purposes as described in the application form; and that in the case of ambulances the following shall be observed:—

(*a*) Blankets, mattresses, linen, etc., used in the Ambulance shall be clean and in proper sanitary condition.

(*b*) The ambulance shall be disinfected daily with Cyllin, Izal or such disinfectant.

(*c*) Following the transport of any case of communicable disease the ambulance, with blankets, mattresses, linen, etc., shall be sent to the Municipal Disinfection Station, 3 Range Road, for disinfection. Disinfection is done free of charge.

(*d*) A correct record shall be kept of all cases transported in the ambulance, giving name and address of patient, to which hospital transferred and disease.

(*e*) Ambulance attendants shall wear overalls or uniform which must be disinfected immediately after the transportation of each case.

3.—That each wheel of the vehicle be fitted with pneumatic tyres approved by the Council.

4.—That the over-all length of the vehicle including the body be not more than 24 feet, and that the over-all width including the body be not more than seven feet six inches.

5.—That the number of this licence, in black figures on a white background prefixed by a Geneva cross on enamelled iron plates issued by the Council, be exhibited in conspicuous positions at the front and back of the vehicle; that the figures and cross thereon be maintained at all times easily legible, undefaced and unobscured by any portion of the vehicle or by any object attached thereto; and that no additional number plate be affixed nor any number painted on the front or back of the vehicle, other than licence plates or licence numbers issued by the local Chinese Authorities for the time being; and should the number plate be lost or damaged a duplicate may be obtained at the Gordon Road Vehicle Inspection Office on payment of $2.

6.—That an enamel disc, of a different colour for each half year, bearing the number of the licence, be fixed to the plate in front of the vehicle; and that the new disc be obtained at the Revenue Office by the licensee or his agent at the expiry of each half-yearly period.

7.—That the licence number plates issued with this licence remain the property of the Council and that the licensee be responsible for their safe keeping until such time as he ceases to be the licensee, when he will cause the said licence plates to be returned to the Gordon Road Vehicle Inspection Office.

8.—That between sunset and sunrise the vehicle carry two lighted lamps in front, one on each side, so constructed and placed as to exhibit a white light visible within a reasonable distance in front and a lighted tail lamp showing a red light behind and a white light to the left so placed as to render the number and cross of the licence clearly visible within a reasonable distance, such tail lamp to be kept free from mud, oil or other material which may tend to obscure the light therefrom; that where headlights only are carried in front, they be provided with a suitable means of reducing the power of the light; that within the area east of Avenue Haig at its junction with Bubbling Well Road, and west of Muirhead Road the use of the headlights be permitted only when their full power is suitably reduced, these and other lamps carried to be subject to approval by the Council.

9.—That after the issue of this licence the vehicle be presented before the expiry of each half-yearly period at the Gordon Road Vehicle Inspection Office for inspection while continuing in use, and be maintained in good repair at all times.

10.—That the vehicle carry an instrument, other than a bell or gong, capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of approach or position, and that such instrument be subject to approval by the Council.

11.—That the vehicle shall not be used for advertising or propaganda purposes without the Council's sanction previously obtained.

12.—That no steel or other armoured plate or protection shall be affixed to the vehicle in respect of which this licence is issued, either temporarily or permanently, without the written permission of the Council first had and obtained.

13.—That the licensee be responsible for any damage done through the negligence of the man in charge of the vehicle.

14.—That immediate notice be given to the Municipal Police of any death occurring on the vehicle.

15.—That no gratuity of any kind be offered or given to any employee of the Council.

16.—That immediate notice in writing be given to the Traffic Office and the Revenue Office of any change of address of the licensee.

17.—That on a breach of any of its conditions the licence be subject to withdrawal or suspension by the Council, and the whole or any part of the money deposited as security be liable to forfeiture at the option of the Council.

NOTE.

Licence is also available in the French Concession.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 1, 1932.

MEDICAL REGISTER.

The value of the Shanghai Municipal Council Register of Medical Practitioners, Dentists and Veterinary Surgeons having been demonstrated, it is proposed to issue a third edition early in January. In order to bring the register up-to-date and to make it complete, not only are those at present registered asked to send corrections to the Registrar, Room 286, Administration Building, but practitioners who have not yet applied for registration are requested to do so if they wish to have their names included in the new edition. In this connection it may be said that the register is *prima facie* evidence that the persons named therein are registered medical practitioners, dentists and veterinary surgeons, approved by the Shanghai Medical Board. Conversely, the absence of the name of any person from the register will be evidence that such person is not so registered.

The Board is sending out notices to practitioners already on the register asking for any alteration of address, and for the addition of qualifications since the issue of the second edition in July. In addition to the particulars already given, it is proposed in future to state the sex of each practitioner. Registered practitioners who do not receive a notice are requested to notify the Registrar.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Nanking, Shantung and Kiukiang Roads.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Hansons for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 81,945, of an area of mow 0.575 required from Cadastral Lot 247 for the scheduled widening of Nanking, Shantung and Kiukiang Roads.

East Yalu Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Yung Sing Co. for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 5,960, of an area of mow 0.657 of unregistered land west of Cadastral Lot 757 (west of Chaoufoong Road) required for the scheduled extension of East Yalu Road.

COUNCIL MEETING.

Regular fortnightly meeting held on November 23. Present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), H. E. Arnhold (*Vice-Chairman*), Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. B. D. F. Beith, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, P. W. Massey, O. Okamoto, H. Terai, T. D. Woo, Yu Ya-ching and L. T. Yuan.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Traffic Committee, November 25.—Present: Messrs. P. W. Massey (Chairman), D. S. Chen, A. J. Hughes, H. Terai, and C. C. Woo.

Library Committee, November 28.—Present: Messrs. F. R. Barry (*Chairman*), W. J. Dexter, S. L. Hsu and H. Martin.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Japanese Company.

Sergeant K. Arima, to be 2nd Lieutenant, with effect from November 14, 1932.

Sergeant K. Kubota, to be 2nd Lieutenant, with effect from November 14, 1932.

Cadet Company.

Lieutenant H. G. Whitcher, transferred to Reserve of Officers, dated November 21, 1932.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Bubbling Well Road—Surplus Road Land.

An area of now 0.013 of surplus road land east of Cadastral Lot 2191, Bubbling Well Road, has been released to the Chinese owner of the adjoining property for a sum of Tls. 455.

Return of Communicable Disease.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, November 26, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	0	3	1
Scarlet Fever	0	3	1
Diphtheria	1	8	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	0
Tuberculosis	2*	12*	8
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	2	5	5
Paratyphoid Fever	2	1	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	} 3	1
Bacillary Dysentery	2		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	2	1	1
Influenza	0	0	0
Malaria	0	1	0
Measles	1	0	0
Schistosomiasis	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	12	—	210

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, November 19-26.

Police Force.

Mr. R. M. J. Martin, Extra-Commissioner of Police, is with effect from October 23, 1932, appointed Governor of the Gaols, and will carry out the duties of both appointments concurrently.

Assistant Warders E. E. Knight and P. B. Silin are promoted to the rank of Warder with effect from November 1, 1932.

The promotion of the following Probationary Sergeants to the rank of Sergeant is authorized with effect from the dates specified:—

R. M. Moir from September 26, 1931.
J. H. Weeks from August 27, 1932.
H. C. Timms from September 11, 1932.
F. A. Pitts from October 9, 1932.
H. L. Jones from October 9, 1932.
A. E. Scott from October 17, 1932.
J. Scott from October 17, 1932.
S. W. Page from October 17, 1932.
P. B. Potapoff from October 17, 1932.
J. Houghton from October 20, 1932.
J. D. Sorrie from October 27, 1932.
G. Leys from November 9, 1932.
C. W. Wright from November 9, 1932.
C. W. Crossley from November 9, 1932.
R. D. Heanly from November 11, 1932.
C. R. Jones from November 11, 1932.
P. J. Kelly from November 11, 1932.
F. Peasgood from November 11, 1932.
J. Sutherland from November 11, 1932.
A. S. Wilden from November 11, 1932.
T. Dow from November 27, 1932.
F. J. Wells from November 27, 1932.

Sub-Inspector W. H. Pike is promoted to the rank of Inspector on probation from November 7, 1932.

Public Works Department.

Mr. G. A. Potapoff, Assistant Clerk of Works, is promoted to be Clerk-of-Works, from January 1, 1932.

Messrs. B. L. Mamysh and J. T. Senichenko, Architectural Draughtsmen, are promoted to be Architectural Assistants from January 1, 1933.

Mr. J. B. Watson, Assistant Engineer, is promoted to Senior Assistant, from December 1, 1932.

Assistant Inspectors K. Fujita, G. W. Morris, J. R. Wellsted and G. Pleshkoff are promoted to be Inspectors from January 1, 1933.

Secretariat.

Mrs. K. Hall is appointed temporarily as Stenographer and Typist from November 14, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

SANITARY CONDITIONS IN AIDED CHINESE SCHOOLS.

Education Board Adheres to Definite Principle.

At the meeting of the Education Board on November 16, a further comprehensive report was submitted by the Commissioner of Public Health dealing with the inspection of Chinese Schools to which the issue of grants-in-aid had been approved and awarding them a definite percentage value on the basis of sanitary conditions and requirements. In respect to five schools alluded to in his report, the premises of which were manifestly unsuitable, the Commissioner was of opinion that the grants authorized thereto should be applied towards the occupation of new premises.

Although members appreciated that these schools might experience a certain amount of difficulty in securing satisfactory premises, they considered that adherence to the principle laid down by the Board relative to compliance with the requirements of the Public Health Department was in the interests of the schools concerned.

A member stated that the Sub-Committee charged with submitting recommendations for the issue of grants-in-aid realized that the sanitary conditions at a number of these schools were unsatisfactory, but that in some cases its recommendation was influenced by the fact that a particular school was the only one in a certain locality. He agreed, however, with the Commissioner of Public Health as to the desirability of persuading these schools to endeavour to obtain premises which conformed to his departmental requirements.

Grants Authorized.

After discussion, members authorized the issue of the grants for the September quarter to all approved schools with the exception of the five schools referred to in the report submitted by the Commissioner of Public Health, these latter schools to be notified that payment of the grant was contingent upon their removal to satisfactory premises.

In respect to the payment of building grants, the Acting Treasurer and Controller was authorized to make such payments from these grants as were necessary to defray the cost of improvements which, in the opinion of the Commissioner of Public Health, were essential. The Council confirmed this decision on November 23.

SCHOOL PLANS APPROVED.

The revised plans of the Junior School for Boys have been submitted to the Education Board by the Acting Commissioner of Public Works and formally approved. The Council has endorsed this action.

GIFT TO EDUCATIONAL LIBRARY.

The Municipal Council has received through Messrs. Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd., a further large consignment of books presented to the Central Educational Library by the following London publishers:—Messrs. Macmillan & Co., Ltd., A. & C. Black Ltd., Cambridge University Press, The Grant Educational Co., Ltd., E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd., Basil Blackwell, J. M. Dent & Sons.

The Council and the Education Board have conveyed their thanks and appreciation to Messrs. Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd., and the donors of this generous gift.

NEW SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Utilization of Flat Roofs For Recreation.

The Chairman of the Education Board, at the meeting on November 16, referred to the suggestion put forward by a member at the last Council meeting that in order to some extent to limit the demand for playing space, flat roofs which could be utilized for recreational purposes be provided on future school buildings. At the Chairman's request, members of the Sub-Committee undertook to give this suggestion full consideration when the question of school building requirements was under review.

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, YU YUEN ROAD.

Proposed Additional Junior Class Next Term.

The Acting Superintendent of Education recommended for approval of the Education Board the suggestion of the Headmistress of the Public School for Girls, Yu Yuen Road, that a new junior class of about 30 pupils for children between the ages of eight and ten years be formed in January, 1933. He stated that the relinquishment of the space formerly occupied by the Headmistress as residential quarters had rendered available additional classroom and cloakroom accommodation and would enable the total enrolment of the school to be increased to 480. Formation of the proposed new class would necessitate the engagement of an additional teacher, but it was anticipated that the additional school fees would more than offset the cost of her engagement.

Before authorizing this proposal, members of the Board requested the Acting Superintendent of Education to consult with the Headmistress and submit a further report as to the effect of the institution of this new class on the existing forms, particularly insofar as the new class might ultimately affect the transfer of pupils to the higher classes.

COUNCIL SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

Winter and Spring Holidays.

The following holidays for Council schools for Chinese children have been approved:—

1932.

Boxing Day: Mon., Dec. 26.

1933.

New Year Holiday: Mon. Jan. 2.

Winter Term ends: Fri. Jan. 20.

Summer Term begins: Mon. Feb. 6.

Spring Vacation: Mon. April 3 to Sat. April 8 inclusive.

CURRICULUM IN CHINESE SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Education Board Calls For Report From Heads.

A member of the Education Board suggested to the meeting on November 16 that the Headmistresses of the Municipal Secondary Schools for Chinese Girls and the Headmasters of each of the Municipal Secondary Schools for Chinese Boys, in collaboration with the principal Chinese Assistant in schools where such an appointment had been made, be requested to supply to the Superintendent of Education for transmission to the Board particulars of the time per week devoted in each class to each of the subjects of the school curriculum; the details to show whether Chinese or English was the medium of instruction, the text books used, and also the nationality of the teacher in each subject.

Members unanimously endorsed this proposal, and the Acting Superintendent of Education undertook to notify the Heads of schools that they were particularly requested to seek the collaboration of the Senior Assistant Master in securing these particulars. Members also adopted the proposal that, later, information on similar lines should be obtained in respect to the District Primary Schools.

At the meeting of the Council held on November 23, these recommendations were adopted, the Chairman saying that the Board's desire was that instruction in Chinese subjects should as nearly as possible correspond with the curriculum in Chinese Government schools.

CHILDREN'S STORY HOUR.

A Children's Story Hour will be held every Saturday morning beginning December 3, in the Children's Corner of the Public Library, between 10 and 11 a.m. All children are cordially invited to attend.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

817 persons attended the concert at the Carlton Theatre on November 27.

The Seventh Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, December 4, at 9.15 p.m.

Soloist: Mr. I. Shevtzoff ('Cello)

Conductor: Maestro Mario Paci

Programme.

I.—Overture: "Le Maschere" (The Masks) ..... *Mascagni*

II.—Old Dances and Airs for the Lute ..... *Respighi*
I. "Balletto detto il Conte Orlando
II. "Gagliarda"
III. "Villanella"
IV. "Passo Mezzo"

III.—Concerto No. 2 E minor and major ..... V. *Herbert*
Introduction — Lento-Allegro—Andante tranquillo—Allegro Primo tempo,
(without interruption)
(First Performance)
Soloist: Mr. I. Shevtzoff
Interval.

IV.—Symphony No. 4 in F minor ..... *Tschaikowsky*
(*a*) Andante sostenuto-moderato conanima
(*b*) Andantino in modo di Canzona
(*c*) Scherzo-pizzicato ostinato
(*d*) Finale-Allegro con fuoco

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4294.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT OFFICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Treasurer and Controller's Offices, including the Loans and Banking Office, have been moved to the Kiangse Road Frontage of the Administration Building (2nd Floor), entrance No. 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
J. R. Jones,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 9, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4293.

DISPOSAL OF FIREARMS.

THE owners of certain firearms which were deposited with the Shanghai Municipal Police on various dates prior to November 1, 1931, are requested to communicate with the Arms Licensing Section, Central Police Station, regarding their disposal.

If not claimed on or before November 30, 1932, the said firearms will be destroyed without further notice.

By order,
J. R. Jones,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 3, 1932.

POLICE REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

The Commissioner of Police, in his report for October, states:

The total crime recorded for the month of October is contained in the following table:—

Nature of offence	Reported during the month	Reported during previous month	Reported during corresponding month last year
Murder	3	5	3
Attempted murder	Nil	Nil	2
Manslaughter	Nil	4	3
Armed kidnapping	Nil	1	4
Abduction	10	8	13
Armed robberies (1 with att. murder)	65	40	50
Other robberies	8	7	12
Being member of a criminal gang.	1	Nil	3
House, office and shop-breaking, etc.	42	28	43
Burglary	47	59	63
Thefts	790	782	839
Receiving stolen property	22	24	10
Snatching	75	94	74
Opium offences	220	185	152
Gambling offences	54	44	51
Other crimes	252	260	349
Total	1,589	1,542	1,671

There is a total of 1,589 cases of reported crime which is an increase of 47 over the figure for September and 82 less than for the corresponding period of last year. An increase is shown in the "B", "C" and "D" Divisions whilst there is a slight decrease in the "A" Division. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	October	September
"A" Division (Central and Louza)	462	471
"B" Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon Road, Pootoo Road)	428	411
"C" Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell Road)	319	312
"D" Division (Kashing Road, Wayside, Yangtszepoo, Yulin Road)	380	348

Arrests for crime committed during the month again show an increase, 1,855 persons having been arrested in October as compared with 1,752 in September and 1,594 in August. In addition 107 persons were arrested for crimes committed in previous months. 45 persons were arrested on behalf of outside authorities.

Three cases of murder were recorded during the month. A Sikh police Havildar was fatally shot in the compound of Sinza Police Station. Four Chinese (two males and two females) were stabbed and killed in a dwelling house in the Hongkew District. A male Chinese was fatally shot and two others were seriously wounded by an armed criminal in a teashop in West Hongkew District. There were 10 cases of simple abduction as against eight in September.

Five further cases were reported in which shopkeepers were intimidated in connection with the sale of Japanese goods. In four instances bombs were thrown and in one an attempt was made to set fire to a piece goods hong. Four cases occurred in "A" Division and one in "B" Division, but very little damage was done, and in one instance only slight injuries were sustained by an inmate.

All Divisions show an increase in the number of armed robberies, the total being 65 against 40 in September. In one of these cases two foreign members of the Crime Branch were severely wounded; all members of the gang were either killed or captured. There were eight cases of other robberies as against seven in September. The number of burglaries was 47 as against 59 in September—a decrease of 12. The number of housebreakings was 42 as against 28 in September. There were 790 cases of simple theft.

"A" Division recorded 27 cases of shoplifting and 53 arrests. There was an increase of pocketpicking cases in all Divisions as compared with the previous month. Twenty-two cases of receiving stolen property were recorded as against 24 in September. Cases of snatching decreased from 94 in September to 75 in October, and 64 arrests were made in connection with this type of crime.

There was an increase of 35 cases in opium offences. The Headquarters Narcotic Section carried out 13 raids and effected the arrest of 85 persons. 372 ozs. of opium, 731 ozs. of pills, five hypodermic syringes and 4oz. of morphine were seized. Other forms of crime show little variation with the exception of one case of assault causing death in "C" Division in which a coolie died as a result of injuries received from his fellow workers during a quarrel.

Notable work in "A" Division included (1) the arrest of eight armed robbers for conspiracy and being in possession of five pistols and a quantity of ammunition, seven of whom were convicted and sentenced to various terms of imprisonment; (2) the arrest of seven members of a robber gang, three of whom were charged with murder and attempted murder and four with nine counts of armed robbery; (3) the arrest of a well organized gang of 23 armed criminals who were responsible for numerous crimes including three cases of attempted assassination of prominent Government officials. A loaded pistol and a Mills hand grenade were also seized.

Notable work in "B" Division included (1) the arrest of a man suspected of being in possession of firearms, which led to 17 further arrests and the seizure of four pistols. Notable work in "D" Division included (1) the arrest of seven armed robbers, four of whom were identified as escaped prisoners from the Tetsang Prison during the Sino-Japanese hostilities, and the seizure of one pistol; (2) the arrest of 24 robbers and the seizure of three pistols and 22 rounds of ammunition. All of them were subsequently sentenced to imprisonment; and (3) the arrest of four Chinese wanted in connection with two cases of murder.

The following cases which are included in the month's figures occurred in "B" Division outside Settlement limits in houses on or abutting on Council roads:—

Theft	27
Burglary	2
Housebreaking	2
Fraud or False Pretences	2
Miscellaneous	6

The Headquarters Special Detective Squad conducted investigations into 25 cases and effected the arrest of 30 persons. In addition enquiries were continued in five cases previously reported.

Property valued at $173,652.29 was alleged to have been stolen in cases reported during the month as against property valued at $177,688.75 in September. The total value is made up as follows:—

A Division	$94,575.21
B "	$45,407.13
C "	$13,402.60
D "	20,267.35

Property valued at $84,567.03 was recovered during the month.

Finger Print Bureau.—During the month of October the total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 2,614, an increase of 146 as compared with September and an increase of 43 by comparison with the corresponding period of last year. 3,169 Gaol Cards were received during the month for verification of prisoners' thumb prints.

Investigations were made into 22 reported cases of the following nature:—3 armed robbery; 8 burglary; 6 larceny; 1 murder; 1 office-breaking; 1 sacrilege; 2 shop breaking. Finger prints were secured in 10 instances.

Fourteen bodies of unknown Chinese who had met their deaths under various circumstances were photographed and/or finger printed at the Public Mortuary with a view to establishing their identity. Successful results were secured in two instances.

During the month the Crime Branch Studio took 425 photographs and printed 815 copies.

Released Under Amnesty.—The number of prisoners released under Government Amnesty during October was 280.

Number of habitual criminals released	63
Number of prisoners released having previous convictions but who are not habitual criminals	54
Number of first offenders released	163

The above includes *one* foreigner.

The total number released since the commencement of the Amnesty is 1,707 of whom 136 have been re-arrested for offences committed since their release.

Classification of offences for which prisoners released were serving sentences.—

Attempted murder	3
Attempted kidnapping	2
Armed robbery	43
Possession of firearms	11

Sending threatening letters	7
Extortion	1
Robbery and highway robbery	6
Pickpocket	10
Shoplifting	1
Looting	2
Communism	1
Counterfeit currency offences	13
Member of criminal gangs	4
Attempted rape	1
Abduction	4
Breaking and entering premises	39
Fraud and misappropriation, etc.	5
Larceny	99
Snatching	13
Opium offences	17
Cargo-broaching	3
Assault	4
Illegal searching	1
Total	280

Anti-Japanese Movement.—Terrorist methods used to make the anti-Japanese boycott effective included one case of incendiarism and one of robbery in addition to intimidation by means of threatening letters and bombs. The fire was discovered and extinguished before serious damage had been done and the proceeds of the robbery, which consisted of paper of Japanese manufacture, were all recovered and restored to the owner. Five cases of bomb throwing occurred and in two instances the missiles exploded and slightly injured one Chinese. In the confusion which followed one bomb outrage a large party of hooligans and idlers entered the victim's shop where they damaged and pilfered property to the value of $2,000. Nine Chinese who participated in this offence were subsequently arrested and sentenced to two months' imprisonment each.

Several local organizations continue to give support to the Chinese volunteers who are opposing the new régime in Manchukuo. It is reported that during the month they raised about $210,000 for the support of these Forces and sent some 55 men to the North to reinforce the Medical Corps by which they are served.

Communism.—Measures taken during the month for the suppression of Communism included searches at 27 different addresses, of which no less than 23 were found to be bases for the dissemination of "Red" propaganda. These discoveries led to the arrest of 38 Chinese. Two of these were sentenced to 2½ years' imprisonment each, twelve were extradited to the Chinese Authorities, two were released on security and 22 were still awaiting trial at the end of the month. The accused handed over to the Chinese Authorities included the chief, Chen To Seu, and the principal leaders of a group of Chinese Communists known as the Leftist Opposition Clique of that party. Five of these had been previously convicted for offences connected with the propagation of Communism. The remaining prisoners included nine important members of the Chinese Communist Youth League who were engaged in the creation of "Red Cells" in mills and factories in the industrial sections of the Eastern and Western Districts and the promotion of secret organizations known as the "Soviet Friendly League" and "Red Army Friendly League". The functions of these societies included the engagement of recruits for the technical services of the Soviet districts in the interior and the raising of funds among local workers to purchase an aeroplane for the Red Army to be named "The Shanghai Worker."

Fifty-eight thousand copies of Communist pamphlets and books came into the hands of the Police during the month. Eighteen different kinds of pamphlets, which had not been seen previously, related to various anniversaries and the Report of the League of Nations Commission. Others urged workers to join the Communist Party and a number contained appeals to the members of the Foreign Forces in Shanghai to become adherents of the Soviet cause.

Strikes.—Two strikes occurred in the Settlement during the month of October and resulted in a loss of 630 working days. The strike affected 20 workers engaged in a silk filature and 300 tailors employed in 15 different establishments.

Approximate statistics of strikes in the Settlement, French Concession and Chinese territory for the month were as follows:—

Area	No. of strikes.	No. of hands.	No. of working days lost.
Settlement	2	320	630
Chinese controlled territory	2	120	240
French Concession	1	80	15
Total	5	520	885
Total for the corresponding month of 1931	12	2,192	6,093

Apart from the labour disputes resulting in strikes, unrest was evident during the month amongst the employees of several trades, but nothing worthy of special mention took place.

Agitation by Fire Insurance Claimants.—The members of the Chapei Devastated Area Fire Insurance Compensation Association paid further visits during the month to various insurance companies in the Settlement in order to press a demand for compensation in connection with losses suffered in Chapei during the recent Sino-Japanese conflict.

Agitation Against Chinese Customs Administration. — Chinese tradespeople conducted during the month an agitation which aims at inducing the Customs Administration to discontinue the practice of searching shops for goods which find their way ashore without passing through the Customs.

Price of Rice.—The average price of rice for the month of October was as follows:—

Chinese Rice:	
Best quality	$12.73
Good quality	11.82
Ordinary quality	11.00
Saigon Rice:	
Best quality	11.00
Good quality	9.73
Ordinary quality	9.27

As the yield of rice for this year's harvest is very abundant in various districts of Kiangsu and Chekiang, rice of the best quality could be obtained at the end of October for $11.40 per picul. The drop in price during that month was equivalent to 16.6 per cent.

Film Censorship.—73 feature films and 92 short introductory films were censored by the police during the month. Of the feature films censored, 70 were passed without question and three were approved after they had been subject to cuts and revision. Three introductory films were also cut and revised, but the remaining 89 were approved without being changed in any way.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 552 (36 foreigners and 516 Chinese) of 4,943 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents. — Accidents coming under police notice during the months of October 1932 and October 1931:—

	October 1932.	October 1931.
Total number of accidents	1,094	1,279
Total number of persons injured	368	449
Total number of persons killed	11	20

Vehicles involved in accidents during October, 1932, in which persons were killed or injured:—

	Killed.	Injured.
Tramcars	1	22
Omnibuses	2	20
Motor Vehicles	8	222
Other Vehicles	3	134

Persons killed or injured in accidents during October and known to have been at fault:—

Killed.	Injured.
10	121

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 173 accidents during the month and in 48 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

Safety First.—During the month the professional story-teller visited various districts and gave 75 addresses in teashops and mills, etc., on safety first themes. His audience roughly totalled 4,785 persons.

Motor Horn Nuisance. — There were 41 prosecutions for this offence during the month and in addition, two chauffeurs had their driving licences suspended for a repetition of the offence.

Traffic Signal Lights.—Traffic signal lights were installed at Great Western and Edinburgh roads crossing and taken into operation on the 31st of the month.

Rickshas.—2,473 ricsha pullers were charged in the Central and Louza districts during the month for various breaches of licence conditions and traffic regulations, including 59 private ricsha pullers found plying for public hire.

Motor Cycle Patrols.—These patrols continue to do excellent work in clearing obstructions and checking improper use of the roadways, particularly during rush hour periods.

The officers in charge report on the impossibility of speeding up traffic on certain sections of roadway, owing to the obstruction caused by tramcars and omnibuses following in close succession and thereby slowing down all other traffic to the speed of these vehicles, including time taken for taking up and setting down passengers at stopping places. This is specially noticeable in Nanking Road between the Bund and Honan Road, where during rush hours it is common to see as many as three tramcars and three omnibuses following each other with little or no space between them. In the opinion of the police the tram stopping place serving West bound trams at the junction of Nanking and Honan Road is the major cause of much of this obstruction and in the interests of the public should be removed to a point west of Shantung Road where the road has been considerably widened.

This matter is being taken up with the Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd., with a view to making the necessary change.

Identification Office.—During the month 2,028 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to court for trial, out of which number 636 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 251 records were received from the French Police out of which number 86 were identified in the records of this office, making the total for the month:—

For Identification	2,279
Identified	722
Percentage	32

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 54.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows:—

1,370	First offenders.
281	Second offenders.
129	Third offenders.
206	Habitual offenders.
Total 1,986	

Return of Convict Labour for October 1932.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil.
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	Tls.	11,480.93
Less: Cost of raw material, etc.	Tls.	7,564.15
Total	Tls.	3,916.78
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	3,916.78

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

Prisoners in Custody on October 31, 1932.

Central Station	19
Louza Station	82
Hongkew Station	29
Kashing Road Station	6
West Hongkew Station	16
Wayside Station	33
Yangtszepoo Station	5
Sinza Station	38
Bubbling Well Station	22
Gordon Road Station	14
Dixwell Road Station	1
Pootoo Road Station	10
Yulin Road Station	27
Gaol (Ward Road)	6,384
Gaol (Amoy Road)	59
Reformatory	34
Total	6,779

Dogs.

Dogs at kennels on Oct. 1, 1932	72
,, Seized by Police	286
,, handed over to Police	27
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	34
,, restored to owners without payment	19
,, destroyed at Police kennels	250
,, sent to Observation kennels by Police	21
,, remaining at kennels on Oct. 31, 1932	61
,, shot by Police	—
,, killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Nil

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

The Chief Officer of the Fire Brigade in his report for October states:

During the month 106 calls were received:

	Inside Settlement Limits	*Special Rated Area*	*Outside*	*Total*
Genuine Fires	83	8	3	94
False Alarms (good intent)	7	1	—	8
False Alarms(malicious)	—	—	—	—
Chimney Fires	—	—	—	—
Special Calls	4	—	—	4
	94	9	3	106
Damage.				
Inside Settlement limits (Fgn. Tls. 496,665—Ch. Tls. 71,564)	568,229	—	—	568,229
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 120—Ch. Tls. 13,180)	—	13,300	—	13,300
	½ 568,229	13,300	—	581,529
Risk.				
Within Settlement limits (Fgn. Tls. 7,071,400—Ch. Tls. 5,330,750)	12,402,150	—	—	12,402,150
Special Rated Area(Fgn. Tls. 17,000—Ch. Tls. 141,300)	—	158,300	—	158,300
	12,402,150	158,300	—	12,560,450
Lives lost	7	—	—	7
Officers and Firemen injured	17	1	1	19
Other Persons injured (including 5 at Special Calls)	10	1	—	11
Buildings destroyed	1	4	—	5
,, damaged	32	6	—	38
Mileage to fires	495	89½	25	609½
Water used (Gallons)	1,508,900	186,790	—	1,695,690
Hose laid (Feet)	50,816	7,030	—	57,846
Escapes and Ladders used (Feet)	1,800½	151½	—	1,952
Time occupied at fires	Hrs. Mins. 537.50	Hrs. Mins. 15.44	Hrs. Mins. 1.22	Hrs. Mins. 554.56

Duty at places of amusement amounted to 10,933 hours.

The total number of calls received during the month—106—was a record in the history of the Brigade, the previous monthly record of 93 calls having been established in February this year.

The most serious outbreak occurred on the 29th, when, in response to a telephone call, sections of Central Division turned out to the junction of Avenue Edward VII and the Bund. Although there was a strong smell of smoke and fire in the vicinity, some short time elapsed before the outbreak was actually located, and it was then

found to be in the upper section of a five-storied brick godown in rear of the Shanghai Club, owned by Messrs. Mackenzie & Co., from the upper windows and doors of which volumes of smoke were issuing.

The windows throughout the building were shuttered and the metal-protected doors securely padlocked and, when entry was forced on the second and third floors, it was found that the fire had gained a firm hold amongst a quantity of tea, rubber, etc., in the north-west corner of the second floor, from which point it had apparently spread to the floor above, as the flooring and ceiling between the second and third floors had already burnt through and collapsed. Lines of hose were laid and a call for assistance was promptly turned in, to which men and machines from Hongkew and large capacity pumps from Central and Sinza responded. The fire in the western extremity of the second floor was quickly checked, but the intensity of the heat and smoke on the third and fourth floors made work at close quarters with the fire impossible and officers and men were repeatedly driven back to the staircase landings in their efforts to work nozzles into the interior of the building. The flames, aided by the inflammable nature of the cargo and the interior construction of the godown, which was entirely of wood, spread rapidly, while the Brigade was handicapped by the fact that, while many of the windows were obstructed by cargo, there was only one doorway on each floor, and the third and fourth floors were soon completely involved. In a few places burning cargo fell, through openings which had been burnt in the flooring between second and first floors, amongst the contents of the first floor, but this was promptly extinguished before any serious damage was done.

The collapse of the galvanized iron roof of the godown, soon after the fourth floor became involved, considerably assisted the Brigade, in that the opening thus formed acted as a vent and greatly reduced the intensity of the heat and smoke against which the men were battling on the floors below.

A turntable and escape had been pitched in the surrounding alleyways, and, from these, nozzles were directed into the upper section of the burning building, whilst a deluge set, providing a large and powerful stream, was operated from the roof of an adjacent godown.

The Robert Dollar Building, which was separated from the actual fire by an alleyway approximately only 15 feet wide, was very seriously threatened and consequently a continuous curtain of water was played down the entire south side of the building from the roof. The windows of the building, in spite of this, were cracked with the heat and it was undoubtedly due to the early use of revolving nozzles and the fact that the wind was blowing from the north, that the upper floors of the Dollar premises were not also seriously affected. As a protection for the godowns on the south and west sides of the outbreak, which also were menaced while the blaze was at its height, cooling jets were used continuously.

After a strenuous fight of about four hours' duration, the combined Divisions succeeded in bringing the fire under control and confining it to the godown in which it originated, but the two top floors were almost completely gutted, while, in addition to the damage by fire, there was considerable unavoidable water damage on the first floor and, to a lesser degree, on the ground floor.

Ambulance Service.

Emergency Branch. — 153 calls were received and, in connection therewith, 156 patients were conveyed to the various hospitals.

Cause of Injuries, etc.	No. of Patients Male	Female	Total
Street accidents	37	13	50
Sickness (Emergency)	13	3	16
Gunshot (murder, robbery, etc.)	9	1	10
Suicide and attempted suicide	8	2	10
Opium poisoning	7	2	9
Bomb and shell explosion	6	3	9
Fighting and assault	6	2	8
Burns and scalds	2	3	5
Fainting and fits	3	—	3
Stabbing and knife wounds	1	2	3
Poisoning	—	1	1
Unknown	3	1	4
Miscellaneous	24	4	28
	119	37	156

Hospital Branch. — During the month 173 calls were received, in connection with which the ambulances made 173 journeys and 197 patients were conveyed to or from Hospital.

Inspections and/or Tests of Fire Installations, Buildings and Street Hydrants.

Classification	*Inspections*	*Tests*	*Total*
1. LICENCES.			
(*a*) Premises of Applicants for Licences	90	—	90
(*b*) Re-inspection of above	207	—	207
2. LICENSED PREMISES.			
(*a*) Places of entertainment	479	—	479
(*b*) Public garages	53	—	53
(*c*) Hotels, boarding and lodging houses	2	—	2
(*d*) Restaurants, eating houses, tea shops, taverns and bars	7	—	7
(*e*) Storage of explosives and dangerous materials	—	—	—
(*f*) Licensed manufacturers	—	—	—
3. Buildings under construction	364	21	385
4. UNLICENSED PREMISES.			
(*a*) Banks, exchanges and offices	1	1	2
(*b*) Retail and department stores	—	—	—
(*c*) Godowns and wharves	2	—	2
(*d*) Apartment houses, blocks of houses, residences	3	3	6
(*e*) Miscellaneous	3	2	5
(*f*) Inspections as the result of complaints	9	—	9
5. PUBLIC BUILDINGS. Consulates, churches, guilds, clubs, hospitals, schools and municipal properties	23	5	28
6. Factories, filatures, mills, etc.	17	5	22
7. Unlicensed storage of dangerous materials	11	—	11
8. Inspection of proposed sites for gasoline pumps	4	—	4
Totals =	1,275	37	1,312
9. PUMPING CONNECTIONS AND HYDRANTS.			
(*a*) Private pumping connections	1,083	6	1,089
(*b*) S.W.W. street hydrants	61	2,167	2,228
(*c*) Private hydrants	388	25	413
Totals =	1,532	2,198	3,730
10. Breaches of licence conditions noted			87
11. Letters written in connection with inspections and tests			178
12. HAZARDOUS AND DANGEROUS GOODS PERMITS ISSUED.			
(*a*) Landing and/or storage			51
(*b*) Transportation within Settlement limits			35

SUMMARY OF REVENUE FOR OCTOBER.

Description	Estimate for 1932	1932			1931			1930		
		No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	3,882,500	—	313,382.36	3,134,373.57	—	286,836.66	3,045,658.99	—	223,514.01	2,178,045.14
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign { General	3,360,000	—	296,088.70	2,438,713.92	—	291,600.70	2,299,624.44	—	170,334.58	2,122,506.85
Foreign { Special	340,000	—	35,121.80	265,731.76	—	48,376.90	375,657.22	—	22,363.07	242,629.15
Chinese { General	3,345,000	—	368,711.16	2,446,169.84	—	395,096.45	2,610,927.09	—	341,683.38	2,632,547.64
Chinese { Special	36,000	—	2,595.34	25,175.69	—	1,464.80	26,720.04	—	995.93	23,936.85
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	220.00	9,762.03	—	3,094.61	17,184.34	—	3,489.80	8,817.85
WHARFAGE DUES	600,000	—	66,221.30	177,931.41	—	—	556,205.50	—	—	558,563.78
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern	60,000	124	13,876.00	59,964.34	121	13,264.00	51,343.36	111	9,498.34	42,187.85
Foreign Liquor Seller	33,000	71	5,275.00	27,287.50	75	5,575.00	30,237.50	89	6,675.00	31,300.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	17	135.00	638.00	18	150.00	600.00	27	135.00	570.00
Eating House, etc.	44,000	916	5,903.00	40,165.56	756	5,737.61	38,534.08	820	5,871.12	37,177.58
Foreign Food Shop	2,000	2	8.64	1,949.76	1	4.32	1,904.90	133	341.26	1,626.02
Chinese Club	3,600	25	625.00	3,620.91	26	650.00	3,595.90	27	675.00	3,566.70
Foreign Lodging House	2,100	18	68.40	1,650.96	5	12.24	2,036.16	12	25.69	1,546.58
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	232	5,577.00	23,099.54	255	6,207.00	25,225.00	255	6,240.00	24,781.70
Chinese Wine Shop	65,000	613	6,233.17	49,907.29	1,368	12,186.70	55,148.28	1,247	11,283.00	48,820.40
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	2,000	18	450.00	2,045.97	14	350.00	1,558.35	7	175.00	1,021.00
Tea Shop	16,000	306	2,419.00	13,481.17	360	2,891.00	15,261.25	307	2,710.75	15,146.51
Fruit Shop and Stall	6,700	97	698.40	5,238.14	160	1,152.00	6,111.72	117	841.95	6,000.56
Food Hawker	100,000	5,810	8,366.40	71,207.28	6,025	8,676.00	77,493.60	4,361	6,262.32	59,259.34
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph	27,000	33	2,490.00	21,201.50	32	2,435.00	24,020.00	31	2,095.00	19,694.00
Chinese Theatre, etc.	14,000	57	1,129.00	9,891.00	51	1,145.67	10,754.67	59	1,178.00	12,222.20
Other Entertainments	14,000	39	1,253.00	13,488.50	71	1,443.78	17,010.53	30	1,126.00	11,378.75
Pawn Shop	52,500	399	13,019.00	47,789.63	364	13,143.00	52,331.32	—	—	48,551.24
Exchange Shop	12,000	740	1,609.50	9,926.77	787	1,750.00	10,763.43	609	1,318.00	9,822.32
Tobacco Shop	21,000	1,037	2,248.00	16,200.07	1,150	2,547.50	18,280.24	863	2,004.50	17,195.72
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop	2,200	28	207.00	1,618.45	35	267.00	1,896.00	36	274.00	1,895.00
Cargo Boat	8,000	780	549.24	6,226.80	911	591.12	6,634.80	769	514.00	6,445.26
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,300	75	108.00	1,039.68	70	100.80	1,045.44	75	107.70	1,095.12
Launch	5,500	254	742.00	4,895.50	215	595.00	4,825.00	384	1,038.00	5,299.00
Launch	4,000	1,469	358.91	3,148.56	1,692	410.34	3,436.48	1,485	358.63	3,349.75
Sampan	800	47	33.84	617.76	81	58.32	675.36	30	21.35	605.66
Private Pony and Carriage	1,700	P. 54 C. 54 F. 64	515.04	1,885.80	P. 56 C. 57	323.40	1,635.99	P. 59 C. 60	344.43	2,649.99
Livery Stable	7,000	C. 55 V. 2,765	732.24	4,950.72	C. 189 C. 180	654.48	6,098.40	F. 174 C. 165	599.08	6,963.66
Motor Vehicle and Garage	660,000	D. 1,410 O. 93	75,297.78	634,944.75	3,895	73,604.53	586,359.85	3,697	68,953.01	556,678.63
Motor Bicycle	—	24	108.34	11,673.05	40	171.71	10,782.77	37	120.05	10,232.92
Bicycle	58,000	317	684.72	54,315.36	266	574.56	50,675.76	189	405.50	45,993.11
Cart	130,000	11,367	32,434.21	118,004.75	11,071	28,580.00	110,391.40	9,992	24,375.50	99,804.40
Private Rickshaw	280,000	11,199	64,507.68	250,900.99	11,469	66,061.44	255,157.40	10,343	59,555.37	232,100.51
Public Rickshaw	172,000	9,990	14,385.60	143,920.80	9,995	14,393.00	143,928.00	9,996	14,352.62	143,544.66
Wheelbarrow	63,000	8,750	4,376.44	41,653.92	11,070	5,537.08	53,375.28	9,893	4,947.26	52,020.37
Firearms	24,000	31	185.00	23,502.00	32	160.00	23,576.00	66	323.12	13,405.77
Dog	9,000	123	450.00	6,724.80	51	183.60	8,672.40	54	192.21	9,441.10
Sing House	48,000	888	9,590.40	31,060.80	1,040	11,232.00	47,574.00	885	9,557.97	43,835.16
Miscellaneous	12,000	901	1,346.88	11,627.21	27	540.08	9,527.39	178	1,271.96	9,159.40
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Markets	225,000	7,057	22,450.19	166,795.21	6,480	16,385.44	157,602.72	6,256	16,007.58	135,349.37
Assessed Rental of Munoffices and Quarters	13,000	—	985.33	9,474.94	—	5,621.39	53,975.44	—	—	48,006.34
Miscellaneous	29,000	—	3,837.86	24,256.02	—	2,755.35	20,882.34	—	—	17,797.17
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	18,900	—	—	22,188.21	—	62,489.00	194,970.28	—	—	135,945.80
Gas Company	1,000	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00
Electric Construction Company	201,000	—	42,712.80	111,588.70	—	50,266.42	146,407.76	—	31,506.60	101,082.00
Cie. Française de Tramways	1,500	—	105.33	954.17	—	111.80	1,067.79	—	80.27	871.56
China General Omnibus Company	55,000	—	5,453.58	45,165.07	—	3,011.36	39,628.71	—	4,458.41	31,922.92
Shanghai Power Co.	800,000	—	—	354,913.41	—	—	412,707.49	—	330,817.98	330,817.98
Union Insurance Society of Canton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convict Labour	30,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingchiao Quarry	10,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Tls.	15,105,900		1,435,892.57	11,004,559.04		1,450,470.16	11,628,218.16		1,391,019.30	10,205,698.24

A. W. MACPHAIL, *Acting Treasurer and Controller.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6.—All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7.—Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	ALL DEPARTMENTS.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 161). All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
2	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for the inspection, cleaning and adjustment every month, and when required, for a period of one year commencing January 1, 1933, of approximately 325 Typewriters.	—	December 2, 11 a.m.
	VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
	Detailed Information regarding tenders under this section will be supplied on application to S.V.C. Headquarters, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
11	Supply of Foodstuffs for the Russian Detachment, S.V.C. for a period of 12 months as from January 1,1933 :— Group A. Meat, Game, Eggs, Fish, etc. ,, B. Vegetables and Fruit ,, C. Butter, Milk, Groceries. ,, D. Bread.	—	December 9, 11 a.m.
	Tenders will be accepted for either one or more of the above groups. General conditions attaching to tenders may be had on application to S.V.C. Headquarters.		
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
7	Supply of approximately 5,000 Imperial gallons of Disinfectant during the year 1933 in quarterly deliveries of not less than 1,000 Imperial gallons, packed in 10 gallon steel welded drums.	—	March 1, 1933, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/87	Supply, Delivery and Supervision of Fixing of Metal Windows, Doors, etc., at Public School for Boys, Western District.	—	December 8, 11 a.m.
32/94	10,00 Black Glazed Tiles. 20,000 White ,, ,,	—	January 19, 11 a.m.
32/95	Supply of Hardware—Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road.	—	December 15, 11 a.m.
32/96	Supply of Oregon Pine Timber Piles—New Central Police Station, Cad. Lot 174, Central.	—	,,
32/97	Construction of Bunding in Reinforced Concrete, Fearon Road south of Yalu Road.	—	,,
	Supply for the twelve months ending December 31, 1933 :—		
33/19	Portland Cement.	—	December 8, 11 a.m. *Re-Advertised.*
33/21	Supply of Shovels, Picks, etc.	—	Feb. 9, 1933, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
437	800 yards Blue Serge No. 1.	—	Feb. 10, 1933, 11 a.m.
438	1,500 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.	—	,,
439	12,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.	—	,,
440	400 ,, ,, Beaver Cloth ,, 2.	—	,,
441	3,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.	—	,,
442	1,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.	—	,,
443	1,000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	,,
444	5,500 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,,
445	1,000 ,, Cotton Twill Sheeting	—	,,
446	300 Brown Army Blankets 68-in. by 90-in.—5 lbs.	—	,,
447	1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners	—	,,
448	3,200 ,, ,, ,, Gloves for Chinese Delivery on or about July 31, 1933.	—	,,

TENDERS INVITED (*Continued*)

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

CL. 30	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol of the following Printing Papers :— Simili Paper, 31″ × 43″ 120 lbs. 35 reams " " " " 50 " 5 " " " " " 40 " 30 " " " " " 160 " 5 " Printing Paper, white 31″ × 43″ 80 lbs. 100 " " " " " 66 " 200 " Copy Paper, 25″ × 44″ 16 lbs. 10 " White Bond Paper, 22″ × 34″ 32 lbs. 200 " " " " " 48 " 20 " Brown Kraft Paper, 36″ × 48″ 80 lbs. 10 " Buff Packing Paper, 36″ × 48″ 120 lbs. 30 " Yellow Packing Paper, 25″ × 44″ 45 lbs. 20 " Cream Laid Foolscap, 26½″ × 33″ 48 lbs. 500 " " " " " 56 " 500 " " " " " 64 " 500 " Yellow Printing Paper, 25″ × 44″ 45 lbs. 15 " Blue Printing Paper, 25″ × 44″ 45 lbs. 9 " White Card, 22½″ × 28½″ 120 lbs. 5 " " " " " 140 " 5 " " " " " 160 " 5 " " " " " 180 " 5 " Blue Foolscap Paper, 26½″ × 33″ 44 lbs. 100 " Strawboard— No. 8, 25″ × 30″ 112 sheets per bundle 20 bdls. " 16, " " 56 " " " 60 " " 24, " " 37 " " " 30 " " 32, " " 28 " " " 30 " White Book Linen, 36″ × 40 yards 15 pces. Black Book Cloth, 39″ × 18 yards 40 rolls Red Book Cloth, 39″ × 18 yards 5 " White Sheep-skin 20 pces. Black Leather Cloth, 52″ × 18 yards 5 rolls Light Red Leather Cloth, 52″ × 18 yards 2 " Price to include packing and delivery. Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made as soon as possible after acceptance of tender.	—	Feb. 28, 1933, 11 a.m
CL. 31	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 1,000 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lb each, 29″ wide × 40 yards long. Tenders should be submitted with samples.	—	December 14, 11 a.m.
CL. 32	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 7,000 lbs. Sole Leather, good grade, (subject to a variation of 15% in either direction). To be delivered in quantities as required during 1933. Tenders should be submitted with samples.	—	December 14, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P. W. D. Tender No. 32/72 : Supply and Installation of One Weighbridge at Administration Block, Ward Road Gaol Extension.

Inniss and Riddle (China) Ltd.	(*a*)	£355: 0: 0
	(*b*)	360: 0: 0 (15 tons capacity)
	† (*c*)	385: 0: 0 "
*Malcolm & Co., Ltd.	(*a*)	320: 0: 0
	(*b*)	346: 0: 0
	* (*c*)	301: 0: 0
Arnhold & Co., Ltd.		335: 0: 0
**John Pook & Co.	(*a*)	273:10: 7 §§
	(*b*)	276: 5: 6 ††
	(*c*)	291:13: 2 §§
	(*d*)	305: 3: 6 ††
Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd.	(*a*)	307: 0: 0
	† (*b*)	291: 0: 0
Carlowitz & Co.	†	U.S.$1,150
§Mustard & Co., Ltd.	†	Tls. 3,250

† Not according to specification.
§§ Excluding Hand Pump
†† Including Hand Pump.
** Prices include Delivery, Cost, Insurance, Freight and Commission Shanghai. Are not subject to any Freight Rebates. Landing, Customs and Delivery charges in Shanghai for Council's account.
§ Price based on 30 Exchange and current rate of Customs duties, etc., any variation for Council's account.

* Accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued)*

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/86; Cast Iron Rainwater Heads and Downpipes, Gaol Foreign Quarters, Alcock Road.

Soy Chong	Tls. 2,320
Baisun Engineering Works	2,154
Mar Yuen Zung	1,998
Way Cheong & Co., Ltd.	1,890
*Yung Dah Iron Pipe Mfg. Co.	1,640*

* Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 33/1; Supply of Turf for the twelve months ending December 31, 1933.

1. Public Gardens, Soochow Road Foreshore, Bund Foreshore and Jessfield Park.
2. Central District, excluding above.
3. Western District, excluding Jessfield Park.
4. Northern District.
5. Eastern District.

Prices in taels per fong of 100 sup. ft.

	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
*Shanghai Flower Pots & Nursery Co.	0.94	0.90	0.94	1.00	1.00
Tai Shing Nursery	0.945	0.945	1.035	1.035	1.035
Zung Shing	1.05	1.10	1.10	1.15	1.10
Tai Hsing & Co.	1.00	1.05	1.02	1.10	1.05

* Accepted

P.W.D. Tender No. 33/8; The tender of the Canadian Trading Co. for the supply of Oregon Pine Timber for the twelve months ending December 31, 1933, has been accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 33/9; The tender of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., for the supply of Various Hardwoods for the twelve months ending December 31, 1933, has been accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 33/10; Supply of Flower Pots for the twelve calendar months ending December 31, 1933.

Price per hundred, in taels

Diameter	*Depth*	*Shing Kee*	**S'hai Flower Pots and Nursery Co.*	*Yak Shing*
3″	3½″	1.35	1.25	1.26
4″	4½″	1.80	1.75	1.80
4½″	5″	2.50	2.45	2.50
5″	5½″	3.00	2.90	2.90
6″	6½″	3.75	3.65	3.75
7⅞″	8″	6.55	7.50	7.50
9⅛″	10″	9.40	9.75	9.85
11″	10½″	11.45	11.50	11.65
12″	11″	15.30	15.35	15.25
14″	13″	18.00	18.25	18.50
11″	3″	11.50	11.25	11.45
Clay drain pipes		7.50	7.40	7.40

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 33/14; Mud and Labour for Raising Land and Roads.

(*a*) Western District; (*b*) Eastern District; (*c*) Northern District; (*d*) Garden Soil.

	Price per fong Tls.
Wan Shing	(*a*) 2.60
	(*b*) 2.50
	(*c*) 1.85
	(*d*) 2.86
Kwang Shing	(*a*) 2.40
	(*b*) 2.80
	(*c*) 2.20
	(*d*) 2.85
Lih Shing & Co.	(*a*) 2.00
	(*b*) 2.20
	(*c*) 1.55
	(*d*) 2.00
Chang Yuen Kee	(*a*) 2.00
	(*b*) 2.09
	(*c*) 1.69
	(*d*) 2.28
*Loo King Kee	(*a*) 1.90
	(*b*) 2.20
	(*c*) 1.40
	(*d*) 2.00

* Accepted.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council of the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1932. No. 1400

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

During November, 1,468 persons made use of the Public Reading Room of the Public Library. 4,654 volumes of fiction and 707 volumes of non-fiction, making a total of 5,361 volumes were issued to subscribers during the month. The Library now has 603 subscribers.

The following new books have been received:—

Non-Fiction.

Tide Marks .....H. M. Tomlinson
Paris Salons, Cafes, Studios .....S. Huddleston
Life of Lord Carson, Vol. 1. ..E. Marjoribanks
Kamet Conquered .....F. S. Smythe
Japanese Pottery ....Sir A. W. Franks
Chinese Rugs .....G. R. Leitch
Now It Can Be Told .....Sir P. Gibbs
"Memory's" .....F. W. Memory

Fiction.

Plomer, William ..The Case Is Altered
France, Anatole .....Penguin Island
Salt, Sarah .....Joy Is My Name
Gibbs, Sir Philip .....Back To Life
Sutherland, Joan ....Unquenchable Fire
Erskine, John ....An Experiment in Sincerity
Stribling, T. S. .....Birthright
Weyssenhoff, J. ....The Sable and the Girl
Sutherland, Joan ....The Golden Altar
Phillips, D. G. ....Old Wives For New
Hamilton, Cosmo ....Another Scandal
Rohmer, Sax .....Grey Face
Hilton, James .....And Now Goodbye
Wren, P. C. .....Valiant Dust
Hitchens, Robert .....Mortimer Brice
Seton, Graham .....Eye For An Eye
Cullen, Countess ..One Way To Heaven
Cressy E. H. .....Yellow Rivers
Dell, E. M. .....Prison Wall
Grey, Zane .....Robber's Roost
Holland, Ruth ....The Lost Generation
Kennedy, Millward ..The Murderer of Sleep
Hughes, Rupert ..The Thousandth Girl
Buck, Pearl .....Sons
Hamsun, Knut .....Vagabonds
Wharton, Edith .....The Gods Arrive
Komroff, Manuel ....A New York Tempest
Mason, A. E. W. ..The Three Gentlemen
Oppenheim, E. P. ....Crooks in the Sunshine
Irwin, Wallace .....North Shore
Burnett, W. R. .....The Giant Swing

Children's Books.

Crompton, Richmal ..William, The Pirate

The Commandant of the S.V.C. has been authorized to send members of the Field Battery to Hongkong for live shell practice in January. It is hoped that about 80 men will go south for this training.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4301.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Monday and Tuesday, December 26 and 27, 1932, and on Monday, January 2, 1933.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 8, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4300.

HOSPITAL FEES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has authorised the following increased hospital fees, effective from January 1, 1933:—

Foreign Isolation Hospital.

per diem

2nd Class:—
Residents From Tls. 2 to Tls. 4
Non-Residents „ Tls. 4 to Tls. 6
General Ward:—
Seamen „ Tls. 3 to Tls. 4

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

per diem

2nd Class:—
Non-Residents From Tls. 5 to Tls. 6
General Ward:—
Non-Residents and Seamen „ Tls. 3 to Tls. 4

All other fees in above hospitals to remain unchanged.

Mental Hospital.

per diem
Form A. From Tls. 6 to Tls. 8

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 8, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4302.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

Christmas Holidays.

THE Schools for Foreign Children administered by the Council will close for the Christmas Holidays on Friday, December 16, 1932 and reopen for the Spring Term on Tuesday, January 3, 1933 at the usual hour.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 8, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4299.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from December 16 to December 31, both days inclusive.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1932.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Dixwell Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the acquisition, for a sum of Tls. 20,000, of an area of mow 0.548 of unregistered land situated about 288 feet north of East Seward Road. Of the total area, mow 0.358 is required for the scheduled extension of Dixwell Road, and the remaining area of mow 0.190 is reserved for a latrine site.

Point Road.

An area of mow 0.070 scheduled from Cadastral Lot 1315 for the widening of Point Road has been surrendered free by Messrs. Hansons in accordance with Land Regulation VI.

Shanhaikwan and Tsze Pang Roads.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Metropolitan Land Co., Ltd. for the surrender of an area of mow 0.035 required from Cadastral Lots 913 and 914 for the scheduled widening of these roads in exchange for an area of mow 0.032 of surplus creek land fronting Cadastral Lot 914 and payment by the Council of a sum of Tls. 4,100, which sum includes compensation for removal of the buildings involved and rebuilding the boundary wall.

Wayside Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 2,250, of an area of mow 0.125 required from Cadastral Lot 2042 (east of Chusan Road) for the scheduled widening of Wayside Road.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Kiaochow Park, Seymour Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the acquisition, for a total sum of Tls. 72,540, of an area of mow 0.840 of unregistered land (now B.C. Lot 13763) required for Kiaochow Park, mow 4.340 for the extension of Seymour Road and mow 1.826 of surplus land.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Education Board, November 30.—Present: Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), K. Kuroda, K. H. Ling, Mrs. N. Leslie, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Dr. H. Gordon Thompson and the Rev. G. W. Sheppard.

Chinese Committee on Grants-in-Aid, November 25.—Present: Dr. H. C. E. Liu (*Acting Chairman*), Mrs. P. K. Y. Shen, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Dr. Sidney K. Wei, Dr. S. C. Liao, Messrs. T. L. Kiah, and Y. S. Tsao.

Finance Committee, December 2.—Present: Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), H. E. Arnhold, N. Leslie, Tsuyee Pei and H. Terai.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Headquarters.

Captain L. M. Cosgrave, D.S.O., to be Major, dated December 1, 1932.

Lieutenant A. Fanthorpe to be Captain, dated December 1, 1932.

Reverend B. Harthan to be Chaplain (4th Class) dated December 1, 1932.

Field Company.

2nd Lieutenant J. E. March, transferred to Reserve of Officers, "B" Class, dated November 28, 1932.

"H" Company.

Captain J. S. Whitney, transferred to Reserve of Officers, "B" Class, dated November 30, 1932.

Intercommunication Company.

Company Sergt-Major J. W. Stackhouse to be 2nd Lieutenant dated December 3, 1932.

Special Reserve and "A" and "B" Class Reserves.

The Special Reserve has been disbanded and the S.V.C. Reserve now consists of Class "A" and Class "B" only; the terms of service of which are set out hereunder:—

Terms of Service for Class "A" S.V.C. Reserve.

A Class "A" Reservist will:—

(1) Agree to serve in a certain Unit.

(2) Conform to all regulations made by the Shanghai Municipal Council for the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, and to all orders issued by his superiors in that Corps in the execution of their office as Officers, Warrant Officers or Non-Commissioned Officers, in the Corps.

(3) Provide himself with a pair of marching boots.

(4) Qualify as an Efficient (as defined in the Regulations for the Shanghai Volunteer Corps) for three successive years.

(5) At any time when called upon by his superior Officer to do so, or upon leaving the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, to deliver up to the prescribed person, arms, accoutrements, equipment and clothing issued to him, and to pay the cost of replacement for any loss or shortage or damage (fair wear excluded).

(6) Be present with his Unit, whenever the latter is mobilized by order of the Commandant, unless prevented by sickness or granted leave of absence by his Unit Commander.

Terms of Service for Class "B" S.V.C. Reserve.

A Class "B" Reservist will:—

(1) Agree to serve in a certain Unit.

(2) Serve as a "B" Class Reservist for one year commencing on 1st May next and until that period terminates to conform to all regulations made by the Shanghai Municipal Council for the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, and to all orders issued by his superiors in that Corps in the execution of their office as Officers, Warrant Officers or Non-Commissioned Officers, in the Corps.

(3) Provide himself with a pair of marching boots.

(4) At any time when called upon by his superior Officer to do so, or upon his leaving the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, to deliver up to the prescribed person, arms, accoutrements, equipment and clothing issued to him, and to pay the cost of replacement for any loss or shortage or damage (fair wear excluded).

(5) Be present with his Unit, whenever the latter is mobilized by order of the Commandant, unless prevented by sickness or granted leave of absence by his Unit Commander.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, November 26-December 3, 1932.

Volunteer Corps.

Captain P. H. Catt, Scots Guards, is appointed Adjutant of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps from November 27, 1932.

Police Force.

For great courage and devotion to duty in the arrest of an armed robber resulting in the early rounding up of a criminal gang to which he belonged, Chinese Constable No. 3072, Chow Shih Chong, is awarded the Police Distinguished Conduct Medal, Class II.

Public Health Department.

Mr. J. E. Fensham, Deputy Chief Health Inspector, is promoted to Chief Health Inspector, from January 6, 1933.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4296.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Telephone Numbers.

THE Public is hereby notified that the Central Exchange Telephone numbers given in the new issue of the Directory are not yet operative and callers are requested to use the old numbers until further notice. In case of doubt *please dial 13031.*

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 26, 1932.

Return of Communicable Disease.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, December 3, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	*Deaths amongst Chinese residents.*
Smallpox	0	4	0
Scarlet Fever	1	5	0
Diphtheria	1	13	3
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	0	0
Tuberculosis	1*	16*	16
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	3	6	2
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	} 1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	5		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	0	0
Influenza	0	0	0
Malaria	0	1	0
Measles	0	0	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	4	—	268

†**Foreign Cases** notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese Cases** notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,504).

*Pulmonary.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

372 persons attended the concert on December 4.

The Eighth Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, December 11, at 9.15 p.m.

SPECIAL WAGNER—VERDI—TSCHAIKOWSKY PROGRAMME with the collaboration of the distinguished American Baritone ROBERT J. MCCANDLISS.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

PROGRAMME.

First Part WAGNER.

1.—OVERTURE: "The Flying Dutchman"

2.—WALTER'S PRIZE SONG from "The Mastersingers"

3.—TWO FRAGMENTS from "Tannhauser"

(*a*) Wolfram's Eulogy of Love

(*b*) Wolfram's Song to the Evening Star

Soloist: Robert J. MCCANDLISS

4.—PRELUDE AND ISOLDE'S LOVE—DEATH SCENE from "Tristan and Isolde"

INTERVAL.

Second Part VERDI—TSCHAIKOWSKY

5.—PRELUDE TO OPERA "Aida" *Verdi*

6.—(*a*) JAGO'S "Credo" from Opera "Otello" ..... *Verdi*

(*b*) ARIA from Opera "Eugen Onegin" ..... *Tschaikowsky*

Soloist: Robert J. MCCANDLISS

7.—WALTZ from "The Sleeping Beauty" *Tschaikowsky*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6.—All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7.—Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
	Detailed Information regarding tenders under this section will be supplied on application to S.V.C. Headquarters, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
11	Supply of Foodstuffs for the Russian Detachment, S.V.C. for a period of 12 months as from January 1, 1933:— Group A. Meat, Game, Eggs, Fish, etc. ,, B. Vegetables and Fruit ,, C. Butter, Milk, Groceries. ,, D. Bread.	—	December 9, 11 a.m.
	Tenders will be accepted for either one or more of the above groups. General conditions attaching to tenders may be had on application to S.V.C. Headquarters.		
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
7	Supply of approximately 5,000 Imperial gallons of Disinfectant during the year 1933 in quarterly deliveries of not less than 1,000 Imperial gallons, packed in 10 gallon steel welded drums.	—	March 1, 1933, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/92	Heating and Sanitary Installations—South Police Station.	—	December 22, 11 a.m.
32/94	10,00 Black Glazed Tiles. 20,000 White ,, ,,	—	January 19, 11 a.m.
32/95	Supply of Hardware—Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road.	—	December 15, 11 a.m.
32/96	Supply of Oregon Pine Timber Piles—New Central Police Station, Cad. Lot 174, Central.	—	,,
32/97	Construction of Bunding in Reinforced Concrete, Fearon Road south of Yalu Road.	—	,,
33/21	Supply for the twelve months ending December 31, 1933 :— Supply of Shovels, Picks, etc.	—	Feb. 9, 1933, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
437	800 yards Blue Serge No. 1.	—	Feb. 10, 1933, 11 a.m.
438	1,500 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.	—	,,
439	12,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.	—	,,
440	400 ,, ,, Beaver Cloth ,, 2.	—	,,
441	3,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.	—	,,
442	1,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.	—	,,
443	1,000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	,,
444	5,500 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,,
445	1,000 ,, Cotton Twill Sheeting	—	,,
446	300 Brown Army Blankets 68-in. by 90-in.—5 lbs.	—	,,
447	1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners	—	,,
448	3,200 ,, ,, ,, Gloves for Chinese Delivery on or about July 31, 1933. Supply of Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from January 1, 1933, for 3 or 6 months. To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required :—	—	,,
449	Flour 1st Quality 34,000 to 40,000 lbs. Green Beans 3,200 ,, 3,600 ,, Salt 800 ,, 900 ,, Tenders should be accompanied by samples.	—	December 19, 11 a.m.

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

CL. 30	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol of the following Printing Papers :—	—	Feb. 28, 1933, 11 a.m
	Simili Paper, 31″ × 43″ 120 lbs. — 35 reams		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 50 ,, — 5 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 40 ,, — 30 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 160 ,, — 5 ,,		
	Printing Paper, white 31″ × 43″ 80 lbs. — 100 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 66 ,, — 200 ,,		
	Copy Paper, 25″ × 44″ 16 lbs. — 10 ,,		
	White Bond Paper, 22″ × 34″ 32 lbs. — 200 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 48 ,, — 20 ,,		
	Brown Kraft Paper, 36″ × 48″ 80 lbs. — 10 ,,		
	Buff Packing Paper, 36″ × 48″ 120 lbs. — 30 ,,		
	Yellow Packing Paper, 25″ × 44″ 45 lbs. — 20 ,,		
	Cream Laid Foolscap, 26½″ × 33″ 48 lbs. — 500 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 56 ,, — 500 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 64 ,, — 500 ,,		
	Yellow Printing Paper, 25″ × 44″ 45 lbs. — 15 ,,		
	Blue Printing Paper, 25″ × 44″ 45 lbs. — 9 ,,		
	White Card, 22½″ × 28½″ 120 lbs. — 5 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 140 ,, — 5 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 160 ,, — 5 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 180 ,, — 5 ,,		
	Blue Foolscap Paper, 26½″ × 33″ 44 lbs. — 100 ,,		
	Strawboard—		
	No. 8, 25″ × 30″ 112 sheets per bundle — 20 bdls.		
	,, 16, ,, ,, 56 ,, ,, ,, — 60 ,,		
	,, 24, ,, ,, 37 ,, ,, ,, — 30 ,,		
	,, 32, ,, ,, 28 ,, ,, ,, — 30 ,,		
	White Book Linen, 36″ × 40 yards — 15 pces.		
	Black Book Cloth, 39″ × 18 yards — 40 rolls		
	Red Book Cloth, 39″ × 18 yards — 5 ,,		
	White Sheep-skin — 20 pces.		
	Black Leather Cloth, 52″ × 18 yards — 5 rolls		
	Light Red Leather Cloth, 52″ × 18 yards — 2 ,,		
	Price to include packing and delivery. Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made as soon as possible after acceptance of tender.		
	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :—		
C.L. 31	1,000 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lb each, 29″ wide × 40 yards long.	—	December 14, 11 a.m
	Tenders should be submitted with samples.		
	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :—		
C.L. 32	7,000 lbs. Sole Leather, good grade, (subject to a variation of 15% in either direction). To be delivered in quantities as required during 1933.	—	December 14, 11 a.m.
	Tenders should be submitted with samples.		

TENDERS RECEIVED

Police Force, Tender No. 436 ; Supply of 2,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots.

	Price per pair.
†John Pook & Co.	Ss./9 1/20d.
††Ilbert & Co., (1931) Ltd.	(*a*) s.9/4d.
	(*b*) s.11/9d.
Tohi & Co.	(*a*) $7.30
	(*b*) $7.30
	(*c*) $7.00
Kee Shing Shoe Co.	(*a*) $6.50
	(*b*) $7.00
Sho Kee & Co.	(*a*) $6.90
	(*b*) $6.85
Hwa Ling Co.	(*a*) $6.80
	(*b*) $6.20
The Oriental Construction & Trading Co.	(*a*) $6.60
	(*b*) $6.40
R. F. Shroff & Co.	(*a*) $6.50
	(*b*) $6.45
Shing Tai	$6.40
Eastern China Trading Co.	(*a*) $6.25
	(*b*) $6.00
*Ah Shing & Co.	(*a*) $6.50*
	(*b*) $6.30
	(*c*) $6.10
	(*d*) $5.90

*Accepted.

†Indicates price includes delivery C.I.F. Shanghai and Commission. Duty, Landing and Customs charges, and delivery to Council's Depot, extra for Council's account.

††Indicates Duty, Dues and Surtax based on C.G.U. 1—Tls. 1.356 ; any fluctuation for Council's account.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued)*

Police Force, Tender No. 435 ; Supply of 1,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.

	Price per pair.
†Ilbert & Co., (1931) Ltd.	(*a*) s.11/–
	(*b*) 12/8
††John Pook & Co.	s.9/1 4/5d.
Tohi & Co.	(*a*) $7.00
	(*b*) $7.30
Kee Shing Shoe Co.	$7.25
Sho Kee Co.	$7.10
Hwa Ling Co.	(*a*) $7.00
	(*b*) $6.40
The Oriental Construction & Trading Co.	(*a*) $6.80
	(*b*) $6.60
Eastern China Trading Co.	(*a*) $6.75
	(*b*) $6.50
Shing Tai	$6.60
*Ah Shing & Co.	(*a*) $6.70*
	(*b*) $6.50
	(*c*) $6.30
	(*d*) $6.00

*Accepted.

††Indicates price includes delivery C.I.F. Shanghai and Commission. Duty, Landing and Customs Charges and delivery to Council's Depot, extra for Council's account.

†Duty, Dues and Surtax based on C.G.U. 1—Tls. 1.356, any fluctuation for Council's account.

Police Force, Tender No. C.L. 29 ; Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :—

5 tons H. 6 quality Coir Yarn
5 ,, K. 9 ,, ,, ,,

Delivery to be made as early as possible.

	H. 6 Quality.	*K. 9 Quality.*
	Price per ton.	
*Harvie, Cooke & Co., Ltd.	†Tls. 320	†Tls. 275
Ilbert & Co., (1931) Ltd.	,, 265	,, 215

*Accepted.

†Indicates Exchange based upon rupee rate of 116 per Tls. 100 and duty on present tariff : any more or less for Council's account.

P.H.D., Tender No. 6 ; Daily Supply of Fresh Eggs to Municipal Hospitals and Boarding Schools, etc., during 1933, approximately as follows :—

(*a*) Table Eggs .. .. .. 270 dozen monthly
(*b*) Cooking Eggs .. .. .. 670 ,, ,,

	Price per Dozen	
	(*a*)	(*b*)
Ming Sun Farms	$0.60	$0.25
Eastern China Trading Co.	0.50	0.45
Nee Ding Kee	0.40	0.36
Kung Kee	0.34	0.30
*Tsze Zung Chong Egg Co.	0.29	0.24
Tai Kee Egg Shop	0.25	0.22

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 33/20 ; Supply of Cast Iron and Brass Castings for the twelve months ending December 31, 1933.

1. Cast Iron Manhole and Gully Covers
2. ,, ,, Pipes, all sizes
3. Machine Shop Castings, Iron
4. ,, ,, Yellow Brass
5. ,, ,, Bearing Metal
6. ,, ,, High Grade Brass
7. ,, ,, Aluminium.

Price per lb. Tls.

	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
Yung Tai & Co.	0.046	0.05	0.058	0.30	1.15	0.38	0.80
*Shun Woo Engineering Works	0.036	0.05	0.048	0.28	0.34	0.38	0.89
Baisun Engineering Works	0.05	0.055	0.055	0.27	0.35	0.32	0.90
Yung Dah Iron Pipe Mfg. Co.	0.041	0.053	0.051	0.26	0.35	0.40	0.85
Way Cheong & Co., Ltd.	0.042	0.053	0.05	0.27	0.38	0.40	0.89

*Accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued)*

P.W.D., Tender No. 32/89 ; Construction in structural steel, Garage, Sinza Depot.

Kung Dah Trading Co.	Tls. 13,200
Sung Ziang Kee	12,740
Asiatic Construction Co.	9,984
Mar Yuen Zung	9,866.70
May Hwa & Co.	9,863
Soy Chong	8,860
Hsin Heng & Co.	8,600
China United Engineering Corpn.	8,595
Ching Fong Kee	8,450
Sing Kung Kee	8,400
Way Cheong & Co.	8,300
Ah Hong & Co.	7,970
Kung Yik & Co.	7,500
Lee Hop Shun & Co.	7,350
Yue Zung Kee	6,956
Ling Sung Kee	6,840
Dai Pao	6,750
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	6,600
Wing Chong Tai	6,590
Cheng Sung Kee & Co.	6,180
*Sing Tuck Kee & Co.	5,750*
Sing Lee Kee	4,300
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.	3,300 for structural steel and roofing construction only

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 33/4 ; The tender of Messrs. W. Z. Zee & Sons for the supply of Stores to P.W.D. Workshops for the year ending December 31, 1933, has been accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 33/5 ; The tender of Messrs. Chang Yuen Kee for the Supply of Sand (with the exception of Special Fine White Sand), Gravel, Bricks, Broken Bricks and Lime, etc. during 1933, has been accepted.

Tender No. 33/11 ; The tender of Messrs. Chow Yet Dah for the Supply of Bamboo Ware, Fencing, etc. during 1933, has been accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 33/16 ; Transport of Road and other materials for the twelve months ending December 31, 1933.

1. Transport by Land per fong mile.
2. ,, ,, Water per fong.

	1.	2.		1.	2.
Foot Shing & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 1.25	Tls. 2.40	Y. C. Pwan	Tls. 0.99	Tls. 2.15
Kwang Kee	1.20	1.90	Chin Chia Chee	0.99	2.10
Chang Yuen Kee	1.05	2.00	Loo King Kee	0.99	2.08
Yung Mou	1.05	1.85	*Kwang Shing	0.98	1.75
Wan Shing	1.02	1.89			

* Accepted.

P.W.D. 33/8 ; Tender for Supply of Oregon Pine Timber for 1933.

Description	Unit	1932 Shun Tah Tls.	Kow Kee Tls.	Jardine, Matheson Tls.	China Import & Export Tls.	*Canadian Trading Company Tls.	Shun Tah Tls.
Specially selected Planks for cabinet making not exceeding 4" in thickness and 12" in width :—							
Up to and including 24 ft. in length	per 1,000 sup. ft. (1" thick)	82.50	70.00	68.00	67.00	66.00	63.50
Above 24 ft. to 30 ft. (inclusive) in length	do.	82.50	70.00	70.00	67.00	66.00	63.50
Planks not exceeding 4" in thickness and 12" in width :—							
Up to and including 24 ft. in length	do.	72.50	61.00	60.00	59.50	60.00	59.50
Above 24 ft. to 40 ft. (inclusive) in length	do.	72.50	62.50	62.00	59.50	60.00	59.50
Extra for birdsmouthing two edges of 3" or 4" plank	per lineal foot of plank	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.02
Extra for planing both sides	do.	0.02	0.03	0.02½	0.03	0.03	0.02
Extra for kiln drying	per 1,000 sup. ft. (1" thick)	—	—	—	15.00	10.00	—
Logs 8" × 8" up to and including 18" × 18" and all intermediate sizes that can be sawn without waste:— Up to and including 40 ft. in length	do.	77.50	80.00	70.00	†59.50 ‖ ††64.50 ‖	Note A	64.50
Above 40 ft. to 50 ft. (inclusive) in length	do.	91.50	92.00	90.00	—	Note B	78.50
Extra for tonguing and grooving 3", 4" or 6" timber	per lineal ft.	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.04
Extra for diagonally sawing 12" × 12" timber	do.	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.045	0.02	0.03
,, ,, ,, ,, 14" × 14" ,,	do.	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.045	0.02	0.04
,, ,, ,, ,, 15" × 15" ,,	do.	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.045	0.02	0.04
Floor boarding planed both sides and tongued and grooved, 6" × 1"	per 1,000 sup. ft. (1" thick)	92.50	82.00	78.00	80.00	60.00	75.00
6" × 1½"	do.	107.50	110.00	110.00	100.00	62.00	89.00
American ceiling laths, 4 ft. × 1½" × ¼"	per 1,000 pcs.	10.00	12.00	11.00	12.00	**110.00	9.50

†Logs 8" × 8" to 12" × 12"
††Logs 14" × 14", 16" × 16" and 18" × 18"

Note A :

8" × 8" to 12" × 12"	Tls. 60.00
14" × 14"	,, 72.00
16" × 16"	,, 76.00
18" × 18"	,, 78.00

*Accepted.

Note B :

8" × 8" to 12" × 12"	Tls. 87.00
14" × 14"	,, 90.00
16" × 16"	,, 93.00
18" × 18"	,, 100.00

**For 10,000 pieces.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued)*

P.W.D. 33/9 : Tender for Supply of Various Hardwoods, Japanese Pine, etc., for 1933.

Description	Unit	1932— Shun Tah Tls.	* Jardine, Matheson Tls.	Shun Tah Tls.	Yu Tai Tls.	China Import & Export Tls.	Canadian Trading Company Tls.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Tls.
BALOW :—								
Planks not exceeding 4″ in thickness and 12″ in width, up to and including 30 ft. in length	per 1,000 sup. ft. (1″ thick)	100.00 Up to 20′	120.00 Up to 20′	105.00 Up to 20′	—	—	—	—
Logs 8″ × 8″ up to and including 18″ × 18″ and all intermediate sizes that can be sawn without waste :								
Up to and including 40 ft. in length	do.	125.00 Up to 20′	—	130.00 Up to 20′	—	—	—	—
Above 40 ft. to 50 ft. (inclusive) in length	do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CHINESE OAK :—								
Planks not exceeding 4″ in thickness and 12″ in width and not less than 10 ft. in length	do.	360.00	300.00	350.00 7′ to 11′	390.00	400.00	—	—
JAPANESE FIR :—								
Planks not exceeding 4″ in thickness and 12″ in width, up to and including 30 ft. in length	do.	—	—	—	—	—	47.50 Siberian white pine	—
JAPANESE OAK :—								
Planks not exceeding 4″ in thickness and 12″ in width	do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JAPANESE PINE :—								
Planks 6′ 6″ long × $\frac{3}{4}$″ thick	do.	55.00	—	50.00	—	49.00 12′ in lengths, 6″-12″ in width	47.50	74.00
6′ 6″ ,, × $\frac{4}{4}$″ ,,	do.	50.00	— Foochow	45.00	—	— Siberian	47.50	74.00
6′ 6″ ,, × 1″ ,,	do.	55.00	— pine	50.00	—	— white	47.50	72.00
7′ 6″ ,, × $\frac{4}{4}$″ ,,	do.	50.00	—	45.00	—	— pine	47.50	74.00
7′ 6″ ,, × 1″ ,,	do.	55.00	—	50.00	—	—	47.50	72.00
8′ 0″ ,, × 1″ ,,	do.	60.00	—	55.00	—	—	47.50	72.00
ASH :—								
Logs from 10″ × 10″ to largest sizes in length and diameter	do.	—	—	—	—	—	— Japanese ash hewn logs. Up to 14′	125.00
LUEN ON :—								
Planks not exceeding 4″ in thickness and 12″ in width, up to and including 30 ft. in length	do.	155.00 Up to 20′	140.00 British Borneo "Serayah". Up to 16′	155.00 Up to 20′	189.00 Up to 20′	159.00 Random lengths	155.00 Philippine. Up to 24′ 130.00 Bombay. Up to 24′	—
DAMMALAUT :—								
Planks not exceeding 4″ in thickness and 12″ in width, up to and including 30 ft. in length	do.	—	—	—	—	—	220.00 Up to 14′	—
LUEN ON :—								
T. & G. boarding 4″ × 1¼″	do.	160.00 Random lengths	145.00	160.00 Random lengths	165.00	—	165.00 Already planed on both sides	—
Extra per lineal ft. for planing both sides		0.02	0.01½	0.02	0.005	—	—	—
DAMMALAUT :—								
T. & G. boarding 4″ × 1¼″	do.	270.00 Random lengths	—	250.00 Random lengths	—	—	285.00 Already planed on both sides	—
Extra per lineal ft. for planing both sides		0.02	—	0.02	—	—	—	—
SELANGAN BATU :—								
Planks not exceeding 4″ in thickness and 12″ in width, up to and including 30 ft. in length	do.	100.00 Up to 20′	120.00 Up to 20′	105.00 Up to 20′	—	130.00 Up to 16′	—	—
Logs 8″ × 8″ up to and including 18″ × 18″ and all intermediate sizes that can be sawn without waste :								
Up to and including 40 ft. in length	do.	125.00 Up to 20′	—	130.00 Up to 20′	—	—	—	—
Above 40 ft. to 50 ft. (inclusive) in length	do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SINGAPORE REDWOOD :—								
16′ 0″ × 8″ × 1″	do.	90.00	105.00	95.00	100.00	—	78.00	—
16′ 0″ × 8″ × 1½″	do.	90.00	105.00	95.00	100.00	— Already	78.00	—
16′ 0″ × 8″ × 2″	do.	90.00	105.00	95.00	100.00	— planed	78.00	—
16′ 0″ × 8″ × 3″	do.	90.00	105.00	95.00	100.00	— on both	78.00	—
16′ 0″ × 8″ × 4″	do.	90.00	105.00	95.00	100.00	— sides	78.00	—
T. & G. boarding 4″ × 1¼″	do.	115.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	—	100.00	—
Extra per lineal ft. for planing both sides		0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02½	—	—	—
TEAK :—								
In logs	do.	360.00 Up to 16′	300.00 Up to 20′	330.00 Up to 16′	320.00	—	—	—
In planks, not exceeding 4″ in thickness and 14″ in width	do.	560.00 Up to 16′	500.00 Up to 20′	550.00 Up to 16′	700.00	—	—	—

* Typographical.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council of the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1932. No. 1401

TRAFFIC MATTERS BEFORE THE COUNCIL.

Avoidance of Unnecessary Poles Upon Footpaths.

Minutes of the Traffic Committee meeting of November 25 were before the Council on December 7, when the recommendations of the Committee in regard to the following matters were endorsed.

A renewed application was submitted by the Modern Publicity Company for permission to instal illuminated bus stop indicators which would also be used for advertising purposes. In view of the adverse comment by the Police and Public Works Departments, on the ground that approval of this application would result in further obstruction of and congestion on the public footpaths, and having regard to the view expressed by the Traffic Commission that unnecessary poles on footways should be avoided, the Committee adhered to the decision recorded by circular that this application be not endorsed.

Replying to the question raised by a member as to whether these indicators might not serve a useful public purpose in the less congested districts, the Commissioner of Police stated that in the opinion of the Traffic Department, such areas were adequately served by the existing bus stop indicators.

Hire Car Park on Bund.

An application on behalf of the Johnson Garage Company for the exclusive right to use an allotted space on the Bund for hire cars operating primarily for the benefit of ship passenger traffic, and offering payment for this privilege, had recently been disapproved by circular.

The Chairman stated that his disapproval of this application was based on the fact that approval would confer a monopoly on the applicants. In the interests, however, of strangers arriving at the port, he was of opinion that hire car parking facilities should be provided on the Bund even though this were done at the expense of private car parking facilities. Although he appreciated that on certain sections of the Bund the existing space was insufficient to provide for the parking requirements of private motor vehicles, he considered that the interests of the public generally should be given priority. He, therefore, suggested that consideration be given to allotting a space to accommodate eight to ten hire cars, without however restricting its use to any one garage.

Replying to the Chairman, the Commissioner of Police stated that in his opinion adoption of this proposal might result in an increase of touting and possibly higher charges. Furthermore, the attempts of many more cars than could be accommodated in the area allotted to obtain parking space would serve to intensify the existing congestion. Visitors arriving in Shanghai who were familiar with local conditions, experienced little difficulty in securing a taxi either through a hotel runner or from one of the nearby garages; he agreed, however, that in this respect a stranger was placed somewhat at a disadvantage.

At the Chairman's suggestion, and before recording a definite recommendation on this subject, a further report was called for from the Commissioner of Police as to the feasibility or otherwise of the provision of an allotted parking space on the Bund for public cars, together with suggestions for its adequate control, both from a traffic point of view and insofar as concerned the tariff of charges. If adoption of this proposal proved to be practicable, it was considered that to ensure smooth working arrangements, consultation with the Association of Hire Car Owners would be advantageous.

Parking Kerb Signs.

Consequent upon the Committee's approval of the recommendation to substitute black and white glazed tiles for red paint to indicate the places where vehicles were not permitted to stop or park, the Commissioner of Police submitted proposed amendments to Traffic Regulations Nos. 28 and 48, by which the new rules might be rendered effective. The amendment to Regulation 28 further prohibited the stopping of vehicles within 30 feet of any street corner or thoroughfare and between a street island and the kerb in all cases in place of the limited prohibition now in force.

It was recommended that the amendments to Traffic Regulations Nos. 28 and 48 as submitted by the Commissioner of Police be adopted.

Passing on Bubbling Well Road.

A member of the Traffic Committee referred to the regulation which prohibited cars overtaking other motor vehicles east of Yates Road. This regulation was imposed prior to the widening of the section of Bubbling Well Road opposite the Embassy Theatre. As, in his opinion, this widening had rendered this traffic regulation unnecessary, he suggested that Mohawk Road be substituted for Yates Road.

Members of the Committee and the Commissioner of Police were inclined to support this proposal, and the latter undertook to refer it to the Traffic Branch for consideration, and to submit a report to the Committee.

Tram Stop Near Country Club.

The Chairman of the Traffic Committee stated that his attention had been drawn to the risk run by passengers alighting from tramcars at the stop for west bound tramcars opposite the Country Club.

The Commissioner of Police stated that there was no island stop at this point and the danger of alighting passengers was occasioned by the very narrow road space between the stationary tramcar and the motor vehicles in motion. He undertook to refer this question to the Traffic Branch with a view to the Tramway Company being requested to remove this stop either slightly to the west or to the east, and to report for members' information.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4301.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Monday and Tuesday, December 26 and 27, 1932, and on Monday, January 2, 1933.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 8, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4302.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

Christmas Holidays.

THE Schools for Foreign Children administered by the Council will close for the Christmas Holidays on Friday, December 16, 1932 and reopen for the Spring Term on Tuesday, January 3, 1933 at the usual hour.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 8, 1932.

COUNCIL MEETING.

Regular fortnightly meeting held on December 7.—Present: Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), H. E. Arnhold (*Vice-Chairman*), Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. B. D. F. Beith, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, P. W. Massey, O. Okamoto, T. D. Woo, Yu Ya-ching and L. T. Yuan.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Staff Committee, December 6.—Present: Messrs. P. W. Massey (*Chairman*), B. D. F. Beith, W. Gockson, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto.

Watch Committee, December 9.—Present: Messrs. H. E. Arnhold (*Chairman*), Capt. J. J. Bahnson, Messrs. P. W. Massey and Yu Ya-ching.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

A letter from Mr. F. E. H. Groenman, Consul-General for the Netherlands, informs the Council that on return from long leave he has resumed charge of the Netherlands Consulate General.

HEALTH COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP.

Mr. P. W. Massey was elected by the Council to membership of the Health Committee during Mr. N. Leslie's absence from Shanghai. Mr. Leslie on his return requested permission to resign from the Committee. Upon Mr. Massey intimating his willingness to remain a member of the Committee it was unanimously resolved by the Council that Mr. Massey be elected a member of the Committee for the remainder of the current municipal year to fill the vacancy created by Mr. Leslie's resignation.

COUNCIL'S LETTER TO CAPT. HINCHCLIFFE.

Captain J. W. Hinchcliffe, former Corps Adjutant, S.V.C., received the following letter from Mr. J. R. Jones, Secretary to Council, prior to his departure from Shanghai to rejoin his regiment on the termination of his period of service with the Shanghai Volunteer Corps:—

"I am directed by the Council to convey to you its appreciation of the very capable way in which you have discharged your duties as Adjutant of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps during the three years for which you were seconded for the service by H.B.M. Government.

"In particular the Council wishes to thank you for your very valuable work in the period of intense strain involved by the operations of the Corps in the combined defence of the Settlement during the Sino-Japanese conflict in the early part of this year, and it especially appreciates your tact and ability which have been so essential having regard to the many nationalities comprised in the Corps and the international problems involved.

In releasing you at the request of the Army authorities the Council in bidding you farewell trusts that your success and popularity here may be an earnest of a very prosperous military career when you have joined your regiment."

NEW PREMISES FOR PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Move to Kelly and Walsh Building Next May.

The Public Works Department having been authorized to inquire as to the possibility of securing more suitable premises for the Public Library, the Acting Commissioner of Public Works reported to the Library Committee, on November 28, that several premises which might provide improved accommodation had been inspected.

In view of the restricted space available in the building of the Royal Asiatic Society and the fact that the accommodation available in the Yokohama Specie Bank building was scattered over several floors, members agreed that the accommodation in neither of these buildings was suitable.

The Acting Commissioner of Public Works reported that, from a structural point of view, the accommodation on the ground floor of Embankment House, North Soochow Road, which could be leased for a period of five years at a rental of Tls. 500 per mensem, was very suitable.

Members, however, were unanimously of opinion that the location of this building was unsuitable. The Chairman stated that particulars furnished by the Librarian showed that the majority of subscribers resided in the Western District and the French Concession. Since the Committee's primary aim in considering the leasing of more suitable library premises was to attract additional subscribers, he was of opinion, and members concurred, that the housing of the Public Library in the Northern District would not assist towards this end.

With regard to the accommodation available on the first floor of the Kelly and Walsh building, 22 Nanking Road, the Acting Commissioner of Public Works reported that this could be secured on a five years' lease at a rental of Tls. 500 per mensem, the owners reserving the right to increase the rental upon renewal of the lease by not exceeding 25 per cent. The lavatory accommodation would require to be enlarged at an approximate cost of Tls. 2,000 at the Council's expense, and it would also be responsible for partitioning off this space to meet the needs of the Library; towards this expenditure the owners were prepared to allow a sum of Tls. 750. In the event of additional space being required later, further accommodation could probably be secured on the second floor of this building. The lease of the existing premises, which were rented at Tls. 700 per month, expired on April 30 next, and he understood that the lease held in respect of the first floor of the Kelly and Walsh building terminated on May 14, 1933.

Members were unanimous in the view that the Kelly and Walsh building was ideally located for the accommodation of the Public Library, and that the space available was sufficient for its present needs. Moreover, as the rental thereof was considerably below that which was paid for the present library premises, they considered that this offer should be favourably entertained.

Accordingly it was recommended that the first floor of the Kelly and Walsh building be leased for a period of five years at a monthly rental of Tls. 500 and that the necessary expenditure involved by adapting this accommodation to the Library's requirements be authorized.

The Council, after discussion, adopted this recommendation at its meeting on December 7.

EASEMENT.

The following easement was granted during November:—

A permit was issued on November 29, to the Shanghai Japanese Residents' Corporation to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting their premises on Quinsan Road, Cadastral Lot 912, Northern District.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4255.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

WITH reference to Municipal Notification No. 4044 dated December 31, 1930, notice is hereby given that the following revised scale of fees has been approved and will be enforced from January 1, 1933.

(1) For issue of Permit. Taels 4. Permit renewal fee, payable half-yearly in advance. Tael 1 per annum.

(2) Advertisement Rates payable half-yearly in advance:—

(*a*) Advertisement on the Bund, Nanking Road, Bubbling Well Road, Szechuen Road, North Szechuen Road, and Avenue Haig between Bubbling Well and Yu Yuen Roads. Taels 0.30 per annum, per sq. ft.

(*b*) Electric signs on roads designated in (*a*). Taels 0.20 per annum, per sq. ft.

(c) Advertisements elsewhere. Taels 0.10 per annum, per sq. ft.

(*d*) Electric signs elsewhere. Taels 0.10 per annum, per sq. ft.

Six calendar months' notice by publication in the "Municipal Gazette" will be given of any change in the above fees.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 30, 1932.

GRANT FOR EMPLOYMENT BUREAU REFUSED.

The Municipal Council recently received an application from the Employment Bureau of the International Branch of the Y.W.C.A. for a grant of Tls. 350 per month to defray its operation expenses, and primarily the salary of the Secretary and the cost of a telephone. When the application was considered by the Finance Committee on December 2, it was stated that the request was being forwarded owing to the withdrawal as from January 1, 1933, of the financial support of an interested person in the United States.

After discussion, the Finance Committee, in view of the fact that similar applications had previously been negatived by the Council on the ground that the financial support of such organizations should appropriately be forthcoming from private enterprise rather than from public funds, and as approval of this application would result in requests for financial assistance from other employment agencies, was unable to recommend for approval the application of the Employment Bureau.

The minutes of this meeting were before the Council on December 7, when the decision of the Finance Committee was endorsed.

THE CHINESE RED CROSS GENERAL HOSPITAL.

The Finance Committee of the Council at a meeting on December 2, considered a further letter from the Chinese Red Cross General Hospital, in which it was stated that, owing to an oversight, no application was made for a grant-in-aid for the current year. As provision of Tls. 2,000 was made in the current budget for this purpose, the Committee authorized payment thereof.

With regard to a renewed application for an increased grant-in-aid for 1933, members of the Finance Committee agreed with the Chairman that the further information forthcoming did not justify reconsideration of the recommendation reached at the last meeting. This recommendation was that the customary grant of Tls. 2,000 to this hospital be included in the budget for 1933.

The Council has confirmed this decision.

GRANTS-IN-AID TO CHINESE SCHOOLS.

Health Department Requirements Pressed by Board.

Upon the recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Health and the Acting Treasurer and Controller, the application of the Director of the Yangtszepoo Social Centre for the release of the building grant to meet the requirements of the Health Department was approved by the Education Board on November 30, and issue of the proportionate sum for the first three quarters of the current year was authorized.

In respect to the decision recorded at a meeting of the Education Board in November that the issue of grants to five schools enumerated by the Commissioner of Public Health should be withheld pending removal to satisfactory premises, the Chairman of the Board informed members at the recent meeting that his attention had been drawn to the fact that there were two further schools, i.e., the Bubbling Well Primary School and the Shanghai Primary and Kindergarten School, in a similar category. Accordingly, the issue of the grants to these two schools was also being temporarily withheld until an endeavour was made by them to comply with the requirements of the Public Health Department. In the meantime, a further report had been submitted by the Acting Treasurer and Controller enumerating six other Chinese schools to which the issue of ordinary grants had been approved, but which were reported by the Health Department as being as unsatisfactory as the two schools mentioned above. As, however, the Commissioner of Public Health had not recommended the withholding of the grants to these schools, the Chairman proposed that the past quarter's grant be issued with the definite intimation that unless improvements as required by the Public Health Department were put in hand, payment of the next quarterly grant would be withheld.

After discussion, the Board adopted this proposal and the Chinese Education Officer undertook to impress upon the Principals of the six schools concerned that the issue of the next quarterly payment was contingent upon steps being taken to meet the requirements of the Public Health Department.

These minutes were approved by the Council on December 7.

NON-RESIDENT PUPILS IN SETTLEMENT SCHOOLS.

Ratepayers' Children Have Preference of Admission.

The Acting Superintendent of Education reported to the Education Board, at its meeting on November 30, that there were in the Council's schools 33 foreign children and 32 Chinese children whose parents had left Shanghai subsequent to these pupils having been admitted.

Residents in places outside Shanghai may not send their children to Municipal schools in the Settlement, and under a recent ruling of the Council, with certain exceptions, parents resident in this port who are not Settlement ratepayers, are required to pay an additional fee of 25 per cent for their children when attending Council schools.

Members of the Education Board agreed with the Chairman that it should be definitely laid down that children in respect of whom an additional fee of 25 per cent was imposed, should only be admitted if accommodation existed after the demands of ratepayers' children had been met, and they requested that this procedure be observed in the future.

Regarding the 65 pupils whose parents had left Shanghai, members of the Board agreed that, in respect to certain foreign pupils, hardship might be inflicted if sudden notice were given for their removal from the schools, particularly so in the case of pupils who had entered upon their final school year. With respect to the Chinese pupils concerned since there were numerous Chinese boarding and day schools in the Settlement, it was considered that the degree of hardship in their case would be materially less.

In fairness to the Settlement ratepayers, who support the Municipal schools both by payment of school fees and general municipal rate, it was unanimously recommended:—

(1). That pupils in the Municipal schools whose parents have left Shanghai subsequent to the admission of such pupils be not readmitted after June, 1933, except in those exceptional cases which are reported to the Board for its special consideration.

(2). That, in future, parents upon leaving Shanghai be required to withdraw their children from the Municipal schools.

After consideration of this matter, the Council on December 7 adopted the above recommendations of the Education Board.

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS —YU YUEN ROAD.

Additional Junior Class Next Term Sanctioned.

On the recommendation of the Education Board, the Council has approved the proposal to institute at the Public School for Girls a new class for 30 pupils as from the beginning of the 1933 Spring Term.

At a meeting of the Education Board in November, the Acting Superintendent of Education recommended for approval the suggestion of the Headmistress of the School that a new junior class of 30 pupils for children between the ages of eight and ten years be formed in January next. Relinquishment of the space formerly occupied by the Headmistress as residential quarters had rendered available additional classroom and cloakroom accommodation, and made it possible to increase the total enrolment of the school to 480. Before authorizing this proposal, the Education Board requested submission of a further report as to the effect of the institution of this new class on the existing forms, particularly insofar as the new class might ultimately affect the transfer of pupils to the higher classes.

At the recent meeting of the Education Board it was stated the Headmistress was of opinion that the proposed new class would not cause subsequent congestion in the forms immediately above. Members thereupon unanimously approved the proposal to form a new junior class of 30 children.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, December 3-10, 1932.

Volunteer Corps.

Captain J. W. Hinchcliffe relinquishes his appointment as Adjutant, Shanghai Volunteer Corps, on December 13, 1932.

Police Force.

Assistant Warder J. Hunter is promoted to the rank of Warder with effect from November 27, 1932.

A. W. Moss is appointed Probationary Sergeant from November 25, 1932.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Sub-Inspector R. C. Martin from March 24, 1933.

Miss B. M. Ovens, Secretary to Commissioner, from March 28, 1933.

Senior Warder J. M. Ellery from March 21, 1933.

Warder J. Murray from May 16, 1933.

Special leave is granted to Senior Warder S. S. Wilkinson from January 24, 1933.

Public Works Department.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. J. E. Needham, Deputy Commissioner of Public Works, from April 19, 1933.

Inspector C. B. Holt from April 15, 1933.

Education Department.

Mr. S. Hore, Acting Headmaster, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, retires on December 31, 1932.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. M. P. T. White, Assistant Master, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, from June 23, 1933.

Mrs. A. M. Burke-Scott, Assistant Mistress, Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese, from February 10, 1933.

Mrs. A. M. Kirk, Assistant Mistress, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, from February 10, 1933.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Headquarters.

Captain F. R. Barry, Reserve of Officers ("A"), is restored to the Active List and appointed Adjutant S.V.C. Artillery, dated December 6, 1932.

Lieut. A. K. Ward, Reserve of Officers ("B") is restored to the Active List and appointed Orderly Officer S.V.C. Artillery, dated December 6, 1932.

Armoured Car Company.

2nd Lieut. F. A. Sampson, to be Lieutenant, dated December 18, 1932.

Shanghai Scottish Company.

2nd Lieut. R. F. Scott, to be Lieutenant, dated December 12, 1932.

Cadet Company.

2nd Lieut. R. D. Keen, to be Lieutenant, dated December 18, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4299.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from December 16 to December 31, both days inclusive.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4303.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

AUTHORITY has been given for the replacement of red-painted kerb signs by black and white glazed tiles to indicate the places where vehicles are not permitted to stop or park.

The change will be made gradually, and during the transitional period drivers will be required to refrain from stopping their vehicles at points where the kerb is marked in either of these ways.

With effect from December 22, this rule, with other minor changes, will be enforced in terms of the following amendments to Traffic Regulations 28 and 48:—

"28.—No driver shall cause a vehicle to stop to take up or set down passengers or otherwise (except in obedience to police signals) to remain stationary at any point:—

(*a*) where the kerb is painted red or marked with black and white glazed tiles;

(*b*) parallel to a stopping place for tramcars;

(*c*) within 30 feet of any street corner on any main thoroughfare;

(*d*) between a street island and the kerb."

"48.—The ranking or parking of vehicles is prohibited in Nanking Road on the *North* side between the hours of (a) 8 a.m. and 9.30 a.m. and (b) 1.30 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. and on the *South* side between the hours of (a) 11.30 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. and (b) 4 p.m. and 6 p.m. (Sundays and Holidays excepted). At other periods between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. temporary ranking not exceeding 30 minutes will be permitted in Nanking Road at points where the kerb is painted white.

"Ranking or parking is strictly prohibited at any time or place where the kerb is painted red or marked by black and white glazed tiles."

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 15, 1932.

Return of Communicable Disease.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, December 10, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese inmates.
Smallpox	0	1	1
Scarlet Fever	5	4	2
Diphtheria	2	13	3
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	0
Tuberculosis	3*	13*	11
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	11	9
Paratyphoid Fever	1	1	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	} 1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	1	1
Influenza	0	0	0
Malaria	0	0	0
Measles	0	2	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	5	—	276

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

There were 580 persons present at the concert given by the Orchestra on December 11.

The Ninth Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, December 18, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI.
Soloist: MRS. E. O. DRAKE (Soprano).

A WAGNER-PUCCINI-MASCAGNI PROGRAMME.

First Part: WAGNER

1.—ENTRY OF THE GODS INTO WALHALLA . *Rheingold*

2.—THE FOUR PRINCIPAL EPISODES OF SIEGFRIED'S SAGA
- (*a*) Siegfried forges his sword
- (*b*) Siegfried's life in the forest — *Siegfried* — Der Ring der Nibelungen
- (*c*) Siegfried's journey to the Rhine
- (*d*) Siegfried's Death and Funeral March — *Gotterdaemmerung*

3.—PRELUDE AND ISOLDE'S LOVE-DEATH SCENE . *Tristan and Isolde*

ISOLDE: MRS. E. O. DRAKE

INTERVAL.

Second Part: PUCCINI-MASCAGNI

4.—INTERMEZZO from "Manon Lescaut" . *Puccini*

5.—TWO FRAGMENTS from Opera "Turandot" . *Puccini*
- (*a*) Liu's Scene in the I. Act "Oh, Lord, do hear me"
- (*b*) Liu's Death-Scene in the III. Act "Although by ice walls protected" (First Performance in Shanghai)

LIU: MRS. E. O. DRAKE

6.—HYMN TO THE SUN (Prelude to the Opera "Iris") *Mascagni*

RE-ASSESSMENT OF LAND VALUES IN SETTLEMENT.

To Become Effective as from July 1, 1933.

The Council on December 7 adopted the recommendation of the Finance Committee that steps be taken forthwith for a re-assessment of land values with a view to such re-assessment becoming effective as from July 1, next year.

In reports submitted to the Finance Committee on December 2, the Acting Commissioner of Public Works recommended, and the Acting Treasurer and Controller concurred, that steps should be taken at once for the re-assessment of land values.

The members of the Committee agreed that the market values of land generally were higher than the assessed values, and for this reason they were of opinion that it was equitable that land should be called upon to bear a greater share of taxation. Accordingly the Committee recommended that the necessary action be taken forthwith for re-assessment of land values with a view to such re-assessment becoming effective as from July 1, 1933.

The last land assessment was undertaken in the middle of 1930 and came into force from January 1, 1931. A re-assessment was authorized to be effected in 1932, but this was deferred owing to the State of Emergency in the early part of the year.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Markham Road Widening and Surplus Land on Shunteh and Tsze Pang Roads.

An area of mow 0.364 required from Cadastral Lots 870 and 875 for the scheduled widening of Markham Road has been surrendered by the Southeastern Architectural & Engineering Co. in exchange for mow 1.326 of surplus land ex Cadastral Lot 862 and mow 0.305 of surplus creek land subject to payment to the Council of the sum of Tls. 40,500.

Ichang Road.

An area of mow 0.541 required from Cadastral Lots 4892 and 4893 for the scheduled widening of Ichang Road has been surrendered by the Union Brewery, Ltd. in exchange for two areas of surplus road land measuring Mow 0.061 and 0.084 fronting Cadastral Lots 4893 and 4736, Ichang Road.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Mr. C. Harpur, Commissioner of Public Works, resumed charge of the Public Works Department on December 6.

Mr. L. C. Healey, Superintendent of Education, upon return from long leave, resumed charge of the Education Department on December 12.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Kiaochow Park.

Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. A. H. Hatherly for the acquisition of an area of approximately mow 0.410 of unregistered land (now registered as B.C. Lot 13855) south of J.C. Lots 929 and 1154, Cadastral Lot 6114, required for Kiaochow Park, at the rate of Tls. 16,912.50 per mow.

Avenue Road.

An area of mow 0.049 of surplus road land east of Cadastral Lot 142, Avenue Road (west of Changsha Road), has been sold to the adjacent owner in the rear for a sum of Tls. 2,058.

Tiendong Road and North Chekiang Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Teesdale, Newman & Co. for the acquisition of an area of mow 0.035 from Cadastral Lot 263, Tiendong Road, required for a latrine site in exchange for an area of mow 0.016 of surplus land, Cadastral Lot 245, North Chekiang Road.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4304.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS. Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new Traffic Regulation, confirming the provisional rule set forth in Municipal Notification No. 4275, has been approved:—

"461.—Between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. daily, Sundays and Public Holidays excepted, traffic will proceed along the section of Yuen Ming Yuen Road between Peking Road and Soochow Road from South to North only."

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 15, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4300.

HOSPITAL FEES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has authorised the following increased hospital fees, effective from January 1, 1933:—

Foreign Isolation Hospital.

	per diem
2nd Class:—	
Residents	From Tls. 2 to Tls. 4
Non-Residents	„ Tls. 4 to Tls. 5
General Ward:—	
Seamen	„ Tls. 3 to Tls. 4

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

	per diem
2nd Class:—	
Non-Residents	From Tls. 5 to Tls. 6
General Ward:—	
Non-Residents and Seamen	„ Tls. 3 to Tls. 4

All other fees in above hospitals to remain unchanged.

Mental Hospital.

	per diem
Form A.	From Tls. 6 to Tls. 8

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 8, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4297.

ANTI-RABIC INSTITUTE— REMOVAL.

NOTICE is hereby given that as from December 1, 1932, the Anti-Rabic Institute is situated at the corner of Hankow and Honan Roads on the first floor of the Administration Building.

The hours of attendance remain unchanged.

Dog Bites—First Aid Treatment.

In order to ensure early first aid treatment in cases of dog bites, persons desiring such attention after the usual office hours may, by courtesy of the Medical Superintendents of the following hospitals, receive treatment as follows:—

Europeans.—Can be treated at General, Country, or Police Hospitals, (Ward Road).

Japanese. — Can be treated at Foo Ming Hospital, 142 North Szechuen Road or General Hospital.

Chinese. — Can be treated at Lester Chinese or Police Hospitals (Ward Road).

Persons so treated should attend at the Anti-Rabic Institute, entrance at the corner of Honan and Hankow Roads, the next morning at 9.00 a.m.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 26, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4296.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT. Telephone Numbers.

THE Public is hereby notified that the Central Exchange Telephone numbers given in the new issue of the Directory are not yet operative and callers are requested to use the old numbers until further notice. In case of doubt *please dial 13031.*

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 26, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4294.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT OFFICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Treasurer and Controller's Offices, including the Loans and Banking Office, have been moved to the Kiangse Road Frontage of the Administration Building (2nd Floor), entrance No. 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 9, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
437	800 yards Blue Serge No. 1.	—	Feb. 10, 1933, 11 a.m.
438	1,500 " " " (Thin) " 2.	—	"
439	12,000 " " " " 3.	—	"
440	400 " " Beaver Cloth " 2.	—	"
441	3,000 " " " " " 3.	—	"
442	1,500 " " " " " 4.	—	"
443	1,000 " Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	"
444	5,500 " Cotton Lining	—	"
445	1,000 " Cotton Twill Sheeting	—	"
446	300 Brown Army Blankets 68-in. by 90-in.—5 lbs.	—	"
447	1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners	—	"
448	3,200 " " " Gloves for Chinese	—	"
	Delivery on or about July 31, 1933.		
	Supply of Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from January 1, 1933, for 3 or 6 months. To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required :—		
449	Flour 1st Quality 34,000 to 40,000 lbs.	—	December 19, 11 a.m.
	Green Beans 3,200 " 3,600 "		
	Salt 800 " 900 "		
	Tenders should be accompanied by samples.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
CL. 30	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road	—	Feb. 28, 1933, 11 a.m.
	Gaol of the following Printing Papers :—		
	Simili Paper, 31" × 43" 120 lbs. 35 reams		
	" " " " 50 " 5 "		
	" " " " 40 " 30 "		
	" " " " 160 " 5 "		
	Printing Paper, white 31" × 43" 80 lbs. 100 "		
	" " " " " 66 " 200 "		
	Copy Paper, 25" × 44" 16 lbs. 10 "		
	White Bond Paper, 22" × 34" 32 lbs. 200 "		
	" " " " 48 " 20 "		
	Brown Kraft Paper, 36" × 48" 80 lbs. 10 "		
	Buff Packing Paper, 36" × 48" 120 lbs. 30 "		
	Yellow Packing Paper, 25" × 44" 45 lbs. 20 "		
	Cream Laid Foolscap, 26½" × 33" 48 lbs. 500 "		
	" " " " 56 " 500 "		
	" " " " 64 " 500 "		
	Yellow Printing Paper, 25" × 44" 45 lbs. 15 "		
	Blue Printing Paper, 25" × 44" 45 lbs. 9 "		
	White Card, 22½" × 28½" 120 lbs. 5 "		
	" " " " 140 " 5 "		
	" " " " 160 " 5 "		
	" " " " 180 " 5 "		
	Blue Foolscap Paper, 26½" × 33" 44 lbs. 100 "		
	Strawboard—		
	No. 8, 25" × 30" 112 sheets per bundle 20 bdls.		
	" 16, " " 56 " " " 60 "		
	" 24, " " 37 " " " 30 "		
	" 32, " " 28 " " " 30 "		
	White Book Linen, 36" × 40 yards 15 pces.		
	Black Book Cloth, 39" × 18 yards 40 rolls		
	Red Book Cloth, 39" × 18 yards 5 "		
	White Sheep-skin 20 pces.		
	Black Leather Cloth, 52" × 18 yards 5 rolls		
	Light Red Leather Cloth, 52" × 18 yards 2 "		
	Price to include packing and delivery. Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made as soon as possible after acceptance of tender.		

TENDERS INVITED (*Continued*)

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

7	Supply of approximately 5,000 Imperial gallons of Disinfectant during the year 1933 in quarterly deliveries of not less than 1,000 Imperial gallons, packed in 10 gallon steel welded drums.	—	March 1, 1933, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

32/92	Heating and Sanitary Installations—South Police Station.	—	December 22, 11 a.m.
32/94	10,00 Black Glazed Tiles. 20,000 White ,, ,,	—	January 19, 11 a.m.
32/95	Supply of Hardware—Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road.	—	December 15, 11 a.m.
32/96	Supply of Oregon Pine Timber Piles—New Central Police Station, Cad. Lot 174, Central.	—	,,
32/97	Construction of Bunding in Reinforced Concrete, Fearon Road south of Yalu Road.	—	,,
33/21	Supply for the twelve months ending December 31, 1933 :— Supply of Shovels, Picks, etc.	—	Feb. 9, 1933, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Tender No. 1 — 100 yds Whipcord
,, ,, 2 — 3,700 ,, Uniform Serge
,, ,, 3 — 3,000 ,, Overcoat
,, ,, 4 — 300 ,, Bedford Cord
,, ,, 6 — 200 Khaki Helmets, Wolsey Pattern
,, ,, 7 — 2,000 pr. Fox Spiral Putties
,, ,, 8 — 1,000 Army Ground Sheet Capes
,, ,, 9 — 400 pr. Worsted Gloves
,, ,, 10 — 22,000 yards Drab Drill.

Samples of material are required with tender.
Quality and shade to be of British Army standard.
Delivery :—Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10—30th January, 1933.

	Price per Yard. (1)	*Price per Yard.* (2)	*Price per Yard.* (3)	*Price per Yard.* (4)	*Price Each.* (6)	*Price per pair.* (7)	*Price Each.* (8)	*Price per Doz.* (9)	*Price per Yard.* (10)
†Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.	(*a*)s. 13/5½d. (*b*) 12/4 ("a" & "b") if in bales ¾d. per yard less. (*c*) 11/2¼	(*a*)s. 6/2d. (*b*) 6/6¾ ("a" & "b") if in bales 1d. per yard less. (*c*) 5/11	(*a*)s. 8/2½d. (*b*) 8/2½ (*c*) 7/1 1/8 ("a" "b" & "c" if in bales 1¼d. per yard less.)	(*a*)s. 7/11¼d. If in bales ¾d. per yard less. (*b*) 6/5½ (*c*) 8/1½ (*d*) 7/1	— — —	s. 7/2 1/8d. — —	— — —	— — —	(*a*) 8 5/16d. (*b*) 8 5/16d. *(*c*) 7¼
	(*d*) 11/7½ (*e*) 12/8 *(*f*) 11/7½	(*d*) 6/0½ (*e*) 5/4 (*f*) 6/5⅜ (*g*) 5/1½ (*h*) 5/10½	(*d*) 6/7½ (*e*) 6/11 (*f*) 7/11½ (*g*) 7/11½ (*h*) 7/8½ (*i*) 8/1½						(*d*) 8 1/16 (*e*) 8 1/16 (*f*) 8 1/16 (*g*) 8½
Ah Shing	—	—	—	—	—	—	$9.75	—	—
‡Alfred Dent & Co.	10/6½	5/4½	(*a*) 4/10½ (*b*) 7/8	(*a*) 1/4½ (*b*) 1/7½	—	—	—	—	8½
§R.F. Shroff & Co.	(*a*) 19/– (*b*) 13/6	(*a*) 5/0 5/16 (*b*)4/2 1/8 (*c*) 3/5½	(*a*) 7/2 3/8 (*b*) 4/10 1/8	(*a*) 13/– (*b*) 11/3	13/–	—	—	—	8 7/16 7 7/8
†George Robinson & Co. (China), Ltd.	(*a*) 14/7½ (*b*) 12/7½ (*c*) 11/3 (*d*) 12/3 (*e*) 12/3 (*f*) 14/3½	*(*a*) 5/7½ (*b*) 6/7 (*c*) 6/1 (*d*) 5/9 (*e*) 5/7 (*f*) 5/10½	*(*a*) 7/7½ (*b*) 7/9½ (*c*) 8/1 (*d*) 6/5½	(*a*) 6/3 (*b*) 10/1	(*a*) 11/11	(*a*) 6/10 (*b*) 4/10½ *(*c*) 3/0½	*(*a*) 8/10 (*b*) 8/8½	(*a*) 23/2½ (*b*) 18/9 (*c*) 15/11	8 5/32 7 7/8
**John Pook & Co., Eastern China Trading Co.	£49: 14: 4 total order.	£844: 10: 5 total order.	£926: 2: 6 total order.	£69: 10: 6 total order.	*£115: 2: 5 total order.	£541:12:11 total order.	£412: 7: 2 total order.	*£22: 10: 3 total order.	£661: 17:9 total order.
	—	$4.00	$4.00	—	—	$3.05	—	—	$0.75

*Accepted.
†Prices based on existing Import Duties, Dues and Surtax ; any alterations to same for Council's account.
‡Prices Includes C.I.F. Cost, Commission, Interest, Duty and all charges. Duty based on present rates and any increase or decrease after this date for Council's account.
§Prices are C.I.F. Shanghai including Duty and all charges. Duty, Dues and Surtax are based on Cross Rate of 3.33 ; any fluctuations for the Council's account.
**Amounts quoted are for the total quantities delivered C.I.F. Shanghai and include Commission. Landing, Duty, Consular charges, delivery to Depot in Shanghai for Council's account.

P.H.D. Tender No. 1.—The tender of the Hop Foong Butchery for the supply of best quality market produce to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., during 1933, has been accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued)*

P.W.D. Tender No. 33/17.—Supply of Soochow Granite Setts, Spalls and Decomposed Granite.
(*a*) Soochow Granite Spalls; (*b*) Fongshan Granite Spalls; (*c*) Sungkiang Granite Spalls; (*d*) Soochow Granite Setts; (*e*) Decomposed Granite (Soochow Sand).

	Price in Tls.				
	(*a*) *per fong.*	(*b*) *per fong.*	(*c*) *per fong.*	(*d*) *per 1,000*	(*e*) *per fong.*
Yung Mow	7.20	6.75	6.45	195.00	6.20
Foot Shing Co., Ltd	6.85	6.45	6.15	228.00	6.10
Tung Ping Heng	6.70	6.50	6.00	210.00	6.00
Wan Shing	6.45	6.00	6.00	200.00	6.10
Nee Zung Co.	6.45	6.40	6.15	225.00	6.05
Chang Yuen Kee	6.45	6.00	6.00	196.00	6.30
Lih Shing & Co.	6.39	6.25	5.75	208.00	5.75
Tsoong Shing	6.14	6.09	5.78	187.00	5.90
Soong Kee	5.85	Nil	Nil	194.00	6.00
Yung Kee & Co.	5.75	Nil	Nil	190.00	6.00
Yeu Hwa Kee	5.50	5.25	5.15	185.00	5.10
Shen Soong Kee	5.50	5.24	5.13	184.00	5.18
*Loo King Kee	5.50	5.20	5.09	180.90	5.20

* Accepted

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/91.—Supply and Lay Kiln Dried T. & G. Luan Flooring at Point Police Station.

	Price per Fong.
Shanghai Flooring Construction Co.	(*a*) Tls. 44.00
	(*b*) ,, 38.00
Tankai & Co.	Tls. 6,100 (Lump Sum)
Shun Tah Lumber Co.	(*a*) Tls. 37.00
	(*b*) ,, 41.00
George McBain	(*a*) Tls. 37.00
	(*b*) ,, 40.00
The China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd. In Damarlaut	(*a*) Tls. 35.00
,, Kapor	(*b*) ,, 33.50
,, Luan	(*c*) ,, 34.00
*The Nippon Products Co.	Tls. 5,360 (Lump Sum) *

* Accepted

P.W.D. Tender No. 33/19 (Re-Advertised); Supply of Portland Cement for the twelve calendar months ending December 31, 1933.

	Ordinary Supply.	*Additional Supply.*
	Price per cask.	
The Chee Hsin Cement Co., Ltd.	Tls. 3.80†	Tls. 4.00†
B. Hall	Tls. 3.60‡	Tls. 3.80‡
The Shanghai Portland Cement Works, Ltd.	Tls. 3.50**†	Tls. 3.65**†
The China Portland Cement Co., Ltd.	Tls. 3.25†	Tls. 3.35†
* Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.	Tls. 3.13‡	Tls. 3.25‡

*Accepted.
†Supplied in Gunny Bags.
‡ ,, ,, Paper ,,
**Words and Figures differ.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1932. No. 1402

COURT OF CONSULS.

A letter from Mr. Edwin S. Cunningham, American Consul-General and Senior Consul, has notified the Council that the following members of the Consular Body have been elected as Judges of the Court of Consuls for the year 1933:—

Edwin S. Cunningham, Esquire,
Sir John Brenan, K.C.M.G.,
I. Ishii, Esquire.

Mr. E. A. Long will continue as Secretary of the Court, his address remaining in care of the American Consulate-General.

TWO CHINESE LAND COMMISSIONERS.

Council's Decision As to Mode of Selection.

The Municipal Council has again considered the question of the manner in which two Chinese Land Commissioners should be chosen. At the annual meeting of ratepayers on April 13, 1932, the following resolution was passed:—

"That in the opinion of this meeting the addition of two Chinese members to the Land Commission is desirable; and that the Council be hereby authorized and instructed to make representations to the Powers concerned with a view to securing the addition of two Chinese members to the Land Commission."

Further, the meeting expressed the hope that when representations were made to the Powers in connection with this resolution, there should be adopted some method of ensuring that the interests of Chinese ratepayers who are not connected with the ownership of land should be safeguarded.

On July 20 a letter was addressed by the Council to the Senior Consul setting out these facts and asking him to transmit to the Diplomatic Body the resolution of the ratepayers, coupled with the Council's view that the interests of Chinese ratepayers could best be safeguarded by a specific provision in the Amendment to Land Regulation VIA as to the mode of selection of the two Chinese Land Commissioners.

Recently the Mayor of Greater Shanghai wrote to the Senior Consul expressing his opinion on the suggested manner of appointment of the new Commissioners. The Mayor's letter has been considered by the Council, and it has decided to waive a provision objected to involving the Council's approval of the Commissioners, but that in order to carry out the intention of the last annual meeting of ratepayers, one Commissioner should be appointed by the Chinese Ratepayers' Association and should not be a landowner or a representative of owners of land, and that the other should be appointed by the Chinese Property Owners' Association.

BUS ROUTE CHANGED.

In order to meet the requirements of the public in the Western district moving from north to south and vice versa the Council gave permission to the China General Omnibus Co., Ltd., to alter No. 7 Route so that it now runs from Hungjao Road-Avenue Haig corner to St. George's, and from that point follows Jessfield Road, Avenue Road, Kiaochow Road, Robison Road, Ferry Road to the corner of Ichang and Ferry Roads, Previously Route No. 7 was from Hungjao Road-Avenue Haig corner to St. George's, thence to Brenan Piece viâ Yu Yuen and Brenan Roads. Owing to these latter roads being amply served by Route No. 1A it became unnecessary to operate Route No. 7 on Yu Yuen Road.

TENDERS.

Attention is called to the amendment of clause 7 of the "Conditions Governing Tenders" whereby it is provided that in future tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenders must be delivered to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road." As at present, tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4301.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Monday and Tuesday, December 26 and 27, 1932, and on Monday, January 2, 1933.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 8, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4305.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

Motor Bicycle or Motor Tricycle.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Motor Bicycle or Motor Delivery Tricycle Licence will, with effect from January 1, 1933, be known as the Motor Bicycle or Motor Tricycle Licence.

From the same date the following amendments to the licence conditions will be enforced:—

Clause 3, section (a), is amended to require the use of enamel discs on the licence number plates of three-wheeled vehicles as follows:—

"3.—That the number of this licence, on enamelled iron plates issued by the Council, be exhibited in conspicuous positions:—

(*a*) in front of the machine showing to either side, on a number plate having duplicate faces affixed lengthways to the front mud-guard; and that when the vehicle licensed is a motor tricycle or combination motor bicycle with side-car such plate shall carry an enamel disc bearing the same number, the disc to be obtained at the Revenue Office at the time of payment of the licence fee; and."

The following new Clauses are added:—

"5a.—That the vehicle, if used as a freight carrier or for the conveyance of passengers for hire, be presented at Gordon Road Vehicle Inspection Office for the purpose of Police inspection before licensing and thereafter be re-presented for inspection periodically at a time and date to be decided by the Police and of which due notice will be given in writing."

"7a.—That no more than one person in addition to the driver be carried on any two-wheeled motor cycle, and that any such one person to be so carried shall sit astride the cycle on a proper seat securely fixed to the cycle behind the driver's seat."

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 22, 1932.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Health Committee, December 13.—Present. Mr. P. W. Massey (*Chairman*), Dr. A. C. Bryson, Dr. E. L. Marsh, Dr. Y. Tongu.

Education Board, December 14.—Present. Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), K. Kuroda, L. T. Yuan, Mrs. N. Leslie, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Dr. H. Gordon Thompson and the Rev. G. W. Sheppard.

SHANGHAI GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Mr. Edwin S. Cunningham, American Consul-General and Senior Consul, has notified the Council that the Consuls General for Belgium, Switzerland and Italy have been elected to serve on the Board of Governors of the General Hospital for the year 1933. In case of the absence of any of these Consuls General, the Acting Consul-General concerned will officiate.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, December 10-17, 1932.

Police Force.

The promotion of the following Probationary Sergeants to the rank of Sergeant is authorized with effect from the dates specified:—W. J. R. Billing, H. Edgar, P. J. Edmunds, H. F. Gill, R. G. Hargraves, A. Kay, J. McArdle, C. G. Vaughan-Neale, H. J. Oakley, L. R. Sims, J. H. Ware and C. Weed from December 9, 1932; C. Cope from December 14, 1932; and B. F. Warman and A. F. Jack from December 20, 1932.

The resignation of Probationary Sergeant A. A. Kouznetsoff is accepted with effect from December 7, 1932.

Public Health Department.

Nurse M. N. Turnbull is invalided with effect from December 16, 1932.

Education Department.

The resignation of Mrs. D. Rogerson, Assistant Mistress, is accepted with effect from May 7, 1933.

Mr. P. Crow, M.A., (Cantab.) D.Sc., M.C., Assistant Master, is appointed Headmaster, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, from January 1, 1933.

Miss J. Riley is appointed Hostel Matron in the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys on probation from December 6, 1932.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1880. *From Leave.* The A.C. i/c Specials R. G. MacDonald, having returned from leave, resumed duty in charge of the Specials on December 1, 1932.

Inspector C. B. Ogilvie, having returned from long leave, resumed duty in charge of the 8th Division on the 30/11/32.

No. 1881. *Leave.* S/I C.L. Martin is granted leave from 5/12/32 to 4/1/33.

S/I V. R. Zimmerman is granted leave from 7/12/32 to 6/1/33.

S/C 709 C. W. Tong is granted two weeks leave from 6/12/32.

S/C 719 Y. C. Chen is granted indefinite leave from 2/12/32.

S/C 233 E. H. Janchen is granted an extension of five months' leave from 2/12/32.

S/C 818 W. Sheng is granted leave from 5/12/32 to 18/12/32.

S/C 86 A. Weibel is granted indefinite sick leave from 10/12/32.

No. 1882. *To Duty.* S/I R. Ockwell resumed duty at Headquarters from leave on 5/12/32.

Act. Sgt. 266 M. Benton reports for duty from leave on 25/11/32.

Sgt. 451 Muller, S/C 456 McVicar, S/C 462 Childs and S/C 472 Hennessy of the 8th Division report for duty from leave on December 6, 1932.

No. 1883. *Resignation.* S/C 41 Sauvie is allowed to resign from the Force on 7/12/32.

S/C 421 Hirase is allowed to resign from the Force on 8/12/32.

No. 1884. *Promotion.* The following promotions are authorized with effect from 10/12/32.

S/I D. H. King promoted to Inspector and transferred from the Training Staff to the 14th Division i/c.

Sgts. 726 C. C. Pan and 789 S. A. Tsao promoted to S/I and transferred from the Training Staff to the 14th Division.

No. 1885. *Confirmation.* The following men having passed their N.C.O's examination on 10/12/32 are confirmed in their respective ranks as under.

Act. Sgt. 716 Y. C. Chai to Sgt. from 10/12/32

Act. P/S 808 S. C. Chen to P/S from 10/12/32

Act. P/S 759 B. Zia to P/S from 10/12/32

No. 1886. *Transfer.* S/C 199 Kay is transferred to the Reserve from 1/12/32.

No. 1887. *Headquarters.* The office will be closed to business on Monday and Tuesday, December 26 and 27, 1932, and on Monday, January 2, 1933.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. i/c Specials.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4302.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

Christmas Holidays.

THE Schools for Foreign Children administered by the Council will close for the Christmas Holidays on Friday, December 16, 1932 and reopen for the Spring Term on Tuesday, January 3, 1933 at the usual hour.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 8, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4306.

SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

THE Council schools for foreign children will reopen for the Spring Term on Tuesday, January 3, 1933, at the usual hour. Fees in these schools will be charged according to th following scales:—

I. Tuition Fees.

(*a*) Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, 191 North Szechuen Road.
Junior School for Boys, 10 Tifeng Road.
Public School for Girls, 404 Yu Yuen Road.

Kindergarten	$13 a month
Below Form I	$16 a month
Form I	$18 a month
Above Form I	$23 a month

(*b*) Public School for Girls, 98 Boone Road.
Branch at....59 Yulin Road.

Kindergarten	$10 a month
Transition and Form I	$12 a month
Form II	$15 a month
Above Form II	$18 a month

(*c*) Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, 58 Boone Road.

Kindergarten	$ 7 a month
Lower School	$ 8 a month
Upper School	$10 a month

II. Discounts for Brothers and Sisters.

2 children	20 per cent.
3 children	30 per cent.
4 or more children	33⅓ per cent.

III. Charges for Stationery and Kindergarten Materials.

(*a*) All Foreign Public Schools.
Kindergarten and Transition $2.00 a year
Forms I-III $0.30 a month
Forms IV-VI $0.60 a month

(*b*) Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.
Kindergarten and Transition $0.60 a month
Forms I-II $0.60 a month
Forms III-VI $1.00 a month

IV. Differentiation Between Residents and Non-Residents.

In cases where the children of parents who do not reside in the Settlement or on municipal roads beyond Settlement limits are admitted to Council schools, an additional charge of 25 per cent. will be made unless the parent is a Settlement ratepayer, or a member of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, the Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials) or the Volunteer Reserve of the Fire Brigade, subject in each case to the applicant having one year's service and being certified efficient.

By order,
J. R. JONES.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 22, 1932.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Armoured Car Company.

Captain (Temporary Major) H. F. Newton to be Major dated 12-2-32.

Reserve of Officers "A."

Lieutenant (Temporary Major) E. S. Barraclough, M.C., Reserve of Officers "A" to be Major, dated 13-2-32.

"H" Company.

Lieutenant (Temporary Captain) C. C. Todd, "H" Company, to be Captain dated 11-10-32.

Lieutenant (Temporary Captain) J. S. Whitney, "H" Company to be Captain dated 15-12-32, and transferred to Reserve of Officers "B."

American Reservists Company.

Lieutenant (Temporary Captain) W. R. Johnson, American Reservists Company, to be Captain dated 16-9-32.

Shanghai Field Company.

(Temporary Captain) A. H. Gordon, Shanghai Field Company, to be Captain as from 22-8-32 and transferred to Reserve of Officers "B."

(Temporary 2nd Lieutenant) J. E. March, Shanghai Field Company, to be 2nd Lieutenant dated 30-1-32 and transferred to Reserve of Officers "B."

(Temporary 2nd Lieutenant) E. R. Stoner, Shanghai Field Company, to be 2nd Lieutenant dated 15-12-32 and transferred to Reserve of Officers "B."

(Temporary 2nd Lieutenant) H.W. Brown, Shanghai Field Company, to be 2nd Lieutenant dated 15-12-32 and transferred to Reserve of Officers "B."

(Temporary 2nd Lieutenant) W. R. Wise, Shanghai Field Company, to be 2nd Lieutenant dated 15-12-32 and transferred to Reserve of Officers "B."

(Temporary 2nd Lieutenant) E. P. Stauder, Shanghai Field Company, to be 2nd Lieutenant dated 15-12-32 and transferred to Reserve of Officers "B."

(Temporary 2nd Lieutenant) R. P. Roberts, Shanghai Field Company, to be 2nd Lieutenant dated 12-2-32 and transferred to Headquarters "Maps."

(Temporary 2nd Lieutenant) H. R. Dixon, Shanghai Field Company, to be 2nd Lieutenant dated 15-12-32 and transferred to Reserve of Officers "B."

Shanghai Light Horse.

(Temporary 2nd Lieutenant) J. L. Crompton, Shanghai Light Horse, to be 2nd Lieutenant dated 15-12-32 and transferred to Reserve of Officers "A."

(Temporary 2nd Lieutenant) H. Flint, Shanghai Light Horse to be 2nd Lieutenant dated 15-12-32.

(Temporary 2nd Lieutenant) J. K. Brand, Shanghai Light Horse, to be 2nd Lieutenant dated 15-12-32.

American Machine-Gun Company.

(Temporary 2nd Lieutenant) A. V. Marshad Marsh, American Machine Gun Company, to be 2nd Lieutenant dated 15-12-32 and transferred to Medical Officers.

First Sergeant G. M. Babbitt, M.C. to be 2nd Lieutenant dated 15-12-32.

Armoured Car Company.

Lieutenant (Temporary Captain) T. A. Aiers, Armoured Car Company reverts to his permanent rank with effect from 1-12-32.

Lieutenant (Temporary Captain) F. J. W. Focken, Armoured Car Company reverts to his permanent rank with effect from 1-12-32.

Intercommunication Company.

(Temporary 2nd Lieutenant) G. S. Adams, Intercommunication Company, to 2nd Lieutenant dated 16-9-1932.

Russian Regiment.

(Temporary Captain) M. M. Sokoloff, Russian Regiment, to be Captain dated 11-6-32, and transferred to Reserve of Officers "B."

(Temporary Lieutenant) R. A. Chernosvitoff, Russian Regiment to be Lieutenant dated 7-3-32.

(Temporary 2nd Lieutenant) V. M. Markoff, Russian Regiment to be 2nd Lieutenant dated 15-12-32.

(Temporary 2nd Lieutenant) V. Kusmin, Russian Regiment to be 2nd Lieutenant dated 15-12-32.

(Temporary 2nd Lieutenant) N.V. Domansky, Russian Regiment to be 2nd Lieutenant dated 15-12-32.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4255.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

WITH reference to Municipal Notification No. 4044 dated December 31, 1930, notice is hereby given that the following revised scale of fees has been approved and will be enforced from January 1, 1933.

(1) For issue of Permit. Taels 4. Permit renewal fee, payable half-yearly in advance. Tael 1 per annum.

(2) Advertisement Rates payable half-yearly in advance:—

(*a*) Advertisement on the Bund, Nanking Road, Bubbling Well Road, Szechuen Road, North Szechuen Road, and Avenue Haig between Bubbling Well and Yu Yuen Roads. Taels 0.30 per annum, per sq. ft.

(*b*) Electric signs on roads designated in (*a*). Taels 0.20 per annum, per sq. ft.

(*c*) Advertisements elsewhere. Taels 0.10 per annum, per sq. ft.

(*d*) Electric signs elsewhere. Taels 0.10 per annum, per sq. ft.

Six calendar months' notice by publication in the "Municipal Gazette" will be given of any change in the above fees.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 30, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4299.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from December 16 to December 31, both days inclusive.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4303.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

AUTHORITY has been given for the replacement of red-painted kerb signs by black and white glazed tiles to indicate the places where vehicles are not permitted to stop or park.

The change will be made gradually, and during the transitional period drivers will be required to refrain from stopping their vehicles at points where the kerb is marked in either of these ways.

With effect from December 22, this rule, with other minor changes, will be enforced in terms of the following amendments to Traffic Regulations 28 and 48:—

"28.—No driver shall cause a vehicle to stop to take up or set down passengers or otherwise (except in obedience to police signals) to remain stationary at any point:—

(*a*) where the kerb is painted red or marked with black and white glazed tiles;

(*b*) parallel to a stopping place for tramcars;

(*c*) within 30 feet of any street corner on any main thoroughfare;

(*d*) between a street island and the kerb."

"48.—The ranking or parking of vehicles is prohibited in Nanking Road on the *North* side between the hours of (a) 8 a.m. and 9.30 a.m. and (b) 1.30 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. and on the *South* side between the hours of (a) 11.30 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. and (b) 4 p.m. and 6 p.m. (Sundays and Holidays excepted). At other periods between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. temporary ranking not exceeding 30 minutes will be permitted in Nanking Road at points where the kerb is painted white.

"Ranking or parking is strictly prohibited at any time or place where the kerb is painted red or marked by black and white glazed tiles."

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 15, 1932.

WORKS REPORT FOR NOVEMBER.

The Deputy Commissioner of Public Works, in his report to the Council upon the work of the Department during November, states that at the Thorne Road Bridge the abutments have been concreted and shuttering and steel erected for the deck. The piling of the wing bundings has been completed and tie rods placed. In connection with the bunding in Fearon Road, north of Yalu Road, the upper wall concrete and anchors have been completed. At the Chemulpo Wharf, the hydraulic fill has been completed and the wall capping is in progress.

Ward Road Gaol Extension.—At the Administration Block, the grille partitions and solid iron doors to the ground floor have been fixed. The terrazzo works to the floors and dadoes are in hand, and the hardware has been fixed.

At the Indian Warders' Quarters, the terrazzo work throughout the building has been completed. The fixing of hardware to all doors is nearing completion, and the staining and polishing of the woodwork is in hand. The gas service has been connected.

At the Gaol Hospital, the furniture for the building has been made and delivered to the site.

At the Juvenile Cell Block, the electrical, heating and sanitary installations are in hand. The pipe trenches under the ground floor have been laid and the steel to the ground floor slab laid in position. Work on the concreting of the ground floor slab has commenced. The excavations for the sewerage and the drainage systems have commenced. The dressing of the artificial stone to all elevations is in progress.

At the Cell Block R/S, the dressing of the concrete facing is in progress. The electrical, plumbing and sanitary installations are in hand. The joinery is now being fixed on floors, and the scaffolding to all elevations is being removed.

At the Kitchen and Laundry Block, the work on the foundation and the new staircase up to the first floor level have been completed. The new grilles to the windows are fixed in position on first and second floors. The heating boiler and the oil and water circulating pumps have been placed in position, and temporary oil fuel connection to this boiler has been made.

At the main entrance gates, garages, watchman's home, etc., the concrete roof to watchman's house and garages next to Police Hospital have been completed and the centring has been removed. The boundary wall on both sides of Police Hospital has been erected, and excavations to main gates and garages in new gaol compound is in hand.

At the Gaol Foreign Quarters, the piling of the foundations has been proceeding and is now practically complete.

Point Police Station and Barracks.—Concrete has been poured to the main staircases to the barracks, and this completes the whole of the structural concrete work. The artificial stonework has been hammer dressed, and the pointing of all external brickwork is finished and the steel windows have been fixed in position.

Wayside Police Barracks.—This building has been handed over for occupation.

South Police Station.—The foundation beams to the South Block and the ground floor columns in the North Block have been concreted. Additional piles have been driven on the site of an old pond, which was found to consist of made up ground, to a depth of approximately ten feet.

Victoria Nurses Home. — The erection of the external walls is very nearly completed. The steel windows are now in process of being installed. Concrete has been poured to the oil tanks and to the external main entrance steps. The internal fittings and wall plastering, building in of cupboards, plumbing and electric lighting installations are proceeding satisfactorily.

Public Drinking Fountains.—The majority of these fountains in the parks and public gardens are now completed.

Wayside Public Wharf.—The following figures relate to the lifts effected by the electric crane at Wayside Public Wharf during the month: lifts, 86; weight, 116 tons; fees paid, Tls. 46.60.

Pingchiao Quarry. — The Public Works Department received during the month 1,610 fong of materials.

Cleansing and Watering.—Road sweepings collected, 2,618 tons; gully deposit removed, 2,284 tons; water used for street watering by mechanical water wagons, 1,219,200 gallons; water used for washing roads, 3,116,000 gallons.

House refuse.—252 tons of house refuse were removed by motor trucks, and 4,109 tons of house refuse were removed by barrows, etc., to Western and Eastern Districts for land raising. 11,799 tons of house refuse were taken away by contractor's boats. 3,866 tons of house refuse and 313 tons of road sweepings were sent to the Muirhead Road incinerator. 2,577 tons of house refuse and 854 tons of road sweeping were sent to Penang Road incinerator.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed by highways, sewerage and parks was as follows: —coolies, 6,355; artisans, 593; foremen, 396.

Concreteware. — The following were produced during the month:—hand-made, 1,249 pieces; machine-made, 875 pieces.

Work Shelters.—There were 719 admissions during the month and 80 cubic feet of stone broken and 30 bundles of wood chopped.

New Buildings.—There were 475 blocks of buildings under construction during the month; 277 plans were submitted for approval and 161 approved; 92 valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes were made, and 4,470 inspections were carried out by inspectors.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA.

At the concert given by the Municipal Orchestra at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday last, there were 408 persons present. There will be no concert on Sundays, December 25 and January 1.

VITAL STATISTICS OFFICE.

The Vital Statistics Office, Public Health Department, S.M.C., has now been removed to Room 215, 2nd floor, Administration Building, entrance 16 Hankow Road, Telephone 14380.

Return of Communicable Disease.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, December 17, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents.
Smallpox	1	2	2
Scarlet Fever	1	7	0
Diphtheria	3	9	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1	0
Tuberculosis	1*	14*	14
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	3	8	7
Paratyphoid Fever	0	1	1
Amœbic Dysentery	1	} 1	1
Bacillary Dysentery	2		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	1	1
Influenza	0	0	0
Malaria	0	0	0
Measles	0	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	9	—	274

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4304.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following new Traffic Regulation, confirming the provisional rule set forth in Municipal Notification No. 4275, has been approved:—

"461.—Between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. daily, Sundays and Public Holidays excepted, traffic will proceed along the section of Yuen Ming Yuen Road between Peking Road and Soochow Road from South to North only."

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 15, 1932.

PARKS REPORT FOR NOVEMBER.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces reports:—

Hongkew Park.—The laying of turf on the centre section of the area acquired for park extension was completed and operations connected with the layout of the south section were continued.

Revetment work on the banks of the large lake was continued as supplies of materials became available, deepening operations being carried out in the shallow section of the lake which was obstructing the free passage of water to the central pond.

A section of the rockery was remodelled and numerous trees and shrubs were removed from the vicinity of playing fields and replanted in the northern section of the park.

All football fields were in regular use during the month, play being possible daily, three matches taking place on each ground every Saturday and Sunday.

Bowling greens were repaired at the conclusion of the season and a top dressing of soil and fertilizer was applied.

Wayside Park.—The renovation of bowling greens was carried out, bare patches being re-turfed with fine grass especially cultivated for this purpose.

General.—Summer and autumn flowering subjects were removed from flower gardens in the various parks, and flower beds were dug and manured preparatory to the planting of spring flowering annuals and bulbs.

The pricking out of hardy annual seedlings was completed at the nurseries, a total of over 350,000 plants being transplanted during these operations.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

Jessfield Park and Zoological Garden:		
By admission tickets sold	4,569	
By season tickets	30,850	
Children	9,947	45,306
Hongkew Park:		
By admission tickets sold	1,609	
By season tickets	19,796	
Children	5,907	27,312
Public Garden:		
By admission tickets sold	968	
By season tickets	14,936	
Children	1,109	17,013
Wayside Park, Studley Park, Singapore Park, Nanyang Road, Yu Yuen Road, Soochow Road and Quinsan Square Children's Gardens:		
Adults	20,207	
Children	30,439	50,646
Total Visitors		140,277

PUBLIC HEALTH REPORT FOR NOVEMBER.

The Commissioner of Public Health reports:

The foreign death rate was 10.17 as compared with 18.34 for the same month last year, and the Chinese death rate was 13.23 as compared with 14.80 last year. It will thus be seen that the town still remains unusually healthy.

In regard to communicable diseases, as might be expected during so healthy a month, no particular disease is worthy of mention. The statistical tables shown at the end of this report give the incidence of the various diseases and show scarlet fever is somewhat on the increase, and the usual seasonal variation in other disease can be noted in the tables.

Tuberculosis and the Enteric group show their usual heavier incidence, and a peculiarity is to be noted in the case of diphtheria where though the incidence amongst the Chinese is extremely high, the foreign case incidence is less than is usual at this time of the year.

Though this year smallpox has not been particularly prevalent, the vaccination campaign was prosecuted successfully, and 23,068 smallpox vaccinations were performed during the month, the mobile squad attached to the Hospital Division performing 14,649 vaccinations during the month and the Branch Health Offices performing 8,419.

Pathological Laboratory.

Examinations for anthrax show that this disease is apparently prevalent amongst cattle coming to the slaughterhouse.

As is usual at this time of the year, the manufacturing section was busy and 161 grammes of raw calf lymph were produced; 34,560 doses of smallpox vaccine were issued, and 199 bacterial vaccines were issued, whilst 1,261 specimens were received for bacteriological examination, and 239 specimens for analysis.

Routine diagnosis of infectious diseases included diphtheria, cerebrospinal fever, malaria, Weil felix and undulant fever.

Anthrax.—16 specimens from animals were submitted of which two proved positive.

Pasteur Treatment.—52 persons called for advice, cauterization and or treatment, including three from an outport. No fatalities amongst treated cases were reported during the month.

Hospital Division.

There is little of interest to report in regard to the work of this Division, except that owing to the Mental Ward being overcrowded three acute cases had to be refused admittance.

Veterinary Surgeon's Report.

Milk Supply.—The average daily milk production was 24,425 lbs., an increase of 4.38 per cent. over last month's figure.

Of the 36 samples for bacteriological examination five of the genuine samples were found very dirty on filtration test; one of poor quality in respect of fat content. Five samples were non-genuine; one contained added water, one was deficient in fat (both from unlicensed dairies), and three were buffalo milk admixtures.

Of the 99 samples for chemical analysis 88 were satisfactory and 11 unsatisfactory. All the unsatisfactory samples were either from unlicensed or Grade "B" dairies, all Grade "A" dairies being up to standard.

Animal Diseases. — Rinderpest, which appeared in the Northern District during the previous month, has now occurred in the Western District, though only three deaths are reported.

Contagious pleuro-pneumonia caused the death of 15 animals, and tuberculosis six deaths.

Tuberculin testing of all herds has now been completed.

Meat Supply.—The kill of oxen is still increasing though the figures for other animals have decreased slightly as is generally the rule at this season. All figures are, however, above the average for the whole of 1931.

The main causes for rejection of meat were anthrax, contagious pleuro-pneumonia, tuberculosis and swine fever.

Markets, Bakeries and other Food Shops.

Business at all the markets is fairly good and a steady improvement has been noted, whilst even unpopular markets are beginning to fill up.

Sanitation Division.

With regard to bakeries and food shops, though considerable improvements have been wrought in various premises, this work, partaking as it does of a routine nature, contains little of public interest.

With the onset of cold weather, the vaccination campaign takes the place of the mosquito reduction and fly prevention work, which, needless to say, are no longer of such importance. It is of interest to note that mosquitoes have remained prevalent this year for a longer period than is usual, probably owing to the mild weather.

In addition to the normal routine work, a considerable amount of school inspection work has been carried out, necessitating the detachment of an inspector on full time duty. The sanitary results, however, are fully expected to warrant the full time employment of this employee.

Here follow tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases, and of the work of the Food and Dairies, and Markets and Bakeries Divisions; Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

VITAL STATISTICS

Disease	Deaths			Foreign Deaths by Nationalities												Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population		Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population	
	Foreign			American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others					
	Resident	Non-Resident	Chinese	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Cholera																			
Typhoid Fever	2	2	23		1			2	1							7	4	30	7
Paratyphoid Fevers			2													5		3	
Epidemic Diarrhoea (Enteritis)	1		8					1											
Bacillary Dysentery			5													6	2	17	8
Amoebic Dysentery																9	2		
Smallpox			3														1	10	3
Cerebrospinal Fever																1			7
Tuberculosis (all forms)	3		52		2							1				†7	†5	†58	†10
Diphtheria			7													4	5	45	46
Measles																1	1		
Scarlet Fever			3													12	3	9	11
Influenza			3															4	
Plague																			
Malaria			1													4	6	5	18
Typhus Fever																			
Rabies																			
Anthrax																			
Encephalitis Lethargica																			
Beri-beri	2	1	3					2	1							3	1	3	1
Relapsing Fever																			
Leprosy																		1	
Schistosomiasis																2	1	2	2
All other causes	26	4	1,041	4	2	4		12		1		1	5	1					
From all causes :	34	7	1,151	4	3	6		17	2	1		1	1	5	1	61	31	187	113

† Pulmonary Tuberculosis

Municipal Laboratories

Smallpox Vaccine Issued	34,560
Bacterial "	199
Cases undergoing anti-rabic treatment	43
Bacteriological examinations	1,261
Analyses	239

Laboratory Report on Water

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks water Sample received.—November 28, 1932.
Report sent out.—December 5, 1932.
Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity.
pH value 6.8.
Chemical Examination:—

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in solution	15.0
Appearance on ignition	slight Charring
*Total Hardness :	8.0
(a) Carbonated (temporary)	7.5
(b) Non-carbonated (permanent)	0.5
Chlorine in Chlorides	2.15
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.1245
Saline ammonia	0.0016
Albuminoid ammonia	0.0132
Poisonous metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0738

* Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali : not by soap method.

Chlorine in chloride figures have varied between 2.1 and 2.5 parts per 100,000. Ammonia figures have been normal and nitrites, absent. Free chlorine has varied from 0.02 to 0.12 parts per million in samples taken from the laboratory taps and from nil to 0.09 per million in samples taken at other points.

Bacteriological Examination:—

During the month 36 samples were examined, 31 from taps in various parts of the Settlement and five from hydrants. Of the 31 tap samples two contained 15 and 270 B. coli communis per litre respectively, one contained 34 B. aerogenes per litre and one 10 B. coli communior per litre. The remaining tap samples and the hydrant samples contained less than 10 organisms of the B. coli group per litre.

Report on Analysis:—

Analyses show satisfactory purification.

Isolation Hospitals

	Admissions Foreign	Chinese
Smallpox	1	8
Scarlet Fever	8	15
Diphtheria	7	34
Tuberculosis	6	2
Leprosy		
Influenza		1
Cerebrospinal Meningitis		5
Measles		
Cholera		
Typhoid Fever		
Paratyphoid Fever		
Amoebic / Bacillary } Dysentery		
Acute / Chronic } Diarrhoea		
Rabies		
Anthrax		
Plague		
Typhus		
Relapsing Fever		
Beri-beri		

Contact, Observation and other Diseases	5	43
Total	27	108
Discharged	29	85
Died	2	16
Remaining last day of month	32	47

Tuberculosis Sanatorium

Patients	*Male*	*Female*	*Total*
Remaining from previous month	14	8	22
Admitted	6	1	7
Discharged	3	—	3
Died	—	—	
Remaining at end of month	17	9	26

Mental Hospital

Patients	*Male*	*Female*	*Total*
Remaining from previous month	7	8	15
Admitted	2	1	3
Discharged	3	2	5
Died	—	—	
Remaining at end of month	6	7	13

District Nursing

	Visits Paid	*Visits Received*
District Nurses :	326	18

FREE CLINICS

Tuberculosis

Classification	Diagnosis		Observation		Treatment		Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Tuberculosis : Pulmonary	1	1	0	0	3	0	5
Tuberculosis : Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions : (including Pre-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Non-Tubercular	3	1	0	0	0	0	4
Total	4	2	0	0	6	1	13

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	91
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	63
X-Ray examinations	10
Total of cases attending	32
Total attendances	163

Venereal Diseases

NEW CASES.

Syphilis	12
Syphilis-Gonorrhoea	1
Gonorrhoea	49
Chancroid	32
Observation	24
Total	118
Total cases under treatment	217
Total cases treated by Diathermy	26
Total attendances	3,558

Slaughter-House Returns.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	4,755	4,167	1,079	45,276
Rejected	35	2	1	93
Exported from cattle sheds	0	0	0	0
Rejected at cattle sheds	0	0	0	0

Rabies

A. OBSERVATION KENNELS.

Dogs received for observation	26
Other animals received for observation	0
Number having bitten people	19
Returned to owners	15
Returned to Police for destruction	2
Still under observation	13
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	3

B. OTHER SOURCES.

Animals received for examination	9
Animals proved rabid	5
(A) and (B) Total number rabid	8
Plague Prevention Work	
Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,072
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,016
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,416
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owners	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

Food, Dairies and Markets Division—Report on General Work.

	Districts						Totals
	Eastern	Northern	Central	Western	Dairies	Licensing	
Defective drainage amended	3	6	3	6	0	0	18
Insanitary wells abolished	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Proper water supply provided	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	128	21	82	454	0	0	685
Departmental notices issued	0	0	0	1	7	0	8
Written intimations issued..	8	1	33	3	2	0	47
Second written intimations issued	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Notices of intention to proceed served	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Samples taken for analysis.	10	8	10	10	99	0	137
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	36	10	16	18	36	0	116
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	2	859	210	1820	249	0	3140
Food prosecutions	6	17	20	304	4	0	351
Licence applications received and dealt with						272	272

Milk Samples taken, examined in the Municipal Laboratory and found adulterated, etc.

Known as	*Licensee*	*Fines*	*Adulteration, etc.*
Hongkew Dairy	Tsang Ts Liang	Fined $80	Obtaining milk from unlicenced dairy.
Eastern	Liu Kwei Woo	do. $40	Fat Abstraction.
Unlicensed	Tsang Tsong Zee	do. $80	
"	Ram Sin	do. $40	

General Sanitary Work.

Vaccinations against Smallpox	23,068
Enquiries into Foreign cases of communicable disease	62
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	178
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	693
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	853
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	11,590
Houses cleansed and limewashed	1,071
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	422
Smoke nuisances suppressed	8
Offensive trade processes amended	1
Squatter Huts removed	83
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	59
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	3,176
Notices issued	318
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	358
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	7
Licence applications received and dealt with	25
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	6,396
Prosecutions	118
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	42

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4300.

HOSPITAL FEES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has authorised the following increased hospital fees, effective from January 1, 1933:—

Foreign Isolation Hospital.

per diem

2nd Class:—
Residents From Tls. 2 to Tls. 4
Non-Residents " Tls. 4 to Tls. 8
General Ward:—
Seamen " Tls. 3 to Tls. 4

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

per diem

2nd Class:—
Non-Residents From Tls. 5 to Tls. 6
General Ward:—
Non-Residents and Seamen " Tls. 3 to Tls. 4

All other fees in above hospitals to remain unchanged.

Mental Hospital.

per diem
Form A. From Tls. 6 to Tls. 8

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 8, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4297.

ANTI-RABIC INSTITUTE—REMOVAL.

NOTICE is hereby given that as from December 1, 1932, the Anti-Rabic Institute is situated at the corner of Hankow and Honan Roads on the first floor of the Administration Building.

The hours of attendance remain unchanged.

Dog Bites—First Aid Treatment.

In order to ensure early first aid treatment in cases of dog bites, persons desiring such attention after the usual office hours may, by courtesy of the Medical Superintendents of the following hospitals, receive treatment as follows:—

Europeans.—Can be treated at General, Country, or Police Hospitals, (Ward Road).

Japanese. — Can be treated at Foo Ming Hospital, 142 North Szechuen Road or General Hospital.

Chinese. — Can be treated at Lester Chinese or Police Hospitals (Ward Road).

Persons so treated should attend at the Anti-Rabic Institute, entrance at the corner of Honan and Hankow Roads, the next morning at 9.00 a.m.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 26, 1932.

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR NOVEMBER.

The Chief Officer of the Fire Brigade reports :—

During the month 79 calls were received :

	Inside Settlement Limits	*Special Rated Area*	*Outside*	*Total*
Genuine Fires	48	6	4	58
False Alarms (good intent)	10	2	—	12
False Alarms(malicious)	3	1	—	4
Chimney Fires	4	—	—	4
Special Calls	1	—	—	1
	66	9	4	79
Damage.				
Inside Settlement limits (Fgn. Tls. 556,477—Ch. Tls. 39,857)	596,334	—	—	596,334
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 3,200—Ch. Tls. 8,420)	—	11,620	—	11,620
	596,334	11,620	—	607,954
Risk.				
Within Settlement limits (Fgn. Tls. 8,982,350—Ch. Tls. 2,714,620)	11,696,970	—	—	11,696,970
Special Rated Area(Fgn. Tls. 75,000—Ch. Tls. 194,000)	—	269,000	—	269,000
	11,696,970	269,000	—	11,965,970
Lives lost	2	—	—	2
Officers and Firemen injured	7	1	—	8
Other Persons injured	4	—	1	5
Buildings destroyed	—	—	—	—
„ damaged	13	2	—	15
Mileage to fires	378½	55½	22½	456½
Water used (Gallons)	936,035	24,650	1,800	962,485
Hose laid (feet)	35,455	4,710	750	40,915
Escapes and Ladders used (Feet)	1,421	80	—	1,501
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	196.50	11.02	2.44	210.36

Duty at places of amusement totalled 11,465 hours.

The most serious fire attended by the Brigade during the month was that which occurred at Nos. 1 and 3 Minghong Road on the 11th.

The first report of the fire was received by telephone at 12.15 a.m. and sections from Hongkew Division responded. On arrival they found dense volumes of smoke issuing from the ground, first and second floors of a four-storeyed godown of brick construction at No. 1 Minghong Road and a call for assistance was immediately sent in, to which machines from the Central and Yangtszepoo Divisions, turntable escapes and the two fire floats responded. The windows throughout the building were shuttered and the doors heavily bolted and padlocked, but entry was forced, and it was found that the ground, first, and second floors were alight. After much difficulty on account of smoke, lines of hose were laid up the exterior staircase on the south side—the only means of entrance to the various floors—but the flames were aided by the interior construction of the premises, which was entirely of wood, and by the fact that stacks of cargo prevented the water reaching the seat of the fire, and very soon the third floor became involved.

The flat metal-lined roof, coupled with the fact that the shuttered windows permitted no outlet for the flames, caused the fire to "mushroom" and spread through the supposed Fire Wall between godowns Nos. 1 and 3 with the result that the second and third floors of No. 3 soon became also seriously involved; incidentally, after the fire, it was found that roof and floor-joists ran right through the wall.

On all sides the Divisions were severely handicapped by the terrific heat, which was so great that, even with the aid of gas masks to counteract the effects of the smoke, officers and men were repeatedly forced to retreat to the staircase landings. All available turntables were brought into use as water-towers from which strong jets were directed in an effort to reach the heart of the fire, whilst nozzles were placed in position to protect godowns and a number of dwellings on the west side, which were separated from the burning building by about three feet only and were consequently seriously threatened.

Although the roof held for a considerable time, a portion eventually collapsed and, as the opening thus formed acted as a vent for the heat and smoke, this greatly assisted the men working on the floors below, in that they were then able to work their lines and nozzles into the interior of the affected floors and tackle the outbreak at close range.

The combined Divisions succeeded in checking the outbreak, but it was only after more than three hours' very strenuous work that it was considered to be properly under control.

The godown at No. 1 Minghong Road suffered severe damage on first, second and third floors, whilst that at No. 3 was badly damaged on second and third floors.

When the fire was at its height it was feared that the turntable escapes at the disposal of the Brigade would be insufficient and consequently a call for assistance was sent to the French Fire Brigade to which they promptly responded and rendered very valuable assistance.

Ambulance Service.

Emergency Branch.—142 calls were received and, in connection therewith, 148 patients were conveyed to the various Hospitals.

Cause of Injuries, etc.	No. of Patients Male	Female	Total
Street accidents	31	11	42
Emergency sickness	10	1	11
Gunshot (robbery, murder, etc.)	9	1	10
Asphyxiation	4	4	8
Opium poisoning	7	1	8
Suicide and attempted suicide	4	4	8
Fainting and fits	6	1	7
Burns and scalds	2	3	5
Fighting and assault	3	2	5
Starvation and/or exposure	5	—	5
Stabbing and knife wounds	3	1	4
Poisoning	2	1	3
Unknown	2	—	2
Miscellaneous	26	4	30
	114	34	148

Hospital Branch. — During the month 172 calls were received, in connection with which the ambulances made 172 journeys and 195 patients were conveyed to or from hospitals.

Inspections and/or Tests of Fire Installations, Buildings and Street Hydrants.

Classification	Inspections	Tests	Total
1. LICENCES.			
(a) Premises of Applicants for Licences	70	—	70
(b) Re-inspection of above	132	—	132
2. LICENSED PREMISES.			
(a) Places of entertainment	470	—	470
(b) Public garages	19	—	19
(c) Hotels, boarding and lodging houses	2	—	2
(d) Restaurants, eating houses, tea shops, taverns and bars	—	—	—
(e) Storage of explosives and dangerous materials	2	—	2
(f) Licensed manufacturers	1	—	1
3. Buildings under construction	454	13	467
4. UNLICENSED PREMISES.			
(a) Banks, exchanges and offices	1	—	1
(b) Retail and department stores	—	—	—
(c) Godowns and wharves	6	1	7
(d) Apartment houses, blocks of houses, residences	13	5	18
(e) Miscellaneous	5	2	7
(f) Inspections as the result of complaints	13	—	13
5. PUBLIC BUILDINGS. Consulates, churches, guilds, clubs, hospitals, schools and municipal properties	27	5	32
6. Factories, flatures, mills, etc.	32	7	39
7. Unlicensed storage of dangerous materials	8	—	8
8. Inspection of proposed sites for gasoline pumps	3	—	3
Totals	1,258	33	1,291
9. PUMPING CONNECTIONS AND HYDRANTS.			
(a) Private pumping connections	1,038	12	1,050
(b) S.W.W. street hydrants	62	2,296	2,358
(c) Private hydrants	3,381	18	3,399
Totals	4,481	2,326	6,807
10. Breaches of licence conditions noted			84
11. Letters written in connection with inspections and tests			257
12. HAZARDOUS AND DANGEROUS GOODS PERMITS ISSUED.			
(a) Landing and/or storage			56
(b) Transportation within Settlement limits			32

MUNICIPAL ADVOCATE'S REPORT FOR NOVEMBER.

The Acting Municipal Advocate, in his report to the Council for November, states that 10,051 cases were prosecuted in the Shanghai First Special Area District Court and the Kiangsu High Court, Second Branch, during the month. 7,206 persons failed to appear in petty bye-law cases and their bail was confiscated. One hundred and fifty of these cases were private prosecutions, while 68 cases were withdrawn on the ground that there was insufficient evidence to convict. The total number of major and minor criminal cases prosecuted to completion was 2,502, and in these 2,777 persons were convicted, and 207 acquitted, the percentage of convictions being 92.5.

Eight appeals were filed by the Council during November. Forty-one appeals by defendants were perfected during the month, seven to the Supreme Court, 28 to the High Court, and six to the District Court of Appeals. Forty-four appeals by defendants were concluded and dealt with as follows:

Accused found not guilty	2
Appeals dismissed	26
Appeals withdrawn	5
Cases sent back for retrial	1
Sentences reduced	10
	—
	44

There were 127 appeals filed by Council and defendants pending on November 30, as follows:

In the Supreme Court	68
In the High Court	50
In the District Court of Appeals	9
	127

Extradition Cases.—Twenty-two applications involving 75 persons were made by the extra-Settlement authorities during the month. In 20 cases, involving 72 persons, *prima facie* cases were proved and the prisoners handed over. In one application, the Ningpo authorities failed to send their representative to Court and the prisoner was released. One application involving two persons was remanded for further evidence to be produced. Two cases involving three persons on remand from October were dealt with and the prisoners handed over, and one soldier who has been on remand since June, 1932, for dealing in opium, was handed over to the Military Authorities during the month.

Stamp Tax Cases.—There were thirteen new stamp tax cases filed during the month, one of which was withdrawn, while in the remainder, accused were sentenced to fines ranging from $18 to $200.

Tobacco Stamp Tax Cases.—The Special Squad still continues to function. The following statistics are of interest:

Number of search warrants applied for and executed	5
" of unsuccessful raids	1
" of summonses applied for	5
" of cases prosecuted	11
" of persons convicted	5
" of cases pending trial	6

Cases pending.—On November 30, there were pending in the High Court and District Court 71 cases, which together with 127 cases on appeal, makes a total of 198 cases pending. In addition to the above, there were 14 cases pending in which the accused were detained on writs of detention.

Suspended Sentences.—Seventy-three sentences of imprisonment were suspended in new cases.

Criminal Cases.—7,259 criminal processes were forwarded to the Shanghai Municipal Police for service. 393 criminal processes were dealt with by the Judicial Police.

Civil Processes. — 9,362 civil processes were dealt with by the process servers.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4296.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Telephone Numbers.

THE Public is hereby notified that the Central Exchange Telephone numbers given in the new issue of the Directory are not yet operative and callers are requested to use the old numbers until further notice. In case of doubt *please dial 13031.*

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 26, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4294.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT OFFICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Treasurer and Controller's Offices, including the Loans and Banking Office, have been moved to the Kiangse Road Frontage of the Administration Building (2nd Floor), entrance No. 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 9, 1932.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 161, Administration Building.		
437	800 yards Blue Serge No. 1.	—	February 10, 11 a.m.
438	1,500 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.	—	,,
439	12,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.	—	,,
440	400 ,, ,, Beaver Cloth ,, 2.	—	,,
441	3,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.	—	,,
442	1,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.	—	,,
443	1,000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	,,
444	5,500 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,,
445	1,000 ,, Cotton Twill Sheeting	—	,,
446	300 Brown Army Blankets 68-in. by 90-in.—5 lbs.	—	,,
447	1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners	—	,,
448	3,200 ,, ,, ,, Gloves for Chinese	—	,,
	Delivery on or about July 31, 1933.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 161, Administration Building.		
CL. 30	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol of the following Printing Papers :—	—	February 28, 11 a.m.
	Simili Paper, 31″ × 43″ 120 lbs. 35 reams		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 50 ,, 5 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 40 ,, 30 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 160 ,, 5 ,,		
	Printing Paper, white 31″ × 43″ 80 lbs. 100 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 66 ,, 200 ,,		
	Copy Paper, 25″ × 44″ 16 lbs. 10 ,,		
	White Bond Paper, 22″ × 34″ 32 lbs. 200 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 48 ,, 20 ,,		
	Brown Kraft Paper, 36″ × 48″ 80 lbs. 10 ,,		
	Buff Packing Paper, 36″ × 48″ 120 lbs. 30 ,,		
	Yellow Packing Paper, 25″ × 44″ 45 lbs. 20 ,,		
	Cream Laid Foolscap, 26½″ × 33″ 48 lbs. 500 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 56 ,, 500 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 64 ,, 500 ,,		
	Yellow Printing Paper, 25″ × 44″ 45 lbs. 15 ,,		
	Blue Printing Paper, 25″ × 44″ 45 lbs. 9 ,,		
	White Card, 22½″ × 28½″ 120 lbs. 5 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 140 ,, 5 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 160 ,, 5 ,,		
	,, ,, ,, ,, 180 ,, 5 ,,		
	Blue Foolscap Paper, 26½″ × 33″ 44 lbs. 100 ,,		
	Strawboard—		
	No. 8, 25″ × 30″ 112 sheets per bundle 20 bdls.		
	,, 16, ,, ,, 56 ,, ,, ,, 60 ,,		
	,, 24, ,, ,, 37 ,, ,, ,, 30 ,,		
	,, 32, ,, ,, 28 ,, ,, ,, 30 ,,		
	White Book Linen, 36″ × 40 yards 15 pces.		
	Black Book Cloth, 39″ × 18 yards 40 rolls		
	Red Book Cloth, 39″ × 18 yards 5 ,,		
	White Sheep-skin 20 pces.		
	Black Leather Cloth, 52″ × 18 yards 5 rolls		
	Light Red Leather Cloth, 52″ × 18 yards 2 ,,		
	Price to include packing and delivery. Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made as soon as possible after acceptance of tender.		

TENDERS INVITED (*Continued*)

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 161, Administration Building.

7	Supply of approximately 5,000 Imperial gallons of Disinfectant during the year 1933 in quarterly deliveries of not less than 1,000 Imperial gallons, packed in 10 gallon steel welded drums.	—	March 1, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 161, Administration Building.

32/94	10,000 Black Glazed Tiles. 20,000 White „ „	—	January 19, 11 a.m.
32/98	Bronze, Wrought and Cast Ironwork—Victoria Nurses Home, Great Western Road.	—	January 5, 11 a.m.
32/100	Supply of Furniture—Eastern District Primary School for Chinese.	—	January 3, 11 a.m.
	Supply for the twelve months ending December 31, 1933 :—		
33/21	Supply of Shovels, Picks, etc.	—	February 9, 11 a.m.
33/28	Supply and Laying of White, Buff Glazed and Coloured Tiles, Mosaics and Terrazzo for the year ending December 31, 1933.	—	January 5, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Fire Brigade. Tender No. 26.

Branded Motor Oils, 1st Quality
Light
Medium
Heavy
Extra Heavy
Special Heavy
(price per Gallon)
Cup Greases in barrels, (price per lb.)

	Light.	*Medium.*	*Heavy.*	*Extra Heavy.*	*Special Heavy.*	*Cup Greases.*
† Alfred Dent & Co.	Tls. 1.67	Tls. 1.67	Tls. 1.83	Tls. 1.95	Tls. 1.90	Tls. 0.20
The Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd.	2.25 (W-M)	2.25	2.40	2.80	2.55	0.16
	0.90	0.98	1.06	1.13	—	
* The Asiatic Petroleum Co., (North China) Ltd.	0.80* (Per 7½ lb. A.G.)	0.95* (Per 7½ lb. A.G.)	1.00* (Per 7½ lb. A.G.)	1.10* (Per 7½ lb. A.G.)	—	0.20* (per lb.)
‡ The Texas Co. (China) Ltd.	1.00 (Light-Medium)		1.07	1.13	1.27 Gear Oil	0.18 0.87
** Socony—Vacuum Corpn.	2.73	2.73	2.73	2.73	2.73	0.72
†† Frost, Bland & Co.	2.00	2.00	2.40	2.40	2.65	0.23
	0.87	0.89	0.92	0.94	—	0.23

* Accepted.
† Prices based on present rates of Duty ; any increase or decrease for Council's account.
‡ For empty drums returned in good condition refund of Tls. 2.00 for each drum.
** „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 2.70 „ „ „
†† Prices based on exchange of Tls. 1.00 equals s.1/9d. ; any difference in exchange before acceptance of tender for Council's account.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/88 ; Erection of Public School for Boys, Western District.

Kung Dah Trading Co.	Tls. 126,233
Ah Hong & Co.	119,720
The New Shanghai Construction Co.	115,000
Hsin Heng Co.	114,500
Wong Ming Kee Construction Co.	105,230
Dao Kwei Kee	99,929
The Kow Kee Construction Co.	97,900
Dai Pao	95,340
Cheng Sung Kee Co.	93,950
Sing King Kee	92,950
S. V. Chen Kee	92,255
Sang Kan Kee	89,800
Hsu Chun Yuen Co.	82,900
Kung Yik Co.	81,500
Koo Ning Kee	80,500
Ching Fong Kee	76,000
Cheng Tai Co.	69,000
Sing Sung Kee Co.	65,000
*Wing Chong Tai	64,000*

*Accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued)*

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/96 :—Supply of Oregon Pine Timber Piles—New Central Police Station, Cad. Lot 174, Central.

Pacific Timber Co.	Tls. 37,920†
Kwang Shing	37,520
Wang Yong Kee (Chang Mow Lumber Co.)	37,327.50
China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd.	31,402.50
Canadian Trading Co. (China), Ltd.	29,309†
Shun Tah Lumber Co.	29,230
*Malcolm and Co., Ltd.	28,282*

†Indicates Price based upon exchange rate of G.$0.28 to Tls. 1.00; any fluctuation up or down for Council's account.

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 33/5 :—Supply of Petroleum, Petrol, Liquid Fuel, etc. during 1933.

The following is an abridged abstract of the tenders accepted :—

Petroleum will be supplied at current retail price on day of delivery, less a discount of $0.15 per 10 A.G. with a maximum nett price of Tls. 7 per case of 10 A.G. for 1st quality petroleum and Tls. 6.15 per 10 A.G. for 2nd quality petroleum.

Petrol will be supplied at current retail price on day of delivery, less a discount of 10% with a maximum nett price of G.$0.215 per A.G.

The above mentioned items have been awarded as follows :—

Socony-Vacuum Corpn. from January 1 to April 30, 1933, inclusive.
Texas Co. (China), Ltd. from May 1 to August 31, 1933, inclusive.
Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North-China), Ltd. from September 1 to December 31, 1933, inclusive.

Oil fuel for oil fuel furnaces will be supplied during 1933 by the Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North-China), Ltd. at their current price on day of delivery, at present $48.70 per ton of 2,240 lbs. delivered by their tank lorries.

Motor Engine Oil will be supplied by the Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North-China), Ltd. during 1933, with prices as follows :—

Motor engine oil, "Light" in 5 gal. tins A.G. at	Tls. 0.72
"Medium" " " "	0.76
"Heavy" " " "	0.83
"Ex. Heavy" " " "	0.87
"Special Heavy" " " "	0.87
"Light" in drums " " "	0.72
"Medium" " " "	0.76
"Heavy" " " "	0.83
"Ex. Heavy" " " "	0.87
"Special Heavy" " " "	0.87
General engine oil (medium) " " "	0.72
Saturated steam cylinder oil " " "	0.75
Refrigerating Oil in 5 gal tins " " "	0.90
Harness oil " " " " " "	0.72
Transmission compound " " (lb.) " "	0.09
General bearing grease in barrels (lb.) " "	0.15
Axle grease in barrels (lb.) " "	0.11
Crater compound " " " "	0.08

Solar oil at current price on day of delivery, at present $79 per ton of 2,240 lbs. delivered in returnable drums. Crude Parafin Wax at current price on day of delivery, at present $22.05 per picul delivered in gunny bags.

P.W.D. Tender No. 33/15 :—The tender of Messrs. Chang Yuen Kee for the supply of Sand, Gravel, Bricks, Broken Bricks, and Lime, etc., during 1933, has been accepted.

Cleaning of Typewriters.—Contract for 1933.—The tender of The Office Appliance Co., 74 Nanking Road, for the monthly inspection, cleaning and adjustment of all typewriters in the Council's service for a period of one year from January 1, 1933, at a cost of $4.25 per machine per annum, has been accepted.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1932. No. 1403

PLANS FOR NEW CENTRAL POLICE STATION.

Construction Work to Begin Early in New Year.

Plans for the new Central Police Station, which is to be constructed on the south side of Foochow Road west of Kiangse Road, were submitted to the Watch Committee by the Commissioner of Public Works and formally approved on December 9.

The Deputy Commissioner of Public Works informed the Committee that it was anticipated that the work of construction would be commenced early in 1933, and that an appropriation of Tls. 350,000 representing a portion of the cost, would be included in the Budget for that year. The total cost of the new station was estimated at Tls. 550,000. The Council has endorsed the action of the Watch Committee.

VICTORIA NURSES HOME.

Appointment of Home Sister Decided Upon.

The Council has decided, upon the recommendation of the Staff Committee, that a Home Sister for the Victoria Nurses Home be engaged as from April 1, 1933. The appointee will act in an advisory capacity in regard to interior furnishings, equipment, etc., pending the completion of the Home. Normally she will be in complete charge of the building accommodating 100 nurses, and answerable to an Administrative Committee for its proper management. The Council has decided that the status of the appointee shall be similar to that of Assistant Matron, Grade 2 N (b) although a knowledge of nursing is not an essential qualification. Grade 2 N (b) concerns the appointment of Assistant Matrons on the nursing staff.

In a minute of the Staff Committee meeting it was recorded that although it was not possible at this stage to forecast the precise date of the opening of the Victoria Nurses Home, members agreed as to the desirability of the recommended appointment being made as from April 1, in order that the advice and assistance of the Home Sister might be available in connection with the equipment, furnishing, etc., of the Nurses Home.

CLERKS OF WORKS.

In order to ensure the required standard of supervision and maintenance of cold and hot water, heating and sanitary installations and lifts in the various municipal buildings, the Acting Commissioner of Public Works recommended, and the Acting Treasurer agreed, to the appointment as from January 1, 1933, of two mechanical engineers to be graded as Assistant Clerk of Works, their pay to be Tls. 250 per mensem.

The Acting Commissioner of Public Works, replying to members of the Staff Committee, stated that the increase already affected in the above-mentioned installations and that contemplated in connection with the municipal building programme necessitated these appointments in the interests of efficiency and economy. The posts would be advertised locally and would be open to applicants irrespective of nationality.

After discussion, the Committee recommended that these appointments be made, and the Council on December 21 adopted this recommendation.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4310.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Temporary Assistant Clerks-of-Works.

THE Council requires the services of two temporary Assistant Clerks-of-Works in the Public Works Department.

The qualifications required are as follows:—

In one case, some knowledge of mechanical engineering so as to be capable of the supervision and maintenance of cold and hot water, and heating and sanitary installations.

In the other, knowledge of electrical engineering for the supervision and maintenance of electrical installations and lifts.

Salary—Tls. 250 per mensem in each case.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works and must be returned to him on or before Tuesday, January 10, 1933.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 29, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4301.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Monday and Tuesday, December 26 and 27, 1932, and on Monday, January 2, 1933.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 8, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4309.

RENEWAL OF PRIVATE MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES.

MOTOR-car owners are reminded that private motor vehicle licences for the first half-year expired on December 31, 1932.

Application for renewal should be made forthwith to the Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, accompanied by the necessary fee for the half-year ending June 30, 1933.

As a convenience to the public, the motor vehicle licensing section of the Revenue Office will remain open for the issue of these licences during the tiffin hours until January 16, inclusive.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 29, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4311.

MOTOR BICYCLE OR MOTOR DELIVERY TRICYCLE.

IN conformity with the Schedule of Rates, Taxes, Dues and Fees, passed at the last Annual Meeting of Ratepayers, the following licence fees will be enforced from January 1, 1933:—

Motor Bicycle or Motor Delivery Tricycle: Tls. 20 per annum.

For Private Motor Bicycles with side-cars, Motor Bicycles or Motor Delivery Tricycles operating as vehicles for hire or as public freight carriers, Tls. 30 per annum.

In the case of three-wheeled vehicles operating as freight carriers or for hire, the licence is not available in the French Concession.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 29, 1932.

COUNCIL MEETING.

Regular fortnightly meeting held on December 21.—Present: Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), H. E. Arnhold (*Vice-Chairman*), B. D. F. Beith, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, E. Massey, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, T. D. Woo, Yu Ya-ching and L. T. Yuan.

COMMITTEE MEETING.

Staff Committee Meeting, December 23.—Present: Messrs. P. W. Massey (*Chairman*), B. D. F. Beith, F. J. Raven.

SHANGHAI'S MILK SUPPLY.

Pasteurization of Grade "B" Milk Would Minimize Dangers.

The Municipal Council and members of the Health Committee have recently again given considerable thought to the question of the milk supply in Shanghai. The supply of Grade "A" milk at certain periods of the year does not meet the demand. Furthermore, the Commissioner of Public Health has had under consideration measures to ensure the required standard of quality for all milk produced within the Settlement. Grade "B" milk has been a cause of considerable anxiety, and the Health officials recently submitted a proposal to the Council that it should erect a pasteurization plant of modern type. These officials are of opinion that such a plant would minimize dangers to the community from milk supplies.

Position Explained.

The Chairman of the Health Committee explained to the Council meeting on December 21 what had taken place and outlined the discussions of his Committee. It appeared that at a recent meeting of the Health Committee a report by the Commissioner of Public Health was submitted outlining the measures adopted to ensure the required standard of quality for milk produced within the Settlement. The Municipal Veterinary Surgeon expressed the view that, in spite of all gradings and other methods of checking Grade "B" milk, it still remained a source of disease. Whilst bovine tuberculosis appears to be less common in Shanghai than in some other large cities, the Commissioner of Health was inclined to the view that typhoid fever and dysentery might on occasions be milk borne. The Municipal Veterinary Surgeon accordingly suggested that a Municipal Pasteurization Plant of a modern type be established with a view to rendering Grade "B" milk less of a potential danger to consumers in the Settlement. The estimated cost of the necessary land, buildings and plant being approximately Tls. 250,000, he suggested that if a charge of, say, three cents were made for each pint of milk pasteurized, it might be anticipated that this undertaking would show a profit and thus constitute no charge on the rates. Dr. Jordan therefore, requested members' consideration of this proposal or any alternative proposal whereunder possibly the work of pasteurization could be undertaken by private enterprise.

Views Expressed in Committee.

In agreeing that the pasteurization of Grade "B" milk would tend to have a beneficial effect on the health of the community, the Acting Treasurer and Controller was of opinion that the existing financial stringency rendered it essential that the Extraordinary Budget be limited to such items of capital expenditure as were unquestionably necessary for the development of the Settlement and the welfare of the community. As a pasteurization plant, although desirable, could not, presumably, be described as essential, he was unable to endorse the proposal for the establishment of such an institution.

The Chairman of the Committee expressed the view that the institution by the Council of a pasteurization plant would be akin to municipal trading, in competition with and to the detriment of Grade "A" Dairies which already undertook the pasteurization of milk. Whilst appreciating the desirability, in the interests of the community, of the pasteurization of Grade "B" milk, he considered that this should more appropriately be undertaken by private enterprise than by the Council, possibly by the proprietors of Grade "B" dairies who might form a subsidiary company for the purpose.

Control Essential.

The Commissioner of Public Health was doubtful whether such proprietors were in a position to provide the necessary funds for the establishment of a modern pasteurization plant. Whilst some improvement might be effected in the quality of Grade "B" milk by tightening up the existing licence conditions so as to require the pasteurization of milk, the Commissioner was of opinion that, if these were made too onerous, Grade "B" dairies might remove from the Settlement, with the result that a quantity of milk might have to be imported from dairies over which the Council could exercise no control. Another aspect of this question which required careful consideration was that the additional cost to the consumer of pasteurized milk might inflict hardship on the poorer classes of the community. Moreover, the pasteurization of milk on the premises of each of the individual dairies would involve considerable expense to the Council for purposes of inspection, supervision, etc.

As the local demand for pasteurized milk was greater than the supply, and as, with the enlightenment of public opinion, such demand was increasing, a member favoured some means being devised whereunder the requirement that all Grade "B" milk be pasteurized could be enforced, particularly in respect of the milk which was drunk as a beverage as distinct from that used for cooking purposes.

Replying to members, the Commissioner of Public Health stated that this question was considered by the Milk Commission, which recorded the view that the pasteurization of all milk was desirable. The Commission, however, refrained from putting forward a definite recommendation since presumably it considered at that time that this requirement, in addition to other requirements it recommended be imposed on dairies, might be somewhat onerous.

Private Enterprise Desirable.

Members concurred with the Chairman of the Committee as to the desirability of some scheme being devised whereunder the pasteurization of all milk consumed in the Settlement would be effected. They considered that such pasteurization by private enterprise would, from a financial standpoint, prove lucrative. Accordingly, the view obtained that, if publicity were given to the Council's desire to ensure the pasteurization of all milk, it was possible that this project might be undertaken by private enterprise.

After further discussion, and in view of the importance of this question from a public health point of view, members favoured the suggestion put forward by the Commissioner of Public Health that a small Committee of three members be formed to consider all aspects thereof, and submit its recommendations. Prior to adopting this proposal, however, members undertook to give this question further consideration with a view to a definite recommendation being recorded at a later meeting; meanwhile the Commissioner of Public Health undertook to furnish a list of the Grade "B" dairies within the Settlement showing the nationality of their proprietors and also the quantity of milk produced in such dairies.

The Council endorsed this action.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4308.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending March 31, 1933, is due on January 1, 1933. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings, that is, all rates payable in taels, will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 29, 1932.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE NOTIFICATION.

Measures Taken to Ensure Accuracy of Statistics.

In a report submitted at a meeting of the Health Committee, S.M.C., the Commissioner of Public Health stated that the present system under which notifications of communicable disease were furnished to his Department was very unsatisfactory. In regard to cholera, he stated that, while in the main the figures were accurate until the recent epidemic reached its peak, the notifications received were far more numerous than were warranted and the checking and correction of them entailed very heavy work on the part of the staff and delay in the preparation of statistics. As these statistics were forwarded all over the world by the League of Nations, their accuracy was a matter of vital importance. To remedy the existing unsatisfactory system, the Commissioner recommended that, during an epidemic period, the Council should supply the four principal non-municipal establishments which admitted cases of cholera and summer diseases with clerks who would deal exclusively with the preparation of accurate statistics. This would entail the engagement of four or five clerks for a maximum period of six months each year at a salary of approximately $50-80 per mensem. Alternatively, he suggested that choleraic diarrhoea and gastro-enteritis be added to the list of notifiable diseases for which a notification fee was paid by the Council, since, in his opinion, these two diseases were most commonly mistaken for cholera and wrongly certified as such. This latter proposal was endorsed by the Acting Treasurer and Controller.

Replying to the Chairman, the Commissioner of Public Health stated that if his first proposal was adopted he did not anticipate very much difficulty in securing the temporary services of Chinese clerks as he would inform them that, if their services proved satisfactory, they would be given a preference for any vacancies which might occur on the permanent staff.

After discussion, and having regard to the vital importance of furnishing correct statistics which were regarded as highly essential in connection with the anti-cholera campaign, members considered that adoption of both proposals submitted by the Commissioner was warranted. Furthermore, they considered that, as the engagement temporarily of Chinese clerks would release members of the inspectorial staff for other departmental duties adoption of this proposal was in the interests of the efficiency of the Department. Accordingly, it was unanimously recommended: (I) that during the cholera season four or five Chinese clerks be engaged temporarily with pay at $50-80 per mensem for duty at the principal Chinese Summer Diseases Hospitals for a period up to six months each year; (II) that choleraic diarrhoea and gastro-enteritis be added to the list of notifiable diseases in respect of which the Council pays a notification fee.

The Council has endorsed this decision.

SACRED HEART HOSPITAL.

Application for Special Grant for Maternity Block.

An application by the Sacred Heart Hospital for financial assistance to permit the erection of a maternity block, operations on which have had to be suspended owing to a lack of funds, was submitted at a meeting of the Health Committee held on December 13.

As this hospital is at present the only one serving the far Eastern District and owing to its offer to receive the poorer classes of foreign, Chinese and Indian women free of charge or at a reduced rate, the Commissioner of Public Health was of opinion that its application for financial support merited sympathetic consideration.

In view of the emphasis laid by the Hospital Commission on the pressing need for further maternity hospital facilities, members concurred with the Chairman as to the desirability of some means being devised which would assist towards the erection of this Maternity Hospital. To effect this, the Chairman of the Committee suggested that the Council might be prepared to authorize the issue of an additional grant-in-aid equivalent to the interest charge on a bank overdraft of Tls. 50,000 (the amount required for the erection and equipment of the hospital being estimated at over Tls. 120,000) such additional grant to continue while the hospital functions to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Public Health and subject to the usual examination by the Finance Department of its annual statement of accounts. The Chairman, therefore, suggested that an additional grant of Tls. 3,000 be recommended with the proviso that this sum be earmarked for payment of the interest charge on a bank overdraft of Tls. 50,000, and that the hospital be informed that the Council was prepared to recommend to its successors in office continuation of such grant.

After discussion, members of the Health Committee unanimously concurred in the above proposal and it was recommended that an additional annual grant of Tls. 3,000 to this hospital be authorized, this sum, which represents the equivalent of the interest charge on Tls. 50,000, to be specially earmarked for such payment.

The Council adopted this recommendation on December 21.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4307.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Vacancy for Home Sister.

THE Council invites applications for the post of Home Sister of the Victoria Nurses' Home.

The appointment will be made not later than April 1, 1933, and the appointee will act in an advisory capacity in regard to interior furnishings, equipment, etc. pending the completion of the Home. Normally she will be in complete charge of the building accommodating 100 nurses, and answerable to an Administrative Committee for its proper management.

Candidates should have a knowledge of catering and household management and be between 35-45 years of age with a knowledge of nursing if possible. Previous experience in a similar post, and a knowledge of the Chinese language are additional qualifications.

The status will be as that of Assistant Matron in the Council's service, i.e. Class "A" Letter of Appointment with Pay of Tls. 200 rising to Tls. 260 by biennial increments of Tls. 20. Quarters, messing and uniform provided. Long leave on full pay with first class passage after 5 years' service. Superannuation, medical attendance, etc.

Applications to be made in candidate's own handwriting, stating nationality, age, etc., accompanied by copies of references and at least two recent testimonials covering abilities and character, to the Commissioner of Public Health, Shanghai Municipal Council, not later than January 31, 1933.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 22, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4302.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

Christmas Holidays.

THE Schools for Foreign Children administered by the Council will close for the Christmas Holidays on Friday, December 16, 1932 and reopen for the Spring Term on Tuesday, January 3, 1933 at the usual hour.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 8, 1932.

MEDICAL INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS PROPOSED.

Education Board Agreed as to Desirability of Scheme.

The Education Board at a meeting on December 14 considered a report submitted by the Commissioner of Public Health outlining a scheme for the medical inspection of pupils in the Council's schools. The estimated cost involved during 1933 by adoption of this scheme was Tls. 40,000.

In view of the relatively heavy expenditure involved and having regard to the existing financial stringency, a member suggested that the Council might be more disposed favourably to consider this scheme if it were commenced on a smaller scale and extended as opportunity offered. He considered that at the outset the scheme might be limited to the medical inspection of the Municipal Schools, with particular reference to the District Primary Schools, and thereafter be extended to those schools receiving a municipal grant-in-aid.

The Chairman of the Committee stated that while he fully appreciated the desirability of effecting a scheme for the medical inspection of schools, he was somewhat reluctant at this time to endorse a proposal involving considerable expenditure, since, in his view, unless increased revenue was forthcoming during 1933 and subsequent years, the Council would be confronted with difficulty in meeting its normal commitments.

The Commissioner of Public Health stated that if his scheme were adopted the cost thereof would be charged to the Health Department budget, this service being regarded by other municipalities as a normal function of a Public Health Department.

After general discussion, members agreed as to the desirability of a scheme as outlined by the Commissioner of Public Health being given effect, particularly in relation to the District Primary Schools. In noting that the question would be referred to the Health Committee for consideration, members expressed the hope that financial conditions next year would permit this scheme to be embarked upon, either on the lines proposed by the Commissioner of Public Health or alternatively in a modified form.

CURRICULUM IN CHINESE SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Relative to the discussion by the Education Board of the curriculum in the Secondary Schools for Chinese, particulars from the Heads of the Municipal Secondary Schools for Chinese were furnished to members at the last meeting. As the form in which this information was supplied was not standardized, further consideration was deferred to a later meeting.

ZONING BUS ROUTE No. 10.

The Council has approved the China General Omnibus Co., Ld., zoning Route No. 10 as follows:—

Western: Brenan Piece to the Bund via Connaught, Sinza and Peking Roads; omnibuses to turn from the Bund in a loop into Peking Road via Soochow and Szechuen Roads.

Central: The junction of Thibet and Peking roads to Wayside only.

Eastern: The Bund to Linching Road via Seward and Ward roads; omnibuses to proceed along the Bund New Road (heavy traffic road) and to complete the loop opposite Kiukiang Road.

Permission to complete the loop opposite Kiukiang Road is provisional and dependent upon the opinion of the Police as to whether crossing the Bund at this point is dangerous or obstructs other traffic.

THE FILM CENSORSHIP COMMISSION'S REPORT.

Watch Committee Records Its Preliminary View.

Departmental comments upon the report presented by the Film Censorship Commission were discussed at a meeting of the Watch Committee on December 9.

The Committee agreed with the Commissioner of Police that the majority of the criticisms which had been levelled at the Board of Censors in the past emanated from persons who had in mind more the quality of the films shown than the standard of censorship. As to the recommendation of the Commission that the Board of Censors should assume final responsibility, having regard to the opinion expressed by the Secretary, the Committee agreed that, as the Council was not empowered to delegate this final responsibility, adoption of this proposal was not feasible.

As the Commission did not adversely criticize the present system of censorship, members of the Committee were inclined to the view that any drastic change in the system was not called for. Furthermore, as no difficulty had been experienced in the past in securing persons to serve on the Board without remuneration, the Committee was unable to support the proposal of the Commission that paid censors should be appointed.

In the interests of the Film Censors and Film Distributors, the Committee was favourably disposed towards the Commission's recommendation that a preview room for centralizing the work of censorship be provided. In this connection a letter from Mr. L. D. Britton was submitted in which he offered to provide a projection room for the Council's use. As, however, this letter did not clearly indicate the terms upon which this room would be placed at the Council's disposal, members requested further particulars as to the cost involved. The Committee also asked that a further report be forwarded as to the suitability and availability for censorship purposes of the Cinema Hall at the 1st Central Branch Health Office, which the Acting Treasurer suggested might possibly be utilized for this purpose.

Pending receipt of this information a definite recommendation upon the report was deferred, but the Committee recorded a preliminary view that the adoption of the Commission's report was desirable insofar as it was considered practicable by the Commissioner of Police.

The Watch Committee minutes were passed by the Council on December 21.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4299.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from December 16 to December 31, both days inclusive.

By order,
J. R. JONES.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4255.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

WITH reference to Municipal Notification No. 4044 dated December 31, 1930, notice is hereby given that the following revised scale of fees has been approved and will be enforced from January 1, 1933.

(1) For issue of Permit. Taels 4. Permit renewal fee, payable half-yearly in advance. Tael 1 per annum.

(2) Advertisement Rates payable half-yearly in advance:—

(*a*) Advertisement on the Bund, Nanking Road, Bubbling Well Road, Szechuen Road, North Szechuen Road, and Avenue Haig between Bubbling Well and Yu Yuen Roads. Taels 0.30 per annum, per sq. ft.

(*b*) Electric signs on roads designated in (*a*). Taels 0.20 per annum, per sq. ft.

(*c*) Advertisements elsewhere. Taels 0.10 per annum, per sq. ft.

(*d*) Electric signs elsewhere. Taels 0.10 per annum, per sq. ft.

Six calendar months' notice by publication in the "Municipal Gazette" will be given of any change in the above fees.

By order,
J. R. JONES.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 30, 1932.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, December 17-24, 1932.

Police Force.

Probationary Sergeant L. K. Kerridge is struck off the strength of the Force with effect from September 10, 1932.

Public Health Department.

The resignations of Assistant Nurses L. Daintrey and C. Minford are accepted with effect from March 31, 1933, and December 12, 1932, respectively.

Public Works Department.

With effect from March 1, 1933, Mr. A. C. Wheeler, Assistant Architect, is promoted to Senior Assistant.

Education Department.

Mrs. B. B. Drysdale is appointed temporarily as Assistant Mistress in the Polytechnic Public School for Chinese from February 6, 1933.

Mr. P. W. Bennett, Master-in-Charge, Junior School for Boys, is appointed Headmaster-designate of the new Public School for Boys (Western District).

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1888. *Leave.* Sgt. 261 Klaverwyden is granted sick leave from 9/12/32 to 1/1/33.

Sgt. 329 Rawson is granted six months' leave from 13/12/32.

Sgt. 8 Pate is granted leave from 24/12/32 to 27/12/32 inclusive.

Sgt. 191 Middleton is granted one month's sick leave from 17/12/32.

P/S 294 Mienes is granted one month's leave from 17/12/32.

S/C 244 Aldeguer is granted six months' leave from 16/12/32.

S/C 73 da Costa is granted two months' sick leave from 17/12/32.

S/C 581 Rozario is granted five months' long leave from 20/12/32 to 20/5/33.

S/C 866 Y. N. Chow is granted three weeks leave from 21/12/32.

S/C Earle Chang is granted three months' leave from 16/12/32.

No. 1889. *To Duty.* S/C 709 C. W. Tong reports for duty from leave on 20/12/32.

S/C 543 Gutterres reports for duty from leave on 16/12/32.

No. 1890. *Resignation.* The resignation of S/I T. M. Wong, of the 10th. Division is accepted from 16/12/32.

The resignation of S/C 3 Kimber is accepted from 13/12/32.

No. 1891. *Promotion.* Insp. Whitehead is promoted to the rank of Acting Superintendent on the Training Staff from 20/12/32.

P/S 510 Boon is promoted to the rank of Sergeant from 12/12/32.

S/C 102 Wong is promoted to the rank of Sergeant from 20/12/32.

S/C 16 Xavier is promoted to the rank of Probationary Sergeant from 20/12/32.

No. 1892. S/C 838 P. F. Yang is tranferred from the 12th Division to the Range Staff on probation.

P/S 80 I. Rozario is transferred to the Reserve from 17/12/32.

No. 1893. *Reversion.* Acting P/S 744 S. Y. Hung reverts to the rank of S/Constable at his own request on 16/12/32.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Tientsin Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 12,012, of an area of mow 0.156 required from Cadastral Lot 365 (at the south-west corner of Woofoolong and Tientsin Road) for the scheduled widening of Tientsin Road.

Tengyueh Road.

An area of mow 0.124 required from Cadastral Lot 6438 (north of Liangchow Road) for the scheduled widening of Tengyueh Road has been surrendered free by Messrs. Platt, White-Cooper & Co. in accordance with Land Regulation VI.

Chaoyang Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 60, of an area of mow 0.017 of unregistered land at the north-east corner of Chaoyang and Ningkuo Roads required for the scheduled extension of Chaoyang Road.

Ward and Dalny Roads.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Republic Land Investment Co. for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 1,794, of an area of mow 0.211 required from Cadastral Lot 1900 for the scheduled widening of Ward and Dalny Roads. A further area of mow 0.006 required from the same lot for the scheduled widening of Ward Road is subject to compulsory free surrender in accordance with Land Regulation VI.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Police Western Depot and Seymour Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owners for the acquisition, for a sum of Tls. 7,099, of an area of mow 0.460 of unregistered land south of Cadastral Lot 3873. Of this area, mow 0.320 is required for the extension of the Police Western Depot and the remaining area of mow 0.140 for the scheduled extension of Seymour Road.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4306.

SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

THE Council schools for foreign children will reopen for the Spring Term on Tuesday, January 3, 1933, at the usual hour. Fees in these schools will be charged according to th following scales:—

I. Tuition Fees.

(*a*) Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, 191 North Szechuen Road.
Junior School for Boys, 10 Tifeng Road.
Public School for Girls, 404 Yu Yuen Road.

Kindergarten	$13 a month
Below Form I	$16 a month
Form I	$18 a month
Above Form I	$23 a month

(*b*) Public School for Girls, 98 Boone Road.
Branch at....59 Yulin Road.

Kindergarten	$10 a month
Transition and Form I	$12 a month
Form II	$15 a month
Above Form II	$18 a month

(*c*) Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, 58 Boone Road.

Kindergarten	$ 7 a month
Lower School	$ 8 a month
Upper School	$10 a month

II. Discounts for Brothers and Sisters.

2 children	20 per cent.
3 children	30 per cent.
4 or more children	33⅓ per cent.

III. Charges for Stationery and Kindergarten Materials.

(*a*) All Foreign Public Schools.

Kindergarten and Transition	$2.00 a year
Forms I-III	$0.30 a month
Forms IV-VI	$0.60 a month

(*b*) Thomas Hanbury School for Girls,

Kindergarten and Transition	$0.60 a month
Forms I-II	$0.60 a month
Forms III-VI	$1.00 a month

IV. Differentiation Between Residents and Non-Residents.

In cases where the children of parents who do not reside in the Settlement or on municipal roads beyond Settlement limits are admitted to Council schools, an additional charge of 25 per cent. will be made unless the parent is a Settlement ratepayer, or a member of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, the Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials) or the Volunteer Reserve of the Fire Brigade, subject in each case to the applicant having one year's service and being certified efficient.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 22, 1932.

POLICE REPORT FOR NOVEMBER.

The Commissioner of Police reports:—

The total crime recorded for the month of November is contained in the following table:—

Nature of offence	Reported during the month	Reported during previous month	Reported during corresponding month last year
Murder	5	3	5
Attempted murder	3	—	2
Manslaughter	—	—	2
Armed kidnapping	1	—	2
Abduction	7	10	13
Armed robbery	52	65	50
Other robberies	8	8	12
Being member of Criminal gang.	6	1	2
House, office, shop-breaking, etc.	40	42	52
Burglary	40	47	57
Thefts	809	790	799
Receiving stolen property	19	22	3
Snatching	65	75	80
Opium offences	229	220	130
Gambling	141	54	76
Other crimes	261	252	289
Total	1,686	1,589	1,576

There is a total of 1,686 cases of reported crime, which is an increase of 97 over the figure for October and 110 more than for the corresponding period of last year. An increase is shown in "A" Division in the matter of offences against property, and in "D" Division in opium and gambling cases, the latter being mainly due to successful police activities, whilst there was a remarkable decrease in serious crime in "C" Division, the total crime, however, being only one less than last month.

	Nov.	Oct.
"A" Division (Central and Louza)	509	462
"B" Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon Road, Pootoo Road)	423	428
"C" Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell Road)	318	319
"D" Division (Kashing Road, Wayside, Yangtszepoo, Yulin Road)	436	380

Arrests for crime committed during the month show a further increase, 2,150 persons having been arrested in November as compared with 1,855 in October and 1,752 in September. In addition 198 persons were arrested for crimes committed in previous months, 113 persons were arrested on behalf of other authorities.

Five cases of murder were recorded during the month. Two Chinese employees of a piece goods hong in the Central district were shot and wounded (one fatally) by armed criminals, who also threw two Chinese military hand grenades, which failed to explode. The manager of a Chinese piece goods shop in Sinza district was wounded by pistol shots fired from outside by two armed criminals who also threw two hand grenades, which did not explode. Five Chinese, including one female, were wounded by armed criminals who fired over ten shots in a dwelling house in Tatung Road. One of the male Chinese subsequently died in hospital. A Chinese accountant was shot in the head outside his home in Tatung Road and later died. A Chinese Detective Constable was fatally shot by an armed robber on Tungchow Road when attempting to arrest and disarm the criminal.

There were three cases of attempted murder. A male Chinese was wounded by pistol shots on the roof garden of Sincere's. A Chinese and his wife were fired at whilst walking along Sungpan Road, when the latter was slightly wounded in the head. A Chinese accountant of a cotton mill wounded another accountant in the Yulin Road district by stabbing him and then committed suicide by taking poison.

One case of armed kidnapping of a Cantonese boy occurred in the Yulin Road district. He was later rescued in Kiangwan Road by the Public Safety Bureau police. The chauffeur of the hired car used was shot dead by kidnappers. There were seven cases of simple abduction as against ten in October.

Six further cases were reported during the month in which shopkeepers and a private resident were intimidated and attacked in connection with the sale of Japanese goods, and one other case came to the notice of the Police in "B" Division when a bomb, accompanied by a threatening letter, was delivered in the form of a parcel to a private resident. Except in one instance, when the explosion of a bomb caused slight damage, no one being injured, none of the other bombs exploded. In two of the above six cases bomb throwing was accompanied by the firing of pistol shots by armed criminals resulting in the murder of two male Chinese—one an employee of a piece goods hong in Central district and the other the manager of a similar shop in the Sinza district. (Both cases reviewed under murder). Three of the cases occurred in "A" Division and four in "B" Division. In one of the latter a bomb was found in the garden of a private residence in Bubbling Well district, accompanied by a warning against assisting in the anti-Japanese goods boycott and alleged to emanate from "The Red Clothes Protection Party."

"B" and "C" Divisions show a decrease in the number of reported armed robberies with an increase of two in the "D" Division, the total being 52 against 65 in October. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division "A" 11 cases as against 11 in October.
Division "B" 14 cases as against 22 in October.
Division "C" 5 cases as against 12 in October.
Division "D" 22 cases as against 20 in October.

There were eight cases of other robberies, the same as in October. The number of burglaries was 40 as against 47 in October. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division "A" 4 cases as against 5 in October.
Division "B" 19 cases as against 19 in October.
Division "C" 6 cases as against 8 in October.
Division "D" 11 cases as against 15 October.

The number of housebreakings was 40 as against 42 in October, the cases being distributed as follows:—

Division "A" 7 cases as against 10 in October.
Division "B" 16 cases as against 10 in October.
Division "C" 6 cases as against 7 in October.
Division "D" 11 cases as against 15 in October.

The 809 cases of simple theft were distributed as follows:—

Division "A" 280 cases as against 256 in October.
Division "B" 240 cases as against 226 in October.
Division "C" 152 cases as against 148 in October.
Division "D" 137 cases as against 160 in October.

"A" Division recorded 37 cases of shoplifting and 58 arrests. There were 84 cases of pocketpicking in all Divisions. Out of 92 bicycles stolen in all Divisions as against 37 in October, 20 were recovered with 24 arrests. Two motor-cars, seven rickshas and a trolley and wheelbarrow were also stolen. Both cars, two of the rickshas and the trolley and wheelbarrow were recovered, resulting in eight arrests.

12 cases of receiving stolen property were recorded during the month as against 22 in October. Cases of snatching decreased from 75 in October to 65 in November. These cases were distributed as follows:—

Division "A" 38 cases as against 30 in October.
Division "B" 10 cases as against 20 in October.
Division "C" 11 cases as against 14 in October.
Division "D" 6 cases as against 11 in October.

A total of 50 arrests were made in connection with this type of crime. There was an increase of nine cases in opium offences. The Headquarters Narcotic Section carried out 16 raids and effected the arrest of 23 persons, of whom eight were females. 249 ozs. of opium, 45½ ozs. of pills and 10 opium pipes, etc. were seized. The number of gambling offences increased from 54 to 141, being mostly Hua Huei lottery. Other forms of crime show little variation.

Notable work in "A" Division included (1) the arrest and handing over for trial of six members of a Zaushing gang of armed kidnappers responsible for the murder of a brother of a local Chinese resident from whom they had planned to extort money; (2) the arrest of a gang of 24 armed robbers and kidnappers who were found to be concerned in several important crimes of kidnapping, murder and attempted murder and the seizure of a loaded pistol and a motor-car; (3) the shooting of an armed robber at the scene of crime and the arrest of another, when two loaded pistols were seized.

Notable work in "D" Division included (1) the arrest of four Chinese in Wayside District concerned in a burglary and one case of armed robbery, the accused being charged and convicted; (2) the arrest of 10 persons, three of whom were sentenced to various terms of imprisonment, and the seizure of one pistol; (3) the arrest of three persons concerned in the murder of a Chinese and of two of their accomplices for supplying the pistol; (4) the arrest of eleven persons connected with an armed robbery and rape in the Yangtszepoo district; (5) the arrest of six armed robbers in connection with a robbery in Chemulpo Road and the seizure of one pistol and part of the property recovered.

The following cases which are included in the month's figures in "B" Division occurred outside Settlement limits in houses on or abutting on Council roads:—Theft, 31; burglary, 7; embezzlement, 3; miscellaneous, 3.

The Headquarters Special Detective Squad conducted investigations into 26 cases and effected the arrest of 42 persons. In addition enquiries were continued in six cases previously reported.

Property valued at $187,120.32 was alleged to have been stolen in cases reported during the month as against property valued at $173,652,29 in October. The total value is made up as follows:—

Division "A"	$129,306.76
" "B"	$ 35,267.84
" "C"	$ 11,190.85
" "D"	$ 11,355.17

Property valued at $41,219.96 was recovered during the month.

Finger Print Bureau.—During the month of November the total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 2,858. This shows an increase of 244 as compared with last month and an increase of 730 by comparison with the corresponding period of last year. 3,407 Gaol cards were received during the month, 1,113 being for verification of prisoners' identity on admission to gaol, 65 for verification of appeal decisions, 1,068 for verification of identity on release from gaol and 1,151 for checking of sentences and completing of records according to execution orders issued by the Courts.

Investigations were made into 38 reported cases of the following nature:—Two armed robbery; 13 burglary; one godown breaking; one housebreaking; six larceny; ten larceny (motor-cars); one murder; one attempted murder; one office breaking; two shopbreaking. Finger prints were secured in nine instances.

With a view to establishing identity, the finger prints and photographs of 11 unknown persons, who had met their deaths under various circumstances, were taken at the Public Mortuary. Successful results were secured in three instances.

During the month the Crime Branch Studio took 410 photographs and printed 1,119 copies.

Released Under Amnesty.—The number of prisoners released under Government Amnesty during November was 151.

Number of habitual criminals released	44
Number of prisoners released having previous convictions, but who are not habitual criminals	35
Number of first offenders released	72

The above includes two foreigners.

The total number released since the commencement of Amnesty, is 1,858, of whom 201 have been re-arrested for offences committed since their release. Of the 201 re-arrested 74 were habitual criminals.

Classification of offences for which prisoners released during November were serving sentences.

Armed robbery	9
Possession of firearms	1
Sending threatening letters	3
Member of criminal gang	3
Abduction	5
Breaking and entering premises	23
Fraud, false pretences, etc.	8
Larceny	61
Extortion	2
Robbery, and highway robbery	4
Pickpocket	9
Snatching	9
Shoplifting	1
Receiving stolen property	2
Looting	2
Loitering	1
Offences against the State	1
Opium Offences	4
Offences against the family	1
Assault	1

Anti-Japanese Boycott.—A number of members of organizations connected with the anti-Japanese boycott made an inspection of the contents of shops on Nanking Road on November 12 and issued each store with a metal plate bearing the inscription "This shop has ceased to trade in inferior goods."

The members of the group styling themselves the "Blood and Soul Corps for the Extermination of Traitors," who also claim to be endeavouring to make the anti-Japanese boycott effective, threw bombs into Chinese shops on six occasions during the month. The bombs, of which only one exploded, did no material damage, but pistol shooting, to which resort was had in two instances, resulted in the death of the manager of one establishment and the death of one coolie and the wounding of a second coolie employed in another.

Towards the end of the month the Municipal Police arrested seven members of the gangs responsible for these offences and obtained information regarding the identity of a number of their confederates. Searches in connection with the arrests brought to light no less than five pistols and a large number of drafts of threatening letters and other documentary evidence.

Other means to further opposition to Japan included the raising of funds by special gala entertainments for the support of the Volunteer Armies fighting against the Japanese and Manchukuo forces in the North Eastern Provinces, and the formation of the following societies to continue to give effect to this movement:—

1. Liao-Ki-Je (Liaoning, Kirin, Heilungkiang and Jehol) Volunteer Armies Support Committee.
2. Women's North Eastern Volunteer Army Support Committee.
3. North Eastern Volunteer Army Communication Office.
4. North Eastern Volunteer Army Communication Corps.
5. Preparatory Committee of Shanghai Citizens' Volunteer Corps.

Strikes.—One strike involving 20 workers of a silk weaving factory occurred in the Settlement in November. During the same period one strike occurred in the French Concession and seven in Chinese controlled territory.

The statistics of strikes for the month are as follow:—

Area	No. of strikes.	No. of hands.	No. of working days lost.
Settlement	1	20	340
French Concession	1	300	28
Chinese controlled territory	7	3,030	12,085
Total	9	3,350	12,453
Total for the corresponding month of 1931	10	1,562	10,512

A cotton mill which had a complement of 600 workers closed down. A Japanese sugar refining factory, which formerly employed 210 men, recommenced operations in the Settlement during the month.

Agitation against National Government.—Two Chinese named Wong Oo-chi and Chao Tao-soong were arrested during the month at the instance of the Chinese Authorities, to whom they were subsequently handed over. Both the prisoners were connected with the publication of a newspaper entitled "The New Continental Daily News," which had acquired considerable notoriety by its outspoken criticism of some of the high officials of the Government. The two men were not permanent residents of the Settlement.

Communism. — The Municipal Police during the month of November arrested and prosecuted 49 persons for offences arising out of activities of a Communist character. Of this number, two were sentenced to five years' imprisonment each, eight were sentenced to two and a half years' imprisonment each, one was sentenced to two years' imprisonment, one of foreign nationality was repatriated, another was acquitted and 25 were handed over to the Chinese Authorities. The cases against the remaining 11 had not been concluded at the end of the month. In effecting these arrests, some 20 addresses were raided, and evidence was found that 16 of them had been used as bases for "Red" propaganda.

The persons sent to prison for communist offences included nine men who were apprehended while engaged in two demonstrations which were held in the Settlement on November 7, the 15th anniversary of the Bolshevik Revolution and the 1st anniversary of the establishment of the so-called Provisional Government of the Soviet Republic of China.

The persons handed over to the Chinese Authorities included nine important officials of the Chinese Communist Youth League, amongst them being the chief of the Labour Department and the Secretary of the Central Bureau of the National Headquarters of that section of the communist movement in China. The last mentioned was arrested at House No. 22, Lane No. 42 Kiaochow Road. This address had for three weeks previous to the raid served as the National Headquarters of the Chinese Communist Youth League and contained the archives of that group. The files comprised 300 reports by officials and inspecting officers of the Chinese Communist Youth League on the progress of the "Red" movement in districts in various parts of the country, including Manchuria, the provinces of Northern China, the provinces bordering on the Yangtze River and the provinces of Southern China, 200 papers on the subject of "Red" movements among workers in various trades and enterprises in Shanghai, 150 statements of expenses incurred by sections of the Communist Party in various parts of the country, some 500 files of correspondence between different members and branches of the Chinese Communist Party, 200 different sorts of mosquito newspapers, pamphlets and leaflets of the kind distributed as propaganda, 80 outlines of methods for conducting propaganda and other schemes for furthering the interests of the party in connection with "Red" anniversaries and other special occasions and a number of communist papers in Russian, French and English. The documents were enclosed in envelopes classified as "Hunan Documents," "Documents Relating to Labour Struggles," "The Resolutions of the Chinese Communist Youth League," "Documents from North Eastern Kiangsi," "Reports from White District," etc.

"Red" Propaganda.—4,419 copies of communist books and pamphlets in Chinese, English, Japanese, Russian and French were seized during the month. The literature included 32 different kinds of leaflets which had not been seen previously and amongst which were a few in English and one in Japanese. The leaflets in English were addressed to British and American soldiers and purported to emanate from the Revolutionary Soldiers Committee.

Criminal Activities.—On November 19 a Chinese named Chow Tsz Yuen was shot dead. Examination of bullets found at the scene showed that the pistol by which they were fired had been used in the commission during the past four years of five murders and attempted murders which there is good reason to believe were committed at the instance of the Chinese Communist Party. Enquiries failed to show that the victim had done anything to incur the enmity of the Chinese Communist Party, so it was concluded he had been shot by accident through having been mistaken for some police informer who lived in the same neighbourhood.

On November 25 a party of four or five men forced an entrance to No. 1040 Tatung Road, an address close to the scene of the first murder. They there shot and wounded a woman and four men, of whom one died later in the day. One of the persons alleged to be responsible for the shooting has been arrested and is at present on remand.

Price of Rice.—The average price of rice for November was as follows:—

Chinese Rice:	
Best quality	$10.60
Good quality	9.40
Ordinary quality	8.55
Saigon Rice:	
Best quality	$8.40
Good quality	7.90
Ordinary quality	7.60

Film Censorship. — 56 feature films and 71 short introductory films and newsreels were censored in theatres in the Settlement and French Concession during the month. 50 of the feature films were passed without question, five were approved after cuts and revisions had been made, while one, which was considered wholly unsuitable for exhibition locally, was not approved. The introductory films were passed without question, with the exception of one which was cut and revised, before approval was accorded.

Indecent Matter in Newspapers. —The editors of the "Shanghai People's Daily" and the "Shanghai Daily News," two mosquito newspapers, were fined $50 and $200 on November 17 and 29 respectively by the Special District Court for publishing indecent articles.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 642 (35 Foreigners and 607 Chinese) of 5,300 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents. — Accidents coming under police notice during the months of November, 1932, and November, 1931:—

	November, 1932.	November, 1931.
Total number of accidents	1,159	1,143
Total number of persons injured	373	385
Total number of persons killed	11	15

Vehicles involved in accidents during November 1932 in which persons were killed or injured:—

	Killed	Injured.
Tramcars	1	44
Omnibuses	3	20
Motor Vehicles	5	245
Other Vehicles	3	266

Persons killed or injured in accidents during November, 1932, and known to have been at fault:—Killed, 8; Injured, 97.

Improper riding on Tramcars during November 1932: Killed, 1.

Safety First.—During the month the professional story-teller visited various districts and gave 84 addresses in teashops and mills, etc., on "Safety First" themes. His audience roughly totalled 5,415 persons.

Motor Horn Nuisance. — There were 54 prosecutions for this offence during the month and in addition three chauffeurs had their driving licences suspended for a repetition of the offence. All public garages were re-issued with large posters drawing attention to the improper use of the horn and in particular the habit of chauffeurs sounding the horn to attract the attention of persons inside the buildings, instead of announcing their arrival in a proper manner.

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 192 accidents during the month and in 63 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault. 28 riders were charged with dangerous and improper riding in the Central and Louza districts.

Ricsas. — 2,152 ricsha pullers were charged in the Central and Louza districts during the month for various breaches of Traffic Regulations, including 28 private ricsha pullers found plying for public hire.

Traffic Signal Lights. — Traffic signal lights were installed and put into operation at the following crossings on the dates specified:—Bubbling Well—Hardoon Roads—November 12.

Gordon—Sinza Roads—November 12.

Weihaiwei—Moulmein Roads—November 17.

Identification Office. — During the month 2,243 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 694 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 218 records were received from the French Police out of which number 74 were identified in the records of this office, making the total for the months:—

For Identification	2,461
Identified	768
Percentage	31

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 65.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows:—

1,532	First offenders.
338	Second offenders.
110	Third offenders.
223	Habitual offenders.
2,203	

Return of Convict Labour for November, 1932.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil.
Less	"	"
Total	"	"
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	Tls.	31,229.30
Less: Cost of raw material, etc.	Tls.	17,316.85
Total	Tls.	13,912.45
Grand total earned by convict labour	Tls.	13,912.45

Prisoners in Custody on November 30, 1932.

Central Station	17
Louza Station	45

Hongkew Station	39
Kashing Road Station	14
West Hongkew Station	23
Wayside Station	18
Yangtzepoo Station	12
Sinza Station	31
Bubbling Well Station	16
Gordon Road Station	13
Dixwell Road Station	2
Pootoo Road Station	8
Yulin Road Station	26
Gaol (Ward Road)	6,588
Gaol (Amoy Road)	37
Reformatory	35
Total	6,926

Dogs

Dogs at kennels on Nov. 1, 1932	70
„ seized by Police	240
„ handed over to Police	30
„ restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	41
„ restored to owners without payment	15
„ destroyed at Police kennels	234
„ sent to Observation kennels by Police	21
„ remaining at kennels on Nov. 30, 1932	29
„ shot by Police	Nil
„ killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Nil

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4303.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

AUTHORITY has been given for the replacement of red-painted kerb signs by black and white glazed tiles to indicate the places where vehicles are not permitted to stop or park.

The change will be made gradually, and during the transitional period drivers will be required to refrain from stopping their vehicles at points where the kerb is marked in either of these ways.

With effect from December 22, this rule, with other minor changes, will be enforced in terms of the following amendments to Traffic Regulations 28 and 48:—

"28.—No driver shall cause a vehicle to stop to take up or set down passengers or otherwise (except in obedience to police signals) to remain stationary at any point:—

(*a*) where the kerb is painted red or marked with black and white glazed tiles;

(*b*) parallel to a stopping place for tramcars;

(*c*) within 30 feet of any street corner on any main thoroughfare;

(*d*) between a street island and the kerb."

"48.—The ranking or parking of vehicles is prohibited in Nanking Road on the *North* side between the hours of (a) 8 a.m. and 9.30 a.m. and (b) 1.30 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. and on the *South* side between the hours of (a) 11.30 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. and (b) 4 p.m. and 6 p.m. (Sundays and Holidays excepted). At other periods between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. temporary ranking not exceeding 30 minutes will be permitted in Nanking Road at points where the kerb is painted white.

"Ranking or parking is strictly prohibited at any time or place where the kerb is painted red or marked by black and white glazed tiles."

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 15, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4305.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

Motor Bicycle or Motor Tricycle.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Motor Bicycle or Motor Delivery Tricycle Licence will, with effect from January 1, 1933, be known as the Motor Bicycle or Motor Tricycle Licence.

From the same date the following amendments to the licence conditions will be enforced:—

Clause 3, section (a), is amended to require the use of enamel discs on the licence number plates of three-wheeled vehicles as follows:—

"3.—That the number of this licence, on enamelled iron plates issued by the Council, be exhibited in conspicuous positions:—

(*a*) in front of the machine showing to either side, on a number plate having duplicate faces affixed lengthways to the front mudguard; and that when the vehicle licensed is a motor tricycle or combination motor bicycle with side-car such plate shall carry an enamel disc bearing the same number, the disc to be obtained at the Revenue Office at the time of payment of the licence fee; and."

The following new Clauses are added:—

"5a.—That the vehicle, if used as a freight carrier or for the conveyance of passengers for hire, be presented at Gordon Road Vehicle Inspection Office for the purpose of Police inspection before licensing and thereafter be re-presented for inspection periodically at a time and date to be decided by the Police and of which due notice will be given in writing."

"7a.—That no more than one person in addition to the driver be carried on any two-wheeled motor cycle, and that any such one person to be so carried shall sit astride the cycle on a proper seat securely fixed to the cycle behind the driver's seat."

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 22, 1932.

Return of Communicable Disease.

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, December 24, 1932.	†Foreign Cases.	‡Chinese Cases.	*Deaths amongst Chinese residents.*
Smallpox	1	2	1
Scarlet Fever	2	7	4
Diphtheria	2	13	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	3	1
Tuberculosis	1*	11*	15
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	4	3
Paratyphoid Fever	2	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	} 2	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	0	1	1
Influenza	0	3	0
Malaria	0	0	0
Measles	0	1	1
Typhus Fever	2	0	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	8	—	281

†**Foreign** Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 44,240).

‡**Chinese** Cases notified amongst Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal roads. (Estimated population 1,030,554).

*Pulmonary.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4300.

HOSPITAL FEES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has authorised the following increased hospital fees, effective from January 1, 1933:—

Foreign Isolation Hospital.

	per diem
2nd Class:—	
Residents	From Tls. 2 to Tls. 4
Non-Residents	„ Tls. 4 to Tls. 8
General Ward:—	
Seamen	„ Tls. 3 to Tls. 4

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

	per diem
2nd Class:—	
Non-Residents	From Tls. 5 to Tls. 6
General Ward:—	
Non-Residents and Seamen	„ Tls. 3 to Tls. 4

All other fees in above hospitals to remain unchanged.

Mental Hospital.

	per diem
Form A.	From Tls. 6 to Tls. 8

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 8, 1932.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4294.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT OFFICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Treasurer and Controller's Offices, including the Loans and Banking Office, have been moved to the Kiangse Road Frontage of the Administration Building (2nd Floor), entrance No. 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
J. R. JONES,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 9, 1932.

SUMMARY OF REVENUE FOR NOVEMBER.

Description	Estimate for 1932	1932			1931			1930		
		No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	3,882,500	—	223,394.39	3,357,767.96	—	306,016.22	3,351,675.21	—	173,351.51	2,351,396.68
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign { General	3,360,000	—	383,816.24	2,822,530.16	—	345,376.72	2,645,001.16	—	339,060.46	2,461,567.31
Foreign { Special	340,000	—	41,996.78	307,728.54	—	26,130.95	301,788.17	—	37,508.15	280,137.30
Chinese { General	3,345,000	—	292,313.69	2,738,483.53	—	274,252.19	2,885,179.28	—	227,147.95	2,359,695.59
Chinese { Special	36,000	—	3,252.51	28,428.20	—	5,596.48	32,316.52	—	5,271.58	29,208.45
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	4,732.58	14,494.61	—	2,514.05	19,698.39	—	1,113.87	9,931.72
WHARFAGE DUES	600,000	—	—	177,931.41	—	—	556,205.50	—	—	558,563.78
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern	60,000	24	1,307.50	61,271.84	18	835.84	52,179.20	19	797.00	42,984.85
Foreign Liquor Seller	33,000	28	1,937.50	29,225.00	24	1,800.00	32,037.50	20	1,300.00	32,600.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	5	45.00	683.00	1	9.00	609.00	1	3.00	573.00
Eating House, etc.	44,000	1,275	4,439.60	44,605.16	1,762	3,823.88	42,357.96	1,173	2,471.38	39,648.96
Foreign Food Shop	2,000	8	24.96	1,974.72	6	17.28	1,922.18	38	84.09	1,710.11
Chinese Club	3,600	10	241.67	3,262.58	6	150.00	3,745.90	10	229.20	3,795.90
Foreign Lodging House	2,100	8	28.80	1,679.76	4	14.40	2,050.56	182	393.06	1,939.64
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	3	38.50	23,158.94	3	76.50	25,301.50	—	—	24,781.76
Chinese Wine Shop	65,000	1,338	9,804.95	59,712.24	659	4,231.86	59,380.14	229	1,476.20	50,296.60
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	2,000	10	250.00	2,295.97	4	100.00	1,638.35	5	125.00	1,146.00
Tea Shop	16,000	265	1,465.50	14,946.67	232	1,141.50	16,402.75	282	1,380.25	16,526.76
Fruit Shop and Stall	6,700	99	686.88	5,925.02	59	392.42	6,504.14	77	546.08	6,546.64
Food Hawker	100,000	5,625	8,100.00	79,307.28	5,864	8,441.28	85,934.88	4,329	6,216.31	65,475.65
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph	27,000	30	2,365.00	23,566.50	30	2,255.00	26,275.00	31	2,090.00	21,784.00
Chinese Theatre, etc.	14,000	50	989.00	10,880.09	51	1,149.00	11,903.67	56	1,069.00	13,[illegible]
Other Entertainments	14,000	32	1,251.00	14,739.50	33	1,141.00	18,151.53	35	1,209.00	12,557.[illegible]
Pawn Shop	52,500	9	109.34	47,898.97	3	48.35	52,399.67	337	12,787.05	61,338.29
Exchange Shop	12,000	572	1,154.11	11,080.88	541	1,029.93	11,793.36	629	1,288.00	11,110.33
Tobacco Shop	21,000	1,055	2,019.72	18,219.79	1,095	2,064.90	20,344.24	1,110	2,251.35	19,447.07
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop	2,200	44	284.00	1,902.45	43	264.00	2,160.00	45	262.00	2,157.00
Cargo Boat	8,000	1,209	792.84	7,019.64	1,183	742.32	7,377.12	1,208	751.27	7,196.53
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,300	75	108.00	1,147.68	70	100.80	1,146.24	76	109.14	1,204.26
Launch	5,300	184	455.50	5,350.50	264	681.00	5,506.00	111	282.00	5,581.00
Chinese Boat	4,000	1,622	391.11	3,539.67	1,425	344.15	3,780.63	1,468	349.23	3,698.98
Sampan	800	110	79.20	696.96	170	122.40	797.76	150	107.93	713.33
Private Pony and Carriage	1,700	P. 13 C. 13	119.88	2,005.68	P. 8 C. 8	84.16	1,680.15	P. 7 C. 7	37.44	2,687.43
Livery Stable	7,000	P. 32 C. 32	406.08	5,356.80	P. 122 C. 113	413.28	6,511.68	P. 185 C. 176	638.14	7,601.80
Motor Vehicle and Garage	660,000	V. 271 D. 862 G. 16	4,785.09	639,729.84	1,483	4,990.69	591,350.54	1,122	3,313.44	559,992.07
Motor Bicycle	—	16	45.12	11,718.17	20	55.15	10,837.92	21	46.86	10,249.78
Bicycle	58,000	118	254.88	54,570.24	73	157.68	50,833.44	96	205.59	46,198.70
Cart	130,000	679	1,451.60	119,456.35	550	953.34	111,344.74	610	1,128.34	100,932.74
Private Ricsha	280,000	11,570	1,543.18	252,444.17	467	1,772.43	256,929.83	299	984.34	233,084.85
Public Ricsha	172,000	9,990	14,385.60	158,306.40	9,995	14,392.80	158,320.80	9,995	14,352.82	157,897.48
Wheelbarrow	63,000	9,587	4,794.80	46,448.72	11,378	5,690.38	59,065.66	10,793	5,397.26	57,417.53
Firearms	24,000	39	208.00	23,710.00	22	110.00	23,686.00	109	513.97	13,919.74
Dog	9,000	63	216.00	6,940.80	61	219.60	8,892.00	46	165.07	9,606.17
Sing Song House	48,000	6	64.80	31,125.60	6	64.80	47,638.80	162	1,740.54	45,[illegible]
Miscellaneous	12,000	920	792.86	12,420.07	51	1,011.84	10,539.23	133	766.57	9,[illegible]
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Markets	225,000	7,029	19,905.68	186,700.89	6,434	15,864.08	173,466.80	6,225	15,992.52	151,341.89
Offices and Quarters	13,000	—	800.33	10,275.27	—	1,808.45	55,783.89	—	9,618.00	57,624.34
Miscellaneous	29,000	—	4,112.11	28,368.13	—	3,893.50	24,775.84	—	5,737.88	23,535.05
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	18,900	—	—	22,188.21	—	—	194,970.28	—	—	135,945.80
Gas Company	1,000	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00
Electric Construction Company	201,000	—	—	111,588.70	—	—	146,407.76	—	10,493.15	111,575.15
Cie. Francaise de Tramways	1,500	—	108.99	1,063.16	—	124.02	1,191.81	—	117.22	988.78
China General Omnibus Company	55,000	—	5,512.07	50,677.14	—	5,360.04	44,988.75	—	4,096.78	36,019.70
Shanghai Power Co.	800,000	—	—	354,913.41	—	—	412,707.49	—	—	330,817.98
Union Insurance Society of Canton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convict Labour	30,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingchiao Quarry	10,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Tls.	15,105,900		1,047,402.94	12,051,981.98		1,047,788.76	12,676,006.92		896,376.99	11,102,075.23

A. W. MACPHAIL, *Acting Treasurer and Controller.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 161, Administration Building.		
437	800 yards Blue Serge No. 1.	—	February 10, 11 a.m.
438	1,500 " " " (Thin) " 2.	—	"
439	12,000 " " " " 3.	—	"
440	400 " " Beaver Cloth " 2.	—	"
441	3,000 " " " " " 3.	—	"
442	1,500 " " " " " 4.	—	"
443	1,000 " Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	"
444	5,500 " Cotton Lining	—	"
445	1,000 " Cotton Twill Sheeting	—	"
446	300 Brown Army Blankets 68-in. by 90-in.—5 lbs.	—	"
447	1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners	—	"
448	3,200 " " " Gloves for Chinese	—	"
	Delivery on or about July 31, 1933.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 161, Administration Building.		
CL. 30	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol of the following Printing Papers:—	—	February 28, 11 a.m.
	Simili Paper, 31" × 43" 120 lbs. 35 reams		
	" " " " 50 " 5 "		
	" " " " 40 " 30 "		
	" " " " 160 " 5 "		
	Printing Paper, white 31" × 43" 80 lbs. 100 "		
	" " " " " 66 " 200 "		
	Copy Paper, 25" × 44" 16 lbs. 10 "		
	White Bond Paper, 22" × 34" 32 lbs. 200 "		
	" " " " 48 " 20 "		
	Brown Kraft Paper, 36" × 48" 80 lbs. 10 "		
	Buff Packing Paper, 36" × 48" 120 lbs. 30 "		
	Yellow Packing Paper, 25" × 44" 45 lbs. 20 "		
	Cream Laid Foolscap, 26½" × 33" 48 lbs. 500 "		
	" " " " 56 " 500 "		
	" " " " 64 " 500 "		
	Yellow Printing Paper, 25" × 44" 45 lbs. 15 "		
	Blue Printing Paper, 25" × 44" 45 lbs. 9 "		
	White Card, 22½" × 28½" 120 lbs. 5 "		
	" " " " 140 " 5 "		
	" " " " 160 " 5 "		
	" " " " 180 " 5 "		
	Blue Foolscap Paper, 26½" × 33" 44 lbs. 100 "		
	Strawboard—		
	No. 8, 25" × 30" 112 sheets per bundle 20 bdls.		
	" 16, " " 56 " " " 60 "		
	" 24, " " 37 " " " 30 "		
	" 32, " " 28 " " " 30 "		
	White Book Linen, 30" × 40 yards 15 pces.		
	Black Book Cloth, 39" × 18 yards 40 rolls		
	Red Book Cloth, 39" × 18 yards 5 "		
	White Sheep-skin 20 pces.		
	Black Leather Cloth, 52" × 18 yards 5 rolls		
	Light Red Leather Cloth, 52" × 18 yards 2 "		
	Price to include packing and delivery. Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made as soon as possible after acceptance of tender.		

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 161, Administration Building.

7	Supply of approximately 5,000 Imperial gallons of Disinfectant during the year 1933 in quarterly deliveries of not less than 1,000 Imperial gallons, packed in 10 gallon steel welded drums.	—	March 1, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 161, Administration Building.

32/94	10,000 Black Glazed Tiles.	—	January 19, 11 a.m.
	20,000 White " "		
32/98	Bronze, Wrought and Cast Ironwork—Victoria Nurses' Home, Great Western Road.	—	January 5, 11 a.m.
32/100	Supply of Furniture—Eastern District Primary School for Chinese.	—	January 3, 11 a.m.
32/99	Heating and Sanitary Installations at Gaol Foreign Quarters, Alcock Road.	—	January 12, 11 a.m.
	Supply for the twelve months ending December 31, 1933 :—		
33/21	Supply of Shovels, Picks, etc.	—	February 9, 11 a.m.
33/28	Supply and Laying of White, Buff Glazed and Coloured Tiles, Mosaics and Terrazzo for the year ending December 31, 1933.	—	January 5, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Police Force. Tender No. Gaol 20 ; Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaols and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities, subject to a variation of 15 per cent. in either direction :—

Rice (unpolished) (200 lbs. to 1 picul) 1,240 pcl. per mensem.
Wheat (133 " " ") 85 " "
Flat Green Beans (" " " ") 150 " "
Newchwang Soya (" " " ") 130 " "

	Price per Picul.			
	Rice.	*Wheat.*	*Green Beans*	*Newchwang Soya Beans*
The Chung Hua Trading Co., Ltd.	$9.70	$6.70	$7.20	$7.80
The China Trading and Transportation Co., Ltd.	9.30	6.40	6.90	7.40
Ying Chong Kung	†9.00	†6.00	†8.00	†8.30
	‡8.80	‡5.80	‡7.75	‡8.15
Dong Shing & Co.	8.40	6.60	7.00	7.55
Ting Kee Rice Shop	8.11	7.50	8.50	9.00
Chin Chen Cereal Providers	7.81	7.60	8.50	8.80
Hsin Kee Cereal Store	7.59	7.80	8.50	8.50
Yee Dah & Co.	7.80	6.50	6.80	9.40
*Nee Chong Rice Co.	7.50	7.40	5.50	8.60

†Indicates for 3 months.
‡ " " 6 "
*Accepted.

Police Force. Tender No. C.L. 31 ; Supply to Ward Road Gaol of 1,000 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29-in. wide by 40 yards long.

	Price per Piece.
R. F. Shroff & Co.	Tls. 7.30
*Ah Shing	6.95*

*Accepted.

Police Force. Tender No. C.L. 32 ; Supply to Ward Road Gaol of 7,000 lbs. Sole Leather, Good Grade (subject to a variation of 15% in either direction). To be delivered in quantities as required during 1933 :—

	Price per lb.	
Astra China Co.	(*a*)	Tls. 0.97
	(*b*)	0.92
	(*c*)	0.85
	(*d*)	0.82
R. F. Shroff & Co.	(*a*)	$ 1.05
	(*b*)	1.03
	(*c*)	1.00
Ah Shing	(*a*)	$ 0.94
	(*b*)	0.85
*Shanghai Leather Co., Ltd.		$ 0.81 less 3%
Yung Kee & Co.	(*a*)	$ 0.795
	(*b*)	0.82
	(*c*)	0.845
	(*d*)	0.88

*Accepted.